CATALOG





2022 - 2023

Wiremold®

Wire & Cable Management



REFERENCE

Featured Products

After Table of Contents

Sustainability

After New Products

Index

789

Warranty Information

Inside Back Cover

Trademarks

Inside Back Cover

OPEN SPACE



FLOOR BOX SYSTEMS

Evolution™ Series Floor Boxes

11

RFBA Series Floor Boxes

39

Ratchet-Pro™ Series Floor Boxes

63

Modulink™ 880MP Series Floor

Boxes

71

OmniBox™ Series Floor Boxes

77

880 Series™ Floor Boxes

90

800 Series™ Floor Boxes

94

CCFB Series™ Convention

Center Products

96

CCBB Series™ Ballroom

Floor Boxes

103

880W Series™ Floor Boxes

110

861 Series™ Floor Boxes

118

862 Series™ Floor Boxes

121

863 Series™ Floor Boxes

124

WMFB Series™ Floor Boxes

126

AF Series™ Floor Boxes

129

AC Series™ Floor Boxes

135

CRFB Series™ Floor Boxes

140

Round Furniture Feed Floor

Boxes

152

CAF3 Compact Raised

Floor Boxes

153

Fire Classified Floor Boxes

156



POKE-THRU DEVICES

185

Recessed Style Poke-Thru Devices

190

Surface Style Poke-Thru Devices

244

Furniture Feed Style Poke-Thru Devices

259

Pedestal Style Poke-Thru Devices

268

OPEN SPACE



POLES AND COLUMNS

275

Vista Architectural™ Columns 278

Vista Point5 Architectural™ Columns

287

Tele-Power® Poles

293

Custom Tele-Power® Poles 306



OVERFLOOR RACEWAY

307

OFR Series Multiple-Channel Overfloor Raceway

309

1200/1400/1600 Series™ Steel Overfloor Raceways

314

1500 Series™ Overfloor Raceway 316

2600 Series™ Overfloor Raceway 320

OUTDOOR POWER



OUTDOOR POWER 323

Outdoor Ground Box

324

Outdoor Charging Stations

333

Outdoor Charging Station with Accent Light

337

Outdoor Charging Station with Area Light

338

Charging Station

339

Lighting Station

340

Power Pedestal

342

Cable Protectors

348



TABLE OF CONTENTS

FURNITURE POWER



TABLE BOXES & FURNITURE **POWER**

351

radiant® Furniture Power Centers 353

adorne® Furniture Power Centers 360

Round Furniture Power Centers 367

ModPower™ System

370

Desktop Power Centers

378

Sit Stand Desk Power

381

Under-Desk Basket Tray

385

DeQuorum™ Flip-Up Table Boxes

386

Integreat™ A/V Table Boxes

388

Integreat™ Cable Retractors

390

Tablesource™ Table Boxes

392

Lab Bench Pedestal Table Box

395

4 Gang Lab Bench Table Boxes

397



POWER DISTRIBUTION

401

Wiremold® Plug-In Outlet Center with USB

402

CabinetMate® Series

403

Rack Mounted Power Solutions

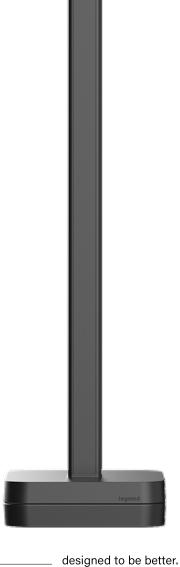
404

Workstation Power Solutions

405

Medical Grade/Special Use Power Solutions

409



0 🛮

PERIMETER SYSTEMS



PLUGMOLD® SYSTEMS

351

Plugmold® Tamper-Resistant USB Charging Multi-Outlet System 413

Plugmold® Tamper-Resistant GFCI Multi-Outlet Systems

415

Plugmold® Tamper-Resistant Multi-Outlet Systems 2000TR Series™

416

Plugmold[®] Steel Multi-Outlet System 2000 Series[™]

419

Plugmold® Plus Nonmetallic Multi-Outlet Systems NM2000 Series™

425

Plugmold® Aluminum Multi-Outlet Systems AL2000 Series™

430

Plugmold[®] Steel Multi-Outlet System 2400 Series[™]

434

adorne® Under-Cabinet Lighting System

439



STEEL RACEWAY

447

500° & 700° Series Racewasy 449

2000 Series® Raceway

459

2400 Series™ Raceway

463

2400D° Series Raceway

469

3000° Series Raceway

475

DS4000° Series Raceway

481

4000° Series Raceway

486

S4000° Series Raceway

497

6000° Series Raceway 504



OVERFLOOR RACEWAY

509

OFR Series Multiple-Channel Overfloor Raceway

511

1200/1400/1600 Series™ Steel Overfloor Raceways

516

1500 Series™ Overfloor Raceway

518

2600 Series™ Overfloor Raceway 522



WWW.LEGRAND.US/WIREMOLD

designed to be better.

PERIMETER SYSTEMS



CORD MANAGEMENT

525

1200/1400/1600 Series™ Raceways 527

UniDuct[®] Series Raceways 529

300 Series™ Duct 537



ALUMINUM RACEWAY

539

AL2000™ Series Raceway 542

AL2400™ Series Raceway

546

AL3300™ Series Raceway

549

ALDS4000° Series Raceway

553

ALA3800 Series™ Raceway 557

ALA4800 Series™ Raceway 561

AL5200 Series™ Raceway 565



NONMETALLIC RACEWAY

57

Eclipse™ Series Raceways 574

400, 800, 2300 & 2300D Series™ Raceways

579

Access® 5000 Raceway 588

CableSmart® 40N2 Series Raceway

594

5400 Series™ Raceway

597

5500 Series™ Raceway

604

5507 Series™ Faceplates 609



PREWIRED RACEWAY

613

Prewired Raceway - Aluminum 616

AL3000 Series Raceway 622

ALA3800 Series Raceway 623

AL3300 Series Raceway 625

AL4000 Series™ Raceway 627

AL4400 Series Raceway 629

AL4320 Series Raceway 631

AL4520 Series Raceway 633

ALA4800 Series Raceway 635

ALDS4000 Series Raceway 637

AL7320 Series Raceway 639

Prewired Raceway - Steel

Prewired Raceway - Nonmetallic 643

WWW.LEGRAND.US/WIREMOLD

PERIMETER SYSTEMS



WALLDUCT MEDICAL RACEWAY

645

Wallduct Medical Raceway 646





WALL & CEILING BOXES

653

Evolution™ Series Wall Boxes 654

Evolution™ Series Hinged Wall Boxes

656

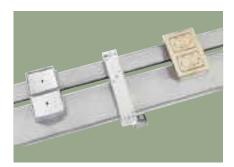
WallSource™ Multiple Service Boxes

661

Convention Center Wall Boxes 664

WMPAC Series Wall Boxes 668

Evolution Series Ceiling Boxes 672



INFLOOR DUCTS

677

Walkerduct® Systems

680

1200 Series™ Service Fittings

701

525 Series™ Service Fittings

702

Multiplex[™] Series Activation

Accessories

705

Pro Series Service Fittings 709

PSRC9 Series™ Service Fittings

Source 1º Service Fittings

718

Flushduct System

722

Walkercell® Cellular Raceway Systems

728

Floorport™ Service Flttings

740

Trenchduct Feeder System

743

TABLE OF CONTENTS

A/V COMMUNICATION CONNECTIVITY



AUDIO/VIDEO COMPATIBILITY

AVIP Series Device Plates 762

Wiremold® A/V Quick Selection Guide

767



COMMUNICATION CONNECTIVITY

Ortronics Connectivity

778

Wiremold® CM Series™ Communication Modules 779

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Raceway Cross Sectional Areas/ Wire and Cable Cross-Sectional Areas

784

Raceway Wire and Cable Dimensions

785

Device Box Cubic Inch Capacities 786

Calculating Wire and Cable Capacities 787



www.legrand.us/wiremold _____ designed to be better.

FEATURED PRODUCTS

Wiremold Products are designed to provide enhanced ease of installation and innovations that meet the constantly changing needs for easy and dependable access to power, communication and A/V services. Saving installation time while providing more features, functionality, and capacity, all with the reliability and durability you've come to expect from over 100 years of product development.



Outdoor Power Pedestals

Designed specifically for outdoor use and high amperage applications

- Accommodates 15-60A NEMA rated receptacles
- Available in a variety of configurations that fit the needs of your facility and landscape design
- Ideal for the following applications: commercial, higher education, entertainment, hospitality, transit and parks

See page 342 for more info



RFBA Series Floor Boxes

New and Improved Design

- Device plates install with just one screw
- Components and accessories now work with all sizes
- Removable plastic insert simplifies installation
- 2" conduit feed on standard boxes meet all requirements
- Smoother wire pulling inside of each box

See page 39 for more info



Durable Finish Covers

Designed to handle much more than standard covers

- Perfect for high foot traffic areas or areas that want a higher aesthetic
- Brushed aluminum and plated finishes that last 4x longer than standard powder coat finishes and 3x longer than industry standard finishes
- Plated finish layers are extra thick for optimal protection and wear resistance
- Fits on both Evolution series Poke-Thru devices and RFBAC Series Floor Boxes

See page 190 for more info



Heavy-Duty Covers

Designed to handle much more than standard covers

- Withstands loads from common interior mobile equipment like maintenance carts and scissor lifts
- Tamper-resistant features for security
- Made from solid stainless steel and solid brass
- Fits on both Evolution series Poke-Thru devices and RFBAC* Series Floor Boxes
- * Covers for RFBAC Series should be used in conjunction with an extension ring.

See page 227 for more info



ModPower™ System

The first product evaluated and listed to UL 962A Supplement SD

- Modular, code compliant power
- In surface and on surface options
- Power and charging combinations for more functionality
- Stylish design in two attractive finishes

See page 370 for more info

Creating lasting value for our associates, our customers and the environment.

CORPORATE SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY

At Legrand, we build sustainability into everything we do. We are committed to developing solutions that enable high performance buildings, reducing the environmental impact of our operations, and transforming how people live and work—more efficiently, comfortably, and safely.

Legrand ranked 51 among the "Global 100 most sustainable corporations" in 2018.

Recognized by the Department of Energy's Better Buildings Better Plants for outstanding achievement in energy intensity savings.

People

Better communities start with better businesses.

We are dedicated to giving back to our communities, ensuring our employees develop skills, and actively striving for diversity.

Examples

- Legrand and its employees have volunteered thousands of hour to various organizations and donated over \$350,000 to disaster relief organizations including the Red Cross.
- Our Better Communities program have been active since 2014.
 It focuses on buildings and improving homes for people in need, helps transform schools into more sustainable learning environments, and helps communities recover from disasters.

Business Ecosystem

We act ethically and expect our employees to do the same.

Legrand is committed to ensuring our entire supply chain acts in a socially responsible and ethical manner.

Examples:

- Our purchasing teams have begun to apply a Lifecycle Cost matrix to purchasing decisions stipulating that sustainability criteria must represent a minimum of 15% of a supplier's assessment.
- Our employees are expected to be vigilant in complying with our ethics programs and to report any suspicious activity.

Environment

Committed to limiting emissions and innovating for the circular economy.

Our priorities focus on mitigating climate change, preventing pollution, and designing and manufacturing products with the environment in mind.

Examples:

- We have published more than 63 product environmental profiles (PEPs) covering over 1000 SKUs and 13 Health Product Declarations to help customers understand the makeup of products they install in their buildings.
- Legrand has committed to reduce its carbon emissions in line with the Paris climate agreement, pledging to reduce its scope 1 and 2 greenhouse gas emissions by 50% by 2030, and its scope 3 emissions by 15% within the same timeframe.





IWBI membership

We believe in the power of a space to enhance productivity and well-being of its occupants, and that's why Legrand is a Keystone member of the International WELL Building Institute.

High Performance Building Design with Wiremold Products

These Wiremold products and attributes can contribute points, features, and imperatives in LEED, WELL, and Living Building Challenge respectively. If you want to learn more please explore our LEED with Legrand Guide and our WELL Brochure.

Product Features

- Product
 Environmental
 Profiles or PEPs
 can contribute
 to the Materials
 and Resources
 credits of LEED.
 Wiremold has
 over 63 published
 PEPs that cover
 over 1000 SKUs.
- PEP eco PASS PORT
- Health Product
 Declarations can
 contribute to
 LEED, WELL, and
 Living Building
 Challenge projects.
 Wiremold has
 over 10 published
 HPDs.



Health Product DECLARATION

Outdoor Power

Permanent power and charging outdoors is possible with Legrand's outdoor ground boxes, outdoor charging stations and solar charging kits. Access to permanent in-ground power access for facilities or convenient mobile device charging encourages tenants to take advantage of outdoor spaces.



Charging Solutions



Legrand's power and charging solutions add power and charging directly to furniture and create the inviting, productive space that everyone needs. With a variety of options, including USB ports and traditional power outlets, there's a design that blends seamlessly into any environment.

Walkerflex Systems

The Walkerflex Modular Wiring System is a factory assembled, pre-manufactured connector and cable set system with a plug-n-play feature, providing wire management flexibility and labor savings vs. traditional pipe and box wiring methods or MC Cable wiring methods.



Poke-Thru Devices

Poke-thru devices bring large capacity power and communication services to workstations in an open space, above-grade floor environment. Legrand's Wiremold flush floor boxes and poke thrus are ADA compliant for wheelchair use and reduce the mess of unsightly wiring, and provides the opportunity to add task lighting where needed.



www.legrand.us/wiremold _____ designed to be better.

Llegrand

FLOOR BOX SYSTEMS

Wiremold' Floor Boxes are TopGuard protected to meet and exceed the UL scrub water exclusion requirement.





Wiremold* offers one of the most complete lines of both commercial and residential floor box solutions in the industry. From small, single service boxes to large multi-utility convention center versions, there is a Wiremold floor box to meet any need.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Evolution Series Floor Boxes1
RFBA Series Floor Boxes39
Ratchet-Pro [™] Series Floor Boxes63
Modulink [™] 880MP Series Floor Boxes7
OmniBox [™] Series Floor Boxes77
880 Series [™] Floor Boxes90
300 Series [™] Floor Boxes94
CCFB Series [™] Convention Center Products96
CCBB Series [™] Ballroom Floor Boxes103
880W Series [™] Floor Boxes110
861 Series [™] Floor Boxes118
862 Series [™] Floor Boxes12
863 Series [™] Floor Boxes124
WMFB Series [™] Floor Boxes126
AF Series" Floor Boxes129
AC Series Floor Boxes135
CRFB Series [™] Floor Boxes140
Round Furniture Feed Floor Boxes152
CAF3 Compact Raised Floor Boxes153
Fire Classified Floor Boxes156

FEATURED PRODUCTS





63







FLOOR BOX SYSTEMS

Quick Selection Guide

Wiremold Floor Boxes are TopGuard protected to meet and exceed the UL scrub water exclusion requirement.



Box Model	Box Type	Service Capability	Box y Capacity	Box Construction	Depth Behind Device Plates	KO Sizes	Cover I	Model	Finished Flo Type		& Flange t Nos.	Notes
Ratchet-Pro 881	Round	Single/Dua	al 1 Gang	PVC	13/4" (44mm)	1" Trade Size	Met Polycarl		Tile, Carpe	: 89	5, 896	Flush Devices, On-Grade or Above-Grade
Ratchet-Pro RPNFB	B Round	Dual	2 Gangs	PVC	3 1/2" (89mm)	3/4" - 2"	Die-Cast A	luminum	Tile, Carpe	RPAN RPAMD8C1	ID4CTC,	Surface Devices, On-Grade or Above-Grade
Modulink 880MP 880MP2	Rectangular	Single	1 Gang	PVC	1 3/4" (44mm)	1/2" - 2" Trade Size	Met Polycari		Tile, Carpe		28, 829, 830 eries	Flush Devices, On-Grade or Above-Grade
Modulink 880MP 880MP2	Rectangular	Single	2 or 3 Gangs	PVC	1 3/4" (44mm)	1/2" - 2" Trade Size	Met Polycari		Tile, Carpe		329, 830, 837, Series	Flush Devices, On-Grade or Above-Grade
EPOXY PAINTE	D METAL &	CAST IRO	N BOXES									
Box Model	Box Type	Service Capability	Box Capacity	Box Construction	Depth Behind Device Plates	KO Si	zes	Cov	er Model	Finished Floor Type	Cover & Flange Part Nos.	e Notes
Evolution Series EFB45S-OG	Rectangular	Triple	4&5 Gangs	Steel	3 1/2" (89mm)	3/4" - Trade		Rec	rolution tangular t Alumuinum	Tile, Carpet, Wood, Terrazzo, Polished Concrete	EFB45CTC, EFB45BTC, EFB45CT, EFB45CT	Removable Modules, Standard Size Device Plates
Ratchet-Pro RPSFB-OG	Round	Dual	2 Gangs	Steel & PVC	3 1/2" (89mm)	3/4"-2" Die-Ca		st Aluminum	Tile, Carpet	RPAV3CTC, RP7CTC, RPAMD4CTC, RPAMD8CTC, RP4FFCTC, RP9AM2CTC, RP4CTC	Surface Device On-Grade or Above-Grad	
Box Model	Concrete	Wood	Box Type	Box Capacity	Depth Behind Plates	AV Compa	atibility		ide Size duit Feed	Cover Style	Country of Origi	n Adjustability
RFBA2R25-OG	Yes	No	On-Grade	2 Gangs	(2X) 3-1/16 (ends) (78 mm)	Legrand AVIP, A Extron AAP & MA Ortronics TracJa	AP, Decorator,		/4" – 1" in bottom)	FloorPort FP Series	USA/ Mexico	Fully Adjustab
RFBA2R30-0G	Yes	No	On-Grade	2 Gangs	(2X) 3-1/16 (ends) (78 mm)	Legrand AVIP, A Extron AAP & MA Ortronics TracJa	AP, Decorator,		/4" – 2"* in bottom)	FloorPort FP Series	USA/ Mexico	Fully Adjustab
RFBA4R25-OG	Yes	No	On-Grade	4 Gangs	(2X) 3-1/16 (ends) (78 mm) (2X) 2-9/16 (sides) (65 mm)	Legrand AVIP, A Extron AAP & MA Ortronics TracJa	AP, Decorator,	(1-1/-	/4" - 1" 4" & 1-1/2" bottom)	FloorPort FP Series	USA/ Mexico	Fully Adjustab
RFBA4R30-OG	Yes	No	On-Grade	4 Gangs	(2X) 3-1/16 (ends) (78 mm) (2X) 2-9/16 (sides) (65 mm)	Legrand AVIP, A Extron AAP & MA Ortronics TracJa	AP, Decorator,	(1-1/-	/4" - 2"* 4" & 1-1/2" bottom)	FloorPort FP Series	USA/ Mexico	Fully Adjustab
RFBA6R30-OG	Yes	No	On-Grade	6 Gangs	(2X) 2-9/16 (65 mm) (4X) 2-7/8 (73 mm)	Legrand AVIP, A Extron AAP & MA Ortronics TracJa	AP, Decorator,	(1-1/-	/4" - 2"* 4" & 1-1/2" bottom)	FloorPort FPL Series	USA/ Mexico	Fully Adjustab
RFBA10R55-0G	Yes	No	On-Grade	10 Gangs	(10) 2-1/2 (64 mm)	Legrand AVIP, A Extron AAP & MA Ortronics TracJa	AP, Decorator,	3/	/4" – 2"*	FloorPort FPL Series	USA/ Mexico	Fully Adjustab
RFBA2C25-OG	Yes	No	On-Grade	2 Gangs	(2X) 3-1/16 (ends) (78 mm)	Legrand AVIP, A Extron AAP & MA Ortronics TracJa	AP, Decorator,		/4"-1" in bottom)	Evolution 6CT2 & 6CTC2 Series	USA/ Mexico	Fully Adjustab
RFBA2C30-OG	Yes	No	On-Grade	2 Gangs	(2X) 3-1/16 (ends) (78 mm)	Legrand AVIP, A Extron AAP & MA Ortronics TracJa	AP, Decorator,		4" - 2"* in bottom)	Evolution 6CT2 & 6CTC2 Series	USA/ Mexico	Fully Adjustab
RFBA4C25-0G	Yes	No	On-Grade	4 Gangs	(2X) 3-1/16 (ends) (78 mm) (2X) 2-9/16	Legrand AVIP, A Extron AAP & MA Ortronics TracJa	AP, Decorator,	(1-1/-	/4" – 1" 4" & 1-1/2" bottom	Evolution 6CT2 & 6CTC2 Series	USA/ Mexico	Fully Adjustab

☐ legrand

FLOOR BOX SYSTEMS

Quick Selection Guide

Wiremold' Floor Boxes are TopGuard protected to meet and exceed the UL scrub water exclusion requirement.

On-Grade Floor Boxes for Concrete Floors (continued)

				Day	Donth Dohir J	AV	Trade Size			
Box Model	Concrete	Wood	Box Type	Box Capacity	Depth Behind Plates	Compatibility	Conduit Feed	Cover Style	Country of Origin	Adjustability
RFBA4C30-OG	Yes	No	On-Grade	4 Gangs	(2X) 3-1/16 (ends) (78 mm) (2X) 2-9/16 (sides) (65 mm)	Legrand AVIP, Atinex, Intera, Extron AAP & MAAP, Decorator, Ortronics TracJack & Series II	3/4" - 2"* (1-1/4" & 1-1/2" in bottom)e	Evolution 6CT2 & 6CTC2 Series	USA/ Mexico	Fully Adjustable
RFBA6C30-OG	Yes	No	On-Grade	6 Gangs	(2X) 2-9/16 (ends) (78 mm) (4X) 2-7/8 (73 mm)	Legrand AVIP, Atinex, Intera, Extron AAP & MAAP, Decorator, Ortronics TracJack & Series II	3/4" - 2"* (1-1/4" & 1-1/2" in bottom)	Evolution 8CT2 & 8CTC2 Series	USA/ Mexico	Fully Adjustable
RFBA10C55-0G	Yes	No	On-Grade	10 Gangs	(10) 2-1/2 (64 mm)	Legrand AVIP, Atinex, Intera, Extron AAP & MAAP, Decorator, Ortronics TracJack & Series II	3/4" - 2"	Evolution 8CT2 & 8CTC2 Series	USA/ Mexico	Fully Adjustable
Box Model	Box Type	Service Capability	Box Capacity	Box Construction	Depth Behind Device Plates	KO Sizes	Cover Model	Finished Floor Type	Cover & Flange Part Nos.	Notes
Evolution Series EFB6S-OG	Rectangular	Triple	6 Gangs	Steel	37/8" (98mm)	3/4" – 2" Trade Size	Evolution Rectangular Die-Cast Alumuinum	Tile, Carpet, Wood, Terrazzo, Polished Concrete	EFB6810CTC, EFB6810BTC, EFB6810BT, EFB6810CT	Removable Modules Standard Size Device Plates
Evolution Series EFB8S-OG	Rectangular	Triple	8 Gangs	Steel	3 1/2" (89mm)	3/4" – 2" Trade Size	Evolution Rectangular	Tile, Carpet, Wood, Terrazzo, Polished Concrete	EFB6810CTC, EFB6810BTC, EFB6810BT, EFB6810CT	Removable Modules Standard size Device Plates
Evolution Series EFB10S-OG	Rectangular	Triple	10 Gangs	Steel	3 1/2" (89mm)	3/4" - 2" Trade Size	Evolution Rectangular	Tile, Carpet, Wood, Terrazzo, Polished Concrete	EFB6810CTC, EFB6810BTC, EFB6810BT, EFB6810CT	Removable Modules Finished Interior
800 Series 800CILCK	Round	Single	1 Gang	Cast Iron	N/A	1/2" – 3/4" Trade Size	Brass	Tile, Carpet	825 Series	Flush Devices, Fully Adjustable
OmniBox 880CS1, 880CM1	Rectangular	Single	1 Gang	Cast Iron	880CS1: 2 3/4" (70mm) 880CM1: 1 3/4" (44mm)	1" Trade Size	Metal, Polycarbonate	Tile, Carpet	817, 818, 828, 829, 830 Series	Flush Devices, Fully Adjustable
OmniBox 880CS2, 880CM2	Rectangular	Dual	2 Gangs	Cast Iron	880CS2: 2 3/4" (70mm) 880CM2: 1 3/4" (44mm)	1" Trade Size	Metal, Polycarbonate	Tile, Carpet	827, 828, 829, 830 Series	Flush Devices, Fully Adjustable
OmniBox 880CS3, 880CM3	Rectangular	Triple	3 Gangs	Cast Iron	880CS3: 2 3/4" (70mm) 880CM3: 1 3/4" (44mm)	1" Trade Size	Metal, Polycarbonate	Tile, Carpet	828, 829, 830, 837, 838 Series	Flush Devices, Fully Adjustable
880 Series 887B/889B	Round	Single	1 Gang	Cast Iron	887B: 2" (51mm) 889B: 3" (76mm)	887B: 1/2" - 3/4" 889B: 1" - 11/4" Trade Size	Metal, Polycarbonate	Tile, Carpet	895, 896 Series	Flush Devices, Fully Adjustable
CCBB Series CCBBS-OG	Rectangular	Triple	12 Gangs	Steel	CCBBS-OG: 3 3/4" (95mm)	CCBBS: 3/4" - 2" Trade Size	Cast Aluminum	Carpet	CCBBSBTCAL, CCBBSCTCAL	Recessed Devices, Adjustable Pre-pour
CCFB Series	Rectangular	Multi	Customs	Steel	Custom	Field Punched	Cast Aluminum	Tile, Carpet, Bare Concrete	CCFBCTC	Power, A/V, Comm., Water, Air

NOTE: Most Wiremold floor boxes and accessories are listed by Underwriters Laboratories Inc. and comply with Federal Specifications W-C-583b in one of the following types and classes: Type 1-Fully adjustable, Type II-Semi-adjustable, Type III-Non-adjustable, Class 1-Watertight, Class 2-Concrete-tight.v

Llegrand

FLOOR BOX SYSTEMS

Quick Selection Guide

Wiremold' Floor Boxes are TopGuard protected to meet and exceed the UL scrub water exclusion requirement.

Above-Grade Floor Boxes for Concrete Floors

PVC BOXES										
Box Model	Box Type	Service Capability	Box Capacity	Box Construction	Depth Behind Device Plates	KO Sizes	Cover Model	Finished Floor Type	Cover & Flange Part Nos.	Notes
Ratchet-Pro 881	Round	Single/Dual	(4) #12 AWG or (6) Cat 6A	PVC	13/4" (44mm)	1" Trade Size	Metal, Polycarbonate	Tile, Carpet	895, 896 Series	Flush Devices, On-Grade or Above-Grade
Ratchet-Pro RPNFB	Round	Dual	2 Gang	PVC	3 1/2" (89mm)	3/4" - 2" Trade Size	Metal, Polycarbonate	Tile, Carpet	RPAMD4CTC, RPAMD8CTC, RF4FFCTC, RPAV3CTC, RP9AM2CTC, RP7CTC, RP4CTC	Flush Devices, On-Grade or Above-Grade
Modulink 880MPFC	Rectangular	Single	(4) #12 AWG or (6) Cat 6A	PVC	13/4" (44mm)	1" Trade Size	Metal, Polycarbonate	Tile, Carpet	817, 818, 828, 829, 830 Series	Flush Devices, or Above-Grade
Modulink 880MP, 880MP2	Rectangular	Single	(4) #12 AWG or (6) Cat 6A	PVC	13/4" (44mm)	1/2" – 2" Trade Size	Metal, Polycarbonate	Tile, Carpet	817, 818, 828, 829, 830 Series	Flush Devices, On-Grade or Above-Grade
Modulink 880MP, 880MP2	Rectangular	Dual		PVC	13/4" (44mm)	1/2" - 2" Trade Size	Metal, Polycarbonate	Tile, Carpet	827, 828, 829, 830, 837, 838 Series	Flush Devices, On-Grade or Above-Grade

Box Model	Box Type	Service Capability	Box Capacity	Box Construction	Depth Behind Device Plates	KO Sizes	Cover Model	Cover Construction	Cover & Flange Part Nos.	Notes
800 Series 800LCK	Round	Single	1 Gang	Steel	N/A	1/2 - 3/4" Trade Size	Brass	Tile, Carpet	825 Series	Flush Devices, Fully Adjustable
880 Series 885B/886B	Round	Single	1 Gang	Steel	885B: 2" (51mm) 886B: 2 1/4" (57mm)	885B: 1/2" - 3/4" 886B: 1/2" - 1" Trade Size	Metal, Polycarbonate	Tile, Carpet	895, 896 Series	Flush Devices, Fully Adjustable
OmniBox 880S1, 880M1 8801S-FC	Rectangular	Single	1 Gang (4) #12 AWG/ Gang or (6) Cat 6A/Gang	Steel	880S1: 2 3/4" (70mm) 880M1: 1 3/4" (44mm)	880S1: 1/2" - 1" 880M1: 1/2" - 3/4" Trade Size	Metal, Polycarbonate	Tile, Carpet	817, 818, 827, 828, 829, 830 Series	Flush Devices, Fully Adjustable
OmniBox 880S2, 880M2 8802S-FC	Rectangular	Dual	2 Gangs (4) #12 AWG/ Gang or (6) Cat 6A/Gang	Steel	880S2: 2 3/4" (70mm) 880M2: 1 3/4" (44mm)	880S2: 1/2" - 1" 880M2: 1/2" - 3/4" Trade Size	Metal, Polycarbonate	Tile, Carpet	827, 828, 829, 830 Series	Flush Devices, Fully Adjustable
OmniBox 880S3, 880M3 8803S-FC	Rectangular	Triple	1 Gang (4) #12 AWG/ Gang or (6) Cat 6A/Gang	Steel	880S3: 2 3/4" (70mm) 880M3: 1 3/4" (44mm)	880S3: 1/2" - 1" 880M3: 1/2" - 3/4" Trade Size	Metal, Polycarbonate	Tile, Carpet	828, 829, 830, 837, 838 Series	Flush Devices, Above-Grade
Ratchet-Pro RPSFB	Round	Dual	2 Gangs	Steel & PVC	3 1/2" (89mm)	3/4" - 2"	Die-Cast Aluminum	Tile, Carpet	RPAV3CTC, RP7CTC, RPAMD4CTC, RPAMD8CTC, RP4FFCTC, RPAM2CTC, RP9AM2CTC, RP4CTC	Surface Devices, Above-Grade

Fire Classified Floor Boxes - Add "FC" Suffix to part number for fire classified version. All fire classified boxes feed with 1 1/4" or 2"conduit feeds.

NOTE: Most Wiremold floor boxes and accessories are listed by Underwriters Laboratories Inc. and comply with Federal Specifications W-C-583b in one of the following types and classes: Type 1-Fully adjustable, Type II-Semi-adjustable, Type III-Non-adjustable, Class 1-Watertight, Class 2-Concrete-tight.

FLOOR BOX SYSTEMS

Quick Selection Guide

Above-Grade Floor Boxes for Concrete Floors (continued)

Box Model	Concrete	Wood	Box Type	Box Capacity	Depth Behind Plates	AV Compatibility	Trade Size Conduit Feed	Cover Style	Country of Origin	Adjustability.
RFBA2R25	Yes	No	Above Grade	2 Gangs	(2X) 3-1/16 (ends) (78 mm)	Legrand AVIP, Atinex, Intera, Extron AAP & MAAP, Decorator, Ortronics TracJack & Series II	3/4" - 1" (1-1/4" in bottom)	FloorPort FP Series	USA/ Mexico	Fully Adjustable
RFBA2R30	Yes	No	Above Grade	2 Gangs	(2X) 3-1/16 (ends) (78 mm)	Legrand AVIP, Atinex, Intera, Extron AAP & MAAP, Decorator, Ortronics Traclack & Series II	3/4" – 2"* (1-1/4" in bottom)	FloorPort FP Series	USA/ Mexico	Fully Adjustable
RFBA4R25	Yes	No	Above Grade	4 Gangs	(2X) 3-1/16 (ends) (78 mm) (2X) 2-9/16 (sides) (65 mm)	Legrand AVIP, Atinex, Intera, Extron AAP & MAAP, Decorator, Ortronics TracJack & Series II	3/4" - 1" (1-1/4" & 1-1/2" in bottom)	FloorPort FP Series	USA/ Mexico	Fully Adjustable
RFBA4R30	Yes	No	Above Grade	4 Gangs	(2X) 3-1/16 (ends) (78 mm) (2X) 2-9/16 (sides) (65 mm)	Legrand AVIP, Atinex, Intera, Extron AAP & MAAP, Decorator, Ortronics TracJack & Series II	3/4" - 2"* (1-1/4" & 1-1/2" in bottom)	FloorPort FP Series	USA/ Mexico	Fully Adjustable
RFBA6R30	Yes	No	Above Grade	6 Gangs	(2X) 2-9/16 (65 mm) (4X) 2-7/8 (73 mm)	Legrand AVIP, Atinex, Intera, Extron AAP & MAAP, Decorator, Ortronics TracJack & Series II	3/4" - 2"* (1-1/4" & 1-1/2" in bottom)	FloorPort FPL Series	USA/ Mexico	Fully Adjustable
RFBA10R55	Yes	No	Above Grade	10 Gangs	(10) 2-1/2 (64 mm)	Legrand AVIP, Atinex, Intera, Extron AAP & MAAP, Decorator, Ortronics TracJack & Series II	3/4" - 2"*	FloorPort FPL Series	USA/ Mexico	Fully Adjustable
RFBA2C25	Yes	No	Above Grade	2 Gangs	(2X) 3-1/16 (ends) (78 mm)	Legrand AVIP, Atinex, Intera, Extron AAP & MAAP, Decorator, Ortronics TracJack & Series II	3/4" – 1" (1-1/4" in bottom)	Evolution 6CT2 & 6CTC2 Series	USA/ Mexico	Fully Adjustable
RFBA2C30	Yes	No	Above Grade	2 Gangs	(2X) 3-1/16 (ends) (78 mm)	Legrand AVIP, Atinex, Intera, Extron AAP & MAAP, Decorator, Ortronics TracJack & Series II	3/4" – 2"* (1-1/4" in bottom)	Evolution 6CT2 & 6CTC2 Series	USA/ Mexico	Fully Adjustable
RFBA4C25	Yes	No	Above Grade	4 Gangs	(2X) 3-1/16 (ends) (78 mm) (2X) 2-9/16 (sides) (65 mm)	Legrand AVIP, Atinex, Intera, Extron AAP & MAAP, Decorator, Ortronics TracJack & Series II	3/4" - 1" (1-1/4" & 1-1/2" in bottom	Evolution 6CT2 & 6CTC2 Series	USA/ Mexico	Fully Adjustable
RFBA4C30	Yes	No	Above Grade	4 Gangs	(2X) 3-1/16 (ends) (78 mm) (2X) 2-9/16 (sides) (65 mm)	Legrand AVIP, Atinex, Intera, Extron AAP & MAAP, Decorator, Ortronics TracJack & Series II	3/4" - 2"* (1-1/4" & 1-1/2" in bottom)e	Evolution 6CT2 & 6CTC2 Series	USA/ Mexico	Fully Adjustable
RFBA6C30	Yes	No	Above Grade	6 Gangs	(2X) 2-9/16 (ends) (78 mm) (4X) 2-7/8 (73 mm)	Legrand AVIP, Atinex, Intera, Extron AAP & MAAP, Decorator, Ortronics TracJack & Series II	3/4" - 2"* (1-1/4" & 1-1/2" in bottom)	Evolution 8CT2 & 8CTC2 Series	USA/ Mexico	Fully Adjustable
RFBA10C55	Yes	No	Above Grade	10 Gangs	(10) 2-1/2 (64 mm)	Legrand AVIP, Atinex, Intera, Extron AAP & MAAP, Decorator, Ortronics TracJack & Series II	3/4" - 2"	Evolution 8CT2 & 8CTC2 Series	USA/ Mexico	Fully Adjustable

www.legrand.us/wiremold _____ designed to be better.

LOOR BOXES

FLOOR BOX SYSTEMS

Quick Selection Guide

Wiremold' Floor Boxes are TopGuard protected to meet and exceed the UL scrub water exclusion requirement.



Above-Grade Floor Boxes for Concrete Floors (continued)

STEEL BOXE	ES (continued)									
Box Model	Box Type	Service Capability	Box Capacity	Box Construction	Depth Behind Device Plates	KO Sizes	Cover Model	Cover Construction	Cover & Flange Part Nos.	Notes
Evolution Series EFB45S	Rectangular	Triple	4&5 Gangs	Steel	3 1/2" (89mm)	3/4"-2" Trade Size	Evolution Rectangular Die- Cast Aluminum	Tile, Carpet, Wood, Terrazzo, Polished E Concrete	EFB45CTC, FB45BTC, EFB45C EFB45BT	Removable Module T, Standard Size Device Plates
Evolution Series EFB6S	Rectangular	Triple	6 Gangs	Steel	3 7/8" (98mm)	3/4" - 2" Trade Size	Die-Cast Aluminum	Tile, Carpet, Wood, Terrazzo, Polished Concrete	EFB6810CTC, EFB6810BTC, EFB6810BT, EFB6810CT	Removable Modules, Standard size Device Plates
Evolution Series EFB8S	Rectangular	Triple	8 Gangs	Steel	3 1/2" (89mm)	3/4" - 2" Trade Size	Die-Cast Aluminum	Tile, Carpet, Wood, Terrazzo, Polished Concrete	EFB6810CTC, EFB6810BTC, EFB6810BT, EFB6810CT	Removable Modules, Standard size Device Plates
Evolution Series EFB10S	Rectangular	Triple	10 Gangs	Steel	3 1/4" (83mm)	3/4" - 2" Trade Size	Die-Cast Aluminum	Tile, Carpet, Wood, Terrazzo, Polished Concrete	EFB6810CTC, EFB6810BTC, EFB6810BT, EFB6810CT	Removable Modules, Finished Interior
CCBB Series CCBBS	Rectangular	Triple	12 Gangs	Steel	CCBBS: 3 3/4" (95mm)	CCBBS: 3/4" - 2" Trade Size	Cast Aluminum	Carpet	CCBBSBTCAL, CCBBSCTCAL	Recessed Devices, Adjustable Pre-pour
CCFB Series	Rectangular	Multi	Custom	Steel	Custom	Field Punched	Cast Aluminum	Tile, Carpet, Bare Concrete	CCFBC	Power, A/V, Comm., Water, Air

Fire Classified Floor Boxes – Add "FC" Suffix to part number for fire classified version. All fire classified boxes feed with 1 1/4" or 2"conduit feeds.

NOTE: Most Wiremold floor boxes and accessories are listed by Underwriters Laboratories Inc. and comply with Federal Specifications W-C-583b in one of the following types and classes: Type 1-Fully adjustable, Type II-Semi-adjustable, Type III-Non-adjustable, Class 1-Watertight, Class 2-Concrete-tight.



designed to be better.

LOOR BOXES

FLOOR BOX SYSTEMS

Quick Selection Guide

Wiremold' Floor Boxes are TopGuard protected to meet and exceed the UL scrub water exclusion requirement.



Floor Boxes for Wood Floor

COMMERCIA	L BOXES								
Box Model	Box Type	Service Capability	Box Capacity	Box Construction	Depth Behind Device Plates	KO Sizes	Cover Construction	Cover Type	Cover & Flange Part Nos.
861 Series 861	Round	Single	1 Gang	Die-Cast Aluminum	N/A	1/2" Trade Size	Brass, Brushed Aluminum	Tile, Carpet	895 Series & Poke-Thru Covers
862 Series 862	Round	Single	1 Gang	PVC	N/A	3/4" Trade Size	Brass	Tile, Carpet	Included with Kit or 895, 896 Series
863 Series 863	Round	Dual	2 Gangs	PVC	N/A	1/2" Trade Size Romex strain relief pass-though opening for communications.	Brass, Brushed Aluminum	Carpet	Included with Kits
880W Series, 880W1	Rectangular	Single	1 Gang	Steel	2 3/4" (70mm)	1/2" & 3/4" Trade Size	Brass, Brushed Aluminum, Nonmetallic	Tile, Carpet	817, 818, 828, 829, 830 Series
880W Series, 880W2	Rectangular	Dual	2 Gangs	Steel	2 3/4" (70mm)	1/2" & 3/4" Trade Size	Brass, Brushed Aluminum, Nonmetallic	Tile, Carpet	827, 828, 829, 830 Series
880W Series, 880W3	Rectangular	Triple	3 Gangs	Steel	2 1/4" (57mm)	1/2" & 3/4" Trade Size	Brass, Brushed Aluminum, Nonmetallic	Tile, Carpet	828, 829, 830, 837, 838 Series
CRFB Series CRFB4	Round	Triple	4 Gangs	Die-Cast Aluminum	2 1/4" (57mm)	1/2, 3/4", 1", 1 1/4" & 2" Trade Size	CRFB & Evolution Die-Cast Aluminum	Tile, Carpet	CRFBCTC, CRFBBTC, 8CT Series

RESIDENTIAL	BOXES								
Box Model	Box Type	Service Capability	Box Capacity	Box Construction	Depth Behind Device Plates	KO Sizes	Cover Construction	Cover Type	Cover & Flange Part Nos.
862 Series 862	Round	Single	1 Gang	PVC	N/A	3/4" Trade Size	Brass, Brushed Aluminum	Tile, Carpet	Included with Kit or 895, 896 Series
WMFB Series WMFB1	Square	Single	1 Gang	PVC	N/A	1/2" & 3/4" Trade Size	Brass, Brushed Nickel	Tile, Carpet	Included with Kit
WMFB Series WMFB2	Square	Dual	2 Gangs	PVC	N/A	1/2" & 3/4" Trade Size	Brass, Brushed Nickel	Tile, Carpet	Included with Kit
863 Series 863	Round	Dual	2 Gangs	PVC	N/A	1/2" Trade Size Romex strain relief pass-though opening for communications	Brass, Brushed Aluminum	Carpet	Included with Kit

Raised Floor Boxes

ACCESS FLO	OR DEPTH: 3"								
Box Model	Box Type	Service Capability	Box Capacity	Box Construction	Depth Behind Device Plates	KO Sizes	Cover Construction	Cover Type	Cover & Flange Part Nos.
AF Series CAF3	Rectangular	Dual	2 Gangs	Steel	11/2" (44mm)	1/2" - 3/4" Trade Size	FloorPort Rectangular Die-Cast Aluminum	Tile, Carpet, Wood	FPCTC & FPBTC
AF Series SAF 2 1/2	Square	Triple	3 Gangs	Steel	1 3/4" (44mm)	1/2" & 3/4" Trade Size	Polycarbonate	Tile, Carpet	Included with Box
6FF Series 6FF-AFB	Round	Dual	2 Gangs	Die Cast	N/A	1/2" to 1 1/2"	Die Cast Aluminum	Carpet	Cover Sold Separately

NOTE: Most Wiremold floor boxes and accessories are listed by Underwriters Laboratories Inc. and comply with Federal Specifications W-C-583b in one of the following types and classes: Type 1-Fully adjustable, Type II-Semi-adjustable, Type III-Non-adjustable, Class 1-Watertight, Class 2-Concrete-tight.

Llegrand

FLOOR BOX SYSTEMS

Quick Selection Guide

Wiremold' Floor Boxes are TopGuard protected to meet and exceed the UL scrub water exclusion requirement.



Raised Floor Boxes (continued)

ACCESS FLOOR	DEPTH: 4"								
Box Model	Box Type	Service Capability	Box Capacity	Box Construction	Depth Behind Device Plates	KO Sizes	Cover Construction	Cover Type	Cover & Flange Part Nos.
AF Series CAF3	Rectangular	Dual	2 Gangs	Steel	11/2" (44mm)	1/2" - 3/4" Trade Size	FloorPort Rectangular Die- Cast Aluminum	Tile, Carpet, Wood	FPCTC & FPBTC
AF Series SAF 2 1/2	Square	Triple	3 Gangs	Steel	1 3/4" (44mm)	1/2" & 3/4" Trade Size	Polycarbonate	Tile, Carpet	Included with Box
AC Series AC8840	Square	Single	2 Gangs	Steel	11/2" (38mm)	1/2" & 3/4" Trade Size	Die-Cast Zinc	Carpet	Included with Box
AC Series AC8104	Square	Dual	4 Gangs	Steel	1 5/8" (41mm)	1/2" & 3/4" Trade Size	Die-Cast Zinc	Carpet	Included with Box
6FF Series 6FF-AFB	Round	Dual	2 Gangs	Die Cast	N/A	1/2" to 1 1/2"	Die Cast Aluminum	Carpet	6CCFFTC Series
Evolution Series EFB6S	Rectangular	Triple	6 Gangs	Steel	3 7/8" (98mm)	3/4" - 2" Trade Size	Die-Cast Aluminum	Tile, Carpet, Wood, Terrazzo, Polished Concrete	EFB6810CTC, EFB6810BTC, EFB6810BT, EFB6810CT
Evolution Series EFBFF	Rectangular	Dual	2 Gangs	Steel	NA	1/2" - 2" Trade Size	Die-Cast Aluminum	Tile, Carpet, Wood	FPFFTC Series

ACCESS FLOOR DEPTH: 5"									
Box Model	Box Type	Service Capability	Box Capacity	Box Construction	Depth Behind Device Plates	KO Sizes	Cover Construction	Cover Type	Cover & Flange Part Nos.
AF Series CAF3	Rectangular	Dual	2 Gangs	Steel	1 1/2" (44mm)	1/2" - 3/4" Trade Size	FloorPort Rectangular Die- Cast Aluminum	Tile, Carpet, Wood	FPCTC & FPBTC
AF Series SAF 2 1/2	Square	Triple	3 Gangs	Steel	13/4" (44mm)	1/2" & 3/4" Trade Size	Polycarbonate	Tile, Carpet	Included with Box
AF Series AF1	Square	Triple	4 Gangs	Die-Cast Aluminum	2 3/4" (70mm)	1/2" & 3/4" Trade Size	Polycarbonate	Tile, Carpet	Included with Box
AF Series AF3	Square	Triple	8 Gangs	Die-Cast Aluminum	2 3/4" (70mm)	1/2" & 3/4" Trade Size	Polycarbonate	Tile, Carpet	Included with Box
AC Series AC8840	Square	Single	2 Gangs	Steel	11/2" (38mm)	1/2" & 3/4" Trade Size	Die-Cast Zinc	Carpet	Included with Box
AC Series AC8850	Square	Single	4 Gangs	Steel	2" (51mm)	1/2" & 3/4" Trade Size	Die-Cast Zinc	Carpet	Included with Box
AC Series AC8104	Square	Dual	4 Gangs	Steel	1 5/8" (41mm)	1/2" & 3/4" Trade Size	Die-Cast Zinc	Carpet	Included with Box
AC Series AC8105	Square	Triple	6 Gangs	Steel	2" (51mm)	1/2" & 3/4" Trade Size	Die-Cast Zinc	Carpet	Included with Box
AC Series AC10105	Square	Triple	8 Gangs	Steel	2" (51mm)	1/2" & 3/4" Trade Size	Die-Cast Zinc	Carpet	Included with Box
6FF Series 6FF-AFB	Round	Dual	2 Gangs	Die Cast	N/A	1/2" to 1 1/2"	Die Cast Aluminum	Tile, Carpet	6CCFFTC Series
Evolution Series EFB6S	Rectangular	Triple	6 Gangs	Steel	3 7/8" (98mm)	3/4" – 2" Trade Size	Die-Cast Aluminum	Tile, Carpet, Wood, Terrazzo, Polished Concrete	EFB6810CTC, EFB6810BTC, EFB6810BT, EFB6810CT
Evolution Series EFBFF	Rectangular	Dual	2 Gangs	Steel	NA	1/2" - 2" Trade Size	Die-Cast Aluminum	Tile, Carpet, Wood	FPFFTC Series

NOTE: Most Wiremold floor boxes and accessories are listed by Underwriters Laboratories Inc. and comply with Federal Specifications W-C-583b in one of the following types and classes: Type 1-Fully adjustable, Type II-Semi-adjustable, Type III-Non-adjustable, Class 1-Watertight, Class 2-Concrete-tight.

FLOOR BOXES

FLOOR BOX SYSTEMS

Quick Selection Guide

Wiremold' Floor Boxes are TopGuard protected to meet and exceed the UL scrub water exclusion requirement.



Raised Floor Boxes (continued)

		Service	Box		Depth Behind		Cover	Cover	Cover & Flange	
Box Model	Box Type	Capability	Capacity	Box Construction	Device Plates	KO Sizes	Construction	Туре	Part Nos.	Notes
AF Series CAF3	Rectangular	Dual	2 Gangs	Steel	11/2" (44mm)	1/2" - 3/4" Trade Size	FloorPort Rectangular Die- Cast Aluminum	Tile, Carpet, Wood	FPCTC & FPBTC	
AF Series SAF 2 1/2	Dual	Triple	3 Gangs	Steel	13/4" (44mm)	1/2" & 3/4" Trade Size	Polycarbonate	Tile, Carpet	Included with Box	
AF Series AF1	2 Gangs	Triple	4 Gangs	Die-Cast Aluminum	2 3/4" (70mm)	1/2" & 3/4" Trade Size	Polycarbonate	Tile, Carpet	Included with Box	
AF Series AF3	Steel	Triple	8 Gangs	Die-Cast Aluminum	2 3/4" (70mm)	1/2" & 3/4" Trade Size	Polycarbonate	Tile, Carpet	Included with Box	
AC Series AC8840	11/2" (44mm)	Single	2 Gangs	Steel	11/2" (38mm)	1/2" & 3/4" Trade Size	Die-Cast Zinc	Carpet	Included with Box	
AC Series AC8850	1/2" - 3/4"Trade Size	Single	4 Gangs	Steel	2" (51mm)	1/2" & 3/4" Trade Size	Die-Cast Zinc	Carpet	Included with Box	
AC Series AC8104	FloorPort Rectangular Die- Cast Aluminum	Dual	4 Gangs	Steel	1 5/8" (41mm)	1/2" & 3/4" Trade Size	Die-Cast Zinc	Carpet	Included with Box	
AC Series AC8105	Tile, Carpet, Wood	Triple	6 Gangs	Steel	2" (51mm)	1/2" & 3/4" Trade Size	Die-Cast Zinc	Carpet	Included with Box	
AC Series AC10105	FPCTC & FPBTC	Triple	8 Gangs	Steel	2" (51mm)	1/2" & 3/4" Trade Size	Die-Cast Zinc	Carpet	Included with Box	
CRFB Series CRFB4	Round	Triple	4 Gangs	Die-Cast Aluminum	2 1/4" (57mm)	1/2", 3/4", 1", 1-1/4 & 2" Trade Size	" CRFB & Evolution Die-Cast Aluminum	Tile, Carpet	CRFBCTC, CRFBBTC, 8CT Series	
Evolution Series EFB45S	Rectangular	Triple	4&5 Gangs	Steel	3 1/2" (89mm)	3/4"-2" Trade Size	Evolution Rectangular Die- Cast Aluminum	Tile, Carpet, Wood, Terrazzo, Polished Concrete	EFB45CTC, EFB45BTC EFB45CT, EFB45BT	
Evolution Series EFB6S	Triple	Triple	6 Gangs	Steel	3 7/8" (98mm)	3/4"- 2" Trade Size	Die-Cast Aluminum	Tile, Carpet, Wood, Terrazzo, Polished Concrete	EFB6810CTC, EFB6810BTC, EFB6810BT, EFB6810CT	Removable Modules, Standard Size Device Plates
Evolution Series EFB8S	4&5 Gangs	Triple	8 Gangs	Steel	3 1/2" (89mm)	3/4"- 2" Trade Size	Die-Cast Aluminum	Tile, Carpet, Wood, Terrazzo, Polished Concrete	EFB6810CTC, EFB6810BTC, EFB6810BT, EFB6810CT	Removable Modules, Standard Size Device Plates
Evolution Series EFB10S	Steel	Triple	10 Gangs	Steel	3 1/4" (83mm)	3/4"- 2" Trade Size	Die-Cast Aluminum	Tile, Carpet, Wood, Terrazzo, Polished Concrete	EFB6810CTC, EFB6810BTC, EFB6810BT, EFB6810CT	Removable Modules, Finisher Interior
6FF Series 6FF-AFB	3 1/2" (89mm)	Dual	2 Gangs	Die Cast	N/A	1/2" to 1 1/2"	Die Cast Aluminum	Carpet	6CFFTC Series	
Evolution Series EFBFF	3/4"-2" Trade Size	Dual	2 Gangs	Steel	NA	1/2" - 2" Trade Size	Die-Cast Aluminum	Tile, Carpet, Wood	FPFFTC Series	

NOTE: Most Wiremold floor boxes and accessories are listed by Underwriters Laboratories Inc. and comply with Federal Specifications W-C-583b in one of the following types and classes: Type 1-Fully adjustable, Type II-Semi-adjustable, Type III-Non-adjustable, Class 1-Watertight, Class 2-Concrete-tight.

___ designed to be better.

FLOOR BOX SYSTEMS

Quick Selection Guide

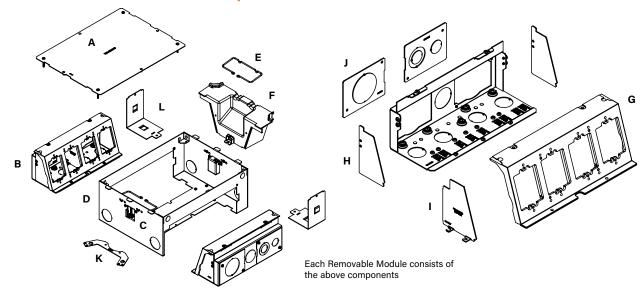


Wiremold° Evolution™ Series Floor Boxes are the latest advancement in the most complete and innovative line of floor solutions in the industry.

CODE REFERENCE

cULus Listed Metallic Outlet Boxes:File E2961 Guide QCIT.
Meet Article 300.22(c) of NEC

Evolution™ Series Floor Box Components



KEY

A. Mud Cap (temporary construction cover)

B. Removable Module

C. Toggle Clamp

D. Box

E. Cable Management Guide

F. Tunnel

G. Mounting Bracket

H. Divider (removable repositionable)

I. End Cap

J. Back Knockout Plate

K. Concrete Level Leg

L. "L" Bracket

All items shown above are included with Evolution Series floor boxes.

COLOR OPTIONS













Evolution Series Floor Box Covers are available in the following powder-coated finishes: "BK" black, "GY" gray, and "BZ" bronze; durable finishes: "AA" brush aluminum, "SB" satin brass, and "SN" satin nickel.

Evolution[™] Series Floor Box Model Selection Guide

EVOLUTION FLOOR BOX MODEL	EFB45S	EFB45S-OG	EFB6S	EFB6S-OG	EFB8S	EFB8S-OG	EFB10S	EFB10S-OG	EFBFF	EFBFF-OG
INSTALL FLOOR TYPE: Concrete Floor Raised Floor Wood Floor	YES YES YES	YES	YES YES YES	YES	YES YES YES	YES	YES YES YES	YES	YES YES YES	YES
BOX TYPE:	Standard	On-Grade	Standard	On-Grade	Standard	On-Grade	Standard	On-Grade	Furniture Feed	Furniture Feed
BOX CAPACITY:	4-or 5-Gangs	4- or 5-Gangs	6-Gangs	6-Gangs	8-Gangs	8-Gangs	10-Gangs	10-Gangs	2-Gangs	2-Gangs
DEPTH BEHIND PLATES:	3 1/2" (89mm)	3 1/2" (89mm)	3 7/8" (98mm)	3 7/8" (98mm)	3 1/2" (89mm)	3 1/2" (89mm)	3 1/2" (89mm)	3 1/2" (89mm)	N/A	N/A
REMOVABLE MODULES:	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES		
DEVICE PLATE SIZE:	Sing (2 3/4 Douk (4 9/16 Tripl (6 3/8 Fou (8 1/8	es Standard Size Single-Gang 2 3/4" x 4 1/2") Double-Gang 4 9/16" x 4 1/2") Four-Gang 8 1/8" x 4 1/2") Five-Gang (10" x 4 1/2") Duses Standard Size Device Plates: Single-Gang (2 3/4" x 4 1/2") Double-Gang (4 9/16" x 4 1/2") Triple-Gang (6 3/8" x 4 1/2") Four-Gang (8 1/8" x 4 1/2") Five-Gang (10" x 4 1/2") Uses Standard Size Device Plates: (4.652" x 2.302") (117mm x 58mm) Standard Size Device Plates (4.652" x 2.302") (117mm x 58mm) Standard Size (4.652" x 2.302") (117mm x 58mm) Standard Size Device Plates (4.652" x 2.302") (117mm x 58mm) Standard Size (4.652" x 2.302") (117mm x 58mm) Standard Size Device Plates (4.652" x 2.302") (117mm x 58mm) (4 9/16" x 4 1/2") Four-Gang (6 3/8" x 4 1/2")								
COVERS: COLORS:	Black, Gray, Bronze, Satin Nickel, Satin Brass and Brushed Aluminum EFB6810CTC Series, EFB6810BTC Series, EFB6810CT Series and EFB6810BT Series Black, Gray, Bronze, Satin Nickel, Satin Brass and Brushed Aluminum					Black, Gray, Br	C Series Brass, Nickel, onze, Aluminum			
FLOOR SURFACE:	Carpet, Tile, Wood, Bare (Polished) Concrete & Terrazzo							Terrazzo, Bare e, & Wood		
KO SIZE RANGE: (TRADE SIZE)	3/4" to 2"	3/4" to 2"	3/4" to 2"	3/4" to 2"	3/4" to 2"	3/4" to 2"	3/4" to 2"	3/4" to 2"	1/2" to 2"	1/2" to 2"

NOTE: Covers open full 180°, slide cable egress doors, painted interior.

Evolution Series Fire Classified Floor Box Model Selection Guide

FLOOR BOX MODEL	BOX CAPACITY	DEPTH BEHIND PLATES	DEVICE PLATE SIZE	COVER COLORS	FINISHED FLOOR SURFACE	CONDUIT FEED SIZES	FIRE RATING	NOTES
EFB45S-FC		Uses Standard Size Device Plates		Black, Gray,	Carpet, Tile,	1 1/4"	2-Hours	Use EFB45-CTR
EFB45S-FC12	4&5 Gangs	3 1/2" (89mm)	Single-Gang – (2 3/4" x 4 1/2") Double-Gang – (4 9/16" x 4 1/2") Triple-Gang – (6 3/8" x 4 1/2")	Bronze, Satin Brass, Satin Nickel & Brushed Aluminum	Wood, Polished Concrete &	11/4" & 2"	3-Hours	when the finished floor is
EFB45S-FC22			Four-Gang – (8 1/8" x 4 1/2")		Terrazzo	2"	3-Hours	bare concrete or terrazzo
EFB6S-FC				Black, Gray, Bronze, Satin Brass, Satin Nickel & Brushed Aluminum	Carpet, Tile, Wood, Polished Concrete & Terrazzo	1 1/4"	2-Hours	Use EFB610-CTR when the finished floor is bare concrete or terrazzo Use EFB610-CTR when the finished floor is bare concrete or
EFB6S-FC1122	6-Gangs	3 7/8" (98mm)	Uses Standard Size Device Plates: Single-Gang – (2 3/4" x 4 1/2")			11/4" & 2"	3-Hours	
EFB6S-FC2222						2"	3-Hours	
EFB8S-FC			Uses Standard Size Device Plates:	Black, Gray, Bronze, Satin Brass, Satin Nickel & Brushed Aluminum	ze, Satin ss, Satin & Brushed Concrete &	1 1/4"	2-Hours	
EFB8S-FC1122	8-Gangs	3 1/2" (89mm)	Single-Gang – (2 3/4" x 4 1/2") Double-Gang – (4 9/16" x 4 1/2") Triple-Gang – (6 3/8" x 4 1/2")			11/4" & 2"	3-Hours	
EFB8S-FC2222			Four-Gang – (8 1/8" x 4 1/2")			2"	3-Hours	terrazzo
EFB10S-FC			Uses Standard Size Device Plates:	Black, Gray,	Carpet, Tile,	1 1/4"	2-Hours	Use EFB610-CTR
EFB10S-FC1122	10-Gangs 3 1/2" (89mm)	Single-Gang – (2 3/4" x 4 1/2") Double-Gang – (4 9/16" x 4 1/2")	Bronze, Satin Brass, Satin Nickel & Brushed	Wood, Polished Concrete &	11/4" & 2"	3-Hours	when the finished floor is bare concrete or	
EFB10S-FC2222			Triple-Gang – (6 3/8" x 4 1/2") Five-Gang – (10" x 4 1/2")	Aluminum	Terrazzo	2"	3-Hours	terrazzo

NOTE: Covers open full 180°, slide cable egress doors, painted interior.

designed to be better. WWW.LEGRAND.US/WIREMOLD

Evolution Series Floor Box Compartment Volumes

MODEL		PARTMENTS CH)	CENTER COMPARTMENTS (EA		
EFB45S SERIES	27.5 in. ³	(450ml)	34 in. ³	(557ml)	
EFB6 SERIES	32 in. ³	(524ml)	38.5 in. ³	(630ml)	
EFB8 SERIES	27.5 in. ³	(450ml)	34 in. ³	(557ml)	
EFB10 SERIES	23.5 in.3	(385ml)	27.5 in. ³	(450ml)	
EFBFF SERIES	64.5 in. ³	(1056ml)	64.5 in. ³	(1056ml)	

Pre-Pour Box Adjustment Ranges For Fire Classification Boxes Only

CLASSIFICATION HOUR RATING	CATALOG NUMBER		INIMUM IR HEIGHT		KIMUM HEIGHT
1, 1 1/2, 2	EFB45S-FC	2"	(51mm)	5 1/4"	(133mm)
1, 1 1/2, 2	EFB6S-FC	2"	(51mm)	5 1/4"	(133mm)
1, 1 1/2, 2	EFB8S-FC	2"	(51mm)	5 1/4"	(133mm)
1, 1 1/2, 2	EFB10S-FC	2"	(51mm)	5 1/4"	(133mm)
1, 1 1/2, 2, 3	EFB45S-FC12	2"	(51mm)	6 1/2"	(165mm)
1, 1 1/2, 2, 3	EFB45S-FC22	2"	(51mm)	6 1/2"	(165mm)
1, 1 1/2, 2, 3	EFB6S-FC1122	2"	(51mm)	6 1/2"	(165mm)
1, 1 1/2, 2, 3	EFB6S-FC2222	2"	(51mm)	6 1/2"	(165mm)
1, 1 1/2, 2, 3	EFB8S-FC1122	2"	(51mm)	6 1/2"	(165mm)
1, 1 1/2, 2, 3	EFB8S-FC2222	2"	(51mm)	6 1/2"	(165mm)
1, 1 1/2, 2, 3	EFB10S-FC1122	2"	(51mm)	6 1/2"	(165mm)
1, 1 1/2, 2, 3	EFB10S-FC1122	2"	(51mm)	6 1/2"	(165mm)

Fire Classification Ranges & Minimum Thickness For Fire Classification Boxes Only

	MINIMUM THICKNESS FOR FIRE RESISTANCE RATING								
REINFORCED CONCRETE SLAB (PLYWOOD DECKING)									
CEMENT TYPE	1-Hour	1 1/2-Hour	2-Hour	3-Hour					
Normal Weight	3 1/2" (89mm)	4 5/16" (109mm)	5" (127mm)	6 3/16" (158mm)					
Lightweight	2 1/2" (64mm)	3 1/8" (79mm)	3 5/8" (91mm)	4 7/16" (112mm)					
CORRUGATED DE	CORRUGATED DECKING								
CEMENT TYPE	1-Hour	1 1/2-Hour	2-Hour	3-Hour					
Normal Weight	3 1/2" (89mm)	4" (102mm)	4 1/2" (114mm)	5 1/5" (133mm)					
Lightweight	2 5/8" (67mm)	3" (76mm)	3 1/4" (83mm)	4 3/16" (106mm)					



Finished Interior
Fully finished interior removes the unfinished industrial look while increasing visibility, making it easier to see where to plug in devices.



Audio/Video Design
Evolution Series Floor Boxes have been
developed specifically with the A/V industry in
mind. With 3 1/2" – 3 7/8" (89mm x 98mm) of
wiring capacity behind each device plate, these
boxes will accept devices from leading A/V
manufacturers including Extron- Electronics
and Crestron*.



Durable 180° Articulating HingeHinge design enables covers to open a full 180° and lie flat on the floor surface with the durability to support a large cover. Provides easy access to all interior modules and activations while reducing tripping hazards.



Configurable with Removable Modules In addition to having removable dividers and a tunnel feature that allows all compartments to be connected, the modules are removable through the top or back of the floor box. This allows for easier installations and facilitates moves, adds and changes without having to disconnect services, saving time and money.

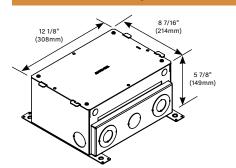
EFB45S-OG Exploded View

FLOOR BOXES

EVOLUTION™ SERIES FLOOR BOXES

Evolution Series EFB45 Floor Box Ordering Information (continued)

EFB45S-OG 4-Gang Floor Box



Designed to be installed in both on-grade and above-grade concrete floor applications. Box has an epoxy coating that allows the box to be placed in on-grade applications without the need for additional vapor barriers. Designed to work with standard size wall plates. Box comes complete with all components needed for initial installation. Custom options are available upon request.

NOTE: When used on bare (polished) concrete or terrazzo floors EFB45-CTR must be used. (Sold separately.)

Components Included:

- A Protective/Disposable Cover
- B One (1) Removable Module
- C Two (2) Cable Management Guides
- D Two (2) Leveling Support Legs for concrete applications
- E Trade Size Knockouts ranging in size from 3/4" to 2" trade size

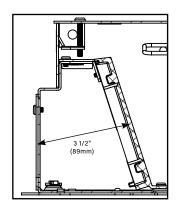
Each Module Consists of:

- One (1) EFB8-MB Mounting Bracket
- One (1) Back Plate
- One (1) EFB810-DIV Divider

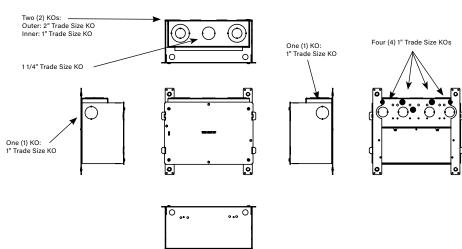
Items not included with the box and sold separately:

- Receptacles
- · Communication Jacks
- A/V Devices
- Device plates

EFB45S-OG Depth Behind Plates



EFB45S-OG Knockout Locations & Sizes



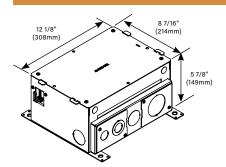
EFB45S Exploded

View

EVOLUTION™ SERIES FLOOR BOXES

Evolution Series EFB45 Floor Box Ordering Information

EFB45S 4-Gang Floor Box



Designed to be installed in concrete, raised and wood floor applications. Box has a fully finished interior to assist plugging and unplugging of devices. Designed to work with standard size wall plates. **Box comes complete with all components needed for initial installation.** Box is compatible with Wiremold* Walkerflex Modular Wiring System. Custom options are available upon request.

NOTE: When used on bare (polished) concrete or terrazzo floors EFB45-CTR must be used. (Sold separately.)

Components Included:

- A Protective/Disposable Cover
- B One (1) Removable Module
- C Two (2) Toggle Clamps to secure box to raised and wood floors
- D Two (2) Cable Management Guides
- E Two (2) Leveling Support Legs for concrete applications
- F Trade Size Knockouts ranging in size from 3/4" to 2" trade size

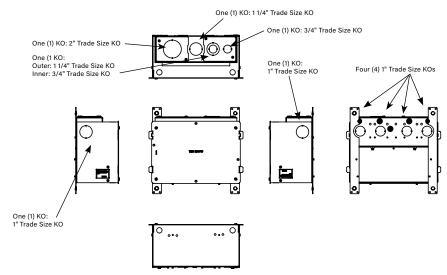
Each Module Consists of:

- One (1) EFB8-MB Mounting Bracket
- One (1) Back Plate
- Two (2) End Caps
- One (1) EFB810-DIV Divider
- One (1) EFB810 3/4"-1 1/4" Knockout Plate
- One (1) EFB810 2" Knockout Plate

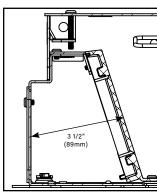
Items not included with the box and sold separately:

- Receptacles
- Communication Jacks
- A/V Devices
- · Device plates

EFB45S Knockout Locations & Sizes



EFB45S Depth Behind Plates





Evolution Series EFB45 Floor Box Accessories Ordering Information

EFB8-MB Mounting Bracket



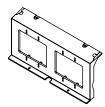
Holds up to four (4) devices for power, communications or audio/video. Bracket accepts standard size (2 3/4" x 4 1/2" (70mm x 114mm)) device plates sold separately by others.

EFB-B Blank Device Plate



Device plate dimensions: 2 3/4" x 4 1/2" (69mm x 114mm).

EFB8-22GMB Mounting Bracket



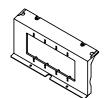
Equipped with two (2) 2-gang standard size device openings for a standard 2-gang (4 9/16" x 4 1/2" (116mm x 114mm)). Ideal for 2-gang A/V devices such as Crestron 2-gang digital media devices. Device plates and devices supplied by others.

EFB10M Module



Bank of five (5) compartments that accept power, communications and audio/video devices. Accepts EFB10 Series device plates (2 1/32" x 4 5/8") (58mm x 117mm) and 5507 Series device plates. Includes one mounting bracket, one back plate, one divider, two (2) end caps and two (2) knockout plates. Device plates sold separately.

EFB8-4GMB Mounting Bracket



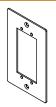
Holds a standard 4-gang device plate. Device plate dimensions: 8 1/8" x 4 1/4" (206mm x 116mm).

EFB10-MB Mounting Bracket



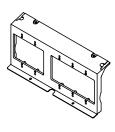
Holds up to five (5) devices for power, communications or audio/video. Bracket accepts EFB10 Series device plates (2 1/32" x 4 5/8") (58mm x 117mm) and 5507 Series device plates. Sold separately.

EFB-AAP Device Plate



Holds two (2) Extron. Electronics AAP devices. Device plate dimensions: 2 3/4" x 4 1/2" (69mm x 114mm).

EFB10-23GMB Mounting Bracket



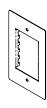
Equipped with one 2-gang standard size device opening and one 3-gang standard size device opening. Accepts a standard 2-gang (4 9/16" x 4 1/2" (116mm x 114mm)) and a 3-gang (6 3/8" x 4 1/2" (162mm x 114mm)) device plate. Ideal for 2-gang A/V devices such as Crestron* 2-gang and 3-gang digital media devices. Device plates and devices supplied by others.

EFB-MAAP Device Plate



Holds four (4) Legrand AVIP or Extron Electronics MAAP devices. Device plate dimensions: 2 3/4" x 4 1/2" (69mm x 114mm).

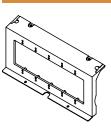
EFB-MOS Device Plate



European device plate accepts up to (45mm x 67.5mm) Arteor device. Device plate dimensions: 2 3/4" x 4 1/2" (69mm x 114mm).

NOTE: Not designed to accept adorne style devices.

EFB10-5GMB Mounting Bracket



Holds a standard 5-gang device plate Device plate dimensions: 10" x 4 1/2" (254mm x 116mm).

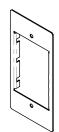
Evolution Series EFB45 Floor Box Accessories Ordering Information (continued)

EFB10-B Blank Device Plate



Device plate dimensions: 2.3" x 4.652" (58mm x 118mm).

EFB10-6AB Device Plate



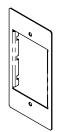
Accepts up to three (3) dual Wiremold Open System CM2 Series communication adapters. Adapters sold separately. Device plate dimensions: 2.3" x 4.652" (58mm x 118mm).

EFB10-DP Duplex Device Plate



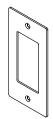
Device plate dimensions: 2.3" x 4.652" (58mm x 118mm). Includes receptacle spacers.

EFB10-3S2 Device Plate



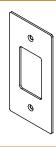
Accepts up to three (3) Ortronics* Series II devices. Ortronics* devices sold separately. Device plate dimensions: 2.3" x 4.652" (58mm x 118mm).

EFB10-DEC Decorator-Style Device Plate



For use with decorator-style receptacles, GFCI receptacle, and decorator-style audio/video devices. Device plate dimensions: 2.3" x 4.652" (58mm x 118mm). Includes receptacle spacers.

EFB10-2C Device Plate



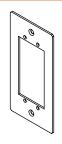
Accepts one dual Wiremold Open System CM2 Series adapter, or one Ortronics* Series II adapter, or one Ortronics* TracJack adapter. Adapters sold separately. Device plate dimensions: 2.3" x 4.652" (58mm x 118mm).

EFB10-S1 Knockout Plate



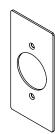
Single receptacle 1.39" (35mm) diameter. Device plate dimensions: 2.3" x 4.652" (58mm x 118mm). Includes receptacle spacers.

EFB10-AAP Device Plate



Holds two (2) Extron. Electronics AAP devices. Device plate dimensions: 2.3" x 4.652" (58mm x 118mm).

EFB10-S2 Knockout Plate



Single receptacle 1.59" (40mm) diameter. Device plate dimensions: 2.3" x 4.652" (58mm x 118mm). Includes receptacle spacers.

EFB10-MAAP Device Plate



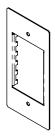
Holds four (4) Legrand AVIP or Extron-Electronics MAAP devices.Device plate dimensions: 2.3" x 4.652" (58mm x 118mm).

FLOOR BOXES

EVOLUTION™ SERIES FLOOR BOXES

Evolution Series EFB45 Floor Box Accessories Ordering Information (continued)

EFB10-MOS Device Plate



(45mm x 67.5mm) device plate. Device plate dimensions: 2.3" x 4.652" (58mm x 118mm).

NOTE: Not designed to accept adorne style devices.

5507T1-WH Single Receptacle Faceplate



For covering single receptacles – 1.59" (40mm) in diameter.

5507B-WH Blank Faceplate



For covering unused compartments in the device bracket.

5507T2-WH Single Receptacle Faceplate



For covering single receptacles – 1.41" (36mm) in diameter.

5507D-WH Duplex Receptacle Faceplate



For covering duplex style devices. Accepts 106 frame.

55074TJ-WH Ortronics Faceplate



For mounting Ortronics* datacom inserts. Accepts four (4) TracJack devices.

5507R-WH Rectangular Receptacle Faceplate



For covering rectangular decoratorstyle devices.

55076TJ-WH Ortronics Faceplate



For mounting Ortronics* datacom inserts. Accepts six (6) TracJack devices.

5507S-WH Rectangular Spacer



For mounting commercial device plates. Installs between the device bracket and a device.

EFB810-3/4 3/4 Knockout Plate



Has two (2) 3/4" trade size knockouts.

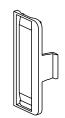
Evolution Series EFB45 Floor Box Accessories Ordering Information (continued)

CM-EPLA-WH End Plate



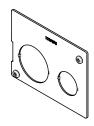
For mounting Pass & Seymour*
Activate and Wiremold Open System communication modules into 5507 openings. Includes two outlet identification labels with clear covers and two matching screw covers.

S2-EPL-WH End Plate



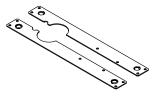
For mounting Ortronics* Series II modules into 5507 opening. Includes two outlet identification labels with clear covers and two matching screw covers.

EFB810-3/4-11/4 Knockout Plate



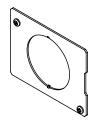
Has one 3/4" and one 3/4"/1 1/4" concentric trade size knockout.

EFB45-CLL Concrete Leveling Legs



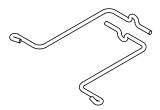
Legs allow floor box to be adjusted up or down to match the desired pour height of the concrete. Includes two (2) leveling legs. Threaded rod not supplied.

EFB810-2 Knockout Plate



Has one 2" trade size knockout.

EFB45-CMG Cable Management Guides



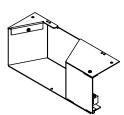
Guides help organize and maintain cable position when opening and closing the cover.

EFB810-DIV Relocatable Divider

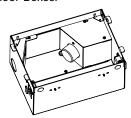


Provides separation of services. Includes one divider plate.

EFB45-50A 50A Adapter



Allows for a 50A device to be installed on the Evolution Series 4- and 5-Gang Floor Boxes.

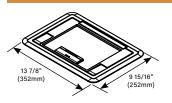


FLOOR BOXES

EVOLUTION™ SERIES FLOOR BOXES

Evolution Series EFB45 Floor Box Covers Ordering Information

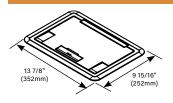
Surface-Style Cover with Floor Insert



PART NUMBERS:
EFB45CTCBK (Black)
EFB45CTCGY (Gray)
EFB45CTCSB (Satin Brass)
EFB45CTCSN (Satin Nickel)
EFB45CTCBZ (Bronze)
EFB45CTCAA
(Brushed Aluminum)

Low profile cover designed to attach to the EFB45S style floor boxes. Each cover is made of die cast aluminum and is equipped with a durable hinge allowing the cover to rotate open 180°, a 1/4" deep recessed area to accept the finished floor covering, and two (2) slide egress doors that lock in the open position and automatically close around the cables when the cover is closed. The flange has a beveled edge that meets ADA guidelines and reduces tripping hazards. These cover assemblies are designed to sit on top of finished floors such as: carpet, tile, wood, polished concrete, and terrazzo. Available in three (3) powder-coat finishes: Black (BK), Gray (GY) and Bronze (BZ); three (3) durable finishes: Brushed Aluminum (AA), Satin Brass (SB) and Satin Nickel (SN).

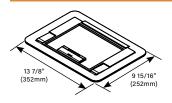
Surface-Style Cover With Solid Lid



PART NUMBERS:
EFB45BTCBK (Black)
EFB45BTCGY (Gray)
EFB45BTCSB (Satin Brass)
EFB45BTCSN (Satin Nickel)
EFB45BTCBZ (Bronze)
EFB45BTCAA
(Brushed Aluminum)

Low profile cover designed to attach to the EFB45S style floor boxes. Each cover is made of die cast aluminum and is equipped with a durable hinge allowing the cover to rotate open 180°, and two (2) slide egress doors that lock in the open position and automatically close around the cables when the cover is closed. The flange has a beveled edge that meets ADA guidelines and reduces tripping hazards. These cover assemblies are designed to sit on top of finished floors such as: carpet, tile, wood, polished concrete, and terrazzo. Available in three (3) powder-coat finishes: Black (BK), Gray (GY) and Bronze (BZ); three (3) durable finishes: Brushed Aluminum (AA), Satin Brass (SB) and Satin Nickel (SN).

Flush-Style Cover with Floor Insert

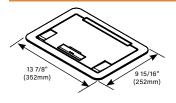


PART NUMBERS:
EFB45CTBK (Black)
EFB45CTGY (Gray)
EFB45CTSB (Satin Brass)
EFB45CTSN (Satin Nickel)
EFB45CTBZ (Bronze)
EFB45CTAA
(Brushed Aluminum)

Low profile cover designed to attach to the EFB45S style floor boxes. Each cover is made of die cast aluminum and is equipped with a durable hinge allowing the cover to rotate open 180°, a 1/4" deep recessed area to accept the finished floor covering, and two (2) slide egress doors that lock in the open position and automatically close around the cables when the cover is closed. The cover assemblies are designed to sit flush with the finished floors such as: carpet, tile, and wood. In order to make the cover assembly flush with the polished concrete or terrazzo floor the EFB45-CTR (concrete/terrazzo) ring must be used (ring sold separately). The cover assemblies are available in three (3) powder-coat finishes: Black (BK), Gray (GY) and Bronze (BZ); three (3) durable finishes: Brushed Aluminum (AA), Satin Brass (SB) and Satin Nickel (SN).

NOTE: Depth of recess area in plate is 1/4" (6.35mm).

Flush-Style Cover with Solid Lid

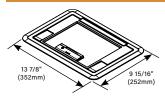


PART NUMBERS:
EFB45BTBK (Black)
EFB45BTGY (Gray)
EFB45BTSB (Satin Brass)
EFB45BTSN (Satin Nickel)
EFB45BTBZ (Bronze)
EFB45BTBA
(Brushed Aluminum)

Low profile cover designed to attach to the EFB45S style floor boxes. Each cover is made of die cast aluminum and is equipped with a durable hinge which allows the cover to rotate open 180°, and two (2) slide egress doors that lock in the open position and automatically close around the cables when the cover is closed. The cover assemblies are designed to sit flush with the finished floors such as: carpet, tile, and wood. In order to make the cover assembly flush with the polished concrete or terrazzo floor the EFB45-CTR (concrete/terrazzo) ring must be used (ring sold separately). The cover assemblies are available in three (3) powder-coat finishes: Black (BK), Gray (GY) and Bronze (BZ); three (3) durable finishes: Brushed Aluminum (AA), Satin Brass (SB) and Satin Nickel (SN).

Evolution Series EFB45 Tamper-Resistant Floor Box Covers Ordering Information

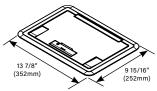
Surface-Style Cover with Floor Insert



PART NUMBERS:
EFB45CTCBKTR (Black)
EFB45CTCGYTR (Gray)
EFB45CTCSBTR (Satin Brass)
EFB45CTCSNTR (Satin Nickel)
EFB45CTCBZTR (Bronze)
EFB45CTCAATR
(Brushed Aluminum)

Low profile cover designed to attach to the EFB45S style floor boxes. Each cover is made of die cast aluminum and is equipped with a tamper-resistant screw to help keep out unauthorized personnel, a durable hinge which allows the cover to rotate open 180°, a 1/4" deep recessed area to accept the finished floor covering, and two (2) slide egress doors that lock in the open position and automatically close around the cables when the cover is closed. The flange has a beveled edge that meets ADA guidelines and reduces tripping hazards. These cover assemblies are designed to sit on top of the finished floors such as: carpet, tile, wood, polished concrete, and terrazzo. Available in three (3) powder-coat finishes: Black (BK), Gray (GY) and Bronze (BZ); three (3) durable finishes: Brushed Aluminum (AA), Satin Brass (SB) and Satin Nickel (SN).

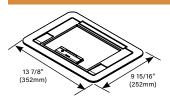
Surface-Style Cover with Solid Lid



PART NUMBERS:
EFB45BTCBKTR (Black)
EFB45BTCGYTR (Gray)
EFB45BTCSBTR (Satin Brass)
EFB45BTCSNTR (Satin Nickel)
EFB45BTCBZTR (Bronze)
EFB45BTCAATR
(Brushed Aluminum)

Low profile cover designed to attach to the EFB45S style floor boxes. Each cover is made of die cast aluminum and is equipped with a tamper-resistant screw to help keep out unauthorized personnel, a durable hinge which allows the cover to rotate open 180°, a 1/4" deep recessed area to accept the finished floor covering, and two (2) slide egress doors that lock in the open position and automatically close around the cables when the cover is closed. The flange has a beveled edge that meets ADA guidelines and reduces tripping hazards. These cover assemblies are designed to sit on top of the finished floors such as: carpet, tile, wood, polished concrete, and terrazzo. Available in three (3) powder-coat finishes: Black (BK), Gray (GY) and Bronze (BZ); three (3) durable finishes: Brushed Aluminum (AA), Satin Brass (SB) and Satin Nickel (SN).

Flush-Style Cover with Floor Insert

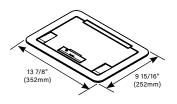


PART NUMBERS:
EFB45CTBKTR (Black)
EFB45CTGYTR (Gray)
EFB45CTSBTR (Satin Brass)
EFB45CTSNTR (Satin Nickel)
EFB45CTBZTR (Bronze)
EFB45CTAATR
(Brushed Aluminum)

Low profile cover designed to attach to the EFB45S style floor boxes. Each cover is made of die cast aluminum and is equipped with a tamper-resistant screw to help keep out unauthorized personnel, a durable hinge which allows the cover to rotate open 180°, a 1/4" deep recessed area to accept the finished floor covering, and two (2) slide egress doors that lock in the open position and automatically close around the cables when the cover is closed. The cover assemblies are designed to sit flush with the finished floors such as: carpet, tile, and wood. In order to make the cover assembly flush with the polished concrete or terrazzo floor the EFB45-CTR (concrete/terrazzo) ring must be used (trim ring sold separately). The cover assemblies are available in three (3) powder-coat finishes: Black (BK), Gray (GY) and Bronze (BZ); three (3) durable finishes: Brushed Aluminum (AA), Satin Brass (SB) and Satin Nickel (SN).

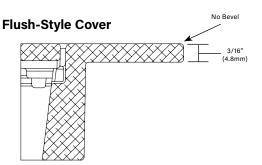
Surface-Style Cover 8° Bevel (4.8mm)

Flush-Style Cover with Solid Lid



PART NUMBERS:
EFB45BTBKTR (Black)
EFB45BTGYTR (Gray)
EFB45BTSBTR (Satin Brass)
EFB45BTSNTR (Satin Nickel)
EFB45BTBZTR (Bronze)
EFB45BTAATR
(Brushed Aluminum)

Low profile cover designed to attach to the EFB45S style floor boxes. Each cover is made of die cast aluminum and is equipped with a tamper-resistant screw to help keep out unauthorized personnel, a durable hinge which allows the cover to rotate open 180°, and two (2) slide egress doors that lock in the open position and automatically close around the cables when the cover is closed. The cover assemblies are designed to sit flush with the finished floors such as: carpet, tile, and wood. In order to make the cover assembly flush with the polished concrete or terrazzo floor the EFB45-CTR (concrete/terrazzo) ring must be used (ring sold separately). The cover assemblies are available in three (3) powder-coat finishes: Black (BK), Gray (GY) and Bronze (BZ); three (3) durable finishes: Brushed Aluminum (AA), Satin Brass (SB) and Satin Nickel (SN).



Evolution Series EFB45 Floor Box Covers Ordering Information

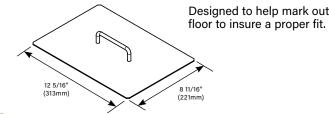
EFB45-CTR Bare Concrete/Terrazzo Trim Ring

14 3/16" 10 1/4" (260mm)

Nonmetallic ring for use with bare concrete and terrazzo floor applications.

NOTE: Ring must be attached to the floor box before pouring concrete or terrazzo.

EFB45-Template Floor Box Template



EFB45-TS Tile Shim



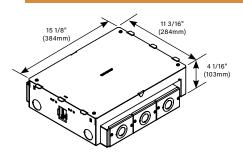
Used for floor coverings greater than 3/16" (4.7mm). The EFB45-TS allows the finished cover assembly to be flush with the finished floor. Includes one (1) 1/16" (1.6mm), one (1) 1/8" (3.2mm) and one 1/4" (6.4mm) tile shims for 7/16" (11.1mm) of upward adjustment.



Evolution Series Floor Box covers are available in powder coated finishes of: black, gray, bronze, and durable finishes of: brushed aluminum, satin brass, and satin nickel.

Evolution™ Series 6-Gang Floor Boxes Ordering Information

EFB6S Six-Gang Floor Box



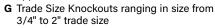
NOTE: For use on bare (polished) concrete or terrazzo floors EFB610-CTR must be used. (Sold separately.)

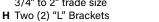
Designed to be installed in concrete floors, raised floors, & wood floor applications. Box has a fully finished interior to assist plugging and unplugging of devices. Designed to work with standard size wall plates. Box comes complete with all components needed for initial installation. Box is compatible with Wiremold Walkerflex Modular Wiring System. Custom options are available upon request.

Country of Origin: USA

Components Included:

- A Protective/Disposable Cover
- B Tunnel System for connecting the two modules of compartments
- C Two (2) Removable Modules
- D Two (2) Toggle Clamps to secure box to raised and wood floors
- Two (2) Cable Management Guides
- Two (2) Leveling Support Legs for concrete applications





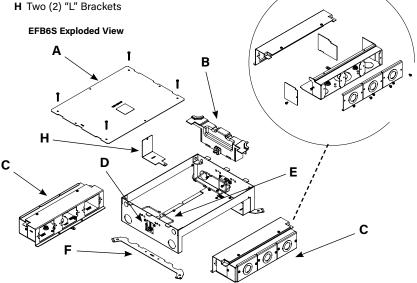
Each Module Consists of:

- One (1) EFB6S-MB Mounting Bracket
- One (1) Back Plate
- Two (2) End Caps
- One (1) EFB6S-DIV Divider
- Three (3) 3/4"/1 1/4" Concentric Knockout Plate



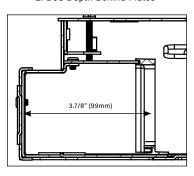
Items not included with the box and sold separately:

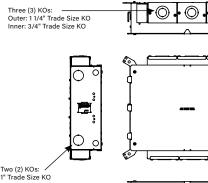
- · Receptacles,
- Communication Jacks
- A/V Devices
- Device plates.



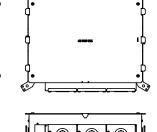
Two (2) KOs:

EFB6S Depth Behind Plates

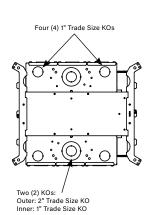




Three (3) KOs: Outer: 1 1/4" Trade Size KO Inner: 3/4" Trade Size KO



EFB6S Knockout locations & Sizes

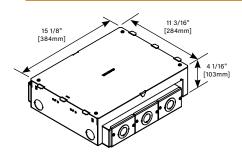


NOTE: Three (3) removable knockout plates per side allow for the

EFB6S-2HUB 2" conduit adapter to be installed.

Evolution[™] Series 6-Gang Floor Boxes Ordering Information

EFB6S-OG Six-Gang Floor Box

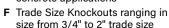


NOTE: For use on bare (polished) concrete or terrazzo floors EFB610-CTR must be used, sold separately.

Designed to be installed in both on-grade and above grade concrete floor applications. Box has an epoxy coating that allows the box to be placed in on-grade applications without the need for additional vapor barriers. Designed to work with standard size wall plates. Box comes complete with all components needed for initial installation. Custom options are available upon request. Country of Origin: USA

Components Included:

- A Protective/Disposable Cover
- **B** Tunnel System for connecting the two modules of compartments
- C Two (2) Removable Modules
- D Two (2) Cable Management Guides
- **E** Two (2) Leveling Support Legs for concrete applications



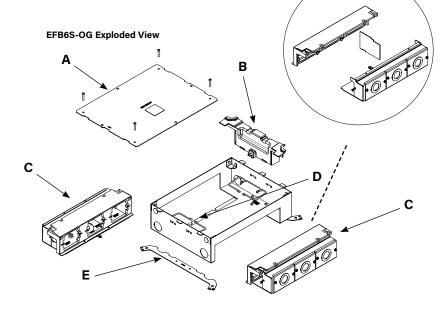
Each Module Consists of:

- One (1) EFB6S-MB Mounting Bracket
- One (1) Back Plate
- One (1) EFB6S-DIV Divider

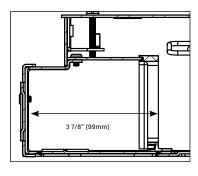


Items not included with the box and sold separately:

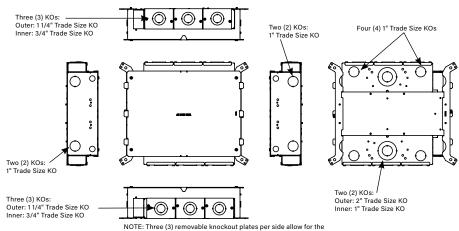
- · Receptacles,
- · Communication Jacks
- A/V Devices
- Device plates.



EFB6-OG Depth Behind Plates



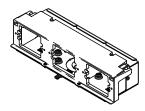
EFB6S-OG Knockout locations & Sizes



EFB6S-2HUB 2" conduit adapter to be installed.

Evolution™ Series 6-Gang Floor Box Accessories Ordering Information

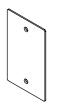
EFB6M Module



Bank of three (3) compartments that accept power, communications and audio/video devices. Accepts standard size (2 3/4" x 4 1/2" (70mm x 114mm)) device plates. Includes device bracket, back plate, three (3) knockout plates (3/4"/1 1/4" concentric), two (2) end caps and one (1) divider.

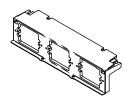
NOTE: Module will fit on either side of the floor box.

EFB-B Blank Device Plate



Device plate dimensions: 2 3/4" x 4 1/2" (69mm x 114mm).

EFB6-MB Mounting Bracket



Holds up to three (3) devices of power, communications or audio/video devices. Bracket accepts standard size (2 3/4" x 4 1/2" (70mm x 114mm)) device plates, sold separately by others.

EFB6-3/4 Knockout Plate



Has one (1) 3/4" trade size knockout.

EFB-AAP Device Plate



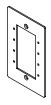
Holds two (2) Extron- Electronics AAP devices. Device plate dimensions: 2 3/4" x 4 1/2" (69mm x 114mm).

EFB6-3/4-11/4 Knockout Plate



Has one (1) 1 1/4" concentric trade size knockout opening.

EFB-MAAP Device Plate



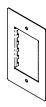
Holds four (4) Legrand AVIP or Extron-Electronics MAAP devices. Device plate dimensions: 2 3/4" x 4 1/2" (69mm x 114mm).

EFB6-1 1/4 Knockout Plate



Has one (1) 1 1/4" trade size knockout.

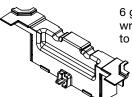
EFB-MOS Device Plate



European device plate accepts up to (45mm x 67.5mm) Arteor device. Device plate dimensions: 2 3/4" x 4 1/2" (69mm x 114mm).

NOTE: Not designed to accept adorne style devices.

EFB6-TUN Tunnel



6 gang tunnel allows for cables to be wrapped around box from one module to the other.

Evolution[™] Series 6-Gang Floor Box Accessories Ordering Information (continued)

EFB6-DIV Relocatable Divider



Provides separation of services. Includes one (1) divider plate.

Guides help organize and maintain cable position when opening and closing the cover.

EFBCLL Concrete Leveling Legs



Provide floor box adjustment up or down to match the desired pour height of the concrete. Included two (2) leveling legs, threaded rod not supplied.

EFB6S-2HUB 2" Conduit Hub

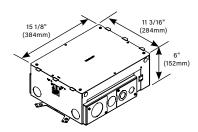
EFBCMG Cable Management Guides



Hub allows 2" conduit to be fed into the back of EFB6S and EFB6S-OG Floor Boxes. Maximum of six (6) hubs per box.

Evolution[™] Series 8-Gang Floor Boxes Ordering Information

EFB8S Eight-Gang Floor Box



NOTE: For use on bare (polished) concrete or terrazzo floors EFB610-CTR must be used, sold separately.

Designed to be installed in concrete floors, raised floors, & wood floor applications. Box has a fully finished interior to assist plugging and unplugging of devices. Designed to work with standard size wall plates. Box comes complete with all components needed for initial installation. Box is compatible with Wiremold' Walkerflex Modular Wiring System. Custom options are available upon request.

Country of Origin: USA Components Included:

- A Protective/Disposable Cover
- **B** Tunnel System for connecting the two modules of compartments
- C Two (2) Removable Modules
- **D** Two (2) Toggle Clamps to secure box to raised and wood floors
- E Two (2) Cable Management Guides
- Two (2) Leveling Support Legs for concrete applications
- **G** Trade Size Knockouts ranging in size from 3/4" to 2" trade size
- H Two (2) "L" Brackets

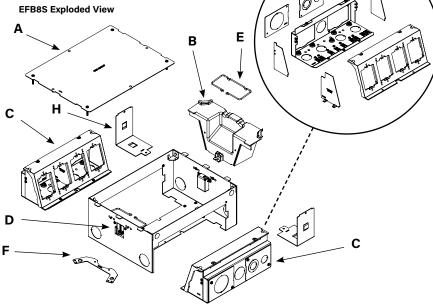
Each Module Consists of:

- One (1) EFB8S-MB Mounting Bracket
- One (1) Back Plate
- Two (2) End Caps
- One (1) EFB8S-DIV Divider
- One (1) 2" Trade Size Knockout Plate
- One (1) 11/4"/3/4" Concentric Trade Size Knockout Plate

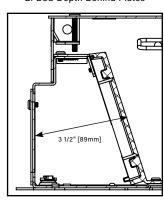


Items not included with the box and sold separately:

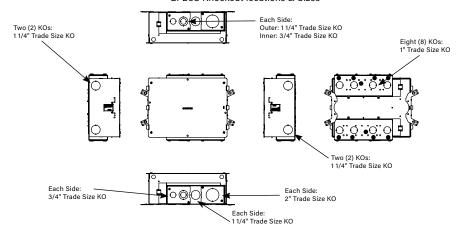
- · Receptacles,
- · Communication Jacks
- A/V Devices
- Device plates.



EFB8S Depth Behind Plates



EFB8S Knockout locations & Sizes

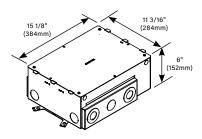


FLOOR BOXES

EVOLUTION™ SERIES FLOOR BOXES

Evolution Series 8-Gang Floor Boxes Ordering Information

EFB8S-OG Eight-Gang Floor Box



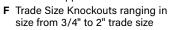
NOTE: For use on bare (polished) concrete or terrazzo floors EFB610-CTR must be used, sold separately.

Designed to be installed in both on-grade and above grade concrete floor applications. Box has an epoxy coating that allows the box to be placed in on-grade applications without the need for additional vapor barriers. Designed to work with standard size wall plates. Box comes complete with all components needed for initial installation. Custom options are available upon request.

Country of Origin: USA

Components Included:

- A Protective/Disposable Cover
- **B** Tunnel System for connecting the two modules of compartments
- C Two (2) Removable Modules
- D Two (2) Cable Management Guides
- E Two (2) Leveling Support Legs for concrete applications



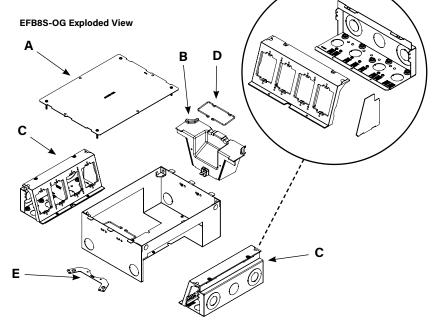
Each Module Consists of:

- One (1) EFB8S-MB Mounting Bracket
- One (1) Back Plate
- One (1) EFB8S-DIV Divider

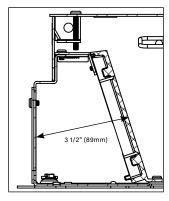


Items not included with the box and sold separately:

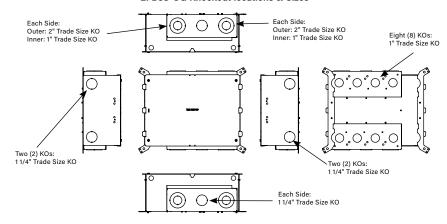
- · Receptacles,
- Communication Jacks
- A/V Devices
- Device plates.



EFB8S-OG Depth Behind Plates



EFB8S-OG Knockout locations & Sizes



Evolution™ Series 8-Gang Floor Box Accessories Ordering Information

EFB8M Module



Bank of four (4) compartments that accept power, communications and audio/video devices. Accepts standard size (2 3/4" x 4 1/2") (70mm x 114mm) device plates. Includes one device bracket, one back plate, two (2) knockout plates, two (2) end caps and one divider.

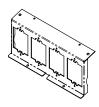
NOTE: Module will fit on either side of the floor box.

EFB-MAAP Device Plate



Holds four (4) Legrand AVIP or Extron-Electronics MAAP devices. Device plate dimensions: 2 3/4" x 4 1/2" (69mm x 114mm).

EFB8-MB Mounting Bracket



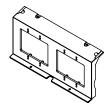
Holds up to four (4) devices for power, communications or audio/video. Bracket accepts standard size (2 3/4" x 4 1/2" (70mm x 114mm)) device plates, sold separately by others.

EFB-MOS Device Plate



European device plate accepts up to (45mm x 67.5mm) Arteor device. Device plate dimensions: 2 3/4" x 4 1/2" (69mm x 114mm).

EFB8-22GMB Mounting Bracket



Equipped with two (2) 2-gang standard size device openings for a standard 2-gang (4 9/16" x 4 1/2" (116mm x 114mm)). Ideal for 2-gang A/V devices such as Crestron* 2-gang digital media devices. Device plates and devices supplied by others.

EFB-B Blank Device Plate



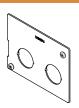
Device plate dimensions: 2 3/4" x 4 1/2" (69mm x 114mm).

EFB8-4GMB Mounting Bracket



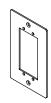
Holds a standard 4 gange device plate. Device plate dimensions: 8 1/8" x 4 1/4" (206mm x 116mm).

EFB810-3/4-3/4 Knockout Plate



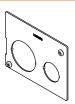
Has two (2) 3/4" trade size knockouts

EFB-AAP Device Plate



Holds two (2) Extron- Electronics AAP devices. Device plate dimensions: 2 3/4" x 4 1/2" (69mm x 114mm).

EFB810-3/4 -1 1/4 Knockout Plate



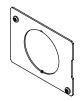
Has one 3/4" and one 3/4"/1 1/4" concentric trade size knockout.

FLOOR BOXES

EVOLUTION™ SERIES FLOOR BOXES

Evolution[™] Series 8-Gang Floor Box Accessories Ordering Information (continued)

EFB810-2 Knockout Plate



Has one 2" trade size knockout.

EFBCMG Cable Management Guides



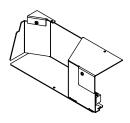
Guides help organize and maintain cable position when opening and closing the cover.

EFB810-TUN Tunnel



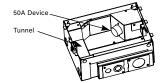
For EFB8 Series and EFB10 Series boxes. Tunnel allows cables to be wrapped around box from one module to the other.

EFB-50A 50A Adapter



Allows for a 50A device to be installed on the 8-gang and 10-gang series boxes.

NOTE: Only fits on the side of the floor box where the device is facing the tunnel.



EFB810-DIV Relocatable Divider



Provides separation of services. Includes one (1) divider plate.

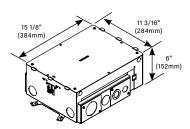
EFBCLL Concrete Leveling Legs



Concrete Leveling Legs – Legs allow floor box to be adjusted up or down to match the desired pour height of the concrete. Includes two (2) leveling legs. Threaded rod not supplied.

Evolution[™] Series Ten-Gang Floor Box Ordering Information

EFB10S Ten-Gang Floor Box



NOTE: For use on bare (polished) concrete or terrazzo floors EFB610-CTR must be used, sold separately.

Designed to be installed in concrete floors, raised floors, & wood floor applications. Box has a fully finished interior to assist plugging and unplugging of devices. Box comes complete with all components needed for initial installation. Box is compatible with Wiremold Walkerflex Modular Wiring System. Custom options are available upon request.

Each Module Consists of:

• One (1) Back Plate

Two (2) End Caps

Size Knockout Plate

One (1) EFB10S-DIV Divider

• One (1) EFB10S-MB Mounting Bracket

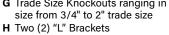
One (1) 2" Trade Size Knockout Plate

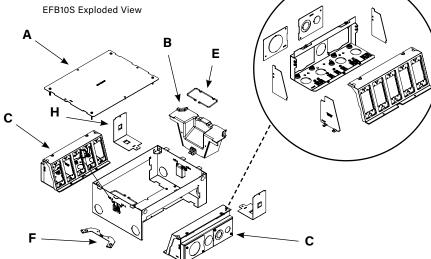
One (1) 1 1/4"/3/4" Concentric Trade

Country of Origin: USA

Components Included:

- A Protective/Disposable Cover
- B Tunnel System for connecting the two modules of compartments
- C Two (2) Removable Modules
- D Two (2) Toggle Clamps to secure box to raised and wood floors
- E Two (2) Cable Management Guides
- F Two (2) Leveling Support Legs for concrete applications
- G Trade Size Knockouts ranging in size from 3/4" to 2" trade size

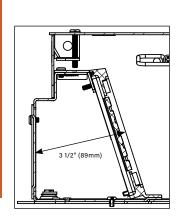


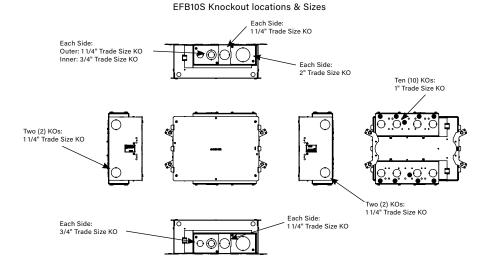


Items not included with the box and sold separately:

- Receptacles,
- Communication Jacks
- A/V Devices
- Device plates.

EFB10S Depth Behind Plates



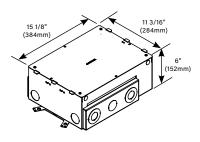


-LOOR BOXES

EVOLUTION™ SERIES FLOOR BOXES

Evolution Series Ten-Gang Floor Box Ordering Information

EFB10S-OG Ten-Gang Floor Box



NOTE: For use on bare (polished) concrete or terrazzo floors EFB610-CTR must be used, sold separately.

Designed to be installed in both on-grade and above grade concrete floor applications. Box has an epoxy coating that allows the box to be placed in on-grade applications without the need for additional vapor barriers. Box comes complete with all components needed for initial installation. Custom options are available upon request.

Country of Origin: USA

Components Included:

- A Protective/Disposable Cover
- **B** Tunnel System for connecting the two modules of compartments
- C Two (2) Removable Modules
- D Two (2) Cable Management Guides
- E Two (2) Leveling Support Legs for concrete applications
- F Trade Size Knockouts ranging in size from 3/4" to 2" trade size

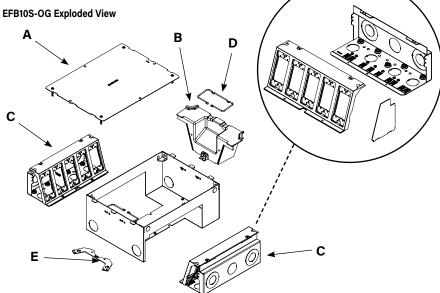
Each Module Consists of:

- One (1) EFB10S-MB Mounting Bracket
- One (1) Back Plate
- One (1) EFB10S-DIV Divider

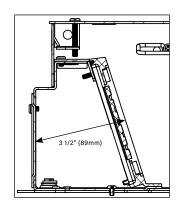


Items not included with the box and sold separately:

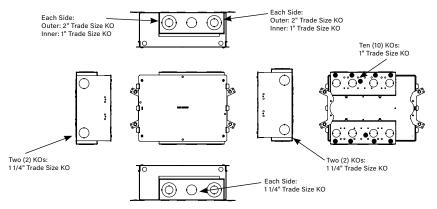
- · Receptacles,
- Communication Jacks
- A/V Devices
- Device plates.



EFB10S-OG Depth Behind Plates



EFB10S-OG Knockout locations & Sizes



Evolution[™] Series Ten-Gang Floor Box Accessories Ordering Information

EFB10M Module



Bank of five (5) compartments that accept power, communications and audio/video devices. Accepts EFB10 Series device plates (2 1/32" x 4 5/8") (58mm x 117mm). Includes one mounting bracket, one back plate, one divider, two (2) end caps and two (2) knockout plates. Device plates sold separately.

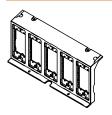
NOTE: Module will fit on either side of the floor box.

EFB10-B Device Plate



Blank device plate. Device plate dimensions: 2.3" x 4.652" (58mm x 118mm).

EFB10-MB Mounting Bracket



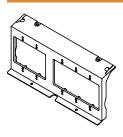
Holds up to five (5) devices for power, communications or audio/video. Bracket accepts EFB10 Series device plates (2 1/32" x 4 5/8") (58mm x 117mm) device plates, sold separately.

EFB10-DP Device Plate



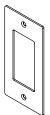
Duplex device plate. Device plate dimensions: 2.3" x 4.652" (58mm x 118mm). Includes receptacle spacers.

EFB10-23GMB Mounting Bracket



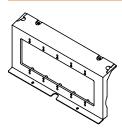
Equipped with one (1) 2-gang standard size device opening and one (1) 3-gang standard size device opening. Accepts a standard 2-gang (4 9/16" x 4 1/2" (116mm x 114mm)) and a 3-gang (6 3/8" x 4 1/2" (162mm x 114mm)) device plate. Ideal for 2-gang A/V devices such as Crestron* 2-gang and 3-gang digital media devices. Device plates and devices supplied by others.

EFB10-DEC Decorator-Style Device Plate



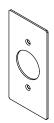
For use with decorator-style receptacles, GFCI receptacle and decorator-style audio/ video devices. Device plate dimensions: 2.3" x 4.652" (58mm x 118mm). Includes receptacle spacers.

EFB10-5GMB Mounting Bracket



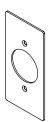
Holds a standard 5 gang device plate Device plate dimensions: 10" x 4 1/2" (254mm x 116mm).

EFB10-S1 Knockout Plate



Single receptacle 1.39" (35mm). diameter. Device plate dimensions: 2.3" x 4.652" (58mm x 118mm). Includes receptacle spacers.

EFB10-S2 Knockout Plate



Single receptacle 1.59" (40mm) diameter. Device plate dimensions: 2.3" x 4.652" (58mm x 118mm). Includes receptacle spacers.

FLOOR BOXES

EVOLUTION™ SERIES FLOOR BOXES

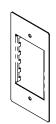
Evolution[™] Series Ten-Gang Floor Box Accessories Ordering Information (continued)

EFB10-6AB Device Plate



Accepts up to three (3) dual Wiremold Open System (CM2 Series) communication adapters. Adapters sold separately. Device plate dimensions: 2.3" x 4.652" (58mm x 118mm).

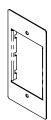
EFB10-MOS Device Plate



(45mm x 67.5mm) device plate. Device plate dimensions: 2.3" x 4.652" (58mm x 118mm).

NOTE: Not designed to accept adorne style devices.

EFB10-3S2 Device Plate



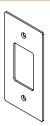
Accepts up to three (3) Ortronics Series II devices. Ortronics devices sold separately. Device plate dimensions: 2.3" x 4.652" (58mm x 118mm).

5507B-WH Blank Faceplate



For covering unused compartments in the device bracket.

EFB10-2C Device Plate



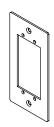
Accepts one dual Wiremold Open System (CM2 Series) adapter, or one Ortronics° Series II adapter, or one Ortronics® TracJack adapter. Adapters sold separately. Device plate dimensions: 2.3" x 4.652" (58mm x 118mm).

5507D-WH Duplex Receptacle Faceplate



For covering duplex style devices. Accepts 106 frame.

EFB10-AAP Device Plate



Holds two (2) Extron Electronics AAP devices. Device plate dimensions: 2.3" x 4.652" (58mm x 118mm).

5507R-WH Rectangular Receptacle Faceplate



For covering rectangular decorator-style devices.

5507S-WH Rectangular Spacer



For mounting commercial device plates. Installs between the device bracket and a device.

EFB10-MAAP Device Plate



Holds four (4) Legrand AVIP or Extron Electronics MAAP devices. Device plate dimensions: 2.3" x 4.652" (58mm x 118mm).

5507T1-WH Single Receptacle Faceplate



For covering single receptacles - 1.59" (40mm) in diameter.

Evolution[™] Series Ten-Gang Floor Box Accessories Ordering Information (continued)

5507T2-WH Single Receptacle Faceplate



For covering single receptacles – 1.41" (36mm) in diameter.

EFB810-TUN Tunnel



For EFB8 Series and EFB10 Series boxes. Tunnel allows cables to be wrapped around box from one module to the other.

55074TJ-WH Ortronics° Faceplate



For mounting Ortronics® datacom inserts. Accepts four (4) TracJack devices.

EFB810-DIV Relocatable Divider



Provides separation of services. Includes one (1) divider plate.

55076TJ-WH Ortronics Faceplate



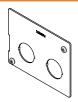
For mounting Ortronics® datacom inserts. Accepts six (6) TracJack devices.

EFB-CLL Concrete Leveling Legs



Legs allow floor box to be adjusted up or down to match the desired pour height of the concrete. Includes two (2) leveling legs. Threaded rod not supplied.

EFB810-3/4-3/4 Knockout Plate



Has two (2) 3/4" trade size knockouts

EFBCMG Cable Management Guides



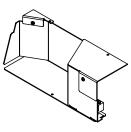
Guides help organize and maintain cable position when opening and closing the cover.

EFB810-3/4-1 1/4 Knockout Plate



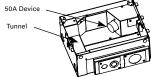
Has one 3/4" and one 3/4"/1 1/4" concentric trade size knockout.

EFB-50A 50A Adapter



Allows for a 50A device to be installed on the 8-gang and 10-gang series boxes.

NOTE: Only fits on the side of the floor box where the device is facing the tunnel.



EFB810-2 Knockout Plate



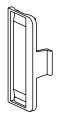
Has one 2" trade size knockout.

CM-EPLA-WH End Plate



For mounting Pass & Seymour*
Activate and Wiremold Open System communication modules into 5507 openings. Includes two outlet identification labels with clear covers and two matching screw covers.

S2-EPL-WH End Plate



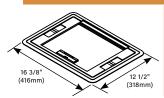
For mounting Ortronics' Series II modules into 5507 opening. Includes two outlet identification labels with clear covers and two matching screw covers.

-LOOR BOXES

EVOLUTION™ SERIES FLOOR BOXES

Evolution Series Floor Box Cover Plates and Accessories Ordering Information (continued)

Surface-Style Cover with Carpet Insert

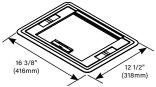


PART NUMBERS:
EFB6810CTCBK (Black)
EFB6810CTCGY (Gray)
EFB6810CTCSN (Satin Nickel)
EFB6810CTCSB (Satin Brass)
EFB6810CTCBZ (Bronze)
EFB6810CTCAA (Brushed Aluminum)

Die cast aluminum cover assembly designed to be used on top of the floor covering. Available in three (3) powder-coat finishes: Black (BK), Gray (GY) and Bronze (BZ); three (3) durable finishes: Brushed Aluminum (AA), Satin Brass (SB) and Satin Nickel (SN). For use on Evolution™ Series 6-, 8-and 10-gang floor boxes (EFB6S, EFB8S and EFB10S).

NOTE: Depth of recess area in plate is 1/4" (6.35mm)

Flush-Style Cover with Carpet Insert

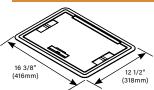


PART NUMBERS:
EFB6810CTBK (Black)
EFB6810CTGY (Gray)
EFB6810CTSN (Satin Nickel)
EFB6810CTSB (Satin Brass)
EFB6810CTBZ (Bronze)
EFB6810CTAA (Brushed Aluminum)

Die cast aluminum cover assembly designed to be used level (flush) with finish floor covering. Available in three (3) powder-coat finishes: Black (BK), Gray (GY) and Bronze (BZ); three (3) durable finishes: Brushed Aluminum (AA), Satin Brass (SB) and Satin Nickel (SN). For use on Evolution™ Series 6-, 8- and 10-gang floor boxes (EFB6S, EFB8S and EFB10S).

NOTE: Depth of recess area in plate is 1/4" (6.35mm).

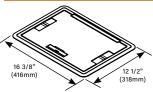
Surface-Style Cover with Solid Lid



PART NUMBERS:
EFB6810BTCBK (Black)
EFB6810BTCGY (Gray)
EFB6810BTCSN (Satin Nickel)
EFB6810BTCSB (Satin Brass)
EFB6810BTCBZ (Bronze
EFB6810BTCAA (Brushed Aluminum)

Die cast aluminum cover assembly designed to be used on top of the floor covering. Available in three (3) powder-coat finishes: Black (BK), Gray (GY) and Bronze (BZ); three (3) durable finishes: Brushed Aluminum (AA), Satin Brass (SB) and Satin Nickel (SN). For use on Evolution™ Series 6-, 8-and 10-gang floor boxes (EFB6S, EFB8S and EFB10S).

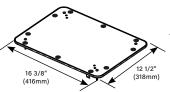
Flush-Style Cover with Solid Lid



PART NUMBERS:
EFB6810BTBK (Black)
EFB6810BTGY (Gray)
EFB6810BTSN (Satin Nickel)
EFB6810BTSB (Satin Brass)
EFB6810BTBZ (Bronze)
EFB6810BTAA (Brushed Aluminum)

Die cast aluminum cover assembly designed to be used level (flush) with finish floor covering. Available in three (3) powdercoat finishes: Black (BK), Gray (GY) and Bronze (BZ); three (3) durable finishes: Brushed Aluminum (AA), Satin Brass (SB) and Satin Nickel (SN). For use on Evolution™ Series 6-, 8- and 10-gang floor boxes (EFB6S, EFB8S and EFB10S).

EFB610CTR Bare Concrete/Terrazzo Trim Ring



Nonmetallic ring for use with bare concrete and terrazzo floor applications.

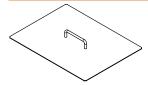
NOTE: Ring must be attached to the floor box before pouring concrete or terrazzo.

EFB610-TS Tile Shim



Used for floor coverings greater than 3/16" (4.7mm). The EFB610-TS allows the finished cover assembly to be flush with the finished floor. Includes one (1) 1/16" (1.6mm), one (1) 1/8" (3.2mm) and one 1/4" (6.4mm) tile shims for 9/16" (14.3mm) of upward adjustment.

EFB-Template Floor Box Template



Designed to help mark out floor to insure a proper fit.

Load Capacities for Evolution™ Series Floor Box Cover Assemblies

CATALOG NUMBERS	MAXIMUM LOAD IN POUNDS
EFB6810BTC Series	1800
EFB6810CTC Series	1800
EFB6810BT Series	1800
EFB6810CT Series	1800

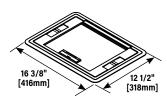
Evolution Series Floor Box covers are available in powder-coated finishes of black, gray, bronze and durable finishes of: brushed aluminum, satin brass and satin nickel.

NOTE: Load applied through a 3" (76mm) mandrel in center of the cover. Loads above are static loads only and do not pertain to rolling loads.



Evolution™ Series Tamper-Resistant Floor Box Cover Plates and Accessories Ordering Information

Surface-Style Cover with Carpet Insert

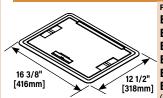


PART NUMBERS:
EFB6810CTCBKTR (Black)
EFB6810CTCGYTR (Gray)
EFB6810CTCSNTR (Satin Nickel)
EFB6810CTCSBTR (Satin Brass)
EFB6810CTCBZTR (Bronze)
EFB6810CTCAATR
(Brushed Aluminum)

Each cover is made of die cast aluminum and is equipped with a tamper-resistant screw to help keep out unauthorized personnel. Available in three (3) powder-coat finishes: Black (BK), Gray (GY) and Bronze (BZ); three (3) durable finishes: Brushed Aluminum (AA), Satin Brass (SB) and Satin Nickel (SN). For use on Evolution™ Series 6-, 8- and 10-gang floor boxes (EFB6S, EFB8S and EFB10S).

NOTE: Depth of recess area in plate is 1/4" (6.35mm)

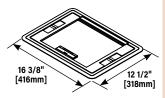
Surface-Style Cover with Solid Lid



PART NUMBERS:
EFB6810BTCBKTR (Black)
EFB6810BTCGYTR (Gray)
EFB6810BTCSNTR (Satin Nickel)
EFB6810BTCSBTR (Satin Brass)
EFB6810BTCBZTR (Bronze)
EFB6810BTCAATR
(Brushed Aluminum)

Each cover is made of die cast aluminum and is equipped with a tamper-resistant screw to help keep out unauthorized personnel. Available in three (3) powder-coat finishes: Black (BK), Gray (GY) and Bronze (BZ); three (3) durable finishes: Brushed Aluminum (AA), Satin Brass (SB) and Satin Nickel (SN). For use on Evolution™ Series 6-, 8- and 10-gang floor boxes (EFB6S, EFB8S and EFB10S).

Flush-Style Cover with Carpet Insert

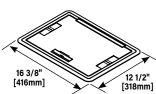


PART NUMBERS:
EFB6810CTBKTR (Black)
EFB6810CTGYTR(Gray)
EFB6810CTSNTR (Satin Nickel)
EFB6810CTSBTR (Satin Brass)
EFB6810CTBZTR (Bronze)
EFB6810CTAATR
(Brushed Aluminum)

Each cover is made of die cast aluminum and is equipped with a tamper-resistant screw to help keep out unauthorized personnel. Available in three (3) powder-coat finishes: Black (BK), Gray (GY) and Bronze (BZ); three (3) durable finishes: Brushed Aluminum (AA), Satin Brass (SB) and Satin Nickel (SN). For use on Evolution™ Series 6-, 8- and 10-gang floor boxes (EFB6S, EFB8S and EFB10S).

NOTE: Depth of recess area in plate is 1/4" (6.35mm).

Flush-Style Cover with Solid Lid

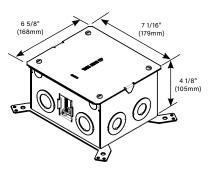


PART NUMBERS:
EFB6810BTBKTR (Black)
EFB6810BTGYTR (Gray)
EFB6810BTSNTR (Satin Nickel)
EFB6810BTSBTR (Satin Brass)
EFB6810BTBZTR (Bronze)
EFB6810BTAATR
(Brushed Aluminum)

Each cover is made of die cast aluminum and is equipped with a tamper-resistant screw to help keep out unauthorized personnel. Available in three (3) powder-coat finishes: Black (BK), Gray (GY) and Bronze (BZ); three (3) durable finishes: Brushed Aluminum (AA), Satin Brass (SB) and Satin Nickel (SN). For use on Evolution™ Series 6-, 8- and 10-gang floor boxes (EFB6S, EFB8S and EFB10S).

Evolution[™] Series EFBFF Furniture Floor Boxes Ordering Information

EFBFF Two-Gang Furniture Feed Floor Box Assembly

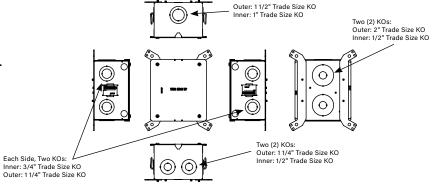


For carpet, tile, terrazzo, bare concrete, and wood covered floors. For use in concrete, raised and wood floor applications. Box is provided with a protective, disposable cover that allows the box to be installed at any point in the construction process. Box is available in a standard version for use in above grade concrete, raised, and wood floor applications. Boxes are also compatible with Wiremold* Walkerflex Modular Wiring System. Custom options are available upon request.

NOTE: For use with bare concrete or terrazzo floors.
Use FP-CTR Trim Ring.

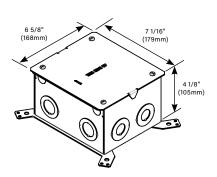
NOTE: Box is divided down center to allow for separation between power and communication or A/V services.





NOTE: For furniture feed applications only and cannot be modified to include devices.

EFBFF-OG Two-Gang Furniture Feed Floor Box Assembly

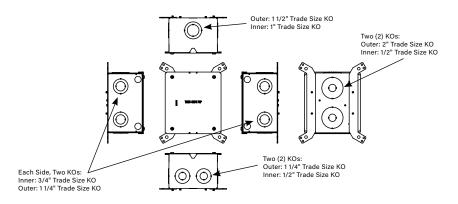


W For use with bare concrete or terrazzo floors. Use FP-CTR Trim Ring.

NOTE: Box is divided down center to allow for separation between power and communication or A/V services.



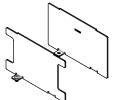
For carpet, tile, terrazzo, bare concrete, and wood covered floors. For use in on-grade and above-grade concrete floor applications. Box is provided with a protective, disposable cover that allows the box to be installed at any point in the construction process. Box is available with an epoxy coating for on-grade applications. Custom options are available upon request.



NOTE: For furniture feed applications only and cannot be modified to include devices.

Evolution[™] Series EFBFF Furniture Floor Box Accessories Ordering Information

EFBFF-DIV Divider



Provides separation of services.

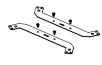
FP-CTR Bare Concrete and Terrazzo Ring



Nonmetallic ring for use on bare polished concrete and terrazzo floor applications.

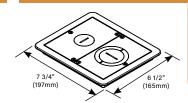
NOTE: Ring must be attached to the floor box before pouring concrete or terrazzo.

EFBFF-CLL Concrete Leveling legs



Legs allow floor box to be adjusted up or down to match the desired pour height of the concrete. Includes two (2) leveling legs. Threaded rod not supplied.

Furniture Feed Cover Assembly



PART NUMBERS: FPFFTCBK (Black) FPFFTCBZ (Bronze) FPFFTCGY (Gray) FPFFTCNK (Nickel) FPFFTCAL (Aluminum)

FPFFTCBZ Flanged cover for use in tile or FPFFTCGY carpet or wood floor installations. FPFFTCNK Die-cast aluminum assembly FPFFTCAL available in powder coat finishes of black (BK), bronze (BZ), brass (BS), nickel (NK), gray (GY), or brushed aluminum (AL). Provided with one 1" trade size screw plug for power or communication type cabling and one combination 1 1/4" and 2" trade size screw plug for communication and A/V type cabling. Allows for feeding both power and communication cabling.

NOTE: Flangeless FloorPort Series (FPFFT) covers are not designed to work with Evolution Series Furniture Feed Floor Boxes.



Recessed Floor Boxes for Concrete – RFBA Series of Floor Boxes are versatile recessed activation solutions that provide power, communication and/or audio/video services to open space areas, or directly to workstations. The floor boxes come in various sizes and depths, including 2, 4, 6 and 10-gangs to best fit your specific application. The boxes utilize FloorPort series covers and can be installed in carpet, wood, tile and polished concrete floor coverings. An optional terrazzo ring is available for the 2 and 4-gang boxes for use with bare concrete and terrazzo applications. The RFBA series is designed with improved wire and cable routing, allowing for easier wire pulling in adjacent compartments and around corners.

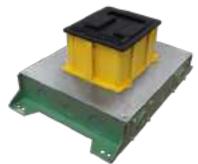
CODE REFERENCE

cULus Listed: Metallic Outlet Boxes:For tile, terrazzo, carpet and wood floors.
File E2961 Guide QCIT

Features & Benefits

- Suitable for Various Applications. Steel and on-grade (epoxy coated) to meet your specific installation requirements with support for installation in carpet, wood flooring, tile, terrazzo and polished concrete.
- Various Gang and Depth Options Available. Various
 Gang and Depth Options Available. Choose from either 2, 4,
 6 or 10-gang boxes to fit your application. The 2 and 4-gang
 options are available in either a shallow (2.5") depth or
 standard (3.0") depth box.
- Common Mounting Plates. All models share the same mounting plates, allowing for easier configuration and specification.
- Numerous Conduit Knockouts. Features knockouts on all sides and bottom of box to allow for greater installation flexibility to work within your environment.

- FloorPort Activation Covers. Provides TopGuard protection from water, dirt and debris plus added strength and durability. Available in brushed aluminum and five decorative powder coat finishes: Black, Brass, Nickel, Gray and Bronze.
- Improved Cable Management. Internal compartments feature improved wire and cable routing for easier wire pulling in adjacent compartments and around corners.
- Post-Pour Features: Allows for adjustment post-pour and features removable dividers that can be installed or removed before or after the concrete pour.



Rectangular extension ring can be used to extend height of box up to 4 inches



All models share eight (8) common device plates, allowing for data and power within the same box



Interior compartment of box features rounded corners for improved cable routing

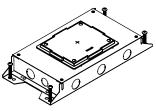
RFBA Series Floor Boxes with Rectangular Activations Selection Guide

Box Model	Вох Туре	Box Capacity	Box Depth	Conduit Size	Cove Type
RFBA2R25	Above Grade	2-Gang	2.5"	3⁄4" - 1 1⁄4"	FloorPort
RFBA2R25OG	On-Grade	2-Gang	2.5"	3/4" - 1 1/4"	FloorPort
RFBA2R30	Above Grade	2-Gang	3.0"	3/4" - 2"*	FloorPort
RFBA2R30OG	On-Grade	2-Gang	3.0"	3/4" - 2"*	FloorPort
RFBA4R25	Above Grade	4-Gang	2.5"	3/4" - 1 1/2"	FloorPort
RFBA4R25OG	On-Grade	4-Gang	2.5"	3/4" - 1 1/2"	FloorPort
RFBA4R30	Above Grade	4-Gang	3.0"	3/4" - 2"*	FloorPort
RFBA4R30OG	On-Grade	4-Gang	3.0"	3/4" - 2"*	FloorPort
RFBA6R30	Above Grade	6-Gang	3.0"	3/4" - 2"*	Large FloorPo
RFBA6R30OG	On-Grade	6-Gang	3.0"	3/4" - 2"*	Large FloorPo
RFBA10R55	Above Grade	10-Gang	5.5"	3/4" - 2"	Large FloorPo
RFBA10R55OG	On-Grade	10-Gang	5.5"	3/4" - 2"	Large FloorPo

^{*} Additional 2HUB accessory is needed on the 2, 4 and 6-gang boxes if using a 2" conduit feed to the box. Largest knockout without the 2HUB accessory on the 2, 4 and 6-gang boxes is 11/4".

Resource RFBA Series Floor Boxes with Rectangular Activations Ordering Information

2-Gang RFBA Floor Box, Shallow 2.5" Depth



Concrete Pour: Minimum

concrete pour without

Sold Separately:

- Device Plates

- Terrazzo Kits

- FloorPort Covers

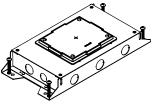
collar is 2.5". If using the

collar, pour should be 3".

PART NUMBER: RFBA2R25

Steel floor box designed for above grade installations. Features 2-gangs of box capacity with 3" available behind plates. When ordering device plates for box, 2 blank device plates (Cat. No. RFBAB) must also be ordered to seal off wire and cable routing passageways. Fully adjustable before and after concrete pour. Designed for carpet, wood flooring, tile, terrazzo and polished concrete applications.

2-Gang RFBA On-Grade Floor Box, Shallow 2.5" Depth



Concrete Pour: Minimum concrete pour without collar is 2.5". If using the collar, pour should be 3".

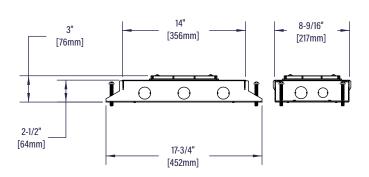
Sold Separately:

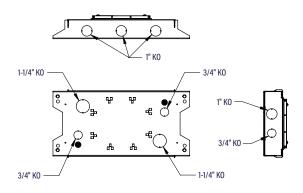
- FloorPort Covers
- Device Plates
- Terrazzo Kits

PART NUMBER:

RFBA2R25OG

Steel floor box designed for on-grade installations with a fusion-bonded epoxy for use on metal reinforcement bar and related accessories before encapsulating in concrete. Features 2-gangs of box capacity with 3" available behind plates. When ordering device plates for box, 2 blank device plates (Cat. No. RFBAB) must also be ordered to seal off wire and cable routing passageways. Fully adjustable before and after concrete pour. Designed for carpet, wood flooring, tile, terrazzo, and polished concrete applications.





Resource RFBA Series Floor Boxes with Rectangular Activations Ordering Information

2-Gang RFBA Floor Box, Standard 3.0" Depth

PART NUMBER: RFBA2R30

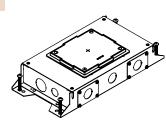
Steel floor box designed for above grade installations. Features 2-gangs of box capacity with 3" available behind plates. When ordering device plates for box, 2 blank device plates (Cat. No. RFBAB) must also be ordered to seal off wire and cable routing passageways. Fully adjustable before and after concrete pour. Designed for carpet, wood flooring, tile, terrazzo and polished concrete applications.

Concrete Pour: Minimum concrete pour without collar is 3". If using the collar, pour should be 3.5".

Sold Separately:

- FloorPort Covers
- Device Plates
- Terrazzo Kits

2-Gang RFBA On-Grade Floor Box, Standard 3.0" Depth

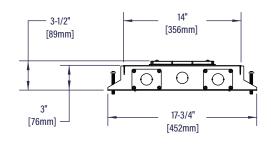


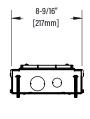
PART NUMBER: RFBA2R30OG

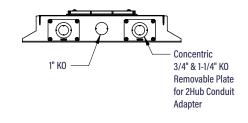
Steel floor box designed for on-grade installations with a fusion-bonded epoxy for use on metal reinforcement bar and related accessories before encapsulating in concrete. When ordering device plates for box, 2 blank device plates (Cat. No. RFBAB) must also be ordered to seal off wire and cable routing passageways. Features 2-gangs of box capacity with 3" available behind plates. Fully adjustable before and after concrete pour. Designed for carpet, wood flooring, tile, terrazzo, and polished concrete applications.

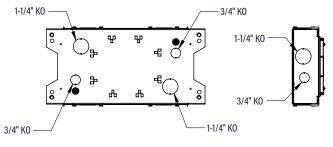
Concrete Pour: Minimum concrete pour without collar is 3". If using the collar, pour should be 3.5".

- FloorPort Covers
- Device Plates
- Terrazzo Kits









Resource RFBA Series Floor Boxes with Rectangular Activations Ordering Information

4-Gang RFBA Floor Box, Shallow 2.5" Depth

PART NUMBER: RFBA4R25

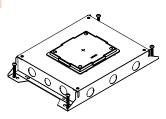
Steel floor box designed for above grade installations. Features 4-gangs of box capacity with at least 2 ¾" available behind device plates. Fully adjustable before and after concrete pour. Designed for carpet, wood flooring, tile, terrazzo and polished concrete applications.

Concrete Pour: Minimum concrete pour without collar is 2.5". If using the collar, pour should be 3".

Sold Separately:

- FloorPort Covers
- Device Plates
- Terrazzo Kits

4-Gang RFBA On-Grade Floor Box, Shallow, 2.5" Depth

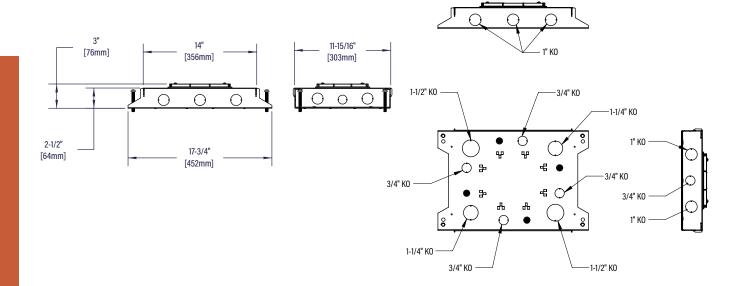


PART NUMBER: RFBA4R25OG

Steel floor box designed for on-grade installations with a fusion-bonded epoxy for use on metal reinforcement bar and related accessories before encapsulating in concrete. Features 4-gangs of box capacity with at least 2 ¾" available behind device plates. Fully adjustable before and after concrete pour. Designed for carpet, wood flooring, tile, terrazzo, and polished concrete applications.

Concrete Pour: Minimum concrete pour without collar is 2.5". If using the collar, pour should be 3".

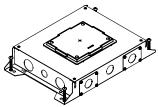
- FloorPort Covers
- Device Plates
- Terrazzo Kits



Resource RFBA Series Floor Boxes with Rectangular Activations Ordering Information

4-Gang RFBA Floor Box, Standard 3.0" Depth

PART NUMBER:



Steel floor box designed for above grade installations
Features 4-gangs of box capacity with at least 2 ¾" available behind device plates. Fully adjustable before and after concrete pour. Designed for carpet, wood flooring, tile, terrazzo and polished concrete applications.

Concrete Pour: Minimum concrete pour without collar is 3". If using the collar, pour should be 3.5".

Sold Separately:

- FloorPort Covers
- Device Plate
- Terrazzo Kits

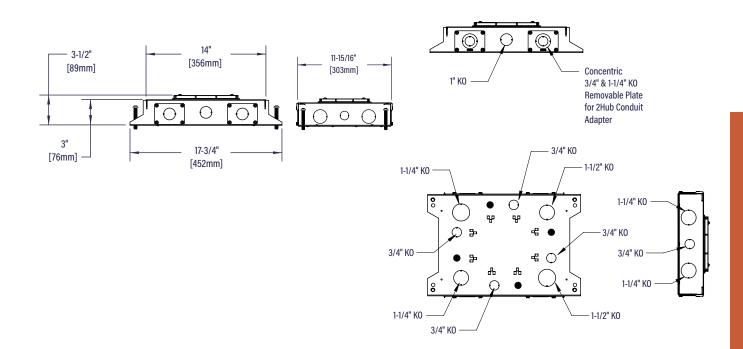
4-Gang RFBA On-Grade Floor Box, Standard 3.0" Depth

PART NUMBER: RFBA4R30OG

Steel floor box designed for on-grade installations with a fusion-bonded epoxy for use on metal reinforcement bar and related accessories before encapsulating in concrete. Features 4-gangs of box capacity with at least 2 ¾" available behind device plates. Fully adjustable before and after concrete pour. Designed for carpet, wood flooring, tile, terrazzo, and polished concrete applications.

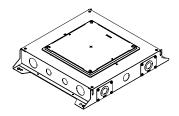
Concrete Pour: Minimum concrete pour without collar is 3". If using the collar, pour should be 3.5".

- FloorPort Covers
- Device Plates
- Terrazzo Kits



Resource RFBA Series Floor Boxes with Rectangular Activations Ordering Information

RFBA6R30 6-Gang RFBA Floor Box, 3.0" Depth



PART NUMBER: RFBA6R30

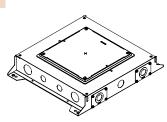
Steel floor box designed for above grade installations. Features 6-gangs of box capacity with at least 2 9/16" available behind device plates. Fully adjustable before and after concrete pour. Designed for carpet, tile, and wood flooring. Terrazzo and bare concrete kit not available.

Concrete Pour: Minimum concrete pour without collar is 3". If using the collar, pour should be 3.5".

Sold Separately:

- Large FloorPort Covers
- Device Plates

6-Gang RFBA On-Grade Floor Box, Standard 3.0" Depth

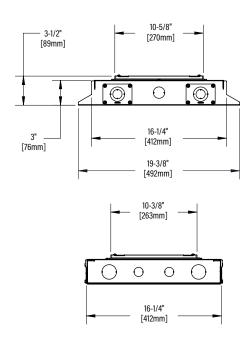


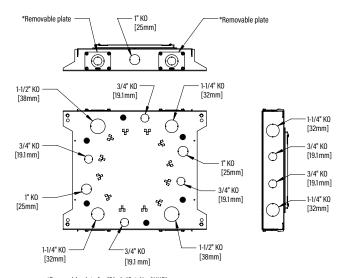
PART NUMBER: RFBA6R30OG

Steel floor box designed for on-grade installations with a fusion-bonded epoxy for use on metal reinforcement bar and related accessories before encapsulating in concrete. Features 6-gangs of box capacity with at least 2 9/16" available behind device plates. Fully adjustable before and after concrete pour. Designed for carpet, tile, and wood floor applications. Terrazzo and bare concrete kit not available.

Concrete Pour: Minimum concrete pour without collar is 3". If using the collar, pour should be 3.5".

- Large FloorPort Covers
- Device Plates





Resource RFBA Series Floor Boxes with Rectangular Activations Ordering Information

RFBA10R55 10-Gang RFBA Floor Box, 5.5" Depth

PART NUMBER: RFBA10R55

Steel floor box designed for above grade installations. Features 10-gangs of box capacity with at least 2 1/2" available behind device plates. Fully adjustable before and after concrete pour. Designed for carpet, tile, and wood flooring. Terrazzo and bare concrete kit not available.

Concrete Pour: Minimum concrete pour without collar is 5.5". If using the collar, pour should be 6".

Sold Separately:

- Large FloorPort Covers
- Device Plates

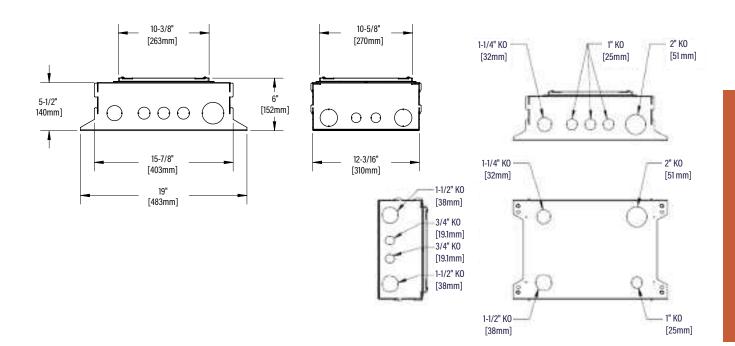
10-Gang RFBA On-Grade Floor Box, 5.5" Depth

PART NUMBER: RFBA10R550G

Steel floor box designed for on-grade installations. Features 10-gangs of box capacity with at least 2 1/2" available behind device plates. Fully adjustable before and after concrete pour. Designed for carpet, tile, and wood flooring. Terrazzo and bare concrete kit not available.

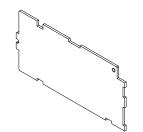
Concrete Pour: Minimum concrete pour without collar is 5.5". If using the collar, pour should be 6".

- Large FloorPort Covers
- Device Plates



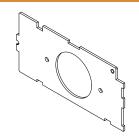
Resource RFBA Series Floor Boxes Accessories Ordering Information

RFBAB Blank Device Plate



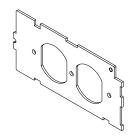
Closes off unused gangs.

RFBAS2 1.59" Single Device Plate



Receptacle opening 1 9/16" (40mm).

RFBADP Duplex Device Plate



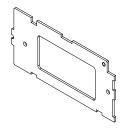
Accepts standard 15 Amp & 20 Amp Duplex Receptacles.

RFBA6A Communications Plate



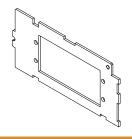
Accepts bezels for common communications devices. Including TracJack, Series II, Keystone, Lucent.

RFBADEC Decorator Device Plate



Accepts Decorator Style Receptacles, Communication or A/V Devices.

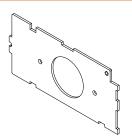
RFBAAAP AAP Device Plate



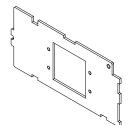
RFBAMAAP MAAP Device Plate

Accepts Extron® Electronics AAP devices (sold separately).

RFBAS1 1.39" Single Device Plate



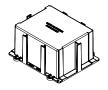
Receptacle opening 1 3/8" (35mm).



Accepts two (2) Legrand AVIP or Extron® Electronics MAAP Series Devices (sold separately).

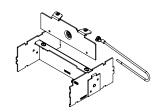
Resource RFBA Series Floor Boxes Accessories Ordering Information

RFBA24R4EXT Rectangular Extension Ring for 2 and 4-Gang Boxes



Used to extend height of floor box up to 4 inches. Cut to desired level after concrete pour. To be used with flanged FloorPort covers only.

RFBA24FF Furniture Feed Barrier Kit for 2 and 4-Gang Boxes



Used to separate power and communication services. Used in combination with FloorPort Furniture Feed Covers (FPFTC). Covers sold separately.

RFBA24R05EXT Rectangular 1/2" Collar



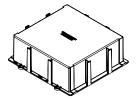
For use with RFBA2R and RFBA4R boxes only. Rings are stackable for deeper pours.

FPCTKIT Break-Away Screw



Four (4) break-away screws used to mount flanged FloorPort covers on deeper pours. Can be broken off any length needed. Allows for up to 4 inches over top of box for concrete pour.

RFBA610R4EXT 4" Rectangular Extension Ring for 6/10-Gang Boxes



Used to extend height of floor box up to 4 inches. Cut to desired level after concrete pour. To be used with flanged FloorPort covers only.

2HUB 2" Conduit Transition Hub



Trade size 2" die cast zinc conduit fitting allows for 2" conduit to transition into a shallow box design. Includes: die cast fitting, gasket, and mounting screws.

FP-CTR Bare Concrete & Terrazzo Ring



Nonmetallic ring for use on bare polished concrete and terrazzo floor applications.

NOTE: FP-CTR is compatible with 2 and 4-gang boxes only.

RFBA SERIES FLOOR BOXES

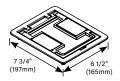
Floor Boxes with Rectangular Activations

FloorPort[™] Series Flanged Cover Plates Ordering Information

FloorPort Part Number Configurator

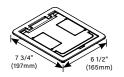
<u>FP</u>	<u>B</u>		<u>TC</u>		<u>NK</u>		<u>NA</u>
FloorPort Cover	Blank Top Cutout Top Furniture Feed	= B = C = FF	Tile (Flangeless) Tile/Carpet (Flanged)	= T = TC	Nickel Brass Black Bronze Gray Brushed Aluminum	= NK = BS = BK = BZ = GY = AL	North American Made = NA (Optional)

Cutout Cover Assembly



PART NUMBERS:
FPCTCBK (Black)
FPCTCBZ (Bronze)
FPCTCBS (Brass)
FPCTCNK (Nickel)
FPCTCGY (Gray)
FPCTCAL (Brushed Aluminum)

Blank Cover Assembly



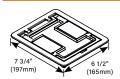
PART NUMBERS:
FPBTCBK (Black)
FPBTCBZ (Bronze)
FPBTCBS (Brass)
FPBTCNK (Nickel)
FPBTCGY (Gray)
FPBTCAL (Brushed Aluminum)

Flanged cover for use in tile or carpet installation. Die-cast aluminum assembly. Insert in lid allows for carpet or tile cutouts to match finished.

Flanged cover for use in tile or carpet installation. Die-cast aluminum assembly. Lid area is flush with the finished floor, no cutouts provided.

North American Made FloorPort™ Series Flanged Cover Plates Ordering Information

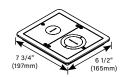
Cutout Cover Assembly



PART NUMBERS: FPCTCBK-NA (Black) FPCTCBZ-NA (Bronze) FPCTCBS-NA (Brass) FPCTCNK-NA (Nickel) FPCTCGY-NA (Gray)

Flanged cover for use in tile or carpet installation. Die-cast aluminum assembly. Insert in lid allows for carpet or tile cutouts to match finished floor.

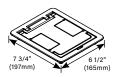
Furniture Feed Cover Assembly



PART NUMBERS: FPFFTCBK (Black) FPFFTCBZ (Bronze) FPFFTCBS (Brass) FPFFTCNK (Nickel) FPFFTCGY (Gray)

Flanged cover for use in tile or carpet installation. Die-cast aluminum assembly. Provided with one 1" trade size screw plug for power or communication type cabling and one combination 1 1/4" and 2" trade size screw plug for communication type cabling. Allows for feeding both power and communication cabling.

Blank Cover Assembly



PART NUMBERS: FPBTCBK-NA (Black) FPBTCBZ-NA (Bronze) FPBTCBS-NA (Brass) FPBTCNK-NA (Nickel) FPBTCGY-NA (Gray)

Flanged cover for use in tile or carpet installation. Die-cast aluminum assembly. Lid area is flush with the finished floor, no cutouts provided.

FP-CTR Bare Concrete and Terrazzo Ring



Nonmetallic ring for use on bare polished concrete and terrazzo floor applications.

NOTE: FP-CTR is designed to work with flanged covers only.

Load Capacities for FloorPort[™] Cover Assemblies

MAXIMUM LOAD IN POUNDS
1000
750
1000
750
1000
1000

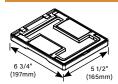
NOTE: Load applied through a 2" (51mm) mandrel in center of service fitting. Loads above are static loads only and do not pertain to rolling loads.

RFBA SERIES FLOOR BOXES

Floor Boxes with Rectangular Activations

FloorPort[™] Series Flangeless Cover Assemblies Ordering Information

Cutout Cover Assembly

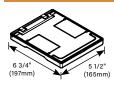


PART NUMBERS:
FPCTBK (Black)
FPCTBZ (Bronze)
FPCTBS (Brass)
FPCTNK (Nickel)
FPCTGY (Gray)
FPCTAL (Brushed Aluminum)

Flangeless cover for use in tile or carpet installations. Die-cast aluminum assembly. Insert in lid allows for carpet or tile cutouts to match finished floor.

r use in tile or carnet installations

Blank Cover Assembly



PART NUMBERS:
FPBTBK (Black)
FPBTBZ (Bronze)
FPBTBS (Brass)
FPBTNK (Nickel)
FPBTGY (Gray)
FPBTAL (Brushed Aluminum)

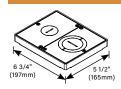
Flangeless cover for use in tile or carpet installation. Die-cast aluminum assembly. Lid area is flush with the finished floor, no cutouts provided.

S3AXBP Blanking Plate



Aluminum top plate with steel support plate and four (4) adjusting screws.

Furniture Feed Cover Assembly



PART NUMBERS:
FPFFTBK (Black)
FPFFTBZ (Bronze)
FPFFTBS (Brass)
FPFFTNK (Nickel)
FPFFTGY (Gray)
FPFFTAL (Brushed Aluminum)

Flangeless cover for use in tile or carpet installation. Die-cast aluminum assembly. Provided with one 1" trade size screw plug for power or communication type cabling and one combination 1 1/4" and 2" trade size screw plug for communication type cabling. Allows for feeding both power and communication cabling.

RB6 Series Multiservice Steel Recessed Floor Box Accessories Ordering Information

2HUB 2" Conduit Transition Hub



Trade size 2" die cast zinc conduit fitting allows for 2" conduit to transition into a shallow box design. Includes: die cast fitting, gasket and mounting screws.

RFBA SERIES FLOOR BOXES

Floor Boxes with Rectangular Activations

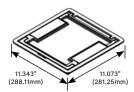
Large FloorPort Series Covers for 6 and 10-gang RFBA Floor Boxes

FloorPort Part Number Configurator

<u>FPL</u>	<u>B</u>		<u>TC</u>		<u>NK</u>	
FloorPort Cover	Blank Top	= B	Tile/Carpet	= TC	Nickel	= NK
	Cutout Top	= C	(Flanged)		Brass	= BS
	·		-		Black	= BK
					Bronze	= BZ
					Gray	= GY
					Brushed Aluminum	= AL

Large FloorPort Series Flanged Covers Ordering Information

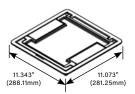
Large Cutout Cover Assembly



PART NUMBERS:
FPLCTCBK (Black)
FPLCTCBZ (Bronze)
FPLCTCBS (Brass)
FPLCTCNK (Nickel)
FPLCTCGY (Gray)
FPLCTCAL (Brushed Aluminum)

Flanged cover for us in tile or carpet installation. Die-cast aluminum assembly available in black (BK), bronze (BZ), brass (BS), nickel (NK), gray (GY), or brushed aluminum (AL). Insert in lid allows for carpet or tile cutouts to match finished floor. For use with 6 and 10-gang RFBA floor boxes.

Large Tamper-Resistant Cutout Cover Assembly



PART NUMBERS:
FPLCTCBKTR (Black)
FPLCTCBZTR (Bronze)
FPLCTCBSTR (Brass)
FPLCTCNKTR (Nickel)
FPLCTCGYTR (Gray)
FPLCTCALTR (Brushed Aluminum)

Flanged tamper-resistant cover for us in tile or carpet installation. Die-cast aluminum assembly available in black (BK), bronze (BZ), brass (BS), nickel (NK), gray (GY), or brushed aluminum (AL). Insert in lid allows for carpet or tile cutouts to match finished floor. For use with 6 and 10-gang RFBA floor boxes.

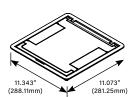
Large Blank Cover Assembly



PART NUMBERS:
FPLBTCBK (Black)
FPLBTCBZ (Bronze)
FPLBTCBS (Brass)
FPLBTCNK (Nickel)
FPLBTCGY (Gray)
FPLBTCAL (Brushed Aluminum)

Flanged cover for us in tile or carpet installation. Die-cast aluminum assembly available in black (BK), bronze (BZ), brass (BS), nickel (NK), gray (GY), or brushed aluminum (AL). Lid area is flush with the finished floor, no cutouts provided. For use with 6 and 10-gang RFBA floor boxes.

Large Tamper-Resistant Blank Cover Assembly



PART NUMBERS:
FPLBTCBKTR (Black)
FPLBTCBZTR (Bronze)
FPLBTCBSTR (Brass)
FPLBTCNKTR (Nickel)
FPLBTCGYTR (Gray)
FPLBTCALTR (Brushed Aluminum)

Flanged tamper-resistant cover for us in tile or carpet installation. Die-cast aluminum assembly available in black (BK), bronze (BZ), brass (BS), nickel (NK), gray (GY), or brushed aluminum (AL). Lid area is flush with the finished floor, no cutouts provided. For use with 6 and 10-gang RFBA floor boxes.



Recessed Floor Boxes for Concrete. RFBA Series of Floor Boxes with round activations are versatile recessed activation solutions that provide power, communication and/or audio/video services to open space areas, or directly to workstations. The floor boxes come in various sizes and depths, including 2, 4, 6 and 10-gangs to best fit your specific application.

The round activation boxes utilize existing Evolution™ series round covers and are designed to sit on top or flush with finished floor surfaces, such as carpet, tile, wood, polished concrete or terrazzo. The RFBA series includes improved wire and cable routing, allowing for easier wire pulling in adjacent compartments and around corners.

CODE REFERENCE

File E2961 Guide QCIT

cULus Listed Metallic Outlet Boxes: For tile, terrazzo, carpet and wood floors.

Features and Benefits

- Suitable for Various Applications. Steel and on-grade (epoxy coated) to meet your specific installation requirements with support for installation in carpet, wood, tile, terrazzo and polished concrete.
- Various Gang and Depth Options Available. Choose from either 2, 4, 6 or 10-gang boxes to fit your application. The 2 and 4-gang options are available in either a shallow (3.25") depth or standard (3.75") depth box.
- Common Mounting Plates. All models share the same mounting plates, allowing for easier configuration and specification.
- Numerous Conduit Knockouts. Features knockouts on all sides and bottom of box to allow for greater installation flexibility to work within your environment.
- Utilizes Evolution™ Series Round Covers. Choose from a
 wide range of die-cast aluminum cover assemblies,
 available in powder coated finishes of black, gray and
 bronze, as well as durable finishes with brushed aluminum,
 satin brass plated and satin nickel plated.
- Improved Cable Management. Internal compartments feature improved wire and cable routing for easier wire pulling in adjacent compartments and around corners.
- Post-Pour Features: Allows for adjustment post-pour and features removable dividers that can be installed or removed before or after the concrete pour.



Round extension ring can be used to extend height of box up to 4 inches



All models share eight (8) common device plates, allowing for data and power within the same box



Compatible with existing Evolution Series die-cast aluminum covers. Choose from powder coated finishes or durable finishes.

Ordering Information

Box Model	Box Type	Box Capacity	Box Depth	Conduit Size	Cover Style
RFBA2C25	Above Grade	2-Gang	3.25"	3⁄4" - 1 1⁄4"	Evolution 6" Round Covers
RFBA2C25OG	On-Grade	2-Gang	3.25"	3⁄4" – 1 1⁄4"	Evolution 6" Round Covers
RFBA2C30	Above Grade	2-Gang	3.75"	3/4" - 2"*	Evolution 6" Round Covers
RFBA2C30OG	On-Grade	2-Gang	3.75"	3/4" - 2"*	Evolution 6" Round Covers
RFBA4C25	Above Grade	4-Gang	3.25"	3⁄4" – 1 1⁄2"	Evolution 6" Round Covers
RFBA4C25OG	On-Grade	4-Gang	3.25"	3⁄4" – 1 1⁄2"	Evolution 6" Round Covers
RFBA4C30	Above Grade	4-Gang	3.75"	3/4" - 2"*	Evolution 6" Round Covers
RFBA4C30OG	On-Grade	4-Gang	3.75"	3/4" - 2"*	Evolution 6" Round Covers
RFBA6C30	Above Grade	6-Gang	3.75"	3/4" - 2"*	Evolution 8" Round Covers
RFBA6C30OG	On-Grade	6-Gang	3.75"	3/4" - 2"*	Evolution 8" Round Covers
RFBA10C55	Above Grade	10-Gang	6.25"	3/4" - 2"	Evolution 8" Round Covers
RFBA10C55OG	On-Grade	10-Gang	6.25"	3/4" - 2"	Evolution 8" Round Covers

^{*} Additional 2HUB accessory is needed on the 2, 4 and 6-gang boxes if using a 2" conduit feed to the box. Largest knockout without the 2HUB accessory on the 2, 4 and 6-gang boxes is 11/4".

RFBA Series Round Activation Floor Boxes Ordering Information

RFBA 2-Gang Round Floor Box, Shallow 3.25" Depth

PART NUMBER: RFBA2C25

Steel floor box designed for above grade installations. Features 2-gangs of box capacity with at least 3" available behind device plates. Fully adjustable before and after concrete pour. Designed for carpet,

wood, tile, polished concrete and terrazzo applications. Use with Evolution™ Series 6" round covers. When ordering device plates for box, 2 blank device plates (Cat. No. RFBAB) must also be ordered to seal of wire and cable routing passageways.

Concrete Pour: Minimum concrete pour is 3.25"

Sold Separately:

- Evolution™ Series 6CTC & 6CT Round Covers
- Device Plates
- Terrazzo Kits

RFBA 2-Gang Round Floor Box, Shallow 3.25" Depth

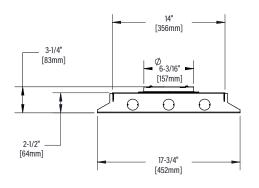
PART NUMBER: RFBA2C25OG

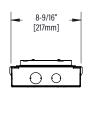
Steel floor box designed for on-grade installations with a fusion-bonded epoxy for use on metal reinforcement bar and related accessories before encapsulating in concrete. Features 2-gangs of box capacity with at

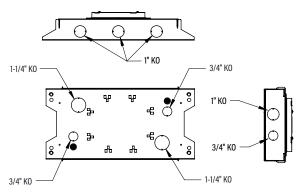
least 3" available behind device plates. Fully adjustable before and after concrete pour. Designed for carpet, wood, tile, polished concrete and terrazzo applications. Use with Evolution™ Series 6" round covers. When ordering device plates for box, 2 blank device plates (Cat. No. RFBAB) must also be ordered to seal of wire and cable routing passageways.

Concrete Pour: Minimum concrete pour is 3.25"

- Evolution™ Series 6CTC & 6CT Round Covers
- Device Plates
- Terrazzo Kits







Ordering Information

RFBA Series Round Activation Floor Boxes Ordering Information

RFBA 2-Gang Round Floor Box, Standard 3.75" Depth

PART NUMBER: RFBA2C30

Steel floor box designed for above grade installations. Features 2-gangs of box capacity with at least 3" available behind device plates. Fully adjustable before and after concrete pour. Designed for carpet,

wood, tile, polished concrete and terrazzo applications. Use with Evolution™ Series 6" round covers. When ordering device plates for box, 2 blank device plates (Cat. No. RFBAB) must also be ordered to seal of wire and cable routing passageways.

Concrete Pour: Minimum concrete pour is 3.75"

Sold Separately:

- Evolution™ Series 6CTC & 6CT Round Covers
- Device Plates
- Terrazzo Kits

RFBA 2-Gang On-Grade Round Floor Box, Standard 3.75" Depth



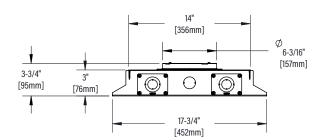
PART NUMBER: RFBA2C30OG

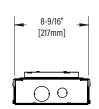
Steel floor box designed for on-grade installations with a fusion-bonded epoxy for use on metal reinforcement bar and related accessories before encapsulating in concrete. Features 2-gangs of box capacity with at

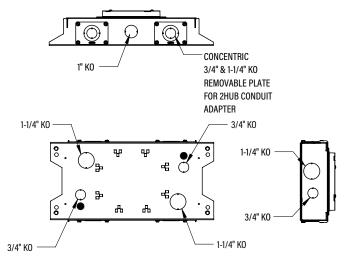
least 3" available behind device plates. Fully adjustable before and after concrete pour. Designed for carpet, wood, tile, polished concrete and terrazzo applications. Use with Evolution™ Series 6" round covers. When ordering device plates for box, 2 blank device plates (Cat. No. RFBAB) must also be ordered to seal of wire and cable routing passageways.

Concrete Pour: Minimum concrete pour is 3.75"

- Evolution™ Series 6CTC & 6CT Round Covers
- Device Plates
- Terrazzo Kits







Ordering Information

RFBA Series Round Activation Floor Boxes Ordering Information

RFBA 4-Gang Round Floor Box, Shallow 3.25" Depth

PART NUMBER: RFBA4C25

Steel floor box designed for above grade installations. Features 4-gangs of box capacity with at least 2 3/4" available behind device plates. Fully adjustable before and after concrete pour. Designed

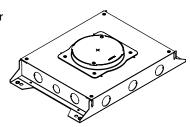
for carpet, wood, tile, polished concrete and terrazzo applications. Use with Evolution™ Series 6" round covers.

Concrete Pour: Minimum concrete pour is 3.25"

Sold Separately:

- Evolution™ Series 6CTC & 6CT Round Covers
- Device Plates
- Terrazzo Kits

RFBA 4-Gang On-Grade Round Floor Box, Shallow 3.25" Depth



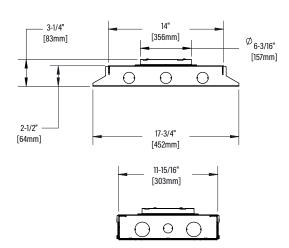
PART NUMBER: RFBA4C25OG

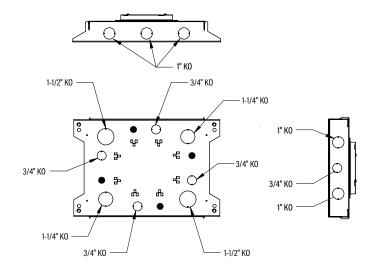
Steel floor box designed for on-grade installations with a fusion-bonded epoxy for use on metal reinforcement bar and related accessories before encapsulating in concrete. Features 4-gangs of box capacity with at

least 2 3/4" available behind device plates. Fully adjustable before and after concrete pour. Designed for carpet, wood, tile, polished concrete and terrazzo applications. Use with Evolution™ Series 6" round covers.

Concrete Pour: Minimum concrete pour is 3.25"

- Evolution™ Series 6CTC & 6CT Round Covers
- Device Plates
- Terrazzo Kits

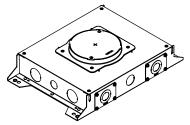




Floor Boxes with Round Activations

RFBA Series Round Activation Floor Boxes Ordering Information

RFBA 4-Gang Round Floor Box, Standard 3.75" Depth



PART NUMBER: RFBA4C30

Steel floor box designed for above grade installations. Features 4-gangs of box capacity with at least 2 3/4" available behind device plates. Fully adjustable before and after concrete pour. Designed for carpet,

wood, polished concrete, tile, and terrazzo applications. Use with Evolution™ Series 6" round covers.

Concrete Pour: Minimum concrete pour is 3.75"

Sold Separately:

- Evolution™ Series 6CTC & 6CT Round Covers
- Device Plates
- Terrazzo Kits

RFBA 4-Gang On-Grade Round Floor Box, Standard 3.75" Depth



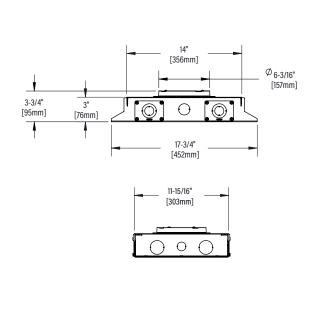
PART NUMBER: RFBA4R30OG

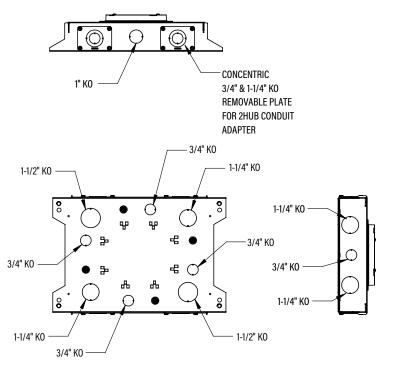
Steel floor box designed for on-grade installations with a fusion-bonded epoxy for use on metal reinforcement bar and related accessories before encapsulating in concrete. Features 4-gangs of box capacity with at

least 2 3/4" available behind device plates. Fully adjustable before and after concrete pour. Designed for carpet, wood, polished concrete, tile, and terrazzo applications. Use with Evolution™ Series 6" round covers.

Concrete Pour: Minimum concrete pour is 3.75"

- Evolution™ Series 6CTC & 6CT Round Covers
- Device Plates
- Terrazzo Kits

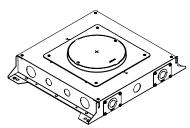




Floor Boxes with Round Activations

RFBA Series Round Activation Floor Boxes Ordering Information

RFBA 6-Gang Round Floor Box, Standard 3.75" Depth



PART NUMBER: RFBA6C30

Steel floor box designed for above grade installations. Features 6-gangs of box capacity with at least 2 %/16" available behind device plates. Fully adjustable before and after concrete pour. Designed for carpet,

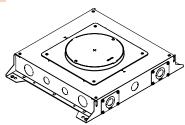
wood, polished concrete, tile, and terrazzo applications. Use with Evolution™ Series 8" round covers.

Concrete Pour: Minimum concrete pour is 3.75"

Sold Separately:

- Evolution™ Series 8CTC & 8CT Round Covers
- Device Plates
- Terrazzo Kits

RFBA 6-Gang Round On-Grade Floor Box, Standard 3.75" Depth



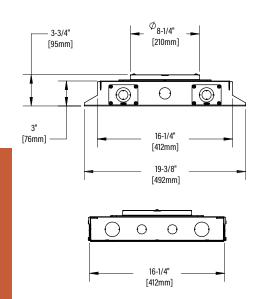
PART NUMBER: RFBA6C30OG

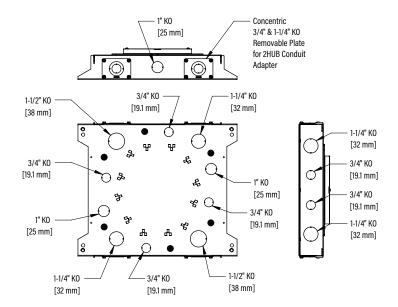
Steel floor box designed for on-grade installations with a fusion-bonded epoxy for use on metal reinforcement bar and related accessories before encapsulating in concrete. Features 6-gangs of box capacity with at

least 2 %6" available behind device plates. Fully adjustable before and after concrete pour. Designed for carpet, wood, polished concrete, tile, and terrazzo applications. Use with Evolution™ Series 8" round covers.

Concrete Pour: Minimum concrete pour is 3.75"

- Evolution™ Series 8CTC & 8CT Round Covers
- Device Plates
- Terrazzo Kits

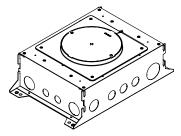




Floor Boxes with Round Activations

RFBA Series Round Activation Floor Boxes Ordering Information

RFBA 10-Gang Round Floor Box, 6.25" Depth



PART NUMBER: RFBA10C55

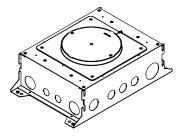
Steel floor box designed for above grade installations. Features 10-gangs of box capacity with at least 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " available behind device plates. Fully adjustable before and after concrete pour. Designed for carpet,

wood, polished concrete, tile, and terrazzo applications. Use with Evolution™ Series 8" round covers.

Sold Separately:

- Evolution™ Series 8CTC & 8CT Round Covers
- Device Plates
- Terrazzo Kits

RFBA 10-Gang Round On-Grade Floor Box, 6.25" Depth



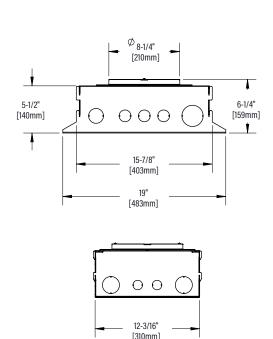
PART NUMBER: RFBA10C55OG

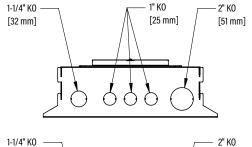
Steel floor box designed for on-grade installations with a fusion-bonded epoxy for use on metal reinforcement bar and related accessories before encapsulating in concrete. Features 10-gangs of box capacity with at

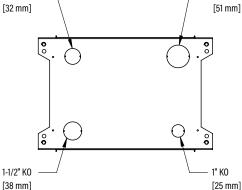
least 2 ½" available behind device plates. Fully adjustable before and after concrete pour. Designed for carpet, wood, polished concrete, tile, and terrazzo applications. Use with Evolution™ Series 8" round covers.

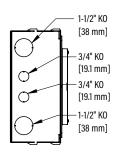
Concrete Pour: Minimum concrete pour is 6.25"

- Evolution™ Series 8CTC & 8CT Round Covers
- Device Plates
- Terrazzo Kits





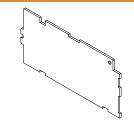




Floor Boxes with Round Activations

RFBA Series Round Activation Floor Boxes Accessories Ordering Information

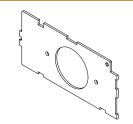
Blank Device Plate



PART NUMBERS:

Closes off unused gangs.

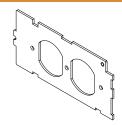
1.59" Single Device Plate



PART NUMBERS: RFBAS2

Receptacle opening 1 9/16" (40mm)

Duplex Device Plate

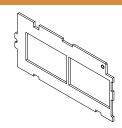


PART NUMBERS:

RFBADP

Accepts standard 15 Amp & 20 Amp Duplex Receptacles.

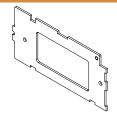
AAP Device Plate



PART NUMBERS: RFBAAAP

Accepts Extron® Electronics AAP devices (sold separately)

Duplex Device Plate

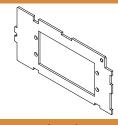


PART NUMBERS:

RFBADEC

Accepts Decorator Style Receptacles, Communication or A/V Devices.

Communications Plate



PART NUMBERS: RFBA6A

KFBA6A

Accepts bezels for common communications devices. Including TracJack, Series II, Keystone, Lucent

1.39" Single Device Plate

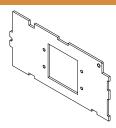


PART NUMBERS:

RFBAS1

Receptacle opening 1 3/8" (35mm)

MAAP Device Plate



PART NUMBERS:

RFBAMAAP

Accepts two (2) Legrand AVIP or Extron® Electronics MAAP Series Devices (sold separately)

4" Round Extension Ring for 2/4-gang Floor Boxes

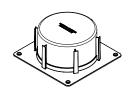


PART NUMBERS:

RFBA24C4EXT

Used to extend height of floor box up to 4 inches. Cut to desired level after concrete pour.

4" Round Extension Ring for 6/10-gang Floor Boxes



PART NUMBERS:

RFBA610C4EXT

Used to extend height of floor box up to 4 inches. Cut to desired level after concrete pour

2" Conduit Transition Hub



PART NUMBERS:

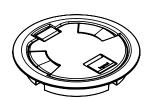
2HUB

Trade size 2" die cast zinc conduit fitting allows for 2" conduit to transition into a shallow box design. Includes: die cast fitting, gasket, and mounting screws.

Floor Boxes with Round Activations

Evolution Series 6" Cover Assemblies Ordering Information - Use with 2 and 4-Gang RFBAC

Surface Style Cover Assembly



POWDER COAT FINISHES:

6CTC2BK (Black) 6CTC2GY (Gray) 6CTC2BZ (Bronze)

DURABLE FINISHES:

6CTC2SA (Brushed Aluminum)
6CTC2SB (Satin Brass)

6CTC2SN (Satin Nickel)

Tamper-Resistant Surface Style Cover Assembly



POWDER COAT FINISHES:

6CTC2BKTR (Black) 6CTC2GYTR (Gray)

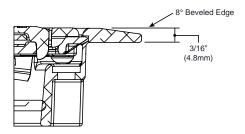
6CTC2BZTR (Bronze)

6CTC2AATR (Brushed Aluminum) 6CTC2SBTR (Satin Brass)

6CTC2SNTR (Satin Nickel)

Low profile cover designed to attach to the 2 and 4-gang RFBA round activation floor boxes. Each cover is made from die-cast aluminum materials and equipped with a durable hinge which allows the cover to rotate open 180°, two (2) slide egress doors that lock in the open position and autoclose around the cables when the covers are closed, and an 8° beveled edge that meets ADA guidelines and reduces tripping hazards. These covers are designed to sit on top of finished floor surfaces such as: carpet, tile, wood, polished concrete, and terrazzo. Available in three (3) aesthetic powder coated finishes: black (BK), gray (GY), bronze (BZ) and three durable finishes: brushed aluminum (AA), satin brass plated (SB), and satin nickel plated (SN).

Low profile cover designed to attach to the 2 and 4-gang RFBA round activation floor boxes. Each cover is made from die-cast aluminum materials and equipped with a durable hinge which allows the cover to rotate open 180°, two (2) slide egress doors that lock in the open position and autoclose around the cables when the covers are closed, and an 8° beveled edge that meets ADA guidelines and reduces tripping hazards. These covers are designed to sit on top of finished floor surfaces such as: carpet, tile, wood, polished concrete, and terrazzo. Available in three (3) aesthetic powder coated finishes: black (BK), gray (GY), bronze (BZ) and three durable finishes: brushed aluminum (AA), satin brass plated (SB), and satin nickel plated (SN).



Floor Boxes with Round Activations

Evolution Series 6" Cover Assemblies Ordering Information - Use with 2 and 4-Gang RFBAC

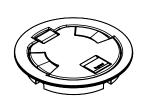
6" Terrazzo Ring



PART NUMBERS: 6CT-CTR

Nonmetallic ring for use on terrazzo floor applications. Compatible with the 2 and 4-gang RFBA round activation floor boxes.

Flush Style Cover Assembly



POWDER COAT FINISHES:

6CT2BK (Black) 6CT2GY (Gray)

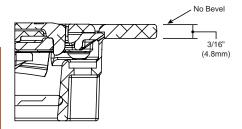
6CT2BZ (Bronze)

DURABLE FINISHES:

6CT2AA (Brushed Aluminum)

6CT2SB (Satin Brass) 6CT2SN (Satin Nickel)

Low profile cover designed to attach to the 2 and 4-gang RFBA round activation floor boxes. Each cover is made from die-cast aluminum materials and equipped with a durable hinge which allows the cover to rotate open 180°, two (2) slide egress doors that lock in the open position and auto-close around the cables when the covers are closed. These covers are designed to sit flush with finished floor covers such as: carpet, tile, and wood. Available in three (3) aesthetic powder coated finishes: black (BK), gray (GY), bronze (BZ) and three durable finishes: brushed aluminum (AA), satin brass plated (SB), and satin nickel plated (SN)



NOTE: INCLUDED 6TS TILE SHIM

Tile Shim

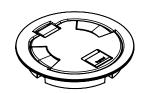


PART NUMBERS:

6TS

Used for floor coverings greater than /16" (4.8mm). The 6TS will allow the top surface of the cover to be flush with the finished floor. Includes: six (6) 1/16" (1.6mm) thick sjims. Up to a total of /8" (9.5mm) of adjustment.

Tamper-Resistant Flush Style Cover Assembly



POWDER COAT FINISHES: 6CT2BKTR (Black)

6CT2GYTR (Gray) 6CT2BZTR (Bronze)

DURABLE FINISHES:

6CT2AATR (Brushed Aluminum) 6CT2SBTR (Satin Brass)

6CT2SNTR (Satin Nickel)

Low profile cover designed to attach to the 2 and 4-gang RFBA round activation floor boxes. Each cover is made from die-cast aluminum materials and equipped with a tamper-resistant screw to keep out unauthorized personnel, a durable hinge which allows the cover to rotate open 180°, two (2) slide egress doors that lock in the open position and auto-close around the cables when the covers are closed. These covers are designed to sit flush with finished floor surfaces such as: carpet, tile, wood, polished concrete, and terrazzo. Available in three (3) aesthetic powder coated finishes: black (BK), gray (GY), bronze (BZ) and three durable finishes: brushed aluminum (AA), satin brass plated (SB), and satin nickel plated (SN).

Floor Boxes with Round Activations

Evolution Series 8" Cover Assemblies Ordering Information - Use with 6 and 10-Gangs RFBAC

Tamper-Resistant Flush Style Cover Assembly

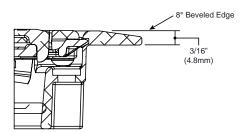


POWDER COAT FINISHES: 8CT2BKTR (Black) 8CT2GYTR (Gray) 8CT2BZTR (Bronze)

DURABLE FINISHES:

8CT2AATR (Brushed Aluminum) 8CT2SBTR (Satin Brass) 8CT2SNTR (Satin Nickel)

Low profile cover designed to attach to the 6 and 10-gang RFBA round activation floor boxes. Each cover is made from die-cast aluminum materials and equipped with a tamper-resistant screw to keep out unauthorized personnel, a durable hinge which allows the cover to rotate open 180°, two (2) slide egress doors that lock in the open position and auto-close around the cables when the covers are closed. These covers are designed to sit flush with finished floor surfaces such as: carpet, tile, wood, polished concrete, and terrazzo. Available in three (3) aesthetic powder coated finishes: black (BK), gray (GY), bronze (BZ) and three durable finishes: brushed aluminum (AA), satin brass plated (SB), and satin nickel plated (SN).



Tamper-Resistant Surface Style Cover Assembly



POWDER COAT FINISHES: 8CTC2BKTR (Black) 8CTC2GYTR (Gray) 8CTC2BZTR (Bronze)

DURABLE FINISHES:

8CTC2AATR (Brushed Aluminum) 8CTC2SBTR (Satin Brass) 8CTC2SNTR (Satin Nickel)

Low profile cover designed to attach to the 6 and 10-gang RFBA round activation floor boxes. Each cover is made from die-cast aluminum materials and equipped with a durable hinge which allows the cover to rotate open 180°, two (2) slide egress doors that lock in the open position and autoclose around the cables when the covers are closed, and an 8° beveled edge that meets ADA guidelines and reduces tripping hazards. These covers are designed to sit on top of finished floor surfaces such as: carpet, tile, wood, polished concrete, and terrazzo. Available in three (3) aesthetic powder coated finishes: black (BK), gray (GY), bronze (BZ) and three durable finishes: brushed aluminum (AA), satin brass plated (SB), and satin nickel plated (SN)

Floor Boxes with Round Activations

Evolution Series 8" Cover Assemblies Ordering Information - Use with 6 and 10-Gang RFBAC

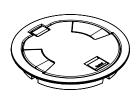
8" Terrazzo Ring



PART NUMBERS: 8CT-CTR

Nonmetallic ring for use on terrazzo floor applications. Compatible with the 6 and 10-gang RFBA round activation floor boxes.

Flush Style Cover Assembly



POWDER COAT FINISHES:

8CT2BK (Black) 8CT2GY (Gray)

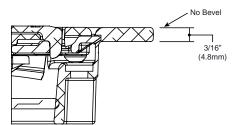
8CT2BZ (Bronze)

DURABLE FINISHES:

8CT2AA (Brushed Aluminum)

8CT2SB (Satin Brass) 8CT2SN (Satin Nickel)

Low profile cover designed to attach to the 6 and 10-gang RFBA round activation floor boxes. Each cover is made from die-cast aluminum materials and equipped with a durable hinge which allows the cover to rotate open 180°, two (2) slide egress doors that lock in the open position and auto-close around the cables when the covers are closed. These covers are designed to sit flush with finished floor covers such as: carpet, tile, and wood. Available in three (3) aesthetic powder coated finishes: black (BK), gray (GY), bronze (BZ) and three durable finishes: brushed aluminum (AA), satin brass plated (SB), and satin nickel plated (SN).



NOTE: INCLUDED 8TS TILE SHIM

Tile Shim



PART NUMBERS:

8TS

Used for floor coverings greater than 3/16" (4.8mm). The 8TS will allow the top surface of the cover to be flush with the finished floor. Includes: six (6) 1/16" (1.6mm) thick sjims. Up to a total of 3/8" (9.5mm) of adjustment.

Tamper-Resistant Flush Style Cover Assembly



POWDER COAT FINISHES: 8CT2BKTR (Black)

8CT2GYTR (Gray) 8CT2BZTR (Bronze)

DURABLE FINISHES:

8CT2AATR (Brushed Aluminum)

8CT2SBTR (Satin Brass) 8CT2SNTR (Satin Nickel)

Low profile cover designed to attach to the 6 and 10-gang RFBA round activation floor boxes. Each cover is made from die-cast aluminum materials and equipped with a tamper-resistant screw to keep out unauthorized personnel, a durable hinge which allows the cover to rotate open 180°, two (2) slide egress doors that lock in the open position and auto-close around the cables when the covers are closed. These covers are designed to sit flush with finished floor surfaces such as: carpet, tile, wood, polished concrete, and terrazzo. Available in three (3) aesthetic powder coated finishes: black (BK), gray (GY), bronze (BZ) and three durable finishes: brushed aluminum (AA), satin brass plated (SB), and satin nickel plated (SN).



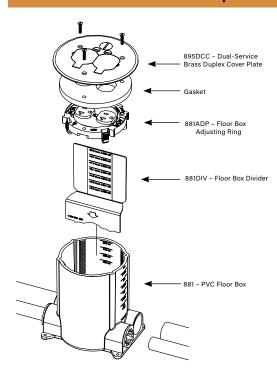
Ratchet-Pro™ Series Floor Boxes provide dual-service capability in a single, easy-to-install round floor box.

CODE REFERENCE

cULus Listed Nonmetallic Outlet Boxes:File E110748 Guide QCMZ.

Ratchet-Pro 881 Series Floor Box Specifications

Ratchet-Pro Series Floor Box Components



Ratchet-Pro 881 Series Floor Box Volume Capacities

		Single Service 895 & 896 Activations			ce 895DCC ations
BOX HEIGHT		WIRING VOLUME		WIRING VOLUME (with Divider)	
In.	(mm)	Cu. In.	(ml)	Cu. In.	(ml)
6	(152.0)	65.0	[1065.0]	15.0	[246.0]
5 1/2	(140.0)	58.0	[950.0]	39.3	[644.0]
5	(127.0)	51.0	[836.0]	33.6	[551.0]
4 1/2	(114.0)	44.0	[721.0]	27.9	[457.0]
4	(102.0)	37.0	[606.0]	22.2	[364.0]
3 1/2	(89.0)	30.0	[492.0]	16.5	[270.0]
3 1/4	(76.0)	23.0	[377.0]	10.8	[177.0]

NOTE: To calculate total box volume, use the displacement of the largest uncut section remaining. Do not use in concrete pours less than 4 1/2" [114mm] deep. Installation must comply with NEC and local code conductor volume requirements. Not for use when concrete is the finished floor. Use only for tile, carpet, or wood covered floors.

COLOR OPTIONS









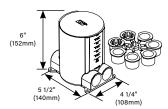




895 and 896 Series Cover Plates are compatible with Ratchet-Pro 881 Series Floor Boxes and are available in black, aluminum, gray, nickel, brass and bronze.

Ratchet-Pro Series Floor Box Ordering Information

881 Round Nonmetallic Concrete Floor Box

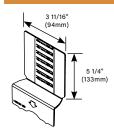


Round single service/dual service nonmetallic concrete floor box. Floor box has four (4) parallel conduit hubs, internal and external graduated markings indicating wiring volume and concrete pour depth respectively.

Box Includes:

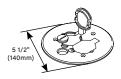
- (1) Durable/reusable protective cap.
- (1) Adapter ring (881ADP).
- (1) Reducing ring to allow hub to be reduced down to 3/4" and 1/2" trade size openings or blanks to close off any unused openings.

881-DIV PVC Floor Box Divider Plate



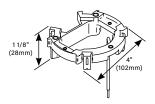
Used to isolate power and communication compartments. Graduated cubic inch markings are marked clearly on the divider and correspond directly to the cubic inch markings on the interior of the box. Cuts easily with a utility knife. Supplied with a receptacle plate that completes separation of power and communication services. One divider required for dual-service activation.

895DCC Dual Service Brass Duplex Cover Plate



With flip lids. Supplied with 1/2" (12.7mm) screw plug for accessing communication cables. 5 1/2" (140mm) diameter for carpet applications only. Used in conjunction with the 881DIV to complete dual-service activation.

881-ADP PVC Floor Box Ratchet Adjusting Ring



Used to attach wiring devices and cover plates to PVC box. Locks into place without using glue or mechanical fasteners. Compensates for up to 10° of tilt if box is not level. Ground wire is factory attached to the adjusting ring.

NOTE: One ring required per box, single- or dual-service.

North American Made Ratchet-Pro Series Floor Box Cover Plates Ordering Information

Aluminum Duplex Cover Plate



PART NUMBERS:

895TCAL-BK (Black)

895TCAL-BS (Brass)

895TCAL-GY (Gray)

895TCAL-NK (Nickel) 895TCAL-BZ (Bronze)

With flip lids, 5 1/2" [140mm] diameter for carpet. Available in Black (BK),

Brass (BS), Gray (GY), Nickel (NK) and Bronze (BZ).

Polycarbonate Duplex Cover Plate



PART NUMBERS:

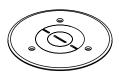
895P-BLK (Black)

895P-BRN (Brown) 895P-BRZ (Bronze)

895P-AL (Aluminum)

With flip lids, 5 1/2" (140mm) diameter for carpet. Available in Black (BLK), Brown (BRN), Bronze (BZ) and Aluminum (AL).

Polycarbonate Communication or Power Cover Plate



PART NUMBERS:

896PCK-BLK (Black)

896PCK-BRN (Brown)

896PCK-BRZ (Bronze)

896PCK-AL (Aluminum)

5 1/2" (140mm) diameter. Available in Black (BLK), Brown (BRN), Bronze (BRZ) and Aluminum (AL).

RATCHET-PRO™ SERIES FLOOR BOXES

Ratchet-Pro Series Floor Box Cover Plate Ordering Information

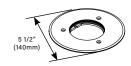
Brass/Brushed Aluminum Duplex Cover Plate



PART NUMBERS: 895 (Brass) 895TCAL (Brushed Aluminum)

With flip lids, 5 1/2" (140mm) diameter for carpet.

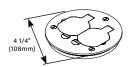
896 Brass Communication or Power Cover Plate



With 2 5/8" (67mm) threaded opening, 5 1/2" (140mm) diameter for carpet.

NOTE: Sold without abandon plug.

Brass/Brushed Aluminum Duplex Cover Plate



PART NUMBERS: 895T (Brass) 895TAL (Brushed Aluminum)

With flip lids, 4 1/4" (105mm) diameter for tile.

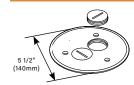
896T Brass Communication or Power Cover Plate



With 2 5/8" (67mm) threaded opening, 4 1/4" (108mm) diameter for tile.

NOTE: Sold without abandon plug.

Brass/Brushed Aluminum Cover Plate

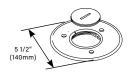


PART NUMBERS: 895SP (Brass) 895SPCAL (Brushed Aluminum)

With two screw plug openings, 5 1/2" [140mm] diameter for carpet.

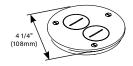
NOTE: Screw plug openings are 1 1/2" (38mm) - 16 tapped openings.

896CK Brass Communication or Power Cover Plate



With 2 1/4" (57mm) threaded opening, 5 1/2" (140mm) diameter for carpet.

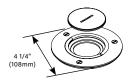
895TSP Brass Cover Plate



With two screw plug openings, 4 1/4" (108mm) diameter for tile.

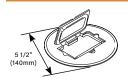
NOTE: Screw plug openings are 1 1/2" (38mm) - 16 tapped openings.

896TCK Brass Communication or Power Cover Plate



With 2 1/4" (57mm) threaded opening, 4 1/4" (108mm) diameter for tile.

Brass/Brushed Aluminum GFI Receptacle Cover Plate

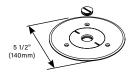


PART NUMBERS: 895GFI (Brass)

895GFICAL (Brushed Aluminum)

5 1/2" (140mm) diameter for carpet.

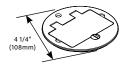
Brass/Brushed Aluminum Cover Plate



PART NUMBERS: 896CK-1/2 (Brass) 896CKAL-1/2 (Brushed Aluminum)

With 1/2" (12.7mm) threaded opening, 5 1/2" (140mm) diameter for carpet.

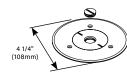
Brass/Brushed Aluminum GFI Receptacle Cover Plate



PART NUMBERS: 895TGFI (Brass) 895TGFIAL (Brushed Aluminum)

4 1/4" (108mm) diameter for tile.

Brass/Brushed Aluminum Cover Plate



PART NUMBERS: 896TCK-1/2 (Brass) 896TCKAL-1/2 (Brushed Aluminum)

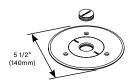
With 1/2" (12.7mm) threaded opening, 4 1/4" (108mm) diameter for tile.

NOTE: All cover plates are furnished with gasket and three screws.

The 895P Polycarbonate Series Cover Plates must be field modified for dual service.

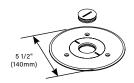
Ratchet-Pro 881 Series Floor Boxes Cover Plates Ordering Information (continued)

896CK-3/4 Brass Cover Plate



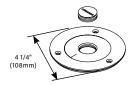
With 3/4" (19.1mm) threaded opening, 5 1/2" (140mm) diameter for carpet.

896CK-1 Brass Cover Plate



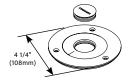
With 1" (25mm) threaded opening, 5 1/2" (140mm) diameter for carpet.

896TCK-3/4 Brass Cover Plate



With 3/4" (19.1mm) threaded opening, 4 1/4" (108mm) diameter for tile.

896TCK-1 Brass Cover Plate



With 1" (25mm) threaded opening, 4 1/4" (108mm) diameter for tile.

NOTE: All cover plates are furnished with gasket and three screws.

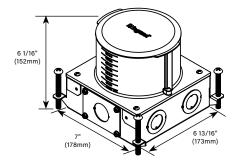
The 895P Polycarbonate Series Cover Plates must be field modified for dual service.

Ratchet-Pro RPSFB and RPSFB-OG Series Floor Boxes Ordering Information

RPSFB Rectangular Dual Service Metal Concrete Floor Box

Rectangular dual service metal concrete floor box with a nonmetallic top that allows for concrete pours between 4" thick to 6" thick. Graduated markings on the inside and outside of the box indicating volume capacity, as well as the depth of concrete pour. Box accepts 2HUB to allow 2" conduit feeds (sold separately) while maintaining a 4" deep concrete pour.

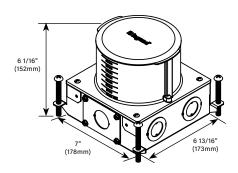
Box includes (1) Reusable concrete cap, (2) Removable knockout plates to allow the 2HUB to be attached.



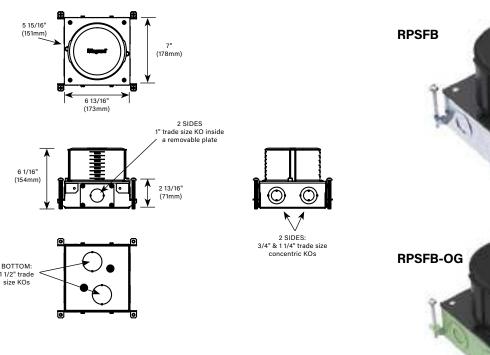
RPSFB-OG On-Grade Rectangular Dual Service Metal Concrete Floor Box

Rectangular dual service metal concrete floor box with a nonmetallic top that allows for concrete pours between 4" thick to 6" thick. Graduated markings on the inside and outside of the box indicating volume capacity, as well as the depth of concrete pour. Box accepts 2HUB to allow 2" conduit feeds (sold separately) while maintaining a 4" deep concrete pour.

Box includes (1) Reusable concrete cap, (2) Removable knockout plates to allow the 2HUB to be attached.



Ratchet-Pro RPSFB and RPSFB-OG Dimensions and Knockout Locations





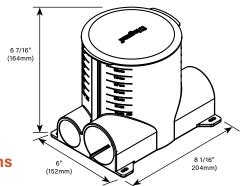


Ratchet-Pro RPNFB Series Floor Boxes Ordering Information

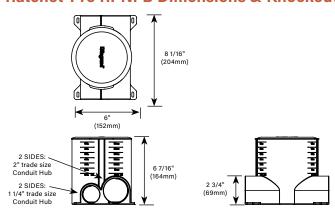
RPNFB Round Dual Service Nonmetallic Concrete Floor Box

Floor box has two 1 1/4" trade size conduit hubs for power and two 2" trade size conduit hubs for communications and audio/video services.

Box Includes: (1) Reusable concrete cap, (1) Reducing ring for the 2" hubs that can be reduced down to 11/2 Trade size and 11/4" trade size openings, (1) Reducing ring for the 1 1/4" hubs that allow to be reduced to 1" trade size opening or 3/4" trade size opening.



Ratchet-Pro RPNFB Dimensions & Knockout Locations



Ratchet-Pro RPNFB, RPSFB and RPSFB-OG Series Floor Box Kits Ordering Information

Multiple Service Floor Box Cover Kit



PART NUMBERS: RPAV3CTCGY (Gray)

RPAV3CTCBK (Black) RPAV3CTCAL (Aluminum)

RPAV3CTCBS (Brass) RPAV3CTCAA (All Aluminum)

RPAV3CTCAB (All Brass)

Kit comes complete with (1) prewired 20A duplex receptacle, (receptacle can be wired as standard receptacle, or isolated ground), flange and slide holder, adapter ring to secure into the boxes, divider (RP-DIV), Wiremold CM series open system adapters (unloaded), Ortronics® Series II, TracJack adapters and adapter to accept AVIP or Extron. Electronics MAAP devices. Modular jacks and A/V connectors sold separately. Minimum concrete pour height: 4" [102mm].

lange Color	Slide	Holder	Color
lulige coloi	Jiiuc	Holaci	00101

Gray Black Black Black Aluminum Rrace Black All Aluminum Aluminum All Brass Brass

Multiple Service Floor Box Cover Kit



PART NUMBERS: RP4CTCGY (Gray)

RP4CTCBK (Black) RP4CTCAL (Aluminum)

RP4CTCBS (Brass)

RP4CTCAA (All Aluminum)

RP4CTCAB (All Brass)

For RPSFB, RFSFB-OG, and RPNFB floor boxes. Kit comes complete with (2) prewired 20A duplex receptacles, (receptacles can be wired as standard receptacle, or isolated ground), flange and slide holder, adapter ring to secure into the boxes, divider (RP-DIV), Wiremold CM series open system adapters (unloaded), Ortronics Series II and TracJack a dapters. Modular jacks sold separately. Minimum concrete pour height: 4" [102mm].

Flange Color	Slide Holder Color
Gray	Gray
Black	Black
Aluminum	Black
Brass	Black
All Aluminum	Aluminum
All Brass	Brass

CAUTION: Floor Box Kits on this page are not for use on concrete pours less than 4" [101.6MM].

NOTE: See Volume FIll chart on page 70.

Ratchet-Pro RPNFB, RPSFB and RPSFB-OG Series Floor Box Kits Ordering Information (cont.)

Multiple Service Floor Box Cover Kit



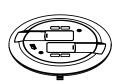
PART NUMBERS: RP7CTCGY (Gray) RP7CTCBK (Black) RP7CTCAL (Aluminum) RP7CTCBS (Brass) RP7CTCAA (All Aluminum) RP7CTCAB (All Brass)

Kit comes complete with (1) prewired 20A duplex receptacle, (receptacle can be wired as a standard receptacle, or isolated ground), flange and slide holder, adapter ring to secure into the boxes, divider (RP-DIV), Wiremold CM series open system adapters (unloaded), Ortronics® Series II and TracJack adapters. Modular jacks and A/V connectors sold separately.

Minimum concrete pour height: 4" [102mm].

Flange Color	Slide Holder Color
Gray	Gray
Black	Black
Aluminum	Black
Brass	Black
All Aluminum	Aluminum
All Brass	Brass

Single Service Floor Box Cover Kit



PART NUMBERS: RPAMD4CTCGY (Gray) RPAMD4CTCBK (Black) RPAMD4CTCAL (Aluminum) RPAMD4CTCBS (Brass) RPAMD4CTCAA (All Aluminum) RPAMD4CTCAB (All Brass)

Kit comes complete with adapter ring to secure into the boxes, Wiremold CM series open system adapters (unloaded), Ortronics® Series II and TracJack adapters. Modular jacks and A/V connectors sold separately. Minimum concrete pour height:

3 1/2" [89mm]. Slide Holder Color

Flange Color	Silde Holder Cold
Gray	Gray
Black	Black
Aluminum	Black
Brass	Black
All Aluminum	Aluminum
All Brass	Brass

CAUTION: Minimum pour depth varies for each product.

NOTE: See Volume FIII chart on page 70.

Single Service Floor Box Cover Kit



PART NUMBERS: RPAMD8CTCGY (Gray) RPAMD8CTCBK (Black) RPAMD8CTCAL (Aluminum) RPAMD8CTCBS (Brass) RPAMD8CTCAA (All Aluminum) RPAMD8CTCAB (All Brass)

Kit comes complete with adapter ring to secure into the boxes, Wiremold CM series open system adapters (unloaded), Ortronics Series II and TracJack adapters. Modular jacks and A/V connectors sold separately.

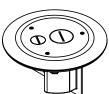
Minimum concrete pour height: 3 1/2" [89mm].

Flange Color Slide Holder Color Gray Grav Black Black Aluminum Black Brass Black All Aluminum Aluminum All Brass Brass

Multiple Service Furniture Feed Floor Box Cover Kit

RP4FFCTC15GY (Gray) RP4FFCTC15BK (Black)

PART NUMBERS:



RP4FFCTC15AL (Aluminum) RP4FFCTC15BS (Brass) RP4FFCTC15NK (Nickel) RP4FFCTC15BZ (Bronze)

Flange Color Gray Black Aluminum Brass Nickel Bronze

Kit comes complete with adapter ring to secure into the boxes, (1) 3/4" trade size screw plug and conduit fitting for power, 1-1/4" trade size screw plug and conduit fitting for low voltage (communications or A/V) services. Minimum concrete pour height: 3 1/2" [89mm].

Single Service Furniture Feed Floor Box Cover Kit



Flange Color Gray Black Aluminum

PART NUMBERS: RP9AM2CTCGY (Gray) RP9AM2CTCBK (Black) RP9AM2CTCAL (Aluminum) RP9AM2CTCBS (Brass)

Kit comes complete with adapter ring to secure into the boxes, (1) 1 1/4/2" concentric screw plug closure plug. Conduit fittings sold separately by others.

Minimum concrete pour height: 3 1/2" [89mm].

designed to be better.

Ratchet-Pro RPNFB, RPSFB and RPSFB-OG Series Floor Box Kits Ordering Information

2HUB 2" Conduit Transition Hub



Trade size 2" die cast zinc conduit fitting allows for 2" conduit to transition into a shallow box design. Includes: die cast fitting gasket. Accepts standard 2" threaded conduit or trade size EMT and PVC conduit fittings.

NOTE: For use with RPSFB and RFSFB-OG Series floor boxes.

RP-DIV Divider



Used to isolate power and low voltage (communications and audio/video) compartments. Graduated markings indicating location to cut divider to, in order to match concrete pour.

125CRR Conduit Reducing Ring



Conduit reducing ring allows for 1 1/4" conduit hub (for RPNFB only) to allow for smaller conduit feeds where needed. Ring includes: (2) blanking plug, (2) 3/4" trade size plugs and (2) 1" trade size plugs.

2CRR Conduit Reducing Ring



Conduit reducing ring allows for 2" conduit hub (for RPNFB only) to allow for smaller conduit feeds where needed. Ring includes: (2) blanking plug, (2) 11/2" trade size plugs and (2) 11/4" trade size plugs and (2) blank plugs.

1CRR Conduit Reducing Ring



Conduit reducing ring allows for 1" conduit hub to accept smaller conduit feeds where needed. Ring includes: two (2) blanking plugs, (2) 3/4" trade size plugs, and (2) 1/2" trade size plugs.

Wire Fill Calculations for RPSFB & RPSFB-OG Floor Boxes

(Measured top of d	BOX HEIGHT I inside from cut box – xcess height)		it. No. RPSFB Gang)	RP7CTC & RP4FFCTC (Available Volume for Conductor Calculations)		r (Available Volume fo	
3 1/2"	89mm	55 cu.in.	901 ml.	Not recomm	mended for po	urs less than	4" [102mm]
4"	102mm	60 cu.in.	983 ml.	56 cu.in.	918 ml.	45 cu.in.	738 ml.
4 1/2"	114mm	65 cu.in.	1065 ml.	61 cu.in.	1000 ml.	50 cu.in.	820 ml.
5"	127mm	70 cu.in.	1147 ml.	66 cu.in.	1082 ml.	55 cu.in.	901 ml.
5 1/2"	140mm	75 cu.in.	1229 ml.	71 cu.in.	1164 ml.	60 cu.in.	983 ml.
6"	152mm	80 cu.in.	1311 ml.	76 cu.in.	1246 ml.	65 cu.in.	1065 ml.

Wire Fill Calculations for RPNFB Floor Boxes

(Measured	BOX HEIGHT I inside from cut box – xcess height)		Volume - Cat. No. RPNFB (Each Gang) RP7CTC & RP4FFCTC RPAV3CTC & (Available Volume for Conductor Calculations) Conductor Calculations		(Available Volume for		Volume for
3 1/2"	89mm	35 cu.in.	574 ml.	Not recomm	nended for po	urs less than	4" [102mm]
4"	102mm	40 cu.in.	656 ml.	36 cu.in.	590 ml.	25 cu.in.	410 ml.
4 1/2"	114mm	45 cu.in.	738 ml.	41 cu.in.	672 ml.	30 cu.in.	492 ml.
5"	127mm	50 cu.in.	820 ml.	46 cu.in.	754 ml.	35 cu.in.	574 ml.
5 1/2"	140mm	55 cu.in.	901 ml.	51 cu.in.	836 ml.	40 cu.in.	656 ml.
6"	152mm	60 cu.in.	983 ml.	56 cu.in.	918 ml.	45 cu.in.	738 ml.

For single service activations - RPAMD4CTC, RPAMD8CTC and RP9AM2CTC, combine both gangs to determine available wire fill.



MODULINK™ 880MP SERIES FLOOR BOXES



Modulink™ Nonmetallic Floor Boxes provide power and communication services directly to the workstation or to any open space location.



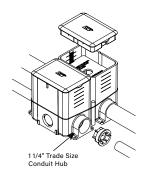
Download this product's PEP ecopasport, environmental product declaration at www.legrand.us/resources-and-downloads. This declaration conforms with ISO 14025 and 14040 and is in alignment with EN 15804.

CODE REFERENCE

cULus Listed Nonmetallic Outlet Boxes:File E110748 Guide QCMZ.

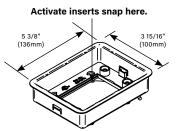
Modulink 880MP Series Floor Boxes Ordering Information

880MP Nonmetallic Rectangular Floor Box



Box comes complete with reusable mudcap, insert spacer, conduit plugs and reducers. Reducers provided for reduction to 1", 3/4" and 1/2" (25mm, 19.1mm and 12.7mm) conduit. Minimum concrete depth is 3 1/2" (89mm) and maximum concrete depth is 6" (152mm). Minimum capacity is 50 cu. in. (819ml) and maximum capacity is 100 cu. in. (1693ml). Box dimensions are 4 1/8" W x 5 1/2" L x 6" H (105mm W x 140mm L x 152mm H).

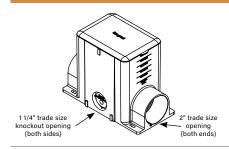
880MPA Nonmetallic Rectangular Floor Box Adjusting Ring



NOTE: One 880MPA is needed for each 880MP and 880MP2 box used. For example, a three-gang box will require three 880MPA Adjusting Rings, ordered separately.

Comes with fiber storage loop. Also includes brass inserts for flange connection and green ground wire for ground connection. Wiremold CM Series Open System adapters that snap directly into the adjusting ring without the need for an adapter. Also includes mounting screws to attach flange to box body.

880MP2 Nonmetallic Rectangular Floor Box



Box comes complete with reusable mudcap, insert spacer, conduit plugs and reducers. Reducers provided for reduction to 1 1/2", 1 1/4", 1", 3/4" and 1/2" (38mm, 32mm, 25mm, 19.1mm and 12.7mm) conduit. Minimum concrete depth is 4" (102mm) and maximum concrete depth is 6" (152mm). Minimum capacity is 50 cu. in. (819ml) and maximum capacity is 100 cu. in. (1639ml). Box dimensions are 4 1/8" W x 8 1/4" L x 6 3/16" (105mm x 210mm x 157mm).

NOTE: Insert spacer should not be removed until after concrete pour.

Box can be connected together to create a two- or three-gang option.

COLOR OPTIONS











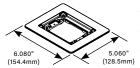


817, 818, 827, 828, 829, 830, 837 and 838 Series Cover Plates are designed for use with Modulink™ 880MP Series Floor Boxes and are available in black, aluminum, gray, nickel, brass and bronze..

MODULINK™ 880MP SERIES FLOOR BOXES

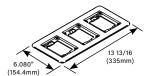
Modulink 880MP Series Floor Boxes Solid Brass Cover Plate Flanges Ordering Information

817B One-Gang Brass Combination Carpet and Tile Flange



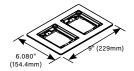
Accepts Ortronics MAB6TJ TracJack and MAB3S2 Series II adapters and Wiremold CM Series inserts, sold separately.

837B Three-Gang Brass Combination Carpet and Tile Flange



Accepts Ortronics MAB6TJ TracJack and MAB3S2 Series II adapters and Wiremold CM Series inserts, sold separately.

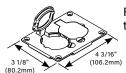
827B Two-Gang Brass Combination Carpet and Tile Flange



Accepts Ortronics MAB6TJ TracJack and MAB3S2 Series II adapters and Wiremold CM Series inserts, sold separately.

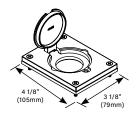
Modulink 880MP Series Floor Boxes Metal Cover Plates Ordering Information

828R Brass Duplex Cover Plate



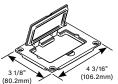
Flip lids. Can also be used with a 106 type communication adapter.

828DLR Brass Single Locking Receptacle Cover Plate



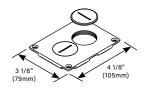
Single flip lid cover for 20A or 30A single locking receptacles. Device opening is 2 5/8" (67mm). For use with maximum female locking device of 1.58" diameter and maximum male plug face of 2.25" diameter.

828GFITC Brass GFI Cover Plate



May be used with Activate and Ortronics* Connectivity Systems in conjunction with 817B, 827B and 837B Flanges.

828SPTC Brass Duplex Cover Plate



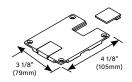
Screw plugs are 1 1/2" (38mm) in diameter.

828DPGFITC Brass Rectangular Cover Plate



Allows for mounting of a duplex style receptacle with a rectangular style flip lid cover.

829STC Brass Communications Cover Plate



Brass communications cover plate, data slides. Feed through only, not for use with a mounting plate for flush mounted communication adapter.

MODULINK™ 880MP SERIES FLOOR BOXES

Modulink 880MP Series Floor Boxes Metal Cover Plates Ordering Information

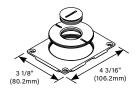
829CK Brass Communications Cover Plate

3 1/8" 4 3/16" (80.2mm) (106.2mm)

2 5/8" and 2 1/4" (67mm and 57mm) plugs. Not for use with threaded conduit.

Brass communications cover plate, 2 5/8" and 1/2" (67mm and 12.7mm) plugs. For carpet or tile installations. Not for use with threaded conduit.

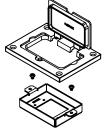
829CK-1 Brass Communications Cover Plate



2 5/8" and 1" (67mm and 25mm) plugs. Not for use with threaded conduit.

828MAAP A/V Adapter Plate

829CK-1/2 Brass Communications Cover Plate

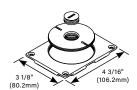


3 1/8'

(83.60mm)

Sheet metal adapter plate that accepts two (2) Legrand AVIP or Extron Electronics MAAP style device plates, sold separately. For use with 828GFITC or 828GFITCAL cover plates, sold separately.

829CK-3/4 Brass Communications Cover Plate

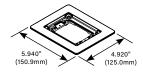


2 5/8" and 3/4" (67mm and 19.1mm) plugs. Not for use with threaded conduit.

NOTE: Brass covers and flanges are not interchangeable with aluminum or nonmetallic covers and flanges. Nonmetallic covers are interchangeable with aluminum flanges.

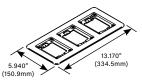
Modulink 880MP Series Floor Boxes Brushed Aluminum Cover Plate Flanges Ordering Information

818TCAL One-Gang Brushed Aluminum Combination Carpet and Tile Flange



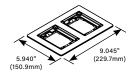
Accepts Ortronics* MAB6TJ TracJack and MAB3S2 Series II adapters and Wiremold CM Series inserts, sold separately.

838TCAL Three-Gang Brushed Aluminum Combination Carpet and Tile Flange



Accepts Ortronics* MAB6TJ TracJack and MAB3S2 Series II adapters and Wiremold CM Series inserts, sold separately.

828TCAL Two-Gang Brushed Aluminum Combination Carpet and Tile Flange



Accepts Ortronics* MAB6TJ TracJack and MAB3S2 Series II adapters and Wiremold CM Series inserts, sold separately.

NOTE: Brushed aluminum flanges come with beveled edges.

MODULINK™ 880MP SERIES FLOOR BOXES

Modulink 880MP Series Floor Boxes Brushed Aluminum Cover Plates Ordering Information

4 310

828R-TCAL Brushed Aluminum Duplex Cover Plate

3.290" (33.6mm)

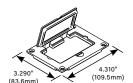
Flip lids. Can also be used with a 106 type communication adapter.

Power or communication plate with

2" (51mm) and 1" (25mm) plugs.

NOTE: Acceptable for use with threaded conduit when passing through power cables.

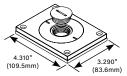
828GFITCAL Brushed Aluminum GFI Cover Plate



May be used with Activate and Ortronics* Connectivity Systems in conjunction with 817B, 827B and 837B Flanges.

830CKTCAL-3/4 Brushed Aluminum Cover Plate

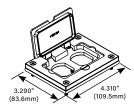
830CKTCAL-1 Brushed Aluminum Cover Plate



Power or communication plate with 2" (51mm) and 3/4" (19.1mm) plugs.

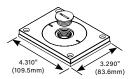
NOTE: Acceptable for use with threaded conduit when passing through power cables.

828DPGFITCAL Brushed Aluminum Rectangular Cover Plate



Allows for mounting of a duplex style receptacle with a rectangular style flip lid cover.

830CKTCAL-1/2 Brushed Aluminum Cover Plate



Power or communication plate with 2" (51mm) and 1/2" (12.7mm) plugs.

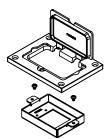
NOTE: Acceptable for use with threaded conduit when passing through power cables.

828DLRAL Brushed Aluminum Single Locking Receptacle Cover Plate



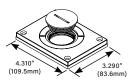
Single flip lid cover for 20A or 30A single locking receptacles. Device opening is 2 5/8" (67mm). For use with maximum female locking device of 1.58" diameter and maximum male plug face of 2.25" diameter.

828MAAP A/V Adapter Plate



Sheet metal adapter plate that accepts two (2) Legrand AVIP or Extron Electronics MAAP style device plates, sold separately. For use with 828GFITC or 828GFITCAL cover plates, sold separately.

830CKTCAL Brushed Aluminum Cover Plate

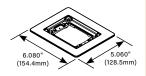


Power or communication plate with 2" (51mm) and 1 1/4" (32mm) plugs.

NOTE: Acceptable for use with threaded conduit when passing through power cables.

Modulink 880MP Series Floor Boxes Powder-Coated Aluminum Cover Plate Flanges Ordering Information

One-Gang Powder-Coated Aluminum Combination Carpet and Tile Flange



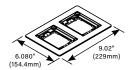
PART NUMBERS: 817TCAL-BK (Black) 817TCAL-GY (Gray) 817TCAL-NK (Nickel) 817TCAL-BS Brass) 817TCAL-BZ (Bronze)

Accepts Ortronics* MAB6TJ TracJack and MAB3S2 Series II adapters and Wiremold CM Series inserts, sold separately.

MODULINK™ 880MP SERIES FLOOR BOXES

Modulink 880MP Series Floor Boxes Powder-Coated Aluminum Cover Plate Flanges Ordering Information (continued)

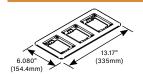
Two-Gang Powder-Coated Aluminum Combination Carpet and Tile Flange



PART NUMBERS: 827TCAL-BK (Black) 827TCAL-GY (Gray) 827TCAL-NK (Nickel) 827TCAL-BS (Brass) 827TCAL-BZ (Bronze)

Accepts Ortronics* MAB6TJ TracJack and MAB3S2 Series II adapters and Wiremold CM Series inserts, sold separately.

Three-Gang Powder-Coated Aluminum Combination Carpet and Tile Flange

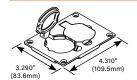


PART NUMBERS: 837TCAL-BK (Black) 837TCAL-GY (Gray) 837TCAL-NK (Nickel) 837TCAL-BS (Brass) 837TCAL-BZ (Bronze)

Accepts Ortronics* MAB6TJ TracJack and MAB3S2 Series II adapters and Wiremold CM Series inserts, sold separately.

Modulink 880MP Series Floor Boxes Powder-Coated Aluminum Cover Plates Ordering Information

Powder-Coated Aluminum Duplex Cover Plate



PART NUMBERS: 828R-TCAL-BK (Black) 828R-TCAL-GY (Gray) 828R-TCAL-NK (Nickel) 828R-TCAL-BS (Brass) 828R-TCAL-BZ (Bronze)

Flip lids. Can also be used with a 106 type communication adapter.

Powder-Coated Aluminum Cover Plate

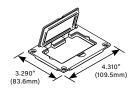


PART NUMBERS: 829CKAL-3/4BK (Black) 829CKAL-3/4GY (Gray) 829CKAL-3/4NK (Nickel) 829CKAL-3/4BS (Brass) 829CKAL-3/4BZ (Bronze)

Power or communication plate with 2" (51mm) and 3/4" (19.1mm) plugs. Covers are available in five decorative colors: black, gray, brass, nickel and bronze.

NOTE: Acceptable for use with threaded conduit when passing through power cables.

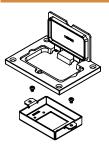
Powder-Coated Aluminum GFI Cover Plate



PART NUMBERS: 828GFITCAL-BK (Black) 828GFITCAL-GY (Gray) 828GFITCAL-NK (Nickel) 828GFITCAL-BS (Brass) 828GFITCAL-BZ (Bronze)

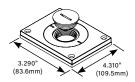
Allows for mounting a duplex receptacle (Decorator or GFCI style) with a rectangular flip cover.

828MAAP A/V Adapter Plate



Sheet metal adapter plate that accepts two (2) Legrand AVIP or Extron Electronics MAAP style device plates, sold separately. For use with 828GFITC or 828GFITCAL cover plates, sold separately.

Powder-Coated Aluminum Cover Plate



PART NUMBERS: 829CKAL-1BK (Black) 829CKAL-1GY (Gray) 829CKAL-1NK (Nickel) 829CKAL-1BS (Brass) 829CKAL-1BZ (Bronze)

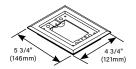
Power or communication plate with 2" (51mm) and 1" (25mm) plugs.

NOTE: Acceptable for use with threaded conduit when passing through power cables.

MODULINK™ 880MP SERIES FLOOR BOXES

Modulink 880MP Series Floor Boxes Nonmetallic Cover Plates Flanges Ordering Information

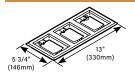
One-Gang Nonmetallic Carpet Flange



PART NUMBERS: 817PCC-BLK (Black) 817PCC-BRN (Brown)

For Ortronics' connectivity use with 829PFLRT Cover. For Activate" connectivity use with 829PFL Cover. Accepts Ortronics' MAB6TJ TracJack and MAB3S2 Series II adapters and Wiremold CM Series inserts, sold separately.

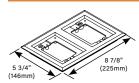
Three-Gang Nonmetallic Carpet Flange



PART NUMBERS: 837PCC-BLK (Black) 837PCC-BRN (Brown)

For Ortronics' connectivity use with 829PFLRT Cover. For Activate connectivity use with 829PFL Cover. Accepts Ortronics' MAB6TJ TracJack and MAB3S2 Series II adapters and Wiremold CM Series inserts, sold separately.

Two-Gang Nonmetallic Carpet Flange



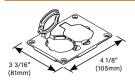
PART NUMBERS: 827PCC-BLK (Black) 827PCC-BRN (Brown)

For Ortronics' connectivity use with 829PFLRT Cover. For Activate connectivity use with 829PFL Cover. Accepts Ortronics' MAB6TJ TracJack and MAB3S2 Series II adapters and Wiremold CM Series inserts, sold separately.

NOTE: Brass covers and flanges are not interchangeable with aluminum or nonmetallic covers and flanges. Nonmetallic covers are interchangeable with aluminum flanges.

Modulink 880MP Series Floor Boxes Nonmetallic Cover Plates Ordering Information

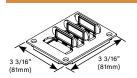
Nonmetallic Duplex Cover Plate



PART NUMBERS: 828PR-BLK (Black) 828PR-BRN (Brown)

Flip lids. Can also be used with a 106 type communication adapter.

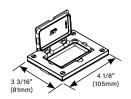
Nonmetallic Communications Cover Plate



PART NUMBERS: 829PFLRT-BLK* (Black) 829PFLRT-BRN* (Brown)

Individual flip lids. Gasket included. Ortronics' MAB6TJ TracJack and MAB3S2 Series II adapters included.

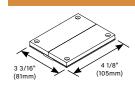
Nonmetallic GFI Cover Plate



PART NUMBERS: 828PRGFI-BLK (Black) 828PRGFI-BRN (Brown)

May be used with Ortronics® Connectivity systems in conjunction with 817PCC, 827PCC and 837PCC Series flanges.

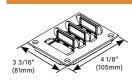
Nonmetallic Communications Cover Plate



PART NUMBERS: 829PCK-BLK (Black) 829PCK-BRN (Brown)

Breakouts. Feed through only, not for use with a mounting plate for communication jacks.

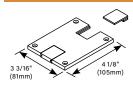
Nonmetallic Communication Cover Plate



PART NUMBERS: 829PFL-BLK* (Black) 829PFL-BRN*(Brown)

Individual flip lids. Gasket included. Wiremold CM Series CM-MAB-BK bezel is included.

Nonmetallic Communications Cover Plate



PART NUMBERS: 829PSTC-BLK (Black) 829PSTC-BRN (Brown)

Data slides. Feed through only, not for use with a mounting plate for communication jacks.

^{*} Replacement flip lids can be ordered under Cat. No. PFL-BLK and PFL-BRN. Each Cat. No. comes with three flip lids. The above cover plates are listed for tile and carpet applications.

OMNIBOX™ SERIES FLOOR BOXES



OmniBox Series Floor Boxes provide an excellent activation solution when multiple services are required in open space areas to meet the workstation needs of today's applications.

CODE REFERENCE

cULus Listed Metallic Outlet Boxes: File E2961 Guide QCIT.



Download this product's PEP ecopasport. environmental product declaration at www.legrand.us/resources-and-downloads. This declaration conforms with ISO 14025 and 14040 and is in alignment with EN 15804.

Omnibox Series Stamped Steel Floor Boxes Technical Specifications

CAT. NO.	CONDUIT OPENINGS	COMPARTMENT CAPACITY	ADJUSTMENT BEFORE POUR	ADJUSTMENT AFTER POUR
880S1	(3)-1/2" (12.7mm), (5)-3/4" (19.1mm), (2)-1" (25mm)	53 cu. in. (869ml³)	1 3/4" (44mm)	1/2" (12.7mm)
880S2	(4)-1/2" (12.7mm), (8)-3/4" (19.1mm), (4)-1" (25mm)	117 cu. in. (1918ml³) 58 cu. in. (951ml³) 59 cu. in. (967ml³)	1 3/4" (44mm)	1/2" (12.7mm)
880S3	(5)-1/2" (12.7mm), (11)-3/4" (19.1mm), (6)-1" (25mm)	180 cu. in. (2950ml³) 58 cu. in. (951ml³) 68 cu. in. (1115ml³) 56 cu. in. (918ml³)	1 3/4" (44mm)	1/2" (12.7mm)



COLOR OPTIONS













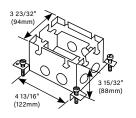


OmniBox Series Flanges Cover Plates are available in black, aluminum, gray, nickel, brass, bronze and brown.

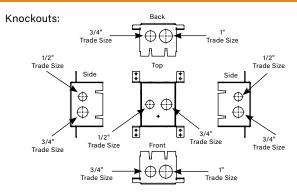
OMNIBOX™ SERIES FLOOR BOXES

Omnibox Series Stamped Steel Floor Boxes Ordering Information

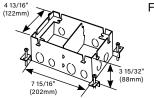
880S1 One-Gang Stamped Steel Floor Box



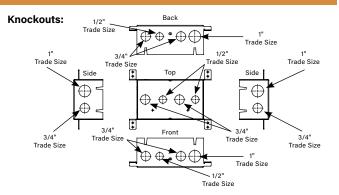
Fully adjustable.



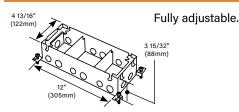
880S2 Two-Gang Stamped Steel Floor Box

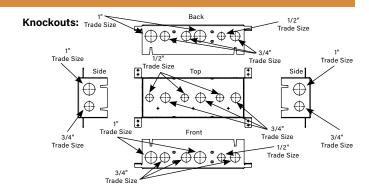


Fully adjustable.



880S3 Three-Gang Stamped Steel Floor Box





OMNIBOX™ SERIES FLOOR BOXES

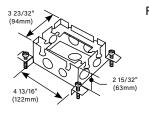
Omnibox Series Shallow Stamped Steel Floor Boxes Technical Specifications

CAT. NO.	CONDUIT	COMPARTMENT	ADJUSTMENT	ADJUSTMENT
	OPENINGS	CAPACITY	BEFORE POUR	AFTER POUR
880M1	(5)-1/2" (12.7mm),	37 cu. in.	1 3/4"	1/2"
	(5)-3/4" (19.1mm)	(606ml³)	(44mm)	(12.7mm)
880M2	(8)-1/2" (12.7mm), (8)-3/4" (19.1mm)	80 cu. in. (1311ml ³) 40 cu. in. (656ml ³) 40 cu. in. (656ml ³)	1 3/4" (44mm)	1/2" (12.7mm)
880M3	(11)-1/2" (12.7mm), (11)-3/4" (19.1mm)	126 cu. in. (2065ml³) 39 cu. in. (639ml³) 48 cu. in. (787ml³) 39 cu. in. (639ml³)	1 3/4" (44mm)	1/2" (12.7mm)

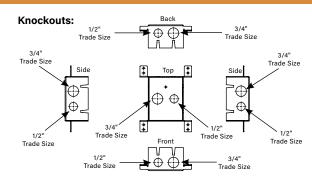


Omnibox Series Shallow Stamped Steel Floor Boxes Ordering Information

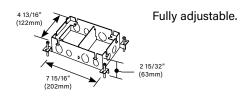
880M1 One-Gang Shallow Stamped Steel Floor Box

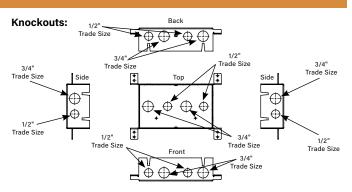


Fully adjustable.

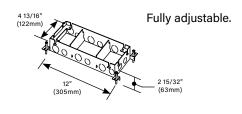


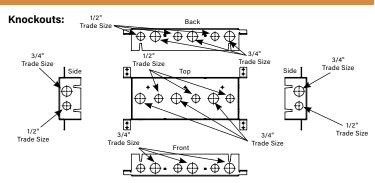
880M2 Two-Gang Shallow Stamped Steel Floor Box





880M3 Three-Gang Shallow Stamped Steel Floor Box





OMNIBOX™ SERIES FLOOR BOXES

Omnibox Series Cast Iron Floor Boxes Technical Specifications

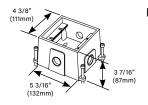
CAT. NO.	CONDUIT OPENINGS	COMPARTMENT CAPACITY	ADJUSTMENT BEFORE POUR	ADJUSTMENT AFTER POUR
880CS1-1	(4)-1" (25mm)	48 cu. in. (787ml³)	1 3/4" (44mm)	1/2" (12.7mm)
880CS2-1	(6)-1" (25mm)	94 cu. in. (1541ml³) 45 cu. in. (738ml³) 49 cu. in. (803ml³)	1 3/4" (44mm)	1/2" (12.7mm)
880CS3-1	(8)-1" (25mm)	160 cu. in. (2622ml³) 53 cu. in. (869ml³) 54 cu. in. (885ml³) 53 cu. in. (869m l³)	1 3/4" (44mm)	1/2" (12.7mm)



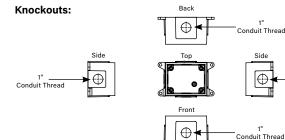
Conduit Thread

Omnibox Series Cast Iron Floor Boxes Ordering Information

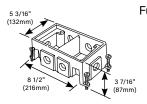
880CS1-1 One-Gang Cast-Iron Floor Box



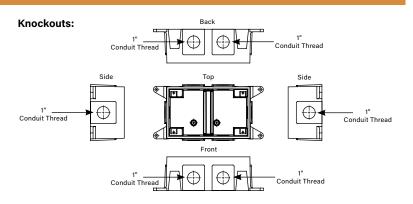
Fully adjustable.



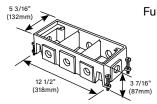
880CS2-1 Two-Gang Cast-Iron Floor Box

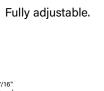


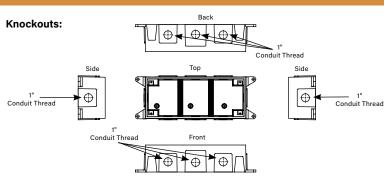
Fully adjustable.



880CS3-1 Three-Gang Cast-Iron Floor Box







OMNIBOX™ SERIES FLOOR BOXES

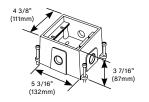
Omnibox Series Cast Iron Floor Boxes Technical Specifications

CAT. NO.	CONDUIT OPENINGS	COMPARTMENT CAPACITY	ADJUSTMENT BEFORE POUR	ADJUSTMENT AFTER POUR
880CS1-NA	(4)-1" (25mm)	48 cu. in.	1 3/4" (44mm)	1/2" (12.7mm)
880CS2-NA	(6)-1" (25mm)	94 cu. in. (45/49)	1 3/4" (44mm)	1/2" (12.7mm)
880CS3-NA	(8)-1" (25mm)	160 cu. in. (53/54/53)	1 3/4" (44mm)	1/2" (12.7mm)



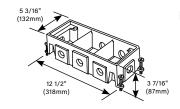
Omnibox Series Cast Iron Floor Boxes Ordering Information (continued)

880CS1-NA North American Made One-Gang Cast Iron Floor Box



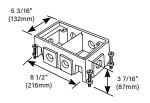
Fully adjustable.

880CS3-NA North American Made Three-Gang Cast Iron Floor Box



Fully adjustable.

880CS2-NA North American Made Two-Gang Cast Iron Floor Box



Fully adjustable.

__ designed to be better.

OMNIBOX™ SERIES FLOOR BOXES

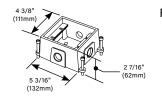
Omnibox Series Shallow Cast Iron Floor Boxes Technical Specifications

CAT. NO.	CONDUIT OPENINGS	COMPARTMENT CAPACITY	ADJUSTMENT BEFORE POUR	ADJUSTMENT AFTER POUR
880CM1-1	(4)-1" (25mm)	34 cu. in. (557ml³)	1 3/4" (44mm)	1/2" (12.7mm)
880CM2-1	(6)-1" (25mm)	76 cu. in. (1246ml³) 36 cu. in. (595ml³) 40 cu. in. (656ml³)	1 3/4" (44mm)	1/2" (12.7mm)
880CM3-1	(8)-1" (25mm)	118 cu. in. (1934ml³) 39 cu. in. (639ml³) 40 cu. in. (656ml³) 39 cu. in. (639ml³)	13/4" (44mm)	1/2" (12.7mm)

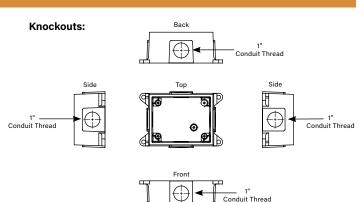


Omnibox Series Shallow Cast Iron Floor Boxes Ordering Information

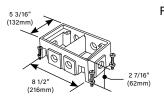
880CM1-1 One-Gang Shallow Cast Iron Floor Box



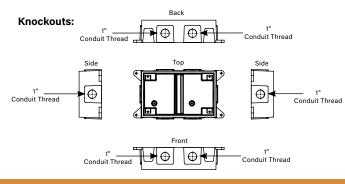
Fully adjustable.



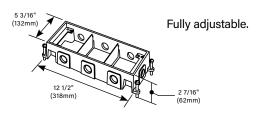
880CM2-1 Two-Gang Shallow Cast Iron Floor Box

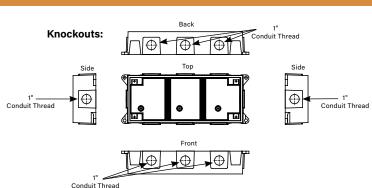


Fully adjustable.



880CM3-1 Three-Gang Shallow Cast Iron Floor Box

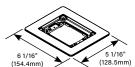




OMNIBOX™ SERIES FLOOR BOXES

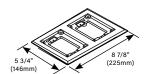
Omnibox Series Solid Brass Floor Boxes Cover Plate Flanges Ordering Information

817B One-Gang Brass Combination Carpet and Tile Flange



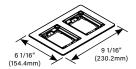
Accepts Ortronics® MAB6TJ TracJack and MAB3S2 Series II adapters and Wiremold CM Series inserts, sold separately.

827C Two-Gang Brass Carpet Flange



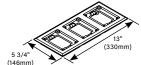
For use on 880S2, 880M2, 880CS2-1 and 880CM2-1 Floor Boxes.

827B Two-Gang Brass Combination Carpet and Tile Flange



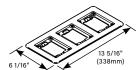
Accepts Ortronics* MAB6TJ TracJack and MAB3S2 Series II adapters and Wiremold CM Series inserts, sold separately.

837C Three-Gang Brass Carpet Flange



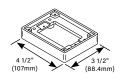
For use on 880S3, 880M3, 880CS32-1 and 880CM3-1 Floor Boxes.

837B Three-Gang Brass Combination Carpet and Tile Flange



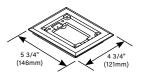
Accepts Ortronics* MAB6TJ TracJack and MAB3S2 Series II adapters and Wiremold CM Series inserts, sold separately.

817T One-Gang Brass Tile Flange



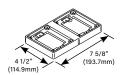
For use on 880S1, 880M1, 880CS1-1 and 880CM1-1 Floor Boxes.

817C One-Gang Brass Carpet Flange



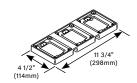
For use on 880S1, 880M1, 880CS1-1 and 880CM1-1 Floor Boxes.

827T Two-Gang Brass Tile Flange



For use on 880S2, 880M2, 880CS2-1 and 880CM2-1 Floor Boxes.

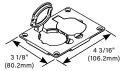
837T Three-Gang Brass Tile Flange



For use on 880S3, 880M3, 880CS3-1 and 880CM3-1 Floor Boxes.

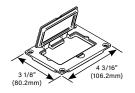
Omnibox Series Metal Cover Plates Ordering Information

828R Brass Duplex Cover Plate



Flip lids. Can also be used with a 106 type communication adapter.

828GFITC Brass GFI Cover Plate



May be used with Activate and Ortronics* Connectivity Systems in conjunction with 817B, 827B and 837B Flanges.

NOTE: UL Listed for tile, terrazzo and carpet floors.

OMNIBOX™ SERIES FLOOR BOXES

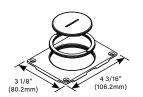
Omnibox Series Metal Cover Plates Ordering Information (continued)

828DPGFITC Brass Rectangular Cover Plate



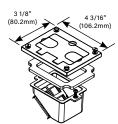
Allows for mounting of a duplex style receptacle with a rectangular style flip lid cover.

829CK Brass Communication Cover Plate



2 5/8" and 2 1/4" (67mm and 57mm) plugs.

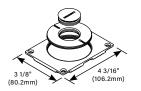
828COMTC Brass Communications Cover Plate



Allows for up to four communication devices to be mounted in a recessed position within the 880 Floor Box. The 828COM Cover Plates has removable slides for cable egress.

NOTE: For use with 880S and 880CS Series Boxes only.

829CK-1 Brass Communications Cover Plate



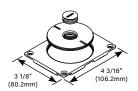
2 5/8" and 1" (67mm and 25mm)

828DLR Brass Single Locking Receptacle Cover Plate



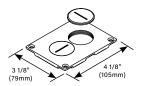
Single flip lid cover for 20A or 30A single locking receptacles. Device opening is 2 5/8" (67mm). For use with maximum female locking device of 1.58" diameter and maximum male plug face of 2.25" diameter.

829CK-3/4 Brass Communications Cover Plate



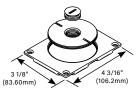
2 5/8" and 3/4" (67mm and 19.1mm) plugs.

828SPTC Brass Duplex Cover Plate



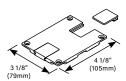
Screw plugs. Screw plugs are 1 1/2" (38mm) in diameter.

829CK-1/2 Brass Communications Cover Plate



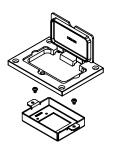
2 5/8" and 1/2" (67mm and 12.7mm) plugs.

829STC Brass Communication Cover Plate



Data slides. Feed through only, not for use with a mounting plate for communication adapter.

828MAAP A/V Adapter Plate



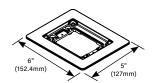
Sheet metal adapter plate that accepts two (2) Legrand AVIP or Extron Electronics MAAP style device plates, sold separately. For use with 828GFITC or 828GFITCAL cover plates, sold separately.

NOTE: UL Listed for tile, terrazzo and carpet floors.

OMNIBOX™ SERIES FLOOR BOXES

Omnibox Series Brushed Aluminum Cover Plate Flanges Ordering Information

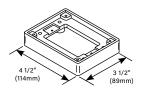
818TCAL One-Gang Brushed Aluminum Combination Carpet and Tile Flange



Accepts Ortronics* MAB6TJ TracJack and MAB3S2 Series II adapters and Wiremold CM Series inserts, sold separately.

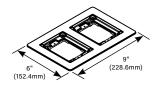
NOTE: Brushed aluminum flanges come with beveled edges.

818TAL One-Gang Brushed Aluminum Tile Flange



For use on 880S1, 880M1, 880CS1-1 and 880M1-1 Floor Boxes.

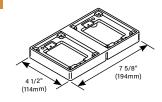
828TCAL Two-Gang Brushed Aluminum Combination Carpet and Tile Flange



Accepts Ortronics* MAB6TJ TracJack and MAB3S2 Series II adapters and Wiremold CM Series inserts, sold separately.

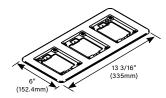
NOTE: Brushed aluminum flanges come with beveled edges.

828TAL Two-Gang Brushed Aluminum Tile Flange



For use on 880S2, 880M2, 880CS2-1 and 880CM2-1 Floor Boxes.

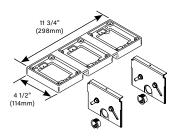
838TCAL Three-Gang Brushed Aluminum Combination Carpet and Tile Flange



Accepts Ortronics* MAB6TJ TracJack and MAB3S2 Series II adapters and Wiremold CM Series inserts, sold separately.

NOTE: Brushed aluminum flanges come with beveled edges.

838TAL-880S3, 838TAL-880M3, 838TAL-880CS3, 838TAL-880CM3 Kit



The 838TAL-880 Series flanges provide additional load support for 3-gang tile flanges. Kit includes 838TAL Flange and two support dividers.

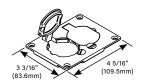
NOTE: Order kit for specific box type: 880S3, 880M3, 880CS3, or 880CM3

NOTE: UL Listed for tile, terrazzo and carpet floors.

OMNIBOX™ SERIES FLOOR BOXES

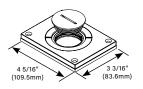
Omnibox Series Brushed Aluminum Cover Plates Ordering Information

828R-TCAL Brushed Aluminum Duplex Cover Plate



Flip lids. Can also be used with a 106 type communication adapter.

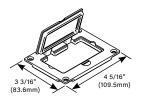
830CKTCAL Brushed Aluminum Cover Plate



Power or communication plate with 2" (51mm) and 1 1/4" (32mm) plugs.

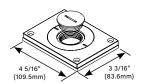
NOTE: Acceptable for use with threaded conduit when passing through power cables.

828GFITCAL Brushed Aluminum GFI Cover Plate



May be used with Activate and Ortronics* Connectivity Systems in conjunction with 817B, 827B and 837B Flanges.

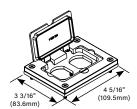
830CKTCAL-1 Brushed Aluminum Cover Plate



Power or communication plate with 2" (51mm) and 1" (25mm) plugs.

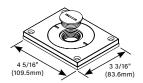
NOTE: Acceptable for use with threaded conduit when passing through power cables.

828DPGFITCAL Brushed Aluminum Rectangular Cover Plate



Allows for mounting of a duplex style receptacle with a rectangular style flip lid cover.

830CKTCAL-3/4 Brushed Aluminum Cover Plate



Power or communication plate with 2" (51mm) and 3/4" (19.1mm) plugs.

NOTE: Acceptable for use with threaded conduit when passing through power cables.

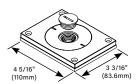
828COMTCAL Brushed Aluminum Communication Cover Plate



Allows for up to four communication devices to be mounted in a recessed position within the 880 Floor Box. The 828COMTCAL Cover Plate has removable slides for cable egress.

NOTE: For use with 880S and 880CS Series Boxes only.

830CKTCAL-1/2 Brushed Aluminum Cover Plate



Power or communication plate with 2" (51mm) and 1/2" (12.7mm) plugs.

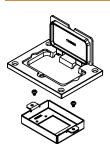
NOTE: Acceptable for use with threaded conduit when passing through power cables.

828DLRAL Brushed Aluminum Single Locking Receptacle Cover Plate



Single flip lid cover for 20A or 30A single locking receptacles. Device opening is 2 5/8" (67mm). For use with maximum female locking device of 1.58" diameter and maximum male plug face of 2.25" diameter.

828MAAP A/V Adapter Plate



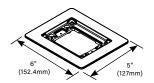
Sheet metal adapter plate that accepts two (2) Legrand AVIP or Extron Electronics MAAP style device plates, sold separately. For use with 828GFITC or 828GFITCAL cover plates, sold separately.

NOTE: UL Listed for tile, terrazzo and carpet floors.

OMNIBOX™ SERIES FLOOR BOXES

Omnibox Series Powder-Coated Aluminum Cover Plate Flanges Ordering Information

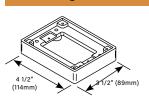
One-Gang Powder-Coated Aluminum Combination Carpet and Tile Flange



PART NUMBERS: 817TCAL-BK (Black) 817TCAL-GY (Gray) 817TCAL-NK (Nickel) 817TCAL-BS (Brass) 817TCAL-BZ (Bronze)

Accepts Ortronics* MAB6TJ TracJack and MAB3S2 Series II adapters and Wiremold CM Series inserts, sold separately.

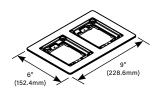
One-Gang Powder-Coated Aluminum Tile Flange



PART NUMBERS: 817TAL-BK (Black), 817TAL-GY (Gray), 817TAL-NK (Nickel), 817TAL-BS (Brass), 817TAL-BZ (Bronze)

For use on 880S1, 880M1, 880CS1-1 and 880M1-1 Floor Boxes.

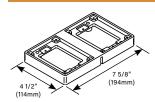
Two-Gang Powder-Coated Aluminum Combination Carpet and Tile Flange



PART NUMBERS: 827TCAL-BK (Black) 827TCAL-GY (Gray) 827TCAL-NK (Nickel) 827TCAL-BS (Brass) 827TCAL-BZ (Bronze)

Accepts Ortronics® MAB6TJ TracJack and MAB3S2 Series II adapters and Wiremold CM Series inserts, sold separately.

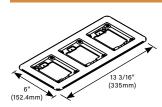
Two-Gang Powder-Coated Aluminum Tile Flange



PART NUMBERS: 827TAL-BK (Black), 827TAL-GY (Gray), 827TAL-NK (Nickel) 827TAL-BS (Brass) 827TAL-BZ (Bronze)

For use on 880S2, 880M2, 880CS2-1 and 880M2-1 Floor Boxes.

Three-Gang Powder-Coated Aluminum Combination Carpet and Tile Flange



PART NUMBERS: 837TCAL-BK (Black) 837TCAL-GY (Gray) 837TCAL-NK (Nickel) 837TCAL-BS (Brass) 837TCAL-BZ (Bronze)

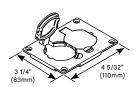
Accepts Ortronics* MAB6TJ TracJack and MAB3S2 Series II adapters and Wiremold CM Series inserts, sold separately.

NOTE: UL Listed for tile, terrazzo and carpet floors.

OMNIBOX™ SERIES FLOOR BOXES

Omnibox Series Powder-Coated Aluminum Cover Plates Ordering Information

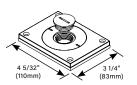
Powder-Coated Aluminum Duplex Cover Plate



PART NUMBERS: 828R-TCAL-BK (Black) 828R-TCAL-GY (Gray) 828R-TCAL-NK (Nickel) 828R-TCAL-BS (Brass) 828R-TCAL-BZ (Bronze),

Flip lids. Can also be used with a 106 type communication adapter.

Powder-Coated Aluminum Cover Plate

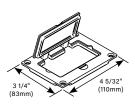


PART NUMBERS: 829CKAL-3/4BK (Black) 829CKAL-3/4GY (Gray) 829CKAL-3/4NK (Nickel) 829CKAL-3/4BS (Brass) 829CKAL-3/4BZ (Bronze)

Power or communication plate with 2" (51mm) and 3/4" (19.1mm) plugs.

NOTE: Acceptable for use with threaded conduit when passing through power cables.

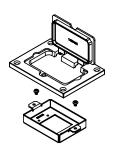
Powder-Coated Aluminum Rectangular Cover Plate



PART NUMBERS: 828GFITCAL-BK (Black) 828GFITCAL-GY (Gray) 828GFITCAL-NK (Nickel) 828GFITCAL-BS (Brass) 828GFITCAL-BZ (Bronze)

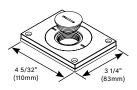
Allows for mounting of a duplex receptacle (Duplex or GFCI style) with a rectangular flip cover.

828MAAP A/V Adapter Plate



Sheet metal adapter plate that accepts two (2) Legrand AVIP or Extron Electronics MAAP style device plates, sold separately. For use with 828GFITC or 828GFITCAL cover plates, sold separately.

Powder-Coated Aluminum Cover Plate



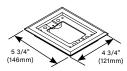
PART NUMBERS: 829CKAL-1BK (Black) 829CKAL-1GY (Gray) 829CKAL-1NK (Nickel), 829CKAL-1BS (Brass), 829CKAL-1BZ (Bronze)

Power or communication plate with 2" (51mm) and 1" (25mm) plugs.

NOTE: Acceptable for use with threaded conduit when passing through power cables.

Omnibox Series Nonmetallic Cover Plate Flanges Ordering Information

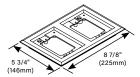
One-Gang Nonmetallic Carpet Flange



PART NUMBERS: 817PCC-BLK (Black) 817PCC-BRN (Brown)

For Ortronics* connectivity use with 829PFLRT Cover. For Activate* connectivity use with 829PFL Cover. Accepts Ortronics* MAB6TJ TracJack and MAB3S2 Series II adapters and Wiremold CM Series inserts, sold separately.

Two-Gang Nonmetallic Carpet Flange



PART NUMBERS: 827PCC-BLK (Black) 827PCC-BRN (Brown)

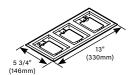
For Ortronics* connectivity use with 829PFLRT Cover. For Activate* connectivity use with 829PFL Cover. Accepts Ortronics* MAB6TJ TracJack and MAB3S2 Series II adapters and Wiremold CM Series inserts, sold separately.

NOTE: UL Listed for tile, terrazzo and carpet floors.

OMNIBOX™ SERIES FLOOR BOXES

Omnibox Series Nonmetallic Cover Plate Flanges Ordering Information (continued)

Three-Gang Nonmetallic Carpet Flange

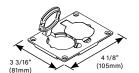


PART NUMBERS: 837PCC-BLK (Black) 837PCC-BRN (Brown)

For Ortronics* connectivity use with 829PFLRT Cover. For Activate* connectivity use with 829PFL Cover. Accepts Ortronics* MAB6TJ TracJack and MAB3S2 Series II adapters and Wiremold CM Series inserts, sold separately.

Omnibox Series Nonmetallic Cover Plates Ordering Information

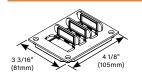
Nonmetallic Duplex Cover Plate



PART NUMBERS: 828PR-BLK (Black) 828PR-BRN (Brown)

Flip lids. Can also be used with a 106 type communication adapter.

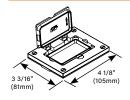
Nonmetallic Communication Cover Plate



PART NUMBERS: 829PFLRT-BLK (Black) 829PFLRT-BRN (Brown)

Individual flip lids. Gasket included. Ortronics' MAB6TJ TracJack and MAB3S2 Series II adapters included.

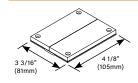
Nonmetallic GFI Cover Plate



PART NUMBERS: 828PRGFI-BLK (Black) 828PRGFI-BRN (Brown)

May be used with Ortronics® Connectivity systems in conjunction with 817PCC, 827PCC and 837PCC Series flanges.

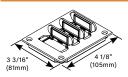
Nonmetallic Communications Cover Plate



PART NUMBERS: 829PCK-BLK (Black) 829PCK-BRN (Brown)

Breakouts. Feed through only, not for use with a mounting plate for communication jacks.

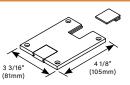
Nonmetallic Communication Cover Plate



PART NUMBERS: 829PFL-BLK (Black) 829PFL-BRN (Brown)

Individual flip lids. Gasket included. Wiremold CM Series CM-MAB-BK bezel is included.

Nonmetallic Communications Cover Plate



PART NUMBERS: 829PSTC-BLK (Black) 829PSTC-BRN (Brown)

Data slides. Feed through only, not for use with a mounting plate for communication jacks.

NOTE: UL Listed for tile, terrazzo and carpet floors.

880 SERIES™ FLOOR BOXES



880 Series™ Floor Boxes provide an excellent solution for low density power or communication requirements in open space areas.

CODE REFERENCE

cULus Listed Metallic Outlet Boxes: File E2961 Guide QCIT.

CLASS	CAT. NO.	DIMENSIONS A B		ADJUSTMENT BEFORE THE POUR AFTER THE POUR		CAPACITY CUBIC IN. (CM³)	KNOCKOUTS OR CONDUIT OPENINGS*
CLASS			_			, ,	
CONCRETE-TIGHT (STEEL)	885B	4 13/16" (122mm)	2 7/16" (62mm)	1 3/4" (44mm)	1/2" (12.7mm)	29.5 in. ³ (483.5cm ³)	Four Sides - (1)-1/2", (1)-3/4" Bottom - (2)-1/2", (2)-3/4"
	886B	4 13/16" (122mm)	2 3/4" (70mm)	1 3/4" (44mm)	1/2" (12.7mm)	39 in.³ (639.2cm³)	Two Sides - (1)-1/2", (1)-3/4" Two Sides - (1)-3/4", (1)-1" Bottom - (2)-1/2", (2)-3/4"
WATERTIGHT (CAST-IRON)	887B	4 13/16" (122mm)	2 5/8" (67mm)	2" (51mm)	1/2" (12.7mm)	24.7 in. ³ (404.8cm ³)	Two Sides - (1)-1/2" Two Sides - (1)-3/4"
	889B	4 13/16" (122mm)	3 1/2" (89mm)	2" (51mm)	1/2" (12.7mm)	40 in. ³ (655.6cm ³)	Two Sides - (1)-1" Two Sides - (1)-1 1/4"

*1/2" = (12.7mm), 3/4" = (19.1mm), 1" = (25mm), 1 1/4" = (32mm).

- Can be used with all Wiremold 895/896 Series Cover Plates: aluminum. brass or plastic, carpet, or tile application.
- All 880 Series Floor Boxes have 10° angular adjustment after the concrete pour.
- All 880 Series Floor Boxes can accommodate a duplex receptacle mounted flush with the floor.

COLOR OPTIONS













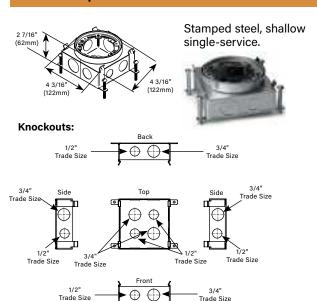


880 Series™ Flanges and Cover Plates are available in black, aluminum, gray, nickel, brass, bronze and brown.

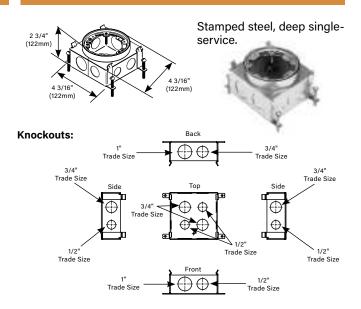
880 SERIES™ FLOOR BOXES

880 Series Stamped Steel Floor Boxes Ordering Information

885B Stamped Steel Floor Box

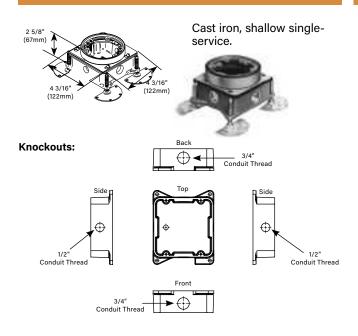


886B Stamped Steel Steel Floor Box

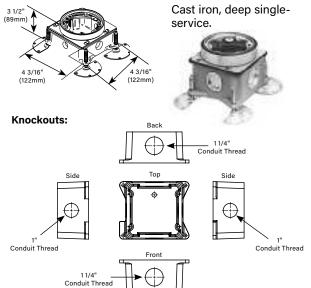


880 Series Cast-Iron Floor Boxes Ordering Information

887B Cast-Iron Floor Box



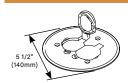
889B Cast-Iron Floor Box



880 SERIES™ FLOOR BOXES

880 Series Floor Box Cover Plates Ordering Information

Duplex Cover Plate with Flip Lid

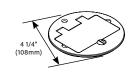


PART NUMBERS: 895 (Brass)

895TCAL (Brushed Aluminum)

Duplex cover plate with flip lids, 5 1/2" (140mm) for carpet.

Aluminum Duplex Power Plate



PART NUMBERS: 895TGFI (Brass) 895TGFIAL (Brushed Aluminum)

GFI receptacle cover plate, 4 1/4" (108mm) for tile.

Aluminum Duplex Cover Plate



PART NUMBERS:

895TCAL-BK (Black)

895TCAL-GY (Gray)

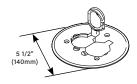
895TCAL-NK (Nickel)

895TCAL-BS (Brass)

895TCAL-BZ (Bronze)

With flip lids, 5 1/2" (140mm) diameter for carpet. All finishes are powder-coated.

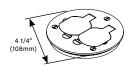
Nonmetallic Duplex Power Plate



PART NUMBERS: 895P-BLK (Black) 895P-BRN (Brown) 895P-BRZ (Bronze) 895P-AL (Brass)

Polycarbonate duplex cover plate with flip lids for carpet.

Duplex Cover Plate with Flip Lids

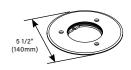


PART NUMBERS: 895T (Brass)

895TAL (Brushed Aluminum)

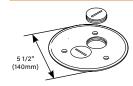
Duplex cover plate with flip lids, 4 1/4" (108mm) for tile.

896 Communication or Power Cover Plate



Brass communication or power cover plate with 2 5/8" (67mm) threaded opening for carpet. Sold without abandon plug.

895SP Cover Plate With Two Screw Plug Openings



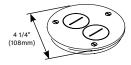
Cover plate with two 1 1/2" (38mm) screw plug openings, 5 1/2" (140mm) for carpet.

896T Communications or Power Cover Plate



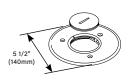
Brass communications or power cover plate with 2 5/8" (67mm) threaded opening for tile. Sold without abandon plug.

895TSP Cover Plate With Two Screw Plug Openings



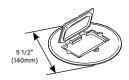
Brass cover plate with two 1 1/2" (38mm) screw plug openings, 4 1/4" (108mm) for tile.

896CK Communications or Power Cover Plate



Brass communications or power cover plate with 2 1/4" (57mm) threaded opening for carpet.

GFI Receptacle Cover Plate



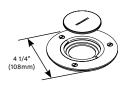
PART NUMBERS:

895GFI (Brass)

95GFICAL (Brushed Aluminum)

GFI receptacle cover plate, 5 1/2" (140mm) for carpet.

896TCK Communications or Power Cover Plate

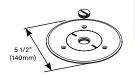


Brass communications or power cover plate with 2 1/4" (57mm) threaded opening for tile.

880 SERIES™ FLOOR BOXES

880 Series Floor Box Cover Plates Ordering Information (continued)

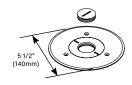
Communications or Power Cover Plate



PART NUMBERS: 896CK-1/2 (Brass) 896CKAL-1/2 (Brushed Aluminum)

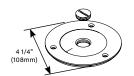
Cover plate with 1/2" (12.7mm) threaded opening 5 1/2" (140mm) for carpet.

896CK-1 Communications or Power Cover Plate



Brass cover plate with 1" (25mm) threaded opening for carpet.

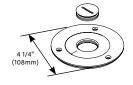
Communications or Power Cover Plate



PART NUMBERS: 896TCK-1/2 (Brass) 896TCKAL-1/2 (Brushed Aluminum)

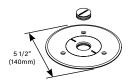
Cover plate with 1/2" (12.7mm) threaded opening, 4 1/4" (108mm) for tile.

896TCK-1 Communications or Power Cover Plate



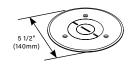
Brass cover plate with 1" (25mm) threaded opening for tile.

896CK-3/4 Communications or Power Cover Plate



Brass cover plate with 3/4" (19.1mm) threaded opening for carpet.

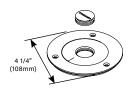
Communications or Power Cover Plate



PART NUMBERS: 896PCK-BLK (Black) 896PCK-BRN (Brown) 896PCK-BRZ (Bronze) 896PCK-AL (Aluminum)

Polycarbonate communications or power cover plate. Includes one plug with 3/4" (19mm) opening, one plug with 1" (25mm) opening and one plug with 2 5/8" (67mm) opening. For pass-through only.

896TCK-3/4 Communications or Power Cover Plate



Brass cover plate with 3/4" (19.1mm) threaded opening for tile.

800 SERIES™ FLOOR BOXES



800 Series™ Semi-Adjustable Floor Boxes provide an economical solution for low density power or communication services in open space areas.

CODE REFERENCE

cULus Listed Metallic Outlet Boxes: File E2961 Guide QCIT.

Adjustable before and after

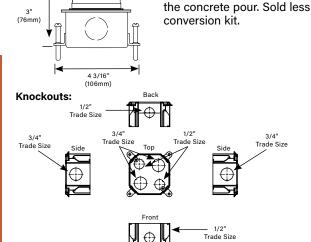
800 Series Floor Boxes Technical Specifications

	ADJUS*		CAPACITY CUBIC IN.	KNOCKOUTS OR
CAT. NO.	BEFORE THE POUR	AFTER THE POUR	(CM ³)	CONDUIT OPENINGS
800LCK	2 3/4" vertical (70mm)	1/2" vertical (12.7mm)	23.6 cu. in. (357ml³)	Sides - (2)-1/2" (12.7mm); (2)-3/4" (19.1mm) Bottom - (2)-1/2" (12.7mm); (2)-3/4" (19.1mm)
800CILCK	2 3/4" vertical (70mm)	1/2" vertical (12.7mm)	28.3 cu. in. (463ml³)	Sides - (2)-1/2" (12.7mm) and (2)-3/4" (19.1mm) threaded

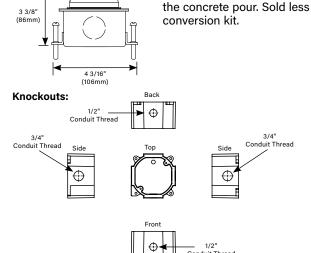
800 Series Semi-Adjustable Floor Boxes Ordering Information

Adjustable before and after

800LCK Steel Floor Box



800CILCK Cast-Iron Floor Box



COLOR OPTIONS

800 Series™ Conversion Kits are available in these colors.

800 SERIES™ FLOOR BOXES

800 Series Floor Box Conversion Kits Ordering Information

825CK Conversion Kit



Brass conversion kit which includes one 825A – 21/4" (57mm) diameter plug, one 825C, one 825L and one 825N. For carpet or tile installations.

825SFCK Conversion Kit



Conversion kit to fit 525 Series service fitting on 800 Series Boxes. Includes one 825C, one 825P-1 and one 1124L-1. For carpet or tile installations.

825CK-1 Conversion Kit



Brass conversion kit which includes one 825A-1 – 1" (25mm) diameter plug, one 825C-1, one 825L and one 825N.For carpet or tile installations.

825A Abandon Plug



2 1/4" (57mm) diameter brass abandon plug. Thread size is pipe thread size.

825CK-3/4 Conversion Kit



Brass conversion kit which includes one 825A-3/4 – 3/4" (19.1mm) diameter plug, one 825C-3/4, one 825L and one 825N. For carpet or tile installations.

825A-1/2 Abandon Plug



1/2" (12.7mm) trade size diameter brass abandon plug. Thread size is pipe thread size.

825CK-1/2 Conversion Kit



Brass conversion kit which includes one 825A-1/2 – 1/2" (12.7mm) diameter plug, one 825C-1/2, one 825L and one 825N. For carpet or tile installations.

825A-3/4 Abandon Plug



3/4" (19.1mm) trade size diameter brass abandon plug. Thread size is pipe thread size.

825CP Brass Carpet Plate Assembly



Includes the 825A. Total diameter is 2 5/8" (67mm).

825A-1 Abandon Plug



1" (25mm) trade size diameter brass abandon plug. Thread size is pipe thread size.

CCFB SERIES™ CONVENTION CENTER SERIES PRODUCTS



Convention Center Series™ Products are industry leading solutions for providing multiple utilities services directly to the show room, stage, ballroom or indoor arena.

CODE REFERENCE

cULus Listed Metallic Outlet Boxes:

File E317375 Guide AUUZ, AUU27. Meets Article 314 and 408 of NEC.



Convention Center Floor Box side view with covers open. Covers open fully to rest on the floor.



Convention Center Floor Box wiring compartment.

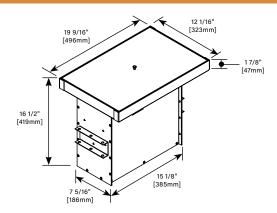


Convention Center Floor Box water and compressed air compartment.

CCFB SERIES™ CONVENTION CENTER SERIES PRODUCTS

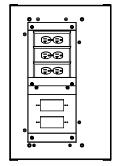
Convention Center Floor Boxes Ordering Information

Type S Box Multi-Utility Recessed Floor Box

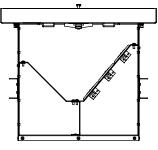


Designed to accept power, communication and A/V devices, or water and compressed air. Boxes are available in an epoxy coated galvanized steel version or a stainless steel version. The Type S Box works with CCFBC-NS-H-C1 and CCFBC-CR-H-C1 Floor Box Covers.

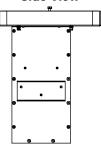
Interior View



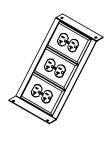
Wide Side View



Side View



Module



NOTE: Boxes and Device Plates are custom made to order. "-XXXX" in title denotes Project Number assigned by Wiremold Project Services Team.

NOTE: Service feed openings are field installed. NOTE: Boxes and Covers are shipped separately.

POWER CAPABILITIES

- 20/30/50/60 Amp Receptacles
- 400 Amp Cam-Locks

MAXIMUM ELECTRIC RATINGS

- 140A, 480V 3 Phase
- 140A, 120/208V 3 Phase
- 100A, 277/480V 3 Phase for individually wired devices
- 400 Amp Cam-Locks

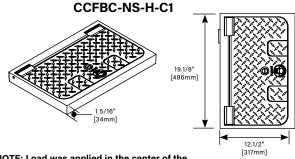
OR

OTHER UTILITIES

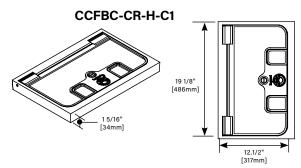
- Water
- Compressed Air

Multi-Utility Floor Box Covers

Cast aluminum covers are designed in non-skid (NS) and carpet recessed (CR) versions. Covers are designed and tested to meet 32,000 lb. load rating with a safety factor of 2 (64,000 lbs.). Covers are hinged (H) to open a full 180° and meet UL Scrub Water requirements. Use with Type S Floor Boxes.



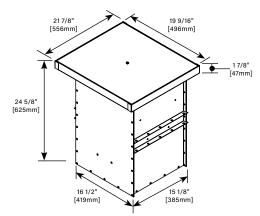
NOTE: Load was applied in the center of the cover over a 1" x 16" rectangular bar.



CCFB SERIES™ CONVENTION CENTER SERIES PRODUCTS

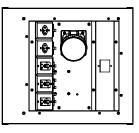
Convention Center Floor Boxes Ordering Information

Type L Box Multi-Utility Recessed Floor Box

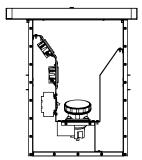


Designed to accept power, communication and A/V devices, or water and compressed air. Boxes are available in epoxy coated galvanized steel version or a stainless steel version. The Type L Box works with CCFBC-NS-H-C2 and CCFBC-CR-H-C2 Floor Box Covers.

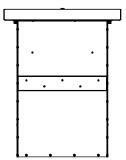
Interior View



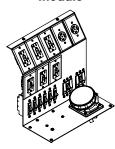
Interior Side View



Exterior Side View



Module



NOTE: Boxes and Device Plates are custom made to order. "-XXXX" in title denotes Project Number assigned by Wiremold Project Services Team.

NOTE: Service feed openings are field installed. NOTE: Boxes and Covers are shipped separately.

POWER CAPABILITIES

- 20/30/50/60/100 Amp Receptacles
- Panel Mounted Circuit Breakers
- 350A 600V Terminal Blocks
- 400 Amp Cam-Locks

MAXIMUM ELECTRIC RATINGS

- 140A, 480V 3 Phase
- 140A, 120/208V 3 Phase into Terminal Blocks
- 100A, 277/480V 3 Phase for individually wired devices
- 400 Amp Cam-Locks

OR

OTHER UTILITIES

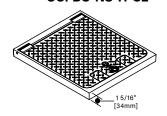
- Water
- Compressed Air

Note: 2 inch drain only.

Multi-Utility Floor Box Covers

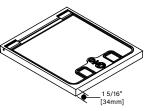
Cast aluminum covers are designed in non-skid (NS) and carpet recessed (CR) versions. Covers are designed and tested to meet 32,000 lb. load rating with a safety factor of 2 (64,000 lbs.). Covers are hinged (H) to open a full 180° and meet UL Scrub Water requirements. Use with Type L Floor Boxes.

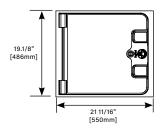
CCFBC-NS-H-C2



19.1/8" [486mm] 21 11/16" [550mm]

CCFBC-CR-H-C2



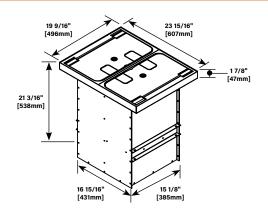


NOTE: Load was applied in the center of the cover over a 1" x 16" rectangular bar.

CCFB SERIES™ CONVENTION CENTER SERIES PRODUCTS

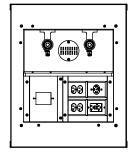
Convention Center Floor Boxes Ordering Information (continued)

Type SS Box Multi-Utility Recessed Floor Box

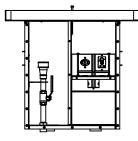


Designed to accept power, communication and A/V devices, or water and compressed air. Boxes are available in an epoxy coated galvanized steel version or a stainless steel version. The Type SS Box works with CCFBC-NS-H-C3 and CCFBC-CR-H-C3 Floor Box Covers.

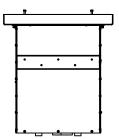
Interior View



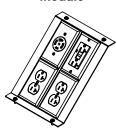




Side View



Module



NOTE: Boxes and Device Plates are custom made to order. "-XXXX" in title denotes Project Number assigned by Wiremold Project Services Team. NOTE: Service feed openings are field installed. NOTE: Boxes and Covers are shipped separately.

POWER CAPABILITIES

- 20/30/50/60 Amp Receptacles
- Panel Mounted Circuit Breakers
- 350A 600V Terminal Blocks
- 400 Amp Cam-Locks

MAXIMUM ELECTRIC RATINGS

- 140A, 480V 3 Phase
- 140A, 120/208V 3 Phase into Terminal Blocks
- 100A, 277/480V 3 Phase for individually wired devices
- 400 Amp Cam-Locks

OR

OTHER UTILITIES

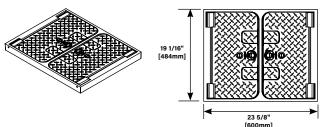
- Water
- Compressed Air

Note: 3 inch or 4 inch drain in Utility Compartment only. Note: 2 inch drain in Power Compartment.

Multi-Utility Floor Box Covers

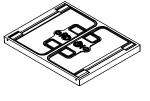
Cast aluminum covers are designed in non-skid (NS) and carpet recessed (CR) versions. Covers are designed and tested to meet 32,000 lb. load rating with a safety factor of 2 (64,000 lbs.). Covers are hinged (H) to open a full 180° and meet UL Scrub Water requirements. Use with Type SS Floor Boxes.

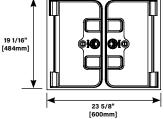
CCFBC-NS-H-C3



NOTE: Load was applied in the center of the cover over a 1" x 16" rectangular bar.

CCFBC-CR-H-C3

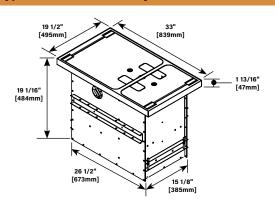




CCFB SERIES™ CONVENTION CENTER SERIES PRODUCTS

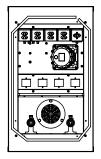
Convention Center Floor Boxes Ordering Information (continued)

Type LS Box Multi-Utility Recessed Floor Box

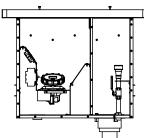


Designed to accept power, communication and A/V devices, or water and compressed air. Boxes are available in an epoxy coated galvanized steel version or a stainless steel version. The Type LS Box works with CCFBC-NS-H-C4 and CCFBC-CR-H-C4 Floor Box Covers.

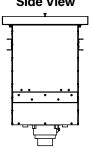
Interior View



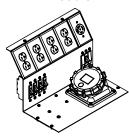




Side View



Module



NOTE: Boxes and Device Plates are custom made to order. "-XXXX" in title denotes Project Number assigned by Wiremold Project Services Team. NOTE: Service feed openings are field installed. NOTE: Boxes and Covers are shipped separately.

POWER CAPABILITIES

- 20/30/50/60/100 Amp Receptacles
- Panel Mounted Circuit Breakers
- 350A 600V Terminal Blocks
- 400 Amp Cam-Locks

MAXIMUM ELECTRIC RATINGS

- 140A, 480V 3 Phase
- 140A, 120/208V 3 Phase into Terminal Blocks
- 100A, 277/480V 3 Phase for individually wired devices
- 400 Amp Cam-Locks

OTHER UTILITIES

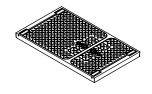
- OR Water
 - Compressed Air

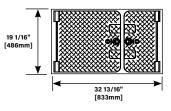
Note: 3 inch or 4 inch drain in Utility Compartment only. Note: 2 inch drain in Power Compartment.

Multi-Utility Floor Box Covers

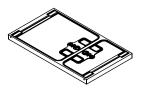
Cast aluminum covers are designed in non-skid (NS) and carpet recessed (CR) versions. Covers are designed and tested to meet 32,000 lb. load rating with a safety factor of 2 (64,000 lbs.). Covers are hinged (H) to open a full 180° and meet UL Scrub Water requirements. Use with Type LS Floor Boxes.

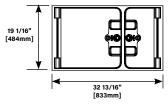
CCFBC-NS-H-C4





CCFBC-CR-H-C4

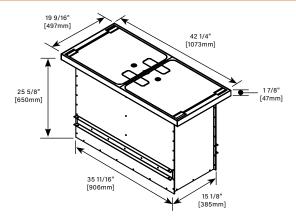




CCFB SERIES™ CONVENTION CENTER SERIES PRODUCTS

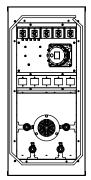
Convention Center Floor Boxes Ordering Information

Type LL Box Multi-Utility Recessed Floor Box

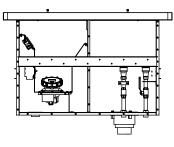


Designed to accept power, communication and A/V devices, or water and compressed air. Boxes are available in an epoxy coated galvanized steel version or a stainless steel version. The Type LL Box works with CCFBC-NS-H-C5 and CCFBC-CR-H-C5 Floor Box Covers.

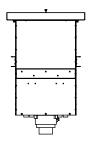
Interior View



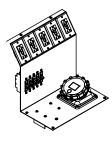
Wide Side View



Side View



Module



NOTE: Boxes and Device Plates are custom made to order. "-XXXX" in title denotes Project Number assigned by Wiremold Project Services Team.

NOTE: Service feed openings are field installed. NOTE: Boxes and Covers are shipped separately.

POWER CAPABILITIES

- 20/30/50/60/100 Amp Receptacles
- Panel Mounted Circuit Breakers
- 350A 600V Terminal Blocks
- 400 Amp Cam-Locks

MAXIMUM ELECTRIC RATINGS

- 140A, 480V 3 Phase
- 140A, 120/208V 3 Phase into Terminal Blocks
- 100A, 277/480V 3 Phase for individually wired devices
- 400 Amp Cam-Locks

OR

OTHER UTILITIES

- Water
- Compressed Air

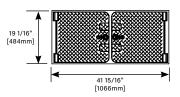
Note: 3 inch or 4 inch drain in Utility Compartment only. Note: 2 inch drain in Power Compartment.

Multi-Utility Floor Box Covers

Cast aluminum covers are designed in non-skid (NS) and carpet recessed (CR) versions. Covers are designed and tested to meet 32,000 lb. load rating with a safety factor of 2 (64,000 lbs.). Covers are hinged (H) to open a full 180° and meet UL Scrub Water requirements. Use with Type LL Floor Boxes.

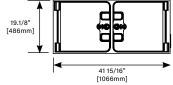
CCFBC-NS-H-C5





CCFBC-CR-H-C5





NOTE: Load was applied in the center of the cover over a 1" x 16" rectangular bar.

CCFB SERIES™ CONVENTION CENTER SERIES PRODUCTS

Convention Center Floor Boxes Replacement Parts Ordering Information

CCFB-EBCH Checked Egress Block



Pre-Gasketed replacement egress blocks with a diamond plate checkered pattern. Includes two egress blocks and hinges.

CCFB-MH Replacement Egress Metal Hinge



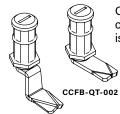
Includes two (2) hinges and mounting hardware.

CCFB-EBCI Carpet Insert Egress Block



Pre-Gasketed replacement egress blocks with carpet. Includes two egress blocks and hinges.

CCFB-QT Quarter Turn Latch



Quarter turn latch assembly allows cover to be secured down when cover is in closed position.

CCFB-HB Hinge Block Assembly



Replacement cover hinges. Includes a left and right hinge.

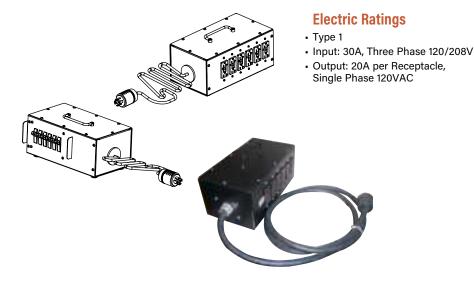
CCFB-QT-001

NOTE: CCFB-QT-001: Use with L (C2), LL (C5) and LS (C4) floor boxes. CCFB-QT-002: Use with S (C1) and SS (C3) floor boxes.

PPDU Series Portable Power Distribution Units Ordering Information

PPDU-620 Power Distribution Unit

Designed to supply power to an exhibition hall. Available in a painted steel enclosure with six (6) GFCI (20A/120V) duplex receptacles, and six (6) single pole 20A, circuit breakers.



CODE REFERENCE

cULus Listed Portable Power Units and Devices: File E302114 Guide QPSH. Meets Article(s) 518, 520, 525, 530 and 590 of NEC.

CCBB SERIES™ BALLROOM FLOOR BOXES



CCBB Series™ Ballroom Floor Boxes are concrete floor boxes that have been designed for above-grade and on-grade applications.

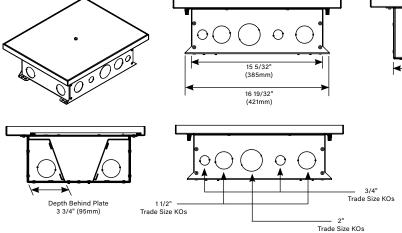
CODE REFERENCE

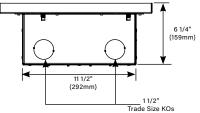
UL Listed Commercial Appliance and Outlet Centers: File E237584. Guide AUUZ, AUU27.

CCBB Series Ballroom Floor Boxes Ordering Information

CCBBS, CCBBS-OG 12-Gang Recessed Floor Box

Adjustable before concrete pour, provided with mudcap to prevent concrete entry during pour. Cover assembly and device plates sold separately. Available in a standard model with a painted epoxy coating for on grade applications (CCBBS-OG) or a non-painted model for above-grade applications (CCBBS). Includes two tunnels that connect the left and right compartments of the box.





NOTE: Custom options are available. Consult factory for more information.

NOTE: For bare concrete, polished concrete or terrazzo floors use solid cover CCBBSBTCAL.

COLOR OPTIONS

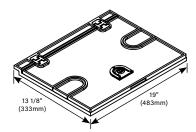


CCFB Series Floor Box covers are cast aluminum and available with a peened textured finish.

CCBB SERIES™ BALLROOM FLOOR BOXES

CCBB Series Ballroom Floor Boxes Ordering Information

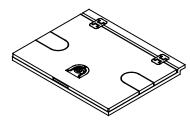
CCBBSCTCAL Carpet Cover Assembly



Cast aluminum cover assembly. Available in a peened textured finish. Provided with a carpet cut-out area. Load tested over 5,000 lbs.

NOTE: Load was applied in the center of the cover over a 1" x 14" rectangular bar. Covers are designed for use in floors with a floor covering of 1/4" (6.4mm) minimum.

CCBBSBTCAL Solid Cover Assembly



Cast aluminum solid top cover assembly for polished or bare concrete and Terazzo concrete applications. Available with a peened texture finish. Load tested over 10,000 lbs.

NOTE: Load was applied in the center of the cover over a 1" x 14" rectangular bar. Covers are designed for use in bare concrete applications. For use in terrazzo applications, the cover should be leveled to the terrazzo screed depth and not the bare concrete depth below the terrazzo.

NOTE: Covers are designed for use in bare concrete applications. For use in terrazzo applications, the cover should be leveled to the terrazzo screed depth and not the bare concrete depth below the terrazzo.

CCBB SERIES™ BALLROOM FLOOR BOXES

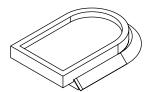
CCBB Series Floor Boxes Steel Accessories Ordering Information

CCBB-EBBL Pre-Gasketed Solid Top Egress Door



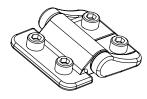
Includes one (1) egress door, gaskets hinge and mounting hardware.

CCBB-EBCI Pre-Gasketed Egress Door with Carpet Insert



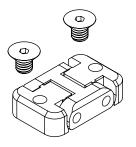
Includes one (1) egress door, gaskets hinge and mounting hardware.

CCFB-MH Replacement Egress Metal Hinge



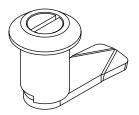
Includes two (2) hinges and mounting hardware.

CCBB-HB Replacement Ballroom Box Cover Hinge



Includes one (1) hinge and mounting hardware.

CCBB-QT Replacement Quarter Turn Latch

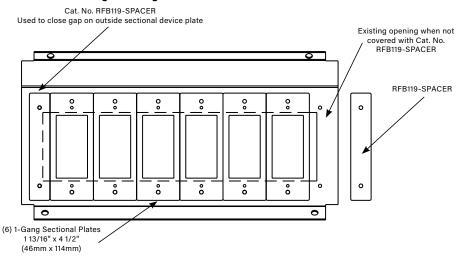


For use with CCBB Floor Box Covers CCBBSCTCAL, CCBBSBTCA.

CCBB SERIES™ BALLROOM FLOOR BOXES

CCBB Series Floor Boxes Steel Sectional Device Plate Installation Information

Multi-Gang Mounting Brackets Used with Sectional Device Plates



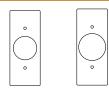
CCBB Series Floor Boxes Steel Sectional Device Plates Ordering Information

RFB119-SB, RFB119-2SB, RFB119-3SB Blank Device Plate



One-, two- and three-gang device plates in standard widths.

RFB119-SSR1, RFB119-SSR2 Single Receptacle Device Plate



Single-gang device plates in sectional widths. SSR1 has an opening of 1.39" (35.31mm) and SSR2 has an opening of 1.59" (40.39mm).

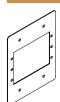
RFB119-SGFI GFI Receptacle Device Plate



Single-gang sectional (SGFI) width device plate.

RFB119-AAP Device Plate

RFB119-SSR2



RFB119-SSR1

Two-gang sectional device plate. Holds three (3) Extron. Electronics AAP devices.

RFB119-SD Duplex Receptacle Device Plate



Single-gang sectional (SD) width device plate.

RFB119-SKO Combination 1/2" and 3/4" Trade Size Knockout Device Plate



Available in sectional (SKO) width.

NOTE: Sectional device plates allow for custom configuration of a multigang plate that conforms to the standard NEMA 1.812" (1 13/16") (46.02mm) center-to-center spacing.



CCBB SERIES™ BALLROOM FLOOR BOXES

CCBB Series Floor Boxes Steel Sectional Device Plates Ordering Information

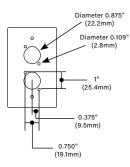
RFB119-2SAB Communication Device Plate

· · ·

Available in two-gang sectional width. Provided with bezel to accept up to three (3) dual Wiremold CM Series Open System communication modules or Pass & Seymour* Activate Connectivity System inserts. Modular inserts sold separately.

RFB119-2SAB

RFB119-SXLR Microphone Device Plate



Available in standard widths. Provided with double opening to accept two microphone devices.

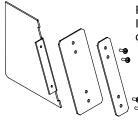
RFB119-2SRT Communication Device Plate



RFB119-2SRT

Available in two-gang sectional width. Provided with one opening to accept one Ortronics* TracJack bezel and one Ortronics* Series II bezel. Will accept up to six Ortronics* TracJack devices or up to three dual Ortronics* Series II modular inserts. Modules sold separately.

CCBBS-DIV Relocatable Divider



Provides separation for services. Includes Divider and two (2) detentes size plates.

NOTE: Sectional device plates allow for custom configuration of a multigang plate that conforms to the standard NEMA 1.812" (113/16") (46.02mm) center-to-center spacing.

RFB119-SPACER Spacer Plate



Used to close off openings when certain combinations of standard width device plates leave open spaces. Four (4) spacer plates are included with the RFB11 and two (2) with the RFB9.

CAUTION: For hole mounting dimensions other than shown above, consult factory.

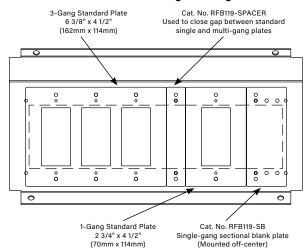


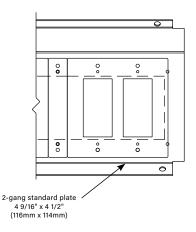
The interior of a CCBB Series Ball Room Floor Box.

CCBB SERIES™ BALLROOM FLOOR BOXES

CCBB Series Floor Boxes Steel Standard Device Plate Installation Information

Multi-Gang Mounting Brackets Used with Standard Device Plates





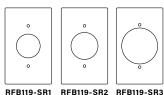
CCBB Floor Boxes Steel Standard Device Plates Ordering Information

RFB119-SB, RFB119-2SB, RFB119-3SB Blank Device Plate



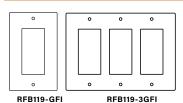
One-, two- and three-gang blank device plates in sectional (SB) widths.

RFB119-SR1, RFB119-SR2, RFB119-SR3 Single Receptacle Device Plates



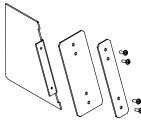
One-gang device plates in standard (SR) widths. SR1 has an opening of 1.39" (35.31mm). SR2 has an opening of 1.59" (40.39mm). SR3 has a 2.14" (54.36mm) opening.

RFB119-GFI, RFB119-3GFI GFI Receptacle Device Plates



One- and three-gang device plates in standard (GFI) widths.

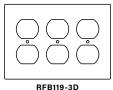
CCBBS-DIV Relocatable Divider



Provides separation for services. Includes Divider and two (2) different size plates.

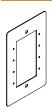
RFB119-D, RFB119-3D Duplex Receptacle Device Plates





One- and three-gang device plates in standard (D) widths.

RFB119-MAAP Device Plate



One-gang standard device plate. Holds four (4) Legrand AVIP or Extron. Electronics MAAP devices.

CCBB SERIES™ BALLROOM FLOOR BOXES

CCBB Floor Boxes Steel Standard Device Plates Ordering Information

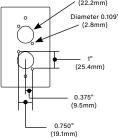
RFB119-KO Combination 1/2" and 3/4" Trade Size **Knockout Device Plates**



Available in standard (KO) widths.

Diameter 0.875 (22.2mm) Diameter 0.109"

RFB119-XLR Microphone Device Plate



Available in standard widths. Provided with double opening to accept two microphone devices.

RFB119-AB Communication Device Plate



Available in standard width. Provided with bezel to accept up to three (3) dual Wiremold CM Series Open System communication modules or Pass & Seymour® Activate Connectivity System inserts. Modules and inserts sold separately.

RFB119-RT Communication Device Plate



Available in standard width. Provided with one opening to accept one Ortronics® TracJack bezel and oneOrtronics® Series II bezel. Will accept up to six Ortronics® TracJack devices or up to three dual Ortronics° Series II modular inserts. Modular inserts and devices sold separately.

CAUTION: For hole mounting dimensions other than shown above, consult factory.

RFB119-SPACER Spacer Plate

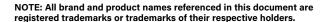
Used to close off openings when certain combinations of standard width device plates leave open spaces. Four (4) spacer plates are included with the RFB11 and two (2) with the RFB9.







Various combinations of standard wall plates. Accepts one- to six-gang standard wall plates.



880W SERIES™ FLOOR BOXES



880W Series™ Floor Boxes provide an excellent solution for wood floor applications when both power and communication services are required in open space areas.



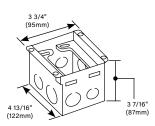
Download this product's PEP ecopasport, environmental product declaration at www.legrand.us/resources-and-downloads. This declaration conforms with ISO 14025 and 14040 and is in alignment with EN 15804.

CODE REFERENCE

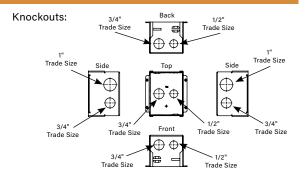
cULus Listed
Metallic Outlet Boxes:
File E2961 Guide QCIT.
Meets Article 300.22(c) of NEC.

880W Series Floor Boxes Ordering Information

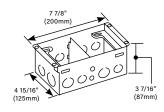
880W1 One-Gang Steel Floor Box for Wood Floors



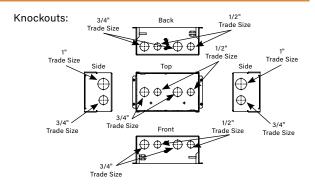
Knockouts for three (3) 1/2" (12.7mm), five (5) 3/4" (19.1mm) and two (2) 1" (25mm) conduits. 53 cu. in. (869ml) of capacity.



880W2 Two-Gang Steel Floor Box for Wood Floors



Knockouts for six (6) 1/2" (12.7mm), eight (8) 3/4" (19.1mm) and two (2) 1" (25mm) conduits. 58 cu. in. (951ml) of capacity in one compartment. 59 cu. in. (967ml) of capacity in second compartment. Barrier is removable for greater capacity if needed.



COLOR OPTIONS













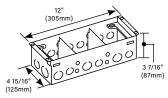


880W Series™ Flanges and Cover Plates are available in black, aluminum, gray, nickel, brass, bronze and brown.

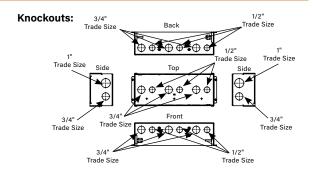
880W SERIES™ FLOOR BOXES

880W Series Floor Boxes Ordering Information

880W3 Three-Gang Steel Floor Box for Wood Floors

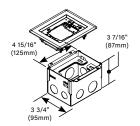


Knockouts for nine (9) 1/2" (12.7mm), eleven (11) 3/4" (19.1mm) and two (2) 1" (25mm) conduits. 56 cu. in. (918ml) of capacity in each of the outside compartments. 68 cu. in. (1115ml) of capacity in center compartment. Barrier is removable for greater capacity if needed.



880W Series Floor Box Kits Ordering Information

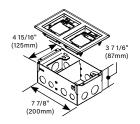
880W1817B One-Gang Steel Floor Box for Wood Floors



880W1 Floor Box with 817B brass flange included. Flange can be used for tile or carpet applications.

NOTE: Order cover separately.

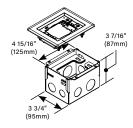
880W2828TCAL Two-Gang Steel Floor Box for Wood Floors



880W2 Floor Box with 828TCAL brushed aluminum flange included. Flange can be used for tile or carpet applications.

NOTE: Order cover separately.

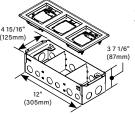
880W1818TCAL One-Gang Steel Floor Box for Wood Floors



880W1 Floor Box with 818TCAL brushed aluminum flange included. Flange can be used for tile or carpet applications.

NOTE: Order cover separately.

880W3837B Three-Gang Steel Floor Box for Wood Floors



880W3 Floor Box with 837B brass flange included. Flange can be used for tile or carpet applications.

(87mm) NOTE: Order cover separately.

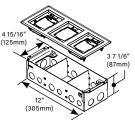
880W2827B Two-Gang Steel Floor Box for Wood Floors



880W2 Floor Box with 827B brass flange included. Flange can be used for tile or carpet applications.

NOTE: Order cover separately.

880W3838TCAL Three-Gang Steel Floor Box for Wood Floors



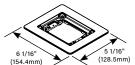
880W3 Floor Box with 838TCAL brushed aluminum flange included. Flange can be used for tile or carpet applications.

NOTE: Order cover separately.

880W SERIES™ FLOOR BOXES

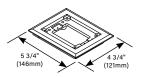
880W Series Floor Boxes Solid Brass Cover Plate Flanges Ordering Information

817B One-Gang Brass Combination Carpet and Tile Flange



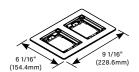
Accepts Ortronics* MAB6TJ TracJack and MAB3S2 Series II adapters and Wiremold CM Series inserts, sold separately.

817C One-Gang Brass Carpet Flange



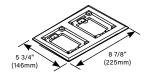
For use on 880W1 Floor Boxes..

827B Two-Gang Brass Combination Carpet and Tile Flange



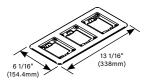
Accepts Ortronics® MAB6TJ TracJack and MAB3S2 Series II adapters and Wiremold CM Series inserts, sold separately.

827C Two-Gang Brass Carpet Flange



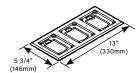
For use on 880W2 Floor Boxes.

837B Three-Gang Brass Combination Carpet and Tile Flange



Accepts Ortronics* MAB6TJ TracJack and MAB3S2 Series II adapters and Wiremold CM Series inserts, sold separately.

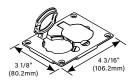
837C Three-Gang Brass Carpet Flange



For use on 880W3 Floor Boxes.

880W Series Floor Boxes Metal Cover Plates Ordering Information

828R Brass Duplex Cover Plate



Flip lids. Can also be used with a 106 type communication adapter.

828GFITC Brass GFI Cover Plate



May be used with Activate and Ortronics* Connectivity Systems in conjunction with 817B, 827B and 837B Flanges.

880W SERIES™ FLOOR BOXES

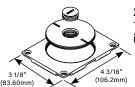
880W Series Floor Boxes Metal Cover Plates Ordering Information

828DPGFITC Brass Rectangular Cover Plate



Allows for mounting of a duplex style receptacle with a rectangular style flip lid cover.

829CK-1/2 Brass Communication Cover Plate



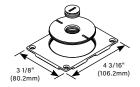
2 5/8" and 1/2" (67mm and 12.7mm) plugs. For carpet or tile installations.

828DLR Brass Single Locking Receptacle Cover Plate



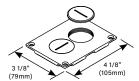
Single flip lid cover for 20A or 30A single locking receptacles. Device opening is 2 5/8" (67mm). For use with maximum female locking device of 1.58" diameter and maximum male plug face of 2.25" diameter.

829CK-3/4 Brass Communication Cover Plate



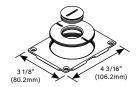
2 5/8" and 3/4" (67mm and 19.1mm) plugs.

828SPTC Brass Duplex Cover Plate



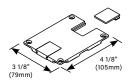
Screw plugs are 1 1/2" (38mm) in diameter.

829CK-1 Brass Communication Cover Plate



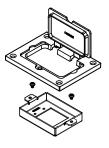
2 5/8" and 1" (67mm and 25mm) plugs.

829STC Brass Communication Cover Plate



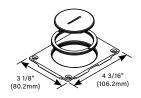
Data slides. Feed through only, not for use with a mounting plate for flush mounted communication adapter.

828MAAP A/V Adapter Plate



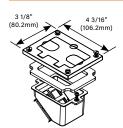
Sheet metal adapter plate that accepts two (2) Legrand AVIP or Extron Electronics MAAP style device plates, sold separately. For use with 828GFITC or 828GFITCAL cover plates, sold separately.

829CK Brass Communication Cover Plate



2 5/8" and 2 1/4" (67mm and 57mm) plugs.

828COMTC Brass Communication Cover Plate

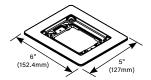


Allows for up to four communication devices to be mounted in a recessed position within the 880 Floor Box. The 828COM Cover Plate has removable slides for cable egress.

880W SERIES™ FLOOR BOXES

880W Series Floor Boxes Brushed Aluminum Cover Plate Flanges Ordering Information

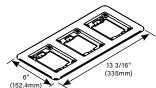
818TCAL One-Gang Brushed Aluminum Combination Carpet and Tile Flange



Accepts Ortronics* MAB6TJ TracJack and MAB3S2 Series II adapters and Wiremold CM Series inserts, sold separately.

NOTE: Brushed Aluminum flanges come with beveled edges.

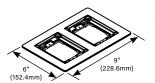
838TCAL Three-Gang Brushed Aluminum Combination Carpet and Tile Flange



Accepts Ortronics* MAB6TJ TracJack and MAB3S2 Series II adapters and Wiremold CM Series inserts, sold separately.

NOTE: Brushed Aluminum flanges come with beveled edge

828TCAL Two-Gang Brushed Aluminum Combination Carpet and Tile Flange

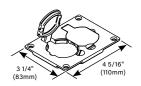


Accepts Ortronics* MAB6TJ TracJack and MAB3S2 Series II adapters and Wiremold CM Series inserts, sold separately.

NOTE: Brushed Aluminum flanges come with beveled edge

880W Series Floor Boxes Metal Cover Plates Ordering Information

828R-TCAL Brushed Aluminum Duplex Cover Plate



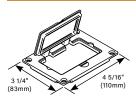
Flip lids. Can also be used with a 106 type communication adapter.

828DPGFITCAL Brushed Aluminum Rectangular Cover Plate



Allows for mounting of a duplex style receptacle with a rectangular style flip lid cover.

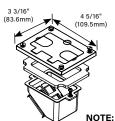
828GFITCAL Brushed Aluminum GFI Cover Plate



May be used with Activate and Ortronics* Connectivity Systems in conjunction with 817B, 827B and 837B Flanges.

NOTE: UL Listed for wood constructed floors. Brass covers and flanges are not interchangeable with aluminum or nonmetallic covers and flanges. Nonmetallic covers are interchangeable with aluminum flanges.

828COMTCAL Brushed Aluminum Communication Cover Plate



Allows for up to four communication devices to be mounted in a recessed position within the 880 Floor Box. The 828COMTCAL Cover Plate has removable slides for cable egress.

NOTE: For use with 880S and 880CS Series Boxes only.

828DLRAL Brushed Aluminum Single Locking Receptacle Cover Plate

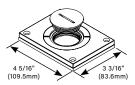


Single flip lid cover for 20A or 30A single locking receptacles. Device opening is 2 5/8" (67mm). For use with maximum female locking device of 1.58" diameter and maximum male plug face of 2.25" diameter.

880W SERIES™ FLOOR BOXES

880W Series Floor Boxes Metal Cover Plates Ordering Information

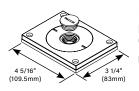
830CKTCAL Brushed Aluminum Cover Plate



Power or communication plate with 2" (51mm) and 1 1/4" (32mm) plugs.

NOTE: Acceptable for use with threaded conduit when passing through power cables.

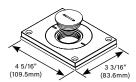
830CKTCAL-1/2 Brushed Aluminum Cover Plate



Power or communication plate with 2" (51mm) and 1/2" (12.7mm) plugs.

NOTE: Acceptable for use with threaded conduit when passing through power cables.

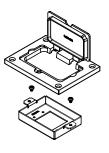
830CKTCAL-1 Brushed Aluminum Cover Plate



Power or communication plate with 2" (51mm) and 1" (25mm) plugs.

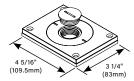
NOTE: Acceptable for use with threaded conduit when passing through p ower cables.

828MAAP A/V Adapter Plate



Sheet metal adapter plate that accepts two (2) Legrand AVIP or Extron Electronics MAAP style device plates, sold separately. For use with 828GFITC or 828GFITCAL cover plates, sold separately.

830CKTCAL-3/4 Brushed Aluminum Cover Plate

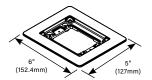


Power or communication plate with 2" (51mm) and 3/4" (19.1mm) plugs.

NOTE: Acceptable for use with threaded conduit when passing through power cables.

880W Series Floor Boxes Powder-Coated Aluminum Cover Plate Flanges Ordering Information

One-Gang Powder-Coated Aluminum Combination Carpet and Tile Flange



PART NUMBERS:

817TCAL-BK (Black) 817TCAL-GY (Gray)

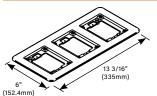
817TCAL-NK (Nickel)

817TCAL-BS (Brass)

817TCAL-BZ (Bronze)

Accepts Ortronics® MAB6TJ TracJack and MAB3S2 Series II adapters and Wiremold CM Series inserts, sold separately.

Three-Gang Powder-Coated Aluminum Combination Carpet and Tile Flange

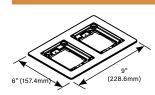


PART NUMBERS: 837TCAL-BK (Black) 837TCAL-GY (Gray)

837TCAL-NK (Nickel) 837TCAL-BS (Brass)

837TCAL-BZ (Bronze)

Two-Gang Powder-Coated Aluminum Combination Carpet and Tile Flange



PART NUMBERS:

827TCAL-BK (Black)

827TCAL-GY (Gray)

827TCAL-NK (Nickel) 827TCAL-BS (Brass)

827TCAL-BZ (Bronze)

Accepts Ortronics* MAB6TJ TracJack and MAB3S2 Series II adapters and Wiremold CM Series inserts, sold separately.

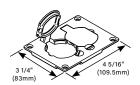
Accepts Ortronics® MAB6TJ TracJack and MAB3S2 Series II adapters and Wiremold CM Series inserts, sold separately.

880W SERIES™ FLOOR BOXES

880W Series Floor Boxes Powder-Coated Aluminum Cover Plates Ordering Information

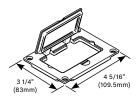
Powder-Coated Aluminum Duplex Cover Plate

Powder-Coated Aluminum GFI Cover Plate



PART NUMBERS: 828R-TCAL-BK (Black) 828R-TCAL-GY (Gray) 828R-TCAL-NK (Nickel) 828R-TCAL-BS (Brass) 828R-TCAL-BZ (Bronze)

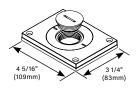
Flip lids. Can also be used with a 106 type communication adapter.



PART NUMBERS: 828GFITCAL-BK (Black) 828GFITCAL-GY (Gray) 828GFITCAL-NK (Nickel) 828GFITCAL-BS (Brass) 828GFITCAL-BZ (Bronze)

Allows for mounting a duplex receptacle (Decorator or GFCI style) with a rectangular flip cover.

Powder-Coated Aluminum Cover Plate



PART NUMBERS: 829CKAL-1BK (Black) 829CKAL-1GY (Gray) 829CKAL-1NK (Nickel) 829CKAL-1BS (Brass) 829CKAL-1BZ (Bronze)

Power or communication plate with 2" (51mm) and 1" (25mm) plugs.

NOTE: Acceptable for use with threaded conduit when passing through power cables.

Powder-Coated Aluminum Cover Plate

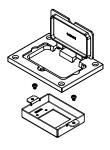


PART NUMBERS: 829CKAL-3/4BK (Black) 829CKAL-3/4GY (Gray) 829CKAL-3/4NK (Nickel) 829CKAL-3/4BS (Brass) 829CKAL-3/4BZ (Bronze)

Power or communication plate with 2" (51mm) and 3/4" (19.1mm) plugs. Covers are available in five decorative colors: black, gray, brass, nickel and bronze.

NOTE: Acceptable for use with threaded conduit when passing through power cables.

828MAAP A/V Adapter Plate

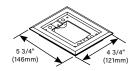


Sheet metal adapter plate that accepts two (2) Legrand AVIP or Extron Electronics MAAP style device plates, sold separately. For use with 828GFITC or 828GFITCAL cover plates, sold separately.

880W SERIES™ FLOOR BOXES

880W Series Floor Boxes Nonmetallic Cover Plate Flanges Ordering Information

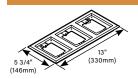
One-Gang Nonmetallic Carpet Flange



PART NUMBERS: 817PCC-BLK (Black) 817PCC-BRN (Brown)

For Ortronics* connectivity use with 829PFLRT Cover. For Activate* connectivity use with 829PFL Cover. Accepts Ortronics* MAB6TJ TracJack and MAB3S2 Series II adapters and Wiremold CM Series inserts, sold separately.

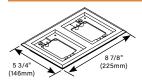
Three-Gang Nonmetallic Carpet Flange



PART NUMBERS: 837PCC-BLK (Black) 837PCC-BRN (Brown)

For Ortronics* connectivity use with 829PFLRT Cover. For Activate* connectivity use with 829PFL Cover. Accepts Ortronics* MAB6TJ TracJack and MAB3S2 Series II adapters and Wiremold CM Series inserts, sold separately.

Two-Gang Nonmetallic Carpet Flange

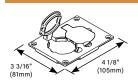


PART NUMBERS: 827PCC-BLK (Black) 827PCC-BRN (Brown)

For Ortronics* connectivity use with 829PFLRT Cover. For Activate* connectivity use with 829PFL Cover. Accepts Ortronics* MAB6TJ TracJack and MAB3S2 Series II adapters and Wiremold CM Series inserts, sold separately.

880W Series Floor Boxes Nonmetallic Cover Plates Ordering Information

Nonmetallic Duplex Cover Plate

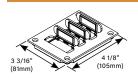


PART NUMBERS:

828PR-BLK (Black) 828PR-BRN (Brown)

Flip lids. Can also be used with a 106 type communication adapter.

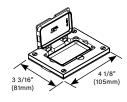
Nonmetallic Communications Cover Plate



PART NUMBERS: 829PFLRT-BLK (Black) 829PFLRT-BRN (Brown)

Individual flip lids. Gasket included. Ortronics MAB6TJ TracJack and MAB3S2 Series II adapters included.

Nonmetallic GFI Cover Plate

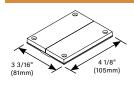


PART NUMBERS:

828PRGFI-BLK (Black) 828PRGFI-BRN (Brown)

May be used with Ortronics® Connectivity systems in conjunction with 817PCC, 827PCC and 837PCC Series flanges.

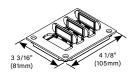
Nonmetallic Communications Cover Plate



PART NUMBERS: 829PCK-BLK (Black) 829PCK-BRN (Brown)

Breakouts. Feed through only, not for use with a mounting plate for communication jacks.

Nonmetallic Communication Cover Plate

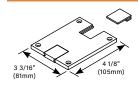


PART NUMBERS: 829PFL-BLK (Black)

829PFL-BRN (Brown)

Individual flip lids. Gasket included. Wiremold CM Series CM-MAB-BK bezel is included.

Nonmetallic Communications Cover Plate



PART NUMBERS: 829PSTC-BLK (Black) 829PSTC-BRN (Brown)

Data slides. Feed through only, not for use with a mounting plate for communication jacks.

861 SERIES™ FLOOR BOXES

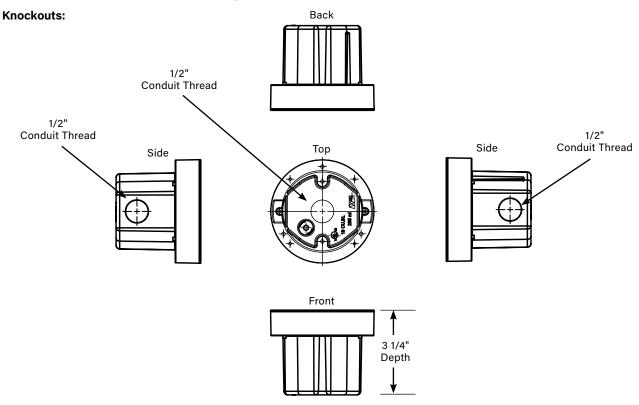


861 Series™ Single Service Wood Floor Boxes bring power or communication service directly to the open space. Available with poke-thru style covers.

CODE REFERENCE

cULus Listed Metallic Outlet Boxes:File E2961 Guide QCIT.
Meets Article 300.22(c) of NEC

861 Series Floor Boxes Ordering Information



COLOR OPTIONS















861 Series™ Cover Plates are available in black, aluminum, gray, nickel, brass, bronze and brown.

861 SERIES™ FLOOR BOXES

861 Series Floor Boxes Ordering Information

861 Wood Floor Box



Die-cast aluminum construction with three 1/2" (12.7mm) knockouts; two on the sides and one on the bottom. 18 cu. in. (295ml³) of capacity. Requires a 4" (102mm) diameter hole. Comes complete with a disposable cover, receptacle and cover sold separately.

Wood Floor Box Assembly

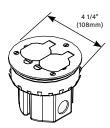


PART NUMBERS:
861QTCBK (Painted Black)
861QTCGY (Painted Gray)
861QTCBS (Brushed Brass)
861QTCAL (Brushed Aluminum)
861QTCAB (All Brass)
861QTCAA (All Aluminum)

receptacle can be wired as standard or isolated ground. Flush poke-thru-style cover is available in painted or brushed metal finishes. Slide covers match painted flange colors. Aluminum and brass covers shipped with black slide covers. Brass flange also available with nonmetallic brass-color (AB) slide holder. Die-cast aluminum construction with three 1/2" trade size knockouts: two on the sides and one on the bottom. 18 cu. in. (295 cu.cm) capacity. Requires a 4" (102mm) diameter hole and overall floor depth of 1" (25mm). Assembled with scrub water gasket. For use on tile, wood, or

Complete with prewired 15A quad

861DB Wood Floor Box Assembly



Complete with 20A duplex receptacle and brass cover plate. Die-cast aluminum construction with three 1/2" (12.7mm) knockouts; two on the sides and one on the bottom. 18 cu. in. (295ml³) of capacity. Requires a 4" (102mm) diameter hole.

Wood Floor Box Assembly



PART NUMBERS:

861AMDTCBK (Painted Black)

861AMDTCGY (Painted Gray)

861AMDTCBS (Brushed Brass)

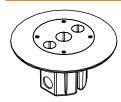
861AMDTCAL (Brushed Aluminum)

861AMDTCAB (All brass)

All communication floor boxes accept up to four UTP connectors. Flush poke-thru-style flanges available in painted or brushed metal finishes. Slide covers match painted flange colors. Aluminum and brass flanges shipped with black slide cover. Brass flange also available with nonmetallic brasscolor (AB) slide holder. Die-cast aluminum construction with three 1/2" trade size knockouts: two on the sides and one on the bottom. 18 cu. in. (295 cu.cm) capacity. Requires a 4" (102mm) diameter hole and overall floor depth of 1" (25mm). Includes two (2) Ortronics TracJack inserts, two (2) Ortronics Series II adapters and two Wiremold Open System adapters. Assembled with scrub water gasket. For use on tile, wood, or carpet floors. Modular jacks sold separately.

Furniture Feed Raised Floor Box Assembly

carpet floors.



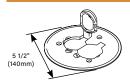
PART NUMBERS: 861FFTCBK (Painted Black) 861FFTCGY (Painted Gray) 861FFTCBS (Brushed Brass) 861FFTCAL (Brushed Aluminum)

Cover has two 1/2" trade size conduits and one 3/4" trade size threaded conduit opening for feeding cables and wires through floor. Flush flanges available in painted or brushed metal finishes. Die-cast aluminum construction with three 1/2" trade size knockouts; two on the sides and one on the bottom, 18 cu. in. (295 cu. cm) capacity. Requires a 4" (102mm) diameter hole.

861 SERIES™ FLOOR BOXES

861 Series Floor Box Cover Plate Ordering Information

Duplex Cover Plate With Flip Lids



PART NUMBERS: 895 (Brass) 895TCAL (Brushed Aluminum)

Duplex cover plate with flip lids, 5 1/2' (140mm) for carpet.

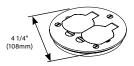
GFI Receptacle Cover Plate



PART NUMBERS: 895GFI (Brass) 895GFICAL (Brushed Aluminum)

GFI receptacle cover plate, 5 1/2" (140mm) for carpet.

Duplex Cover Plate With Flip Lids

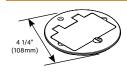


PART NUMBERS: 895T (Brass) 895TAL (Brushed Aluminum)

D 1 11 11 11 11 11

Duplex cover plate with flip lids, 4 1/4" (108mm) for tile.

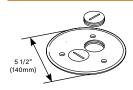
GFI Receptacle Cover Plate



PART NUMBERS: 895TGFI (Brass) 895TGFIAL (Brushed Aluminum)

GFI receptacle cover plate, 4 1/4" (108mm) for tile.

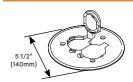
Cover Plate With Two Screw Plug Openings



PART NUMBERS: 895SP (Brass) 895SPAL (Brushed Aluminum)

Cover plate with two screw plug openings, 5 1/2" (140mm) for carpet.

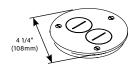
Duplex Cover Plate



PART NUMBERS: 895P-BLK (Black) 895P-BRN (Brown) 895P-BRZ (Bronze) 895P-AL (Brushed Aluminum)

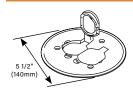
Polycarbonate duplex cover plate with flip lids for carpet.

895TSP Cover Plate with Two Screw Plug Openings



Brass cover plate with two screw plug openings, 4 1/4" (108mm) for tile.

Aluminum Duplex Cover Plate



PART NUMBERS: 895TCAL-BK (Black) 895TCAL-GY (Gray) 895TCAL-NK (Nickel) 895TCAL-BS (Brass) 895TCAL-BZ (Bronze)

With flip lids, 5 1/2" (140mm) diameter for carpet. All finishes are powder-coated.

NOTE: All 895 Style Cover Plates are furnished with gasket and three screws. All carpet cover plates are 5 1/2" (140mm) in diameter. All tile cover plates are 4 1/4" (108mm) in diameter.

862 SERIES™ FLOOR BOXES

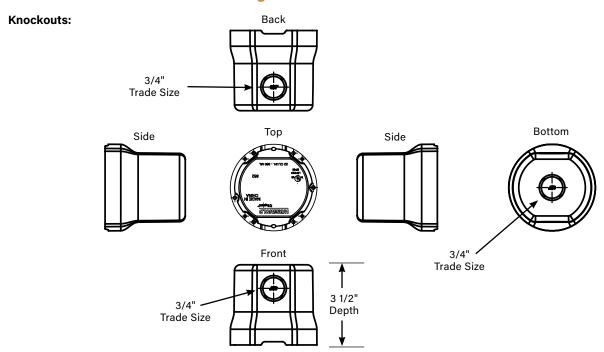


862 Series™ Residential Floor Boxes provide an excellent solution for low density power or communication requirements for both concrete or wood floor applications.

CODE REFERENCE

cULus Listed Nonmetallic Outlet Boxes: File E110748 Guide QCMZ.

862 Series Floor Box Kits Ordering Information



COLOR OPTIONS

















862 Series™ Floor Box Kits are available in black, aluminum, gray, nickel, brass, bronze and brown.

862 SERIES™ FLOOR BOXES

862 Series Floor Box Kits Ordering Information

862 PVC Floor Box



Box only, for wood or concrete floors. When using in concrete floor, order 862KIT with 862 Floor Box.

862C PVC Floor Box Assembly **For Wood or Concrete Floors**





Includes 862 Series Floor Box, one 15A, 125V tamper-resistant brown duplex receptacle and one 895 brass duplex receptacle cover for carpet. Order 862KIT when using in concrete floor.

862KIT Concrete Floor Kit









When using any of the 862 Series Floor Boxes in a concrete floor, the 862KIT will provide a mud cap for the concrete pour, two 3/4" trade size conduit hubs and a scrub water gasket. Not needed for wood floor installations.

862GFI PVC Floor Box Assembly For Wood or Concrete Floors



Includes 862 Series Floor Box, one decorator-style 15A, 125V tamperresistant brown receptacle and one 895GFI brass cover for carpet. Order 862KIT when using in concrete floor.

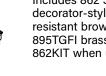
862DB PVC Floor Box Assembly **For Wood or Concrete Floors**



Includes 862 Series Floor Box, one 15A, 125V tamper-resistant brown duplex receptacle and one 895T brass duplex receptacle cover for tile. Order 862KIT when using in concrete floor.

862TGFI PVC Floor Box Assembly For Wood or Concrete Floors



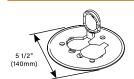


Includes 862 Series Floor Box, one decorator-style 15A, 125V tamperresistant brown receptacle and one 895TGFI brass cover for tile. Order 862KIT when using in concrete floor.

862 SERIES™ FLOOR BOXES

862 Series Floor Box Cover Plate Ordering Information

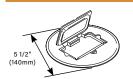
Duplex Cover Plate With Flip Lids



PART NUMBERS: 895 (Brass) 895TCAL (Brushed Aluminum)

Duplex cover plate with flip lids, 5 1/2' (140mm) for carpet.

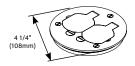
GFI Receptacle Cover Plate



PART NUMBERS: 895GFI (Brass) 895GFICAL (Brushed Aluminum)

GFI receptacle cover plate, 5 1/2" (140mm) for carpet.

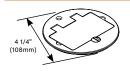
Duplex Cover Plate With Flip Lids



PART NUMBERS: 895T (Brass) 895TAL (Brushed Aluminum)

Duplex cover plate with flip lids, 4 1/4" (108mm) for tile.

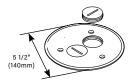
GFI Receptacle Cover Plate



PART NUMBERS: 895TGFI (Brass) 895TGFIAL (Brushed Aluminum)

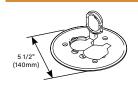
GFI receptacle cover plate, 4 1/4" (108mm) for tile.

895SP Cover Plate With Two Screw Plug Openings



Cover plate with two screw plug openings, 5 1/2" (140mm) for carpet.

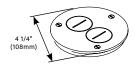
Duplex Cover Plate



PART NUMBERS: 895P-BLK (Black) 895P-BRN (Brown) 895P-BRZ (Bronze) 895P-AL (Brushed Aluminum)

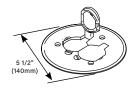
Polycarbonate duplex cover plate with flip lids for carpet.

895TSP Cover Plate with Two Screw Plug Openings



Brass cover plate with two screw plug openings, 4 1/4" (108mm) for tile.

Aluminum Duplex Cover Plate



PART NUMBERS: 895TCAL-BK (Black) 895TCAL-GY (Gray) 895TCAL-NK (Nickel) 895TCAL-BS (Brass) 895TCAL-BZ (Bronze)

With flip lids, 5 1/2" (140mm) diameter for carpet. All finishes are powder-coated.

NOTE: All 895 Style Cover Plates are furnished with gasket and three screws. All carpet cover plates are 5 1/2" (140mm) in diameter. All tile cover plates are 4 1/4" (108mm) in diameter.

863 SERIES™ FLOOR BOXES



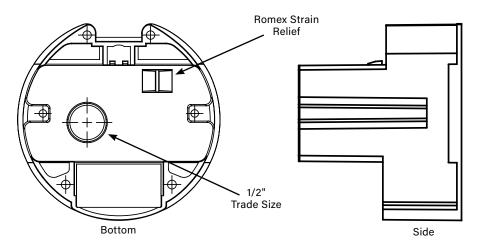
863 Series™ Multi-Service Round Floor Box Assembly Kits for Wood Floors for New and Retrofit Residential Applications.

CODE REFERENCE

cULus Listed Nonmetallic Outlet Boxes:File E110748 Guide QCMZ.

863 Series Floor Box Assembly Kits Ordering Information

Knockouts:



COLOR OPTIONS

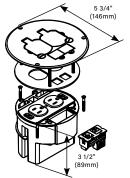


863 Series™ Cover Plates are available in these colors as indicated in the part number descriptions.

863 SERIES™ FLOOR BOXES

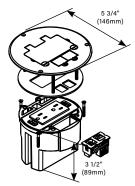
863 Series Floor Boxes Ordering Information

863DPCOM Dual-Service Floor Box Kit



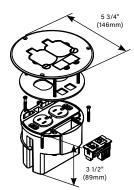
Includes round PVC floor box, one 15A, 125V tamper-resistant duplex receptacle, one coax F connector, one RJ45 Category 5e connector and brass duplex opening cover plate with two flip lids.

863DRGFICOM Dual-Service Floor Box Kit



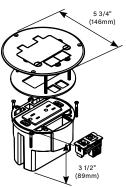
Includes round PVC floor box, one 15A, 125V tamper-resistant decorator-style duplex receptacle, one coax F connector, one RJ45 Category 5e connector and brass duplex opening cover plate with single flip lid.

863DPCOMAL Dual-Service Floor Box Kit



Includes round PVC floor box, one 15A, 125V tamper-resistant duplex receptacle, one coax F connector, one RJ45 Category 5e connector and brushed aluminum duplex opening cover plate with two flip lids.

863DRGFICOMAL Dual-Service Floor Box Kit



Includes round PVC floor box, one 15A, 125V tamper-resistant decorator-style duplex receptacle, one coax F connector, one RJ45 Category 5e connector and brushed aluminum duplex opening cover plate with single flip lid.

_ designed to be better.

WMFB SERIES™ FLOOR BOXES

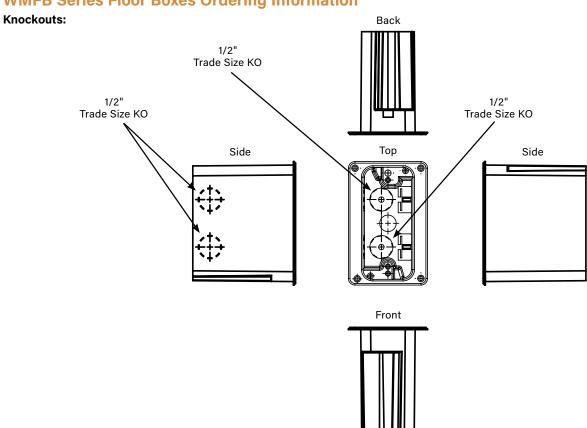


Multi-Service Floor Box Assembly Kits for Wood Floors for New and Retrofit Residential Applications.

CODE REFERENCE

cULus Listed Nonmetallic Outlet Boxes:File E143222 Guide QCMZ.

WMFB Series Floor Boxes Ordering Information



COLOR OPTIONS



WMFB Series™ Cover Plates are available in these colors as indicated in the part number descriptions.



WMFB SERIES™ FLOOR BOXES

WMFB Series Floor Boxes Ordering Information (continued)

WMFB1SRKS1B Single-Gang Floor Box Assembly



Includes single-gang box, divider, one 15A, 125V receptacle, one opening for communication device and brass cover with two screw plugs. For hole cut dimensions, see installation instructions sheet.

Box Dimensions: 2 1/8" W x 3 3/4" L x 3 7/8" D (54mm W x 95mm L x 98mm D) Device Plate: 3 1/8" W x 4 15/16" L (79mm W x 125mm L)

WMFB1SRB Single-Gang Floor Box Assembly



Includes single-gang box, one 15A tamper-resistant receptacle and brass cover with one screw plug. For hole cut dimensions, see installation instructions sheet.

Box Dimensions: 2 1/8" W x 3 3/4" L x 3 7/8" D (54mm W x 95mm L x 98mm D) Device Plate: 3 1/8" W x 4 15/16" L (79mm W x 125mm L)

WMFB1SRKS1N Single-Gang Floor Box Assembly



Includes single-gang box, divider, one 15A, 125V receptacle, one opening for communication device and nickel cover with two screw plugs. For hole cut dimensions, see installation instructions sheet.

Box Dimensions: 21/8" W x 3 3/4" L x 3 7/8" D (54mm W x 95mm L x 98mm D) Device Plate: 3 1/8" W x 4 15/16" L (79mm W x 125mm L)

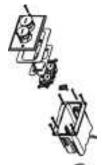
WMFB1SRN Single-Gang Floor Box Assembly



Includes single-gang box, one 15A tamper-resistant receptacle and nickel cover with one screw plug. For hole cut dimensions, see installation instructions sheet.

Box Dimensions: 2 1/8" W x 3 3/4" L x 3 7/8" D (54mm W x 95mm L x 98mm D) Device Plate: 3 1/8" W x 4 15/16" L (79mm W x 125mm L)

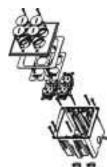
WMFB1DRB Single-Gang Floor Box Assembly



Includes single-gang box, one 15A, 125V tamper-resistant receptacle and brass cover with two screw plugs. For hole cut dimensions, see installation instructions sheet.

Box Dimensions: 2 1/8" W x 3 3/4" L x 3 7/8" D (54mm W x 95mm L x 98mm D) Device Plate: 3 1/8" W x 4 15/16" L (79mm W x 125mm L)

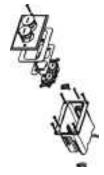
WMFB2DR2B Dual-Gang Floor Box Assembly



Includes dual-gang box, two 15A tamperresistant duplex receptacles and brass cover with four screw plugs. For hole cut dimensions, see installation instructions sheet.

Box Dimensions: 3 1/4" W x 3 3/4" L x 3 7/8" D (83mm W x 95mm L x 98mm D) Device Plate: 4 7/8" W x 5 1/16" L (124mm W x 129mm L)

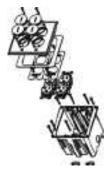
WMFB1DRN Single-Gang Floor Box Assembly



Includes single-gang box, one 15A, 125V tamper-resistant receptacle and nickel cover with two screw plugs. For hole cut dimensions, see installation instructions sheet.

Box Dimensions: 21/8" W x 3 3/4" L x 3 7/8" D (54mm W x 95mm L x 98mm D) Device Plate: 3 1/8" W x 4 15/16" L (79mm W x 125mm L)

WMFB2DR2N Dual-Gang Floor Box Assembly



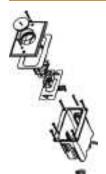
Includes dual-gang box, two 15A tamperresistant duplex receptacles and nickel cover with four screw plugs. For hole cut dimensions, see installation instructions sheet.

Box Dimensions: 3 1/4" W x 3 3/4" L x 3 7/8" D (83mm W x 95mm L x 98mm D) Device Plate: 4 7/8" W x 5 1/16" L (124mm W x 129mm L)

WMFB SERIES™ FLOOR BOXES

WMFB Series Floor Boxes Ordering Information (continued)

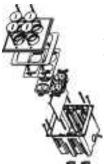
WMFB1KS2B Single-Gang Floor Box Assembly



Includes single-gang box, device plate with two openings for communication devices and brass cover with one screw plug. For hole cut dimensions, see installation instructions sheet.

Box Dimensions: 2 1/8" W x 3 3/4" L x 3 7/8" D (54mm W x 95mm L x 98mm D) Device Plate: 3 1/8" W x 4 15/16" L (79mm W x 125mm L)

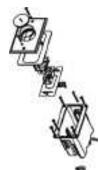
WMFB2DRKS4B Dual-Gang Floor Box Assembly



Includes dual-gang box, one 15A tamperresistant duplex receptacle, 106 adapter with four openings for communication devices and brass cover with four screw plugs. For hole cut dimensions, see installation instructions sheet.

Box Dimensions: 3 1/4" W x 3 3/4" L x 3 7/8" D (83mm W x 95mm L x 98mm D) Device Plate: 4 7/8" W x 5 1/16" L (124mm W x 129mm L)

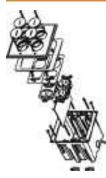
WMFB1KS2N Single-Gang Floor Box Assembly



Includes single-gang box, device plate with two openings for communication devices and nickel cover with one screw plug. For hole cut dimensions, see installation instructions sheet.

Box Dimensions: 2 1/8" W x 3 3/4" L x 3 7/8" D (54mm W x 95mm L x 98mm D) Device Plate: 3 1/8" W x 4 15/16" L (79mm W x 125mm L)

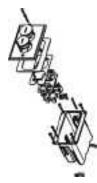
WMFB2DRKS4N Dual-Gang Floor Box Assembly



Includes dual-gang box, one 15A tamperresistant duplex receptacle, 106 adapter with four openings for communication devices and nickel cover with four screw plugs. For hole cut dimensions, see installation instructions sheet.

Box Dimensions: 3 1/4" W x 3 3/4" L x 3 7/8" D (83mm W x 95mm L x 98mm D) Device Plate: 4 7/8" W x 5 1/16" L (124mm W x 129mm L)

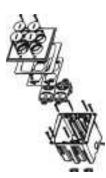
WMFB1KS4B Single-Gang Floor Box Assembly



Includes single-gang box, 106 adapter with four openings for communication devices and brass cover with two screw plugs. For hole cut dimensions, see installation instructions sheet.

Box Dimensions: 2 1/8" W x 3 3/4" L x 3 7/8" D (54mm W x 95mm L x 98mm D) Device Plate: 3 1/8" W x 4 15/16" L (79mm W x 125mm L)

WMFB2KS8B Dual-Gang Floor Box Assembly



Includes dual-gang box, two 106 adapter with eight openings for communication devices and brass cover with four screw plugs. For hole cut dimensions, see installation instructions sheet.

Box Dimensions: 3 1/4" W x 3 3/4" L x 3 7/8" D (83mm W x 95mm L x 98mm D) Device Plate: 4 7/8" W x 5 1/16" L (124mm W x 129mm L)

WMFB1KS4N Single-Gang Floor Box Assembly



Includes single-gang box, 106 adapter with four openings for communication devices and nickel cover with two screw plugs. For hole cut dimensions, see installation instructions sheet.

Box Dimensions: 2 1/8" W x 3 3/4" L x 3 7/8" D (54mm W x 95mm L x 98mm D) Device Plate: 3 1/8" W x 4 15/16" L (79mm W x 125mm L)

WMFB2KS8N Dual-Gang Floor Box Assembly



Includes dual-gang box, two 106 adapter with eight openings for communication devices and nickel cover with four screw plugs. For hole cut dimensions, see installation instructions sheet.

Box Dimensions: 3 1/4" W x 3 3/4" L x 3 7/8" D (83mm W x 95mm L x 98mm D) Device Plate: 4 7/8" W x 5 1/16" L (124mm W x 129mm L)

AF SERIES™ FLOOR BOXES



FloorSource AF Series™ Raised Floor Boxes provide point-of-use activations for multiple power and communications devices while offering greater flexibility relating to adds, moves and changes within a standard and shallow raised floor application.

CODE REFERENCE

UL Listed Classified Raised Floor Box:

File E2961, Guide QCIT.

UL Listed Classified Raised Floor Box (prewired):

File E51105, Guide QQVX. Meets Article 300.22(c) of NEC. Meets Article 12-2500 of CEC.

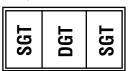
AF Series Raised Floor Boxes Ordering Information

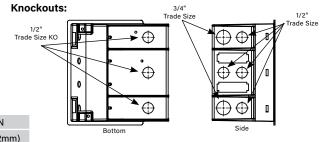
AF-1 Raised Floor Box



The AF1 Raised Floor and Stage Floor Box provides three separate compartments that accommodate a combination of power, communication and audio/video devices. This combination is accomplished with the built-in service dividers. These dividers are arranged in a single-double, single-gang configuration. Die-cast aluminum housing provides added strength and reliability. Polycarbonate hinged lid and trim flange are available for carpet or tile applications, as well as color choice of black, brown, or gray.

Faceplate Locations





Ordering Data

CAT. NO.	DESCRIPTION	BOX DIMENSION
AF1-KC	AF1 with Black Carpet Cover and Trim	8" x 6" (203mm x 152mm)
AF1-KT	AF1 with Black Tile Cover and Trim	8" x 6" (203mm x 152mm)
AF1-NC	AF1 with Brown Carpet Cover and Trim	8" x 6" (203mm x 152mm)
AF1-NT	AF1 with Brown Tile Cover and Trim	8" x 6" (203mm x 152mm)
AF1-YC	AF1 with Gray Carpet Cover and Trim	8" x 6" (203mm x 152mm)
AF1-YT	AF1 with Gray Tile Cover and Trim	8" x 6" (203mm x 152mm)

NOTE: AF1 and AF3 Floor Boxes are available in a prewired (power only) version.

Consult factory for ordering information. For information on prewired versions with Walkerflex, see the Walkerflex Section of this Product Guide.

NOTE: All boxes and plates are sold separately.

COLOR OPTIONS







AF Series™ Raised Floor Boxes are available in die-cast aluminum with black, gray or brown covers and trim flanges as indicated in the part number descriptions.

Specifications

DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
OVERALL TRIM RING	8 3/4" x 6 3/4" (222mm x 171mm)
MODULE DEPTH OVERALL	5" (127mm)
PANEL OPENING	8" x 6" (203mm x 152mm)
COVER SIZE	7 1/2" x 5" (191mm x 127mm)
ACTIVATION CHAMBER VOLUME	130 cu. in. (2130ml)
USER VOLUME	78.6 cu. in. (1288ml)
TOTAL VOLUME	208.6 cu. in. (3418ml)
KNOCKOUT SIZES	Seven (7) 1/2" and Two (2) 3/4" Trade Size KOs (Power Side only)
SERVICE	Triple
MAXIMUM FLOOR THICKNESS	11/2" (38mm) (Includes floor covering)

AF SERIES™ FLOOR BOXES

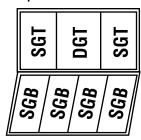
AF Series Raised Floor Boxes Ordering Information

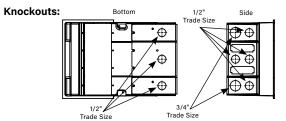
AF-3 Raised Floor Box



The AF3 Raised Floor and Stage Floor Box provides four separate compartments that accommodate up to eight gangs of communication, power and/or audio/ video devices. The top panel has a unique built-in service divider that accommodates a combination power, communication and audio/video devices. These dividers are arranged in a single-double, single-gang configuration. The lower panel provides single-gang activation points in a single service configuration. Die-cast aluminum housing provides added strength and reliability. Polycarbonate hinged lid and trim flange are available for carpet or tile applications, as well as a color choice of black, brown, or gray.

Faceplate Locations





Specifications

DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
OVERALL TRIM RING	9 1/8" x 11" (232mm x 279mm)
MODULE DEPTH OVERALL	5" (127mm)
PANEL OPENING	8" x 10" (203mm x 254mm)
COVER SIZE	7 1/2" x 9 1/2" (191mm x 242mm)
ACTIVATION CHAMBER VOLUME	220 cu. in. (3604ml)
USER VOLUME	180 cu. in. (2948ml)
TOTAL VOLUME	300 cu. in. (4915ml)
KNOCKOUT SIZES	Seven (7) 1/2" and Two (2) 3/4" Trade Size KOs (Power Side only)
SERVICE	Triple
MAXIMUM FLOOR THICKNESS	11/2" (38mm) (Includes floor covering)

Ordering Data

CAT. NO.	DESCRIPTION	BOX DIMENSION
AF3-KC	AF3 with Black Carpet Cover and Trim	8" x 10" (203mm x 254mm)
AF3-KT	AF3 with Black Tile Cover and Trim	8" x 10" (203mm x 254mm)
AF3-NC	AF3 with Brown Carpet Cover and Trim	8" x 10" (203mm x 254mm)
AF3-NT	AF3 with Brown Tile Cover and Trim	8" x 10" (203mm x 254mm)
AF3-YC	AF3 with Gray Carpet Cover and Trim	8" x 10" (203mm x 254mm)
AF3-YT	AF3 with Gray Tile Cover and Trim	8" x 10" (203mm x 254mm)

NOTE: AF1 and AF3 Floor Boxes are available in a prewired (power only) version. Consult factory for ordering information. For information on prewired versions with Walkerflex, see the Walkerflex Section of this Product Guide.

NOTE: All boxes and plates are sold separately.

-LOOR BOXES

AF SERIES™ FLOOR BOXES

AF Series Upper (Top) Panel Device Plates for Raised Floor Boxes Ordering Information

SGT-B Single-Gang Plate



Blank plate for field punching.

DGT-B Double-Gang Plate



Blank plate. Use in center compartment only.

SGT-DP Single-Gang Plate



One duplex opening.

DGT-2DP Double-Gang Plate



Two duplex openings. Use in center compartment only.

SGT-H Single-Gang Plate



For Heyco bushing opening or single receptacle 1.046" (35.7mm) diameter. Use in outer, side compartments only.

DGT-DP/B Double-Gang Plate



One duplex opening and blank. Use in center compartment only.

SGT-1KO Single-Gang Plate



1" (25mm) knockout.

DGT-ACT Double-Gang Plate



Accepts three (3) Wiremold CM2 Series open system modules. Includes bezel to accept modules. Use in center compartment only.

SGT-ACT Single-Gang Plate



Accepts three (3) Wiremold CM2 Series open systems module.

DGT-AAP Internal Audio/Video Plate



Accepts three (3) Extron- Electronics AAP Series Devices, sold separately.

SGT-3S2 Single-Gang Plate



Accepts three (3) Ortronics Series II inserts.

SGT-MAAP Internal Audio/Video Plate



Accepts two (2) Legrand AVIP or Extron- Electronics MAAP Series Devices, sold separately.

DGT-MAAP Internal Audio/Video Plate



Accepts five (5) Legrand AVIP or Extron-Electronics MAAP Series Devices, sold separately.

AF Series Upper (Top) Panel Device Plates for Raised Floor Boxes Ordering Information

DGT-RT Double-Gang Plate



Includes one (1) Ortronics* Series II adapter and one (1) TracJack adapter. Use in center compartment only.

SGT-3TJ Single-Gang Plate



Accepts three (3) Ortronics TracJack inserts.

Lower (Bottom) Panel Device Plates for AF3 Raised Floor Boxes Ordering Information

SGB-B Single-Gang Plate



Blank plate for field punching.

SGB-ACT Single-Gang Plate



Accepts three (3) Wiremold CM2 Series open systems module.

SGB-DP Single-Gang Plate



One duplex opening.

SGB-3S2 Single-Gang Plate



Accepts three (3) Ortronics Series II inserts.

SGB-MAAP Internal Audio/Video Plate



Accepts two (2) Legrand AVIP or Extron-Electronics MAAP Series Devices, sold separately.

SGB-3TJ Single-Gang Plate



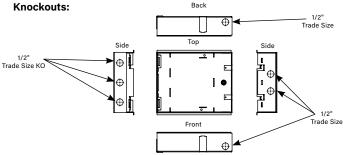
Accepts three (3) Ortronics Tracjack inserts.

AF Series Raised Floor Boxes Ordering Information

SAF Raised Floor Box



The SAF Shallow Raised Floor Box has been designed to fit into 2 1/2" floor depths and provides two compartments that accommodate a combination of power, communication and audio/video devices. The SAF21/2 can accommodate two duplex receptacles on one side and up to six communication devices on the other side. The power and communication compartments can only be used for designated services. Four 1/2" trade size KOs are in the sides of the box to feed the power devices. The hinged polycarbonate lid and trim flange for carpet or tile are available in black, brown, or gray. Two duplex receptacle power plates are supplied with each box. Receptacles not included. Three blank communication plates are included with each box. Box includes a communication compartment cover plate for use in air handling spaces. SAF21/2 Box will accept up to two SG2 Power Plates and up to three SGC2 Communication Plates. Consult factory for custom plates.



Specifications

DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS		
OVERALL TRIM RING	9 1/8" x 11" (232mm x 279mm)		
MODULE DEPTH OVERALL	2 1/2" (64mm)		
PANEL OPENING	8" x 10" (203mm x 254mm)		
COVER SIZE	7 1/2" x 9 1/2" (191mm x 242mm)		
ACTIVATION VOLUME	18.5 cubic inches (303ml)		
POWER VOLUME	29 cubic inches (475ml)		
MAXIMUM FLOOR PANEL THICKNESS WITH FLOOR COVERING	1 3/16" (30mm)		
KNOCKOUTS	Power – Four (4) 1/2" Trade Size Concentric KOs Communication – Three (3) 1/2" Trade Size Concentric KOs		
SERVICE	Triple		
MAXIMUM FLOOR THICKNESS	1 3/8" (35mm) (includes floor covering)		

Ordering Data

CAT. NO.	DESCRIPTION	BOX DIMENSION
SAF21/2-KC	Black Carpet Cover and Trim	8" x 10" (203mm x 254mm)
SAF21/2-KT	Black Tile Cover and Trim	8" x 10" (203mm x 254mm)
SAF21/2-NC	Brown Carpet Cover and Trim	8" x 10" (203mm x 254mm)
SAF21/2-NT	Brown Tile Cover and Trim	8" x 10" (203mm x 254mm)
SAF21/2-YC	Gray Carpet Cover and Trim	8" x 10" (203mm x 254mm)
SAF21/2-YT	Gray Tile Cover and Trim	8" x 10" (203mm x 254mm)

designed to be better. WWW.LEGRAND.US/WIREMOLD

SAF21/2 Raised Floor Box Device Plates Ordering Information

SG2-DP Power Plate





Single-gang blank.

SGC2-B Communication Plate

SG2-B Power Plate



Single-gang blank plate.



Single-gang adapter. Includes one (1) Wiremold Open System adapter.

SGC2-MAAP Communication Plate



Accepts two (2) Legrand AVIP or Extron- Electronics MAAP Series Devices, sold separately.

SGC2-RT Communication Plate

SGC2-ACT Communication Plate



Includes one (1) Ortronics* Series II adapter and one (1) TracJack adapter.



FloorSource AC Series™ Raised Floor Boxes provide point-of-use activations for multiple power, communication and audio/video devices while offering greater flexibility relating to adds, moves and changes within the raised floor.

CODE REFERENCE

UL Listed Classified Raised Floor Box: File E2961, Guide QCIT.

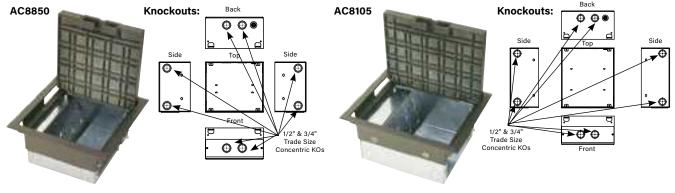
UL Listed Classified Raised Floor Box (prewired):

File E51105, Guide QQVX. Meets Article 300.22(c) of NEC. Meets Article 12-2500 of CEC.

AC Series Raised Floor Boxes Ordering Information

AC8850, AC8105 Raised Floor Box

The AC8850 and AC8105 are boxes with a 5" (127mm) depth design, with the AC8105 providing an extra 2" (51mm) of width for additional wiring capacity. These boxes can accommodate four duplex power receptacles on one side. Power plate with duplex knockouts included with box. The communication plate will accept at least three communication adapters for up to 18 ports of activation. Lids rotate 180° for easy orientation. Gray lids are die-cast zinc construction.



NOTE: Back plate is removable for greater depth capacity.

COLOR OPTIONS

AC Series™ Raised Floor Boxes are available in die-cast zinc construction with gray covers as indicated in the part number descriptions.

AC Series Raised Floor Boxes Ordering Information Specifications

DESCRIPTION	AC8850 DIMENSIONS	AC8105 DIMENSIONS	
BOX DIMENSIONS	8" x 8" x 5" (203mm x 203mm x 127mm)	8" x 10" x 5" (203mm x 254mm x 127mm)	
OVERALL TRIM RING	9 1/4" x 9 1/4" (235mm x 235mm)	9 1/4" x 11 1/4" (235mm x 286mm)	
MODULE DEPTH OVERALL	5" (127mm)	5" (127mm)	
PANEL OPENING	8" x 8" (203mm x 203mm)	8" x 10" (203mm x 254mm)	
COVER SIZE	7 11/16" x 7 11/16" (195mm x 195mm)	7 11/16" x 9 11/16" (195mm x 246mm)	
ACTIVATION CHAMBER VOLUME	97.22 cubic inches (1593ml)	111.08 cubic inches (1820ml)	
USER VOLUME	102.22 cubic inches (1674ml)	151.97 cubic inches (2490ml)	
TOTAL VOLUME	199.22 cubic inches (3264ml)	262.97 cubic inches (4309ml)	
KNOCKOUTS	Power – Four (4) 1/2"-3/4" Trade Size Cocentric KOs Communication – Four (4) 1/2"-3/4" Trade Size Concentric KOs		
SERVICE	Single	Triple	
MAXIMUM FLOOR THICKNESS	2" (51mm) (includes floor covering)	2" (51mm) (includes floor covering)	

NOTE: For custom options, consult factory. All boxes are sold with one power plate: 4" (102mm) deep boxes have plate with two power duplex receptacle KOs, 5" (127mm) deep boxes have plate with four power duplex receptacle KOs. All communication plates sold separately.

Power Plates for AC8850 and AC8105 Raised Floor Boxes Ordering Information

P8105-4DP Double-Gang Power Plate



Four (4) duplex KOs. One plate supplied with AC8105 Box.





Four (4) duplex KOs. One plate supplied with AC8850 Box.

* AC8850 is a single-service box. Power plates cannot be used in conjunction with communication plates.

Communication Plates for AC8850 and AC8105 Raised Floor Boxes Ordering Information

C8005P-3DBP* Communication Plate



Three (3) duplex KOs for 106 communication style adapter. Fits both AC8850 and AC8105 Boxes.



C8850P-RT*, C8850P-2RT* Communication Plate

- For AC8850 Box. Includes one (1) or two (2) Ortronics Series II and one (1) or two
- (2) TracJack adapter(s).

C8005P-3RT* Communication Plate

C8850P-ACT*, C8850P-2ACT* Communication Plate



For AC8850 Box. C855OP-ACT includes one (1) CM6A Series Open System adapter. C8850P- 2ACT includes two (2) C8850P-2ACT Wiremold CM6A Series Open System adapters.

For AC8850 and AC8105 Boxes. Includes three (3) Ortronics Series II and three (3) TracJack adapters.

^{*} AC8850 is a single-service box. Power plates cannot be used in conjunction with communication plates.

Communication Plates for AC8850 and AC8105 Raised Floor Boxes Ordering Information

C8005P-3ACT* Communication Plate



For AC8850 and AC8105 Boxes. Includes three (3) 6A Wiremold CM Series Open System adapters.

C8005P-AAP-6A* Internal A/V Plate



Accepts six (6) Extron Electronics AAP Series Devices, sold separately and one (1) CM communication adapter.

NOTE: For use in AC8105 style box.

C8005P-MAAP-6A* Internal A/V Plate



Accepts six (6) Legrand AVIP or Extron-Electronics MAAP Series Devices, sold separately and one (1) CM communication adapter.

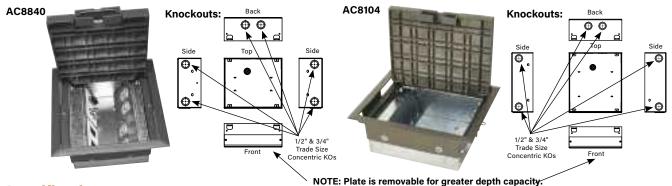
NOTE: For use in AC8105 style box.

* AC8850 is a single-service box. Power plates cannot be used in conjunction with communication plates.

Communication Plates for AC8850 and AC8105 Raised Floor Boxes Ordering Information

AC8840, AC8104 Raised Floor Boxes

The AC8840 and AC8104 are boxes with a 4" (102mm) depth design, with the AC8104 providing an extra 2" (51mm) of width for added wiring capacity. These boxes can accommodate two duplex power receptacles on one side. Power plate with duplex knockouts included with box. The communication plate will accept two communication adapters for up to 12 ports of activation. Lids can be rotated 180° for easy orientation. Gray lids are die-cast zinc construction.



Specifications

DESCRIPTION	AC8840 DIMENSIONS	AC8104 DIMENSIONS		
BOX DIMENSIONS	8" x 8" x 4" (203mm x 203mm x 102mm)	8" x 10" x 4" (203mm x 254mm x 102mm)		
OVERALL TRIM RING	9 1/4" x 9 1/4" (235mm x 235mm)	9 1/4" x 11 1/4" (235mm x 286mm)		
MODULE DEPTH OVERALL	4" (102mm)	4" (102mm)		
PANEL OPENING	8" x 8" (203mm x 203mm)	8" x 10" (203mm x 254mm)		
COVER SIZE	7 11/16" x 7 11/16" (195mm x 195mm)	7 11/16" x 9 11/16" (195mm x 246mm)		
ACTIVATION CHAMBER VOLUME	63.92 cubic inches (1047ml)	76.87 cubic inches (1260ml)		
USER VOLUME	84.34 cubic inches (1382ml)	130.09 cubic inches (2131ml)		
TOTAL VOLUME	152.34 cubic inches (2496ml)	201.09 cubic inches (3295ml)		
KNOCKOUTS	Power – Four (4) 1/2"-3/4" Trade Size Concentric KOs Communication – Two (2) 1/2"-3/4" Trade Size Concentric KOs			
SERVICE	Single	Dual		
MAXIMUM FLOOR THICKNESS	2" (51mm) (includes floor covering)	2" (51mm) (includes floor covering)		

NOTE: For custom options, consult factory. All boxes are sold with one power plate: 4" (102mm) deep boxes have plate with two power duplex receptacle KOs, 5" (127mm) deep boxes have plate with four power duplex receptacle KOs. All communication plates sold separately.

Power Plates for AC8840 and AC8104 Raised Floor Boxes Ordering Information

P8840-2DP Power Plate



Two duplex KOs. One (1) plate supplied with AC8840 Box.

C8004P-2DBP Communication Plate



Two duplex KOs. For AC8840 and AC8104 Boxes.

NOTE: AC8840 is a single-service box. Power plates cannot be used in conjunction with communication plates.

P8104-2DP Power Plate



Two duplex KOs. One (1) plate supplied with AC8104 Box.

Communication Plates for AC8840 and AC8104 Raised Floor Boxes Ordering Information

C8004P-2ACT Communication Plate



For AC8840 and AC8104 Boxes. Includes two (2) Wiremold CM Series Open System adapters.

NOTE: AC8840 is a single-service box. Power plates cannot be used in conjunction with communication plates.

C8004P-2RT Communication Plate



For AC8840 and AC8104 Boxes. Includes two (2) Ortronics' Series II adapters and two (2) TracJack adapters.

FLOOR BOXES

AC SERIES™ FLOOR BOXES

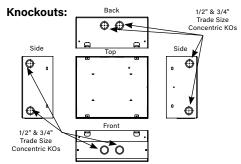
Specifications

DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
BOX DIMENSIONS	10" x 10" x 5" (254mm x 254mm x 127mm)
OVERALL TRIM RING	11 1/2" x 11 1/2" (292mm x 292mm)
MODULE DEPTH OVERALL	5" (127mm)
PANEL OPENING	10" x 10" (254mm x 254mm)
COVER SIZE	9 5/8" x 9 5/8" (245mm x 245mm)
ACTIVATION CHAMBER VOLUME	115 cu. in. (1884ml)
USER VOLUME	243 cu. in. (3981ml)
TOTAL VOLUME	358 cu. in. (5865ml)
KNOCKOUT SIZES	Power – Four (4) 1/2" Trade Size Concentric KOs Communication – Four (4) 1/2" Trade Size Concentric KOs
SERVICE	Triple
MAXIMUM FLOOR THICKNESS	2" (51mm) (includes floor covering)

AC10105-2 Raised Floor Box



The AC10105-2 box with a 5" (127mm) depth is a square profile box that provides eight-gangs of power and/or communication device capacity. Power plate with duplex knockouts included with box. The AC10105-2 also provides increased plug-in volume which is ideal for the additional space needed when plugging in transformer type plugs. Lids can be rotated 180° for easy orientation. Gray lids are die-cast zinc construction.



Power Plates for AC10105-2 Raised Floor Box Ordering Information

P10105-4DP Double-Gang Power Plate



Four duplex KOs. One supplied with AC10105-2 Box.

P10105-5DP Double-Gang Power Plate



Five duplex KOs for AC10105-2 Box.

Communication Plates for AC10105-2 Raised Floor Box Ordering Information

C10105P-B Communication Plate



Blank. For AC10105 Box.

C10105P-AAP-6A Internal A/V Plate



Accepts eight (8) Extron- Electronics AAP Series Devices, sold separately and one (1) CM Series communication adapter.

C10105P-3ACT Communication Plate



For AC10105 Box. Includes three (3) Wiremold CM Series Open System adapters.

C10105P-3RT Communication Plate



For AC10105 Box. Includes three (3) Ortronics' Series II adapters and three (3) TracJack adapters.

C10105P-MAAP-6A Internal A/V Plate



Accepts eight (8) Legrand AVIP or Extron- Electronics MAAP Series Devices, sold separately and one (1) CM Series communication adapter.



CRFB4 Series Floor Boxes can accept either Evolution™ Series Poke-Thru Covers or the new CRFB Series Floor Box Covers.

CRFB2 Series Floor Boxes can accept the 6" Evolution™ Series Poke-Thru Covers.

Multi-Service Floor Boxes for Raised & Wood Floors.

FloorSource Series CRFB Series Floor Boxes are round recessed floor boxes designed to meet the functionality and flexibility requirements of the raised and wood floor markets. CRFB Series Floor Boxes have multiple trade size KOs located on the sides and bottom of the box to feed separate compartments that can accommodate multiple combinations of power, communication, and audio/video services. The surface style covers (sold separately) are made from cast aluminum and are available in powder coat finishes of black, brass, nickel, bronze, gray and aluminum, as well as brushed aluminum, satin brass plated and satin nickel plates finishes

CRFB Series Floor Boxes can also be field configured to accommodate power only, communication only, audio visual only, or combinations of all three services. CRFB Series Floor boxes applications include: open office environments, conference rooms, schools, stages, computer centers and altars.

CODE REFERENCE

cULus Listed Metallic Outlet Boxes:File E2961 Guide QCIT/QCIT7.
Meet Article 300.22(c) of NEC

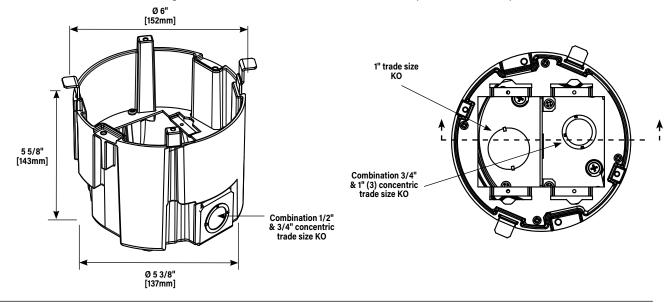
Features & Benefits

- Productivity
- Easy installation in a standard round diffuser opening, before or after the floor coverings, with locking tabs that secure it to the floor.
- Prewired and custom plate options that reduce labor costs for field installations and increase contractor productivity.
- Flexibility
- Multi-compartment boxes that can be field-configured or reconfigured for any combination of services.
- Accepts a wide range of A/V devices for a seamless interface for voice, data and A/V applications at the pointof-use.
- Compatible with raised and wood floors.
- Accepts a wide range of conduit sizes.

- TopGuard™ Protection. Prevents water, dirt and debris from entering compartments.
- Meets and exceeds all UL scrub water exclusion requirements for tile and carpet floors.
- Meets ADA Accessibility Guidelines. Wide trim flange designed to meet the ADA Standard 4.5 for changes in the floor and ground service levels, plus beveled poke-thru trim flanges so the slope is no greater than 1:2 ratio.
- Suitable for use in air handling spaces. Meets NEC Section 300-22(C) and is suitable for use in air handling spaces and raise floor plenums.
- UL listed. Listed by Underwriters Laboratories Inc. to U.S. and Canadian safety standards for raised and wood floors.

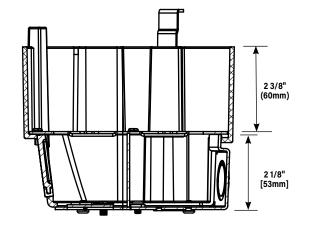
CRFB2 Series Floor Box Assembly Details

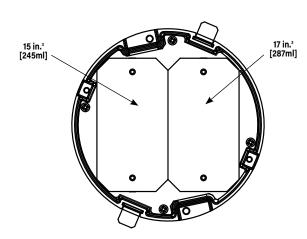
The CRFB2 Series Floor Box housing is die-cast aluminum construction with stamped steel bottom plate.



COMPARTMENT DEPTH

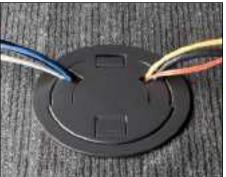
COMPARTMENT VOLUMES







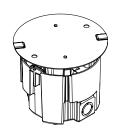
CRFB2 Series two-compartment configurable box.



Cables egress from a CRFB2 Series Floor Box with Evolution Series Poke-Thru Cover.

CRFB2 Series Floor Box Ordering Information

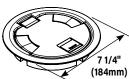
CRFB2 CRFB Housing



Die-cast aluminum construction with stamped steel bottom plate. Contains 2 gangs which utilize 8AT Series device plates. Includes divider for separating gangs.

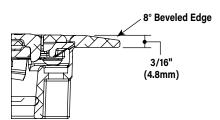
NOTE: Floor thickness range (including floor covering) 3/8" - 2" [9.5mm - 51mm].

Surface Style Cover Assembly



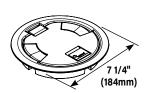
PART NUMBERS:
6CTC2BK (Black)
6CTC2GY (Gray)
6CTC2BZ (Bronze)
6CTC2SN (Satin Nickel)
6CTC2SB (Satin Brass)
6CTC2AA (Brushed Aluminum)

Each cover is made from die-cast aluminum materials and equipped with a durable hinge which allows the cover to rotate open 180°, two (2) slide egress doors that lock in the open position and auto close around the cables when the covers are closed, an 8° beveled edge that meets ADA guidelines and reduces tripping hazards. These covers are designed to sit on top of the finished floor surface such as: carpet, tile and wood. Available in three (3) aesthetic powder coated finishes: black (BK), gray (GY), bronze (BZ), and three (3) metal finishes: brushed aluminum (AA), satin brass plated (SB) and satin nickle plated (SN).



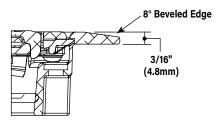
NOTE: All surface style poke-thru devices come with a transition angle to aid in the change in floor elevation.

Tamper-Resistant Surface Style Cover Assembly



PART NUMBERS:
6CTC2BKTR (Black)
6CTC2BKTR (Gray)
6CTC2BZTR (Bronze)
6CTC2SNTR (Satin Nickel)
6CTC2SBTR (Satin Brass)
6CTC2AATR (Brushed Aluminum)

Each cover is made from die-cast aluminum materials and equipped with a tamper-resistant screw to keep out unauthorized personnel, a durable hinge which allows the cover to rotate open 180°, two (2) slide egress doors that lock in the open position and auto close around the cables when the covers are closed, an 8° beveled edge that meets ADA guidelines and reduces tripping hazards. These covers are designed to sit on top of the finished floor surface such as: carpet, tile and wood. Available in three (3) aesthetic powder coated finishes: black (BK), gray (GY), bronze (BZ), and three (3) metal finishes: brushed aluminum (AA), satin brass plated (SB) and satin nickle plated (SN).

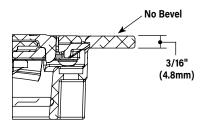


NOTE: All surface style poke-thru devices come with a transition angle to aid in the change in floor elevation.

CRFB2 Series Floor Box Ordering Information

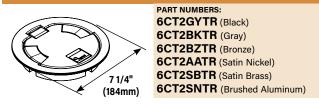
Flush Style Cover Assembly PART NUMBERS: 6CT2GY (Black) 6CT2BK (Gray) 6CT2BZ (Bronze) 6CT2AA (Brushed Aluminum) 6CT2SB (Satin Brass) 7 1/4" 6CT2SN (Satin Nickel) (184mm)

Each cover is made from die-cast aluminum materials and equipped with a durable hinge which allows the cover to rotate open 180°, two (2) slide egress doors that lock in the open position and auto close around the cables when the covers are closed. These covers are designed to sit flush with the finished floor surface such as: carpet, tile, and wood. Available in three (3) aesthetic powder coated finishes: black (BK), gray (GY), and bronze (BZ), and three (3) metal finishes: brushed aluminum (AA), satin brass plated (SB) and satin nickle plated (SN).

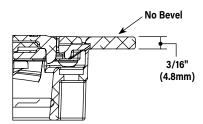


NOTE: Includes 6TS Tile Shim.

Tamper-Resistant Flush Style Cover Assembly



Each cover is made from die-cast aluminum materials and equipped with a tamper-resistant screw to keep out unauthorized personnel, a durable hinge which allows the cover to rotate open 180°, two (2) slide egress doors that lock in the open position and auto close around the cables when the covers are closed. These covers are designed to sit flush with the finished floor surface such as: carpet, tile, and wood. Available in three (3) aesthetic powder coated finishes: black (BK), gray (GY), and bronze (BZ), and three (3) metal finishes: brushed aluminum (AA), satin brass plated (SB) and satin nickle plated (SN).



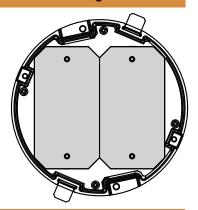
NOTE: Includes 6TS Tile Shim.

CRFB2 Series Floor Box Device Plates Ordering Information

8AT Center Mount Device Plate Mounting Locations

Mounting plates on this page can be installed in the shaded location indicated in this illustration.

NOTE: Device plates are not included with the CRFB2 Series Floor Box housing and must be purchased separately.



8B Blank Device Plate



Single gang device plate used to blank off either of the compartments, when no devices are used.

8DP Duplex Device Plate



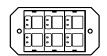
Single- gang device plate that accepts standard 20A duplex receptacle, a duplex Turnlok receptacle, fits in either of the compartments. Devices supplied by others.

8DEC GFCI/Decorator Device Plate



Single-gang device plate that will accept Decorator style devices such as 20A receptacles, GFCIs, 106 adapters or A/V devices. Fits in either of the compartments. Devices supplied by others.

8ACT6A Communication Device Plate



Single-gang device plate that will accept up to six (6) ports of communication devices. Fits in either of the compartments. Devices supplied by others.

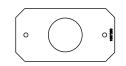
8MOS Mosaic Device Plate



Device plate accepts three (3) standard Mosaic devices (45mm x 22.5mm). Devices supplied by others.

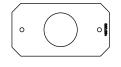
NOTE: Not designed to accept adorne style devices.

8S1 13/8" (35mm) Device Plate



Receptacle opening 1 3/8" (35mm). Accepts most 15A and 20A straight blade receptacles and 15A Turnlok receptacles.

8S2 19/16" (40mm) Device Plate



Receptacle opening 1 9/16" (40mm). Accepts 20A Turnlok receptacles.

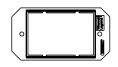
8TRAC Ortronics TracJack Device Plate



Single-gang device plate that will accept up to six (6) Ortronics TracJack devices. Fits in either of the compartments. Devices supplied by others.

NOTE: When using 8TRAC or 8SER, remove side communications plug to avoid interference.

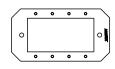
8SER Ortronics Series II Device Plate



Single-gang device plate that will accept up to three (3) Ortronics Series II dual modular inserts. Fits in either of the compartments. Devices supplied by others.

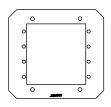
NOTE: When using 8TRAC or 8SER, remove side communications plug to avoid interference.

8MAAP AVIP Device Plate



Single-gang device plate that will accept up to four (4) Legrand AVIP or Extron Electronics MAAP style plates. Fits in either of the compartments. Devices supplied by others.

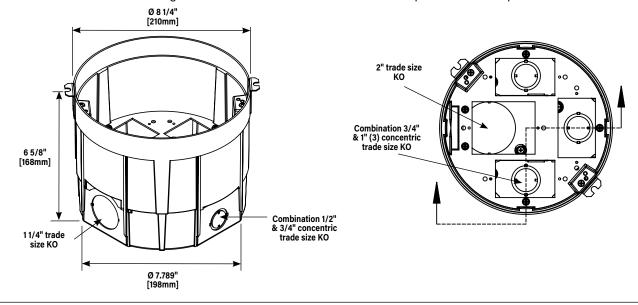
8AAP AAP Device Plate



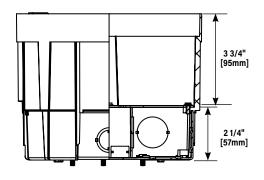
Two-gang device plate that will accept up to four (4) Extron Electronics AAP style plates. 8AAP takes up both of the compartments. Devices supplied by others.

CRFB4 Series Floor Box Assembly Details

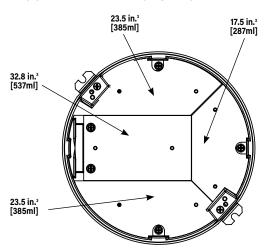
The CRFB4 Series Floor Box housing is die-cast aluminum construction with stamped steel bottom plate.



COMPARTMENT DEPTH



COMPARTMENT VOLUMES





 ${\it CRFB Series four-compartment configurable box.}$



New egress design for CRFB Series Floor Box Covers offers larger wire/cable egress with locking feature.



Cables egress from a CRFB Series Floor Box with Evolution Series Poke-Thru Cover.

CRFB4 Series Floor Box Ordering Information

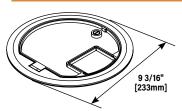
CRFB4 CRFB Housing



Die-cast aluminum construction with stamped steel bottom plate. Includes 3 duplex receptacle plates, 1 center communication plate and 3 cable pass through grommets for 1" trade size tunnel.

NOTE: Floor thickness range (including floor covering) 3/8" - 2" [9.5mm 51mm].

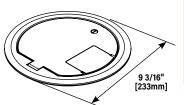
Surface Style Cover Assembly with Carpet Insert



PART NUMBERS: CRFBCTCBK (Black) CRFBCTCBS (Gray) CRFBCTCNK (Nickel) CRFBCTCBZ (Bronze) CRFBCTCGY (Gray)

Available in die cast aluminum with a painted Black (BK), Brass (BS), Nickel (NK), Bronze (BZ) or Gray (GY) finish. Insert areas allow for tile or carpet cutouts to match finished floor.

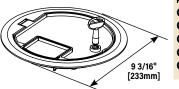
Surface Style Cover Assembly without Carpet Insert



PART NUMBERS: CRFBBTCBK (Black) CRFBBTCBS (Brass) CRFBBTCNK (Nickel) CRFBBTCBZ (Bronze) CRFBBTCGY (Gray)

Available in die cast aluminum with a painted Black (BK), Brass (BS), Nickel (NK), Bronze (BZ) or Gray (GY) finish. No cutouts are provided for floor coverings.

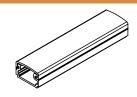
Tamper-Resistant Surface Style Cover Assembly with Carpet Insert



PART NUMBERS:
CRFBCTCBKTR (Black)
CRFBCTCBSTR (Brass)
CRFBCTCNKTR (Nickel)
CRFBCTCBZTR (Bronze)
CRFBCTCGYTR (Gray)

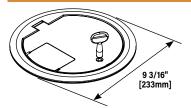
Available in die cast aluminum with a painted Black (BK), Brass (BS), Nickel (NK), Bronze (BZ) or Gray (GY) finish. Lid has built-in key locking feature for tamper resistance. Insert areas allow for tile or carpet cutouts to match finished floor.

CRFB-TUN Tunnel



Tunnel – Tunnel allows the two outer compartments to be utilized for one service while the center two compartments are utilized for other services.

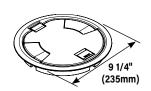
Tamper-Resistant Surface Style Cover Assembly without Carpet Insert



PART NUMBERS:
CRFBBTCBKTR (Black)
CRFBBTCBSTR (Brass)
CRFBBTCNKTR (Nickel)
CRFBBTCBZTR (Bronze)
CRFBBTCGYTR (Gray)

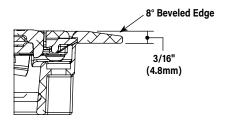
Available in die cast aluminum with a painted Black (BK), Brass (BS), Nickel (NK), Bronze (BZ) or Gray (GY) finish. No cutouts are provided. Lid has built-in key locking feature for tamper resistance.

Surface Style Cover Assembly



PART NUMBERS:
8CTC2GY (Gray)
8CTC2BK (Black)
8CTC2BZ (Bronze)
8CTC2AA (Brushed Aluminum)
8CTC2SB (Gray)
8CTC2SN (Gray)

Each cover is made from die-cast aluminum materials and equipped with a durable hinge which allows the cover to rotate open 180°, two (2) slide egress doors that lock in the open position and auto close around the cables when the covers are closed, an 8° beveled edge that meet ADA guidelines and reduces tripping hazards. These covers are designed to sit on top of the finished floor surfaces such as: carpet, tile and wood. Available in three (3) aesthetic powder coated finishes: black (BK), gray (GY), and bronze (BZ), and three (3) metal finishes: brushed aluminum (AA), satin brass plated (SB) and satin nickle plated (SN).



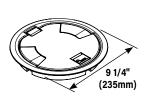
NOTE: All surface style poke-thru devices come with a transition angle to aid in the change in floor elevation.

FLOOR BOXES

CRFB SERIES™ FLOOR BOXES

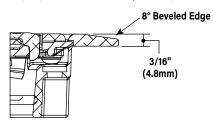
CRFB4 Series Floor Box Ordering Information

Tamper-Resistant Surface Style Cover Assembly



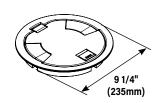
PART NUMBERS:
8CTC2GYTR (Gray)
8CTC2BKTR (Black)
8CTC2BZTR(Bronze)
8CTC2AATR (Brushed Aluminum)
8CTC2SBTR (Satin Brass)
8CTC2SNTR (Satin Nickel)

Each cover is made from die-cast aluminum materials and equipped with a tamper-resistant screw to keep out unauthorized personnel, a durable hinge which allows the cover to rotate open 180°, two (2) slide egress doors that lock in the open position and auto close around the cables when the covers are closed, an 8° beveled edge that meet ADA guidelines and reduces tripping hazards. These covers are designed to sit on top of the finished floor surfaces such as: carpet, tile and wood. Available in three (3) aesthetic powder coated finishes: black (BK), gray (GY), and bronze (BZ), and three (3) metal finishes: brushed aluminum (AA), satin brass plated (SB) and satin nickle plated (SN).



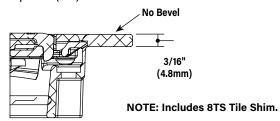
NOTE: All surface style poke-thru devices come with a transition angle to aid in the change in floor elevation.

Flush Style Cover Assembly

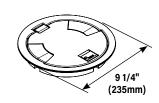


PART NUMBERS:
8CT2GY (Gray)
8CT2BK (Black)
8CT2BZ (Bronze)
8CT2AA (Brushed Aluminum)
8CT2SB (Satin Brass)
88CT2SN (Satin Nickel)

Each cover is madefrom die-cast aluminum materials and equipped with a durable hinge which allows the cover to rotate open 180°, two (2) slide egress doors that lock in the open position and auto close around the cables when the covers are closed. These covers are designed to sit flush with the finished floor surfaces such as: carpet, tile, and wood. Available in three (3) aesthetic powder coated finishes: black (BK), gray (GY), and bronze (BZ), and three (3) metal finishes: brushed aluminum (AA), satin brass plated (SB) and satin nickle plated (SN)...



Tamper-Resistant Flush Style Cover Assembly



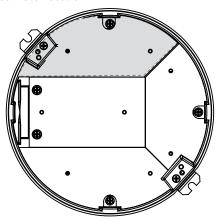
PART NUMBERS:
8CT2GYTR (Gray)
8CT2BKTR (Black)
8CT2BZTR (Bronze)
8CT2AATR (Brushed Aluminum)
8CT2SBTR (Satin Brass)
8CT2SNTR (Satin Nickel)

Each cover is made from die-cast aluminum materials and equipped with a tamper-resistant screw to keep out unauthorized personnel, a durable hinge which allows the cover to rotate open 180°, two (2) slide egress doors that lock in the open position and auto close around the cables when the covers are closed. These covers are designed to sit flush with the finished floor surfaces such as: carpet, tile, and wood. Available in three (3) aesthetic powder coated finishes: black (BK), gray (GY), and bronze (BZ), and three (3) metal finishes: brushed aluminum (AA), satin brass plated (SB) and satin nickle plated (SN).

NOTE: Includes 8TS Tile Shim.

CRFB4 Series Floor Box Device Plates for Location 1 Ordering Information

Device Plate Location #1



NOTE: Standard sizes for device plates for Plate Location 1 are 6 11/32" [161mm] x 2 3/4" [62mm].

NOTE: Duplex Device Plate (CRFB-D-1) is included with the CRFB4 Series Floor Box housing.

Other Device Plates must be purchased separately.

CRFB-B-1 Blank Device Plate #1

Used to close off unused gang.

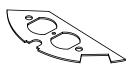


CRFB-AB-1 Communication Device Plate



Accepts two (2) ports of communication devices. Includes one (1) Wiremold CM Series Open System adapter and inserts.

CRFB-D-1 Duplex Device Plate



Duplex Device Plate - Accepts standard 15A and 20A Duplex Receptacles.

CRFB-GFI-1 GFCI/Decorator Device Plate



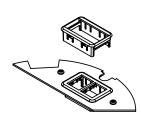
Accepts standard GFCI or Decorator Style Receptacles.

CRFB-SR1-1 1.39" (35mm) Device Plate



Accepts single device 1.39" (35mm). Accepts most 15A and 20A straight blade receptacles and 15A Turnlok receptacles.

CRFB-RT-1 Communication Device Plate



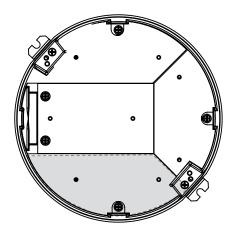
Accepts two (2) ports of communication devices. Includes one (1) Ortronics* Series II and one (1) TracJack adapter.

FLOOR BOXES

CRFB SERIES™ FLOOR BOXES

CRFB4 Series Floor Box Device Plates for Location 2 Ordering Information

Device Plate Location #2



NOTE: Standard sizes for device plates for Plate Location 2 are 5 7/32" [132mm] x 2 3/4" [62mm].

NOTE: Duplex Device Plate (CRFB-D-2) is included with the CRFB4 Series Floor Box housing.

Other Device Plates must be purchased separately.

CRFB-B-2 Blank Device Plate #2



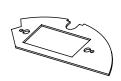
Used to close off unused gang.

CRFB-D-2 Duplex Device Plate



Accepts standard 15A and 20A Duplex Receptacles.

CRFB-GFI-2 GFCI/Decorator Device Plate



Accepts standard GFCI or Decorator Style Receptacles.

CRFB-SR1-2 1.39" (35mm) Device Plate



Accepts single device 1.39" (35mm). Accepts most 15A and 20A straight blade receptacles and 15A Turnlok receptacles.

CRFB-SR2-2 1.6" (41mm) Device Plate



Accepts single device 1.6" (41mm). Accepts most 20A and 30A Turnlok receptacles.

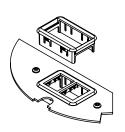
NOTE: When using a 30A device, egress opening must be located directly over receptacle.

CRFB-AB-2 Communication Device Plate



Communication Device
Plate - Accepts two (2)
ports of communication
devices. Includes one
(1) Wiremold CM Series
Open System adapter and
inserts.

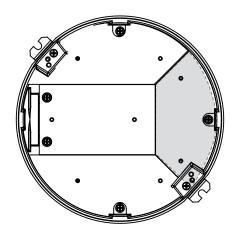
CRFB-RT-2 Communication Device Plate



Accepts two (2) ports of communication devices. Includes one (1) Ortronics* Series II and one (1) TracJack adapter.

CRFB4 Series Floor Box Device Plates for Location 3 Ordering Information

Device Plate Location #3



NOTE: Standard sizes for device plates for Plate Location 3 are 5 7/32" [132mm] x 2 3/4" [62mm].

NOTE: Duplex Device Plate (CRFB-D-3) is included with the CRFB4 Series Floor Box housing. Other Device Plates must be purchased separately.

CRFB-B-3 Blank Device Plate #3



Used to close off unused gang.

CRFB-D-3 Duplex Device Plate



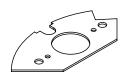
Accepts standard 15A and 20A Duplex Receptacles.

CRFB-GFI-3 GFCI/Decorator Device Plate



Accepts standard GFCI or Decorator Style Receptacles.

CRFB-SR1-3 1.39" (35mm) Device Plate



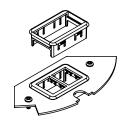
Accepts single device 1.39" (35mm). Accepts most 15A and 20A straight blade receptacles and 15A Turnlok receptacles.

CRFB-AB-3 Communication Device Plate



Accepts two (2) ports of communication devices. Includes one (1) Wiremold CM Series Open System adapter and inserts.

CRFB-RT-3 Communication Device Plate



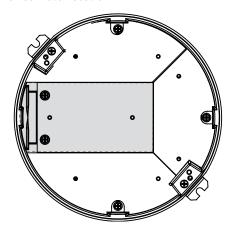
Accepts two (2) ports of communication devices. Includes one (1) Ortronics* Series II and one (1) TracJack adapter.

FLOOR BOXES

CRFB SERIES™ FLOOR BOXES

CRFB4 Series Floor Box Device Plates for Location 4 Ordering Information

Device Plate Location #4



NOTE: Standard sizes for device plates for Plate Location 4 are 5 7/32" [132mm] x 2 3/4" [62mm].

NOTE: Center Communication Device Plate (CRFB-6COM-4) is included with the CRFB4 Series Floor Box housing.

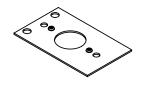
Other Device Plates must be purchased separately.

CRFB-BEZ6A-4 Center 6A Comm Bezel



6A communications plate. Includes: one (1) 6A Wiremold Open System Bezel, one (1) Ortronics* Series II Bezel, one (1) Ortronics* TracJack Bezel. Modular jacks sold separately.

CRFB-SR1-4 Center 1.39" (35mm) Device Plate



Accepts single device 1.39" (35mm). Accepts most 15A and 20A straight blade receptacles and 15A Turnlok receptacles.

CRFB-B-4 Center Blank Device Plate #4



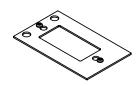
Used to close off unused gang.

CRFB-D-4 Center Duplex Device Plate



Accepts standard 15A and 20A Duplex Receptacles.

CRFB-GFI-4 Center GFCI/Decorator Device Plate



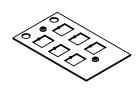
Accepts standard GFCI or Decorator Style Receptacles.

CRFB-MAAP-4 Center AVIP Plate



Accepts up to four (4) Legrand AVIP or Extron. Electronics MAAP style device plates. Devices sold separately.

CRFB-6COM-4 Center Communication Device Plate



Communications plate with six (6) RJ knockouts. Modular keystone jacks sold separately.

ROUND FURNITURE FEED FLOOR BOXES



The new FloorSource[™] Series Round Furniture Feed Floor Box is designed to work in both wood and raised floor applications. Constructed of die cast aluminum material, the furniture feed floor box can be divided for dual service. Each 3" (76mm) tall box is provided with a durable sheet metal cover. This box accepts the 6" (182mm) round Evolution[™] Series furniture feed covers.

The FloorSource furniture feed box has many applications including: commercial offices, financial insitutions, education and hospitality locations.

CODE REFERENCE

UL Listed Classified Raised Floor Box: File E2961, Guide QCIT UL Listed Classified Raised Floor Box: (prewired)

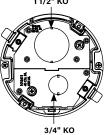
Meets article 300.22(c) of the NEC. Meets article 12-2500 of the CEC.

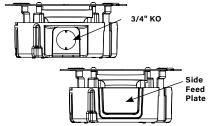
FloorSource™ Series Furniture Feed Floor Box Ordering Information

6FF-AFB Round Furniture Feed Floor Box



Die-cast aluminum body with stamped steel knockout plates. Box includes two (2) 3/4" trade size knockouts, one (1) 1 1/2" trade size knockout, a removable side feed plate, a divider and a durable construction cap. Box is 3" deep.



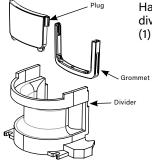


6TS Tile Shim



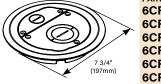
Used for floor coverings greater than 5/16" (7.9mm). The 6TS will allow the top surface of the cover to be flush with the finished floor. Includes: two (2) 1/8" (3.2mm) thick shims and two (2) 1/16" (1.6mm) thick shims. Up to a total of 3/8" (9.5mm) of adjustment.

6FF-AFB-HWB Replacement Part



Hardware bag includes one (1) divider, one (1) side feed and one (1) side feed plug grommet.

6CFFTCGY Furniture Feed Cover Assembly



PART NUMBERS: 6CFFTCBK (Black) 6CFFTCGY (Gray)

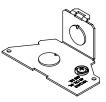
6CFFTCSN (Satin Nickel) 6CFFTCSB (Satin Brass)

6CFFTCBZ (Bronze)

6CFFTCAA (Brushed Aluminum)

Surface style, die-cast aluminum cover assembly, with one (1) 3/4" trade size screw plug opening and one (1) concentric 2"-1 1/4" trade size screw plug opening. Includes one (1) 3/4" and one (1) 2" trade size conduit fittings.

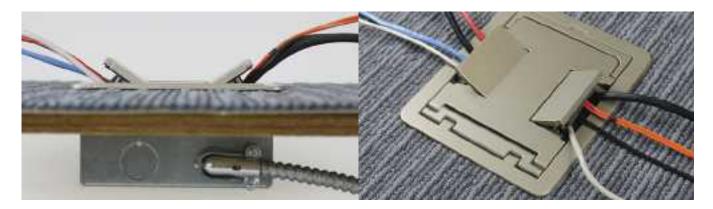
6FFAFB-.5BP Accessory Knockout Plate



Stamped steel plate with 1/2" trade size knockout.

FLOOR BOXES

CAF3 COMPACT FLOOR BOXES



The CAF3 floor box has two separate compartments that support up to 3 gangs of communication, power, and/or audio/video devices. This unique floor box is designed to be compatible in both raised floor and wood floor application. This compact design is ideal for applications such as retail, education, healthcare, and commercial offices when a shallow floor box is required.

The hinged door allows the cover to open a full 180 degrees and is available in black, brass, bronze, nickel, gray and aluminum.

CODE REFERENCE

UL Listed Commercial Appliance and Outlet Centers: File E237584. Guide AUUZ, AUU27.

CAF3 Floor Box Technical Information

DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
DEPTH OVERALL	3" [76.2mm]
PANEL OPENING	7-1/4" x 6" [184.1mm x 152.4mm]
COVER SIZE	7-3/4" x 6-1/2" [197mm x 165mm]
ACTIVATION CHAMBER VOL- UME	20 cu in.
USER VOLUME	39.3 cu in.
TOTAL VOLUME	80 cu in.
KNOCKOUT SIZES	(2) 1/2" [13mm] trade sized KO's, (2) 3/4" [19mm] trade sized KO's
SERVICE	Dual
MAXIMUM FLOOR THICKNESS	1/4" - 1-3/4" [6mm - 44mm] (includes floor covering)

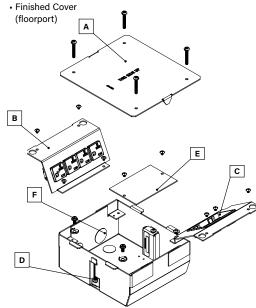
3/4" [19mm] Trade Size KO 7 3/8" [186mm] MAX PANEL THICKNESS 1/2" [13mm] Trade Size KO 1/2" [13mm] Trade Size KO 1/2" [13mm] Trade Size KO

COMPONENTS INCLUDED

- A: Protective/Disposable Cover
- B: Power Plate with two (2) Duplex Receptacles
- C: Communications Plate with CM-MAB adapter. Adapter is designed to accept up to three (3) of the CM2 Series modules (CM2 Modules sold separately).
- D: Two (2) Toggle Clamps to secure box to raised and wood floors
- E: Removable access Communication Plate
- F: Trade Size Knockouts ranging in size from 1/2" to 3/4" trade size

COMPONENTS NOT INCLUDED WITH BOX AND SOLD SEPARATELY

- Communication Jacks
- A/V Devices



CAF3 COMPACT FLOOR BOXES

CAF3 Floor Box Ordering Information

POWER

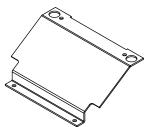
COMMUNICATION

CAF3-PB Blank Power



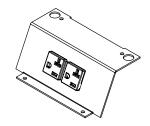
Used to close off unused gang.

CAF3-CB Blank Communications



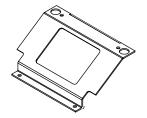
Used to close off unused gang.

CAF3-DP1 1 Duplex Power



(1) 20A Duplex Receptacle.

CAF3-6A MAB Provision



6 port communication adaptor (CM-MAB bezel included).

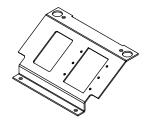
NOTE: Accepts up to three (3) Series Modules. (CM2 modules sold separately).

CAF3-DP2 2 Duplex Power



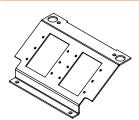
(2) 20A Duplex Receptacles.

CAF3-MAAP2A MAAP & 2A Provision



Accepts one (1) Wiremold CM2 Series communication connectivity and three (3) Legrand AVIP or Extron-Electronics MAAP Series Devices.

CAF3-MAAP 2 MAAP Openings



Accepts six (6) Legrand AVIP or Extron Electronics MAAP Series Devices.

-LOOR BOXES

CAF3 COMPACT FLOOR BOXES

FloorPort[™] **Part Number Configurator**

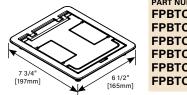
<u>FP</u>	<u>B</u>		<u>TC</u>		<u>NK</u>		<u>NA</u>
FloorPort Cover	Blank Top Cutout Top	= B = C	Tile/Carpet	= TC	Nickel Brass Black Bronze Gray Brushed Aluminum	= NK = BS = BK = BZ = GY = AL	North American Made = NA (Optional)

FloorPort[™] Series Flanged Cover Assemblies Ordering Information

PART NUMBERS: FPCTCBK* (Black) FPCTCBS* (Brass) FPCTCNK* (Nickel) FPCTCGY* (Gray) FPCTCAL* (Brushed Aluminum)

Flanged cover for use in tile or carpet installation. Die-cast aluminum assembly available in Black (BK), Bronze (BZ), Brass (BS), Nickel (NK), Gray (GY), or Brushed Aluminum (AL). Insert in lid allows for carpet or tile cutouts to match finished floor.

Blank Cover Assembly



PART NUMBERS:
FPBTCBK* (Black)
FPBTCBZ* (Bronze)
FPBTCBS* (Brass)
FPBTCNK* (Nickel)
FPBTCGY* (Gray)
FPBTCAL* (Brushed Aluminum)

Flanged cover for use in tile or carpet installation.

Die-cast aluminum assembly available in Black (BK),

Bronze (BZ), Brass (BS), Nickel (NK), Gray (GY), or Brushed

Aluminum (AL). Lid area is flush with the finished floor,

no cutouts provided.

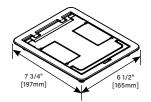
North American Made FloorPort[™] Series Flanged Cover Assemblies Ordering Information

Cutout Cover Assembly PART NUMBERS: FPCTCBK-NA* (Black) FPCTCBZ-NA* (Bronze) FPCTCBS-NA* (Bronze) FPCTCNK-NA* (Nickel) FPCTCGY-NA* (Gray)

Flanged cover for use in tile or carpet installation. Die-cast aluminum assembly available in Black (BK), Bronze (BZ), Brass (BS), Nickel (NK), or Gray (GY). Insert in lid allows for carpet or tile cutouts to match finished floor.

* Add suffix "TR" to the end of the part number to indicate tamperresistant cover assembly. Tamper-resistant versions are secured with a single tamper-resistant screw.

Blank Cover Assembly



PART NUMBERS:
FPBTCBK-NA* (Black)
FPBTCBZ-NA* (Bronze)
FPBTCBS-NA* (Brass)
FPBTCNK-NA* (Nickel)
FPBTCGY-NA* (Gray)

Flanged cover for use in tile or carpet installation. Die-cast aluminum assembly available in Black (BK), Bronze (BZ), Brass (BS), Nickel (NK), or Gray (GY). Lid area is flush with the finished floor, no cutouts provided.

NOTE: Pricing varies depending on country of origin. Consult your local sales representative for more information.

Load Capacities for FloorPort Cover Assemblies

CATALOG NUMBERS	MAXIMUM LOAD IN POUNDS
FPCTC	1000
FPBTC	750

NOTE: Load applied through a 2" [51mm] mandrel in center of service fitting. Loads above are static loads only and do not pertain to rolling loads.

NOTE: UL Listed for wood, tile and carpet covered concrete floors.



Legrand takes Wiremold floor boxes to the next level with the introduction of seven recessed and flush-style floor box models that meet or exceed UL Fire Classification requirements. Available in both single- and multiplegang versions, in both steel and nonmetallic fabrications, these floor boxes preserve the two-hour fire rating of floors in which they have been installed and are a favored industry solution for getting power, communication and audio video services into open spaces.

CODE REFERENCE

cULus Listed Metallic Outlet Boxes:File E2961 Guide QCIT.
Meets Article 300.22(c) of NEC.

Evolution Series Fire Classified Floor Box Specifications

Evolution Series Floor Box Compartment Volumes

MODEL		IPARTMENTS .CH)	CENTER COMPARTMENTS (EAC		
EFB45S SERIES	27.5 in. ³	(450ml)	34 in. ³	(557ml)	
EFB6 SERIES	32 in. ³	(524ml)	38.5 in. ³	(630ml)	
EFB8 SERIES	27.5 in. ³	(450ml)v	34 in. ³	(557ml)	
EFB10 SERIES	23.5 in. ³	(385ml)	27.5 in. ³	(450ml)	
EFBFF SERIES	64.5 in. ³	(1056ml)	64.5 in. ³	(1056ml)	

Pre-Pour Box Adjustment Ranges

CLASSIFICATION HOUR RATING	CATALOG NUMBER		MINIMUM POUR HEIGHT		KIMUM HEIGHT
1, 1 1/2, 2	EFB45S-FC	2"	(51mm)	5 1/4"	(133mm)
1, 1 1/2, 2	EFB6S-FC	2"	(51mm)	5 1/4"	(133mm)
1, 1 1/2, 2	EFB8S-FC	2"	(51mm)	5 1/4"	(133mm)
1, 1 1/2, 2	EFB10S-FC	2"	(51mm)	5 1/4"	(133mm)
1, 1 1/2, 2, 3	EFB45S-FC12	2"	(51mm)	6 1/2"	(165mm)
1, 1 1/2, 2, 3	EFB45S-FC22	2"	(51mm)	6 1/2"	(165mm)
1, 1 1/2, 2, 3	EFB6S-FC1122	2"	(51mm)	6 1/2"	(165mm)
1, 1 1/2, 2, 3	EFB6S-FC2222	2"	(51mm)	6 1/2"	(165mm)
1, 1 1/2, 2, 3	EFB8S-FC1122	2"	(51mm)	6 1/2"	(165mm)
1, 1 1/2, 2, 3	EFB8S-FC2222	2"	(51mm)	6 1/2"	(165mm)
1, 1 1/2, 2, 3	EFB10S-FC1122	2"	(51mm)	6 1/2"	(165mm)
1, 1 1/2, 2, 3	EFB10S-FC1122	2"	(51mm)	6 1/2"	(165mm)

COLOR OPTIONS













Cover Plates and Flanges for Fire Classified OmniBox Series Floor Boxes are available in black, aluminum, gray, nickel, brass and bronze.



Evolution[™] Series Fire Classified Floor Boxes

Fire Classification Ranges & Minimum Thickness

	MINIMUM THICKNESS FOR FIRE RESISTANCE RATING								
REINFORCED CONCRETE SLAB (PLYWOOD DECKING)									
CEMENT TYPE	1-Hour	1 1/2-Hour	2-Hour	3-Hour					
Normal Weight	3 1/2" 89mm)	4 5/16" (109mm)	5" (127mm)	6 3/16" (158mm)					
Lightweight	2 1/2" (64mm)	3 1/8" (79mm)	3 5/8" (91mm)	4 7/16" (112mm)					
CORRUGATED DECKING									
CEMENT TYPE	1-Hour	1 1/2-Hour	2-Hour	3-Hour					
Normal Weight	3 1/2" (89mm)	4" (102mm)	4 1/2" (114mm)	5 1/5" (133mm)					
Lightweight	2 5/8" (67mm)	3" (76mm)	3 1/4" (83mm)	4 3/16" (106mm)					

Evolution Series Fire Classified Floor Box Model Selection Guide

FLOOR BOX MODEL	BOX CAPACITY	DEPTH BEHIND PLATES	DEVICE PLATE SIZE	COVER COLORS	FINISHED FLOOR SURFACE	CONDUIT FEED SIZES	FIRE RATING	NOTES	
EFB45S-FC			Uses Standard Size Device Plates:		Carpet, Tile,	1 1/4"	2-Hours	Use EFB45-CTR to allow cover to be flush with finished	
EFB45S-FC12	4&5 Gangs	3 1/2" (89mm)	Single-Gang – (2 3/4" x 4 1/2") Double-Gang – (4 9/16" x 4 1/2") Triple-Gang – (6 3/8" x 4 1/2")	Black, Gray, Brass, Bronze & Nickel &	Wood, Polished Concrete &	11/4" & 2"	3-Hours	floor surface when the finished floor	
EFB45S-FC22			Four-Gang - (8 1/8" x 4 1/2")	Aluminum	Terrazzo	2"	3-Hours	is bare concrete or terrazzo (sold separately).	
EFB6S-FC		ngs 3 7/8" (98mm)			Powder-Coat	Carpet, Tile,	1 1/4"	2-Hours	
EFB6S-FC11222	6-Gangs			Black, Gray, Brass, Bronze & Nickel	Wood, Polished Concrete & Terrazzo	11/4" & 2"	3-Hours		
EFB6S-FC22						2"	3-Hours	Use EFB610-CTR	
EFB8S-FC			Uses Standard Size Device Plates:	Powder-Coat	Wood, Polished	1 1/4"	2-Hours	to allow cover to be flush with finished	
EFB8S-FC1122	8-Gangs	3 1/2" (89mm)	Single-Gang – (2 3/4" x 4 1/2") Double-Gang – (4 9/16" x 4 1/2") Triple-Gang – (6 3/8" x 4 1/2")	9/16" x 4 1/2") 3/8" x 4 1/2") Brass, Bronze		11/4" & 2"	3-Hours	floor surface when the finished floor is bare concrete	
EFB8S-FC2222			Four-Gang – (8 1/8" x 4 1/2")			2"	3-Hours	or terrazzo (sold separately).	
EFB10S-FC		3 1/2"		Uses Standard Size Device Plates:	Powder-Coat	Powder-Coat Carpet, Tile,	1 1/4"	2-Hours	
EFB10S-FC1122	10-Gangs		Single-Gang - (2 3/4" x 4 1/2") Double-Gang - (4 9/16" x 4 1/2") Triple-Gang - (6 3/8" x 4 1/2")	Black, Gray, Brass, Bronze		11/4" & 2"	3-Hours		
EFB10S-FC2222			Five-Gang – (10" x 4 1/2")			2"	3-Hours		

NOTE: Covers open full 180°, slide cable egress doors, painted interior.

Outlet Boxes and Fittings Classified for Fire Resistance Legrand (R8209)

Types EFB6S-FC, EFB8S-FC, EFB10S-FC preset electrical inserts for use with Types EFB610CT, EFB610BT, EFB610BTC and EFB610BTC service fitting covers in 2 hr fire rated D900 Series Floor-Ceiling designs constructed with nominal 2 in. or 3 in. deep fluted steel floor units having nominal 5 in. wide valleys and crests spaced 12 in. OC. The preset electrical inserts are for use with a minimum 3 1/4 in. thickness of structural concrete topping. For use with a max of sixty (60) No. 14 AWG Type THHN conductors. The assembled preset electrical insert with floor plate kit and service activation fitting will not reduce the 2 hr fire rating of the floor assembly when installed in accordance with the installation instructions accompanying the preset electrical insert and when the preset electrical inserts are spaced minimum 2 ft OC with not more than one unit per 4 sq ft of floor area in each span.

Type EFB45S-FC preset electrical inserts for use with Types EFB45CT, EFT45BT, EFB45CTC, and EFB45BTC service fitting covers in 2 hr fire rated D900 Series Floor-Ceiling designs constructed with nominal 2 in. or 3 in. deep fluted steel floor units having nominal 5 in. wide valleys and crests spaced 12 in. OC. The preset electrical inserts are for use with a minimum 3 1/4 in. thickness of structural concrete topping. For use with a max of thirty (30) No. 14 AWG Type THHN conductors. The assembled preset electrical insert with floor plate kit and service activation fitting will not reduce the 2 hr fire rating of the floor assembly when installed in accordance with the installation instructions accompanying the preset electrical insert and when the preset electrical inserts are spaced minimum 2 ft OC with not more than one unit per 4 sq ft of floor area in each span.

Types EFB6S-FC-xx, EFB8S-FC-xx, EFB10S-FC2222, EFB10S-FC1122, EFB8S-FC1122, EFB8S-FC1122, EFB6S-FC2222, and EFB6S-FC1122 preset electrical inserts for use with Types EFB6810CT, EFB6810BT, and EFB6810CTC service fitting covers in up to 3 hr fire rated D900 Series Floor-Ceiling designs constructed with nominal 2 in. or 3 in. deep fluted steel floor units having nominal 5 in. wide valleys and crests spaced 12 in. OC. The preset electrical inserts are for use with a minimum 3 1/4 in. thickness of structural concrete topping. For use with a max of sixty (60) No. 14 AWG Type THHN conductors. The assembled preset electrical insert with floor plate kit and service activation fitting will not reduce the 3 hr fire rating of the floor assembly when installed in accordance with the installation instructions accompanying the preset electrical insert and when the preset electrical inserts are spaced minimum 2 ft OC with not more than one device per each 4 sq. ft. of floor area.

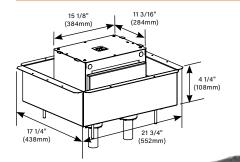
Types EFB45S-FC-xx, EFB45S-FC12, EFB45S-FC22 preset electrical inserts for use with Types EFB45CT, EFT45BT, EFB45CTC, and EFB45BTC service fitting covers in up to 3 hr fire rated D900 Series Floor-Ceiling designs constructed with nominal 2 in. or 3 in. deep fluted steel floor units having nominal 5 in. wide valleys and crests spaced 12 in. OC. The preset electrical inserts are for use with a minimum 3 1/4 in. thickness of structural concrete topping. For use with a max of thirty (30) No. 14 AWG Type THHN conductors. The assembled preset electrical insert with floor plate kit and service activation fitting will not reduce the 3 hr fire rating of the floor assembly when installed in accordance with the installation instructions accompanying the preset electrical insert and when the preset electrical inserts are spaced minimum 2 ft OC with not more than one device per each 4 sq. ft. of floor area.

NOTE: "XX" in part name denotes conduit feed sizes.

Evolution[™] Series Fire Classified Floor Boxes

Evolution Series EFB45S Fire Classified Floor Box Ordering Information

EFB45S-FC 4- & 5-Gang Fire Classified Floor Box



Pre-assembled installation-ready floor box has been designed to be installed in above grade (second floors and above) concrete floors while maintaining the fire classification of the floor. This box is classified to be used in the 2-hour fire rated floors. Designed to accept standard size wall plates. **Box comes complete with all components needed for initial installation.**

NOTES: Designed for new construction applications.

Consult structural engineer before making cuts into decking. Add additional supports as instructed by the structural engineer.

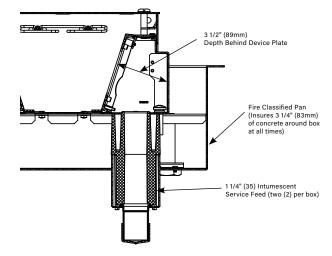
When used on bare (polished) concrete or terrazzo floors EFB45-CTR must be used. (Sold separately.)

Components Included:

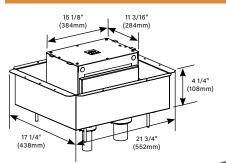
- Protective/Disposable Cover
- Fire Classified Pan
- One (1) Module
- Back Box (1 per module)
- Device Mounting Brackets
- Removable Repositionable Divider
- Two (2) 1 1/4" (32mm) Intumescent Conduit Feeds
- Two (2) Cable Management Guides

Items not included with the box and sold separately:

- Receptacles
- · Communication Jacks
- A/V Devices
- Device plates



EFB45S-FC-12 4- & 5-Gang Fire Classified Floor Box



Pre-assembled installation-ready floor box has been designed to be installed in above grade (second floors and above) concrete floors while maintaining the fire classification of the floor. This box is classified to be used in the 3 -hour fire rated floors. Designed to accept standard size wall plates. Box comes complete with all components needed for initial installation.

NOTES: Designed for new construction applications.

Consult structural engineer before making cuts into decking. Add additional supports as instructed by the structural engineer.

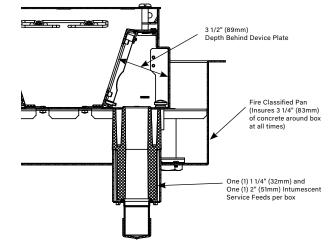
Components Included:

- Protective/Disposable Cover
- Fire Classified Pan
- One (1) Module
 - Back Box (1 per module)
 - Device Mounting Brackets
 - Removable Repositionable Divider
- One (1) 1 1/4" (32mm)
 Intumescent Conduit Feed
- One (1) 2" (51mm) Intumescent Conduit Feed
- Two (2) Cable Management Guides



Items not included with the box and sold separately:

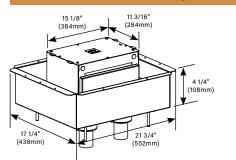
- Receptacles
- Communication Jacks
- A/V Devices
- Device plates



Evolution[™] Series Fire Classified Floor Boxes

Evolution Series EFB45S Fire Classified Floor Box Ordering Information

EFB45S-FC22 4- & 5-Gang Fire Classified Floor Box



Pre-assembled installation-ready floor box has been designed to be installed in above grade (second floors and above) concrete floors while maintaining the fire classification of the floor. This box is classified to be used in the 3-hour fire rated floors. Designed to accept standard size wall plates. **Box comes complete with all components needed for initial installation.**

NOTES: Designed for new construction applications.

Consult structural engineer before making cuts into decking. Add additional supports as instructed by the structural engineer.

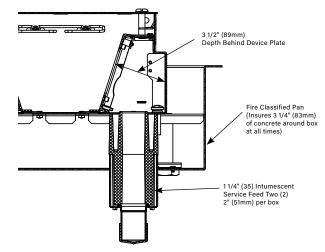
When used on bare (polished) concrete or terrazzo floors EFB45-CTR must be used. (Sold separately.)

Components Included:

- Protective/Disposable Cover
- · Fire Classified Pan
- One (1) Module
 - Back Box
 - Device Mounting Brackets
 - Removable Repositionable Divider
- Two (2) 2" (51mm) Intumescent Conduit Feeds
- Two (2) Cable Management Guides

Items not included with the box and sold separately:

- Receptacles
- · Communication Jacks
- A/V Devices
- Device plates



Evolution Series Fire Classified 4-& 5-Gang Floor Box Accessories Ordering Information

EFB8-MB Mounting Bracket



Holds up to four (4) devices for power, communications or audio/video. Bracket accepts standard size (2 3/4" x 4 1/2" (70mm x 114mm)) device plates sold separately by others.

EFB8S-4GMB Mounting Bracket



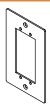
Holds a standard 4-gang device plate. Device plate dimensions: 8 1/8" x 4 1/4" (206mm x 116mm).

EFB8S-22GMB Mounting Bracket



Equipped with two (2) 2-gang standard size device openings for a standard 2-gang (4 9/16" x 4 1/2" (116mm x 114mm)). Ideal for 2-gang A/V devices such as Crestron* 2-gang digital media devices. Device plates and devices supplied by others.

EFB-AAP Device Plate



Holds two (2) Extron. Electronics AAP devices. Device plate dimensions: 2 3/4" x 4 1/2" (69mm x 114mm).

Evolution™ Series Fire Classified Floor Boxes

Evolution™ Series Fire Classified 4-& 5-Gang Floor Box Accessories Ordering Information

EFB-MAAP Device Plate



Holds four (4) Legrand AVIP or Extron Electronics MAAP devices. Device plate dimensions: 2 3/4" x 4 1/2" (69mm x 114mm).

EFB10-MB Mounting Bracket



Holds up to five (5) devices for power, communications or audio/video. Bracket accepts EFB10 Series device plates (2 1/32" x 4 5/8") (58mm x 117mm). Device plates sold separately.

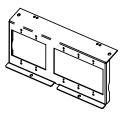
EFB-MOS Device Plate



European device plate accepts up to (45mm x 67.5mm) Arteor device. Device plate dimensions: 2 3/4" x 4 1/2" (69mm x 114mm).

NOTE: Not designed to accept adorne style devices.

EFB10-23GMB Mounting Bracket



Equipped with one 2-gang standard size device opening and one 3-gang standard size device opening. Accepts a standard 2-gang [4 9/16" x 4 1/2" (116mm x 114mm)] and a 3-gang [6 3/8" x 4 1/2" (162mm x 114mm)] device plate. Ideal for 2-gang A/V devices such as Crestron* 2-gang and 3-gang digital media devices. Device plates and devices supplied by others.

EFB-B Blank Device Plate



Device plate dimensions: 2 3/4" x 4 1/2" (69mm x 114mm).

EFB10-5GMB Mounting Bracket



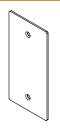
Holds a standard 5-gang device plate. Device plate dimensions: 10" x 4 1/2" (254mm x 116mm).

EFB810-DIV Relocatable Divider



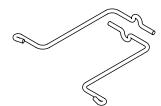
Provides separation of services. Includes one divider plate.

EFB10-B Blank Device Plate



Device plate dimensions: 2 5/16" x 4 5/8" (59mm x 118mm).

EFB45-CMG Cable Management Guides



Guides help organize and maintain cable position when opening and closing the cover.

EFB10-DP Duplex Device Plate



Device plate dimensions: 2 5/16" x 4 5/8" (59mm x 118mm). Includes receptacle spacers.

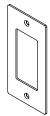
FLOOR BOXES

FIRE CLASSIFIED FLOOR BOXES

Evolution[™] Series Fire Classified Floor Boxes

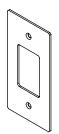
Evolution™ Series Fire Classified 4-& 5-Gang Floor Box Accessories Ordering Information

EFB10-DEC Decorator-Style Device Plate



For use with decorator-style receptacles, GFCI receptacle, and decorator-style audio/video devices. Device plate dimensions: 2.3" x 4.652" (58mm x 118mm). Includes receptacle spacers.

EFB10-2C Device Plate



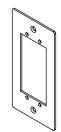
Accepts one dual Wiremold Open System adapter, or one Ortronics* Series II adapter, or one Ortronics* TracJack adapter. Adapters sold separately. Device plate dimensions: 2.3" x 4.652" (58mm x 118mm).

EFB10-S1 Knockout Plate



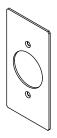
Single receptacle 1.39" (35mm) diameter. Device plate dimensions: 2.3" x 4.652" (58mm x 118mm). Includes receptacle spacers.

EFB10-AAP Device Plate



Holds two (2) Extron. Electronics AAP devices. Device plate dimensions: 2.3" x 4.652" (58mm x 118mm).

EFB10-S2 Knockout Plate



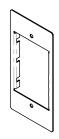
Single receptacle 1.59" (40mm) diameter. Device plate dimensions: 2.3" x 4.652" (58mm x 118mm). Includes receptacle spacers.

EFB10-MAAP Device Plate



Holds four (4) Legrand AVIP or Extron-Electronics MAAP devices.Device plate dimensions: 2.3" x 4.652" (58mm x 118mm).

EFB10-6AB Device Plate



Accepts up to three (3) dual Wiremold Open System CM2 Series communication adapters. Adapters sold separately. Device plate dimensions: 2.3" x 4.652" (58mm x 118mm).

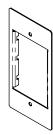
EFB10-MOS Device Plate



(45mm x 67.5mm) device plate. Device plate dimensions: 2.3" x 4.652" (58mm x 118mm).

NOTE: Not designed to accept adorne style devices.

EFB10-3S2 Device Plate



Accepts up to three (3) Ortronics Series II devices. Ortronics devices sold separately. Device plate dimensions: 2.3" x 4.652" (58mm x 118mm).

5507B-WH Blank Faceplate



For covering unused compartments in the device bracket.

Evolution[™] Series Fire Classified Floor Boxes

Evolution™ Series Fire Classified 4-& 5-Gang Floor Box Accessories Ordering Information

5507D-WH Duplex Receptacle Faceplate



For covering duplex-style devices. Accepts 106 communications frame.

5507T2-WH Single Receptacle Faceplate



For covering single receptacles – 1.41" (36mm) in diameter.

5507R-WH Rectangular Receptacle Faceplate



For covering rectangular decoratorstyle devices.

55074TJ-WH Ortronics® Faceplate



For mounting Ortronics* datacom inserts. Accepts four (4) TracJack devices.

5507S-WH Rectangular Spacer



For mounting commercial device plates. Installs between the device bracket and a device.

55076TJ-WH Ortronics Faceplate



For mounting Ortronics[®] datacom inserts. Accepts six (6) TracJack devices.

5507T1-WH Single Receptacle Faceplate



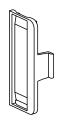
For covering single receptacles – 1.59" (40mm) in diameter.

CM-EPLA-WH End Plate



For mounting Pass & Seymour*
Activate and Wiremold Open System communication modules into 5507 openings. Includes two outlet identification labels with clear covers and two matching screw covers.

S2-EPL-WH End Plate

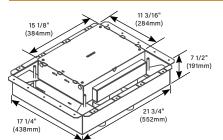


For mounting Ortronics* Series II modules into 5507 opening. Includes two outlet identification labels with clear covers and two matching screw covers.

Evolution[™] Series Fire Classified Floor Boxes

Evolution[™] Series 6-Gang Fire Classified Floor Boxes Ordering Information

EFB6S-FC 6-Gang Fire-Classified Floor Box



Pre-assembled installation-ready floor box has been designed to be installed in above-grade concrete floors while maintaining the fire classification of the floor. This box is classified to be used in the 2-hour fire rated floors. Designed to accept standard size wall plates. Box comes complete with all components needed for initial installation.

NOTES: Designed for new construction applications.

Consult structural engineer before making cuts into decking. Add additional supports as instructed by the structural engineer.

When used on bare (polished) concrete or terrazzo floors EFB610-CTR must be used. (Sold separately.)

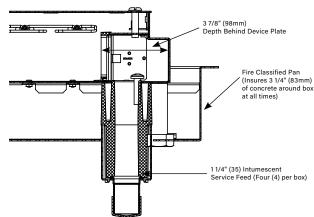
Components Included:

- Protective/Disposable Cover
- Tunnel System connects the two modules of compartments
- Fire Classified Pan
- Two (2) Modules
 - Back Box (1 per module)
 - Device Mounting Brackets (1 per module)
 - Removable Repositionable Divider (1 per module)
- Four (4) 1 1/4" (32mm) Intumescent Conduit Feeds
- Two (2) Cable Management Guides

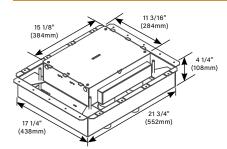


Items not included with the box and sold separately:

- Receptacles
- Communication Jacks
- A/V Devices
- Device plates



EFB6S-FC1122 6-Gang Fire Classified Floor Box



Pre-assembled installation-ready Floor Box has been designed to be installed in above-grade concrete floors while maintaining the fire classification of the floor. This box is classified to be used in 1-, 1 1/2-, 2-, or 3-hour fire rated floors. Designed to accept standard size wall plates. Box comes complete with all components needed for initial installation.

NOTES: Designed for new construction applications.

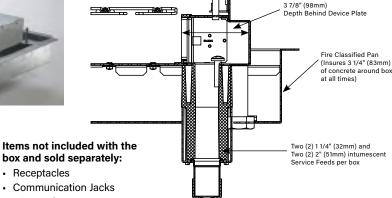
Consult structural engineer before making cuts into decking. Add additional supports as instructed by the structural engineer.

When used on bare (polished) concrete or terrazzo floors EFB610-CTR must be used. (Sold separately.)

Components Included:

- Protective/Disposable Cover
- Tunnel System connects the two modules of compartments
- · Fire Classified Pan
- Two (2) Modules
 - Back Box (1 per module)
 - Device Mounting Brackets (1 per module)
 - Removable Repositionable Divider (1 per module)
- Two (2) 1 1/4" (32mm) Intumescent Conduit Feeds
- Two (2) 2" (51mm) Intumescent Conduit Feeds
- Two (2) Cable Management Guides



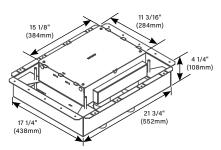


- Receptacles
- · Communication Jacks
- A/V Devices
- Device plates

Evolution™ Series Fire Classified Floor Boxes

Evolution™ Series 6-Gang Fire Classified Floor Boxes Ordering Information

EFB6S-FC2222 6-Gang Fire Classified Floor Box



Pre-assembled installation-ready floor box has been designed to be installed in above-grade concrete floors while maintaining the fire classification of the floor. This box is classified to be used in 1-, 1 1/2-, 2-, or 3-hour fire rated floors. Designed to accept standard size wall plates. **Box comes complete with all components needed for initial installation.**

NOTES: Designed for new construction applications.

Consult structural engineer before making cuts into decking. Add additional supports as instructed by the structural engineer.

When used on bare (polished) concrete or terrazzo floors EFB610-CTR must be used. (Sold separately.)

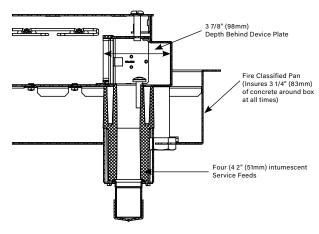
Components Included:

- Protective/Disposable Cover
- Tunnel System connects the two modules of compartments
- Fire Classified Pan
- Two (2) Modules
 - Back Box (1 per module)
 - Device Mounting Brackets (1 per module)
 - Removable Repositionable Divider (1 per module)
- Four (4) 2" (61mm) Intumescent Conduit Feeds
- Two (2) Cable Management Guides



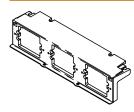
Items not included with the box and sold separately:

- Receptacles
- Communication Jacks
- A/V Devices
- Device plates



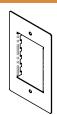
Evolution Series Fire Classified 6-Gang Floor Box Accessories Ordering Information

EFB6-MB Mounting Bracket



Holds up to three (3) devices of power, communications or audio/video devices. Bracket accepts standard size (2 3/4" x 4 1/2" (70mm x 114mm)) device plates sold separately by others.

EFB-MAAP Device Plate



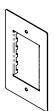
Holds 4 Legrand AVIP or Extron Electronics MAAP devices. Device plate dimensions: 2 3/4" x 4 1/2" (69mm x 114mm).

EFB-AAP Device Plate



Holds 2 Extron Electronics AAP devices. Device plate dimensions: 2 3/4" x 4 1/2" (69mm x 114mm).

EFB-MOS Device Plate



European device plate accepts up to (45mm x 67.5mm) Arteor device. Device plate dimensions: 2 3/4" x 4 1/2" (69mm x 114mm).

NOTE: Not designed for use with adorne devices.

Evolution[™] Series Fire Classified Floor Boxes

Evolution™ Series Fire Classified 6-Gang Floor Box Accessories Ordering Information

EFB-B Blank Device Plate



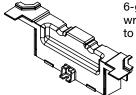
Device plate dimensions: 2 3/4" x 4 1/2" (69mm x 114mm).

EFB6-DIV Relocatable Divider



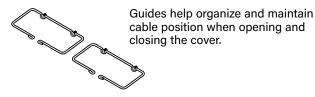
Provides separation of services. Includes one (1) divider plate.

EFB6-TUN Tunnel



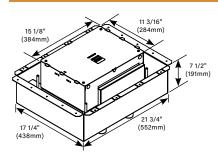
6-gang tunnel allows for cables to be wrapped around box from one module to the other.

EFBCMG Cable Management Guides



Evolution™ Series 8-Gang Fire Classified Floor Boxes Ordering Information

EFB8S-FC 8-Gang Fire-Classified Floor Box



Pre-assembled installation-ready floor box has been designed to be installed in above-grade concrete floors while maintaining the fire classification of the floor. This box is classified to be used in 2-hour fire rated floors. Designed to accept standard size wall plates. Box comes complete with all components needed for initial installation. Box comes complete with all components needed for initial installation.

NOTES: Designed for new construction applications.

Consult structural engineer before making cuts into decking. Add additional supports as instructed by the structural engineer.

When used on bare (polished) concrete or terrazzo floors EFB610-CTR must be used. (Sold separately.)

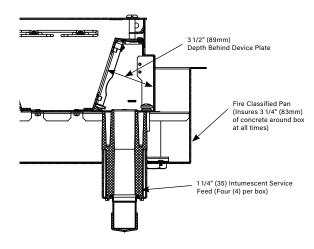
Components Included:

- Protective/Disposable Cover
- Tunnel System connects the two modules of compartments
- Fire Classified Pan
- Two (2) Modules
 - Back Box (1 per module)
- Device Mounting Brackets (1 per module)
- Removable Repositionable Divider (1 per module)
- Four (4) 1 1/4" (32mm) Intumescent Conduit Feeds
- Two (2) Cable Management Guides



Items not included with the box and sold separately:

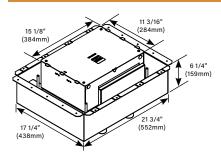
- Receptacles
- Communication Jacks
- A/V Devices
- Device plates



Evolution[™] Series Fire Classified Floor Boxes

Evolution™ Series 8-Gang Fire Classified Floor Boxes Ordering Information

EFB8S-FC1122 8-Gang Fire Classified Floor Box



Pre-assembled installation-ready floor box has been designed to be installed in above-grade concrete floors while maintaining the fire classification of the floor. This box is classified to be used in 1-, 1 1/2-, 2-, or 3-hour fire rated floors. Designed to accept standard size wall plates. **Box comes complete with all components needed for initial installation.**

NOTES: Designed for new construction applications.

Consult structural engineer before making cuts into decking. Add additional supports as

Instructed by the structural engineer.

When used on bare (polished) concrete or terrazzo floors EFB610-CTR must be used. (Sold separately.)

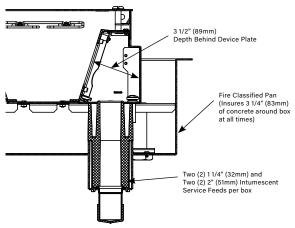
Components Included:

- Protective/Disposable Cover
- Tunnel System connects the two modules of compartments
- · Fire Classified Pan
- Two (2) Modules
 - Back Box (1 per module)
 - Device Mounting Brackets (1 per module)
 - Removable Repositionable Divider (1 per module)
- Two (2) 11/4" (32mm) Intumescent Conduit Feeds
- Two (2) 2" (51mm) Intumescent Conduit Feeds
- Two (2) Cable Management Guides

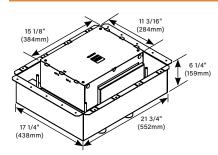


Items not included with the box and sold separately:

- Receptacles
- Communication Jacks
- A/V Devices
- Device plates



EFB8S-FC2222 8-Gang Fire Classified Floor Box



Pre-assembled installation-ready floor box has been designed to be installed in above-grade concrete floors while maintaining the fire classification of the floor. This box is classified to be used in 1-, 1 1/2-, 2-, or 3-hour fire rated floors. Designed to accept standard size wall plates. **Box comes complete with all components needed for initial installation.**

NOTES: Designed for new construction applications.

Consult structural engineer before making cuts into decking. Add additional supports as instructed by the structural engineer.

When used on bare (polished) concrete or terrazzo floors EFB610-CTR must be used.

(Sold separately.)

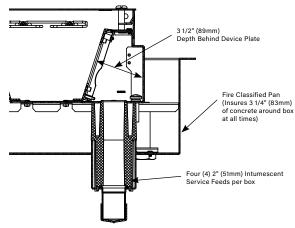
Components Included:

- Protective/Disposable Cover
- Tunnel System connects the two modules of compartments
- Fire Classified Pan
- Two (2) Modules
 - Back Box (1 per module)
 - Device Mounting Brackets (1 per module)
- Removable Repositionable Divider (1 per module)
- Four (4) 2" (51mm) Intumescent Conduit Feeds
- Two (2) Cable Management Guides



Items not included with the box and sold separately:

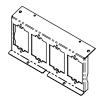
- Receptacles
- Communication Jacks
- A/V Devices
- Device plates



Evolution[™] Series Fire Classified Floor Boxes

Evolution Series Fire Classified 8-Gang Floor Box Accessories Ordering Information

EFB8-MB Mounting Bracket



Holds up to four (4) devices for power, communications or audio/video. Bracket accepts standard size (2 3/4" x 4 1/2" (70mm x 114mm)) device plates, sold separately by others.

EFB-B Blank Device Plate



Device plate dimensions: 2 3/4" x 4 1/2" (69mm x 114mm).

EFB8S-22GMB Mounting Bracket



Equipped with two (2) 2-gang standard size device openings for a standard 2-gang (4 9/16" x 4 1/2" (116mm x 114mm)). Ideal for 2-gang A/V devices such as Crestron* 2-gang digital media devices. Device plates and devices supplied by others.

EFB810-TUN Tunnel



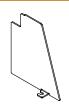
For EFB8 Series and EFB10 Series boxes. Tunnel allows cables to be wrapped around box from one module to the other.

EFB8S-4GMB Mounting Bracket



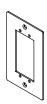
Holds a standard 4-gang device plate. Device plate dimensions: $8\,1/8$ " x $4\,1/4$ " (206mm x 116mm).

EFB810-DIV Relocatable Divider



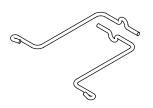
Provides separation of services. Includes one (1) divider plate.

EFB-AAP Device Plate



Holds two (2) Extron- Electronics AAP devices. Device plate dimensions: 2 3/4" x 4 1/2" (69mm x 114mm).

EFB-CMG Cable Management Guides



Guides help organize and maintain cable position when opening and closing the cover.

EFB-MAAP Device Plate



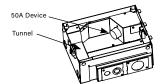
Holds four (4) Legrand AVIP or Extron-Electronics MAAP devices. Device plate dimensions: 2 3/4" x 4 1/2" (69mm x 114mm).

EFB-50A 50A Adapter



Allows for a 50A device to be installed on the 8-gang and 10-gang boxes.

NOTE: Only fits on the side of the floor box where the device is facing the tunnel, as shown below.



EFB-MOS Device Plate



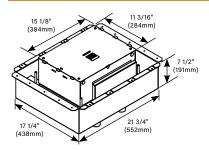
European device plate accepts up to (45mm x 67.5mm) Arteor device. Device plate dimensions: 2 3/4" x 4 1/2" (69mm x 114mm).

NOTE: Not designed for use with adorne devices.

Evolution[™] Series Fire Classified Floor Boxes

Evolution™ Series 10-Gang Fire Classified Floor Boxes Ordering Information

EFB10S-FC 10-Gang Fire-Classified Floor Box



Pre-assembled installation-ready floor box has been designed to be installed in above- grade concrete floors while maintaining the fire classification of the floor. This box is classified to be used in 2-hour fire rated floors. Designed to accept standard size wall plates. Box comes complete with all components needed for initial installation.

NOTES: Designed for new construction applications.

Consult structural engineer before making cuts into decking. Add additional supports as instructed by the structural engineer.

When used on bare (polished) concrete or terrazzo floors EFB610-CTR must be used.

(Sold separately.)

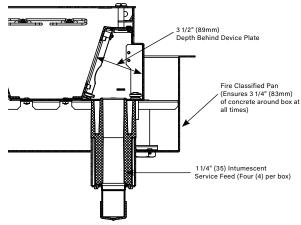
Components Included:

- Protective/Disposable Cover
- Tunnel System connects the two modules of compartments
- · Fire Classified Pan
- Two (2) Modules
 - Back Box (1 per module)
 - Device Mounting Brackets (1 per module)
 - Removable Repositionable Divider (1 per module)
- Four (4) 11/4" (32mm) Intumescent Conduit Feeds
- Two (2) Cable Management Guides

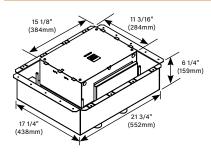


Items not included with the box and sold separately:

- Receptacles
- Communication Jacks
- A/V Devices
- Device plates



EFB10S-FC1122 10-Gang Fire Classified Floor Box



Pre-assembled installation-ready floor box has been designed to be installed in above-grade concrete floors while maintaining the fire classification of the floor. This box is classified to be used in 1-, 1 1/2-, 2-, or 3-hour fire rated floors. Designed to accept standard size wall plates. **Box comes complete with all components needed for initial installation.**

NOTES: Designed for new construction applications.

Consult structural engineer before making cuts into decking. Add additional supports as instructed by the structural engineer.

When used on bare (polished) concrete or terrazzo floors EFB610-CTR must be used.

(Sold separately.)

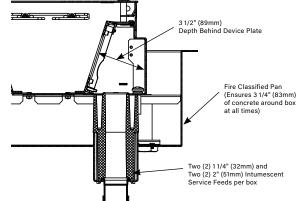
Components Included:

- Protective/Disposable Cover
- Tunnel System connects the two modules of compartments
- Fire Classified Pan
- Two (2) Modules
 - Back Box (1 per module)
 - Device Mounting Brackets (1 per module)
 - Removable Repositionable Divider (1 per module)
- Two (2) 11/4" (32mm) Intumescent Conduit Feeds
- Two (2) 2" (51mm) Intumescent Conduit Feeds
- Two (2) Cable Management Guides



Items not included with the box and sold separately:

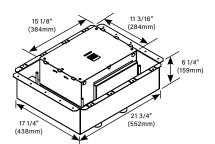
- Receptacles
- Communication Jacks
- A/V Devices
- Device plates



Evolution[™] Series Fire Classified Floor Boxes

Evolution™ Series 10-Gang Fire Classiified Floor Boxes Ordering Information

EFB10S-FC2222 10-Gang Fire Classified Floor Box



Pre-assembled installation-ready floor box has been designed to be installed in above-grade concrete floors while maintaining the fire classification of the floor. This box is classified to be used in 1-, 1 1/2-, 2-, or 3-hour fire rated floors. Designed to accept standard size wall plates. **Box comes complete with all components needed for initial installation.**

NOTES: Designed for new construction applications.

Consult structural engineer before making cuts into decking. Add additional supports as instructed by the structural engineer.

When used on bare (polished) concrete or terrazzo floors EFB610-CTR must be used.

(Sold separately.)

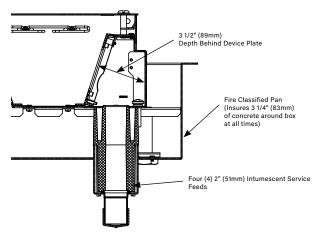
Components Included:

- Protective/Disposable Cover
- Tunnel System connects the two modules of compartments
- Fire Classified Pan
- Two (2) Modules
- Back Box (1 per module)
- Device Mounting Brackets (1 per module)
- Removable Repositionable Divider (1 per module)
- Four (4) 2" (51mm) Intumescent Conduit Feeds
- Two (2) Cable Management Guides



Items not included with the box and sold separately:

- Receptacles
- Communication Jacks
- A/V Devices
- Device plates



Evolution Series Fire Classified 10-Gang Floor Box Accessories Ordering Information

EFB10-MB Mounting Bracket



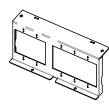
Holds up to five (5) devices for power, communications or audio/video. Bracket accepts EFB10 Series device plates (2 1/32" x 4 5/8") (58mm x 117mm) device plates, sold separately.

EFB10S-5GMB Mounting Bracket



Holds a standard 5 gang device plate Device plate dimensions: 10" x 4 1/2" (254mm x 116mm).

EFB10S-23GMB Mounting Bracket



Equipped with one (1) 2-gang standard size device opening and one (1) 3-gang standard size device opening. Accepts a standard 2-gang (4 9/16" x 4 1/2" (116mm x 114mm)) and a 3-gang (6 3/8" x 4 1/2" (162mm x 114mm)) device plate. Ideal for 2-gang A/V devices such as Crestron* 2-gang and 3-gang digital media devices. Device plates and devices supplied by others.

EFB10-B Blank Device Plate

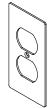


Blank device plate. Device plate dimensions: 2.3" x 4.652" (58mm x 118mm).

Evolution™ Series Fire Classified Floor Boxes

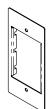
Evolution Series Fire Classified 10-Gang Floor Box Accessories Ordering Information

EFB10-DP Device Plate



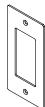
Device plate dimensions: 2 5/16" x 4 5/8" (59mm x 118mm). Includes receptacle spacers.

EFB10-3S2 Device Plate



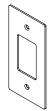
Accepts up to three (3) Ortronics* Series II devices. Ortronics* devices sold separately. Device plate dimensions: 2.3" x 4.652" (58mm x 118mm).

EFB10-DEC Decorator-Style Device Plate



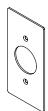
For use with decorator-style receptacles, GFCI receptacle and decorator-style audio/video devices. Device plate dimensions: 2 5/16" x 4 5/8" (59mm x 118mm). Includes receptacle spacers.

EFB10-2C Device Plate



Accepts one dual Wiremold Open System CM2 Series adapter, or one Ortronics' Series II adapter, or one Ortronics' TracJack adapter. Adapters sold separately. Device plate dimensions: 2.3" x 4.652" (58mm x 118mm).

EFB10-S1 Knockout Plate



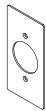
Single receptacle 1.39" (35mm) diameter. Device plate dimensions: 2.3" x 4.652" (58mm x 118mm). Includes receptacle spacers.

EFB10-AAP Device Plate



Holds two (2) Extron Electronics AAP devices. Device plate dimensions: 2.3" x 4.652" (58mm x 118mm).

EFB10-S2 Knockout Plate



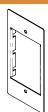
Single receptacle 1.59" (40mm) diameter. Device plate dimensions: 2.5/16" x 4.5/8" (59mm x 118mm). Includes receptacle spacers.

EFB10-MAAP Device Plate



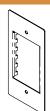
Holds four (4) Legrand AVIP or Extron Electronics MAAP devices. Device plate dimensions: 2.3" x 4.652" (58mm x 118mm).

EFB10-6AB Device Plate



Accepts up to three (3) dual Wiremold Open System CM2 Series communication adapters. Adapters sold separately. Device plate dimensions: 2 5/16" x 4 5/8" (59mm x 118mm).

EFB10-MOS Device Plate



European Device Plate accepts up to (45mm x 67.5mm) device plate. Device plate dimensions: 2.3" x 4.652" (58mm x 118mm).

NOTE: Not designed for use with adorne' devices.

5507B-WH Blank Faceplate



For covering unused compartments in the device bracket.

55074TJ-WH Ortronics Faceplate



For mounting Ortronics* datacom inserts. Accepts four (4) TracJack devices.

Evolution[™] Series Fire Classified Floor Boxes

Evolution Series Fire Classified 10-Gang Floor Box Accessories Ordering Information

5507D-WH Duplex Receptacle Faceplate



For covering duplex style devices. Accepts 106 frame.

55076TJ-WH Ortronics Faceplate



For mounting Ortronics* datacom inserts. Accepts six (6) TracJack devices.

5507R-WH Rectangular Receptacle Faceplate



For covering rectangular decoratorstyle devices.

EFB810-TUN Tunnel



For EFB8 Series and EFB10 Series boxes. Tunnel allows cables to be wrapped around box from one module to the other.

5507S-WH Rectangular Spacer



For mounting commercial device plates. Installs between the device bracket and a device.

EFB810-DIV Relocatable Divider



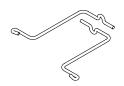
Provides separation of services. Includes one (1) divider plate.

5507T1-WH Single Receptacle Faceplate



For covering single receptacles – 1.59" (40mm) in diameter.

EFB-CMG Cable Management Guides



Guides help organize and maintain cable position when opening and closing the cover.

5507T2-WH Single Receptacle Faceplate



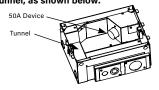
For covering single receptacles – 1.41" (36mm) in diameter.

EFB-50A 50A Adapter

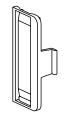


Allows for a 50A device to be installed on the 8-gang and 10-gang boxes.

NOTE: Only fits on the side of the floor box where the device is facing the tunnel, as shown below.



S2-EPL-WH End Plate



For mounting Ortronics* Series II modules into 5507 opening. Includes two outlet identification labels with clear covers and two matching screw covers.

CM-EPLA-WH End Plate

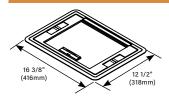


For mounting Pass & Seymour*
Activate and Wiremold Open System communication modules into 5507 openings. Includes two outlet identification labels with clear covers and two matching screw covers.

Evolution™ Series Fire Classified Floor Boxes

Evolution Series Fire Classified Floor Box Covers Ordering Information

Surface-Style Cover with Carpet Insert

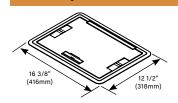


PART NUMBERS:
EFB6810CTCBK (Black)
EFB6810CTCGY (Gray)
EFB6810CTCSN (Satin Nickel)
EFB6810CTCSB (Satin Brass)
EFB6810CTCBZ (Bronze)
EFB6810CTCAA
(Brushed Aluminum)

Die cast aluminum cover assembly designed to be used on top of the floor covering. Available in the following powder-coated finishes: Black (BK), Gray (GY) and Bronze (BZ); and the following durable finishes: Brushed Aluminum (AA), Satin Brass (SB) and Satin Nickel (SN). For use on Evolution Series 6-, 8- and 10-gang floor boxes (EFB6, EFB8 and EFB10).

NOTE: Depth of recess area in plate is 1/4" (6.35mm).

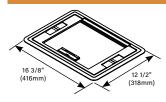
Flush-Style Cover with Solid Lid



PART NUMBERS:
EFB6810BTBK (Black)
EFB6810BTGY (Gray)
EFB6810BTSN (Satin Nickel)
EFB6810BTSB (Satin Brass)
EFB6810BTBZ (Bronze)
EFB6810BTAA
(Brushed Aluminum)

Die cast aluminum cover assembly designed to be used on top of floor covering. Available in the following powder-coated finishes: Black (BK), Gray (GY) and Bronze (BZ); and the following durable finishes: Brushed Aluminum (AA), Satin Brass (SB) and Satin Nickel (SN). For use on Evolution™ Series 6-, 8- and 10-gang floor boxes (EFB6, EFB8 and EFB10).

Flush-Style Cover with Carpet Insert

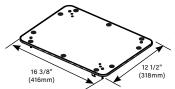


PART NUMBERS:
EFB6810CTBK (Black)
EEFB6810CTGY (Gray)
EFB6810CTSN (Satin Nickel)
EFB6810CTSB (Satin Brass)
EFB6810CTBZ (Bronze)
EFB6810CTAA
(Brushed Aluminum)

Die cast aluminum cover assembly designed to be used level (flush) with finish floor covering. Available in the following powder-coated finishes: Black (BK), Gray (GY) and Bronze (BZ); and the following durable finishes: Brushed Aluminum (AA), Satin Brass (SB) and Satin Nickel (SN). For use on Evolution™ Series 6-, 8- and 10-gang floor boxes (EFB6, EFB8 and EFB10)

NOTE: Depth of recess area in plate is 1/4" (6.35mm).

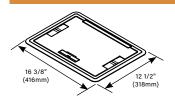
EFB610CTR Bare Concrete/Terrazzo Trim Ring



Nonmetallic ring for use with bare concrete and terrazzo floor applications.

NOTE: Ring must be attached to the floor box before pouring concrete or terrazzo.

Surface-Style Cover with Solid Lid



PART NUMBERS:
EFB6810BTCBK (Black)
EFB6810BTCGY (Gray)
EFB6810BTCSN (Satin Nickel)
EFB6810BTCSB (Satin Brass)
EFB6810BTCBZ (Bronze)
EFB6810BTCAA
(Brushed Aluminum)

Die cast aluminum cover assembly designed to be used on top of the floor covering. Available in the following powder-coated finishes: Black (BK), Gray (GY) and Bronze (BZ); and the following durable finishes: Brushed Aluminum (AA), Satin Brass (SB) and Satin Nickel (SN). For use on Evolution™ Series 6-, 8- and 10-gang floor boxes (EFB6, EFB8 and EFB10).

EFB610-TS Tile Shim



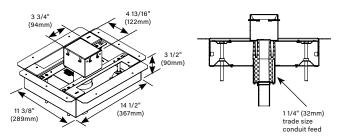
Used for floor coverings greater than 3/16" (4.7mm). The EFB610-TS allows the finished cover assembly to be flush with the finished floor. Includes one (1) 1/16" (1.6mm), one (1) 1/8" (3.2mm) and one 1/4" (6.4mm) tile shims for 7/16" (11.1mm) of upward adjustment.

Omnibox[™] Series Floor Boxes

Standard Depth Steel OmniBox™ Floor Box Ordering Information

8801S-FC One-Gang Fire Classified Steel Floor Box

Adjustment range over deck of 2" (51mm) minimum to 5" (127mm) maximum. One 1 1/4" (32mm) conduit feed opening. Box Capacity – 53 cubic inches.



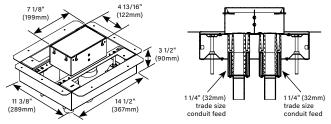
NOTE: 2-hour Fire Classified Floor Box

Floor Box spacing 2' on center and one for every 4 square feet in a span.

Four (4) #12 AWG Type THHN Power Conductors or 48 #23 AWG (6 Cat. 6) Tele Data Conductors per gang.

8802S-FC Two-Gang Fire Classified Steel Floor Box

Adjustment range over deck of 2" (51mm) minimum to 5" (127mm) maximum. Two 1 1/4" (32mm) conduit feed openings. Box Capacity – 58.5 cubic inches each gang.



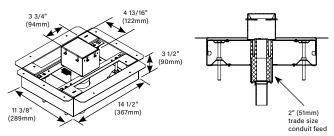
NOTE: 2-hour Fire Classified Floor Box

Floor Box spacing 2' on center and one for every 4 square feet in a span.

Four (4) #12 AWG Type THHN Power Conductors or 48 #23 AWG (6 Cat. 6) Tele Data Conductors per gang.

8801S-FC2 One-Gang Fire Classified Steel Floor Box

Adjustment range over deck of 2" (51mm) minimum to 6 1/2" (165mm) maximum. One 2" (51mm) conduit feed opening. Box Capacity – 58.5 cubic inches each gang.



NOTE: 3-hour Fire Classified Floor Box

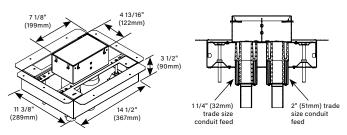
Floor Box spacing 2' on center and one for every 4 square feet in a span.

Four (4) #12 AWG Type THHN Power Conductors or 48 #23 AWG (6 Cat. 6) Tele Data Conductors per gang.

8802S-FC12

Two-Gang Fire Classified Steel Floor Box

Adjustment range over deck of 2" (51mm) minimum to 6 1/2" (165mm) maximum. One 1 1/4" (32mm) trade size conduit feed for power services and One 2" (51mm) trade size conduit feed for communications and audio/video services. Box Capacity – 53 cubic inches.



NOTE: 3-hour Fire Classified Floor Box

Floor Box spacing 2' on center and one for every 4 square feet in a span.

Four (4) #12 AWG Type THHN Power Conductors or 48 #23 AWG (6 Cat. 6) Tele Data Conductors per gang.



Fire-Classified OmniBox Series Floor Box

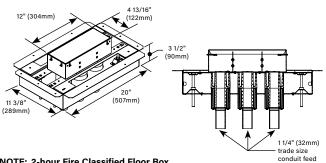
Omnibox[™] Series Floor Boxes

Standard Depth Steel OmniBox Floor Box Ordering Information (continued)

8803S-FC

Three-Gang Fire Classified Steel Floor Box

Adjustment range over deck of 2" (51mm) minimum to 5" (127mm) maximum. Three 1 1/4" (32mm) conduit feed openings. Inside Gang Capacity - 67.5 cubic inches. Outside Gang Capacity - 54 cubic inches each gang.



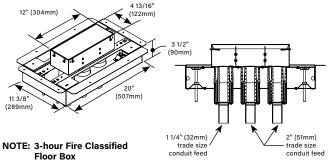
NOTE: 2-hour Fire Classified Floor Box

Floor Box spacing 2' on center and one for every 4 square feet

Four (4) #12 AWG Type THHN Power Conductors or 48 #23 AWG (6 Cat. 6) Tele Data Conductors per gang.

8803S-FC12 **Three-Gang Fire Classified Steel Floor Box**

Adjustment range over deck of 2" (51mm) minimum to 6 1/2" (165mm) maximum. One 1 1/4" (32mm) trade size conduit feed and two 2" (51mm) trade size conduit feed openings. Inside Gang Capacity - 67.5 cubic inches. Outside Gang Capacity - 54 cubic inches each gang.

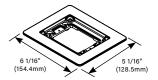


Floor Box spacing 2' on center and one for every 4 square feet

Four (4) #12 AWG Type THHN Power Conductors or 48 #23 AWG (6 Cat. 6) Tele Data Conductors per gang.

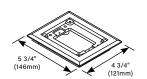
OmniBox Series Floor Boxes Solid Brass Cover Plate Flanges Ordering Information

817B One-Gang Brass Combination **Carpet and Tile Flange**



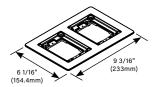
Accepts Ortronics® MAB6TJ TracJack and MAB3S2 Series II adapters and Wiremold CM Series inserts, sold separately.

817C One-Gang Brass Carpet Flange



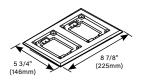
For use on 880S1-FC and 880S1-FC2 Floor Boxes.

827B Two-Gang Brass Combination **Carpet and Tile Flange**



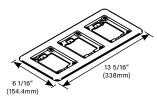
Accepts Ortronics® MAB6TJ TracJack and MAB3S2 Series II adapters and Wiremold CM Series inserts, sold separately.

827C Two-Gang Brass Carpet Flange



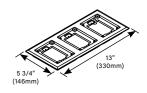
For use on 880S2-FC and 880S2-FC2 Floor Boxes.

837B Three-Gang Brass Combination **Carpet and Tile Flange**



Accepts Ortronics® MAB6TJ TracJack and MAB3S2 Series II adapters and Wiremold CM Series inserts, sold separately.

837C Three-Gang Brass Carpet Flange



For use on 880S3-FC and 880S3-FC2 Floor Boxes.

NOTE: UL Listed for terrazzo, polished concrete, wood, tile and carpet covered concrete floors.

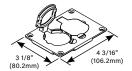
FLOOR BOXES

FIRE CLASSIFIED FLOOR BOXES

Omnibox[™] Series Floor Boxes

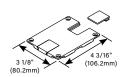
OmniBox Series Floor Boxes Metal Cover Plates Ordering Information

828R Brass Duplex Cover Plate



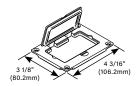
Flip lids. Can also be used with a 106 type communication adapter.

829STC Brass Communication Cover Plate



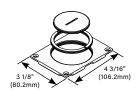
Data slides. Feed through only, not for use with a mounting plate for communication jacks.

828GFITC Brass GFI Cover Plate



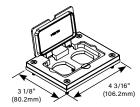
May be used with Activate and Ortronics* Connectivity Systems in conjunction with 817B, 827B and 837B Flanges.

829CK Brass Communication Cover Plate



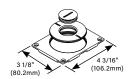
2 5/8" and 2 1/4" (67mm and 57mm) plugs.

828DPGFITC Brass Rectangular Cover Plate



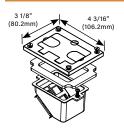
Allows for mounting of a duplex-style receptacle with a rectangular-style flip lid cover.

829CK-1 Brass Communication Cover Plate



2 5/8" and 1" (67mm and 25mm) plugs.

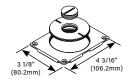
828COMTC Brass Communication Cover Plate



Allows for up to four communication devices to be mounted in a recessed position within the 880 Floor Box. The 828COM Cover Plate has removable slides for cable egress.

829CK-3/4 Brass Communication Cover Plate

829CK-1/2 Brass Communication Cover Plate



2 5/8" and 3/4" (67mm and 19.1mm) plugs.

2 5/8" and 1/2" (67mm and

12.7mm) plugs.

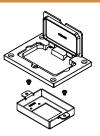
828DLR Brass Single Locking Receptacle Cover Plate



Single flip lid cover for 20A or 30A single locking receptacles. Device opening is 2 5/8" (67mm). For use with maximum female locking device of 1.58" diameter and maximum male plug face of 2.25" diameter.

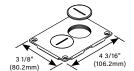
828MAAP A/V Adapter Plate

4 3/16'



Sheet metal adapter plate that accepts two (2) Legrand AVIP or Extron Electronics MAAP style device plates, sold separately. For use with 828GFITC or 828GFITCAL cover plates, sold separately.

828SPTC Brass Duplex Cover Plate



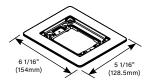
Screw plugs. Screw plugs are 11/2" (38mm) in diameter.

NOTE: UL Listed for terrazzo, polished concrete, wood, tile and carpet covered concrete floors.

Omnibox[™] Series Floor Boxes

Omnibox Series Floor Boxes Brushed Aluminum Cover Plate Flanges Ordering Information

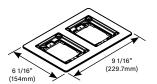
818TCAL One-Gang Brushed Aluminum Combination Carpet and Tile Flange



Accepts Ortronics* MAB6TJ TracJack and MAB3S2 Series II adapters and Wiremold CM Series inserts, sold separately.

NOTE: Brushed aluminum flanges come with beveled edges.

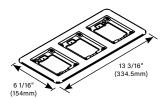
828TCAL Two-Gang Brushed Aluminum Combination Carpet and Tile Flange



Accepts Ortronics* MAB6TJ TracJack and MAB3S2 Series II adapters and Wiremold CM Series inserts, sold separately.

NOTE: Brushed aluminum flanges come with beveled edges.

838TCAL Three-Gang Brushed Aluminum Combination Carpet and Tile Flange

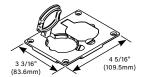


Accepts Ortronics* MAB6TJ TracJack and MAB3S2 Series II adapters and Wiremold CM Series inserts, sold separately.

NOTE: Brushed aluminum flanges come with beveled edges.

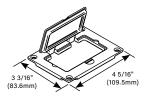
OmniBox Series Floor Boxes Metal Cover Plates Ordering Information

828R-TCAL Brushed Aluminum Duplex Cover Plate



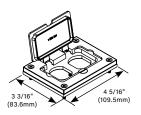
Flip lids. Can also be used with a 106 type communication adapter.

828GFITCAL Brushed Aluminum GFI Cover Plate



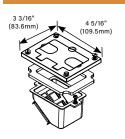
May be used with Activate and Ortronics* Connectivity Systems in conjunction with 817B, 827B and 837B Flanges.

828DPGFITCAL Brushed Aluminum Rectangular Cover Plate



Allows for mounting of a duplex-style receptacle with a rectangular-style flip lid cover.

828COMTCAL Brushed Aluminum Communication Cover Plate



Allows for up to four communication devices to be mounted in a recessed position within the 880 Floor Box. The 828COMTCAL Cover Plate has removable slides for cable egress.

828DLRAL Brushed Aluminum Single Locking Receptacle Cover Plate



Single flip lid cover for 20A or 30A single locking receptacles. Device opening is 2 5/8" (67mm). For use with maximum female locking device of 1.58" diameter and maximum male plug face of 2.25" diameter.

NOTE: UL Listed for terrazzo, polished concrete, wood, tile and carpet covered concrete floors.

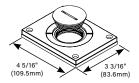
-LOOR BOXES

FIRE CLASSIFIED FLOOR BOXES

Omnibox™ Series Floor Boxes

OmniBox Series Floor Boxes Brushed Aluminum Cover Plates Ordering Information (continued)

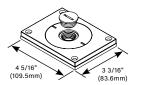
830CKTCAL Brushed Aluminum Cover Plate



Power or communication plate with 2" (51mm) and 1 1/4" (32mm) plugs.

NOTE: Acceptable for use with threaded conduit when passing through power cables.

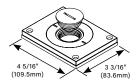
830CKTCAL-1/2 Brushed Aluminum Cover Plate



Power or communication plate with 2" (51mm) and 1/2" (12.7mm) plugs.

NOTE: Acceptable for use with threaded conduit when passing through power cables.

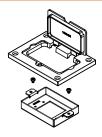
830CKTCAL-1 Brushed Aluminum Cover Plate



Power or communication plate with 2" (51mm) and 1" (25mm) plugs.

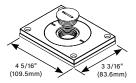
NOTE: Acceptable for use with threaded conduit when passing through power cables.

828MAAP A/V Adapter Plate



Sheet metal adapter plate that accepts two (2) Legrand AVIP or Extron Electronics MAAP style device plates, sold separately. For use with 828GFITC or 828GFITCAL cover plates, sold separately.

830CKTCAL-3/4 Brushed Aluminum Cover Plate



Power or communication plate with 2" (51mm) and 3/4" (19.1mm) plugs.

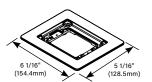
NOTE: Acceptable for use with threaded conduit when passing through power cables.

NOTE: UL Listed for terrazzo, polished concrete, wood, tile and carpet covered concrete floors.

Omnibox[™] Series Floor Boxes

OmniBox Series Floor Boxes Powder-Coated Aluminum Cover Plate Flanges Ordering Information

One-Gang Powder-Coated Aluminum Combination Carpet and Tile Flange



PART NUMBERS: 817TCAL-BK (Black) 817TCAL-GY (Gray) 817TCAL-BS (Brass) 817TCAL-NK (Nickel) 817TCAL-BZ (Bronze)

Accepts Ortronics* MAB6TJ TracJack and MAB3S2 Series II adapters and Wiremold CM Series inserts, sold separately.

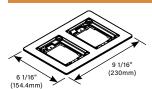
Powder-Coated Aluminum Rectangular Cover Plate



PART NUMBERS: 828GFITCAL-BK (Black) 828GFITCAL-GY (Gray) 828GFITCAL-BS (Brass) 828GFITCAL-NK (Nickel) 828GFITCAL-BZ (Bronze)

Allows for mounting a duplex receptacle (Decorator or GFCI style) with a rectangular flip cover.

Two-Gang Powder-Coated Aluminum Combination Carpet and Tile Flange



PART NUMBERS: 827TCAL-BK (Black) 827TCAL-GY (Gray) 827TCAL-BS (Brass) 827TCAL-NK (Nickel) 827TCAL-BZ (Bronze)

Accepts Ortronics* MAB6TJ TracJack and MAB3S2 Series II adapters and Wiremold CM Series inserts, sold separately.

Powder-Coated Aluminum Cover Plate

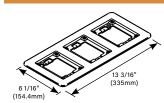


PART NUMBERS: 829CKAL-1BK (Black) 829CKAL-1GY (Gray) 829CKAL-1BS (Brass) 829CKAL-1NK (Nickel) 829CKAL-1BZ (Bronze)

Power or communication plate with 2" (51mm) and 1" (25mm) plugs.

NOTE: Acceptable for use with threaded conduit when passing through power cables.

Three-Gang Powder-Coated Aluminum Combination Carpet and Tile Flange



PART NUMBERS: 837TCAL-BK (Black) 837TCAL-GY (Gray) 837TCAL-BS (Brass) 837TCAL-NK (Nickel) 837TCAL-BZ (Bronze)

Accepts Ortronics* MAB6TJ TracJack and MAB3S2 Series II adapters and Wiremold CM Series inserts, sold separately.

Powder-Coated Aluminum Cover Plate

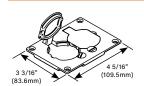


PART NUMBERS: 829CKAL-3/4BK (Black) 829CKAL-3/4GY (Gray) 829CKAL-3/4BS (Brass) 829CKAL-3/4NK (Nickel) 829CKAL-3/4BZ (Bronze)

Power or communication plate with 2" (51mm) and 3/4" (19.1mm) plugs.

NOTE: Acceptable for use with threaded conduit when passing through power cables.

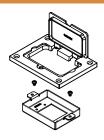
Powder-Coated Aluminum Duplex Cover Plate



PART NUMBERS: 828R-TCAL-BK (Black) 828R-TCAL-GY (Gray) 828R-TCAL-BS (Brass) 828R-TCAL-NK (Nickel) 828R-TCAL-BZ (Bronze)

Flip lids. Can also be used with a 106 type communication adapter.

828MAAP A/V Adapter Plate



Sheet metal adapter plate that accepts two (2) Legrand AVIP or Extron Electronics MAAP style device plates, sold separately. For use with 828GFITC or 828GFITCAL cover plates, sold separately.

NOTE: UL Listed for terrazzo, polished concrete, wood, tile and carpet covered concrete floors.

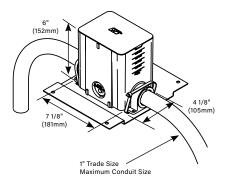
Brass covers and flanges are not interchangeable with aluminum or nonmetallic covers and flanges.

Nonmetallic covers are interchangeable with aluminum flanges.

880MP Series Floor Boxes

Fire Classified 880MP Floor Box Ordering Information

880MPFC Fire Classified Nonmetallic Rectangular Floor Box



Box comes complete with reusable mudcap, insert spacer, conduit plugs and reducers. Reducers provided for reduction to 1", 3/4" and 1/2" (25mm, 19.1mm and 12.7mm) conduit. Minimum concrete depth is 3 1/2" (89mm) and maximum concrete depth is 6" (152mm). Minimum capacity is 50 cu. in. (819ml) and maximum capacity is 100 cu. in. (1639ml). Box dimensions are 4 1/8" W x 5 1/2" L x 6" D (105mm x 140mm x 152mm).

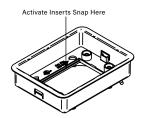
NOTES: Insert spacer should not be removed until after concrete pour. 880MPFC is a single-gang offering. Can not gang boxes together and maintain Fire Classification.

Floor Box spacing 2' on center and one for every 65 square feet in a span.

Maximum Copper Cross Section per Insert: Four (4) #12 AWG Type THHN Power

Conductor or 48 #23 AWG (6 Cat. 6) Tele Data conductors.

880MPA Nonmetallic Floor Box Adjusting Ring

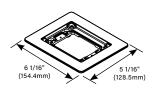


Comes with fiber storage loop. Also includes brass inserts for flange connection and green ground wire for ground connection. Activate modular inserts snap directly into the adjusting ring without the need for an adapter. Also includes mounting screws to attach flange to box body. Ortronics* connectivity inserts do not snap directly into the adjusting ring. For Ortronics inserts use the 828GFITC or 829PFLRT.

NOTE: One 880MPA is needed for each 880MPFC used.

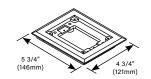
880MP Series Floor Boxes Solid Brass Cover Plate Flanges Ordering Information

817B One-Gang Brass Combination Carpet and Tile Flange



Accepts Ortronics MAB6TJ TracJack and MAB3S2 Series II adapters and Wiremold CM Series inserts, sold separately.

817C One-Gang Brass Carpet Flange



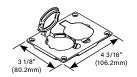
For use on 880MPFC Floor Boxes.

NOTE: UL Listed for tile, terrazzo, polished concrete, wood and carpet floors.

880MP Series Floor Boxes

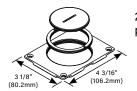
880MP Series Floor Boxes Metal Cover Plates Ordering Information

828R Brass Duplex Cover Plate



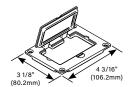
Flip lids. Can also be used with a 106 type communication adapter.

829CK Brass Communication Cover Plate



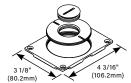
2 5/8" and 2 1/4" (67mm and 57mm) plugs.

828GFITC Brass GFI Cover Plate



May be used with Activate and Ortronics' Connectivity Systems in conjunction with 817B, 827B and 837B Flanges.

829CK-1 Brass Communications Cover Plate



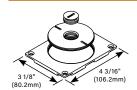
2 5/8" and 1" (67mm and 25mm) plugs.

828DPGFITC Brass Rectangular Cover Plate



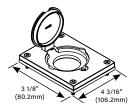
Allows for mounting of a duplexstyle receptacle with a rectangularstyle flip lid cover.

829CK-3/4 Brass Communications Cover Plate



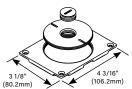
 $2\ 5/8"$ and 3/4" (67mm and 19.1mm) plugs.

828DLR Brass Single Locking Receptacle Cover Plate



Single flip lid cover for 20A or 30A single locking receptacles. Device opening is 2 5/8" (67mm). For use with maximum female locking device of 1.58" diameter and maximum male plug face of 2.25" diameter.

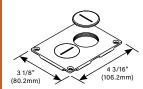
829CK-1/2 Brass Communications Cover Plate



828MAAP A/V Adapter Plate

2 5/8" and 1/2" (67mm and 12.7mm) plugs.

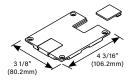
828SPTC Brass Duplex Cover Plate



Screw plugs. Screw plugs are 1 1/2" (38mm) in diameter.

Sheet metal adapter plate that accepts two (2) Legrand AVIP or Extron Electronics MAAP style device plates, sold separately. For use with 828GFITC or 828GFITCAL cover plates, sold separately.

829STC Brass Communication Cover Plate



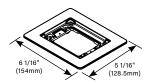
Data slides. Feed through only, not for use with a mounting plate for communication jacks.

NOTE: UL Listed for tile, terrazzo, polished concrete, wood and carpet floors.

880MP Series Floor Boxes

880MP Series Floor Boxes Brushed Aluminum Cover Plate Flanges Ordering Information

818TCAL One-Gang Brushed Aluminum Combination Carpet and Tile Flange

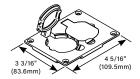


Accepts Ortronics* MAB6TJ TracJack and MAB3S2 Series II adapters and Wiremold CM Series inserts, sold separately.

NOTE: Brushed alumnum flanges come with beveled edges.

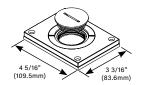
880MP Series Floor Boxes Metal Cover Plates Ordering Information

828R-TCAL Brushed Aluminum Duplex Cover Plate



Flip lids. Can also be used with a 106 type communication adapter.

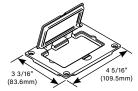
830CKTCAL Brushed Aluminum Cover Plate



Power or communication plate with 2" (51mm) and 11/4" (32mm) plugs.

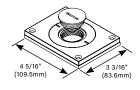
NOTE: Acceptable for use with threaded conduit when passing through power cables.

828GFITCAL Brushed Aluminum GFI Cover Plate



May be used with Activate and Ortronics' Connectivity Systems in conjunction with 817B, 827B and 837B Flanges.

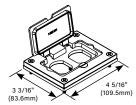
830CKTCAL-1 Brushed Aluminum Cover Plate



Power or communication plate with 2" (51mm) and 1" (25mm) plugs.

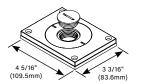
NOTE: Acceptable for use with threaded conduit when passing through power cables.

828DPGFITCAL Brushed Aluminum Rectangular Cover Plate



Allows for mounting of a duplexstyle receptacle with a rectangularstyle flip lid cover.

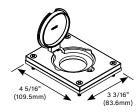
830CKTCAL-3/4 Brushed Aluminum Cover Plate



Power or communication plate with 2" (51mm) and 3/4" (19.1mm) plugs.

NOTE: Acceptable for use with threaded conduit when passing through power cables.

828DLRAL Brushed Aluminum Single Locking Receptacle Cover Plate



Single flip lid cover for 20A or 30A single locking receptacles. Device opening is 2 5/8" (67mm). For use with maximum female locking device of 1.58" diameter and maximum male plug face of 2.25" diameter

NOTE: UL Listed for tile, terrazzo, polished concrete, wood and carpet

880MP Series Floor Boxes

880MP Series Floor Boxes Brushed Aluminum Cover Plate Flange Ordering Information

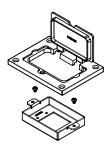
830CKTCAL-1/2 Brushed Aluminum Cover Plate

4 5/16" 3 3/16" (83.6mm)

Power or communication plate with 2" (51mm) and 1/2" (12.7mm) plugs.

NOTE: Acceptable for use with threaded conduit when passing through power cables.

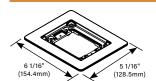
828MAAP A/V Adapter Plate



Sheet metal adapter plate that accepts two (2) Legrand AVIP or Extron- Electronics MAAP style device plates, sold separately. For use with 828GFITC or 828GFITCAL cover plates, sold separately.

880MP Series Floor Boxes Powder-Coated Aluminum Cover Plate Flanges Ordering Information

One-Gang Powder-Coated Aluminum Combination Carpet and Tile Flange



PART NUMBERS: 817TCAL-BK (Black) 817TCAL-GY (Gray) 817TCAL-BS (Brass) 817TCAL-NK (Nickel) 817TCAL-BZ (Bronze)

Accepts Ortronics® MAB6TJ TracJack and MAB3S2 Series II adapters and Wiremold CM Series inserts, sold separately.

Powder-Coated Aluminum Cover Plate

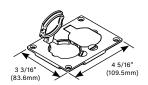


PART NUMBERS: 829CKAL-1BK (Black) 829CKAL-1GY (Gray) 829CKAL-1BS (Brass) 829CKAL-1NK (Nickel) 829CKAL-1BZ (Bronze)

Power or communication plate with 2" (51mm) and 1" (25mm) plugs.

NOTE: Acceptable for use with threaded conduit when passing through power cables.

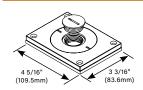
Powder-Coated Aluminum Duplex Cover Plate



PART NUMBERS: 828R-TCAL-BK (Black) 828R-TCAL-GY (Gray) 828R-TCAL-BS (Brass) 828R-TCAL-NK (Nickel) 828R-TCAL-BZ (Bronze)

Flip lids. Can also be used with a 106 type communication adapter.

Powder-Coated Aluminum Cover Plate



PART NUMBERS: 829CKAL-3/4BK (Black) 829CKAL-3/4GY (Gray) 829CKAL-3/4BS (Brass) 829CKAL-3/4NK (Nickel) 829CKAL-3/4BZ (Bronze)

Power or communication plate with 2" (51mm) and 3/4" (19.1mm) plugs.

NOTE: Acceptable for use with threaded conduit when passing through power cables.

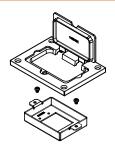
Powder-Coated Aluminum Rectangular Cover Plate



PART NUMBERS: 828GFITCAL-BK (Black) 828GFITCAL-GY (Gray) 828GFITCAL-BS (Brass) 828GFITCAL-NK (Nickel) 828GFITCAL-BZ (Bronze)

Allows for mounting a duplex receptacle (Decorator or GFCI style) with a rectangular flip cover.

828MAAP A/V Adapter Plate



Sheet metal adapter plate that accepts two (2) Legrand AVIP or Extron Electronics MAAP style device plates, sold separately. For use with 828GFITC or 828GFITCAL cover plates, sold separately.

NOTE: UL Listed for tile, terrazzo, polished concrete, wood and carpet floors.

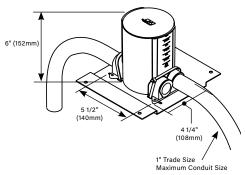
FLOOR BOXES

FIRE CLASSIFIED FLOOR BOXES

880MP Series Floor Boxes

Fire Classified Ratchet-Pro PVC Floor Box Ordering Information

881FC Round PVC Floor Box

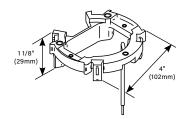


Supplied with reusable concrete cap, adapter ring (881ADP), conduit reducers and conduit hub plugs. Available for single service only. Graduated cubic inch markings inside the box indicate volume capacity at any depth. Box has parallel conduit hubs eliminating the need for 90° sweeps in installation. One-piece reduction from 1" to 1/2" (25mm to 12.7mm) conduit. Reducers and plugs located on a mounting bar for easier selection. For concrete pours of 2 1/4" to 6" (57mm to 152mm).

NOTES: Floor Box spacing 2' on center and one for every 65 square feet in a span.

Maximum Copper Cross Section per Insert: Four (4) #12 AWG Type THHN Power Conductor or 48 #23 AWG (6 Cat. 6) Tele Data conductors.

881ADP PVC Floor Box Ratchet Adjusting Ring



Used to attach wiring devices and cover plates to PVC Box. Locks into place without using glue or mechanical fasteners. Compensates for up to 10° of tilt if box is not level. Ground wire is factory attached to the adjusting ring.

NOTE: One ring required per box, single- or dual-service.

Volume Capacities for Ratchet- Pro PVC Floor Box

BOX F	IEIGHT	Single Service 895 Activation WIRING VOLUME				
In.	(mm)	Cu. In.	(ml)			
6	(152.0)	56.0	(917.0)			
5 1/2	(140.0)	49.0	(803.0)			
5	(127.0)	42.0	(688.0)			
4 1/2	(114.0)	35.0	(574.0)			
4	(102.0)	28.0	(459.0)			
3 1/2	(89.0)	21.0	(344.0)			
3 1/4	(76.0)	17.0	(278.0)			

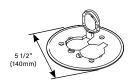
NOTE: To calculate total box volume, use the displacement of the largest uncut section remaining.

NOTE: UL Listed for tile, terrazzo, polished concrete, wood and carpet floors.

880MP Series Floor Boxes

Cover Plates for 881FC Floor Box

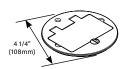
Duplex Cover Plate



PART NUMBERS: 895 (Brass) 895TCAL (Brushed Aluminum)

With flip lids, 5 1/2" (140mm) diameter for carpet.

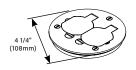
GFI Receptacle Cover Plate



PART NUMBERS: 895TGFI (Brass) 895TGFIAL (Brushed Aluminum)

4 1/4" (108mm) for tile.

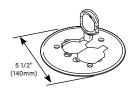
Duplex Cover Plate



PART NUMBERS: 895T (Brass) 895TAL (Brushed Aluminum)

With flip lids, 4 1/4" (108mm) for tile.

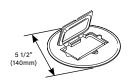
Aluminum Duplex Cover Plate



PART NUMBERS: 895TCAL-BK (Black) 895TCAL-GY (Gray) 895TCAL-BS (Brass) 895TCAL-NK (Nickel) 895TCAL-BZ (Bronze)

With flip lids, 5 1/2" (140mm) diameter for carpet.

GFI Receptacle Cover Plate



PART NUMBERS: 895GFI (Brass) 895GFICAL (Brushed Aluminum)

5 1/2" (140mm) diameter for carpet.

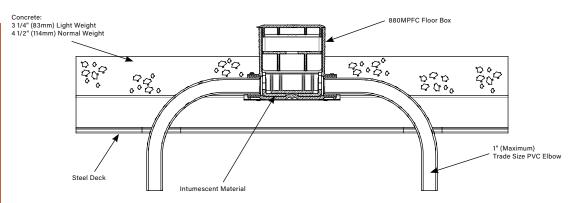
NOTE: 1. All cover plates are furnished with gasket and three screws.

2. Polycarbonate cover plates cannot be used on the 881FC Fire Classified Floor Box.

CAUTION

Installation must comply with NEC and local code conductor volume requirements. Not for use when concrete is the finished floor. Use only for tile, carpet or wood covered floors.

Ratchet-Pro Fire Classified Floor Boxes Installation Cross Section



NOTE: UL Listed for tile, terrazzo, polished concrete, wood and carpet floors.

POKE-THRU

POKE-THRU DEVICES

Table of Contents

Wiremold Poke-Thru Devices are TopGuard protected to meet and exceed the UL scrub water exclusion requirement.





Wiremold continues to be the Poke-Thru leader. With the most complete line of recessed, surface and furniture feed Poke-Thrus in the industry.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Recessed Style Poke-Thru Devices	.190
Surface Style Poke-Thru Devices	244
Furniture Feed Style Poke-Thru Devices	259
Pedestal Style Poke-Thru Devices	268

FEATURED PRODUCTS



Evolution Series™ Poke-Thru Devices

AV3 Series™ Poke-Thru Devices 252



Quick Selection Guide

Recessed Poke-Thru Devices

4", 6",	8" & 10" DIAMET	ER HOLE					
POKE-	THRU SERIES	EVOLUTION™ 4AT SERIES	EVOLUTION™ 6AT SERIES	EVOLUTION [™] 6ATCFF SERIES	EVOLUTION™ 8AT SERIES	EVOLUTION" 10AT SERIES	
HOLE S	SIZE - R FLOORS	Minimum: 4"(102mm) Maximum: 4 1/8"(108mm)	Minimum: 6"(152mm) Maximum: 6 1/8"(156mm)	Minimum: 6"(152mm) Maximum: 6 1/8"(156mm)	Minimum: 8"(203mm) Maximum: 8 1/8"(206mm)	Minimum 10"(254mm) Maximum 10 1/8"(257mm)	
UL FIRE CLASSI	E IFICATION	1-, 1 1/2- & 2-Hours	1-, 1 1/2, 2 & 3-Hours**	1-, 1 1/2- & 2-Hours	1-, 1 1/2- & 2-Hours	1-, 1 1/2-, & 2 Hours	
UL SCF PROTE	RUBWATER CTION	TopGuard [™]	TopGuard [™]	TopGuard [™]	TopGuard [™]	TopGuard [™]	
CAPACITY		2-Gangs, 2 Duplex or 4 Comm	3 Gangs 3 Duplex Receptacles or 12 Communication Ports or 10 Legrand AVIP or Extron- MAAP or 2 AAP Plates or any combination of the above	N/A	5 Gangs 5 Duplex Receptacles or 22 Communication Ports or 16 Legrand AVIP or Extron- MAAP or 4 AAP Plates or any combination of the above	8-Gangs, 8 Duplex receptacles or 32 Communication Ports, or 24 Legrand AVIP or Extron- MAAP or 12 AAP plates or any combination of the above	
PER N*	OUTER CHANNELS	0.0154 sq. in (9.93mm²)	.0154 sq. in. (9.9mm²)	Data Channel .0187 in² (12.1mm²) Power: 0.0815 (52.6mm²)	.0154 sq. in. (9.9mm²)	.0308 SQ. IN. (19.87mm)	
MAXIMUM COPPER CROSS SECTION*	CENTER CHANNEL(S)	N/A	.0387 sq. in. (24.97mm²)	.0686 in² (44.3mm²)	.0775 sq. in. (16.60mm²)	0.0960 sq. in. (61.94 sq. mm)	
H	OUTER CHANNELS	Three (3) #12 AWG	Three (3) #12 AWG	Fifteen (15) #12 AWG	Three (3) #12 AWG	(6) #12 AWG	
POWER	CENTER CHANNEL(S)	N/A	Seven (7) #12 AWG	N/A	Fifteen (15) #12 AWG	(18) #12 AWG	
TIONS	OUTER CHANNELS	Two (2) Cat 6A	Four (4) Cat 6A	Five (5) Cat 6A Four (4) Cat 6A		Eight (8) Cat 6A	
COMMUNICATIONS	CENTER CHANNEL(S)	N/A	Twelve (12) Cat 6A	Twenty-One (21) Cat 6A	Twenty-Four (24) Cat 6A	Thirty (30) Cat 6A	
CONDUIT FEEDS		3/4" and 11/2"	3/4" Conduit for Outer Channel, Maximum 11/4" Conduit for Center Channel or 2" Conduit which takes up the Center Channel and one Outer Channel	3/4" Conduit for Outer Channel, Maximum 11/4" Conduit for Center Channel or 2" Conduit which takes up the Center Channel and one Outer Channel and one Outer Channel		Outer Channel range 3/4" to 11/4", Center Channel range 3/4" to 2". Note: 11/2" and 2" takes up 2 locations.	
COVER	SIZE	5 1/2" (144mm)	7 1/4" (184mm)	7 3/4" (197mm)	9 1/4" (235mm)	11 1/4" (286mm)	
COVER	COLORS	Black, Gray, Bronze, Brushed Aluminum, Satin Nickel, and Satin Brass	Black, Gray, Bronze, Brushed Aluminum, Satin Nickel, and Satin Brass	Black, Gray, Bronze, Brushed Aluminum, Satin Nickel, and Satin Brass	Black, Gray, Bronze, Brushed Aluminum, Satin Nickel, and Satin Brass	Black, Gray, Bronze, Brushed Aluminum, Satin Nickel, and Satin Brass	
	VED CONCRETE COVERINGS	Carpet, Tile, Concrete/Terrazzo & Wood	Carpet, Tile, Concrete/Terrazzo & Wood	Carpet, Tile, Concrete/Terrazzo & Wood	Carpet, Tile, Concrete/Terrazzo & Wood	Carpet, Tile, Concrete, Terrazzo and Wood	
FLOOR COVERING THICKNESS		Minimum: 0" (0mm) Maximum: 1" (25.4mm)	Minimum: 0"(0mm) Maximum: 1" (25.4mm)	Minimum: 0"(0mm) Maximum: 1" (25.4mm)	Minimum: 0"(0mm) Maximum: 1" (25.4mm)	Minimum: 0"(0mm) Maximum: 1" (25.4mm)	

^{*}The above maximum copper fill values are the maximum amount of copper to maintain fire classification and are for each individual power and communication compartments. Do not add values together for any one compartment.

NOTE: Pre-Pour Sleeves for 4" (4PPS), 6" (6PPS), 8" (8PPS) and 10" (10PPS) Evolution Series poke-thru devices speed installation and insure accurate location of devices.



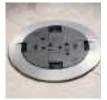


^{**3-}Hour rated 6AT poke thrus available as separate sku (Example 6ATC2BK3H)

Quick Selection Guide

Surface Style Poke-Thru Devices

3" DIAN	METER HOLE										
POKE-	-THRU SERIES	RO	C7 SERIES		R	RC9 SERIES			RC9AMD SERIES		
HOLE S	IZE	Minimum: Maximum:	3 1/16" 3 1/8"	(78mm) (79mm)	Minimum: Maximum:	3 1/16" 3 1/8"	(78mm) (79mm)	Minimum: Maximum:	3" 3 1/8"	(76mm) (79mm)	
UL FIRE	CLASSIFICATION	1-, 1 1	/2- & 2-Ho	urs	1-, 1 1	/2- & 2-Ho	urs	1-, 1 1,	/2- & 2-Ho	urs	
UL SCRU	UBWATER PROTECTION	Т	opGuard [™]		Т	opGuard [™]		To	opGuard™		
CAPACITY		2 Gangs (1) 20A Duplex Receptacle, (2) Ports of Communication Devices		1 Gang (1) 15A Quad Receptacle		1 Gang (4) Ports of Communication Devices					
MUM :R FILL	POWER*	(3) #12 AWG .01536 sq. in. (9.91 sq. mm)		(3) #12 AWG .01536 sq. in. (9.91 sq. mm)		N/A					
MAXIMUM COPPER FILL	COMMUNICATIONS*	(1) Cat 6/Channel .004 sq. in. (2.58 sq. mm)		N/A		(4) Cat 6/Channel .01600 sq. in. (10.324 sq. mm)					
FEED	POWER	3/4" Trade Size		3/4" Trade Size		N/A					
CHAN	COMMUNICATIONS	.,	de Size/Ch annels per		N/A		2" Trade Size				
COVERS	SIZE	7	" (178mm)		7" (178mm)		7" (178mm)				
COVER COLORS		Black, Brass, Aluminum, Gray		Black, Brass, Aluminum, Gray		Black, Brass, Aluminum, Gray					
APPROV COVERII	/ED CONCRETE FLOOR NGS	Carpet, Tile & Wood		Carpet, Tile & Wood		Carpet, Tile & Wood					
FLOOR (COVERING THICKNESS	Minimum: Maximum:	1/8" 3/4"	(3.2mm) (19.1mm)	Minimum: Maximum:	1/8" 3/4"	(3.2mm) (19.1mm)	Minimum: Maximum:	1/8" 3/4"	(3.2mm) (19.1mm)	



RC7 Series



RC9AMD Series



V3 Series

4" DIA	AMETER HOLE				
POKE-THRU SERIES		AV3 SERIES	AMD8 SERIES	RC4 SERIES	RC3 SERIES
HOLE	SIZE	Minimum: 4" (102mm) Maximum:4 1/8" (105mm)	Minimum: 4 (102mm) Maximum: 4 1/8" (105mm)	Minimum:4" (102mm) Maximum:4 1/8" (105mm)	Minimum:4" (102mm) Maximum:4 1/8" (105mm)
UL FIR	E CLASSIFICATION	1-, 1 1/2- & 2-Hours	1-, 1 1/2- & 2-Hours	1-, 1 1/2- & 2-Hours	1-, 1 1/2- & 2-Hours
UL SCI	RUBWATER PROTECTION	TopGuard [™]	TopGuard [™]	TopGuard™	TopGuard [™]
CAPAC	CITY	2 Gangs (1) 20A Duplex Receptacle, (3) Single Width Wiremold AVIP or Extron- MAAP Devices or (4) Ports of Communications	1 Gang All Communications (8) Ports for Communication Devices	2 Gangs (2) 20A Duplex Receptacles (4) Ports for Communication Devices	2 Gangs (1) Duplex Receptacle (4) Ports for Communication Devices
MUM IR FILL	POWER*	(3) #12 AWG .01536 sq. in. (9.91 sq. mm)	N/A	(6) #12 AWG .03072 sq. in. (19.82 sq. mm)	(3) #12 AWG .01536 sq. in. (9.91 sq. mm)
MAXIMUM COPPER FILL	COMMUNICATIONS*	(4) Cat 6 .01938 sq. in. (12.503 sq. mm)	(8) Cat 6 .03474 sq. in. (22.412 sq. mm)	(4) Cat 6/Channel .016 sq. in. (10.3 sq. mm)	(4) Cat 6/Channel .016 sq. in. (10.3 sq. mm)
FEED	POWER	3/4" Trade Size	N/A	3/4" Trade Size	3/4" Trade Size
CHAN	COMMUNICATIONS	1 1/4" Trade Size/Channel	1 1/4" Trade Size/Channel and 3/4" Trade Size	3/4" Trade Size (Equivalent) Oval Shaped Opening	3/4" Trade Size (Equivalent) Oval Shaped Opening
COVER	R SIZE	8 1/4" (210mm)	7 1/2" (191mm)	8 1/4" (210mm)	7 1/2" (191mm)
COVER	R COLORS	Black, Brass, Aluminum, Gray	Black, Brass, Aluminum, Gray	Black, Brass, Aluminum, Gray	Black, Brass, Aluminum, Gray
APPRO	OVED CONCRETE FLOOR COVERINGS	Carpet, Tile & Wood	Carpet, Tile & Wood	Carpet, Tile & Wood	Carpet, Tile & Wood
FLOOF	R COVERING THICKNESS	Minimum: 1/8" (3.2mm) Maximum: 3/4" (19.1mm)	Minimum: 1/8" (3.2mm) Maximum: 3/4" (19.1mm)	Minimum: 1/8" (3.2mm) Maximum: 3/4" (19.1mm)	Minimum: 1/8" (3.2mm) Maximum: 3/4" (19.1mm)

^{*}The above maximum copper fill values are the maximum amount of copper to maintain fire classification and are for each individual power and communication compartments. Do not add values together for any one compartment.

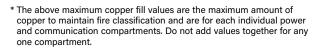
187

Quick Selection Guide

Furniture Feed Style Poke-Thru Devices

3" DIA	3" DIAMETER HOLE												
POKE-	-THRU SERIES	RC7A	FFTC SER	IIES	RC7AM2TC SERIES		RC9FFTC SERIES		RC9AM2TC SERIES				
HOLE	SIZE	Minimum: Maximum:	3 1/16" 3 1/8"	(78mm) (79mm)	Minimum: Maximum:	3" 3 1/8"	(76mm) (79mm)	Minimum: Maximum:	3" 3 1/8"	(76mm) (79mm)	Minimum: Maximum:	3" 3 1/8"	(76mm) (79mm)
UL FIR	E CLASSIFICATION	1-, 1 1	/2- & 2-Ho	ours	1-, 1 1/	'2- & 2-Ho	urs	1-, 1 1/	2- & 2-Ho	urs	1-, 1 1/2- & 2-Hours		
UL SC	RUBWATER PROTECTION	Te	opGuard [™]		To	pGuard [™]		То	pGuard [™]		TopGuard [™]		
CAPAC	CITY		2 Gangs 1/2" & one Screw Plug		one (1)	Two (2) 1/ 3/4" Trade Plug Open	Size			4" Trade e (5)		One (1) 1 1/ tric Screw	
MUM R FILL	POWER*	(10) #12 AWG .05214 sq. in. (33.64mm²) .0921			(20) #12 AWG .09216 sq. in. (59.46mm²)		(3) #12 AWG .05726 sq. in. (36.94mm²)			(20) #12 AWG .09216 sq. in. (59.46mm²)			
MAXIMUM COPPER FILL	COMMUNICATIONS*	(7) Cat 6/Channel .05000 sq. in. (32.26mm²)		(7) Cat 6/Channel .09216 sq. in. (59.46mm²)		(15) Cat 6/Channel .06425 sq. in. (41.45mm²)			(32) Cat 6/Channel .09216 sq. in. (59.46mm²)				
COVE	R SIZE	7	" (178mm)		7" (178mm)		7" (178mm)		7" (178mm)				
COVE	R COLORS	Black, Gray, Black, Gray, Brass, Aluminum Brass, Aluminum		m	Black, Gray		Black, Gray, Brass, Aluminum		m				
COVE	R CONSTRUCTION		Die-Cast		Die-Cast		Die-Cast		Die-Cast		Die-Cast		
COND	CONDUIT/STEM DIAMETER One (1) 3/4" & two (2) 1/2" Trade Size Conduit One (1) 2" Trade Size Conduit		duit	One (1) 1/2" & one 1 1/4" Trade Size Conduit			One (1) 2" Trade Size Conduit		duit				
FLOOF	R COVERING THICKNESS	Minimum: Maximum:	1/8" 3/4"	(3.2mm) (19.1mm)	Minimum: Maximum:	1/8" 3/4"	(3.2mm) (19.1mm)	Minimum: Maximum:	1/8" 3/4"	(3.2mm) (19.1mm)	Minimum: Maximum:	1/8" 3/4"	(3.2mm) (19.1mm)

4" DIA	4" DIAMETER HOLE						
POKE-	THRU SERIES	4FFATC15 SERIES					
HOLE	SIZE	Minimum: Maximum:	4" 4 1/8"	(76mm) (78mm)			
UL FIR	E CLASSIFICATION	1-, 1	1/2- & 2-Hour	s			
UL SCF	RUBWATER PROTECTION		TopGuard [™]				
CAPAC	CAPACITY		2 Gangs One (1) 3/4" & one (1) 1 1/2" Trade Size Screw Plug Openings				
MUM IR FILL	POWER*	(16) #12 AWG or (10) #10 AWG .08192 sq. in. (52.851mm²)					
MAXIMUM COPPER FILL	COMMUNICATIONS*	(18) Cat 6/Channel .072 sq. in. (46.45mm²)					
COVER	R SIZE	8 1/4" (210mm)					
COVER	R COLORS	Black, Brass, Aluminum, Gray, Nickel and Bronze					
COVE	COVER CONSTRUCTION		Die-Cast				
COND	UIT/STEM DIAMETER	One (1) 3/4" & one (1) 1 1/2" Trade Size Conduit					
FLOOF	COVERING THICKNESS	Minimum: Maximum:	1/8" 3/4"	(3.2mm) (19.1mm)			









RC9AM2 Series RC7AFF Series



4FFATC15 Series

Quick Selection Guide

Pedestal Style Poke-Thru Devices

2" DIAMETER HOLE				
POKE-THRU SERIES	FIT SERIES SINGLE WIDTH	FIT SERIES DOUBLE WIDTH		
HOLE SIZE	Minimum: 2 1/32" (52mm) Maximum: 2 1/8" (54mm)	Minimum: 2 1/32" (52mm) Maximum: 2 1/8" (54mm)		
CAPACITY	Single Width 200-H/BTC Service Head	Double Width 241-H/BTC Service Head		
UL FIRE CLASSIFICATION	1-, 1 1/2-, 2-, 3-& 4-hrs	1-, 1 1/2-, 2-, 3-& 4-hrs		
UL SCRUBWATER PROTECTION	TopGuard [™]	TopGuard™		
POWER*	(3) #12 AWG .01536 sq. in. (9.91 mm²)	(7) #12 AWG .03584 sq. in. (23.12 mm²)		
POWER* COMMUNICATIONS*	(6) Cat 6/Channel .05020 sq. in. (32.39 mm²)	(6) Cat 6A/Channel .05020 sq. in. (32.39 mm²)		
FLANGE/COVER DIAMETER	4 5/8" x 4" x 2 5/8" (118mm x 102mm x 69mm)	4 5/8" x 9 1/4" x 2 5/8" (118mm x 235mm x 69mm)		
CONDUIT/STEM DIAMETER	One 1" Trade Size Conduit	One 1" Trade Size Conduit		
SERVICE HEAD CONSTRUCTION	Aluminum	Aluminum		
COVER COLORS	Brushed Aluminum	Brushed Aluminum		



FIT Series

3" DIAMETER HOLE								
POKE-	POKE-THRU SERIES		HBTC SE	RIES	RC92GHBTC SERIES			
HOLE	HOLE SIZE		3 1/16" 3 1/8"	(78mm) (79mm)	Minimum: Maximum:	3 1/16" 3 1/8"	(78mm) (79mm)	
CAPAC	CAPACITY		Single Width Service Head			Double Width Service Head		
UL FIR	UL FIRE CLASSIFICATION		I 1/2-, 2-hr	rs .	1-, 1 1/2-, 2-hrs			
UL SCI	UL SCRUBWATER PROTECTION		TopGuard [™]			TopGuard [™]		
MAXIMUM COPPER FILL	POWER*		#12 AWG q. in. (9.91		(10) #12 AWG .05120 sq. in. (33.03 mm²)			
MAXI	COMMUNICATIONS*		at 6/Char q. in. (23.3		(31) Cat 6A/Channel .05020 sq. in. (23.39 mm²)			
FLANG	FLANGE/COVER DIAMETER		4 5/8" x 4" x 2 5/8" (118mm x 102mm x 69mm)			4 5/8" x 9 1/4" x 2 5/8" (118mm x 235mm x 69mm)		
COND	CONDUIT/STEM DIAMETER		One (1) 1/2" & one (1) 1 1/4" Trade Size Conduit			One (1) 1/2" & one (1) 1 1/4" Trade Size Conduit		
SERVI	SERVICE HEAD CONSTRUCTION		Aluminum			Aluminum		
COVE	R COLORS	Brushed Aluminum			Brushed Aluminum			



RC92GHBTC Series



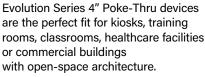
Designed for retrofit and new construction, Evolution Series 4" Poke-Thru devices provide convenient access to power, communications, and audio/video services recessed below floor level - providing maximum device protection. 2-gangs of capacity allow you to configure services for the needs of your space.

The cover also features sliding doors that allow cables to neatly egress from the unit, protecting cables while reducing tripping hazards.

CODE REFERENCE

cULus Listed, Metallic Outlet Box:
File Number E2961. Guide QCIT.
cULus Listed Nonmetallic Outlet Boxes
& Fittings Clasified for Fire Resistance:
File R8209, Guide CEYY.







Cover Assemblies for the 4AT Series poke-thru devices are available in a variety of service configurations for installation in carpet or tile floors.

4AT CORE HOLE SIZES						
FLOOR TYPE	CORE SIZE (MIN.)	CORE SIZE (MAX.)				
COVERED FLOORS (CARPET, TILE OR WOOD)	4" (102mm)	4 1/8" (105mm)				
BARE CONCRETE OR TERRAZZO	4" (102mm)	4 1/8" (105mm)				

POWDER COAT FINISHES



Gray



DURABLE BRUSHED FINISHES



Brass



Nickel



Aluminum

Evolution 4AT Series parts are available in the following powder-coated finishes: "BK" black, "GY" gray, "BZ" bronze and the following durable brushed finishes: "AA" brushed aluminum, "SN" satin nickel, "SB" satin brass.

Custom color options are also available. Consult the factory for more information.



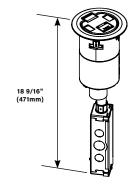
POKE-THRU

EVOLUTION™ 4AT SERIES POKE-THRU DEVICES

Evolution Series 4" Poke-Thru Devices Ordering Information

Recessed Prewired Dual Service Surface Style Poke-Thru Assembly

- Designed to be installed in concrete floors
- Accessibility to ceiling space below floor is required to feed power, data and A/V services
- Installs into a 4" (102mm) to a 4 1/8" (105mm) diameter hole
- Unit comes complete with surface style cover, one (1) prewired, pre-installed duplex receptacle that is recessed 3 3/4" (95mm) below floor surface level and one (1) empty gang
- Surface style cover is aluminum and is designed to sit on top of finished floor surfaces, including: carpet, tile, wood, polished concrete or terrazzo
- Covers are available in three powder coat finishes: black (BK), gray (GY), bronze (BZ); and three durable brushed finishes: satin brass (SB) satin nickel (SN), and brushed aluminum (AA).



PART NUMBERS: 4ATCP2RBK (Black) 4ATCP2RGY (Gray) 4ATCP2RBZ (Bronze) 4ATCP2RSB (Satin Brass) 4ATCP2RSN (Satin Nickel) 4ATCP2RAA (Brushed Aluminum)

NOTE: UL Fire Classified for up to 2-hour rated floors.

NOTE: Receptacles can be wired as a standard or isolated ground device.

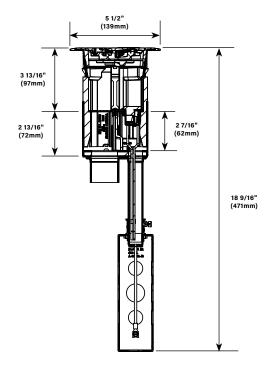
INCLUDED

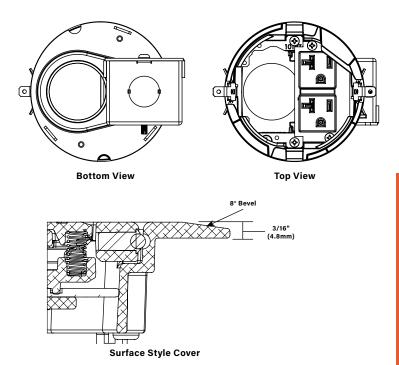
Devices & Device Plates:

- One (1) proprietary TR 20A Duplex Receptacle installed
- One (1) 42A Device Plate
- One (1) 4MAAP Device Plate

Bottom Feed:

- One (1) 3/4" trade size conduit stub, located below receptacle
- One (1) 1 1/2" trade size conduit stub, located below open gang





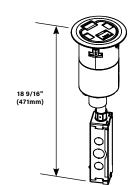
- * Divider included to separate power and low voltage compartments.
- ** Includes junction box attached to the 3/4" trade size conduit.

NOTE: For more information on Device Plates and Bottom Feed Plates and on the additional options available, see the Device Plates and Bottom Feed Plates sections found later in this document.

Evolution Series 4" Poke-Thru Devices Ordering Information (continued)

Recessed Prewired All Power Surface Style Poke-Thru Assembly

- · Designed to be installed in concrete floors
- Accessibility to ceiling space below floor is required to feed power, data and A/V services
- Installs into a 4" (102mm) to a 4 1/8" (105mm) diameter hole
- Unit comes complete with surface style cover and two (2) prewired, pre-installed duplex receptacles that are recessed 3 3/4" (95mm) below floor surface level
- Surface style cover is aluminum and is designed to sit on top of finished floor surfaces, including: carpet, tile, wood, polished concrete or terrazzo
- Covers are available in three powder coat finishes: black (BK), gray (GY), bronze (BZ); and three durable brushed finishes: satin brass (SB) satin nickel (SN), and brushed aluminum (AA).



PART NUMBERS:

4ATCP4RBK (Black)

4ATCP4RGY (Gray)

4ATCP4RBZ (Bronze)

4ATCP4RSB (Satin Brass)

4ATCP4RSN (Satin Nickel)

4ATCP4RAA (Brushed Aluminum)

NOTE: UL Fire Classified for up to 2-hour

rated floors.

NOTE: Receptacles can be wired as a standard or isolated ground device.

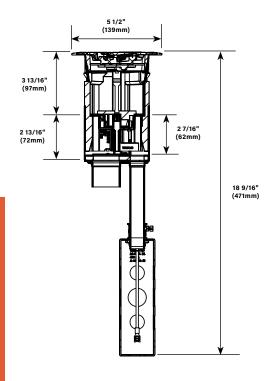
INCLUDED

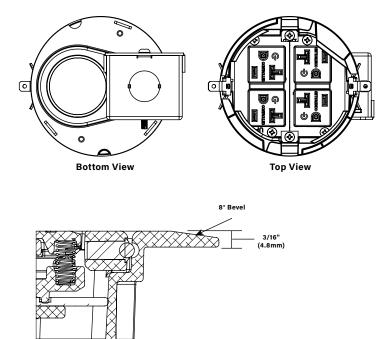
Devices & Device Plates:

• Two (2) proprietary TR 20A Duplex Receptacles installed

Bottom Feed:

• One (1) 3/4" trade size conduit stub, located below receptacle





- * Closure plate included to seal 1 1/2" trade size conduit stub.
- ** Includes junction box attached to the 3/4" trade size conduit.

NOTE: For more information on Device Plates and Bottom Feed Plates and on the additional options available, see the Device Plates and Bottom Feed Plates sections found later in this document.

Surface Style Cover

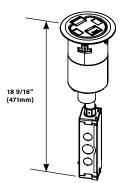
POKE-THRU

EVOLUTION™ 4AT SERIES POKE-THRU DEVICES

Evolution Series 4" Poke-Thru Devices Ordering Information

Recessed Unwired Surface Style Poke-Thru Assembly

- · Designed to be installed in concrete floors
- Accessibility to ceiling space below floor is required to feed power, data and A/V services
- Installs into a 4" (102mm) to a 4 1/8" (105mm) diameter hole
- Unit comes complete with surface style cover and two (2) empty gangs that are recessed 3 3/4" (95mm) below floor surface level
- Surface style cover is aluminum and is designed to sit on top of finished floor surfaces, including: carpet, tile, wood, polished concrete or terrazzo
- Covers are available in three powder coat finishes: black (BK), gray (GY), bronze (BZ); and three durable brushed finishes: satin brass (SB) satin nickel (SN), and brushed aluminum (AA).



PART NUMBERS: 4ATCBK (Black) 4ATCGY (Gray) 4ATCBZ (Bronze) 4ATCSB (Satin Brass) 4ATCSN (Satin Nickel) 4ATCAA (Brushed Aluminum)

NOTE: UL Fire Classified for up to 2-hour rated floors.

NOTE: Receptacles can be wired as a standard or isolated ground device.

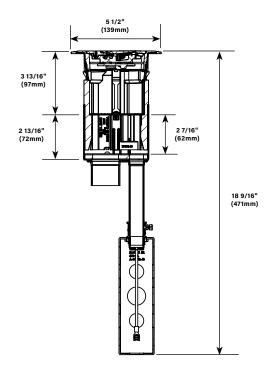
INCLUDED

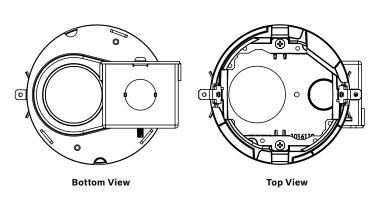
Devices & Device Plates:

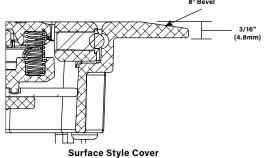
· No device plates included

Bottom Feed:

- One (1) 3/4" trade size conduit stub
- One (1) 1 1/2" trade size conduit stub







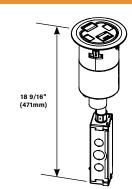
- * Closure plate included to seal 11/2" trade size conduit stub.
- ** Includes junction box attached to the 3/4" trade size conduit.

NOTE: For more information on Device Plates and Bottom Feed Plates and on the additional options available, see the Device Plates and Bottom Feed Plates sections found later in this document.

Evolution 4" Series Poke-Thru Devices Ordering Information (continued)

Recessed Prewired Dual Service Controlled Receptacle Surface Style Poke-Thru Assembly

- · Designed to be installed in concrete floors
- Accessibility to ceiling space below floor is required to feed power, data and A/V services
- Installs into a 4" (102mm) to a 4 1/8" (105mm) diameter hole
- Unit comes complete with surface style cover, one (1) prewired, pre-installed duplex receptacle with a controlled receptacle marking that is recessed 3 3/4" (95mm) below floor surface level and one (1) empty gang
- Surface style cover is aluminum and is designed to sit on top of finished floor surfaces, including: carpet, tile, wood, polished concrete or terrazzo
- Covers are available in three powder coat finishes: black (BK), gray (GY), bronze (BZ); and three durable brushed finishes: satin brass (SB) satin nickel (SN), and brushed aluminum (AA).



PART NUMBERS:

4ATCP2CRBK (Black)

4ATCP2CRGY (Gray)

4ATCP2CRBZ (Bronze)

4ATCP2CRSB (Satin Brass)

4ATCP2CRSN (Satin Nickel)

4ATCP2CRAA (Brushed Aluminum)

NOTE: UL Fire Classified for up to 2-hour rated floors.

NOTE: Receptacles can be wired as a standard or isolated ground device.

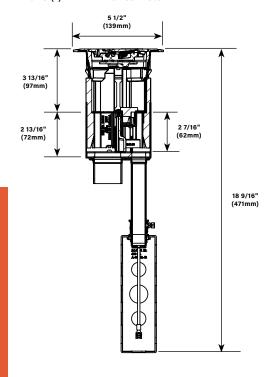
INCLUDED

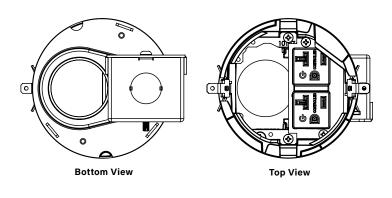
Devices & Device Plates:

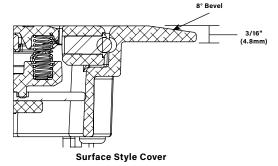
- One (1) proprietary TR 20A Duplex Receptacle with Controlled Receptacle marking, installed
- One (1) 42 Device Plate
- One (1) 4MAAP Device Plate

Bottom Feed:

- One (1) 3/4" trade size conduit stub, located below receptacle
- One (1) 1 1/2" trade size conduit stub, located below open gang







NOTE: For more information on Device Plates and Bottom Feed Plates and on the additional options available, see the Device Plates and Bottom Feed Plates sections found later in this document.



^{*} Divider included to separate power and low voltage compartments.

^{**}Includes junction box attached to the 3/4" trade size conduit.

POKE-THRU

EVOLUTION™ 4AT SERIES POKE-THRU DEVICES

Evolution 4" Series Poke-Thru Devices Ordering Information (continued)

Recessed Unwired Poke-Thru Assembly

- Designed to be installed in concrete floors
- Accessibility to ceiling space below floor is required to feed power, data and A/V services
- Installs into a 4" (102mm) to a 4 1/8" (105mm) diameter hole
- Unit comes complete with a disposable sheet metal cover, and two (2) empty gangs that is recessed 3 3/4" (95mm) below floor surface level
- Designed to work with 4CTC style covers

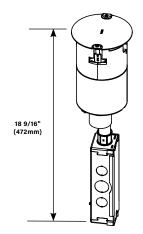
INCLUDED

Devices & Device Plates:

• No device plates included

Bottom Feed:

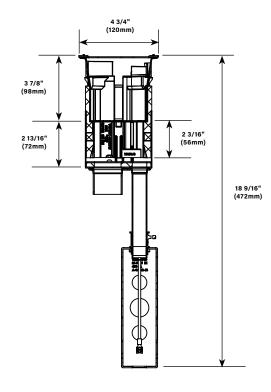
- One (1) 3/4" trade size conduit stub, located below receptacle
- One (1) 1 1/2" trade size conduit stub, located below open gang

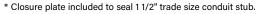


PART NUMBER:

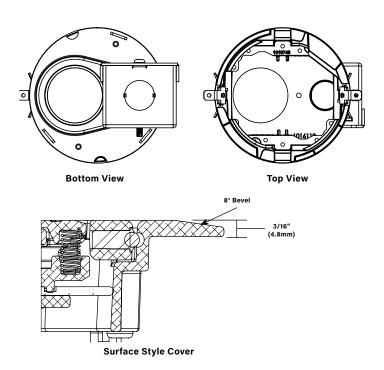
4STC

NOTE: UL Fire Classified for up to 2-hour rated floors.





^{**}Includes junction box attached to the 3/4" trade size conduit.



NOTE: For more information on Device Plates and Bottom Feed Plates and on the additional options available, see the Device Plates and Bottom Feed Plates sections found later in this document.

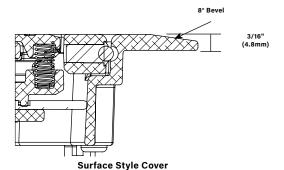
Evolution Series 4" Poke-Thru Devices Cover Assemblies Ordering Information

Surface Style Cover Assembly

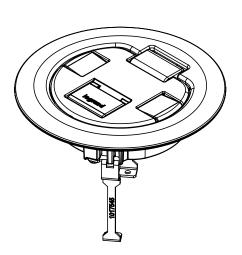
A low profile cover design, which attaches to the 4STC Poke-Thru Stem Assembly. Each cover is made from die-cast aluminum materials and equipped with a durable hinge, which allows the cover to rotate open 180°.

Two (2) slide egress doors allow cables to extend through the cover and auto close when no cables are in use. An 8° beveled edge ensures that the cover meets ADA guidelines and reduces trip hazards. The surface style cover is an aluminum cover, designed to sit on top of the finished floor surface. These floor surfaces include carpet, tile, wood, polished concrete or terrazzo. Covers are available in three powder coat finishes: black (BK), gray (GY), bronze (BZ); and three durable brushed finishes: satin brass (SB) satin nickel (SN), and brushed aluminum (AA).

NOTE: All surface style poke-thru devices come with a transition angle to aid in the change in floor elevation.



PART NUMBERS:
4CTCBK (Black)
4CTCGY (Gray)
4CTCBZ (Bronze)
4CTCSB (Satin Brass)
4CTCSN (Satin Nickel)
4CTCAA (Brushed Aluminum)



POWDER COAT FINISHES



Black

Gray





Brass



Nickel

DURABLE BRUSHED FINISHES



Brushed Aluminum

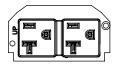
Evolution 4AT Series parts are available in the following powder-coated finishes: "BK" black, "GY" gray, "BZ" bronze and the following durable brushed finishes: "AA" brushed aluminum, "SN" satin nickel, "SB" satin brass.

Custom color options are also available. Consult the factory for more information.



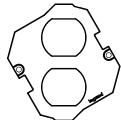
Evolution Series 4" Poke-Thru Devices Device Plates Ordering Information

4REC Duplex Receptacle



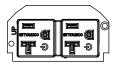
One (1) proprietary TR 20A duplex power receptacle with mounting plate. Designed to fit into one (1) gang of the 4AT Series Poke-Thru.

44DP Device Mounting Plate



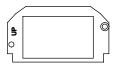
Device plate that will accept standard 20A duplex receptacle, duplex Turnlok receptacle, or 106 data adapter. Designed to fit into two (2) gangs of the 4AT Series Poke-Thru.

4REC-CTRL Duplex Controlled Receptacle



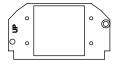
One (1) proprietary TR 20A duplex power receptacle with controlled receptacle marking and mounting plate. Designed to fit into one (1) gang of the 4AT Series Poke-Thru.

42A Device Mounting Plate



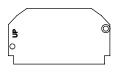
Device plate that will accept up to two (2) ports of communication devices. Designed to fit into one (1) gang of the 4AT Series Poke-Thru. Communications devices supplied by others.

4MAAP Device Mounting Plate



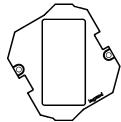
Device plate that will accept up to two (2) Legrand AVIP or ExtronElectronics MAAP device plates. Designed to fit into one (1) gang of the 4AT Series Poke-Thru. Extron devices supplied by others.

4B Device Mounting Plate



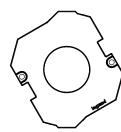
Blank plate. Used to blank off one (1) gang of the 4AT Series Poke-Thru.

44DEC Device Mounting Plate



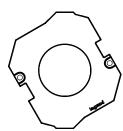
Device plate that will accept Decorator style devices such as 20A receptacles, GFCls, 106 adapters or A/V devices. Designed to fit into two (2) gangs of the 4AT Series Poke-Thru.

44S1 Device Mounting Plate



Device plate with 1 3/8" (35mm) receptacle opening. Designed to fit into two (2) gangs of the 4AT Series Poke-Thru.

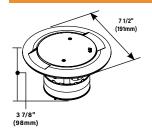
44S2 Device Mounting Plate



Device plate with 1 9/16" (40mm) receptacle opening. Designed to fit into two (2) gangs of the 4AT Series Poke-Thru.

Evolution 4" Series Poke-Thru Device Accessories Ordering Information (continued)

ABPLUG4 Abandonment Plug Assembly



Complete plug assembly for abandoning an open 4" (102mm) cored-hole. Assembly includes intumescent fire-stop material to maintain the fire-classification of the floor, integral retainer ring to prevent the unit from pulling up through the floor, and a black die-cast aluminum cover.

115BLH 11/2" Conduit Blanking Plate



Wiring compartment closure plate. Close off 11/2" trade size conduit stub when poke-thru is used in a power only configuration.

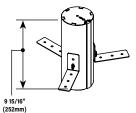
CAUTION: Not intended for use on polished concrete or terrazzo floor applications.

4DIV Divider



Wiring compartment divider. Separates services when required, maintaining signal strength and product listing.

4PPS 4" Pre-Pour Poke-Thru Sleeve



Nonmetallic sleeve attaches to structural steel or plywood decking and maintains 4"-4 1/8" diameter cast in core hole. Unit includes three (3) attachment legs, two (2) end caps and three (3) thumb screws.

POKE-THRU

EVOLUTION™ 6AT SERIES POKE-THRU DEVICES



Evolution™ 6AT Series Poke-Thru Devices allow all power and communication devices to be recessed 4" below floor level, and provide 3-gang capacity for power, communication or A/V devices.



Download this product's PEP ecopasport, environmental product declaration at www.legrand.us/resources-and-downloads. This declaration conforms with ISO 14025 and 14040 and is in alignment with EN 15804.

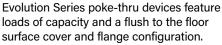
CODE REFERENCE

cULus Listed Metallic Outlet Boxes: File E2961 Guide QCIT.

cULus Listed Nonmetallic Outlet Boxes & Fittings Classified for Fire Resistance: File R8209 Guide CEYY.

Meets Article 300.21, 300.22(C) & 314 of NEC.





HOLE DIAMETER

Minimum: 6" (152mm)

Maximum: 6 1/8" (156mm)



Cover Assemblies for the 6AT Series poke-thru devices are available in a variety of service configurations for installation in carpet or tile floors.

All 6AT series assemblies are available in 3H fire rated version (SKU example 6ATC2BK3H)

POWDER COAT FINISHES



WWW.LEGRAND.US/WIREMOLD

DURABLE BRUSHED FINISHES



Brass

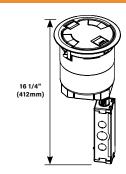
Satin Brushed Nickel Aluminum Evolution 6AT Series parts are available in the following powder-coated finishes: "BK" black, "GV" gray, "BZ" bronze and the following durable brushed finishes: "AA" brushed aluminum, "SN" satin nickel, "SB" satin brass.

Custom color options are also available. Consult the factory for more information.

Evolution Series 6" Poke-Thru Devices Ordering Information

Recessed Prewired Surface Style Poke-Thru Assembly

Designed to be installed in a concrete floor which has access in the ceiling of the floor below for running power, data and A/V services. The poke-thru device installs into a 6" (152mm) to a 6 1/8" (156mm) diameter hole. The unit comes complete with a surface style cover and two (2) prewired, pre-installed duplex receptacles that are recessed 4" (102mm) below the floor surface level. The surface style cover is an aluminum cover that is designed to sit on top of the finished floor surface, such as carpet, tile, wood, polished concrete or terrazzo floors and is available in three powder coat finishes: black (BK), gray (GY), bronze (BZ); and three durable brushed finishes: satin brass (SB) satin nickel (SN), and brushed aluminum (AA).



PART NUMBERS:
6ATC2PBK (Black)
6ATC2PGY (Gray)
6ATC2PBZ (Bronze)
6ATC2PSB (Satin Brass)
6ATC2PSN (Satin Nickel)
6ATC2PAA (Brushed Aluminum)

NOTE: UL Fire Classified for up to 2-hour rated floors.

NOTE: Receptacles can be wired as a standard or isolated ground device.

NOTE: Add 3H to sku for UL Fire Classified for up to 3-hour rated floors.

INCLUDED

For Side Compartments:

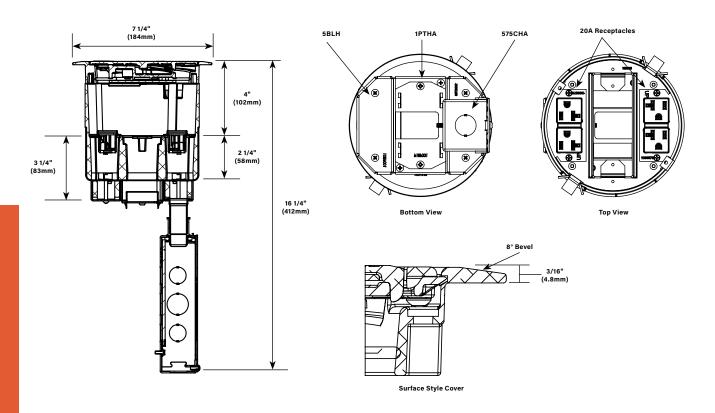
• Two (2) proprietary TR 20A Duplex Receptacles installed

For Center Compartment:

- One (1) 6ACT8A Mounting Plate
- One (1) 6TRAC Mounting Plate
- One (1) 6SER Mounting Plate

For Bottom Feed Compartment:

- One (1) 5BLH 1/2-Gang Blank Housing*
- One (1) 1PTHA 1-Gang Pass-Through Housing Assembly
- One (1) 575CHA 1/2-Gang 3/4" Conduit Housing Assembly**



- * Tunneling extends from the 5BLH to 575CHA so that power cables from the 20A duplex receptacle mounted on the left side of the poke-thru device are run into the junction box attached to the 575CHA.
- ** Also includes junction box attached to the 3/4" conduit.

NOTE: For more information on Device Plates and Bottom Feed Plates and on the additional options available, see the Device Plates and Bottom Feed Plates sections found later in this document.



POKE-THRU

EVOLUTION™ 6AT SERIES POKE-THRU DEVICES

Evolution Series 6" Poke-Thru Devices Ordering Information (continued)

Recessed Prewired Flush Style Poke-Thru Assembly

Designed to be installed in a concrete floor which has access in the ceiling of the floor below for running power, data and A/V services. The poke-Thru device installs into a 6" (152mm) to a 6 1/8" (156mm) diameter hole. The unit comes complete with a flush-style cover and two (2) prewired, pre-installed duplex receptacles that are recessed 4" (102mm) below the floor surface level. The flush style cover is an aluminum cover that is designed to sit flush with the finished floor covering such as: carpet, tile, or wood and is available in three powder coat finishes: black (BK), gray (GY), bronze (BZ); and three durable brushed finishes: satin brass (SB) satin nickel (SN), and brushed aluminum (AA).

16 1/4" (412mm)

PART NUMBERS: 6AT2PBK (Black) 6AT2PGY (Gray) 6AT2PBZ (Bronze) 6AT2PSB (Satin Brass) 6AT2PSN (Satin Nickel) 6AT2PAA (Brushed Aluminum)

NOTE: UL Fire Classified for up to 2-hour

rated floors.

NOTE: Receptacles can be wired as a standard or isolated ground device.

NOTE: Includes one (1) 6TS Tile Shim. NOTE: Add 3H to sku for UL Fire Classified for up to 3-hour rated floors.

INCLUDED

For Side Compartments:

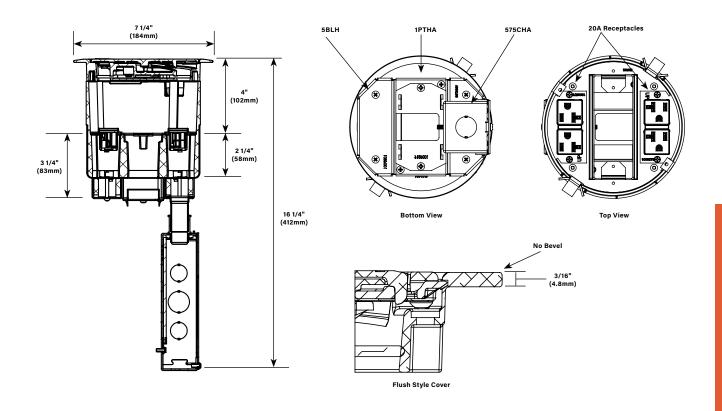
Two (2) proprietary TR 20A Duplex Receptacles installed

For Center Compartment:

- One (1) 6ACT8A Mounting Plate
- One (1) 6TRAC Mounting Plate
- One (1) 6SER Mounting Plate

For Bottom Feed Compartment:

- One (1) 5BLH 1/2-Gang Blank Housing*
- One (1) 1PTHA 1-Gang Pass-Through Housing Assembly
- One (1) 575CHA 1/2-Gang 3/4" Conduit Housing Assembly**



^{*} Tunneling extends from the 5BLH to 575CHA so that power cables from the 20A duplex receptacle mounted on the left side of the poke-thru device are run into the junction box attached to the 575CHA.

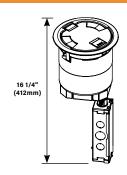
NOTE: For more information on Device Plates and Bottom Feed Plates and on the additional options available, see the Device Plates and Bottom Feed Plates sections found later in this document.

^{**} Also includes junction box attached to the 3/4" conduit.

Evolution Series 6" Poke-Thru Devices Ordering Information

Recessed Unwired Surface Style Poke-Thru Assembly

Designed to be installed in a concrete floor which has access in the ceiling of the floor below for running power, data and audio/video services. The poke-thru device installs into a 6" (152mm) to a 6 1/8" (156mm) diameter hole. The unit comes with a surface style cover and three (3) empty compartments that are recessed 4" (102mm) below the floor surface level and can be configured to accept power, data, or A/V devices. The surface style cover is an aluminum cover that is designed to sit on top of the finished floor surface such as: carpet, tile, wood, polished concrete or terrazzo floors and is available in three powder coat finishes: black (BK), gray (GY), bronze (BZ); and three durable brushed finishes: satin brass (SB) satin nickel (SN), and brushed aluminum (AA).



PART NUMBERS:
6ATC2BK (Black)
6ATC2GY (Gray)
6ATC2BZ (Bronze)
6ATC2SB (Satin Brass)
6ATC2SN (Satin Nickel)
6ATC2AA (Brushed Aluminum)

NOTE: UL Fire Classified for up to 2-hour rated floors.

NOTE: Add 3H to sku for UL Fire Classified for up to 3-hour rated floors.

INCLUDED

For Side Compartments:

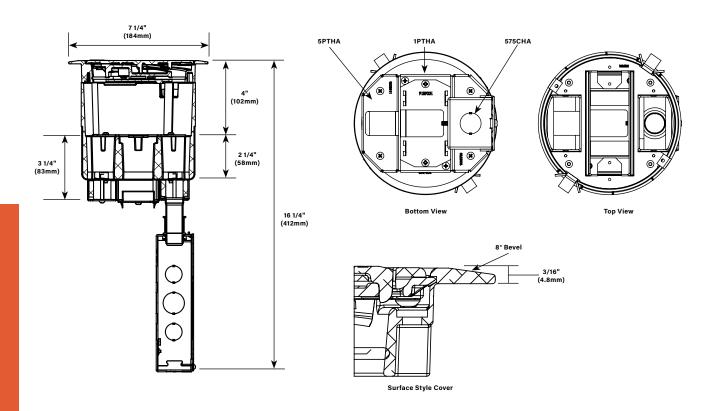
· No Device Plates are included

For Center Compartment:

· No Device Plates are included

For Bottom Feed Compartment:

- One (1) 5PTHA 1/2-Gang Pass-Through Housing
- One (1) 1PTHA 1/2-Gang Pass-Through Housing Assembly
- One (1) 575CHA 1/2-Gang 3/4" Conduit Housing Assembly*



* Also includes junction box attached to the 3/4" conduit.

NOTE: For more information on Device Plates and Bottom Feed Plates and on the additional options available, see the Device Plates and Bottom Feed Plates sections found later in this document.

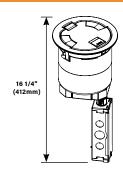


EVOLUTION™ 6AT SERIES POKE-THRU DEVICES

Evolution 6" Series Poke-Thru Devices Ordering Information (continued)

Recessed Unwired Flush Style Poke-Thru Assembly

Designed to be installed in a concrete floor which has access in the ceiling of the floor below for running power, data and A/V services. The poke-thru device installs into a 6" (152mm) to a 6 1/8" (156mm) diameter hole. The unit comes complete with a flush style cover and three (3) empty compartments that are recessed 4" (102mm) below the floor surface level and can be configured to accept power, data, or audio/video devices. The flush style cover is an aluminum cover that is designed to sit flush with finished floor covering such as: carpet, tile, or wood and is available in three powder coat finishes: black (BK), gray (GY), bronze (BZ); and three durable brushed finishes: satin brass (SB) satin nickel (SN), and brushed aluminum (AA).



PART NUMBERS:
6AT2BK (Black)
6AT2GY (Gray)
6AT2BZ (Bronze)
6AT2SB (Satin Brass)
6AT2SN (Satin Nickel)
6AT2AA (Brushed Aluminum)

NOTE: UL Fire Classified for up to 2-hour rated floors.

NOTE: Includes one (1) 6TS Tile Shim. NOTE: Add 3H to sku for UL Fire Classified for up to 3-hour rated floors.

INCLUDED

For Side Compartments:

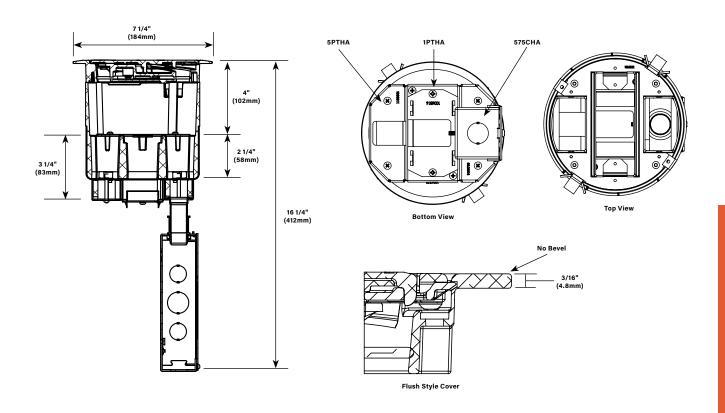
· No Device Plates are included

For Center Compartment:

· No Device Plates are included

For Bottom Feed Compartment:

- One (1) 5BLH 1/2-Gang Pass-Through Housing
- One (1) 5PTHA 1/2-Gang Pass-Through Housing Assembly
- One (1) 575CHA 1/2-Gang 3/4" Conduit Housing Assembly*

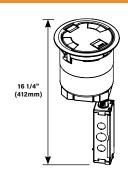


^{*} Also includes junction box attached to the 3/4" conduit.

Evolution 6" Series Poke-Thru Devices Ordering Information (continued)

Recessed Prewired A/V Surface Style Poke-Thru Assembly

Designed to be installed in a concrete floor which has access in the ceiling of the floor below for running power, data and A/V services. The poke-thru device installs into a 6" (152mm) to a 6 1/8" (156mm) diameter hole. The unit comes complete with a surface style cover, one (1) pre-wired, pre-installed duplex receptacle and various low voltage and A/V devices plates. All of the devices are recessed 4" (102mm) below the floor surface level. The surface style cover is an aluminum cover that is designed to sit on top of the finished floor surface, such as: carpet, tile, wood, polished concrete or terrazzo floors and is available in three powder coat finishes: black (BK), gray (GY), bronze (BZ); and three durable brushed finishes: satin brass (SB) satin nickel (SN), and brushed aluminum (AA).



PART NUMBERS:
6ATC2PAVBK (Black)
6ATC2PAVGY (Gray)
6ATC2PAVBZ (Bronze)
6ATC2PAVSB (Satin Brass)
6ATC2PAVSN (Satin Nickel)
6ATC2PAVAA (Brushed Aluminum)

NOTE: UL Fire Classified for up to 2-hour rated floors.

NOTE: Receptacles can be wired as a standard or isolated ground device. NOTE: Add 3H to sku for UL Fire Classified for up to 3-hour rated floors.

INCLUDED

For Side Compartments:

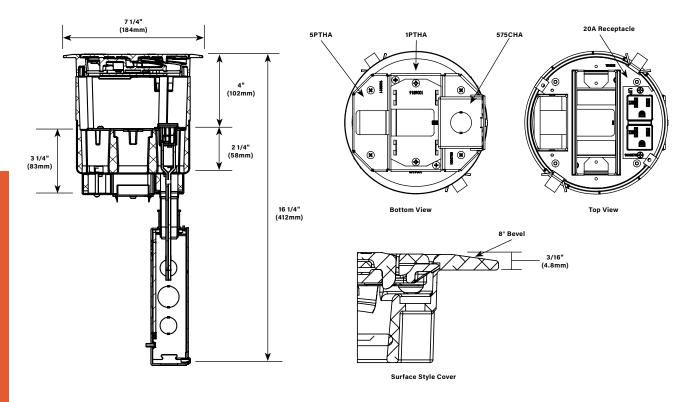
- One (1) proprietary TR 20A Duplex Receptacle installed
- 682A Device Plate
- 68MAAP Device Plate

For Center Compartment:

- 6DEC Mounting Plate
- 6AAP Mounting Plate
- 6MAAP Device Plate

For Bottom Feed Compartment:

- One (1) 5PTHA 1/2-Gang Pass-Through Housing Assembly
- One (1) 1PTHA 1-Gang Pass-Through Housing Assembly
- One (1) 575CHA 1/2-Gang 3/4" Conduit Housing Assembly*



* Also includes junction box attached to the 3/4" conduit.

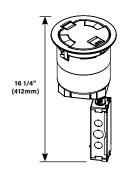


EVOLUTION™ 6AT SERIES POKE-THRU DEVICES

Evolution 6" Series Poke-Thru Devices Ordering Information (continued)

Recessed Prewired A/V Flush Style Poke-Thru Assembly

Designed to be installed in a concrete floor which has access in the ceiling of the floor below for running power, data and audio/video services. The poke-thru device installs into a 6" (152mm) to a 6 1/8" (156mm) diameter hole. The unit comes complete with a flush style cover, one (1) pre-wired, pre-installed duplex receptacle and various low voltage and A/V devices plates. All of the devices are recessed 4" (102mm) below the floor surface level. The flush style cover is an aluminum cover that is designed to sit flush with finished floor covering such as: carpet, tile, or wood and is available in three powder coat finishes: black (BK), gray (GY), bronze (BZ); and three durable brushed finishes: satin brass (SB) satin nickel (SN), and brushed aluminum (AA).



PART NUMBERS:
6AT2PAVBK (Black)
6AT2PAVGY (Gray)
6AT2PAVBZ (Bronze)
6AT2PAVSB (Satin Brass)
6AT2PAVSN (Satin Nickel)
6AT2PAVAA (Brushed Aluminum)

NOTE: UL Fire Classified for up to 2-hour rated floors.

NOTE: Receptacles can be wired as a standard or isolated ground device.

NOTE: Includes one (1) 6TS Tile Shim. NOTE: Add 3H to sku for UL Fire Classified for up to 3-hour rated floors.

INCLUDED

For Side Compartments:

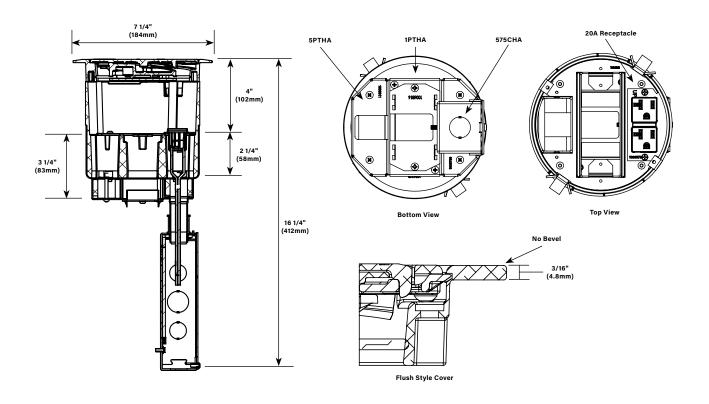
- One (1) proprietary TR 20A Duplex Receptacle installed
- 682A Device Plate
- 68MAAP Device Plate

For Center Compartment:

- 6DEC Mounting Plate
- 6AAP Mounting Plate
- 6MAAP Device Plate

For Bottom Feed Compartment:

- One (1) 5PTHA 1/2-Gang Pass-Through Housing Assembly
- One (1) 1PTHA 1-Gang Pass-Through Housing Assembly
- One (1) 575CHA 1/2-Gang 3/4" Conduit Housing Assembly*

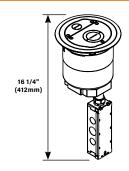


* Also includes junction box attached to the 3/4" conduit.

Evolution 6" Series Poke-Thru Devices Ordering Information (continued)

Furniture Feed Assembly with Surface Style Cover

For carpet, tile, wood and laminate floors. For use in 6" (152mm) diameter cored hole. Die-cast aluminum cover assembly provides one (1) 3/4" trade size screw plug opening and one (1) concentric 2"-1 1/4" trade size screw plug opening and is available in three powder coat finishes: black (BK), gray (GY), bronze (BZ); and three durable brushed finishes: satin brass (SB) satin nickel (SN), and brushed aluminum (AA).



PART NUMBERS:
6ATCFFBK (Black)
6ATCFFGY (Gray)
6ATCFFBZ (Bronze)
6ATCFFSB (Satin Brass)
6ATCFFSN (Satin Nickel)
6ATCFFAA (Brushed Aluminum)

NOTE: UL Fire Classified for up to 2-hour

rated floors.

NOTE: 3H UL Fire Classification not available for FF versions

INCLUDED

For Side Compartments:

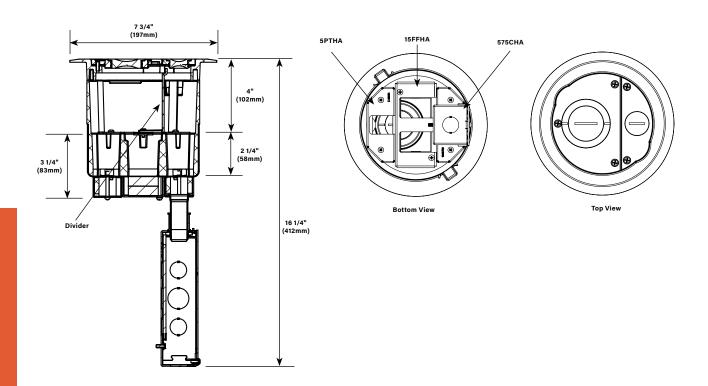
· No Device Plates are included

For Center Compartment:

· No Device Plates are included

For Bottom Feed Compartment:

- One (1) 5PTHA 1/2-Gang Pass-Through Housing Assembly
- One (1) 15FFHA 1-Gang Pass-Through Housing Assembly
- One (1) 575CHA 1/2-Gang 3/4" Conduit Housing Assembly*



* Also includes junction box attached to the 3/4" conduit.



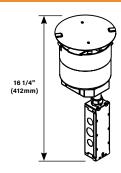
EVOLUTION™ 6AT SERIES POKE-THRU DEVICES

Evolution 6" Series Poke-Thru Devices Ordering Information (continued)

6STC Recessed Unwired Poke-Thru Stem Assembly

Designed to be installed in a concrete floor which has access in the ceiling of the floor below for running power, data and A/V services. The poke-thru device installs into a 6" (152mm) to a 6 1/8" (156mm) diameter hole. The unit comes complete with a disposable sheet metal cover and three (3) empty compartments that are recessed 4" (102mm) below the floor surface level and can be configured to accept power, data, or audio/video devices. Designed to work with the 6CTC2 and 6CT2 style covers.

NOTE: UL Fire Classified for up to 2-hour rated floors.



INCLUDED

For Side Compartments:

No Device Plates are included

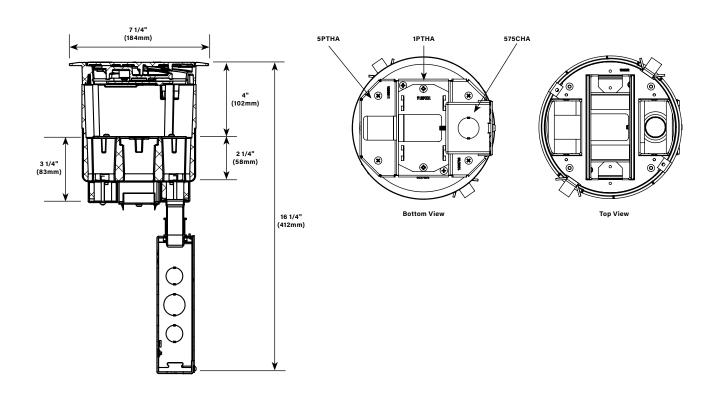
For Center Compartment:

· No Device Plates are included

For Bottom Feed Compartment:

- One (1) 5PTHA 1/2-Gang Pass-Through Housing Assembly
- One (1) 1PTHA 1-Gang Pass-Through Housing Assembly
- One (1) 575CHA 1/2-Gang 3/4" Conduit Housing Assembly*

NOTE: Add 3H to sku for UL Fire Classified for up to 3-hour rated floors.



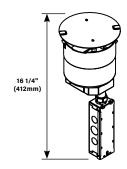
^{*} Also includes junction box attached to the 3/4" conduit.

Evolution 6" Series Poke-Thru Devices Ordering Information (continued)

6STCPAV Recessed Prewired A/V Poke-Thru Stem Assembly

Designed to be installed in a concrete floor which has access in the ceiling of the floor below for running power, data and A/V services. The poke-thru device installs into a 6" (152mm) to a 6 1/8" (156mm) diameter hole. The unit comes complete with a disposable sheet metal cover, one (1) pre-wired, pre-installed duplex receptacle and various low voltage and A/V devices plates. All of the devices are recessed 4" (102mm) below the floor surface level. Designed to work with the 6CTC2 and 6CT2 style covers.

NOTE: UL Fire Classified for up to 2-hour rated floors.



INCLUDED

For Side Compartments:

- One (1) proprietary TR 20A Duplex Receptacle installed
- 682A Device Plate
- 68MAAP Device Plate

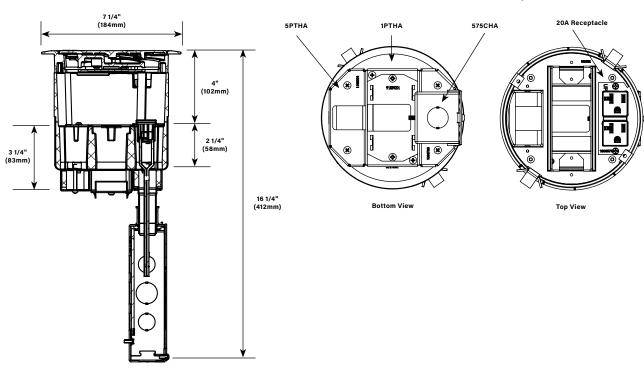
For Center Compartment:

- 6DEC Mounting Plate
- 6AAP MountingPlate
- 68MAAP Device Plate

For Bottom Feed Compartment:

- One (1) 5PTHA 1/2-Gang Pass-Through Housing Assembly
- One (1) 1PTHA 1-Gang Pass-Through Housing Assembly
- One (1) 575CHA 1/2-Gang 3/4"
 Conduit Housing Assembly*

NOTE: Add 3H to sku for UL Fire Classified for up to 3-hour rated floors.



* Also includes junction box attached to the 3/4" conduit.

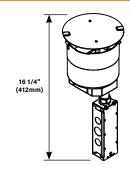


Evolution 6" Series Poke-Thru Devices Ordering Information (continued)

6STCP Recessed Prewired Poke-Thru Stem Assembly

Designed to be installed in a concrete floor which has access in the ceiling of the floor below for running power, data and A/V services. The poke-thru device installs into a 6" (152mm) to a 6 1/8" (156mm) diameter hole. The unit comes complete with a disposable sheet metal cover, two (2) pre-wired, preinstalled duplex receptacles and various low voltage devices plates. All of the devices are recessed 4" (102mm) below the floor surface level. Designed to work with the 6CTC2 and 6CT2 style covers.

NOTE: UL Fire Classified for up to 2-hour rated floors.



INCLUDED

For Side Compartments:

• Two (2) proprietary TR 20A Duplex Receptacles installed

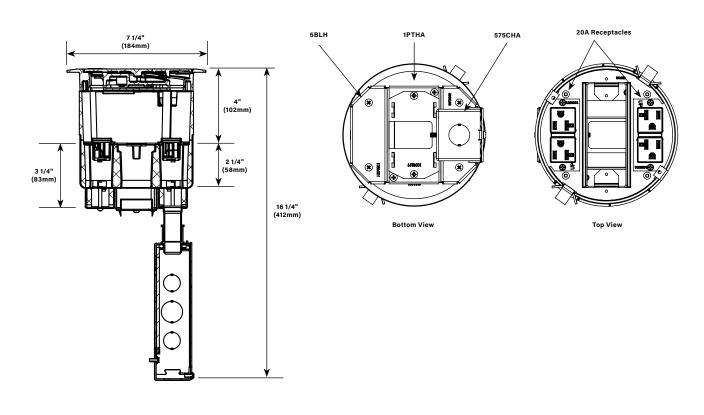
For Center Compartment:

- One (1) 6ACT8A Mounting Plate
- One (1) 6TRAC Mounting Plate
- One (1) 6SER Mounting Plate

For Bottom Feed Compartment:

- One (1) 5BLH 1/2-Gang Blank Housing*
- One (1) 1PTHA 1-Gang Pass-Through Housing Assembly
- One (1) 575CHA 1/2-Gang 3/4" Conduit Housing Assembly**

NOTE: Add 3H to sku for UL Fire Classified for up to 3-hour rated floors.



^{*} Tunneling extends from the 5BLH to 575CHA so that power cables from the 20A duplex receptacle mounted on the left side of the poke-thru device are run into the junction box attached to the 575CHA.

^{**} Also includes junction box attached to the 3/4" conduit.

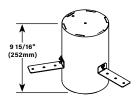
Evolution 6" Series Poke-Thru Devices Ordering Information (continued)

ABPLUG6 Abandonment Plug Assembly



Complete abandonment plug assembly for 6" opening. Assembly includes intumescent fire stop material to maintain a 2-hour fire rating of the floor.

6PPS 6" Pre-Pour Poke-Thru Sleeve



Nonmetallic sleeve attaches to structural steel or plywood decking and maintains 6"-6 1/8" diameter cast in core hole. Unit includes three (3) attachment legs, two (2) end caps and three (3) thumb screws.

Evolution Series 6" Poke-Thru Devices Cover Assemblies Ordering Information

Surface Style Cover Assembly



PART NUMBERS: 6CTC2BK (Black)

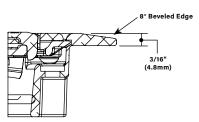
6CTC2BK (Black)

6CTC2BZ (Bronze) 6CTC2SB (Satin Brass)

6CTC2SN (Satin Nickel)

6CTC2AA (Brushed Aluminum)

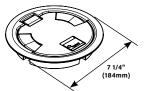
Low profile cover designed to attach to the 6STC, 6STCP and 6STCPAV Poke-Thru Stem Assemblies. Each cover is made from die-cast aluminum materials and equipped with a durable hinge which allows the cover to rotate open 180°, two (2) slide egress doors that lock in the open position and auto close around the cables when the covers are closed, an 8° beveled edge that meets ADA guidelines and reduces tripping hazards. These covers are designed to sit on top of the finished floor surface such as: carpet, tile, wood, polished concrete and terrazzo. Available in three powder coat finishes: black (BK), gray (GY), bronze (BZ); and three durable brushed finishes: satin brass (SB) satin nickel (SN), and brushed aluminum (AA).



NOTE: All surface style poke-thru devices come with a transition angle to aid in the change in floor elevation.

NOTE: Add 3H to sku for UL Fire Classified for up to 3-hour rated floors.

Tamper-Resistant Surface Style Cover Assembly



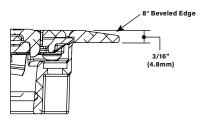
PART NUMBERS: 6CTC2BKTR (Black)

6CTC2GYTR (Gray) 6CTC2BZTR (Bronze)

66CTC2SBTR (Satin Brass)
6CTC2SNTR (Satin Nickel)

CTC2AATR (Brushed Aluminum)

Low profile cover designed to attach to the 6STC, 6STCP and 6STCPAV Poke-Thru Stem Assemblies. Each cover is made from die-cast aluminum materials and equipped with a tamper-resistant screw to keep out unauthorized personnel, a durable hinge which allows the cover to rotate open 180°, two (2) slide egress doors that lock in the open position and auto close around the cables when the covers are closed, an 8° beveled edge that meets ADA guidelines and reduces tripping hazards. These covers are designed to sit on top of the finished floor surface such as: carpet, tile, wood, polished concrete and terrazzo. Available in three powder coat finishes: black (BK), gray (GY), bronze (BZ); and three durable brushed finishes: satin brass (SB) satin nickel (SN), and brushed aluminum (AA).



NOTE: All surface style poke-thru devices come with a transition angle to aid in the change in floor elevation.

NOTE: Add 3H to sku for UL Fire Classified for up to 3-hour rated floors.

POWDER COAT FINISHES



Gray



Satin

Brass



Nickel

DURABLE BRUSHED FINISHES



Aluminum

Evolution 6AT Series parts are available in the following powder-coated finishes: "BK" black, "GY" gray, "BZ" bronze and the following durable brushed finishes: "AA" brushed aluminum, "SN" satin nickel, "SB" satin brass.

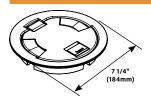
Custom color options are also available. Consult the factory for more information.



EVOLUTION™ 6AT SERIES POKE-THRU DEVICES

Evolution Series 6" Poke-Thru Devices Cover Assemblies Ordering Information

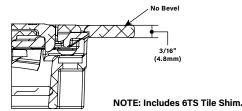
Flush Style Cover Assembly



PART NUMBERS:
6CT2BK (Black)
6CT2GY (Gray)
6CT2BZ (Bronze)
6CT2SB (Satin Brass)
6CT2SN (Satin Nickel)

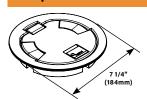
6CT2AA (Brushed Aluminum)

Low profile covers that are designed to attach to the 6STC, 6STCP and 6STCPAV Poke-Thru Stem Assemblies. Each cover is made from die-cast aluminum materials and equipped with a durable hinge which allows the cover to rotate open 180°, two (2) slide egress doors that lock in the open position and auto close around the cables when the covers are closed. These covers are designed to sit flush with the finished floor surface such as: carpet, tile and wood. Available in three powder coat finishes: black (BK), gray (GY), bronze (BZ); and three durable brushed finishes: satin brass (SB) satin nickel (SN), and brushed aluminum (AA).



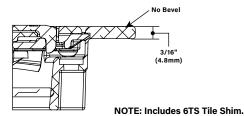
NOTE: Add 3H to sku for UL Fire Classified for up to 3-hour rated floors.

Tamper-Resistant Flush Style Cover Assembly



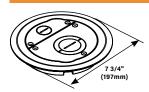
PART NUMBERS:
6CT2BKTR (Black)
6CT2GYTR (Gray)
6CT2BZTR (Bronze)
6CT2SBTR (Satin Brass)
6CT2SNTR (Satin Nickel)
6CT2AATR (Brushed Aluminum)

Low profile covers that are designed to attach to the 6STC, 6STCP and 6STCPAV Poke-Thru Stem Assemblies. Each cover is made from die-cast aluminum materials and equipped with a tamper-resistant screw to keep out unauthorized personnel, a durable hinge which allows the cover to rotate open 180°, two (2) slide egress doors that lock in the open position and auto close around the cables when the covers are closed. These covers are designed to sit flush with the finished floor surface such as: carpet, tile and wood. Available in three powder coat finishes: black (BK), gray (GY), bronze (BZ); and three durable brushed finishes: satin brass (SB) satin nickel (SN), and brushed aluminum (AA).



NOTE: Add 3H to sku for UL Fire Classified for up to 3-hour rated floors.

Furniture Feed Cover Assembly



PART NUMBERS:
6CFFTCBK (Black)
6CFFTCGY (Gray)
6CFFTCBZ (Bronze)
6CFFTCSB (Satin Brass)
6CFFTCSN (Satin Nickel)
6CFFTCAA (Brushed Aluminum)

Surface style, die-cast aluminum cover assembly, with one (1) 3/4" trade size screw plug opening and one (1) concentric 2"-1 1/4" trade size screw plug opening. Cover assembly is available in three powder coat finishes: black (BK), gray (GY), bronze (BZ); and three durable brushed finishes: satin brass (SB) satin nickel (SN), and aluminum (AA). 6CFFTC Series Cover Assemblies designed for use with 6STC Poke-Thru Stem Assembly. Includes one (1) 3/4" concentric 2" and 1 1/4" and one (1) 2" trade size conduit fittings and one (1) divider to separate services.

6TS Tile Shim



Used for floor coverings greater than 3/16" (4.8mm). The 6TS will allow the top surface of the cover to be flush with the finished floor. Includes: six (6) 1/16" (1.6mm)thick shims. Up to a total of 3/8" (9.5mm) of adjustment.

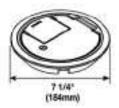
6CT-CTR 6" Terrazzo Ring



Nonmetallic rind for use on terrazzo floor applications with Heavy Duty Flush Style Covers.

Evolution 6" Series Center Mount Device Plates Ordering Information

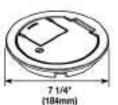
6CTCHDSS Stainless Steel Surface Style Cover Assembly



High load cover designed to attach to the 6STC, 6STCP, and 6STCPAV Poke-Thru Stem Assemblies, as well as RFB2E, RFB4E and CRFB2 floor boxes.

- Cover is made from stainless steel.
- Equipped with a dampened selfclosing hinge.
- 8° beveled edge meets ADA guidelines and reduces tripping hazards.
- · Designed to sit on top of finished floor surfaces such as: carpet, tile, wood, polished concrete and terrazzo

6CTHDSS Stainless Steel Flush Style Cover Assembly



High load cover designed to attach to the 6STC, 6STCP, and 6STCPAV Poke-Thru Stem Assemblies, as well as RFB2E, RFB4E and CRFB2 floor boxes.

- Cover is made from stainless steel.
- Equipped with a dampened selfclosing hinge.
- Designed to sit flush with finished floor coverings such as: carpet, tile, wood and terrazzo.(Terrazzo requires use of the 6CT-CTR Terrazzo Ring.)

6CTHDBS Brass Flush Style Cover Assembly

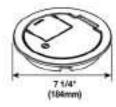


7 1/4

(184mm)

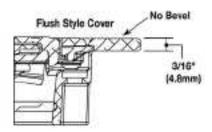
High load cover designed to attach to the 6STC, 6STCP, and 6STCPAV Poke-Thru Stem Assemblies, as well as RFB2E, RFB4E and CRFB2 floor boxes.

- Cover is made from brass.
- · Equipped with a dampened selfclosing hinge.
- 8° beveled edge meets ADA guidelines and reduces tripping hazards.
- Designed to sit on top of finished floor surfaces such as: carpet, tile, wood, polished concrete and terrazzo
- Finished with a clear coating

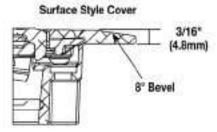


High load cover designed to attach to the 6STC, 6STCP, and 6STCPAV Poke-Thru Stem Assemblies, as well as RFB2E, RFB4E and CRFB2 floor boxes.

- Cover is made from brass.
- Equipped with a dampened selfclosing hinge.
- Designed to sit flush with finished floor coverings such as: carpet, tile, wood and terrazzo.(Terrazzo requires use of the 6CT-CTR Terrazzo Ring.)
- Finished with a clear coating.



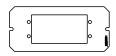
NOTE: Includes 6TS Tile Shim.



EVOLUTION™ 6AT SERIES POKE-THRU DEVICES

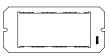
Evolution 6" Series Center Mount Device Plates Ordering Information

6AAP Device Mounting Plate



Device plate that will accept up to two (2) Extron- Electronics AAP style plates. For use in the center compartment only. Devices supplied by others.

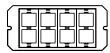
6MOS Mosaic Device Plate



Device plate will accept two (2) standard (45mm x 45mm) or one (1) standard (45mm x 90mm) Mosaic style device(s). Devices supplied by others.

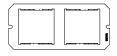
NOTE: Not designed to accept adorne' style devices.

6ACT8A Device Mounting Plate



Device plate that will accept up to eight (8) ports of communication devices. For use in the center compartment only. Devices supplied by others.

6MOSBS Mosaic British Standard Device Plate



Device plate will accept two (2) Mosaic British standard devices (45mm x 45mm). For use in the center compartment only. Devices supplied by others.

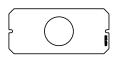
NOTE: Not designed to accept adorne' style devices.

6B Device Mounting Plate



Device plate used to blank off center compartment, when no devices are used.

6S1 Device Mounting Plate



Receptacle opening 1 3/8" (35mm). For use in the center compartment only. For 6" poke-thru units only.

6DEC Device Mounting Plate



Device plate that will accept decoratorstyle devices such as 20A receptacles, GFCIs, 106 adapters or A/V devices. For use in the center compartment only. Devices supplied by others.

6S2 Device Mounting Plate



Receptacle opening 1 9/16" (40mm). For use in the center compartment only. For 6" poke-thru units only.

6DP Device Mounting Plate



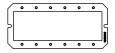
Device plate that will accept standard 20A duplex receptacle, duplex Turnlok receptacle or 106 data adapter. For use in the center compartment only. Devices supplied by others.

6SER Device Mounting Plate



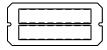
Device plate that will accept up to four (4) Ortronics' Series II dual modular inserts. For use in the center compartment only. Devices supplied by others.

6MAAP Device Mounting Plate



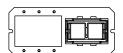
Device plate that will accept up to six (6) Legrand AVIP or Extron-Electronics MAAP style plates. For use in the center compartment only. Devices supplied by others.

6TRAC Device Mounting Plate



Device plate that will accept up to eight (8) Ortronics TracJack devices. For use in the center compartment only. Devices supplied by others.

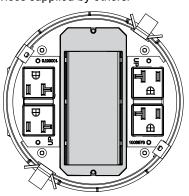
6MAAP2A Device Mounting Plate



Combination device plate that will accept up to three (3) Legrand AVIP or Extron. Electronics MAAP style plates and up to two (2) ports of communication devices. For use in the center compartment only. Devices supplied by others.

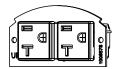
6AT Center Mount Device Plate Mounting Location

Device Plates on this page can be installed in the shaded location indicated in this illustration.



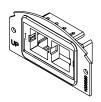
Evolution 6" Series Side Mount Device Plates Ordering Information

68REC 20A Duplex Receptacles



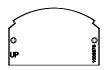
Two (2) proprietary TR 20A duplex power receptacles with mounting plates. Designed to fit into the 6", 8" and 10" poke-thru devices. Receptacle can be wired as a standard or isolated ground device.

682A Device Mounting Plate



Device plate that will accept up to two (2) ports of communication devices. For use in either of the two side compartments only. Not for use in the center compartment. Communication devices supplied by others.

68B Device Mounting Plate



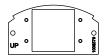
Blank plate. Used to blank off either of the side compartments when no devices or cabling are to be used.

68REC-CTRL Controlled Receptacle



One (1) proprietary TR 20A duplex receptacle marked with a permanent controlled receptacle marking.

68MAAP Device Mounting Plate



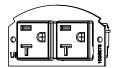
Device plate that will accept up to two (2) Legrand AVIP or Extron- Electronics MAAP device plates. For use in either of the two side compartments only. Not for use in the center compartment. Extron Devices supplied by others.

682A-PT Device Plate



Device plate that allows for communication cabling to pass through. Includes one (1) rectangular adapter ring.

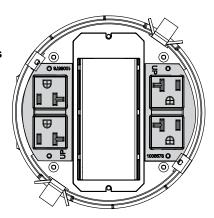
68REC-25 20A Duplex Receptacles



Two (2) proprietary TR 20A duplex power receptacles with mounting plates and 25' leads. Designed to fit into the 6", 8" and 10" poke-thru devices. Receptacle can be wired as a standard or isolated ground device.

6AT Side Mount Device Plates Mounting Locations

Device Plates in this section can be installed in the shaded locations indicated in this illustration.



EVOLUTION™ 6AT SERIES POKE-THRU DEVICES

Evolution 6" Series Bottom Feed Side Mount Device Plates Ordering Information

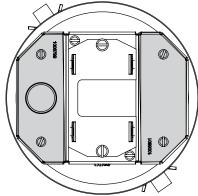
5PTHA Bottom Housing Assembly



Half-gang pass through housing assembly. Designed to allow pass through of communication cables when no conduit is required. For use in 6" and 8" poke-thru devices.

6AT Bottom Feed Side Mount Device Plate Mounting Locations

Device Plates in this section can be installed in the shaded locations indicated in this illustration.



5BLH Bottom Housing Assembly



Half-gang blank housing assembly. Designed to blank off compartment when no cable pass through is required. For use on side compartments only. For use in 6" and 8" poke-thru devices. Includes tunnels for 6" and 8" poke-thru devices.

575CHA Bottom Housing Assembly

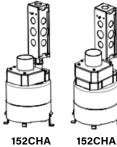


Half-gang 3/4" trade size conduit housing assembly. Includes junction box attached to 3/4" trade size conduit for electrical power connections. For use in 6" and 8" poke-thru devices.

152CHA Bottom Housing Assembly



One and a half-gang 2" trade size conduit housing assembly. For use in 6" poke-thru devices. When 152CHA is used with the 6ATC2 (2) pre-wired receptacle model it must be installed with included bottom feed plates using provided 3" screws.



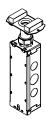
152CHA 152CHA (6ATC2PAV) (6ATC2P)

152CHA Installation Notes

When used with two pre-wired receptacle modules (6ATC2P), the assembly must be installed with the included bottom feed plates and provided 3" screws.

Evolution 6" Series Bottom Feed Center Mount Device Plates Ordering Information

175CHA Bottom Housing Assembly



One-gang 3/4" trade size conduit housing assembly. Includes junction box attached to 3/4" trade size conduit for electrical power connections. Used in the center compartments of 6", 8" and 10" poke-thru devices.

NOTE: When using on a 6ATCFF Furniture Feed unit, 1BHA (sold separately) is required.

175CHA-LJB Bottom Housing Assembly



One-gang 3/4" trade size conduit housing assembly. Junction box not included. Used in the center compartments of 6", 8" and 10" poke-thru devices.

NOTE: When using on a 6ATCFF Furniture Feed unit, 1BHA (sold separately) is required.

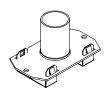
1125CHA Bottom Housing Assembly



One-gang 1 1/4" trade size conduit housing assembly. Used in the center compartments of 6", 8" and 10" poke-thru devices.

NOTE: When using on a 6ATCFF Furniture Feed unit, 1BHA (sold separately) is required.

1100CHA Bottom Housing Assembly



One-gang 1" trade size conduit housing assembly. Used in the center compartments of 6", 8" and 10" poke-thru devices.

NOTE: When using on a 6ATCFF Furniture Feed unit, 1BHA (sold separately) is required.

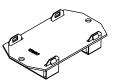
1PTHA Bottom Housing Assembly



One-gang pass through housing assembly. Designed to allow pass through of communication cables when no conduit is required. Used in the center compartments of 6", 8" and 10" poke-thru devices.

NOTE: When using on a 6ATCFF Furniture Feed unit, 1BHA (sold separately) is required.

1BLH Bottom Housing Assembly

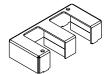


One-gang blank housing assembly. Designed to blank off compartment when no cable pass through is required. Used in the center compartments of 6", 8" and 10" poke-thru devices.

NOTE: When using on a 6ATCFF Furniture Feed unit, 1BHA (sold separately) is required.

Evolution 6" Series Bottom Feed Center Mount Device Plates Ordering Information (continued)

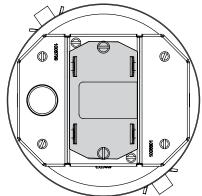
15FFHA Bottom Housing Assembly



One and a half-gang pass through housing assembly. Used for furniture feed applications on the center compartment only. Only for use with 6" poke-thru units.

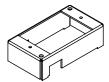
6AT Bottom Feed Center Mount Device Plate Location

All Bottom Housing Assemblies on this page can be installed in the shaded locations indicated in this illustration.



CAUTION: Receptacle supplied with this Poke-Thru is not suitable for direct field wiring. Contact manufacturer for replacement. Field modifications will void UL Listing and Classification. Replacement receptacle is limited to this manufacturers' Catalog No 68REC.

1BHA Bottom Housing Assembly



One-gang bottom housing assembly. Designed to accept 175CHA, 1125CHA, 1PTHA, 1100CHA and 1BLH plates. Only for use with 6" poke-thru units.

Evolution Series 6" Poke-Thru Device Specifications

Copper Cross Sectional Area of Commonly Used Conductors

SIZE	SOLID		
#24	0.00032 sq. in. (0.206mm²)		
#23	0.00040 sq. in. (0.258mm²)		
#22	0.00050 sq. in. (0.322mm²)		
#14	0.00323 sq. in. (2.083mm²)		
#12	0.00512 sq. in. (3.303mm²)		
#10	0.00815 sq. in. (5.258mm²)		
#8	0.01296 sq. in. (8.361mm²)		

NOTE: Use above values for solid or stranded conductors.

6AT Core Hole Sizes

FLOOR TYPE	CORE SIZE (Min.)		CORE SIZE (Max.)	
Covered Floors (Carpet, Tile or Wood)	6"	(152mm)	6 1/8"	(156mm)
Bare Concrete or Terrazzo	6	(152mm)	6 1/8"	(156mm)

6AT Copper Cross-Section

	OUTER CHANNELS	CENTER CHANNEL
Max Copper X-Section	0.0154 sq. in. (9.9mm²)	0.0387 sq. in. (24.97mm²)
Max # Conductors	(3) 12 AWG	(12) 14 AWG

NOTE: When using conductor sizes other than listed above, the aggregate cross-sectional area of the copper conductors shall not exceed the cross-sectional areas listed.

6ATCFF Copper Cross-Section – Furniture Feed Poke-Thru Devices

	POWER CHANNEL	DATA CHANNEL (CENTER)	DATA CHANNEL (OUTSIDE)
Max Copper X-Section	.0815 sq. in. (52.6mm²)	0.0686 sq. in. (44.3mm²)	0.0187 (12.1mm²)
Max # Conductors	(10) 10 AWG	(22) Cat 6a	(5) Cat. 6a

NOTE: When using conductor sizes other than listed above, the aggregate cross-sectional area of the copper conductors shall not exceed the cross-sectional areas listed.

CODE REFERENCE

cULus Listed Nonmetallic Outlet Boxes and Fittings Classified for Fire

Meets Article 300.21, 300.22(C) & 314

File E2961 Guide QCIT.

File R8209 Guide CEYY.

Resistance:

cULus Listed Metallic Outlet Boxes:

EVOLUTION™ 8AT SERIES POKE-THRU DEVICES



Evolution™ 8AT Series Poke-Thru Devices allow all power and communication devices to be recessed below floor level and provide 4-gang capacity for power, communication and A/V devices.



Download this product's PEP ecopasport, environmental product declaration at www.legrand.us/resources-and-downloads. This declaration conforms with ISO 14025 and 14040 and is in alignment with EN 15804.



Cover Assemblies for the 8AT Series poke-thru devices are available in a variety of finishes and service configurations for carpet or tile floor installations.



Evolution Series 8AT Cover Assembly Lids open a full 180° to reduce the risk of damage when plugging in devices.

HOLE DIAMETER 8" (203mm) Minimum: Maximum: 8 1/8" (206mm)

POWDER COAT FINISHES







DURABLE BRUSHED FINISHES



Brass



Nickel



Aluminum

the following durable brushed finishes: "AA" brushed aluminum, "SN" satin nickel, "SB" satin brass.

Custom color options are also available. Consult the factory for more information.

Evolution 8AT Series parts are available in the following powder-coated finishes: "BK" black, "GY" gray, "BZ" bronze and

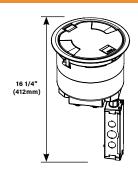
WWW.LEGRAND.US/WIREMOLD

EVOLUTION™ 8AT SERIES POKE-THRU DEVICES

Evolution 8" Series Poke-Thru Devices Ordering Information

Recessed Prewired Surface Style Poke-Thru Assembly

Designed to be installed in a concrete floor which has access in the ceiling of the floor below for running power, data and A/V services. The poke-thru device installs into an 8" (203mm) to an 8 1/8" (206mm) diameter hole. The unit comes complete with a surface style cover, two (2) prewired, pre-installed duplex receptacles and three (3) open compartments for additional power, data or A/V devices. All 5 compartments are recessed 4" (102mm) below the floor surface level. The surface style cover is an aluminum cover that is designed to sit on top of the finished floor surface, such as: carpet, tile, wood, polished concrete or terrazzo floors and is available in three powder coat finishes: black (BK), gray (GY), bronze (BZ); and three durable brushed finishes: satin brass (SB) satin nickel (SN), and brushed aluminum (AA).



PART NUMBERS:
8ATC2PBK (Black)
8ATC2PGY (Gray)
8ATC2PBZ (Bronze)
8ATC2PSB (Satin Brass)
8ATC2PSN (Satin Nickel)
8ATC2PAA (Brushed Aluminum)

NOTE: UL Fire Classified for up to 2-hour rated floors.

NOTE: Receptacles can be wired as a standard or isolated ground device.

INCLUDED

For Side Compartments:

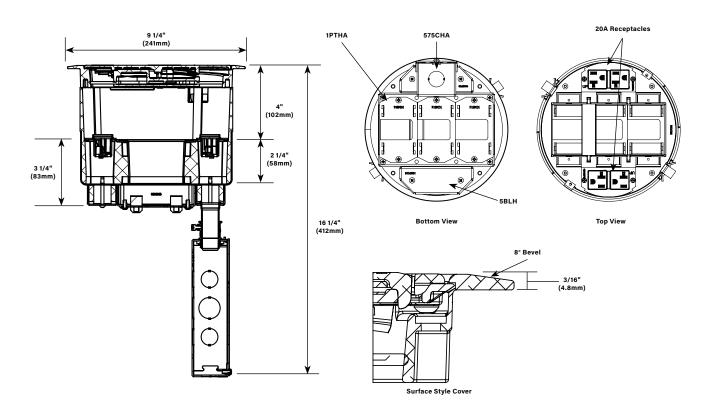
 Two (2) proprietary TR 20A Duplex Receptacles installed

For Center Compartment:

· No Device Plates are included

For Bottom Feed Compartment:

- One (1) 5BLH 1/2-Gang Blank Housing*
- Three (3) 1PTHA 1-Gang Pass-Through Housing Assembly
- One (1) 575CHA 1/2-Gang 3/4" Conduit Housing Assembly**
- One (1) 8DIV 8" Divider



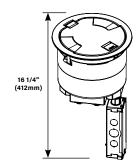
^{*} Tunneling extends from the 5BLH to 575CHA so that power cables from the 20A duplex receptacle mounted on the left side of the poke-thru device are run into the junction box attached to the 575CHA.

^{**} Also includes junction box attached to the 3/4" conduit.

Evolution 8" Series Poke-Thru Devices Ordering Information (continued)

Recessed Prewired Flush Style Poke-Thru Assembly

Designed to be installed in a concrete floor which has access in the ceiling of the floor below for running power, data and A/V services. The poke-thru device installs into an 8" (203mm) to an 8 1/8" (206mm) diameter hole. The unit comes complete with a flush style cover, two (2) pre-wired, pre-installed duplex receptacles and three (3) open compartments for additional power, data or A/V devices. All 5 compartments are recessed 4" (102mm) below the floor surface level. The flush style cover is an aluminum cover that is designed to sit flush with finished floor covering such as: carpet, tile, or wood and is available in three powder coat finishes: black (BK), gray (GY), bronze (BZ); and three durable brushed finishes: satin brass (SB) satin nickel (SN), and brushed aluminum (AA).



PART NUMBERS:
8AT2PBK (Black)
8AT2PGY (Gray)
8AT2PBZ (Bronze)
8AT2PSB (Satin Brass)
8AT2PSN (Satin Nickel)
8AT2PAA (Brushed Aluminum)

NOTE: UL Fire Classified for up to 2-hour rated floors.

NOTE: Receptacles can be wired as a standard or isolated ground device. NOTE: Includes one (1) 8TS Tile Shim.

INCLUDED

For Side Compartments:

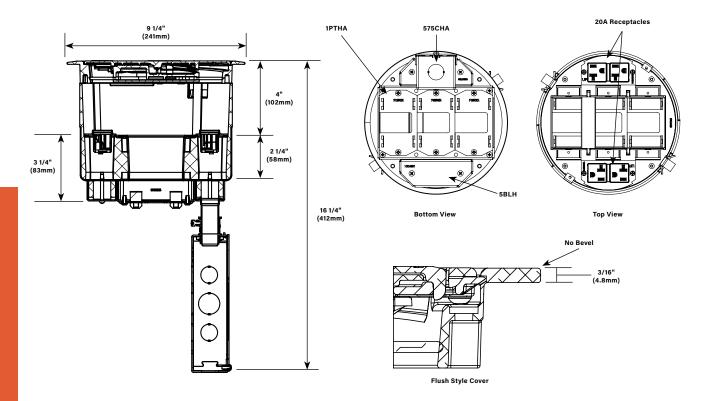
 Two (2) proprietary TR 20A Duplex Receptacles installed

For Center Compartment:

· No Device Plates are included

For Bottom Feed Compartment:

- One (1) 5BLH 1/2-Gang Blank Housing*
- Three (3) 1PTHA 1-Gang Pass-Through Housing Assembly
- One (1) 575CHA 1/2-Gang 3/4" Conduit Housing Assembly**
- One (1) 8DIV 8" Divider



^{*} Tunneling extends from the 5BLH to 575CHA so that power cables from the 20A duplex receptacle mounted on the left side of the poke-thru device are run into the junction box attached to the 575CHA.

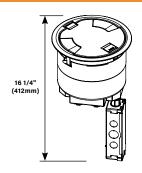


^{**} Also includes junction box attached to the 3/4" conduit.

Evolution 8" Series Poke-Thru Devices Ordering Information (continued)

Recessed Unwired Surface Style Poke-Thru Assembly

Designed to be installed in a concrete floor which has access in the ceiling of the floor below for running power, data and A/V services. The poke-thru device installs into an 8" (203mm) to an 8 1/8" (206mm) diameter hole. The unit comes complete with a surface style cover and five (5) open compartments for additional power, data or A/V devices. All 5 compartments are recessed 4" (102mm) below the floor surface level. The surface style cover is an aluminum cover that is designed to sit on top of the finished floor surfaces such as: carpet, tile, wood, polished concrete or terrazzo floors and is available in three powder coat finishes: black (BK), gray (GY), bronze (BZ); and three durable brushed finishes: satin brass (SB) satin nickel (SN), and brushed aluminum (AA).



PART NUMBERS:
8ATC2BK (Black)
8ATC2GY (Gray)
8ATC2BZ (Bronze)
8ATC2SB (Satin Brass)
8ATC2SN (Satin Nickel)
8ATC2AA (Brushed Aluminum)

NOTE: UL Fire Classified for up to 2-hour rated floors.

INCLUDED

For Side Compartments:

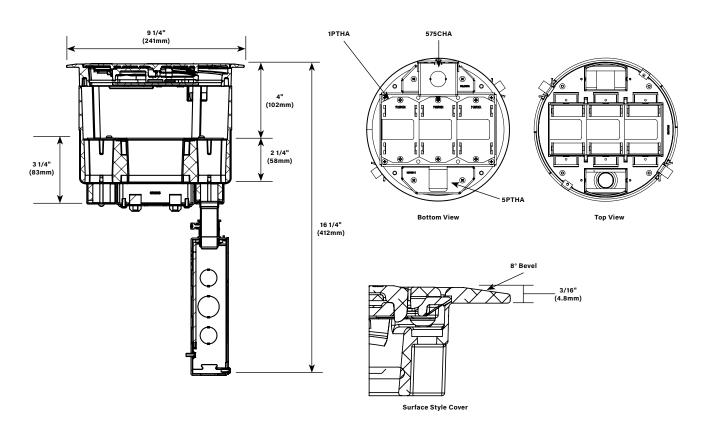
No Device Plates are included

For Center Compartment:

No Device Plates are included

For Bottom Feed Compartment:

- One (1) 5PTHA 1/2-Gang Pass-Through Housing
- Three (3) 1PTHA 1-Gang Pass-Through Housing Assembly
- One (1) 575CHA 1/2-Gang 3/4" Conduit Housing Assembly*
- One (1) 8DIV 8" Divider

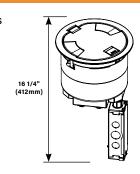


* Also includes junction box attached to the 3/4" conduit.

Evolution 8" Series Poke-Thru Devices Ordering Information (continued)

Recessed Unwired Flush Style Poke-Thru Assembly

Designed to be installed in a concrete floor which has access in the ceiling of the floor below for running power, data and A/V services. The poke-thru device installs into an 8" (203mm) to an 8 1/8" (206mm) diameter hole. The unit comes complete with a flush style cover and five (5) open compartments for additional power, data or A/V devices. All 5 compartments are recessed 4" (102mm) below the floor surface level. The flush style cover is an aluminum cover that is designed to sit flush with finished floor covering such as: carpet, tile, or wood and is available in three powder coat finishes: black (BK), gray (GY), bronze (BZ); and three durable brushed finishes: satin brass (SB) satin nickel (SN), and brushed aluminum (AA).



PART NUMBERS:
8AT2BK (Black)
8AT2GY (Gray)
8AT2BZ (Bronze)
8AT2SB (Satin Brass)
8AT2SN (Satin Nickel)
8AT2AA (Brushed Aluminum)

NOTE: UL Fire Classified for up to 2-hour rated floors.

NOTE: Includes one (1) 8TS Tile Shim.

INCLUDED

For Side Compartments:

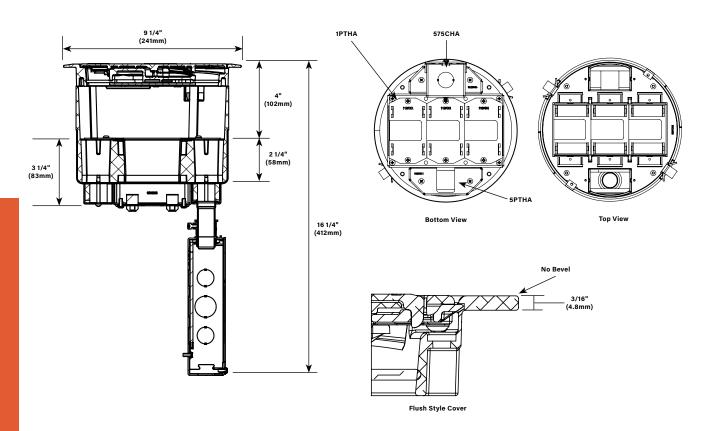
· No Device Plates are included

For Center Compartment:

· No Device Plates are included

For Bottom Feed Compartment:

- One (1) 5PTHA 1/2-Gang Pass-Through Housing
- Three (3) 1PTHA 1-Gang Pass-Through Housing Assembly
- One (1) 575CHA 1/2-Gang 3/4" Conduit Housing Assembly*
- One (1) 8DIV 8" Divider



* Also includes junction box attached to the 3/4" conduit.



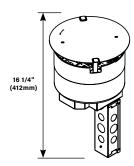
EVOLUTION™ 8AT SERIES POKE-THRU DEVICES

Evolution 8" Series Poke-Thru Devices Ordering Information (continued)

8STC Recessed Unwired Poke-Thru Stem Assembly

Designed to be installed in a concrete floor which has access in the ceiling of the floor below for running power, data and A/V services. The poke-thru device installs into an 8" (203mm) to an 8 1/8" (206mm) diameter hole. The unit comes complete with a disposable sheet metal cover, five (5) open compartments for additional power, data or A/V devices. All 5 compartments are recessed 4" (102mm) below the floor surface level. Designed to work with the 8CTC2 and 8CT2 style covers (sold separately).

NOTE: UL Fire Classified for up to 2-hour rated floors.



INCLUDED

For Side Compartments:

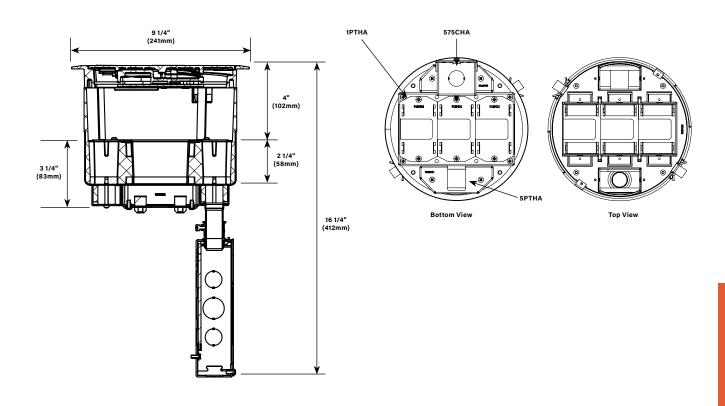
· No Device Plates are included

For Center Compartment:

· No Device Plates are included

For Bottom Feed Compartment:

- One (1) 5PTHA 1/2-Gang Pass-Through Housing Assembly
- Three (3) 1PTHA 1-Gang Pass-Through Housing Assembly
- One (1) 575CHA 1/2-Gang 3/4" Conduit Housing Assembly*
- One (1) 8DIV 8" Divider



^{*} Also includes junction box attached to the 3/4" conduit.

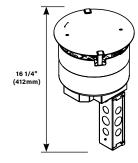
Evolution 8" Series Poke-Thru Devices Ordering Information (continued)

8STCP Recessed Prewired Poke-Thru Stem Assembly

Designed to be installed in a concrete floor which has access in the ceiling of the floor below for running power, data and A/V services. The poke-thru device installs into an 8" (203mm) to an 8 1/8" (206mm) diameter hole. The unit comes complete with a disposable sheet metal cover, two (2) pre-wired, pre-installed duplex receptacles and three (3) open compartments for additional power, data or A/V devices. All 5 compartments are recessed 4" (102mm) below the floor surface level. Designed to work with the 8CTC2 and 8CT2 style covers (sold separately).

NOTE: UL Fire Classified for up to 2-hour rated floors.

NOTE: Receptacles can be wired as a standard or isolated ground device.



INCLUDED

For Side Compartments:

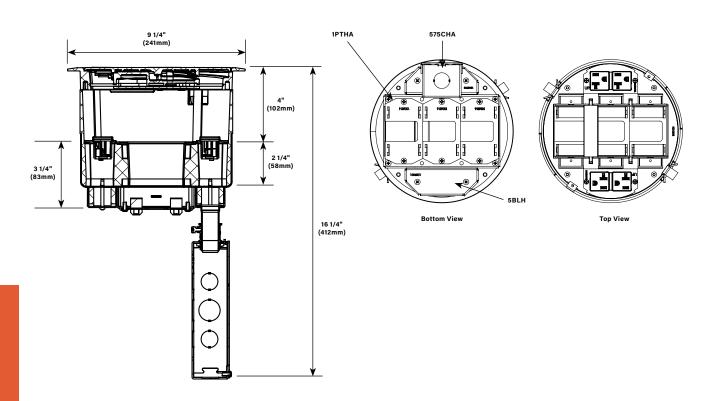
 Two (2) proprietary TR 20 Amp Duplex Receptacles installed

For Center Compartment:

· No Device Plates are included

For Bottom Feed Compartment:

- One (1) 5BLH 1/2-Gang Blank Housing Assembly*
- Three (3) 1PTHA 1-Gang Pass-Through Housing Assembly
- One (1) 575CHA 1/2-Gang 3/4"
 Conduit Housing Assembly**
- One (1) 8DIV 8" Divider



^{*} Tunneling extends from the 5BLH to 575CHA so that power cables from the 20A duplex receptacle mounted on the left side of the poke-thru device are run into the junction box attached to the 575CHA.

^{**} Also includes junction box attached to the 3/4" conduit.

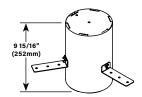
Evolution 8" Series Poke-Thru Devices Ordering Information (continued)

ABPLUG8 Abandonment Plug Assembly



Complete abandonment plug assembly for 8" diameter hole. Assembly includes intumescent fire stop material to maintain a 2-hour fire rating of the floor.

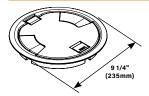
8PPS 8" Pre-Pour Poke-Thru Sleeve



Nonmetallic sleeve attaches to structural decking and maintains a 8"-8 1/8" diameter cast in core hole. Unit includes three (3) attachment legs, two (2) end caps and three (3) thumb screws.

Evolution 8" Series Poke-Thru Devices Cover Assemblies Ordering Information

Surface Style Cover Assembly



PART NUMBERS: 8CTC2BK (Black)

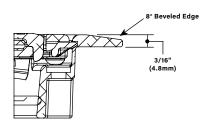
8CTC2GY (Gray)

8CTC2BZ (Bronze)

8CTC2SB (Satin Brass) 8CTC2SN (Satin Nickel)

8CTC2AA (Brushed Aluminum)

Low profile cover designed to attach to the 8STC and 8STCP Poke-Thru Stem Assemblies. Each cover is made from diecast aluminum materials and equipped with a durable hinge which allows the cover to rotate open 180°, two (2) slide egress doors that lock in the open position and auto close around the cables when the covers are closed, an 8° beveled edge that meet ADA guidelines and reduces tripping hazards. These covers are designed to sit on top of the finished floor surfaces such as: carpet, tile, wood, polished concrete and terrazzo. Available in three powder coat finishes: black (BK), gray (GY), bronze (BZ); and three durable brushed finishes: satin brass (SB) satin nickel (SN), and brushed aluminum (AA).



Note: All surface style poke-thru devices come with a transition angle to aid in the change in floor elevation.

Tamper-Resistant Surface Style Cover Assembly



PART NUMBERS: 8CTC2BKTR (Black)

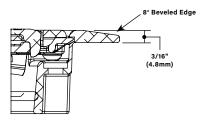
8CTC2GYTR (Gray)

8CTC2BZTR (Bronze) 8CTC2SBTR (Satin Brass)

8CTC2SNTR (Satin Nickel)

8CTC2AATR (Brushed Aluminum)

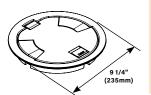
Low profile cover designed to attach to the 8STC and 8STCP Poke-Thru Stem Assemblies. Each cover is made from die-cast aluminum materials and equipped with a tamper-resistant screw to keep out unauthorized personnel, a durable hinge which allows the cover to rotate open 180°, two (2) slide egress doors that lock in the open position and auto close around the cables when the covers are closed, an 8° beveled edge that meet ADA guidelines and reduces tripping hazards. These covers are designed to sit on top of the finished floor surface such as: carpet, tile, wood, polished concrete and terrazzo. Available in three powder coat finishes: black (BK), gray (GY), bronze (BZ); and three durable brushed finishes: satin brass (SB) satin nickel (SN), and brushed aluminum (AA).



Note: All surface style poke-thru devices come with a transition angle to aid in the change in floor elevation.

Evolution 8" Series Poke-Thru Devices Cover Assemblies Ordering Information (continued)

Flush Style Cover Assembly



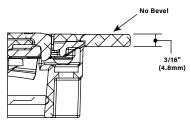
PART NUMBERS: 8CT2BK (Black)

8CT2GY (Gray) 8CT2BZ (Bronze)

8CT2SB (Satin Brass) 8CT2SN (Satin Nickel)

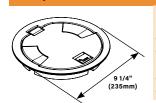
8CT2AA (Brushed Aluminum)

Low profile covers that are designed to attach to the 8STC and 8STCP Poke-Thru Stem Assemblies. Each cover is made from die-cast aluminum materials and equipped with a durable hinge which allows the cover to rotate open 180°, two (2) slide egress doors that lock in the open position and auto close around the cables when the covers are closed. These covers are designed to sit flush with the finished floor surfaces such as: carpet, tile and wood. Available in three powder coat finishes: black (BK), gray (GY), bronze (BZ); and three durable brushed finishes: satin brass (SB) satin nickel (SN), and brushed aluminum (AA).



NOTE: Includes 8TS Tile Shim.

Tamper-Resistant Flush Style Cover Assembly

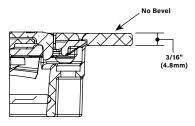


PART NUMBERS: 8CT2BKTR (Black) 8CT2GYTR (Gray)

8CT2BZTR (Bronze) 8CT2SBTR (Satin Brass)

8CT2SNTR (Satin Nickel) 8CT2AATR (Brushed Aluminum)

Low profile covers that are designed to attach to the 8STC and 8STCP Poke-Thru Stem Assemblies. Each cover is made from die-cast aluminum materials and equipped with a tamper-resistant screw to keep out unauthorized personnel, a durable hinge which allows the cover to rotate open 180°, two (2) slide egress doors that lock in the open position and auto close around the cables when the covers are closed. These covers are designed to sit flush with the finished floor surfaces such as: carpet, tile and wood. Available in three powder coat finishes: black (BK), gray (GY), bronze (BZ); and three durable brushed finishes: satin brass (SB) satin nickel



(SN), and brushed aluminum (AA).

NOTE: Includes 8TS Tile Shim.

8CT-CTR 8" Terrazzo Ring



Nonmetallic ring for use on terrazzo floor applications with Heavy Duty Flush Style Covers.

8TS Tile Shim



Used for floor coverings greater than 3/16" (4.8mm). The 8TS will allow the top surface of the cover to be flush with the finished floor. Includes: six (6) 1/16" (1.6mm) thick shims. Up to a total of 3/8" (9.5mm) of adjustment.

POWDER COAT FINISHES



Gray



DURABLE BRUSHED FINISHES



Brass





"BK" black, "GY" gray, "BZ" bronze and the following durable brushed finishes: "AA" brushed aluminum, "SN" satin nickel, "SB" satin brass.

Evolution 8AT Series parts are available in the following powder-coated finishes:

Custom color options are also available. Consult the factory for more information.

EVOLUTION™ 8AT SERIES POKE-THRU DEVICES

Evolution Series Heavy Duty 8" Round Cover Assemblies Ordering Information

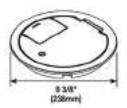
8CTCHDSS Stainless Steel Surface Style Cover Assembly



High load cover designed to attach to the 8STC and 8STCP Poke-Thru Stem Assemblies, as well as RFB6E and CRFB4 floor boxes.

- Cover is made from stainless steel.
- Equipped with a dampened selfclosing hinge.
- 8° beveled edge meets ADA guidelines and reduces tripping hazards.
- Designed to sit on top of finished floor surfaces such as: carpet, tile, wood, polished concrete and terrazzo.

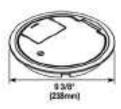
8CTHDSS Stainless Steel Flush Style Cover Assembly



High load cover designed to attach to the 8STC and 8STCP Poke-Thru Stem Assemblies, as well as RFB6E and CRFB4 floor boxes.

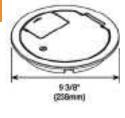
- Cover is made from stainless steel.
- Equipped with a dampened selfclosing hinge.
- Designed to sit flush with finished floor coverings such as: carpet, tile, wood and terrazzo.(Terrazzo requires use of the 8CT-CTR Terrazzo Ring.)

8CTCHDBS Brass Surface Style Cover Assembly



High load cover designed to attach to the 8STC, and 8STCP Poke-Thru Stem Assemblies, as well as RFB6E and CRFB4 floor boxes.

- Cover is made from brass.
- Equipped with a dampened selfclosing hinge.
- 8° beveled edge meets ADA guidelines and reduces tripping hazards.
- Designed to sit on top of finished floor surfaces such as: carpet, tile, wood, polished concrete and terrazzo.
- Finished with a clear coating.



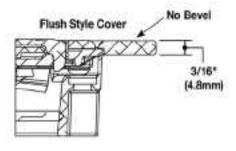
High load cover designed to attach to the 8STC and 8STCP Poke-Thru Stem Assemblies as well as RFB6E and

Cover is made from brass.

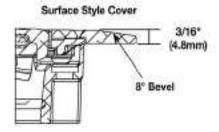
CRFB4 floor boxes.

8CTHDBS Brass Flush Style Cover Assembly

- Equipped with a dampened selfclosing hinge.
- Designed to sit flush with finished floor coverings such as: carpet, tile, wood and terrazzo.(Terrazzo requires use of the 8CT-CTR Terrazzo Ring.)
- Finished with a clear coating.



NOTE: Includes 8TS Tile Shim.



EVOLUTION™ 8AT SERIES POKE-THRU DEVICES

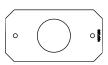
Evolution 8" Series Center Mount Device Plates Ordering Information

8B Device Mounting Plate



Single-gang device plate used to blank off any one (1) of the center compartments, when no devices are used.

8S1 Device Plate



Receptacle opening 1 3/8" (35mm). For 8" and 10" poke-thru units only.

8DP Device Mounting Plate



Single-gang device plate that accepts standard 20A duplex receptacle, a duplex Turnlok receptacle, fits in any one (1) of the center compartments. Devices supplied by others.

8S2 Device Plate



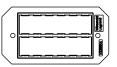
Receptacle opening 1 9/16" (40mm). For 8" and 10" poke-thru units only.

8DEC Device Mounting Plate



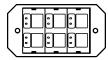
Single-gang device plate that will accept decorator-style devices such as 20A receptacles, GGCls, 106 adapters or A/V devices. Fits in any one (1) of the center compartments. Devices supplied by others.

8TRAC Device Mounting Plate



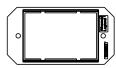
Single-gang device plate that will accept up to six (6) Ortronics* TracJack devices. Fits in any one (1) of the center compartments. Devices supplied by others.

8ACT6A Device Mounting Plate



Single-gang device plate that will accept up to six (6) ports of communication devices. Fits in any one (1) of the center compartments. Devices supplied by others.

8SER Device Mounting Plate



Single-gang device plate that will accept up to three (3) Ortronics Series II dual modular inserts. Fits in any one (1) of the center compartments. Devices supplied by others.

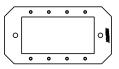
8MOS Mosaic Device Plate



Device plate accepts three (3) standard Mosaic devices (45mm x 22.5mm). Devices supplied by others.

NOTE: Not designed to accept adorne style devices.

8MAAP Device Mounting Plate



Single-gang device plate that will accept up to four (4) Legrand AVIP devices or Extron- Electronics MAAP style plates. Fits in any one (1) of the center compartments. Devices supplied by others.

8CREST 2-Gang Plate

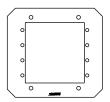


Device plate accepts most A/V manufacturer's double-gang decorator-style devices. Takes up two of the center locations.

EVOLUTION™ 8AT SERIES POKE-THRU DEVICES

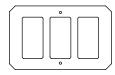
Evolution 8" Series Center Mount Device Plates Ordering Information (continued)

8AAP Device Mounting Plate



Two-gang device plate that will accept up to four (4) Extron-Electronics AAP style plates. 8AAP takes up 2 of the 3 gangs in the center compartment. Devices supplied by others.

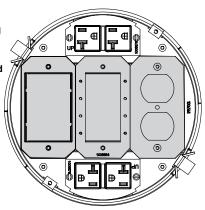
8CREST3G Three-Gang Device Plate



Accepts a three-gang device including Crestron Digital Media™ devices.

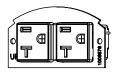
8AT Center Mount Device Plate Mounting Locations

Mounting Plates on this page can be installed in the shaded location indicated in this illustration.



Evolution 8" Series Side Mount Device Plates Ordering Information

68REC 20A Duplex Receptacles



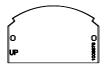
Two (2) proprietary TR 20A duplex power receptacles with mounting plates. Receptacle can be wired as a standard or isolated ground device. Designed to fit into 6", 8" and 10" pokethru devices.

68REC-25 20A Duplex Receptacles



Two (2) proprietary TR 20A duplex power receptacles with mounting plates and 25' leads. Receptacle can be wired as a standard or isolated ground device. Designed to fit into 6", 8" and 10" poke-thru devices.

68B Device Mounting Plate



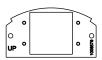
Blank plate. Used to blank off either of the side compartments when no devices or cabling are to be used. Designed to fit into 6", 8" and 10" pokethru devices.

682A Device Mounting Plate



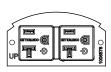
Device plate that will accept up to two (2) ports of communication devices. For use in either of the two side compartments only. Not for use in the center compartment. Designed to fit into 6", 8" and 10" poke-thru devices. Communication devices supplied by others.

68MAAP Device Mounting Plate



Device plate that will accept up to two (2) Legrand AVIP or Extron-Electronics MAAP device plates. For use in either of the two side compartments only. Not for use in the center compartment. Extron devices supplied by others. Designed to fit into 6", 8" and 10" poke-thru devices.

68REC-CTRL Controlled Receptacle



One (1) proprietary TR 20A duplex receptacle marked with permanent controlled receptacle marking. Designed to fit into 6", 8" and 10" poke-thru devices.

Evolution 8" Series Side Mount Device Plates Ordering Information (continued)

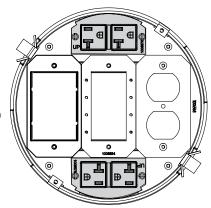
682A-PT Device Plate



Device plate that allows for communication cabling to pass through. Includes one (1) rectangular adapter ring. Designed to fit into 6", 8" and 10" poke-thru devices.

8AT Side Mount Device Plates Mounting Locations

Device Plates in this section can be installed in the shaded locations indicated in this illustration.



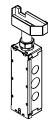
Evolution 8" Series Bottom Feed Side Mount Device Plates Ordering Information

5PTHA Bottom Housing Assembly



Half-gang pass through housing assembly. Designed to allow pass through of communication cables when no conduit is required. Designed to fit into 6", 8" and 10" poke-thru devices.

575CHA Bottom Housing Assembly



Half-gang 3/4" trade size conduit housing assembly. Includes junction box attached to 3/4" trade size conduit for electrical power connections. For use in 6" and 8" poke-thru devices.

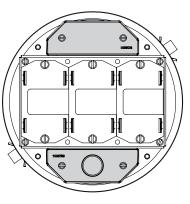
5BLH Bottom Housing Assembly



Half-gang blank housing assembly. Designed to blank off compartment when no cable pass through is required. For use in 6" and 8" poke-thru devices. Includes tunnels for 6" 152mm) and 8" (203mm) poke-thru devices.

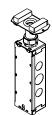
8AT Bottom Feed Side Mount Device Plate Mounting Locations

Device Plates in this section can be installed in the shaded locations indicated in this illustration.



Evolution 8AT Series Bottom Feed Center Mount Device Plates Ordering Information

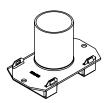
175CHA Bottom Housing Assembly



One-gang 3/4" trade size conduit housing assembly. Includes junction box attached to 3/4" trade size conduit for electrical power connections. For use in the center compartments of 6", 8" and 10" poke-thru devices.

NOTE: When using on a 6ATCFF Furniture Feed unit, 1BHA (sold separately) is required.

1125CHA Bottom Housing Assembly



One-gang 1 1/4" trade size conduit housing assembly. For use in the center compartments of 6", 8" and 10" poke-thru devices.

NOTE: When using on a 6ATCFF Furniture Feed unit, 1BHA (sold separately) is required.

Evolution 8AT Series Bottom Feed Center Mount Device Plates Ordering Information

1PTHA Bottom Housing Assembly



One-gang pass through housing assembly. Designed to allow pass through of communication cables when no conduit is required. For use in the center compartments of 6", 8" and 10" poke-thru devices.

NOTE: When using on a 6ATCFF Furniture Feed unit, 1BHA (sold separately) is required.

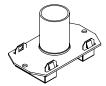
175CHA-LJB Bottom Housing Assembly



One-gang 3/4" trade size conduit housing assembly. For use in the center compartments of 6", 8" and 10" poke-thru devices.

NOTE: When using on a 6ATCFF Furniture Feed unit, 1BHA (sold separately) is required.

1100CHA Bottom Housing Assembly



One-gang 1" trade size conduit housing assembly. For use in the center compartments of 6", 8" and 10" poke-thru devices.

NOTE: When using on a 6ATCFF Furniture Feed unit, 1BHA (sold separately) is required.

1150CHA Bottom Housing Assembly



Two-gang 1 1/2" trade size conduit housing assembly. Use on 8STC Series Devices. Covers two available center compartments. Both compartments will be the same service. For use in the center compartments of 8" poke-thru devices.

NOTE: Designed to work on 8AT and 8STC units only.

1BLH Bottom Housing Assembly



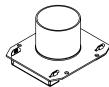
One-gang blank housing assembly. Designed to blank off compartment when no cable pass through is required. For use in the center compartments of 6", 8" and 10" poke-thru devices.

NOTE: When using on a 6ATCFF Furniture Feed unit, 1BHA (sold separately) is required.

8AT Core Hole Sizes

FLOOR TYPE	CORE SIZE (Min.)		CORE SIZE (Max.)	
Covered Floors (Carpet, Tile or Wood)	8"	(203mm)	8 1/8"	(206mm)
Bare Concrete or Terrazzo	8"	(203mm)	8 1/8"	(206mm)

22CHA Bottom Housing Assembly



Two-gang 2" trade size conduit housing assembly. Used on 8AT and 8STC Series devices. Covers two (2) of the center compartment. Both compartments will be the same service.

NOTE: Designed to work on 8AT and 8STC units only.

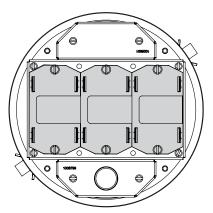
8DIV 8" (203mm) Divider



Center compartment divider. Separates services when required maintaining signal strength and product listing.

8AT Bottom Feed Center Mount Device Plate Locations

All bottom housing assemblies on this page can be installed in the shaded locations indicated in this illustration.



Copper Cross Sectional Areaof Commonly Used Conductors

SIZE	SOLID		
#24	0.00032 sq. in. (0.206mm²)		
#23	0.00040 sq. in. (0.258mm²)		
#22	0.00050 sq. in. (0.322mm²)		
#14	0.00323 sq. in. (2.083mm²)		
#12	0.00512 sq. in. (3.303mm²)		
#10	0.00815 sq. in. (5.258mm²)		
#8	0.01296 sq. in. (8.361mm²)		

NOTE: Use above values for solid or stranded conductors.

8AT Copper Cross-Section

	OUTSIDE CHANNEL	CENTER CHANNEL
Max Copper X-Section	0.0154 sq. in. (9.9mm²)	0.0775 sq. in. (16.60mm²)
Max # Conductors	(3) 12 AWG	(24) 14 AWG

NOTE: When using conductor sizes other than listed above, the aggregate cross-sectional area of the copper conductors shall not exceed the cross-sectional areas listed.



Proof that bigger and better go hand in hand: Evolution Series 10AT Poke-Thru Devices offer more capacity, flexibility and versatility than any other pokethru device on the market. In offices, hospitals, government buildings, schools and universities — in all of the spaces where we live and work — clients are demanding more: more communications, more A/V and more power.



Download this product's PEP ecopasport. environmental product declaration at www.legrand.us/resources-and-downloads. This declaration conforms with ISO 14025 and 14040 and is in alignment with EN 15804.

CODE REFERENCE

cULus Listed Metallic Outlet Boxes: File E2961 Guide QCIT.

cULus Listed Nonmetallic Outlet Boxes and Fittings Classified for Fire Resistance:

File R8209 Guide CEYY.

Meets Article 300.21, 300.22(C) & 314



The new Evolution™ Series 10AT Poke-Thru Device features up to eight-gangs of capacity and is the largest capacity poke-thru device available.

HOLE DIAME TER 10" (254mm) Minimum: 10 1/8" (257mm) Maximum:



Cover Assemblies for the Evolution™ Series 10AT poke-thru devices are available in a variety of finishes and service configurations for carpet or tile floor installations.



Internal wiring capacity. Evolution Series 10" pokethru devices are the first in the industry with the capacity to accommodate wiring connections inside the unit, eliminating the need for an external junction box and making future moves, adds and changes faster and easier.

POWDER COAT FINISHES







DURABLE BRUSHED FINISHES



Brass



Nickel



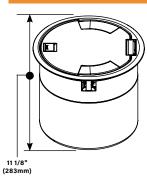
Aluminum

Evolution 10AT Series parts are available in the following powdercoated finishes: "BK" black, "GY" gray, "BZ" bronze and the following durable brushed finishes: "AA" brushed aluminum, "SN" satin nickel, "SB" satin

Custom color options are also available. Consult the factory for more information.

Evolution Series 10AT Poke-Thru Devices Ordering Information

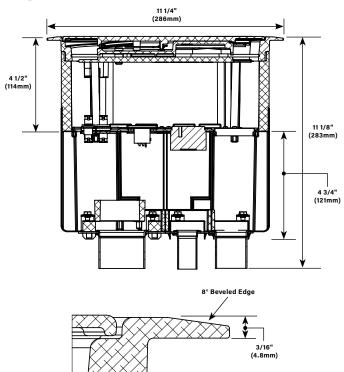
Recessed Prewired Assembly With Surface Style Cover



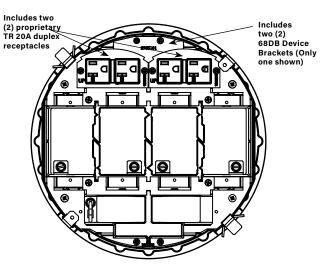
NOTE: UL Fire Classified for up to 2-hour rated floors.

NOTE: Receptacles can be wired as a standard or isolated ground device. PART NUMBERS:
10ATCPBK (Black)
10ATCPGY (Gray)
10ATCPBZ (Bronze)
10ATCPSB (Satin Brass)
10ATCPSN (Satin Nickel)
10ATCPAA (Brushed Aluminum)

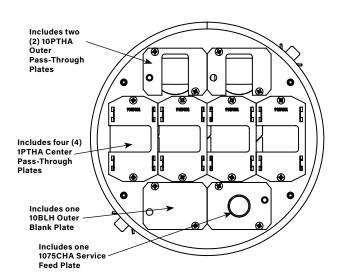
For use with 10" (254mm) to 10 1/8" (257mm) diameter hole. Cover and stem are preassembled together. All devices are recessed 4 1/2" (114mm) below the finished floor level. Unit ships complete with an all aluminum surface style cover (assembled) designed to sit on top of finished floor surface (carpet, tile, wood, concrete or terrazzo). Covers are available in three powder coat finishes: black (BK), gray (GY), bronze (BZ); and three durable brushed finishes: satin brass (SB) satin nickel (SN), and brushed aluminum (AA).



INSIDE VIEW

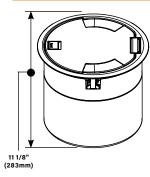


NOTE: For more information on Device Plates and Bottom Feed Plates and on the additional options available, see the Device Plates and Bottom Feed Plates sections found later in this document.



Evolution Series 10AT Poke-Thru Devices Ordering Information (continued)

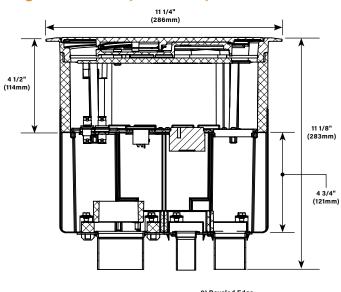
Recessed Unwired Assembly With Surface Style Cover

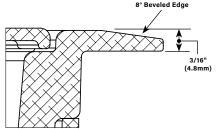


NOTE: UL Fire Classified for up to 2-hour rated floors.

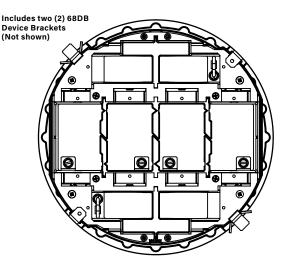
PART NUMBERS:
10ATCBK (Black)
10ATCGY (Gray)
10ATCBZ (Bronze)
10ATCSB (Satin Brass)
10ATCSN (Satin Nickel)
10ATCAA (Brushed Aluminum)

For use with 10" (254mm) to 10 1/8" (257mm) diameter hole. All devices are recessed 4 1/2" (114mm) below the finished floor level. Unit ships complete with an all aluminum surface style cover (assembled) designed to sit on top of finished floor surface (carpet, tile, wood, concrete or terrazzo). Covers are available in three powder coat finishes: black (BK), gray (GY), bronze (BZ); and three durable brushed finishes: satin brass (SB) satin nickel (SN), and brushed aluminum (AA).

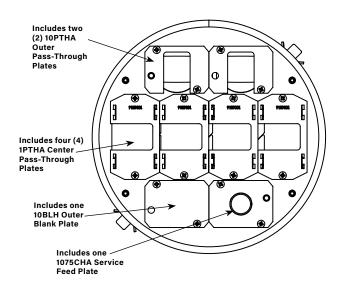




INSIDE VIEW

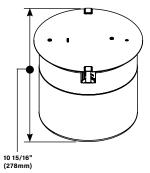


NOTE: For more information on Device Plates and Bottom Feed Plates and on the additional options available, see the Device Plates and Bottom Feed Plates sections found later in this document.



Evolution Series 10AT Poke-Thru Devices Ordering Information (continued)

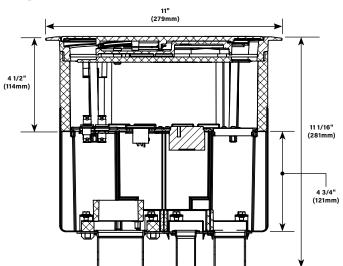
10STC Recessed Unwired Stem Assembly with Disposable Plate



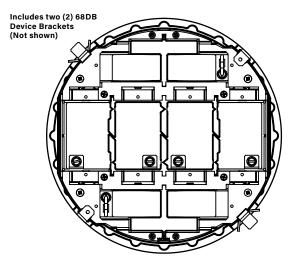
NOTE: UL Fire Classified for up to 2-hour rated floors.

NOTE: Cover assemblies sold separately.

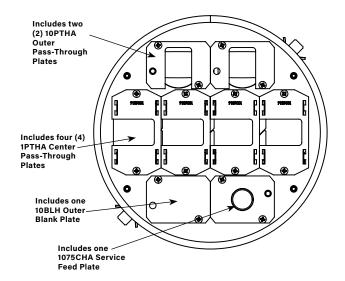
For use with 10" (254mm) to 10 1/8" (257mm) diameter hole. All devices are recessed 4 1/2" (114mm) below the finished floor level. Unit ships complete with a disposable construction cover. Unit works with 10" Evolution cover assemblies (10CTC). All cover assemblies are sold separately and are available in three powder coat finishes: black (BK), gray (GY), bronze (BZ); and three durable brushed finishes: satin brass (SB) satin nickel (SN), and brushed aluminum (AA).



INSIDE VIEW

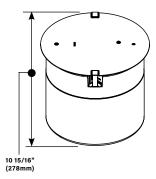


NOTE: For more information on Device Plates and Bottom Feed Plates and on the additional options available, see the Device Plates and Bottom Feed Plates sections found later in this document.



Evolution Series 10AT Poke-Thru Devices Ordering Information (continued)

10STCP Recessed Stem Assembly with Disposable Plate

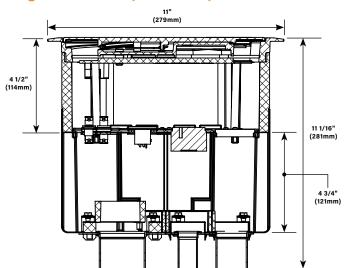


NOTE: UL Fire Classified for up to 2-hour rated floors.

NOTE: Receptacles can be wired as a standard or isolated ground device.

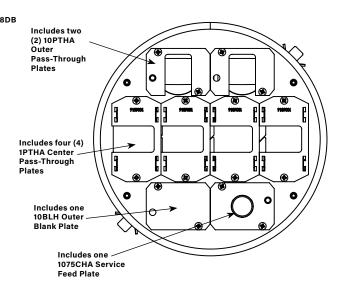
NOTE: Cover assemblies sold separately.

For use with 10" (254mm) to 10 1/8" (257mm) diameter hole. All devices are recessed 4 1/2" (114mm) below the finished floor level. Unit ships complete with a disposable construction cover. Unit works with 10" Evolution cover assemblies (10CTC). All cover assemblies are sold separately and are available in three powder coat finishes: black (BK), gray (GY), bronze (BZ); and three durable brushed finishes: satin brass (SB) satin nickel (SN), and brushed aluminum (AA).



INSIDE VIEW

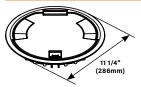
NOTE: For more information on Device Plates and Bottom Feed Plates and on the additional options available, see the Device Plates and Bottom Feed Plates sections found later in this document.



EVOLUTION™ 10AT POKE-THRU DEVICES

Evolution Series 10AT Poke-Thru Devices Cover Assemblies Ordering Information

Surface Style Cover Assembly



PART NUMBERS: 10CTCBK* (Black) 10CTCGY* (Gray)

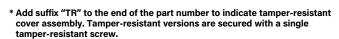
10CTCBZ* (Bronze)

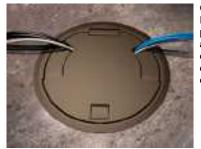
10CTCSB* (Satin Brass)

10CTCSN* (Satin NIckel)

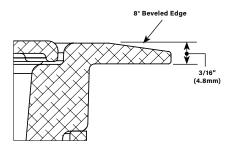
10CTCAA* (Brushed Aluminum)

Low profile cover designed to attach to the 10STC and 10STCP Poke-Thru Stem Assemblies. Each cover is made from die-cast aluminum materials and equipped with a durable hinge which allows the cover to rotate open 180, two (2) slide egress doors that lock in the open position and auto close around the cables when the covers are closed, an 8 degree beveled edge that meets ADA guidelines and reduces tripping hazards. These covers are designed to sit on top of the finished floor surface such as: carpet, tile, wood, polished concrete and terrazzo.. Cover assembly is available in three powder coat finishes: black (BK), gray (GY), bronze (BZ); and three durable brushed finishes: satin brass (SB) satin nickel (SN), and brushed aluminum (AA).



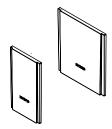


Cover Assemblies for the Evolution[™] Series 10AT poke-thru devices are available in a variety of finishes and service configurations for carpet or tile floor installations.



Evolution 10AT Series Accessories Ordering Information

10DIV Replacement Divider



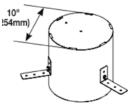
Used to separate services in the center and outer compartments. Includes one (1) center compartment and one (1) external compartment.

10TUN Tunnel



Tunnel allows for a single service to be fed from one external compartment across the opposite external compartment while maintaining service separation.

10PPS Pre-Pour Sleeve



Nonmetallic sleeve attaches to structural decking or plyood base and maintains a 10" - 10 1/8" (254mm - 257mm) cast in hole. Includes three (3) attachment lugs, three (3) thumb screws and two (2) end caps.

ABPLUG10 Abandonment Plug Assembly



Complete abandonment plug assembly for 10" opening. Assembly includes intumescent fire stop material to maintain a 2-hour fire rating of the floor.

Evolution Series 10AT Poke-Thru Devices Side Mount Device Plates Ordering Information

68REC* 20A Duplex Receptacles



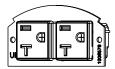
Two (2) proprietary TR 20A duplex power receptacles with mounting plates. Designed to fit in either of the two side compartments in the 6ATC, 8ATC and 10ATC Series poke-thru devices. Receptacle can be wired as a standard or isolated ground device.

682A* Device Mounting Plate



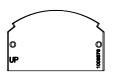
Device plate that will accept up to two (2) ports of communication devices. For use in either of the two side compartments only. Not for use in the center compartment. Communication devices supplied by others.

68REC-25* 20A Duplex Receptacles



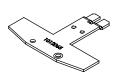
Two (2) proprietary TR 20A duplex power receptacles with mounting plates and 25' leads. Designed to fit in either of the two side compartments in the 6ATC, 8ATC and 10ATC Series poke-thru devices. Receptacle can be wired as a standard or isolated ground device.

68B* Device Mounting Plate



Blank plate. Used to blank off either of the side compartments when no devices or cabling are to be used.

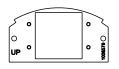
68DB Replacement Device Bracket



Allows outer compartments to be adapted to accept any of the 68 device plates. One 68DB is required to mount two 68 device plates in each outer compartment.

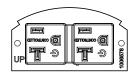
NOTE: Each of the poke-thru assemblies includes two (2) 68DB Brackets.

68MAAP* Device Mounting Plate



Device plate that will accept up to two (2) Legrand AVIP devices or Extron. Electronics MAAP device plates. For use in either of the two side compartments only. Not for use in the center compartment. Extron Devices supplied by others.

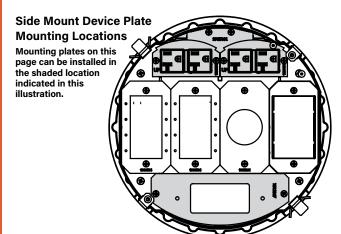
68REC-CTRL* Controlled Receptacle



Proprietary TR 20A duplex receptacle marked with controlled receptacle marking.

Note: Includes one receptacle.

* 68DB mounting plate is required for all 68 device plates.



EVOLUTION™ 10AT POKE-THRU DEVICES

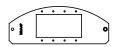
Evolution Series 10AT Poke-Thru Devices Side Mount Device Plates Ordering Information (continued)

10DP Device Mounting Plate



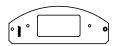
Single-gang device plate that accepts standard 20A duplex receptacle or a duplex Turnlok receptacle. Fits in any one (1) of the shaded locations shown. Devices supplied by others.

10MAAP Device Mounting Plate



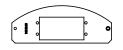
Single-gang device plate that will accept up to four (4) Legrand AVIP devices or Extron. Electronics MAAP style plates. Fits into any one (1) of the shaded areas shown. Devices supplied by others.

10DEC Device Mounting Plate



Single-gang device plate that will accept decorator-style devices such as 20A receptacles, GFCIs, 106 adapters or A/V devices. Fits in any one (1) of the shaded locations shown. Devices supplied by others.

10AAP Device Mounting Plate



Two-gang device plate that will accept up to two (2) Extron-Electronics AAP style plates. Fits into any one (1) of the shaded areas shown. Devices supplied by others.

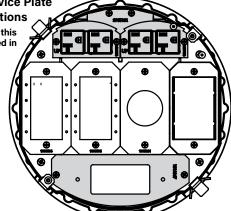
10S1 Device Plate



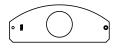
Receptacle opening 1 3/8" (35mm). Fits into any one (1) of the shaded areas shown.

Side Mount Device Plate Mounting Locations

Mounting plates on this page can be installed in the shaded location indicated in this illustration.



10S2 Device Plate



Receptacle opening 1 9/16" (40mm). Fits into any one (1) of the shaded areas shown.



Evolution Series 10ATC Assembly with power, communication and A/V devices installed.

OKE-THR

EVOLUTION™ 10AT POKE-THRU DEVICES

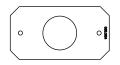
Evolution Series 10AT Poke-Thru Devices Center Mount Device Plates Ordering Information

8B Device Mounting Plate



Single-gang device plate used to blank off any one (1) of the four (4) gangs in the center compartment, when no devices are used.

8S1 Device Plate



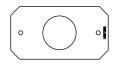
Receptacle opening 1 3/8" (35mm). Fits in any one (1) of the four (4) gangs in the center compartment.

8DP Device Mounting Plate



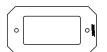
Single-gang device plate that accepts standard 20A duplex receptacle 106 adapter or a duplex Turnlok receptacle. Fits in any one (1) of the four (4) in the center compartment. Devices supplied by others.

8S2 Device Plate



Receptacle opening 1 9/16" (40mm). Fits in any one (1) of the four (4) gangs in the center compartment.

8DEC Device Mounting Plate



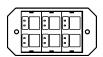
Single-gang device plate that will accept decorator-style devices such as 20A receptacles, GFCIs, 106 adapters or A/V devices. Fits in any one (1) of the four (4) gangs in the center compartment. Devices supplied by others.

8TRAC Device Mounting Plate



Single-gang device plate that will accept up to six (6) Ortronics TracJack devices. Fits in any one (1) of the four (4) gangs in the center compartment. Devices supplied by others.

8ACT6A Device Mounting Plate



Single-gang device plate that will accept up to six (6) ports of communication devices. Fits in any one (1) of the four (4) gangs in the center compartment. Devices supplied by others.

8SER Device Mounting Plate



Single-gang device plate that will accept up to three (3) Ortronics Series II dual modular inserts. Fits in any one (1) of the four (4) gangs in the center compartment. Devices supplied by others.

8MOS Mosaic Device Plate

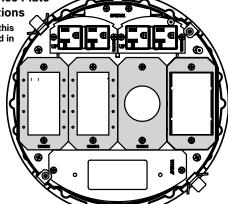


Device plate accepts three (3) standard Mosaic devices (45mm x 22.5mm). Devices supplied by others.

Note: Not designed to accept adorne devices.

Side Mount Device Plate Mounting Locations

Mounting plates on this page can be installed in the shaded location indicated in this illustration.



8CREST Crestron Double Gang Plate

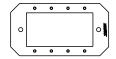


Device plate accepts Crestron^a double-gang decorator-style devices. Takes up two (2) of the four (4) center compartments.

EVOLUTION™ 10AT POKE-THRU DEVICES

Evolution Series 10AT Poke-Thru Devices Center Mount Device Plates Ordering Information (continued)

8MAAP Device Mounting Plate



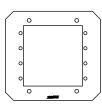
Single-gang device plate that will accept up to four (4) Legrand AVIP devices or Extron- Electronics MAAP style plates. Fits in any one (1) of the four (4) gangs in the center compartment. Devices supplied by others.

4GB Device Mounting Plate



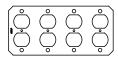
Blank plate. Used to blank off the entire center compartment when no devices or cabling are to be used.

8AAP Device Mounting Plate



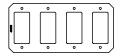
Two-gang device plate that will accept up to four (4) Extron-Electronics AAP style plates. 8AAP takes up 2 of the four (4) gangs in the center compartment. Devices supplied by others.

4GDP Device Mounting Plate



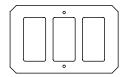
Accepts up to four (4) NEMA standard duplex-style receptacles from most manufacturers.

4GDEC Device Mounting Plate



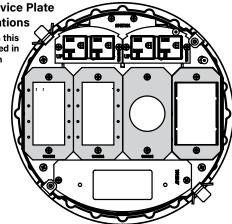
Accepts up to four (4) NEMA standard decorator-style devices from most manufacturers.

8CREST3G Crestron® Three-Gang Device Plate



Accepts a three-gang device including Crestron[®] Digital Media[™] devices.





EVOLUTION™ 10AT POKE-THRU DEVICES

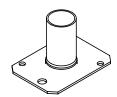
Evolution Series 10AT Poke-Thru Devices Bottom Feed Assemblies Ordering Information

10BLH Bottom Housing Assembly



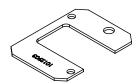
Exterior-gang blanking assembly. Designed to blank off one (1) of the four (4) exterior gang compartment locations.

1075CHA Bottom Housing Assembly



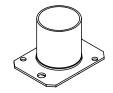
Exterior-gang 3/4" trade size conduit service feed assembly. Designed to allow connection to 3/4" trade size conduit feed in one (1) of the four (4) exterior-gang locations.

10PTHA Bottom Housing Assembly



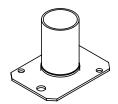
Exterior-gang pass through assembly. Designed to allow cables to pass through one (1) of the four (4) exterior-gang compartment locations.

10125CHA Bottom Housing Assembly

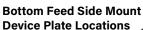


Exterior-gang 1 1/4" trade size conduit service feed assembly. Designed to allow connection to 1 1/4" trade size conduit feed in one (1) of the four (4) center-gang locations.

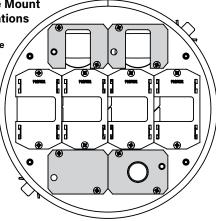
1010CHA Bottom Housing Assembly



Exterior-gang 1" trade size conduit service feed assembly. Designed to allow connection to 1" trade size conduit feed in one (1) of the four (4) exterior-gang locations.



All bottom housing assemblies on this page can be installed in the shaded locations indicated in these illustrations.



EVOLUTION™ 10AT POKE-THRU DEVICES

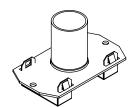
Evolution Series 10AT Poke-Thru Devices Bottom Feed Assemblies Ordering Information (continued)

175CHA-LJB Bottom Housing Assembly



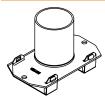
One-gang 3/4" trade size conduit housing assembly. For use on any one of the four (4) gangs in the center compartments.

1100CHA Bottom Housing Assembly



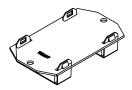
One-gang 1" trade size conduit housing assembly. For use on any one of the four (4) gangs in the center compartments.

1125CHA Bottom Housing Assembly



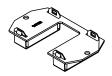
One-gang 1 1/4" trade size conduit housing assembly. For use on any one (1) of the four (4) gangs in the center compartment.

1BLH Bottom Housing Assembly



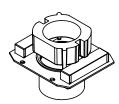
One-gang blank housing assembly. Designed to blank off compartment when no cable pass through is required. For use on any one (1) of four (4) gangs in the center compartment.

1PTHA Bottom Housing Assembly



One-gang pass through housing assembly. Designed to allow pass through of communication cables when no conduit is required. For use on any one (1) of the four (4) gangs in the center.

2210CHA Bottom Housing Assembly

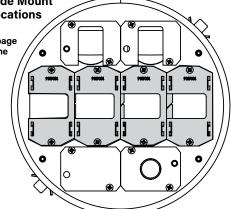


Center-gang 2" trade size conduit service feed assembly. Designed to allow connection to 2" trade size conduit feed in two (2) of the four (4) center-gang locations.

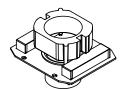
Note: Bottom housing assembly comes with an intumescent sleeve. Sleeve must be assembled into the poke-thru unit to maintain fire classification.

Bottom Feed Side Mount Device Plate Locations

All bottom housing assemblies on this page can be installed in the shaded locations indicated in these illustrations.



2150CHA Bottom Housing Assembly



Center-gang 1 1/2" trade size conduit service feed assembly. Designed to allow connection to 1 1/2" trade size conduit feed in two (2) of the four (4) center-gang locations.

Note: Bottom housing assembly comes with an intumescent sleeve. Sleeve must be assembled into the poke-thru unit to maintain fire classification.

RC7 SERIES™ POKE-THRU DEVICES



RC7 Series[™] Surface Style Poke-Thru Devices provide one (1) 20A duplex power device and up to two (2) ports of communication.



Download this product's PEP ecopasport, environmental product declaration at www.legrand.us/resources-and-downloads. This declaration conforms with ISO 14025 and 14040 and is in alignment with EN 15804.

CODE REFERENCE

cULus Listed Metallic Outlet Boxes: File E2961 Guide QCIT.

cULus Listed Nonmetallic Outlet Boxes & Fittings Classified for Fire Resistance: File R8209 Guide CEYY.

Meets Article 300.21, 300.22(C) & 314 of NEC.



RC7 Series Poke-Thru Device.

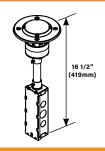
HOLE DIAMETER

Minimum: 3 1/16" (78mm)

Maximum: 3 1/8" (79mm)

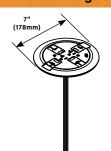
RC7 Series Poke-Thru Devices Ordering Information

RC7STC Insert Assembly with Disposable Plate



Complete with one piece disposable cover to protect the device during the construction process. Unit comes with a 3/4" conduit feed, junction box for power and two 1/2" openings for low voltage pass through. Use with the RC7CTC and RC7CFFTC covers.

Finished Flange & Slide Holder Assembly



PART NUMBERS:
RC7CTCAA (All Aluminum)
RC7CTCAB (All Brass)
RC7CTCGY (Gray)
RC7CTCBK (Black)
RC7CTCAL (Aluminum)
RC7CTCBS (Brass)

Prewired TR 20A duplex receptacle can be wired as standard duplex or isolated ground. Aluminum and brass flanges shipped with black slide cover. Includes Wiremold Open System unloaded inserts.

NOTE: Includes two Cat 6 TechChoice discrete keystone connectors, two Ortronics TracJack adapters and two Wiremold Open System adapters.

COLOR OPTIONS









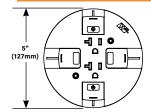
RC7 Series parts are available in gray "GY", black "BK", brushed aluminum "AL", brass "BS", brass-colored finish "AB" and an aluminum-colored finish "AA".

Custom color options are also available. Consult the factory for more information.

RC7 SERIES™ POKE-THRU DEVICES

RC7 Series Poke-Thru Devices Ordering Information (continued)

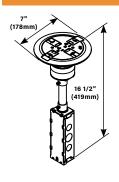
Poke-Thru Controlled Receptacle



PART NUMBERS: RC7SHTCBKCR (Black) RC7SHTCBSCR (Brass) RC7SHTCGYCR (Gray) RC7SHTCAACR (Aluminum)

Nonmetallic slide holder assembly with controlled receptacle markings. Markings are located in a recess pad and are permanent indicating the duplex receptacle below has been wired up to comply with 2014 NEC*, CA Title 24 and ASHRAE Energy Efficiency Standard 90.1. Available in Black (BK), Brass (BS), Gray (GY) and Aluminum (AA). Slide holder to be used with RC7ATC and RC7CTC units.

Assembled Poke-Thru Device



PART NUMBERS:

RC7ATCAA (All Aluminum) RC7ATCAB (All Brass)

RC/ATCAB (All Brass)
RC7ATCGY (Gray)

RC7ATCBK (Black)

RC7ATCAL (Aluminum)

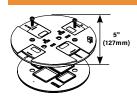
RC7ATCBS (Brass)

Prewired TR 20A duplex receptacle can be wired as standard duplex or isolated ground. Aluminum and brass flanges shipped with black slide cover. Includes Wiremold Open System unloaded inserts.

NOTE: Assembled with scrub water gasket. For use on tile or carpet floors.

NOTE: RC7 Series poke-thru devices require a 3 1/16" (78mm) diameter hole. Not designed to work with bare concrete or terrazzo. Floor covering thickness 1/8" minimum.

Slide Holder Assembly



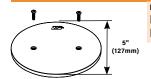
PART NUMBERS:

RC7SHTCGY (Gray) RC7SHTCBK (Black) RC7SHTCAA (Aluminum)

RC7SHTCBS (Brass)

Nonmetallic slide holder assembly. Assembled with scrub water gasket. For use on tile or carpet floors.

Abandonment Plate



PART NUMBERS: RC7APTCGY (Gray) RC7APTCBK (Black)

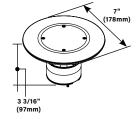
NOTE: To abandon the RC7 Series Poke-Thru Device, the internal gasket, duplex receptacle and communication modules must not be removed in order to maintain UL Classification. Also the stem must remain in the hole.

RC37REC, RC37REC-25Replacement Receptacle



Prewired snap-in TR 20A receptacle can be wired as standard duplex or isolated ground. Available only in black. See installation instructions with replacement receptacle for complete installation details. The RC37REC-25 is available with 25 foot leads and can be wired as standard duplex or isolated ground.

ABPLUG3 Abandonment Plug Assembly



Complete plug assembly for abandoning an open 3" (76mm) diameter hole. Assembly includes intumescent fire-stop material to maintain the fire-classification of the floor, integral retainer ring to prevent the unit from pulling up through the floor and a black diecast aluminum cover.

COM75 Communication Adapter



For two 3/4" trade size conduit connections (COM75). No additional capacity with COM75.

NOTE: RC7 Series poke-thru devices require a 3 1/16" (78mm) diameter hole. Not designed to work with bare concrete or terrazzo. Floor covering thickness 1/8" minimum.

RC9 SERIES™ POKE-THRU DEVICES



RC9 Series™ Surface Style Poke-Thru Devices provide a 15 Amp quad power device and two (2) openings for communication pass-through.



Download this product's PEP ecopasport, environmental product declaration at www.legrand.us/resources-and-downloads. This declaration conforms with ISO 14025 and 14040 and is in alignment with EN 15804.

CODE REFERENCE

cULus Listed Metallic Outlet Boxes: File E2961 Guide OCIT.

cULus Listed Nonmetallic Outlet Boxes & Fittings Classified for Fire Resistance: File R8209 Guide CEYY.

Meets Article 300.21, 300.22(C) & 314 of NEC.

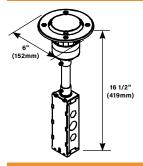


RC9 Series Poke-Thru Device (RC9A15TCAL) installed in a tile floor.

HOLE DIAMETER				
Minimum:	3 1/16" (78mm)			
Maximum:	3 1/8" (79mm)			

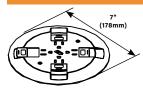
RC9 Series Poke-Thru Devices Ordering Information

RC9STC Insert Assembly with Disposable Plate



Includes prewired 15A quad receptacle. Use with RC9C Series Covers to complete installation.

Finish Flange & Slide Holder Assembly



PART NUMBERS:
RC9CTCAA (All Aluminum)
RC9CTCGY (Gray)
RC9CTCAB (All Brass)
RC9CTCBK (Black)
RC9CTCAL (Aluminum)
RC9CTCBS (Brass)

Aluminum and brass flanges shipped with black cover. Cover assembly also includes two openings for pass-through capability for one 4-pair Category 5e or Category 6 cable per opening.

NOTE: Assembled with scrub water gasket. For use on tile or carpet floors.

COLOR OPTIONS









RC9 Series parts are available in gray "GY", black "BK", brushed aluminum "AL", brass "BS", brass-colored finish "AB" and an aluminum-colored finish "AA".

Custom color options are also available. Consult the factory for more information.



RC9 SERIES™ POKE-THRU DEVICES

RC9 Series Poke-Thru Devices Ordering Information (continued)

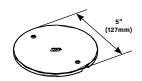
Poke-Thru Controlled Receptacle



PART NUMBERS:
RC9SHTCBKCR (Black)
RC9SHTCBSCR (Brass)
RC9SHTCGYCR (Gray)
RC9SHTCAACR (Aluminum)
RC9SHTCVYCR (Ivory)

Nonmetallic slide holder assembly with controlled receptacle markings. Markings are located in a recess pad and are permanent indicating the quad receptacle below has been wired up to comply with 2014 NEC*, CA Title 24 and ASHRAE Energy Efficiency Standard 90.1. Available in Black (BK), Brass (BS), Gray (GY), Aluminum (AA) and Ivory (VY). Slide holder to be used with RC9A15TC and RC9CTC units

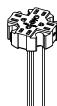
Abandonment Plate



PART NUMBERS:
RC9APTC (Gray)
RC9APTCBK (Black)

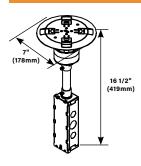
NOTE: To abandon the RC9 Series Poke-Thru Device, the internal gasket and quad receptacle must not be removed in order to maintain UL Classification. Also, the stem must remain in the hole.

RC9REC, RC9REC-25 Replacement Receptacle



Prewired 15A quad receptacle can be wired as standard receptacle or isolated ground. Available only in black. See installation instructions with replacement receptacle for complete installation details. Receptacle also available with 25' leads (RC9REC-25).

Assembled Poke-Thru Device



PART NUMBERS:
RC9A15TCAA (All Aluminum)
RC9A15TCAB (All Brass)
RC9A15TCGY (Gray)
RC9A15TCBK (Black)
RC9A15TCAL (Aluminum)

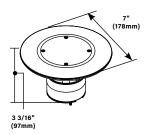
RC9A15TCBS (Brass)

Prewired 15A quad receptacle can be wired as standard quad receptacle or isolated ground. Unit also includes two openings for pass-through capability for one 4-pair Category 5e or Category 6 cable per opening.

NOTE: Assembled with scrub water gasket. For use on tile or carpet floors.

NOTE: RC9 Series poke-thru devices require a 3 1/16" (78mm) diameter
hole. Not designed to work with bare concrete or terrazzo. Floor

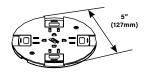
ABPLUG3 Abandonment Plug Assembly



Complete plug assembly for abandoning an open 3" (76mm) diameter hole. Assembly includes intumescent fire-stop material to maintain the fire-classification of the floor, integral retainer ring to prevent the unit from pulling up through the floor and a black die-cast aluminum cover.

Nonmetallic Slide Holder Assembly

covering thickness 1/8" minimum.



PART NUMBERS: RC9SHTCGY (Gray) RC9SHTCBK (Black) RC9SHTCBS (Brass) RC9SHTCAA (Aluminum)

NOTE: Assembled with scrub water gasket. For use on tile or carpet floors.

RC9AMD SERIES™ POKE-THRU DEVICES



RC9AMD Series™ Surface Style Poke-Thru Devices provide up to four (4) ports of communication.



Download this product's PEP ecopasport, environmental product declaration at www.legrand.us/resources-and-downloads. This declaration conforms with ISO 14025 and 14040 and is in alignment with EN 15804.

CODE REFERENCE

cULus Listed Metallic Outlet Boxes: File E2961 Guide QCIT.

cULus Listed Nonmetallic Outlet Boxes & Fittings Classified for Fire Resistance: File R8209 Guide CEYY.

Meets Article 300.21, 300.22(C) & 314 of NEC.



RC9AMD Series Poke-Thru Device (RC9AMDTCAL) installed in a carpeted floor.

HOLE DIAMETER

Minimum: 3" (76mm)

Maximum: 3 1/8" (79mm)

COLOR OPTIONS









RC9AMD Series parts are available in gray "GY", black "BK", brushed aluminum "AL", brass "BS", brass-colored finish "AB" and an aluminum-colored finish "AA".

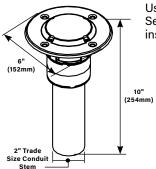
Custom color options are also available. Consult the factory for more information.



RC9AMD SERIES™ POKE-THRU DEVICES

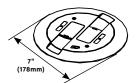
RC9AMD Series Poke-Thru Devices Ordering Information

RC9AM2STC Insert Flange with Disposable Plate



Use with RC9C and RC9CMD Series Covers to complete installation.

Finish Flange & Slide Holder Assembly



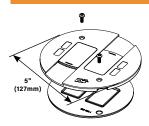
PART NUMBERS:
RC9CMDTCGY* (Gray)
RC9CMDTCBK* (Black)
RC9CMDTCAL* (Aluminum)
RC9CMDTCBS* (Brass)
RC9CMDTCAB* (All Brass)

Includes adapters to accept four (4) RC9CMDTCBS* Ortronics* TracJack modular RC9CMDTCAB* jacks,two (2) Series II modular RC9CMDTCVY* jacks (Devices sold separately) and Wiremold Open System inserts.

NOTE: Assembled with scrub water gasket. For use on tile or carpet floors. NOTE: Modular Jacks sold separately.

CAUTION: Not intended for use on polished concrete or terrazzo floor applications.

Nonmetallic Slide Holder Assembly



PART NUMBERS:

RC9SHMDTCBK (Black) RC9SHMDTCGY (Gray) RC9SHMDTCBS (Brass)

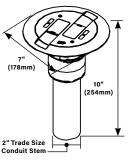
Available in Black (BK), Gray (GY) and Nonmetallic Brass (BS).

- * Poke-Thru Devices on this page are available in some or all of the following cover color options as indicated by the part numbers:
 - GY Gray painted flange with gray nonmetallic cover,
 - BK Black painted flange with black nonmetallic cover,
 - AL Brushed Aluminum flange with black nonmetallic cover
 - BS Brushed Brass flange with black nonmetallic cover
 - AA Brushed Aluminum flange with aluminum-colored nonmetallic cover
 - AB Brushed Brass flange with brass-colored nonmetallic cover Where applicable, slide covers match the cover color.

Catalog Number Explanation RC9AMDTCGY

RC9		Α	TC	GY
	Identifies Poke-Thru Series	Identifies Assembled Unit (A) or Cover (C)	Identifies that Unit is approved for Tile and Carpet Floors	Identifies Color of Cover Assembly (see below)

Poke-Thru Assembly



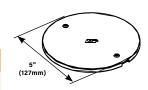
PART NUMBERS:
RC9AMDTCGY* (Gray)
RC9AMDTCBK* (Black)
RC9AMDTCAL* (Aluminum)
RC9AMDTCBS* (Brass)
RC9AMDTCAB* (All Brass)
RC9AMDTCAA* (All Aluminum)

All communication device accepts up to four UTP connectors. Includes with bezels to accept four (4) Ortronics* TracJack modular jacks and two (2) Series II modular jacks (Devices sold separately) and Wiremold Open System Inserts.

NOTE: Assembled with scrub water gasket. For use on tile or carpet floors. NOTE: Modular Jacks sold separately.

CAUTION: Not intended for use on polished concrete or terrazzo floor applications.

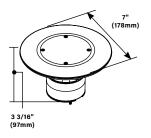
RC9APTCBK Abandonment Plate



Abandonment Plate available in black (BK).

NOTE: To abandon the RC9 Series Poke-Thru Device, the internal gasket and quad receptacle must not be removed in order to maintain UL Classification. Also, the stem must remain in the core-drilled hole.

ABPLUG3 Abandonment Plug Assembly



Complete plug assembly for abandoning an open 3" (76mm) cored hole. Assembly includes intumescent fire-stop material to maintain the fire-classification of the floor, integral retainer ring to prevent the unit from pulling up through the floor and a black die-cast aluminum cover.

CAUTION: Not intended for use on polished concrete or terrazzo floor applications.

AMD8 SERIES™POKE-THRU DEVICES



AMD8 Series™ All Communication Surface Style Poke-Thru Devices provide up to eight (8) ports of communication.



Download this product's PEP ecopasport, environmental product declaration at www.legrand.us/resources-and-downloads. This declaration conforms with ISO 14025 and 14040 and is in alignment with EN 15804.

CODE REFERENCE

cULus Listed Metallic Outlet Boxes: File E2961 Guide QCIT.

cULus Listed Nonmetallic Outlet Boxes & Fittings Classified for Fire Resistance: File R8209 Guide CEYY.

Meets Article 300.21, 300.22(C) & 314 of NEC.



AMD8 Series Poke-Thru Device installed in a carpeted floor.

HOLE DIAMETER				
Minimum:	4" (102mm)			
Maximum:	4 1/8" (105mm)			

COLOR OPTIONS









AMD8 Series parts are available in gray "GY", black "BK", brushed aluminum "AL", brass "BS", brass-colored finish "AB" and an aluminum-colored finish "AA".

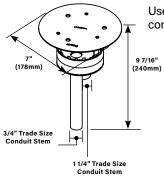
Custom color options are also available. Consult the factory for more information.



AMD8 SERIES™ POKE-THRU DEVICES

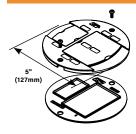
AMD8 Series Poke-Thru Devices Ordering Information

AMD8STC Insert Assembly with Disposable Plate



Use with AMD8C Series Covers to complete installation.

Slide Holder

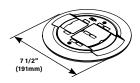


PART NUMBERS:
AMD8SHTCGY (Gray)
AMD8SHTCBK (Black)
AMD8SHTCAL (Aluminum)
AMD8SHTCBS (Brass)

Nonmetallic slide holder assembly.

NOTE: Assembled with scrub water gasket. For use on tile or carpet floors.

Finish Flange & Slide Holder

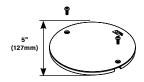


PART NUMBERS:
AMD8CTCAA (All Aluminum)
AMD8CTCAB (All Brass)
AMD8CTCGY (Gray),
AMD8CTCBK (Black)
AMD8CTCAL (Aluminum)
AMD8CTCBS (Brass)

Includes adapters to accept eight (8) Ortronics TracJack modular jacks, four (4) Ortronics Series II modular jacks, or Wiremold Open System adapters. Modular jacks sold separately.

NOTE: Assembled with scrub water gasket. For use on tile or carpet floors.

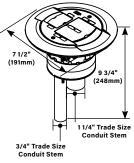
Abandonment Plate



PART NUMBERS:
AMD8APTCGY (Gray)
AMD8APTCBK (Black)

Abandonment Plate available in black or gray.

Assembled Poke-Thru Device



PART NUMBERS:

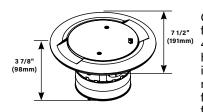
AMD8ATCAA (All Aluminum)
AMD8ATCAB (All Brass)
AMD8ATCGY (Gray)
AMD8ATCBK (Black)
AMD8ATCAL (Aluminum)
AMD8ATCBS (Brass)

All communication device accepts up to eight UTP, fiber optic, audio, or video connectors. Includes adapters to accept eight (8) Ortronics TracJack modular jacks, four (4) Ortronics Series II modular jacks, or Wiremold Open System adapters. Modular jacks sold separately.

NOTE: Assembled with scrub water gasket. For use on tile or carpet floors.

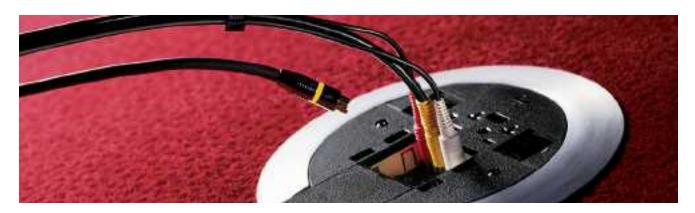
NOTE: AMD8 Series poke-thru devices require a 4" (102mm) diameter hole. Not designed to work with bare concrete or terrazzo. Floor covering thickness 1/8" minimum.

ABPLUG4 Abandonment Plug Assembly



Complete plug assembly for abandoning an open 4" (102mm) diameter hole. Assembly includes intumescent fire-stop material to maintain the fire classification of the floor, integral retainer ring to prevent the unit from pulling up through the floor and a black diecast aluminum cover.

AV3 SERIES™ POKE-THRU DEVICES



AV3 Series[™] Surface Style Poke-Thru Devices provide one (1) 20 Amp duplex power device and accepts up to three (3) Extron_° Electronics MAAP Series device plates.



Download this product's PEP ecopasport, environmental product declaration at www.legrand.us/resources-and-downloads. This declaration conforms with ISO 14025 and 14040 and is in alignment with EN 15804.

CODE REFERENCE

cULus Listed Metallic Outlet Boxes: File E2961 Guide QCIT.

cULus Listed Nonmetallic Outlet Boxes & Fittings Classified for Fire Resistance: File R8209 Guide CEYY.

Meets Article 300.21, 300.22(C) & 314 of NEC.

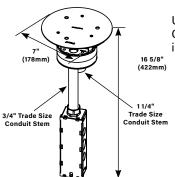


AV3 Series Poke-Thru Device installed in a carpeted floor.

HOLE DIAMETER				
Minimum:	4" (102mm)			
Maximum:	4 1/8" (105mm)			

AV3 Series Poke-Thru Devices Ordering Information

AV3STC Insert Assembly with Disposable Plate



Use with AV3CTC Series Covers to complete installation.

COLOR OPTIONS









AV3 Series parts are available in gray "GY", black "BK", brushed aluminum "AL", brass "BS", brass-colored finish "AB" and an aluminum-colored finish "AA".

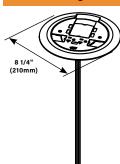
Custom color options are also available. Consult the factory for more information.



AV3 SERIES™ POKE-THRU DEVICES

AV3 Series Poke-Thru Devices Ordering Information (continued)

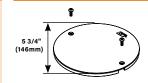
Finish Flange & Slide Holder



PART NUMBERS: AV3CTCAA (All Aluminum) AV3CTCAB (All Brass) AV3CTCGY (Gray) AV3CTCBK (Black) AV3CTCAL (Aluminum) AV3CTCBS (Brass)

Incudes one prewired TR 20A duplex receptacle which can be wired as a standard receptacle or isolated ground. Includes one adapter to accept Wiremold AVIP or Extron. Electronics MAAP mini architectural adapter plates, Wiremold Open System adapters and Ortronics TracJack and Series II mounting adapters. Modular Jacks sold separately.

Abandonment Plate



PART NUMBERS: AV3APTCGY (Gray) AV3APTCBK (Black)

Abandonment Plate available in black or gray.

RC37REC, RC37REC-25 Replacement Receptacles



3 7/8'

(98mm

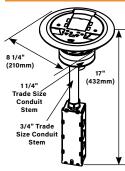
Prewired snap-in TR 20A receptacle can be wired as standard duplex or isolated ground. Available only in black. See installation instructions with replacement receptacle for complete installation details. The RC37REC-25 is available with 25 foot (7.62m) leads and can be wired as standard duplex or isolated ground.

For use on tile or carpet floors.

scrub water gasket.

NOTE: Assembled with

Assembled Poke-Thru Device

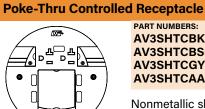


PART NUMBERS: AV3ATCAA (All Aluminum) AV3ATCAB (All Brass) AV3ATCGY (Gray) AV3ATCBK (Black) AV3ATCAL (Aluminum) AV3ATCBS (Brass)

A/V device incudes one prewired TR 20A duplex receptacle which can be wired as a standard receptacle or isolated ground. Includes one adapter to accept Wiremold AVIP or Extron-Electronics MAAP mini architectural adapter plates, Wiremold Open System adapters and Ortronics TracJack and Series II mounting adapters. Modular Jacks sold separately.

NOTE: Assembled with scrub water gasket. For use on tile or carpet floors.

NOTE: AV3 Series poke-thru devices require a 4" (102mm) diameter hole. Not designed to work with bare concrete or terrazzo. Floor covering thickness 1/8" minimum.



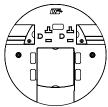
ABPLUG4 Abandonment Plug Assembly

Complete plug assembly for abandoning an open 4" (102mm) diameter hole. Assembly includes intumescent fire-stop material to maintain the fire classification of the floor, integral retainer

ring to prevent the unit from pulling up through the floor and a black die-cast aluminum cover.

7 1/2"

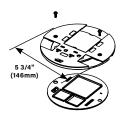
NOTE: AV3 Series poke-thru devices require a 4" (102mm) diameter hole. Not designed to work with bare concrete or terrazzo. Floor covering thickness 1/8" minimum.



PART NUMBERS: AV3SHTCBKCR (Black) AV3SHTCBSCR (Brass) AV3SHTCGYCR (Gray) AV3SHTCAACR (Aluminum)

Nonmetallic slide holder assembly with controlled receptacle markings. Markings are located in a recess pad and are permanent indicating the duplex receptacle below has been wired up to comply with 2014 NEC*, CA Title 24 and ASHRAE Energy Efficiency Standard 90.1. Available in Black (BK), Brass (BS), Gray (GY) and Aluminum (AA). Slide holder to be used with the AV3ATC and AV3CTC units.

Slide Holder



PART NUMBERS: AV3SHTCGY (Gray) AV3SHTCBK (Black) AV3SHTCAL (Aluminum) AV3SHTCBS (Brass)

Nonmetallic slide holder assembly.

NOTE: Assembled with scrub water gasket. For use on tile or carpet floors.

RC3 SERIES™ POKE-THRU DEVICES



RC3 Series™ Surface Style Poke-Thru Devices provide one (1) 20 Amp power device and four (4) ports of communication.



Download this product's PEP ecopasport, environmental product declaration at www.legrand.us/resources-and-downloads. This declaration conforms with ISO 14025 and 14040 and is in alignment with EN 15804.

CODE REFERENCE

cULus Listed Metallic Outlet Boxes: File E2961 Guide QCIT.

cULus Listed Nonmetallic Outlet Boxes & Fittings Classified for Fire Resistance: File R8209 Guide CEYY.

Meets Article 300.21, 300.22(C) & 314 of NEC.

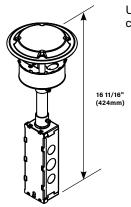


RC3 Series Poke-Thru Device installed in a carpeted floor.

HOLE DIAMETER				
Minimum:	4" (102mm)			
Maximum:	4 1/8" (105mm)			

RC3 Series Poke-Thru Devices Ordering Information

RC3STC Insert Assembly with Disposable Plate



Use with RC3C Series Covers to complete installation.

Abandonment Plate



PART NUMBERS: RC3APTCBK (Black) RC3APTCGY (Gray)

Abandonment Plate available in black or gray.

NOTE: To abandon the RC3 Series Poke-Thru Device, the duplex receptacle must be left installed in the unit in order to maintain scrub water compliance. Also the stem must remain in the hole.

COLOR OPTIONS









RC3 Series parts are available in gray "GY", black "BK", brushed aluminum "AL", brass "BS", a brass-colored finish "AB" and an aluminum-colored finish "AA".

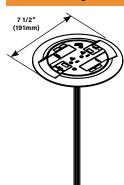
Custom color options are also available. Consult the factory for more information.



RC3 SERIES™ POKE-THRU DEVICES

RC3 Series Poke-Thru Devices Ordering Information (continued)

Finish Flange & Slide Holder



PART NUMBERS:

RC3CTCAA (All Aluminum)

RC3CTCAB (All Brass)

RC3CTCGY (Gray) RC3CTCBK (Black)

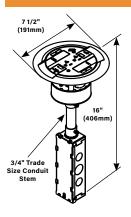
RC3CTCAL (Aluminum)

RC3CTCBS (Brass)

Finish flange and slide holder. Prewired TR 20A duplex receptacle can be wired as standard duplex or isolated ground. Includes Wiremold Open System unloaded adapters to accept four (4) discrete keystone connectors from most manufacturers. Unit also includes two (2) Ortronics TracJack adapters and two (2) Ortronics Series II adapters. Modular Jacks sold separately.

NOTE: Assembled with scrub water gasket. For use on tile or carpet floors.

Assembled Poke-Thru Device



PART NUMBERS:

RC3ATCAA (All Aluminum)

RC3ATCAB (All Brass)

RC3ATCGY (Gray) RC3ATCBK (Black)

RC3ATCAL (Aluminum)

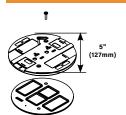
RC3ATCBS (Brass)

Assembled unit, Prewired TR 20A duplex receptacle can be wired as standard duplex or isolated ground. Includes Wiremold Open System unloaded adapters to accept four (4) discrete keystone connectors from most manufacturers. Unit also includes two (2) Ortronics TracJack adapters and two (2) Ortronics Series II adapters. Modular Jacks sold separately.

NOTE: Assembled with scrub water gasket. For use on tile or carpet floors.

NOTE: RC3 Series poke-thru devices require a 4" (102mm) diameter hole. Not designed to work with bare concrete or terrazzo. Floor covering thickness 1/8" minimum.

Slide Holder



PART NUMBERS:

RC3SHTCGY (Grav)

RC3SHTCBK (Black)

RC3SHTCBS (Brass) RC3SHTCAA (Aluminum)

Nonmetallic slide holder assembly.

NOTE: Assembled with scrub water gasket. For use on tile or carpet floors.

RC37REC, RC37REC-25 Replacement Receptacles



Prewired snap-in TR 20A receptacle can be wired as standard duplex or isolated ground. Available only in black. See installation instructions with replacement receptacle for complete installation details. The RC37REC-25 is available with 25 foot (7.62m) leads and can be wired as standard duplex or isolated ground.

NOTE: The 20A duplex receptacle supplied with the new scrub water version RC3 Poke-Thru Device is proprietary and can only be replaced with the RC37REC.

NOTE: RC3 Series poke-thru devices require a 4" (102mm) diameter hole. Not designed to work with bare concrete or terrazzo. Floor covering thickness 1/8" minimum.

Poke-Thru Controlled Receptacle



PART NUMBERS:

RC3SHTCBKCR (Black) RC3SHTCBSCR (Bradd)

RC3SHTCGYCR (Gray)

RC3SHTCAACR (Aluminum)

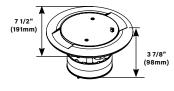
Nonmetallic slide holder assembly with controlled receptacle markings. Markings are located in a recess pad and are permanent, indicating the duplex receptacle below has been wired up to comply with 2014 NEC°, CA Title 24 and ASHRAE Energy Efficiency Standard 90.1. Available in Black (BK), Brass (BS), Gray (GY) and Aluminum (AA). Slide holder to be used with the RC3ATC and RC3CTC units.

COM75 Communication Adapter



For two 3/4" trade size conduit connections. No additional capacity with COM75.

ABPLUG4 Abandonment Plug Assembly



Complete plug assembly for abandoning an open 4" (102mm) diameter hole. Assembly includes intumescent fire-stop material to maintain the fire classification of the

floor, integral retainer ring to prevent the unit from pulling up through the floor and a black die-cast aluminum cover.

RC4 SERIES™ POKE-THRU DEVICES



RC4 Series[™] Surface Style Poke-Thru Devices provide two (2) 20 Amp duplex power devices and four (4) ports of communication.



Download this product's PEP ecopasport, environmental product declaration at www.legrand.us/resources-and-downloads. This declaration conforms with ISO 14025 and 14040 and is in alignment with EN 15804.

CODE REFERENCE

cULus Listed Metallic Outlet Boxes: File E2961 Guide QCIT.

cULus Listed Nonmetallic Outlet Boxes & Fittings Classified for Fire Resistance: File R8209 Guide CEYY.

Meets Article 300.21, 300.22(C) & 314 of NEC.

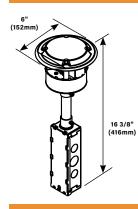


RC4 Series Poke-Thru Device (RC4CTCBS).

HOLE DIAMETER				
Minimum:	4" (102mm)			
Maximum:	4 1/8" (105mm)			

RC4 Series Poke-Thru Devices Ordering Information

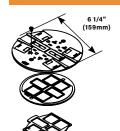
RC4STC Insert Assembly with Disposable Plate



Comes complete with four prewired 20A receptacles. Use RC4STC with RC4C Series Covers.

NOTE: If wiring for Isolated Ground, attach orange IG label (supplied).

Slide Holder



PART NUMBERS: RC4SHTCGY (Gray) RC4SHTCBK (Black) RC4SHTCBS (Brass) RC4SHTCAA (Aluminum)

Nonmetallic slide holder assembly.

NOTE: Assembled with scrub water gasket. For use on tile or carpet floors.

COLOR OPTIONS







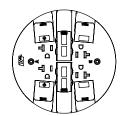


RC4 Series parts are available in gray "GY", black "BK", brushed aluminum "AL", brass "BS", brass-colored finish "AB" and an aluminum-colored finish "AA".

RC4 SERIES™ POKE-THRU DEVICES

RC4 Series Poke-Thru Devices Ordering Information (continued)

Poke-Thru Controlled Receptacle



PART NUMBERS:

RC4SHTCBK2CR (Black)
RC4SHTCBS2CR (Brass)
RC4SHTCGY2CR (Gray)
RC4SHTCAA2CR (Aluminum)

Nonmetallic slide holder assembly with controlled receptacle markings. Markings are located in a recess pad and are permanent, indicating the duplex receptacle below has been wired up to comply with 2014 NEC*, CA Title 24 and ASHRAE Energy Efficiency Standard 90.1. Available in Black (BK) Brass (BS), Gray (GY) and Aluminum (AA). On circuit "A" duplex receptacles are controlled. Slide holder to be used with the RC4ATC & RC4CTC units.

Poke-Thru Controlled Receptacle

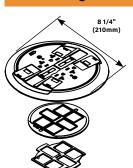


PART NUMBERS:

RC4SHTCBK4CR (Black)
RC4SHTCBS4CR (Brass)
RC4SHTCGY4CR (Gray)
RC4SHTCAA4CR (Aluminum)

Nonmetallic slide holder assembly with controlled receptacle markings. Markings are located ina recess pad and are permanent, indicating both of the duplex receptacles below have been wired up to comply with 2014 NEC*, CA Title 24 and ASHRAE Energy Efficiency Standard 90.1. Available in Black (BK), Brass (BS), Gray (GY) and Aluminum (AA). Both circuit duplex receptacles are controlled. Slide holder to be used with the RC4ATC and RC4CTC units.

Finish Flange & Slide Holder Assembly



PART NUMBERS:

RC4CTCAA (All Aluminum) RC4CTCAB (All Brass)

RC4CTCGY (Gray)
RC4CTCBK (Black)

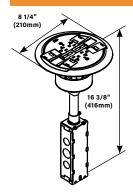
RC4CTCAL (Aluminum)
RC4CTCBS (Brass)

Includes Wiremold Open System unloaded adapters to accept four discrete keystone connectors from most manufacturers. Unit also includes Ortronics TracJack Mounting adapters and Ortronics Series II Communication Housing.

Modular jacks sold separately.

NOTE: Assembled with scrub water gasket. For use on tile or carpet floors.

Assembled Poke-Thru Device



PART NUMBERS:

RC4ATCAA (All Aluminum) RC4ATCAB (All Brass) RC4ATCGY (Gray) RC4ATCBK (Black) RC4ATCAL (Aluminum)

RC4ATCBS (Brass)

Unit includes four prewired TR 20A receptacles. Each duplex receptacle is wired as a separate circuit. The duplex can be wired as a standard receptacle or isolated ground. Includes Wiremold Open System unloaded adapters to accept four discrete keystone connectors from most manufacturers. Unit also includes Ortronics TracJack Mounting adapters and Ortronics Series II Communication Housing. Modular jacks sold separately.

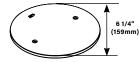
NOTE: Assembled with scrub water gasket. For use on tile or carpet floors.

NOTE: If wiring for Isolated Ground, attach orange IG label (supplied).

NOTE: RC4 Series poke-thru devices require a 4" (102mm) diameter hole.

Not designed to work with bare concrete or terrazzo. Floor covering thickness 1/8" minimum.

Abandonment Plate



PART NUMBERS: RC4APTCGY (Gray) RC4APTCBK (Black)

COM75 Communication Adapter



Provides two 3/4" trade size threaded openings to accommodate conduit connections.

_ designed to be better.

RC4 SERIES™ POKE-THRU DEVICES

RC4 Series Poke-Thru Devices Ordering Information (continued)

Retrofit Kit



PART NUMBERS: RC4KTCBK (Black) RC4KTCGY (Gray) RC4KTCAL (Aluminum) RC4KTCBS (Brass)

Used to upgrade existing installations of RC4 poke-thru devices on carpet floors to meet scrub water requirements. Includes two TR 20A duplex receptacles that can be wired as a standard duplex or isolated

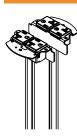
ground. Also includes scrub water finish flange and slide holder assembly. See installation instructions with retrofit kit for complete installation details.

NOTE: Existing installations of RC4 poke-thru devices are not required to be upgraded to meet carpet scrub water requirements, if manufactured prior to June 2003.

NOTE: RC4 Series poke-thru devices require a 4" (102mm) diameter hole.

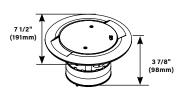
Not designed to work with bare concrete or terrazzo. Floor covering thickness 1/8" minimum.

RC4REC2, RC4REC2-25 Replacement Receptacles



Two prewired TR 20A duplex receptacles can be wired as standard duplex or isolated ground. Available only in black. See installation instructions with replacement receptacle for complete installation details. RC4REC2-25 is available with 25 foot (7.62m) leads.

ABPLUG4 Abandonment Plug Assembly



Complete plug assembly for abandoning an open 4" (102mm) diameter hole. Assembly includes (198mm) intumescent fire-stop material to maintain the fire classification of the floor,

integral retainer ring to prevent the unit from pulling up through the floor and a black die-cast aluminum cover.

NOTE: To abandon the RC4 Series Poke-Thru Device, the internal gasket, duplex receptacle and communication modules must not be removed in order to maintain UL Classification. Also the stem must remain in the core-drilled hole.

4FFATC15 SERIES™ POKE-THRU DEVICES



4FFATC15 Series™ Furniture Feed Style Poke-Thru Devices provide one (1) 3/4" trade size opening for power and one (1) 1 1/2" trade size opening for communication.

CODE REFERENCE

cULus Listed Metallic Outlet Boxes: File E2961 Guide QCIT.

cULus Listed Nonmetallic Outlet Boxes & Fittings Classified for Fire Resistance: File R8209 Guide CEYY.

Meets Article 300.21, 300.22(C) & 314 of NEC.



4FFATC15 Series Furniture Feed Style Poke-Thru Device (4FFATC15BK).

HOLE DIAMETER			
Minimum:	4" (102mm)		
Maximum:	4 1/8" (105mm)		

COLOR OPTIONS









4FFATC15 Series flanges are available in gray "GY", black "BK", brushed aluminum "AL" and plated brass "BS".

designed to be better.

Gasket

0;0

Retaining Flange

00.

1 1/2" Trade Size EMT

4FFATC15 SERIES™ POKE-THRU DEVICES

Trim Flange for

3/4" Trade Size EMT Conduit

4FFATC15 Furniture Feed Style Poke-Thru Device Specifications

4" DIA	METER HOLE			
POKE-	THRU SERIES	4FFATC15 SERIES		
HOLE	SIZE	Minimum: 4" (102mm) Maximum: 4 1/8" (105mm)		
UL FIR	E CLASSIFICATION	1, 1 1/2 & 2 Hours		
UL SCI	RUBWATER PROTECTION	TopGuard [™]		
CAPAC	YTK	2 Gangs One (1) 3/4" & one (1) 1 1/2" trade size Screw Plug Openings		
MAXIMUM COPPER FILL	POWER*	(16) #12 AWG or (10) #10 AWG .08192 Sq. in. [52.851mm²]		
MAXI	COMMUNICATIONS*	(18) Cat 6/Channel .072 sq. in. (46.45mm²)		
COVE	R SIZE	8 1/4" [210mm]		
COVE	R COLORS	Powder Coated Colors: Black, Brass, Gray, Bronze, Nickel Brushed Aluminum		
COVE	R CONSTRUCTION	Die-Cast		
CONDUIT/STEM DIAMETER		One (1) 3/4" & one (1) 1 1/2" trade size Conduit		
FLOOR COVERING THICKNESS		Minimum: 1/8" [3.2mm] Maximum: 3/4" [19.1mm]		
FLOOF	R STRUCTURE	Concrete		
FLOOF	R SURFACE	Carpet, Tile & Wood		

^{*} The above maximum copper fill values are the maximum amount of copper to maintain fire classification and are for each individual power and communication compartments. Do not add values together for any one compartment.

Copper Cross Sectional Area of Commonly Used Conductors

0;0;

SIZE	SOLID		
#24	0.00032 sq. in. (0.206mm²)		
#22	0.00050 sq. in. (0.322mm²)		
#14	0.00323 sq. in. (2.083mm²)		
#12	0.00512 sq. in. (3.303mm²)		
#10	0.00815 sq. in. (5.258mm²)		
#8	0.01296 sq. in. (8.361mm²)		

NOTE: Use above values for solid or stranded conductors.

IMPORTANT!

The above maximum copper cross sectional area values are for each individual power and communication compartment.

DO NOT add values together for any one compartment.

CAUTION: These devices meet all UL scrub water requirements, but are not suitable for wet or damp locations, or other areas subject to saturation with water or other liquids such as commercial kitchens.

Concrete Thickness Min/Max:

- 1-Hour Rated Floor 2 1/4" [57mm] minimum over top of deck (or 3" [76mm] thick reinforced concrete slab) to a maximum of 7 1/2" [191mm].
- 2-Hour Rated Floor 3 1/4" [83mm] minimum over top of deck (or 4" [102mm] thick reinforced concrete slab) to a maximum of 7 1/2" [191mm].

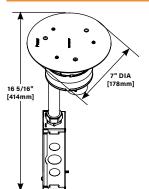
NOTE: The material that is used in Wiremold poke-thru devices is not listed under the directory for Fire Stopping Material because the poke-thru device is UL Classified as "Outlet Boxes and Fittings Classified For Fire Resistance (CEYY)". The pass/fail criteria comes from UL263. The pass criteria is that the poke-thru unit cannot exceed 325° F. above ambient before the concrete slab (or deck) reaches this same temperature. Some poke-thru devices are tested for 2 hours while others are tested for 4 hours. The intumescent material has never been tested as a fire-stopping material as a stand-alone device.

This material is designed to work as a unit with the entire poke-thru device.

4FFATC15 SERIES™ POKE-THRU DEVICES

4FFATC15 Series Poke-Thru Devices Ordering Information

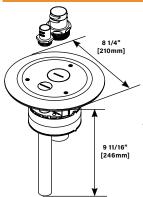
4FFSTC15 Insert Stem with Disposable Plate



Use with 4FFCTC15 Series covers to form a complete poke-thru assembly.

NOTE: Stem assembly with disposable plate can be installed in occupied spaces for activation at a later time as long as the assembly is fully covered by the finished floor.

Flush Furniture Feed Poke-Thru Unit



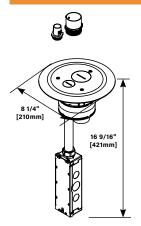
PART NUMBERS: 4FFATC15BK-LJB (Black) 4FFATC15GY-LJB (Gray) 4FFATC15BS-LJB (Brass) 4FFATC15NK-LJB (Nickel) 4FFATC15BZ-LJB (Bronze) 4FFATC15AL-LJB (Aluminum)

Complete with one-piece finish flange and conduit assembly. Conduit assembly consists of one 3/4" trade size conduit and one 1 1/2" trade size conduit. Finish cover flange provided with one 3/4" trade size screw plug opening and one 1 1/2" trade size screw

plug opening. Covers available in painted Black (BK), Gray (GY), Brass (BS), Nickel (NK), Bronze (BZ) and Brushed Aluminum (AL).

NOTE: Assembled with scrub water gasket. For use on tile or carpet floors.

Flush Furniture Feed Poke-Thru Assembly



PART NUMBERS: 4FFATC15BK (Black) 4FFATC15GY (Gray) 4FFATC15BS (Brass) 4FFATC15NK (Nickel) 4FFATC15BZ (Bronze) 4FFATC15AL (Aluminum)

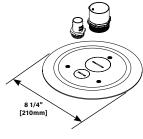
Complete with one-piece finish flange and conduit assembly. Conduit assembly consists of one 3/4" trade size conduit and one 11/2" trade size conduit. Finish cover flange provided with one 3/4" trade size screw plug opening and one 1 1/2" trade size screw plug opening. Covers available in painted Black (BK), Gray (GY), Brass (BS), Nickel (NK), Bronze (BZ) and Brushed Aluminum (AL).

NOTE: Assembled with scrub water gasket. For use on tile, wood or carpet

Catalog Number Explanation 4FFATCAL-LJB

4	FF	Α	TC	15	AL	LJB
Identifies Poke-Thru Series		Identifies Assembled Unit (A) or Cover (C)		Indicates Low Voltage Breakthrough Size 1 1/2"		Identifies Junction Box (not included)

Finish Flange and Conduit Adapter Assembly



PART NUMBERS: 4FFCTC15BK (Black) 4FFCTC15GY (Gray) 4FFCTC15BS (Brass) 4FFCTC15NK (Nickel) 4FFCTC15BZ (Bronze) 4FFCTC15AL (Aluminum)

Complete with one 3/4" and one 1 1/2" trade size conduit adapters and closure plugs. Covers available in painted Black (BK),

Gray (GY), Brass (BS), Nickel (NK), Bronze (BZ) and Brushed Aluminum (AL). Use with the 4FFSTC15 insert to form a complete poke-thru assembly.

NOTE: Assembled with scrub water gasket. For use on tile or carpet floors.

ABPLUG4 Abandonment Plug Assembly

Catalog Number Explanation - 4FFATC15AL

	4	FF	Α	TC	15	AL
or use	dicates Init is nly for in a 4" re hole	Unit is for Furniture	Assembled Unit (A) or Cover (C)	that Unit is	Indicates Low Voltage Breakthrough Size 1 1/2"	Indicates Finish

NOTES: Floor Structure: Concrete

Floor Surface: Carpet, Tile, Wood

To abandon 4FFATC15 and 4FFATC15XX-LJB Series, disconnect conduit adapters and install closure plugs.

Not designed to work with bare concrete or terrazzo floors. Minimum floor surface thickness 1/8" [3.2mm].

3 7/8" [98mm]

Complete plug assembly for abandoning an open 4" (102mm) diameter hole. Assembly includes intumescent fire-stop material to maintain the fire classification of the floor, integral retainer ring to prevent the unit from pulling up through the floor and a black diecast aluminum cover.

designed to be better.

RC7AFFTC SERIES™ POKE-THRU DEVICES



RC7AFFTC Series™ Furniture Feed Style Poke-Thru Devices provide one (1) 3/4" trade size opening for power and two (2) 1/2" trade size openings for communication.



Download this product's PEP ecopasport, environmental product declaration at www.legrand.us/resources-and-downloads. This declaration conforms with ISO 14025 and 14040 and is in alignment with EN 15804.

CODE REFERENCE cULus Listed Metallic Outlet Boxes:

File E2961 Guide QCIT.

cULus Listed Nonmetallic Outlet Boxes & Fittings Classified for Fire Resistance: File R8209 Guide CEYY.

Meets Article 300.21, 300.22(C) & 314 of NEC.



RC7AFFTC Series Furniture Feed Style Poke-Thru Device installed in a tiled floor.

Minimum: 3 1/16" (78mm) Maximum: 3 1/8" (79mm)

COLOR OPTIONS









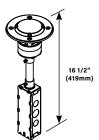
RC7AFFTC Series flanges are available in gray "GY", black "BK", brushed aluminum "AL" and brass "BS".



RC7AFFTC SERIES™ POKE-THRU DEVICES

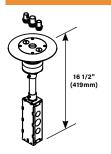
RC7AFFTC Series Poke-Thru Devices Ordering Information

RC7STC Insert Stem with Disposable Plate



Complete with one piece disposable cover to protect the device during the construction process. Unit comes with a 3/4" conduit feed, junction box for power and two 1/2" openings for low voltage pass through. Use with the RC7CTC and RC7CFFTC covers.

Flush Furniture Feed Poke-Thru Assembly



PART NUMBERS: RC7AFFTCBK (Black) RC7AFFTCGY (Gray) RC7AFFTCAL (Aluminum) RC7AFFTCBS (Brass)

Complete with one-piece finish flange and conduit assembly with one 3/4" and two 1/2" trade size conduit adapters and closure plugs

NOTE: Assembled with scrub water gasket. For use on tile or carpet floors.

Finish Flange & Conduit Adapter Assembly



PART NUMBERS: RC7CFFTCBK (Black) RC7CFFTCGY (Gray) RC7CFFTCAL (Aluminum) RC7CFFTCBS (Brass)

Complete with one 3/4" (19.1mm) conduit and two 1/2" trade size adapters and closure plugs. Use with the RC7STC Insert to form a complete poke-thru assembly.

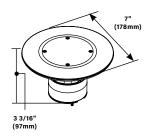
NOTE: Assembled with scrub water gasket. For use on tile or carpet floors.

COM75 Communication Adapter



Provides two 3/4" trade size threaded openings to accommodate conduit connections.

ABPLUG3 Abandonment Plug Assembly



Complete plug assembly for abandoning an open 3" (76mm) diameter hole. Assembly includes intumescent fire-stop material to maintain the fire classification of the floor, integral retainer ring to prevent the unit from pulling up through the floor and a black die-cast aluminum cover.

NOTE: RC7AFFTC Series poke-thru devices require a 3 1/16" (78mm) diameter hole. Not designed to work with bare concrete or terrazzo. Floor covering thickness 1/8" minimum.

RC9AFFTC SERIES™ POKE-THRU DEVICES



RC9AFFTC Series™ Furniture Feed Style Poke-Thru Devices provide a hexagonal housing to allow for multi-directional feeds.



Download this product's PEP ecopasport, environmental product declaration at www.legrand.us/resources-and-downloads. This declaration conforms with ISO 14025 and 14040 and is in alignment with EN 15804.

CODE REFERENCE

cULus Listed Metallic Outlet Boxes: File E2961 Guide QCIT.

cULus Listed Nonmetallic Outlet Boxes & Fittings Classified for Fire Resistance: File R8209 Guide CEYY.

Meets Article 300.21, 300.22(C) & 314 of NEC.



RC9AFFTC Series Furniture Feed Style Poke-Thru Device (RC9AFFTCBK).

HOLE DIAMETER

Minimum: 3 1/16" (78mm)

Maximum: 3 1/8" (79mm)

COLOR OPTIONS





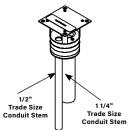
RC9AFFTC Series flanges are available in gray "GY" or black "BK" finishes.



RC9AFFTC SERIES™ POKE-THRU DEVICES

RC9AFFTC Series Poke-Thru Devices Ordering Information

RC9FFS Insert Stem with Disposable Plate



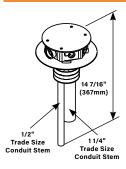
Furniture feed insert with one 11/4" and one 1/2" trade size conduit to feed power and communication services. Use with RC9CFFTC Series Covers to form a complete poke-thru assembly.

FFD-P Drop-In Hub



3/4" trade size threaded drop-in hub. Used to make conduit connections to the service head.

Assembled Furniture Feed Poke-Thru Device



PART NUMBERS: RC9AFFTCGY (Gray) RC9AFFTCBK (Black)

Complete with hexagonal service head. Service head has one 3/4" trade size threaded conduit hub and five rubber grommets. The service head includes scrub water gasket. Unit is supplied with one 11/4" and one 1/2" trade size conduit stem to feed power and communication services. Service head is not to be used as a junction box. All power connections must be made in a junction box below (not supplied).

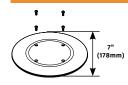
NOTE: Assembled with scrub water gasket. For use on tile or carpet floors.

TG-1 Communication Grommet



Drop-in rubber grommet for passthrough cabling. Set of two grommets (one grommet shown) black.

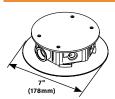
Abandonment Plate



PART NUMBERS:
RCAPFFTCBK (Black)

Used to abandon fitting by removing hexagonal housing and placing plate inside the flange. Insert stem must remain in the place.

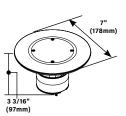
Finish Flange & Service Head Assembly



PART NUMBERS: RC9CFFTCGY (Gray) RC9CFFTCBK (Black)

Complete with gray or black carpet flange, gray hexagonal housing, five black rubber grommets and one 3/4" trade size threaded dropin hub. The service head includes scrub water gasket. Use with RC9FFS Insert to form a complete poke-thru assembly.

ABPLUG3 Abandonment Plug Assembly



Complete plug assembly for abandoning an open 3" (76mm) diameter hole. Assembly includes intumescent fire-stop material to maintain the fire-classification of the floor, integral retainer ring to prevent the unit from pulling up through the floor and a black die-cast aluminum cover.

NOTE: RC9AFFTC Series poke-thru devices require a 3" (76mm) diameter hole. Not designed to work with bare concrete or terrazzo. Floor covering thickness 1/8" minimum.

RC9AM2TC SERIES™ POKE-THRU DEVICES



RC9AM2TC Series™ Furniture Feed Style Poke-Thru Devices provide one (1) 1 1/4" and 2" trade size concentric openings for single service pass-through.



Download this product's PEP ecopasport, environmental product declaration at www.legrand.us/resources-and-downloads. This declaration conforms with ISO 14025 and 14040 and is in alignment with EN 15804.

CODE REFERENCE

cULus Listed Metallic Outlet Boxes: File E2961 Guide QCIT.

cULus Listed Nonmetallic Outlet Boxes & Fittings Classified for Fire Resistance: File R8209 Guide CEYY.

Meets Article 300.21, 300.22(C) & 314 of NEC.



RC9AM2TC Series Furniture Feed Style Poke-Thru Device (RC9AM2STC).

HOLE DIAMETER

Minimum: 3" (76mm)

Maximum: 3 1/8" (79mm)

COLOR OPTIONS









RC9AM2TC Series flanges are available in gray "GY", black "BK", brushed brass "BS" and brushed aluminum "AL" finishes.

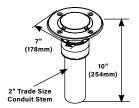
Custom color options are also available. Consult the factory for more information.



RC9AM2TC SERIES™ POKE-THRU DEVICES

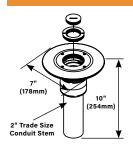
RC9AM2TC Series Poke-Thru Devices Ordering Information

RC9AM2STC Insert Stem with Disposable Plate



Use with RC9CM2TC Series cover to complete installation.

Assembled Furniture Feed Poke-Thru Device

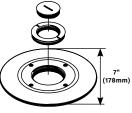


PART NUMBERS:
RC9AM2TCGY (Gray)
RC9AM2TCBK (Black)
RC9AM2TCAL (Aluminum)

Complete with combination 1 1/4" and 2" trade size threaded conduit openings and closure plugs. Must be used with a conduit connector (not included) at the adapter assembly plate to maintain fire classification.

NOTE: Assembled with scrub water gasket. For use on tile or carpet floors.

Furniture Feed Poke-Thru Device Cover Assembly

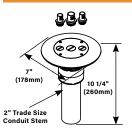


PART NUMBERS:
RC9CM2TCGY (Gray)
RC9CM2TCBK (Black)
RC9CM2TCAL (Aluminum)

Complete with combination 11/4" and 2" trade size threaded conduit openings and closure plugs. Must be used with a conduit connector (not included) at the adapter assembly plate to maintain fire classification.

NOTE: Assembled with scrub water gasket. For use on tile or carpet floors.

Assembled Furniture Feed Poke-Thru Device

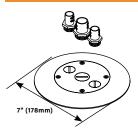


PART NUMBERS: RC7AM2TCGY (Gray) RC7AM2TCBK (Black) RC7AM2TCBS (Brass) RC7AM2TCAL (Aluminum)

2" trade size conduit stem, complete with one 3/4" trade size conduit and two 1/2" trade size adapters and closure plugs.

NOTE: Assembled with scrub water gasket. For use on tile or carpet floors.

Furniture Feed Poke-Thru Device Cover Assembly



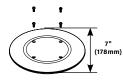
PART NUMBERS: RC7CFFTCGY (Gray) RC7CFFTCBK (Black)

RC7CFFTCBS (Brass)

RC7CFFTCAL (Aluminum)

Complete with one 3/4" trade size conduit and two 1/2" trade size adapters and closure plugs. Use with RC9AM2STC Insert Stem to form a complete poke-thru assembly.

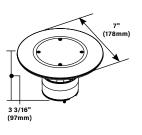
Abandonment Plate



PART NUMBERS: RCAPFFTC (Gray) RCAPFFTCBK (Black)

Used to abandon fitting by removing hexagonal housing and placing plate inside the flange. Insert stem must remain in the place.

ABPLUG3 Abandonment Plug Assembly



Complete plug assembly for abandoning an open 3" (76mm) diameter hole. Assembly includes intumescent fire-stop material to maintain the fire-classification of the floor, integral retainer ring to prevent the unit from pulling up through the floor and a black diecast aluminum cover.

NOTE: RC9AM2TC Series poke-thru devices require a 3" (76mm) diameter hole. Not designed to work with bare concrete or terrazzo. Floor covering thickness 1/8" minimum.

FIT SERIES™ POKE-THRU DEVICES



FIT Series™ Pedestal Style Poke-Thru Devices provide dual service capability in either a single- or dual-width service head.



Download this product's PEP ecopasport, environmental product declaration at www.legrand.us/resources-and-downloads. This declaration conforms with ISO 14025 and 14040 and is in alignment with EN 15804.

CODE REFERENCE

cULus Listed Metallic Outlet Boxes: File E2961 Guide QCIT.

cULus Listed Nonmetallic Outlet Boxes & Fittings Classified for Fire Resistance: File R8209 Guide CEYY.

Meets Article 300.21, 300.22(C) & 314 of NEC.



FIT Series Pedestal Style Poke-Thru Device with 241 Service Head.

CORE HOLE DIAMETER

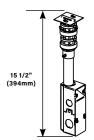
Minimum: 2 1/32" (52mm)

Maximum: 2 1/8" (54mm)

FIT SERIES™ POKE-THRU DEVICES

FIT Series Poke-Thru Devices Ordering information

FIT 2" (51mm) Poke-Thru Insert with **Junction Box Assembly**

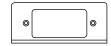


1" trade size barriered conduit. Also includes BX/MC cable connector. Must be activated with 200 Series or 241 Series Service Head and FIFP or FP Series Faceplates (sold separately) to maintain UL Listing and/or Classification.

NOTE: FIT Series poke-thru devices require a minimum 2 1/32" (52mm),

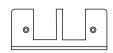
2 1/8" (54mm) maximum diameter hole.

FIFP-SS Faceplate



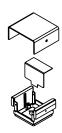
Single-gang with one surge suppression receptacle opening.

FIFP-T Faceplate



Single-gang faceplate with one telephone opening. Communication grommets included.

200-H/BTC Housing & Base



Single width. For 200 Series Service Head. Barrier included (may not be needed on single service applications). Base has a 3/4" trade size knockout for connection to FIT insert. Also includes scrub water gasket.

NOTE: Assembled with scrub water gasket. For use on tile or carpet floors.

FIFP50 Faceplate



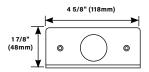
Single-gang with one 1/2" trade size knockout.

FIFP75 Faceplate



Single-gang with one 3/4" trade size knockout.

FIFP-1.390 Faceplate



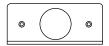
Single-gang with one 1.390" (35.3mm) receptacle opening.

TG-1 Communications Grommet



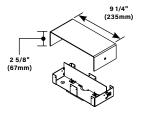
One set of two grommets.

FIFP-1.562 Faceplate



Single-gang with one 1.562" (39.7mm) receptacle opening.

241-H/BTC Assembly & Base



Double width housing for 241 Series Service Head. Barrier included (may not be needed for single service applications). Base has a 3/4" trade size KO for connection to FIT insert. See faceplates on this page. Order two plates to complete service head assembly.

NOTE: Assembled with scrub water gasket. For use on tile or carpet floors.

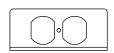
FIFP-B Faceplate



Single-gang, blank.

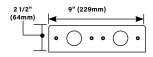


FIFP-R Faceplate



Single-gang with one duplex receptacle opening.

FP1.390-1.390 Faceplate



Two-gang with two 1.390" (35.3mm) receptacle openings.

FIT SERIES™ POKE-THRU DEVICES

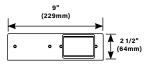
FIT Series Poke-Thru Devices Ordering information (continued)

FP1.562-1.562 Faceplate



Two-gang with two 1.562" (39.7mm) receptacle openings.

FPB-ACT Faceplate



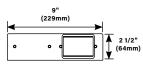
Two-gang faceplate with one 6A mini adapter opening. One adapter included. Accepts Wiremold Open System communication modules.

FPB-B Faceplate



Two-gang faceplate - blank.

FPB-RT Faceplate



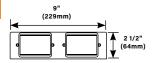
Two-gang plate with one Ortronics TracJack adapter included and one Ortronics® Series II adapter included. Flat connector only.

FP2R Faceplate



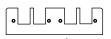
Two-gang faceplate with two duplex receptacle openings.

FPB-2RT Faceplate



Two-gang plate with two Ortronics TracJack adapters included and two Ortronics® Series II adapters included. Flat connector only.

FP2T Faceplate



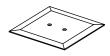
Two-gang faceplate with two communications openings.

FP50-50 Faceplate



Two-gang with two 1/2" trade size knockouts.

AP-FITTC Poke-Thru Abandonment Plate



2" (51mm). Stem must remain in cored hole.

FP75-50 Faceplate



Two-gang with one 3/4" and one 1/2" trade size knockout.

FIT-EXT Assembled Extension



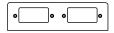
4 5/8" (118mm). Includes 1" trade size barriered conduit and coupling. For use with slabs greater than 8" (203mm).

FP75-75 Faceplate



Two-gang with two 3/4" trade size knockouts.

FPSS-SS Faceplate



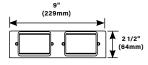
Two-gang with two surge suppression device openings.

FITPLUG-C Carpet Fire-Rated Plug



For carpet applications.

FPACT-ACT Faceplate



Two-gang faceplate with two 6A mini adapters openings. Two adapters included. Accepts Wiremold Open System communication modules.

FITPLUG-T Tile Fire-Rated Plug



For tile applications.

NOTE: FIT Series poke-thru devices require a 2" (51mm) diameter hole.

RC91GHBTC & RC92GHBTC SERIES™ POKE-THRU DEVICES



RC91GHBTC & RC92GHBTC Series™ Pedestal Style Poke-Thru Devices provide dual service capability in either a single- or dual-width service head.



Download this product's PEP ecopasport, environmental product declaration at www.legrand.us/resources-and-downloads. This declaration conforms with ISO 14025 and 14040 and is in alignment with EN 15804.

CODE REFERENCE

cULus Listed Metallic Outlet Boxes: File E2961 Guide QCIT.

cULus Listed Nonmetallic Outlet Boxes & Fittings Classified for Fire Resistance: File R8209 Guide CEYY.

Meets Article 300.21, 300.22(C) & 314 of NEC.



RC92GHBTC Series Poke-Thru Device.

HOLE DIAMETER

Minimum: 3 1/16" (78mm)

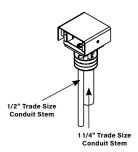
Maximum: 3 1/8" (79mm)

www.legrand.us/wiremold _____ designed to be better

RC91GHBTC & RC92GHBTC SERIES™ POKE-THRU DEVICES

Ordering Information

RC91GHBTC Poke-thru Insert with Single Width Service Head



Includes insert stem with disposable plate and service head with housing, base, scrub water gasket and barrier. Service head and insert install together to make a poke-thru assembly. Combine with faceplates (sold separately) to complete service head assembly. Shown assembled. Service head is shipped unassembled with the insert stem.

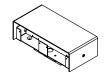
NOTE: Assembled with scrub water gasket. For use on tile or carpet floors.

291-H/BTC Single Width Service Head



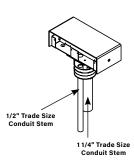
Includes housing, base, scrub water gasket and barrier. Use with Insert Assembly RC9FFS.

292-H/BTC Double Width Service Head



Includes housing, base, scrub water gasket and barrier. Use with Insert Assembly RC9FFS.

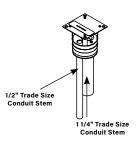
RC92GHBTC Poke-thru Insert with Double Width Service Head



Includes insert stem with disposable plate and service head with housing, base, scrub water gasket and barrier. Service head and insert install together to make a poke-thru assembly. Combine with faceplates (sold separately) to complete service head assembly. Shown assembled. Service head is shipped unassembled with the insert stem.

NOTE: Assembled with scrub water gasket. For use on tile or carpet floors.

RC9FFS Insert Stem With Disposable Plate



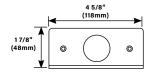
Furniture feed insert with one 11/4" and one 1/2" trade size conduit to feed power and communication services. Use with either 291-H/BTC or 292-H/BTC Service Head to form complete unit.

NOTE: RC91GHBTC and RC92GHBTC Series poke-thru devices require a minimum 31/16" (78mm) diameter hole.

RC91GHBTC & RC92GHBTC SERIES™ POKE-THRU DEVICES

Ordering Information

FIFP-1.390 Faceplate



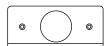
Single-gang with one 1.390" (35.3mm) receptacle opening.

FPB-B Faceplate



Two-gang faceplate - blank.

FIFP-1.562 Faceplate



Single-gang with one 1.562" (39.7mm) receptacle opening.



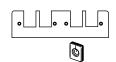
Two-gang faceplate with two duplex receptacle openings.

FIFP-B Faceplate



Single-gang, blank.

FP2T Faceplate



Two-gang faceplate with two communications openings.

FIFP-R Faceplate



Single-gang with one duplex receptacle opening.

FP50-50 Faceplate



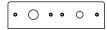
Two-gang with two 1/2" trade size knockouts.

FIFP-SS Faceplate



Single-gang with one surge suppression receptacle opening.

FP75-50 Faceplate



Two-gang with one 3/4" and one 1/2" trade size knockout.

FIFP-T Faceplate



Single-gang faceplate with one telephone opening. Communication grommets included.

FP75-75 Faceplate



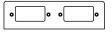
Two-gang with two 3/4" trade size knockouts.

FIFP50 Faceplate



Single-gang with one 1/2" trade size knockout.

FPSS-SS Faceplate



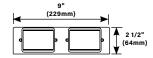
Two-gang with two surge suppression device openings.

FIFP75 Faceplate



Single-gang with one 3/4" trade size knockout.

FPACT-ACT Faceplate

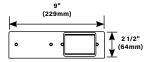


Two-gang faceplate with two 6A mini adapter openings. Two adapters included. Accepts Wiremold Open System communication modules.

RC91GHBTC & RC92GHBTC SERIES™ POKE-THRU DEVICES

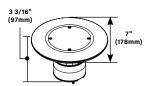
Ordering Information

FPB-ACT Faceplate



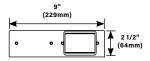
Two-gang faceplate with one 6A mini adapter opening. One adapter included. Accepts Wiremold Open System communication modules.

ABPLUG3 Abandonment Plug Assembly



Complete plug assembly for abandoning an open 3" (76mm) diameter hole. Assembly includes intumescent firestop material to maintain the fire classification of the floor, integral retainer ring to prevent the unit from pulling up through the floor and a black die-cast aluminum cover.

FPB-RT Faceplate



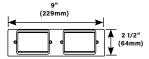
Two-gang plate with one Ortronics* TracJack adapter included and one Ortronics* Series II adapter included.Flat connector only.

TG-1 Communication Grommet



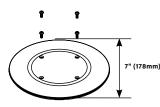
One set of two grommets (one grommet shown) black.

FPB-2RT Faceplate



Two-gang plate with two Ortronics* TracJack adapters included and two Ortronics* Series II adapters included. Flat connector only.

RCAPFFTCBK Abandonment Plate



Used to abandon fitting by removing hexagonal housing and placing plate inside the flange. Insert stem must remain in the place. Available in Black (BK).

POLES AND COLUMNS



Wiremold Vertical Solutions are innovative pathways for delivering power and communication services to open office or retail environments.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Vista Architectural™ Columns	278
Vista Point5 Architectural™ Columns	287
Tele-Power® Poles	293
Custom Tele-Power® Poles	306

FEATURED PRODUCTS



Tele-Power® Pole Extender

293

Vista Point5 Architectural™ Columns

287

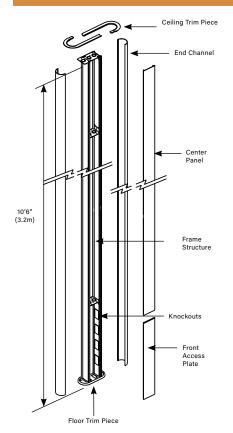




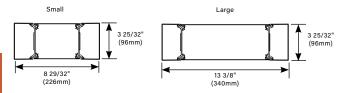
Tele-Power' Poles provide a wide range of options for distributing services from overhead systems to open space office, commercial, and retail areas.

POLES AND COLUMNS

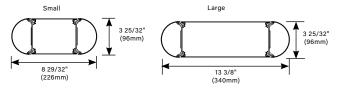
Vista Architectural[™] Column



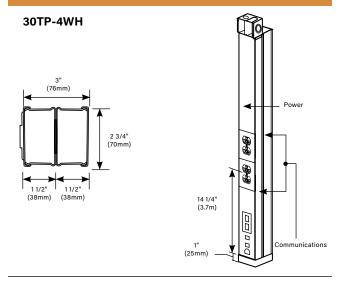
Square

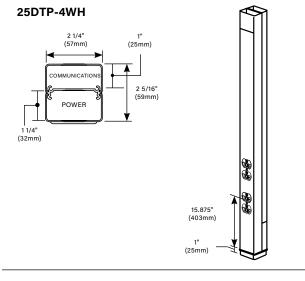


Round

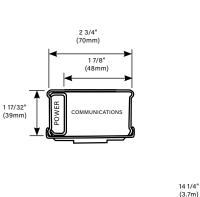


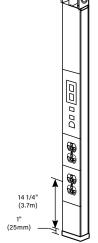
Steel Tele-Power[™] Poles





30TP-2WH



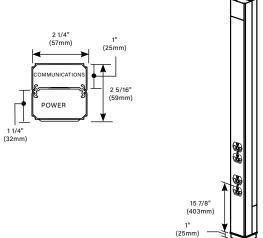


POLES AND COLUMNS

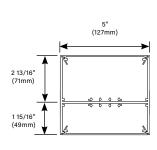
Quick Selection Guide

Aluminum Tele-Power® Poles

AMDTP-4

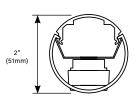


NP800C-10-2B





ALTP SERIES







Bring Technology to the Workgroup

Vista™ Architectural Columns provide the wiring capabilities you need without compromising the aesthetics of your interior decor to create the wiring delivery solution to complement your environment. Vista Architectural Columns offer the large capacity necessary to feed numerous workstations or supply a large area's power, communication, or audio/video requirements. The patented column design provides multiple feed options for wire and cable.

Vista™ Point5 Architectural Columns provide power, voice, data and audio/visual connections without disrupting conference spaces.

The patented design provides channels for concealing wiring required for multiple services through a single access point. Clear access to outlets and jacks keeps the floor free from running cords and cables. Make the most of any meeting space with a Vista Point5 Architectural Column.

Features & Benefits

- Flexibility. Choose from a range of center panels, extensions, and frames to accommodate your aesthetic and capacity requirements.
- Frame shapes. Select either square or rounded end channels to enhance any interior.
- Device compatibility. Compatible with a wide range of standard power and communications devices.
- A/V compatibility. Accepts Extron[®] Electronics, and Ortronics[®] audio/ video devices.
- Furniture feed options. Modular furniture feeds are available at the beltline and ground level.
- Paneled extension. Extension kit accommodates many ceiling heights and comes with a center panel.
- cULus Listed Multioutlet Assemblies. File E15191, Guide PVGT. Meets Article 380 of NEC.
- Height Options. Choice of heights to accommodate different work surface heights
- Vertical Barrier. This internal barrier permits electrical and communications devices to be installed next to each other without interference.



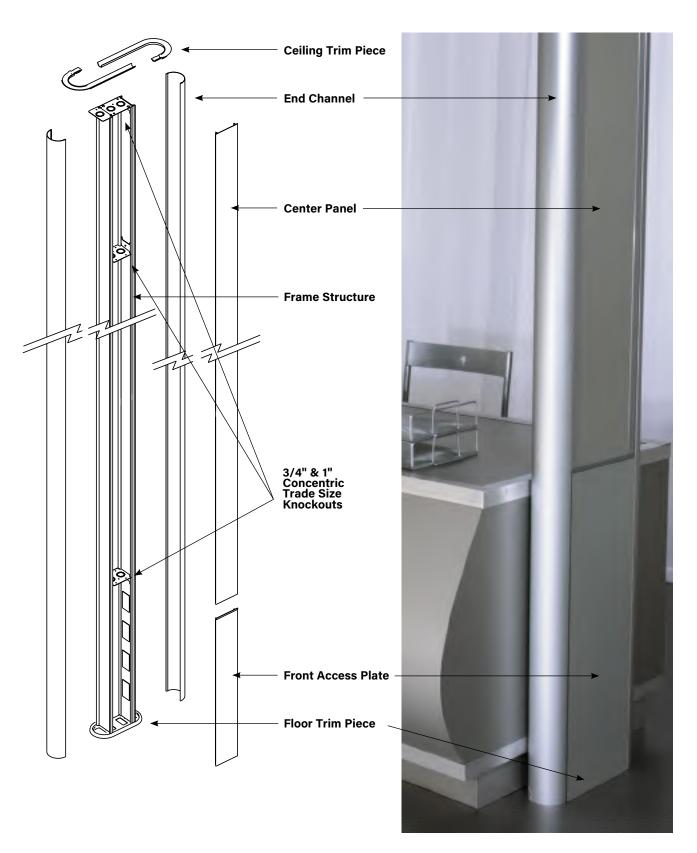


Vista Architectural Columns enhance any decor and provide maximum flexibility for any workplace environment.

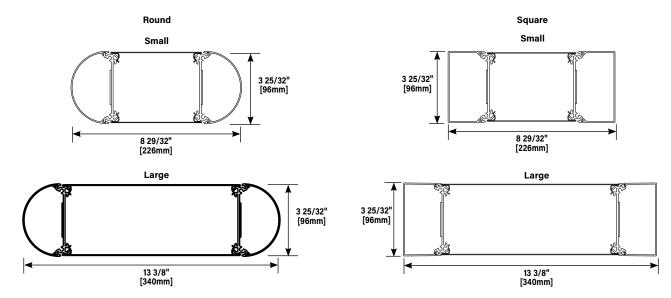


Vista Point5 Columns make accessing power, A/V, communication and low voltage a breeze.

System Layout



Overall Dimensions



VISTA ARCHITECTURAL COLUMN WIRE FILL CAPACITY FOR COMMUNICATION											
		O.D.		One Square	One Round	Small	Large	One Square	One Round		
Base	Cable/Wire Size	Inches	[mm]	End Channel	End Channel	Center	Center	Extension	Extension		
Unshielded	Cat 3, 2-pair, 24 AWG	0.140	[3.6]	190	150	40	80	131	94		
Twisted Pair	Cat 3, 3-pair, 24 AWG	0.150	[3.8]	165	131	34	68	114	82		
	Cat 3, 4-pair, 24 AWG	0.190	[4.8]	103	81	22	44	71	51		
	Cat 3, 25-pair, 24 AWG	0.410	[10.4]	22	17	4	8	15	11		
	Cat 5e, 4-pair, 24 AWG	0.220	[5.6]	77	61	16	32	53	38		
	Cat 6, 4-pair,24 AWG	0.250	[6.3]	59	47	12	24	41	29		
Shielded	Type1, 22 AWG	0.390	[9.9]	24	19	4	8	16	12		
Twisted Pair	Type 2, 22 AWG	0.465	[11.8]	17	13	2	4	11	8		
	Type 3, 24 AWG	0.245	[6.2]	62	49	12	24	42	30		
Coaxial	RG58/U, 20 AWG	0.195	[5.0]	98	77	20	40	67	48		
	RG58/U, 22 AWG	0.242	[6.1]	63	50	12	24	43	31		
	RG6/U, 22 AWG	0.242	[6.1]	63	50	12	24	43	31		
	RG6/U, 18 AWG	0.270	[6.9]	51	40	10	20	25	25		
Twinaxial	100 Ohm	0.330	[8.4]	34	27	60	12	23	71		
Fiber Optic		0.180	[4.6]	103	81	22	44	71	51		

^{*} Capacity range is calculated at 40% of raceway area as stated in a proposed revisions to the Commercial Building Standard for Telecommunication Pathways & Spaces, EIA/TIA-569. Actual wire fill capacity may vary based on applications, cable types, and number, as well as type of fittings.

(Fittings may cause additional variances to the fill capacity.)

VISTA ARCHITECTURAL COLUMN WIRE FILL CAPACITY FOR POWER									
	Wiring Volume THHN/THWN								
Capacity of Compartment	6 AWG	8 AWG	10 AWG	12 AWG	14 AWG				
One End Channel Round or Square	7	9	16	26	35				
Center (Small)	14	18	32	52	70				
Center (Large)	28	36	64	104	140				
One ExtensionI Round or Square	4	6	10	16	22				



There are four primary components of a Vista column. These are:

- Frame This comprises the primary Vista "body" and forms the outer edge and bottom portion of the column. Frames are available in both large and small sizes, as well as many different color options. These colors are suggestions only. Almost any paint color can be matched if a chip is provided.
- Panel This is the center area shown on the front and back of the Vista. Panels are also available in various aluminum finishes. Finish and material options are available.
- End Channel Vista columns are available with either round or square end channels. Round end channels are indicated by "66" and square by "77" in the part number.
- **Device Plates** The vista line includes device plates to enable power, communications, and A/V connections. In addition, 2' Extension Kits are available to attach to the top of a Vista column for higher ceiling heights.

Vista architectural columns offer complete customization – from panel color to end channel shapes to device plates. The following pages provide details on how to select and specify a completely custom Vista column.

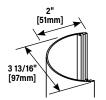
Vista Architectural Column Frame Options

Small Frame



6000 Series, tempered aluminum with heavy gauge steel cross supports with two (2) 3/4" and 1" concentric trade size KOs. Accepts 4 3/4" [121mm] wide center panel.

Round End Channel



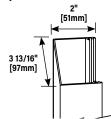
6000 Series, tempered aluminum. Satin anodized finish or painted. Channel snaps onto frame.

Large Frame



6000 Series, tempered aluminum with heavy gauge steel cross supports with four (4) 3/4" and 1" concentric trade size KOs. Accepts 9 1/4" [235mm] wide center panel.

Square End Channel



6000 Series, tempered aluminum. Satin anodized finish or painted. Channel snaps onto frame.

Height accommodates maximum 10' [3m] ceiling - use the Extension Kit.

Vista architectural columns offer complete customization – from panel color to end channel shapes to device plates. The following pages provide details on how to select and specify a completely custom Vista column.

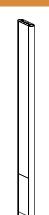
Vista Column

PART NUMBERS:

VFS662345CMGYP

Small profile frame, round end channels, anodized aluminum finish. Two 20A duplex receptacles located 27" [686mm] above floor. Includes one VSCM plate and one VSFF plate at bottom back side of pole. Dimensions: 10'6" x 8 29/32" x 3 25/32" [3.2m x 276mm x 96mm].

Vista Column



PART NUMBERS:

VFL662345FFZZP

Large profile frame, round end channels, anodized aluminum finish. Furniture feed. Includes one VLFF plate at bottom back side of pole. Dimensions: 10'6" x 13 3/8" x 3 25/32" [3.2 m x 340mm x 96mm].

Vista Column



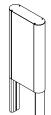
PART NUMBERS:

VFL662345CMGYP

Large profile frame, round end channels, anodized aluminum finish. Three 20A duplex receptacles located 27" [686mm] above floor. Includes one VSCM plate and one VLFF plate at bottom back side of pole. Dimensions: 10'6" x 13 3/8" x 3 25/32" [3.2m x 340mm x 96mm].

Small Vista Column Extension





VES66234524

Small profile 24" [610mm] frame extension, round end channels, anodized aluminum finish.

Vista Column



PART NUMBERS:

VFS662345FFZZP

Small profile frame, round end channels, anodized aluminum finish. Furniture feed. Includes one VSFF plate at bottom back side of pole. Dimensions: 10'6" x 8 29/32" x 3 25/32" [3.2m x 226mm x 96mm].

Large Vista Column Extension



PART NUMBERS: VEL66234524

Large profile 24" [610mm] frame extension, round end channels, anodized aluminum finish.

POLES & COLUMNS

VISTA™ ARCHITECTURAL COLUMNS

Vista Architectural Column Frame Options Ordering Information

V E			 	_
		Plate & Fnd		

Channel Color

						Citatiliei	Oloi						
										Device/			
Prefix		Size		End Ch	annel	Color	Code	Adapter	Code	Adapter Co	olor	Panel	Code
Frame	VF	Small	S	Round	= 66	White	3333	Furniture Feed	FF	Light Gray	GY	Center Panel	Р
		Large	L	Square	= 77	Black	9999	Data Devices – Ortronics* Series II or TracJack Adapters	RT	White	WH	No panel	Х
						lvory	5555			Ivory/Light Almond	IV	Note: No pa choice mea center pane be open	ins
						No Color Anodized Aluminum	2345	Open System Adapters	CM	Black	BK		
								A/V Device Plates		No Device/ Adapters	ZZ		
								Extron* Electronics MAAP - (Has openings for 8 Wiremold AVIP or Extron* MAAP Modules. 1 MAB Adapter included.)	EM				
								Extron* Electronics AAP – (Has openings for 6 Extron* AAP Modules. 1 MAB Adapter included.) Duplex receptacles are located at 27" [686mm] above the finish floor.	EA				
								Communications modules and located at 21" [533mm] above this before					

finish floor.

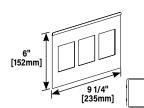
Vista Architectural Column Panel Options Ordering Information

V F	2						
Prefix		Size		Panel Type	Panel Finish		
Frame	VP	Small Large	S L	Aluminum A3	Aluminum White	3333	Panel Length (optional) (in inches, if less than standard 96" panel)
					Black	9999	,
					lvory	5555	
					No Color - Anodized Aluminum	2345	

designed to be better. WWW.LEGRAND.US/WIREMOLD

Device Plates for Large Frame Vista Series

VLRT Device Cover

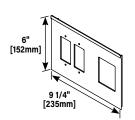


Has three mini adapters for Ortronics® Series II or TracJack devices.

Using configurator below, specify plate color and adapter color.



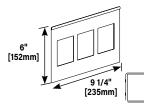
VLCR* AV Device Cover



Has openings for (1) two-gang or two (2) single-gang decorator style device(s) and one (1) mini adapter (included).

Using configurator below, specify plate color and adapter color.

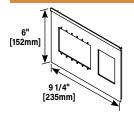
VLCM Device Cover



Has three mini adapters for Wiremold CM Series Open System communication devices.

Using configurator below, specify plate color and adapter color.

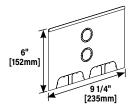
VLEA* Device Cover



Has openings for six (6) Extron® Electronics AAP modules and one mini adapter (included).

Using configurator below, specify plate color and adapter color.

VLFF Furniture Feed Plate



Has two (2) concentric 1" and 3/4" trade size KOs, and two (2) multiple twistout mouse holes.

Using configurator below, specify plate color only. Adapters not included.

VLEM* AV Device Cover

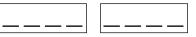


Has openings for eight (8) Wiremold AVIP or Extron® Electronics MAAP modules (not included) and one mini adapter (included).

Using configurator below, specify plate color and adapter color.

* Products are ETL Listed.

Device Plate Part Number Ordering Information



 _	 _		_	 	

Base	Plate Color
Enter Catalog	Refer to color list
Number from	on page 6, enter
above choices	4-digit code

Adapter Color							
Light Gray White Ivory/ Light	GY WH IV						
Almond Black No Device/ Adapter	BK ZZ						



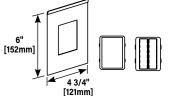
For more system options, contact your Legrand sales representative.

POLES & COLUMNS

VISTA™ ARCHITECTURAL COLUMNS

Device Plates for Small Frame Vista Series

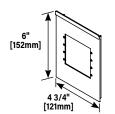
VSRT Device Cover



Has one mini adapter for Ortronics' Series II or TracJack devices.

Using configurator below, specify plate color and adapter color.

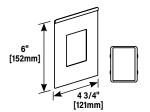
VSEA* AV Device Plate



Has openings for four (4) Extron[®] Electronics AAP modules.

Using configurator below, specify plate color only. Adapters not included.

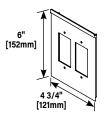
VSCM Device Cover



Has one mini adapter for Wiremold CM Series Open System communication devices.

Using configurator below, specify plate color and adapter color.

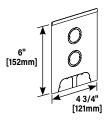
VSCR* AV Device Plate



Has openings for (1) two-gang or two (2) single-gang decorator style device(s).

Using configurator below, specify plate color only. Adapters not included.

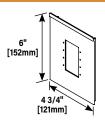
VSFF Furniture Feed Plate



Has two (2) concentric 1" and 3/4" trade size KOs, and one multiple twistout mouse hole.

Using configurator below, specify plate color only. Adapters not included.

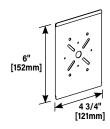
VSEM* AV Device Plate



Has openings for four (4) Wiremold AVIP or Extron® Electronics MAAP modules.

Using configurator below, specify plate color only. Adapters not included.

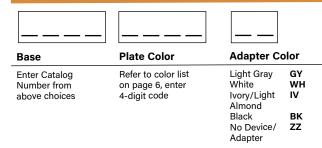
VSLB Lighting Bracket



Accommodates commercially available lights weighing up to 10 lbs. [4.5kg].

Using configurator below, specify plate color only. Adapters not included.

Device Plate Part Number Ordering Information



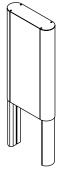
*Products are ETL Listed.

Note: Send in a color chip. Most colors can be matched.

WWW.LEGRAND.US/WIREMOLD

Vista Architectural Column Extension Kit Ordering Information

V E					_	— — End Chan	nel Color		_		
Prefix		Size		Shape		Color	Code	Panel Finish	Code	Height	
Frame	VE	Small Large	S L	Round Square	= 66 = 77	White Black	3333 9999	White Black	3333 9999	24" [610mm] 24 60" [1.525m] 60	
		J		·		lvory	5555	Ivory	5555	Note: 6 in minimum, 120 in	
						No Color Anodized Aluminum	2345	No Color Anodized Aluminum	2345	maximum whole inch increments only	
	- ر							Note: panel finish only needs to be added if different from end channel color			



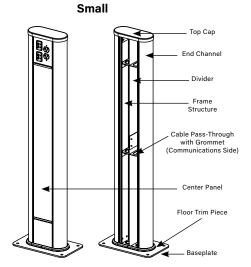
Extension Kit Options -

Accommodates ceiling heights between 10' [3m] and 20' [6m]. Includes hardware for attaching to main section. Round or square shapes available. includes a center panel.



Vista[™] Point5 Architectural Columns provide power, voice, data and audio/visual connections without disrupting conference spaces. The patented design provides channels for concealing wiring required for multiple services through a single access point. Clear access to outlets and jacks keeps the floor free from running cords and cables. Make the most of any meeting space with a Vista Point5 Architectural Column.

Vista Point5 Architectural Columns System Layout



NOTE: This system is divided vertically to allow for electrical, A/V devices and communications jacks next to each other for user convenience."

End Channel Divider Frame Structure Cable Pass-Through with Grommet (Communications Side) Center Panel Floor Trim Piece

Vista Point5 Architectural Columns Overall Dimensions

Small Vista Point5 13 1/8" (333mm) 11 1/8" (283mm) 9 3/16" (233mm) (152mm) (127mm) (4) Holes

13 11/16" (351mm) 11 1/8" (283mm) 6" (152mm) 1/2" (47/16" (113mm) 3/4" & 1"

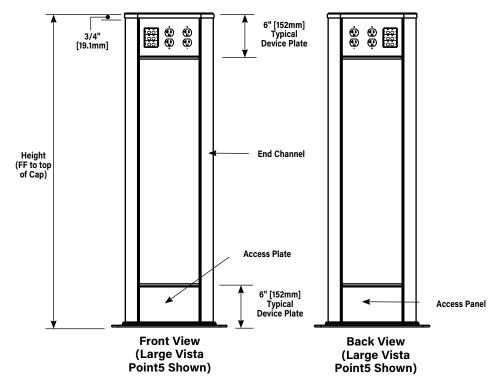
(12.7mm) (4) Holes

Large Vista Point5

17 5/8" (448mm)

Options for Fill Capacity

Vista Point5 Architectural Column Component Data



Vista Point5 Architectural Column Wire Fill Capacity Charts

VI	VISTA POINT5 WIRE FILL CAPACITY FOR COMMUNICATION									
		0.1	D.							
Base	Cable/Wire Size	Inches	[mm]	Center Channel						
Unshielded	Cat 3, 2-pair, 24 AWG	0.140	[3.6]	40						
Twisted Pair	Cat 3, 3-pair, 24 AWG	0.150	[3.8]	34						
	Cat 3, 4-pair, 24 AWG	0.190	[4.8]	22						
	Cat 3, 25-pair, 24 AWG	0.410	[10.4]	4						
	Cat 5e, 4-pair, 24 AWG	0.220	[5.6]	16						
	Cat 6, 4-pair, 24 AWG	0.250	[6.3]	12						
Shielded	Type 1, 22 AWG	0.390	[9.9]	4						
Twisted Pair	Type 2, 22 AWG	0.465	[11.8]	2						
	Type 3, 24 AWG	0.245	[6.2]	12						
Coaxial	RG58/U, 20 AWG	0.195	[5.0]	20						
	RG58/U, 22 AWG	0.242	[6.1]	12						
	RG6/U, 22 AWG	0.242	[6.1]	12						
	RG6/U, 18 AWG	0.270	[6.9]	10						
Twinaxial	100 Ohm	0.330	[8.4]	60						
Fiber Optic		0.180	[4.6]	22						

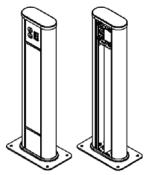
^{*} Capacity range is calculated at 40% of raceway area as stated in a proposed revisions to the Commercial Building Standard for Telecommunication Pathways & Spaces, EIA/TIA-569. Actual wire fill capacity may vary based on applications, cable types, and number, as well as type of fittings. (Fittings may cause additional variances to the fill capacity.)

VISTA POINT5 WIRE FILL CAPACITY FOR POWER									
Capacity of	Wiring Volume THHN/THWN								
Compartment	6 AWG	8 AWG	10 AWG	12 AWG	14 AWG				
Center Channel									

Options for Fill Capacity

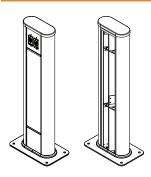
Vista Point5 Architectural Column In-Stock Columns

VFPS662345CMGY Small Point5 Column



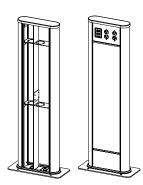
Small, round, 36" [914mm] high, anodized aluminum. Has 2 adapters for Wiremold Open System communication modules, or Ortronics' Series II or TracJack devices. Two 20A Duplex receptacles located 32 1/4" [819mm] above floor.

VFPS662345WHUSB Small Point5 USB Column



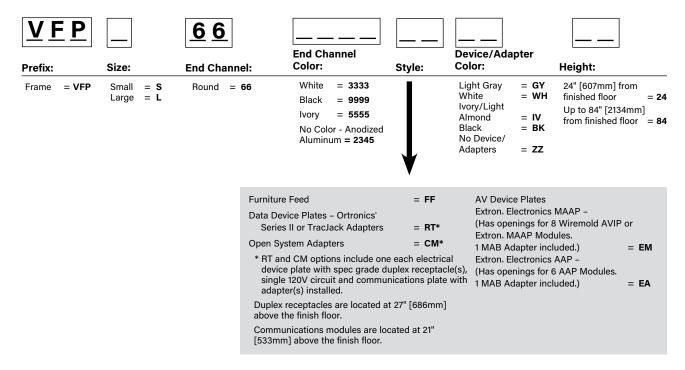
Small, round 36" [914mm] high, anodized aluminum. Has two Legrand[®] dual USB charging duplexes on each side, for a total of 16 unique charging oportunities, located 32 1/4" above floor.

VFPL662345CMGY Large Point5 Column

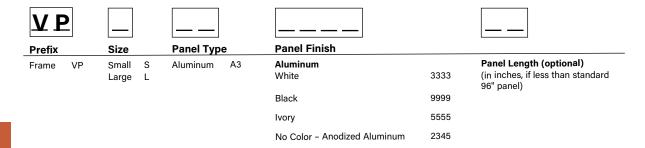


Large, round, 36" [914mm] high, anodized aluminum. Has two adapter adapters for Wiremold Open System communication modules, or Ortronics° Series II or TracJack devices. Four 20A Duplex receptacles located 32 1/4" [819mm] above floor.

Vista Point5 Architectural Column Frame Options Ordering Information



Vista Point5 Architectural Column Center Panel Options Ordering Information

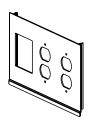


POLES & COLUMNS

VISTA™ POINT5 ARCHITECTURAL COLUMNS

Device Plates for Large Frame Vista Point5 Architectural Columns

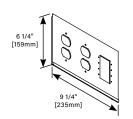
VL2A Device Cover



Has two cut outs for duplex receptacles and one adapter for Wiremold CM Series Open Systems communication modules, and Ortronics* Series II or TracJack devices.

Using configurator below, specify plate color, left or right designation, and adapter color (Right shown).

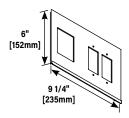
VLEMP5 AV Device Cover



Has two (2) duplex receptacle cutouts and openings for four (4) Wiremold AVIP or Extron. Electronics MAAP modules.

Using configurator below, specify plate color, left or right designation, and adapter color (Left shown).

VLCR* AV Device Cover

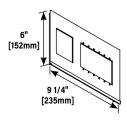


Has openings for (1) two-gang or two (2) single-gang decorator style device(s) and one (1) mini adapter (included).

Using configurator below, specify plate color, left or right designation, and adapter color (Right shown).

NOTE: VLCR, VLEA or VLEM Device Covers are only for use for A/V connectivity. No power outets are accessible or available with these covers.

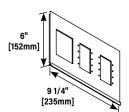
VLEA* AV Device Cover



Has openings for six (6) Extron. Electronics AAP modules and one mini adapter (included).

Using configurator below, specify plate color, left or right designation, and adapter color (Right shown).

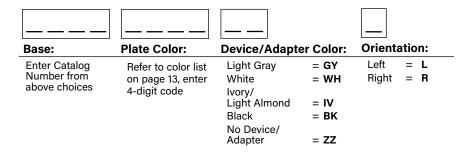
VLEM* AV Device Cover



Has openings for eight (8) Wiremold AVIP or Extron® Electronics MAAP modules (not included) and one mini adapter (included).

Using configurator below, specify plate color, left or right designation, and adapter color (Right shown).

Device Plate Configurator



Device Plates for Small Frame Vista Point5 Architectural Columns

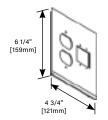
VS1A Device Cover



Has one cutout for duplex receptacle and one adapter for Wiremold CM Series Open Systems communication modules, and Ortronics* Series II or TracJack devices.

Specify plate color, left or right designation, and adapter color.

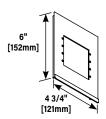
VSEMP5 AV Device Cover



Has one (1) duplex receptacle cutouts and openings for two (2) Wiremold AVIP or Extron. Electronics MAAP modules.

Using configurator below, specify plate color, left or right designation. Adapters not included (Left shown).

VSEA* AV Device Plate

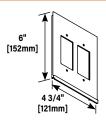


Has openings for four (4) Extron. Electronics AAP modules.

Specify plate color only. Adapters not included.

NOTE: If selecting VSEA, VSCR or VSEM Device Covers such covers will allow for only A/V connectivity. No power outlets are accessible or available with these covers.

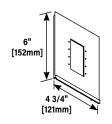
VSCR* AV Device Plate



Has openings for (1) two-gang or two (2) single-gang decorator style device(s).

Specify plate color only. Adapters not included.

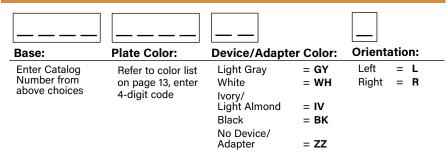
VSEM* AV Device Plate



Has openings for four (4) Wiremold AVIP or Extron. Electronics MAAP modules.

Specify plate color only. Adapters not included.

Device Plate Configurator







Bring Wire & Cable Down to Business

Routing power, data, and A/V - neatly and simply - from up there to down here; that's what Tele-Power® Poles are all about. Their sole purpose is to get the business end of your wire and cabling needs down to your workstation, equipment, or modular furniture. Specifically, in away-from-the-wall locations in open commercial office areas, schools, labs, stores and other sites.

Whatever power, data, or A/V wiring you need to bring down to the desk, workstation, or cash registers, Wiremold Tele-Power Poles handle all of your needs effortlessly. For modular office furniture - our poles easily provide the hook up to feed office partitions. The poles are also available with specialized electrical circuits such as dedicated/isolated ground. Vertical drop poles give you the flexibility and capacity to devote both sides of the pole for single or dual service feeds. Legrand/Wiremold offers the broadest selection of open space solutions. With standard, custom and configurable products, you can rest assured that the right solution is readily available and adaptable to your current and future work environments.

Features and Benefits

- Promotes sustainable design. Allowing services to be routed to the center of an open space rather than by building a wall increases the use of natural daylight and reduces energy consumption.
- Bring power, data, and A/V services into open space environments quickly & easily. Easy to install. Reduces costs for moves, adds and changes.
- Wide selection of standard options. Stocked in a variety of materials, finishes, sizes, and device configurations. Provides what you want, when you need it.
- Relocatable. Ready for service in 30 minutes or less. Can be quickly reconfigured or relocated as work space uses and service needs change.

- Dual-channel. Allows a single drop point for access to multiple services.
- Accessory packs included. Furnished with feed fittings, ceiling trim plates, T-Bar mounting hardware, and carpet/floor grippers. Everything you need for a complete and stationary installation accommodating a variety of installation scenarios.
- Multiple color options. Available in four aesthetic colors: white (WH), black (BK), ivory and gray (DG) and aluminum (AL).
- Custom capabilities. Modify receptacle type and location, change color finish, alter pole heights, add fixture whips and more. Affording you more choice in appearance and configuration.
- On-site configurability. In-field modifications, including adding devices and changing the height, make Tele-Power poles even more flexible.

- A/V Compatibility. 30TP Series are now compatible with A/V devices to allow for a full range of services to your work stations.
- Datacom connectivity options. Accepts industry standard and proprietary devices from a wide range of manufacturers to provide a seamless, aesthetically pleasing interface for voice, data, audio, and video applications at the point of use.
- **New TPP-E Series Tele-Power** Pole Extenders combine quick installation with easy job-site handling. Snap together 5' sections to create a pole or extend the length of your existing 25TP & 25DTC Series poles. These new extenders accommodate a variety of ceiling heights, can ship UPS or air freight for quick & reliable delivery.

MODIFICATION					TELE-POWER	POLE SERIES				
MODIFICATION	30TP-4WH	30TC-4WH	30TP-2WH	30TC-2WH	25DTP-4	25DTP-4D	25DTC-4	AMDTP-4	AMDTP-4D	AMTC-4
Can the receptacles in the standard pole be rewired in order to have a two circuit pole with standard duplexes?	Yes	N/A	Yes	N/A	No	Yes	N/A	No	Yes	N/A
Can the receptacles in the standard pole be replaced with other types? (i.e. Hospital Grade, TVSS, GFCI, etc.)	Yes – Using the proper device cover	N/A	Yes - Using the proper device cover	N/A	Yes - With 2507C Bracket & obnly with NEMA duplex receptacles	Yes - Only with NENA duplex receptacles	N/A	Yes - With 2507C Bracket & obnly with NEMA duplex receptacles	Yes - Only with NENA duplex receptacles	17
Can receptacles be added to blank poles?	N/A	Yes	N/A	Yes - Using the proper device cover	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Can blank poles be used for furniture feed applications by field punching KOs on poles for power and voltage?	N/A	Yes	N/A	Yes	N/A	N/A	Yes	N/A	N/A	Yes
Can more than one add-on device cover be used?	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes	Yes	N/A
Can receptacles be installed in both sides of the pole?	Yes – Power only on both sides	Yes - Power only on both sides	N/A	N/A	No	No	No	No	No	No
Can poles be field cut for use in lower ceiling applications?	Yes*	Yes*	Yes*	Yes*	Yes*	Yes*	Yes*	Yes*	Yes*	Yes*
Can poles be mounted to hard or open ceilings?	Yes**	Yes**	Yes**	Yes**	Yes**	Yes**	Yes**	Yes**	Yes**	Yes**

^{*} Review instruction sheet for instructions for cutting poles.

NOTE: All receptacles, additions, rewiring and other electrical modifications must be made by a qualified electrician in accordance with the NEC or other applicable local codes and adhering to the wire fill capacity charts for the respective pole.



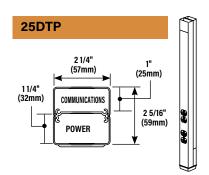
Specially-designed Tele-Power Poles can be fitted with lighted signage while also bringing power and data to cash wraps and counter areas, or used to feed services to display cases, photo kiosks and price check stations.

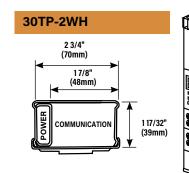
^{**} Pole housing cannot be penetrated. Ceiling mounting hardware must provide firm support and must be supplied by installer.

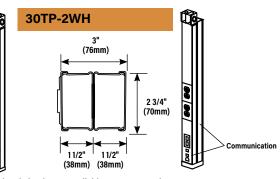
Ordering Information

Steel Tele-Power Poles

Steel Tele-Power Poles are the workhorse of vertical wire and cable management solutions. They are available either prewired with electrical devices or as blanks to feed services to other wire and cable management systems, such as electrified modular furniture. As the long time industry standard, steel Tele-Power Poles are available with a white enamel finish and are available in a variety of lengths. 25DTP Series Tele-Power Poles are also available in ivory, designer gray or black enamel finishes. They also offer the flexibility of field configuration or can be customized to customer specifications.







NOTE: For the 25DTP custom colors, other lengths (20ft max for 25 series, 15ft for 30 series) or additional circuits are available on custom orders.

Consult factory for more information. Can be factory or field wired with many commercially available devices.

For the 30TP-2WH and 30TP-4WH custom colors or additional circuits are available on custom orders.

Consult factory for more information. Can be factory or field wired with many commercially available devices.

The 25 series is available in ivory, white (WH), designer gray (DG) and black (BK).

The 30 series is available in ivory (V) and white (WH).

25DTP & 30TP Series Tele-Power Poles Wire Fill Capacities

CATALOG	NUMBER &	POLE	HEIGHT	FINIOU		e Size /THWN	С	at 5	С	at 6	RG	58/U	RG6	2A/U	RO	66/U
NUMBER	TYPE OF POWER OUTLETS	ln.	(mm)	FINISH	#10	#12	0.22" 20%*	(5.6mm) 40%**	0.22" 20%*	(6.3mm) 40%**	0.195" 20%*	(5.0mm) 40%**	0.242" 20%*	(6.1mm) 40%**	0.270" 20%*	(6.9mm) 40%**
25DTP-4 25DTP-412 25DTP-415	Two Duplex Receptacles (20A, 125V)	10' 5" 12' 5" 15' 5"	(3.175m) (3.780m) (4.700m)	White, Designer Gray and Black	10 10 10	15 15 15	10 10 10	19 19 19	8 8 8	17 17 17	13 13 13	25 25 25	8 8 8	16 16 16	7 7 7	13 13 13
25DTP-E10		10' 5"	(3.175m)	White, Designer Gray and Black	10	15	10	19	9	17	13	25	8	16	7	13
25DTP-4D	Two Duplex Receptacles (20A, 125V), One Dedicated/Isolated & One Standard Branch Circuit	10' 4"	(3.150m)	White, Designer Gray and Black	10	15	10	19	9	17	13	25	8	16	7	13
25DTP-4ACT	Two Duplex Receptacles (20A,125V), One Communications Insert Mounting Adapter, Three Blank Inserts	10' 5"	(3.175m)	lvory, Designer Gray, White	10	15	10	19	9	17	13	25	8	16	7	13
30TP-2 30TP-212	Two Duplex Receptacles (20A, 125V)	10' 5" 12' 5"	(3.175m) (3.780m)	Ivory, White Ivory, White	8	12 12	16 16	31 31	13 13	26 26	20 20	40 40	13 13	25 25	10 10	20 20
30TP-4 30TP-412 30TP-43S2 30TP-4123S2	Two Duplex Receptacles (20A, 125V)	10' 5" 12' 5" 10' 5" 12' 5"	(3.175m) (3.780m) (3.175m) (3.780m)	Ivory, White Ivory, White Ivory, White Ivory, White	30 30 30 30	48 48 48 48	19 19 19 19	37 37 37 37	15 15 15 15	30 30 30 30	24 24 24 24	47 47 47 47	15 15 15 15	30 30 30 30	12 12 12 12	24 24 24 24

^{* 20%} cable fill is calculated to approximate reduction in cable capacity due to connectors mounted within pole section that may restrict cross-sectional areas.

designed to be better.

^{** 40%} cable fill is the maximum designed cable fill based on a proposed revision to TIA/EIA 569-A.

Ordering Information

Steel Tele-Power Poles Ordering Information

Tele-Power Pole



PART NUMBERS:

25DTP-4

25DTP-412BK

25DTP-412DG

25DTP-415

25DTP-415

25DTP-415WH

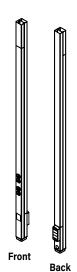
25DTP-412

25DTP-415BK

25DTP-412WH

Two-compartment pole (power and communications). Nominal material thickness .040" (0.8mm). Ivory, white, black or gray bootbase. Factory wired with fed-spec general grade 20A, 125V duplex style receptacles. An 8" (203mm) cover at top front of pole is removable for making power wiring connections. KOs provided in removable cover for RJ11/RJ45 and modular furniture communication connectors. Mounting hardware, entrance end plate and two ceiling trim plates furnished. Available in standard lengths of 10' 5" (3.2m) (25DTP-4WH), 12' 5" (3.8m) (25DTP-412WH) and 15' 5" (4.7m) (25DTP-415WH). Also increase the length of any 25 Series pole with the 25DTC-E5 Tele-Power Pole Extender.

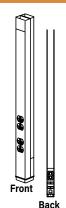
Tele-Power Pole



PART NUMBERS: 25DTP-4ACT 25DTP-4ACTDG 25DTP-4ACTWH

Two-compartment pole (power and communications). Nominal material thickness .040" (0.8mm). Ivory, white or gray bootbase. Factory wired with fedspec general grade 20A, 125V duplex style receptacles. An 8" (203mm) cover at top front of pole is removable for making power wiring connections. Provided with 6A bezel which can accept three (3) Wiremold CM2 modules. Three (3) CM2 blank modules are included. Mounting hardware, entrance end plate and two ceiling trim plates furnished. Available in standard length of 10' 5" (3.2m). Also increase the length of any 25 Series pole with the 25DTC-E5 Tele-Power Pole Extender.

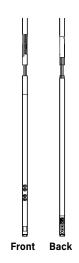
Tele-Power Pole



PART NUMBERS: 25DTP-4D 25DTP-4D-DG 25DTP-4DWH

Two-compartment pole (power and communications). Nominal material thickness .040" (0.8mm). Ivory, white or gray bootbase. Factory wired with one (1) 20A 125V dedicated/isolated ground duplex receptacle and one (1) 20A, 125V standard duplex receptacle. An 8" (203mm) cover at top front of pole is removable for making power wiring connections. KOs provided in removable cover for oRJ11/RJ45 and modular furniture communication connectors. Mounting hardware, entrance end plate and two ceiling trim plates furnished. Available in standard length of 10' 5" (3.2m) (25DTP-4WH). Also increase the length of any 25 Series pole with the 25DTC-E5 Tele-Power Pole Extender.

Steel Express Tele-Power Pole



PART NUMBERS: 25DTP-E10 25DTP-E10DG 25DTP-E10WH

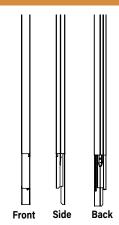
Two sections of a two-compartment (power and communication) pole (5' 4" [1.626m] base + 5' [1.524m] extender) assembles to form a 10' 4" [3.148m] pole. Nominal material thickness .040" [1.0mm]. lvory or gray boot base. Factory-wired with fed-spec general grade 20A, 125V duplex style receptacles. An 8" [203mm] cover at top front (power side) of pole is removable for making power wiring connections. KOs provided in removable cover for RJ11/RJ45 and modular furniture communication connectors. Mounting hardware, entrance end plate and two ceiling trim plates furnished.

NOTE: Custom colors, custom lengths (20ft max for 25 series, 15ft for 30 series) or additional circuits are available on custom order. Consult factory for more information. Can be factory or field-wired with many commercially available devices.

Ordering Information

Steel Tele-Power Poles Ordering Information

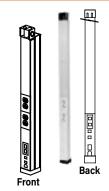
Blank Steel Pole Extender



PART NUMBERS: 25DTC-E5 25DTC-E5WH 25DTC-E5BK 25DTC-E5DG

Two-compartment extender mounts onto existing 25DTP or 25DTC series pole. Nominal material thickness .040" (1.0mm). Furnished unwired without outlets. Uses existing pole mounting hardware, entrance end plate and ceiling trim plate. Available in 5' (1.524m) length. Can be cut to desired length.

Tele-Power Pole



PART NUMBERS: 30TP-4WH 30TP-412WH 30TP-4V 30TP-412V

Two- compartment pole (one power; one communication with crossover below power devices). Nominal material thickness .040" (1.0mm). Factory wired with two specification grade 20A, 125V duplex receptacles. Mounting hardware, entrance end fitting, and ceiling trim plate furnished. Available in standard lengths of 10' 5" (3.2m) (30TP-4WH) and 12' 5" (3.8m) (30TP-412WH).

Tele-Power Pole

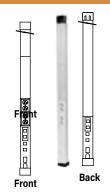


PART NUMBERS:

30TP-2WH 30TP-212WH 30TP-2V 30TP-212V

Two-compartment pole (power and communications). Nominal material thickness .040" (1.0mm). Factory wired with two specification grade 20A, 125V duplex receptacles. Mounting hardware, entrance end fitting, and ceiling trim plate furnished. Available in standard lengths of 10' 5" (3.2m) (30TP-2WH) and 12' 5" (3.8m) (30TP-212WH).

Tele-Power Pole



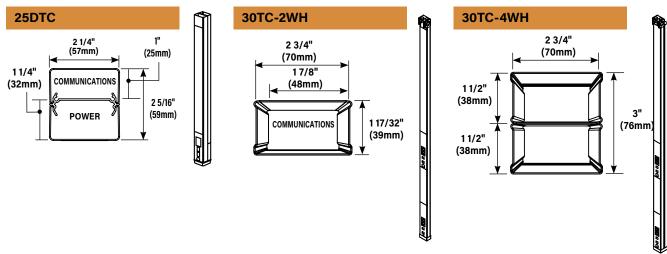
PART NUMBERS: 30TP-4WH3S2 30TP-412WH3S2 30TP-4V3S2 30TP-412V3S2

Two-compartment pole (one power; one communication with crossover below power devices). Nominal material thickness .040" (1.0mm). Factory wired with two specification grade 20A, 125V duplex receptacles. Mounting hardware, entrance end fitting, and ceiling trim plate furnished. Provided with a bezel which can accept three (3) Ortronics° Series II inserts. One dual Cat 5e and two (2) blank inserts also included. Available in standard lengths of 10' 5" (3.2m) (30TP-4WH3S2) and 12' 5" (3.8m) (30TP-412WH3S2).

NOTE: Custom colors or custom citcuits are available on custom order. Consult factory for more information. Can be factory or field-wired with many commercially available devices.

Ordering Information

Steel Blank Tele-Power Poles



NOTE: For the 25DTC custom colors, other lengths (20' (6.1m) max.) or additional circuits are available on custom orders.

Consult factory for more information. Can be factory or field wired with many commercially available devices.

For the 30TC-2V and 30TC-4V custom colors or additional circuits are available on custom orders. Consult factory for more information. Can be factory or field wired with many commercially available devices.

The 25 series is available in ivory, white (WH), designer gray (DG) and black (BK).

The 30 series is available in ivory (V) and white (WH).

25DTC & 30TC Series Vertical Drop Poles Communications Fill Capacities

CATALOG	POLE	HEIGHT		Ca	ıt 5	Ca	t 6	RG5	58/U	RG6	2A/U	RG	6/U
NUMBER	Inches	(mm)	FINISH	0.22" Sm. Comp.	(5.6mm) Lg. Comp.	0.25" Sm. Comp.	(6.3mm) Lg. Comp.	0.195" Sm. Comp.	(5.0mm) Lg. Comp.	0.242" Sm. Comp.	(6.1mm) Lg. Comp.	0.270" Sm. Comp.	(6.9mm) Lg. Comp.
25DTC-4 25DTC-412 25DTC-415	10' 5" 12' 5" 15' 5"	(3.175m) (3.780m) (4.700m)	lvory, Designer Gray, Black, White	19 19 19	26 26 26	16 16 16	22 22 22	25 25 25	33 33 33	8 8 8	16 16 16	12 12 12	17 17 17
25DTC-E10	10' 5"	(3.175m)	lvory, Designer Gray, Black, White	19	26	16	22	25	33	8	16	12	17
30TC-2 30TC-212 30TC-215	10' 5" 12' 5" 15' 5"	(3.175m) (3.780m) (4.700m)	Ivory, White Ivory, White Ivory, White	NA NA NA	33 33 33	NA NA NA	30 30 30	NA NA NA	47 47 47	NA NA NA	30 30 30	NA NA NA	24 24 24
30TC-4 30TC-412 30TC-415	10' 5" 12' 5" 15' 5"	(3.175m) (3.780m) (4.700m)	Ivory, White Ivory, White Ivory, White	37 37 37	37 37 37	30 30 30	30 30 30	47 47 47	47 47 47	30 30 30	30 30 30	24 24 24	24 24 24

Raceway Wire & Cable Fill Capacities for Tele-Power Poles

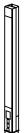
		AMTC & 25	DTC SERIES	30TP-4V SERIES	30TC-4V Series
CABLE TYPE	Cable Wire Size Description			40% FILL	40% FILL
THHN/THWN	10 AWG 12 AWG	34 54	44 68	30 48	66 106

POLES & COLUMNS

STEEL TELE-POWER® POLES

Ordering Information

Blank Steel Pole



PART NUMBERS:

25DTC-4

25DTC-412BK

25DTC-4BK

25DTC-415

25DTC-4DG

25DTC-412

25DTC-412

25DTC-415BK

25DTC-412

25DTC-415DG

Two-compartment pole. Nominal material thickness .040" (1.0mm). Ivory, white, black or gray boot base. Furnished unwired without outlets. Mounting hardware, entrance end plate and ceiling trim plates furnished. Available lengths: 10' 5" (3.2m) (25DTC-4WH), 12' 5" (3.8m) (25DTC-412WH) and 15' 5" (4.7m) (25DTC-415WH).

Blank Steel Pole



PART NUMBERS:

30TC-2WH 30TC-2V 30TC-212WH 30TC-212V 30TC-215WH 30TC-215V

Single- compartment pole. Furnished unwired without outlets. Nominal wall thickness .040" (1.0mm). Mounting hardware, entrance end fitting, and ceiling trim plate furnished. Available lengths: 10' 5" (3.2m) (30TC-2WH), 12' 5" (3.8m) (30TC-212WH) and 15' 5" (4.7m) (30TC-215WH).

Blank Steel Pole



PART NUMBERS:

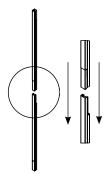
 30TC-4WH
 30TC-4V

 30TC-412WH
 30TC-412V

 30TC-415WH
 30TC-415V

Two-compartment pole. Furnished unwired without outlets. Nominal wall thickness .040" (1.0mm). Mounting hardware, entrance end fitting, and ceiling trim plate furnished. Available lengths: 10' 5" (3.2m) (30TC-4WH), 12' 5" (3.8m) (30TC-412WH) and 15' 5" (4.7m) (30TC-415WH).

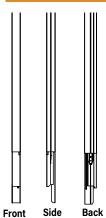
Blank Steel Express Pole



PART NUMBERS: 25DTC-E10 25DTC-E10-DG 25DTC-E10WH

Two sections of a two- compartment pole (5' 4" (1.626m) base and 5' (1.52m) extender) assembles to form a 10' 4" (3.148m) pole. Nominal material thickness .040" (1.0mm). Ivory, white or gray boot base. Furnished unwired without outlets. Mounting hardware, entrance end plate and ceiling trim plate furnished. An 8" (203mm) cover at top of pole is removable for making power wiring connections.

Steel Pole Extender



PART NUMBERS:
25DTC-E5
25DTC-E5BK
25DTC-E5WH
25DTC-E5DG

Two-compartment extender mounts onto existing 25DTP or 25DTC series pole. Nominal material thickness .040" (1.0mm). Furnished unwired without outlets. Uses existing pole mounting hardware, entrance end plate and ceiling trim plate. Available in 5' (1.524m) length. Can be cut to desired length.



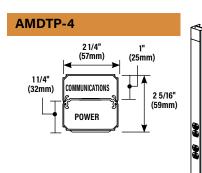


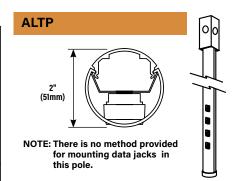
New Tele-Power Pole Extenders make transporting and installing power poles a snap, literally.

NOTE: All poles have removable cover sections with KOs for modular jacks and openings to accept modular furniture adapters for communication devices.

Ordering Information

When looking to dress up a vertical solution, Tele-Power Poles with a satin anodized aluminum finish in either rectangular or round styles can provide the answer. Light weight aluminum construction makes these poles easy to install and maneuver on the job site. Available prewired with electrical devices or blank to drop services feeding another wire and cable management system, such as electrified modular furniture. A full range of accessories enables field configurability, or have them delivered to your specifications.





NOTE: Custom colors, other lengths (20ft MAX AM Series, 15ft MAX ALTP, 30ft MAX NP800) or additional circuits are available on custom order. Consult factory for more information. Can be factory or field wired with many commercially available devices.

Aluminum Tele-Power Poles Wire Fill Capacities

CATALOG NUMBER & TYPE OF POWER	POLE HEIGHT		ENNOU	Wire Size THHN/THWN		С	Cat 5 Cat 6		RG58/U		RG6	2A/U	RO	RG6/U		
NUMBER	OUTLETS	ITI ETC	(mm)	FINISH	#10	#12	0.22" 20%*	(5.6mm) 40%**	0.22" 20%*	(6.3mm) 40%**	0.195" 20%*	(5.0mm) 40%**	0.242" 20%*	(6.1mm) 40%**	0.270" 20%*	(6.9mm) 40%**
AMDTP-4 AMDTP-412 AMDTP-415	Two Duplex Receptacles (20A, 125V)	10' 5" 12' 5" 15' 5"	(3.175m) (3.780m) (4.700m)	Satin Anodized Aluminum	10 10 10	15 15 15	10 10 10	19 19 19	8 8 8	16 16 16	13 13 13	25 25 25	8 8 8	16 16 16	7 7 7	13 13 13
AMDTP-4D	Two Duplex Receptacles (20A, 125V), One Dedicated/ Isolated & One Standard Branch Circuit	10' 5"	(3.175m)	Satin Anodized Aluminum	10	15	10	19	8	16	13	25	8	16	7	13
ALTP-2S	83	10' 4"	(3.150m)	Satin Anodized Aluminum	-	-	2	5	2	4	3	6	2	4	1	3

- * 20% cable fill is calculated to approximate reduction in cable capacity due to connectors mounted within pole section that may restrict cross-sectional areas.
- ** 40% cable fill is the maximum designed cable fill based on a proposed revision to TIA/EIA 569-A.



Wiremold Tele-Power Poles offer relocation flexibility to support open office designs. Quickly and easily reconfigure poles to meet changes in floor plans or capacity needs.

Ordering Information

Tele-Power Pole



PART NUMBERS: AMDTP-4 AMDTP-412 AMDTP-415

Two-compartment pole (power and communications). Nominal material thickness .050" (1.8mm). Factory wired with fed-spec general grade 20A, 125V duplex style receptacles. The 8" (203mm) cover at the top front of the pole is removable for making power wiring connections. Communication KOs provided for RJ11/RJ45 and modular furniture connectors. Mounting hardware, entrance end plate and two ceiling trim plates furnished. Available in standard lengths of: 10' 5" (3.2m) (AMDTP-4), 12' 5" (3.8m) (AMDTP-412) and 15' 5" (4.7m) (AMDTP-415).

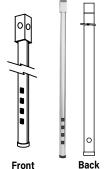
Tele-Power Pole



PART NUMBERS: AMDTP-4D

Two-compartment pole (power and communications). Nominal material thickness .050" (1.8mm). Factory wired with one (1) dedicated/isolated ground duplex receptacle and one (1) 20A, 125V standard duplex receptacle. The 8" (203mm) cover at the top front of the pole is removable for making power wiring connections. Communication KOs provided for RJ11/RJ45 and modular furniture connectors. Mounting hardware, entrance end plate and two ceiling trim plates furnished. Available in standard length of: 10' 5" (3.2m).

Round Tele-Power Pole



PART NUMBERS: ALTP-2S

Satin anodized extruded aluminum pole.
Nominal wall thickness .060" (1.5mm).
Length 10' 5" (3.2m). Two-compartment (power and communication channels).
Factory wired with four 15A 125V NEMA 5-15R devices. Provided with one 1/2" trade size KO in cover at base for communications for cable pass through.
T-Bar mounting hardware, ceiling trim kit, and feed box furnished.

Tele-Power Pole



Back

PART NUMBERS: AMDTP-4-C AMDTP-412-C AMDTP-415-C

Available in Canada Only. Two-compartment pole is cord-ended (power and communications). Nominal material thickness .050" (1.8mm). AMDTP-4-C Length: 10'5" (3.2m), AMDTP-412-C Length: 12'5" (3.8m), AMDTP-415-C Length: 15'5" (4.7m). Factory wired with 15A, 125V fed-spec general grade duplex style receptacles. Communication KOs provided for RJ11/RJ45 and modular furniture connectors. Mounting hardware, entrance end fitting, and ceiling trim plates furnished. Pole is cord-ended. Anodized aluminum finish. Comes with a 10' (3.0m) cord.

NOTE: Custom colors, custom lengths (20ft MAX AM Series, 15ft MAX ALTP) or additional circuits are available on custom order.

Consult factory for more information. Can be factory or field wired with many commercially available devices.

Ordering Information

Blank Aluminum Pole



PART NUMBERS:

AMTC-412 AMTC-415

Two-compartment pole. Nominal material thickness .050" (1.8mm). Furnished unwired without outlets. Two 8" (203mm) removable covers with KOs for modular jacks and modular furniture communication outlets. Mounting hardware, entrance end plate, and ceiling trim plates furnished. Available lengths:

AMTC-4 - 10' 5" (3.2m) AMTC-412 - 12' 5" (3.8m) AMTC-415 - 15' 5" (4.7m)

CUSTOM OPTIONS: Features such as colors or other lengths (20' (6.1m) maximum) available on custom orders.

Blank Round Aluminum Pole



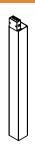
PART NUMBERS:

ALTC-2S

Satin anodized extruded aluminum pole. Nominal wall thickness .060" (1.5mm), length 10'3" (3.1mm). Provided with one 1/2" (12.7mm) trade size KO at base. T-bar mounting hardware, ceiling trim kit, foot assembly, and grommet included. Feed box not furnished.

CUSTOM OPTIONS: Features such as colors or lengths (15ft maximum) available on custom orders.

Blank Aluminum Pole



PART NUMBERS:

NP800C-10-2B

NP800C-12-8B

NP800C-15-2B

Two-compartment large capacity pole. Furnished unwired without outlets. Box ended with industry sized knockouts. Standard heights:

NP800C-10-2B - 10'2" (3.1m)

NP800C-12-8B - 12'8" (3.9m)

NP800C-15-2B - 15'2" (4.6m)

CUSTOM OPTIONS: Other heights (30' max. available - consult factory. 30" (762mm) communication cover with industry standard knockouts.

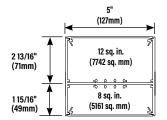
NOTE: The wire fill capacity table for the NP800 is on the next page.



Use Wiremold Tele-Power Poles to deliver multiple services to your desired point-of-use or simply as a feeder system for modular furniture.

Ordering Information

NP800 Jumbo Tele-Power Pole



Two separate compartments can accommodate up to 60A devices (#6 AWG maximum). Snap-in divider permits up to six channels of varying sizes.

General Specifications:

Receptacles: Each pole compartment may be wired with up to 12 receptacles, with the number of circuits limited by the feed method. **Feed method:** All poles are provided with a utility box (4" x 4" x 2 1/8" (102mm x 102mm x 54mm)) for all poles with a cord up to 10' (3m).

Accessories: Ceiling trim plates, pole clamp, and non-adjustable foot with carpet gripper/adhesive pad furnished.

NOTE: Add-on plates are not available for NP800 as standard. Poles with power devices must be ordered as customs.

NP800 Series Wire fill Capacities for Communications

CABLE TYPE		UNSHIELDE	D TWISTED PA	AIR (24 AWG)			SHIELDED T	WISTED PAIR			COAXIA	L CABLE		TWINAX	FIBER*
Description Nom. O.D. Inches	Cat 3 2 Pair 0.14	Cat 3 3 Pair 0.15	Cat 3 4 Pair 0.19	Cat 5 4 Pair 0.22	Cat 6 4 Pair 0.25	Cat 3 4 Pair 0.41	Type 1 22 AWG 0.39	Type 2 22 AWG 0.465	Type 3 22 AWG 0.245	RG58/U 20 AWG 0.195	RG58/U 22 AWG 0.242	RG6/U 22 AWG 0.242	RG6/U 18 AWG 0.27	100 OHM 0.33	0.19
Capacity of Cross- Section (IN2)															
2.4	62	54	33	25	19	7	8	5	20	32	20	20	16	11	33
2.8	72	63	39	29	22	8	9	6	23	37	24	24	19	13	39
3.2	83	72	45	33	26	9	10	7	27	42	27	27	22	14	45
4.2	109	95	59	44	34	12	14	9	35	56	36	36	29	19	59
4.3	111	97	60	45	34	13	14	10	36	57	37	37	30	20	60
4.8	124	108	67	50	38	14	16	11	40	64	41	41	33	22	67
5.0	129	113	70	52	40	15	16	11	42	66	43	43	34	23	70
5.2	135	117	73	54	42	15	17	12	44	69	45	45	36	23	73
5.8	150	131	81	61	46	17	19	13	49	77	50	50	40	27	81
6.2	161	140	87	65	50	18	20	14	52	83	53	53	43	28	87
7.0	181	158	98	73	56	21	23	16	59	93	60	60	48	32	98
7.7	200	174	108	81	62	23	25	18	65	103	66	66	53	36	108
8.0	207	181	112	84	64	24	26	18	67	107	69	69	55	37	112
12.0	311	271	169	126	96	36	40	28	101	160	104	104	83	56	169

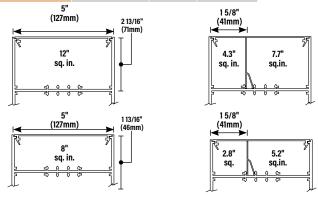
^{*}Two Strand (Duplex) Multimode, 625/125µm. Capacity range is calculated at 40% of raceway areas as stated in the Commercial Buildings Standard for Telecommunication Pathways and Spaces, EIA/TIA 569-A.

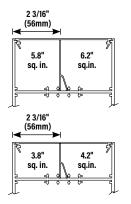
NP800 Series Wire fill Capacities for Power

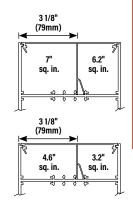
	WIRE SIZE THHN/THWN	40% FILL	CIRCUITS	NO
POWER WIRING	10 AWG 12 AWG 14 AWG	12 13 15	4 4 5	

Wire fill capacities calculated for a pole with a 4" x 4" x 2 1/8" (102mm x 102mm x 54mm) box. Larger boxes can be used if higher capacity is needed.

All of the standard profiles can be easily modified. Contact the factory or the field sales representative for specifics.





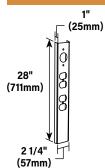


designed to be better.

TELE-POWER® POLES ACCESSORIES

Ordering Information

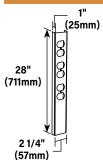
Add-On Power Cover



PART NUMBERS: 25DTP-A-WH AMDTP-A 25DTP-A

Add power receptacles or devices to existing modular Tele-Power Poles. Includes one receptacle mounting bracket. Face diameter of single receptacle: 1.38" -1.40" (35mm - 36mm).

Add-On Power Cover

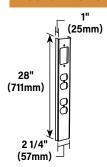


PART NUMBERS:

25DTP-B-WH AMDTP-B 25DTP-B

Add power receptacles or devices to existing modular Tele-Power Poles. Includes one receptacle mounting bracket.

Add-On Power Cover



PART NUMBERS:

25DTP-L-WH AMDTP-L 25DTP-L

Add power receptacles or devices to existing modular Tele-Power Poles. Includes one receptacle mounting bracket.

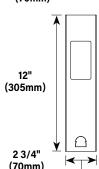
4 1/2" (114mm) 7 1/2" (191mm) 2 3/4" (70mm)

Single Receptacle Cover

PART NUMBERS:

30TP-AWH

Single receptacle cover for field installation of receptacles with face diameters of 1.38" - 1.40" (25mm - 36mm). G3007C Device Bracket included. Ivory and White Finish.



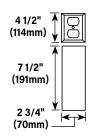
Add-On Plate with Ortronics Bezel

PART NUMBERS:

30TC-3S2

For 30 series, Communications Cover for Ortronics Series II modular connectivity solutions (adapter installed).

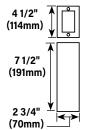
Duplex Receptacle Cover



PART NUMBERS:

30TP-BWH 30TP-B

For installations of 15A and 20A duplex receptacles. G3007C Device Bracket included. Ivory and White Finish.

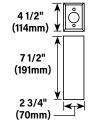


Single Gang Cover

PART NUMBERS:

30TP-CWH 30TP-C

Accepts up to 30A shallow-style device and flush plate. G3007C Device Bracket included. Used to mount industry standard straight and angled communication faceplates. Ivory and White Finish.

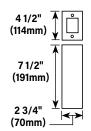


Single Receptacle Cover

PART NUMBERS:

30TP-JWH 30TP-J

For field installation of single receptacles with face diameters of 1.56" (40mm) diameter. G3007C Device Bracket included. Ivory and White Finish.



Rectangular Device Cover

PART NUMBERS:

30TP-L

Rectangular faceplate to accommodate Sentrex surge receptacles, GFCI and other decorator style devices. G3007C Device Bracket included. Ivory and White Finish.



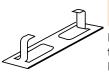
Add-On Plate with Ortronics Bezel

PART NUMBERS:

25DTC-3S2-WH

For 25DTP Series Poles - Accepts three (3) Ortronics Series II Modular Connectivity Solutions.

Receptacle Mounting Bracket



PART NUMBERS:

2507C

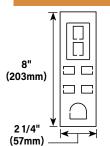
Enables mounting of a duplex receptacle to 25DTP and AMDTP Series Tele-Power Poles.

POLES & COLUMNS

ALUMINUM TELE-POWER® POLES

Ordering Information

Data & A/V Add-On Cover



PART NUMBERS: 25DTC-CVR 25DTC-CVRWH

For 25DTP Series Poles - Accepts standard keystone and furniture jacks.

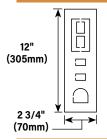
Data & A/V Add-On Cover



PART NUMBERS: CM-SFP-WH **CM-SFP**

For 30TC Series Poles - Single-gang faceplate accepts three (3) CM Series Connectors. (Requires 30TP-C Mounting Plate.)

Data & A/V Add-On Cover



PART NUMBERS: 30TC-CVR 30TC-CVRWH

For 30TC Series Poles - Accepts standard keystone jacks.

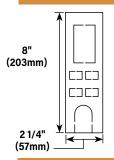
Data & A/V Add-On Cover



PART NUMBERS: **CM-SAP-WH** CM-SAP

For 30TC Series Poles - Single-gang, angled faceplate accepts two (2)CM2 Series Connectors. (Requires 30TP-C Mounting Plate.)

Data and A/V Add-On Cover



PART NUMBERS: **AMTC-CVR**

For AMDTP-4 and AMTC-4 Series Poles - Accepts standard keystone jacks.

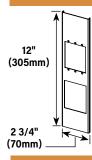
Radius Controlled Entrance End Fitting



and grommet.

PART NUMBERS: 25AM10FO

Add-On A/V Cover



PART NUMBERS:

30TP-AAPWH

Accepts three (3) Extron® Electronics AAP modules (not included). Includes bezel to accommodate three (3) Wiremold CM2 modules or three (3) Ortronics® Series II inserts or six (6) Ortronics® TracJack connectors.

Replacement Accessory Pack

For 25DTP/25DTC and AMDTP/ **AMTC Series Poles.** Includes: ceiling trim plate, end cap, bracket

PART NUMBERS: 25AM-AP

Replacement Accessory Pack

For 30TP-2/30TC-2 and 30TP-4/30TC-4 Series Poles.

Includes: ceiling trim plate, bracket and grommet.

PART NUMBERS: 30TP-AP-WH

Add-On A/V Cover

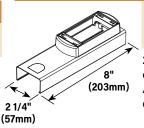


PART NUMBERS:

30TP-MAAPWH

Accepts five (5) Wiremold AVIP or Extron® Electronics MAAP modules (not included). Includes bezel to accommodate three (3) Wiremold CM2 modules or three (3) Ortronics® Series II inserts or six (6) Ortronics® TracJack connectors.

Activate Cover Bezel



PART NUMBERS: 25DTC-ACT 25DTC-ACTWH

25DTP Kit with 8" (203mm) hole cut cover and mounting adapter. Accepts Wiremold Open System communications modules.

CUSTOM TELE-POWER® POLES



Although **Wiremold*** has the most extensive selection of powerpole products available, Wiremold offers Custom Tele-Power* Poles to ensure proper distribution of power and communication services from overhead wiring systems to open spaces as needed.

Custom Tele-Power Poles Fabrication Capabilities

- Modify the number and type of receptacles. Virtually any type of approved receptacle may be installed in the pole, subject to size and voltage limitations. Receptacles may be standard specification, decorator style, isolated ground, or surge. They may utilize straight-blade or locking type plugs.
- Device spacings may be altered for your customer needs.
- Sectional poles ranging from 20' (6.1m) to 30' (9.2m) high.
- Communication cabling interface with your choice of hole cuts for modular RJ jacks, RS, IBM, and coax connectors and modular furniture configurations.
- Epoxy powder-coat or enamel paint capabilities to complement any interior decor.

OVERFLOOR RACEWAY

OVERFLOOR RACEWAY



Wiremold Overfloor Raceway Systems provide unique solutions to solve specific installation issues when access to floors and ceilings is not an option for installers, building owners, and designers.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Overfloor Raceway	309
1200/1400/1600 Series™ Steel Overfloor Raceways	. 314
1500 Series™ Overfloor Raceway	.316
2600 Series™ Overfloor Raceway	320

FEATURED PRODUCTS



OFR Series Overfloor Raceway

1200/1400/1600 Series™ Overfloor **Raceways**



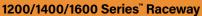
OVERFLOOR RACEWAY

Quick Selection Guide

Multiple-Channel Overfloor Raceway Systems

OFR Series Overfloor Raceway OFRB-8 & OFRC-8 OFR48-4 OFR89-DS4000 1/2* (175mm) OFR89-DS4000

Nonmetallic Single-Channel Overfloor Raceway

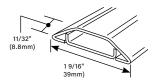




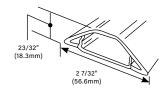
Two-Piece Steel Single-Channel Overfloor Raceway Systems

1500 Series Raceway 2600 Series Raceway









OFR SERIES OVERFLOOR RACEWAY

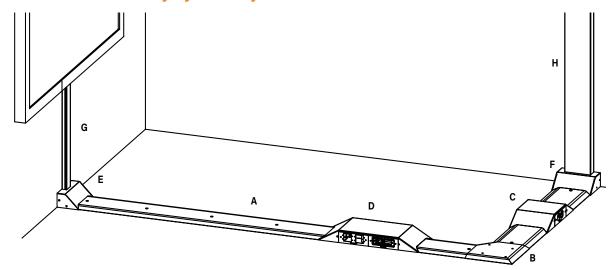


Wiremold* OFR Series Overfloor Raceway System provides four-channels of capacity and access to a wide range of data and A/V connectivity options in the smallest, lowest, narrowest, ADA compliant profile available in over floor raceway systems.

CODE REFERENCE

OFR Series Overfloor Raceway System is cETLus Listed.

OFR Series Overfloor Raceway System Layout



NOTE: Illustration is for showing product applications only.

KEY

- A. OFRBC-8 Overfloor Raceway Base & Cover
- B. OFR11 90° Flat Elbow
- C. OFR48-2 Two-Gang Device Box
- D. OFR48-4 Four-Gang Device Box
- E. OFR89-2400 Series Raceway Transition Fitting
- F. OFR89-4000 Series Raceway Transition Fitting
- G. 2400D Series Divided Raceway
- H. 4000 Series Raceway

COLOR OPTIONS



OFR Series Overfloor Raceway System is available with a black powder coat finish that is also paintable.

OFR SERIES OVERFLOOR RACEWAY

Ordering Information

OFR Series Raceway Wire Fill Capacities for Power

WIRE SIZE THHN/THWN	O.E	O. (mm)	WIRE CROSS- SECTIONAL AREA	# OF WIRES PER OUTER CHANNEL (40% FILL)	# OF WIRES PER OUTER CHANNEL w/OFR1 (40% FILL)	# OF WIRES PER OUTER CHANNEL w/OFR9 (40% FILL)	# OF WIRES PER INNER CHANNEL (40% FILL)
14 AWG	0.111	(2.8)	0.010	18	13	10	19
12 AWG	0.130	(3.3)	0.013	13	10	7	14
10 AWG	0.164	(4.2)	0.021	8	3	2	9
8 AWG	0.216	(5.5)	0.037	4	4	3	5

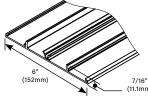
OFR Series Raceway Wire Fill Capacities for Communications

	CABLE/WIRE SIZE	O.D. (APPROX. I	DIA.) (mm)	WIRE CROSS- SECTIONAL AREA	# OF WIRES PER OUTER CHANNEL (40% FILL)	# OF WIRES PER OUTER CHANNEL with OFR1 (40% FILL)	# OF WIRES PER OUTER CHANNEL with OFR9 (40% FILL)	# OF WIRES PER INNER CHANNEL (40% FILL)
UNSHIELDED TWISTED PAIR	4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 3 4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 5e 4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 6 4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 6a*	0.190 0.210 0.250 0.354	(4.8) (5.3) (6.3) (9.0)	0.028 0.035 0.049 0.098	6 5 3 1	4 3 2 1	3 2 2 1	6 5 3 2
COAXIAL	RG6/U	0.270	(6.9)	0.057	3	2	1	3
FIBER	ZipCord Round 4 Strand Fiber Round 6 Strand Fiber	0.118 x 0.236 0.187 0.256	(3 x 6) (4.8) (6.5)	0.025 0.027 0.051	7 6 3	5 4 2	3 3 1	7 6 3

NOTE: For additional information, refer to the Technical Section.

NOTE: The capacity of the outer channels when using the OFR1 and/or OFR9 fittings is reduced due to the material thickness of these fittings.

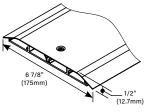
OFRB-8 Overfloor Raceway Base



Base: 0.080" (2.0mm) aluminum. Divided into four channels. Packed four (4) 8' (2.4m) lengths per carton.

NOTE: Not recommended for use in high traffic areas.

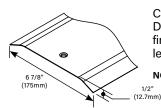
OFRBC-8 Overfloor Raceway Base & Cover



Cover: 0.040" (1.0mm) steel. Base: 0.080" (2.0mm) aluminum. Durable black powder coat finish. Divided into four channels. Packed one (1) 8' (2.4m) length of base and cover per carton.

NOTE: Not recommended for use in high traffic areas.

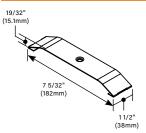
OFRC-8 Overfloor Raceway Cover



Cover: 0.040" (1.0mm) steel. Durable black powder coat finish. Packed four (4) 8' (2.4m) lengths of cover per carton.

NOTE: Not recommended for use in high traffic areas.

OFR6 Overfloor Raceway Seam Clip



Covers seam where two sections of OFR Series Overfloor Raceway cover come together.

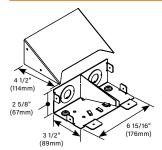
^{*} Category 6 augmented (6a) cable for 10 gigabit ethernet - max allowed cable diameter per addenda No. 11 ANSI TIA/EIA 568-B.2.

OVERFLOOR RACEWAY

OFR SERIES OVERFLOOR RACEWAY

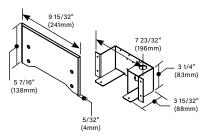
Ordering Information

OFR10A Overfloor Raceway Entrance End Fitting



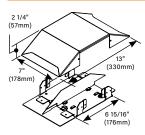
Feeds OFR Series Raceway, Has two (2) concentric 1/2" and 11/4" trade size KOs on end. Includes removable divider that can be positioned to feed any raceway channel. Can be used to feed raceway from wall or into furniture.

OFR10IW OFR In-Wall Entrance End Fitting



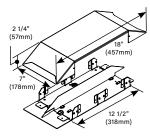
Feeds OFR Series Overfloor Raceway from behind wall. Configurable to provide one or two channels of power. Has 1/2" trade size KO for single channel and 3/4" trade KO for two channel.

OFR48-2 Overfloor Raceway 2-Gang Box



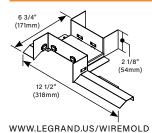
Divided two-gang device box. Allows multiple services (power, data, A/V) at a single point-ofuse. Side facing device mounting provides low profile, with space for large cable bend radius. Accepts (2) OFR47 Series device plates. Removable divider can be aligned with any of the raceway channels.

OFR48-4 Overfloor Raceway 4-Gang Box



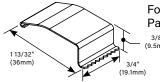
Divided four-gang device box. Allows multiple services (power, data, A/V) at a single point-ofuse. Side facing device mounting provides low profile, with space for large cable bend radius. Accepts (4) OFR47 Series device plates. Removable divider can be aligned with any of the raceway channels.

OFR48-4GX OFR Crossover Kit



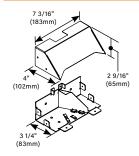
Allows access to power and data on both sides of OFR48-4 4-Gang Device Box.

OFRWC Overfloor Raceway Wire Clips



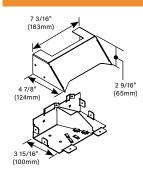
For holding conductors in place. Packed twelve (12) per pack.

OFR89-2400 OFR 2400 Raceway Transition



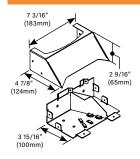
For connecting vertical runs of 2400 & 2400D Series Raceway with OFR Series Raceway. Includes removable divider than can be positioned to feed any raceway channel.

OFR89-4000 OFR 4000 Raceway Transition



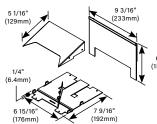
For connecting vertical runs of 4000 Series Raceway with OFR Series Raceway. Includes removable divider than can be positioned to feed any raceway channel.

OFR89-DS4000 OFR DS4000 Raceway Transition



For connecting vertical runs of DS4000 Series Raceway with OFR Series Raceway. Includes removable divider than can be positioned to feed any raceway channel

OFR89-VIS Overfloor Vista Point5 Transition



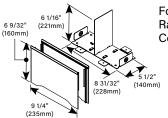
For connecting OFR Series Raceway to Vista Point5 Architectural Columns.

6 1/4"

OFR SERIES OVERFLOOR RACEWAY

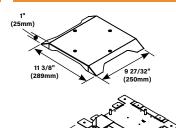
Ordering Information

OFR89-VFL Overfloor Large Vista Transition



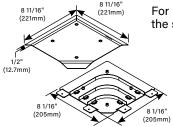
For connecting OFR Series Raceway to Vista Architectural Columns.

OFR15 OFR Tee/Cross



For branching OFR Series Raceway at right angles. Remove twistout on cover to make a cross.

OFR11 OFR Flat Elbow



For making right angle turns on the same surface.

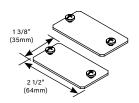
OFRPT3 OFR 3 Inch Poke-Thru Transition

9 23/32'



For bringing power, A/V, and data through abandoned Poke-Thru openings to open spaces. Will replace any 3" poke-thru.

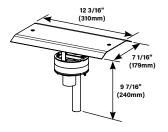
OFR1 OFR Coupling



Joins lengths of OFRB-8 OFR Series Raceway Base together. Sold in pairs.

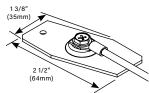
OFRPT4 OFR 4 Inch Poke-Thru Transition

OFR48-2MRTC OFR Transition Box



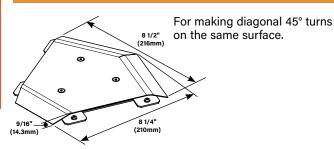
For bringing power, A/V, and data through abandoned Poke-Thru openings to open spaces. Will replace any 4" poke-thru.

OFR9 OFR Grounding Clip



Connects equipment grounding conductor to provide ground to OFR Series Raceway. No. 10 ground screw provided.

OFR12 OFR 45° Flat Elbow



th

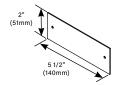
Allows cords and cables to make a smooth concealed transition to the underside of the table when used with the InteGreat™ Transition Channel (MRTC).

OVERFLOOR RACEWAY

OFR SERIES OVERFLOOR RACEWAY

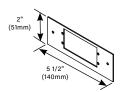
Ordering Information

OFR47-B OFR Duplex Device Plate



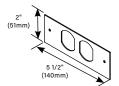
For covering unused compartments in OFR48-2 and OFR48-4 Device Boxes.

OFR47-V OFR Extron- AAP Device Plate



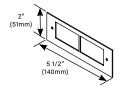
Device plate that will accept two (2) Extron- Electronics AAP single space modules.

OFR47-D OFR Duplex Device Plate



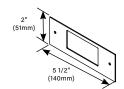
For covering duplex style devices in OFR48-2 and OFR48-4 Device Boxes. Accepts 106 Frame.

OFR47-2A OFR Communications Device Plate



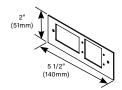
Device plate that will accept up to four (4) ports of communications devices. Includes adapters for Ortronics* TracJack, Series II and Legrand Open System communication modules.

OFR47-R OFR Decorator Device Plate



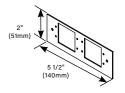
For covering rectangular decorator style devices in OFR48-2 and OFR48-4 Device Boxes.

OFR47-U2A OFR Legrand AVIP Extron- MAAP-2A Combo Device Plate



Combination device plate that will accept up to two (2) Legrand AVIP or Extron Electronics MAAP style plates and up to two (2) ports of communications devices. Includes adapters for Ortronics TracJack, Series II and Legrand Open System communication modules.

OFR47-U OFR Legrand AVIP Extron MAAP-2A Device Plate



Device plate that will accept up to four (4) Legrand AVIP or Extron Electronics MAAP style plates in OFR48-2 and OFR48-4 Device Boxes.

1200/1400/1600 SERIES™ OVERFLOOR RACEWAYS

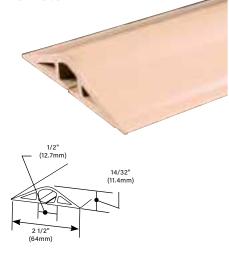


Wiremold* 1200/1400/1600 Series Overfloor Raceway Systems provide permanent or temporary protection for overfloor cabling in high traffic areas.

CODE REFERENCE 1200, 1400, and 1600 Series Raceway are not UL listed because they are designed to protect and organize cords and cables that are not required to be enclosed by the National Electric Code.

1200 Series — Channel Capacity Up to 5/16" (7.9mm) Cable Diameter

CATALOG NUMBER	COLOR	LE	NGTH
BE1200-5	Beige	5'	(1.5m)
BE1200-5R	Beige	5'	(1.5m)
BE1200-10	Beige	10'	(3.0m)
BE1200-50	Beige	50'	(15.2m)
BK1200-5	Black	5'	(1.5m)
BK1200-10	Black	10'	(3.0m)
BK1200-50	Black	50'	(15.2m)
BR1200-5R	Brown	5'	(1.5m)
BR1200-5	Brown	5'	(1.5m)
BR1200-10	Brown	10'	(3.0m)
BR1200-50	Brown	50'	(15.2m)
GR1200-5	Gray	5'	(1.5m)
GR1200-5R	Gray	5'	(1.5m)
GR1200-10	Gray	10'	(3.0m)
GR1200-50	Gray	50'	(15.2m)
YL1200-50	High Visibility Yellow	50'	(15.2m)



COLOR OPTIONS











1200/1400/1600 Series Raceways are available in gray, black, beige, brown and high visibility yellow.

Custom color options are also available. Consult the factory for more information.

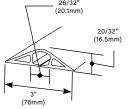
1200/1400/1600 SERIES™ OVERFLOOR RACEWAYS

Ordering Information

1400 Series — Channel Capacity Up To 1/2" (12.7mm) Cable Diameter

CATALOG NUMBER	COLOR	LEI	NGTH
BE1400-5	Beige	5'	(1.5m)
BE1400-10	Beige	10'	(3.0m)
BE1400-50	Beige	50'	(15.2m)
BK1400-5	Black	5'	(1.5m)
BK1400-10	Black	10'	(3.0m)
BK1400-50	Black	50'	(15.2m)
BR1400-5	Brown	5'	(1.5m)
BR1400-10	Brown	10'	(3.0m)
BR1400-50	Brown	50'	(15.2m)
GR1400-5	Gray	5'	(1.5m)
GR1400-10	Gray	10'	(3.0m)
GR1400-50	Gray	50'	(15.2m)
YL1400-50	High Visibility Yellow	50'	(15.2m)

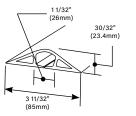


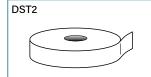


1600 Series — Channel Capacity Up To 3/4" (19.1mm) Cable Diameter

CATALOG NUMBER	COLOR	LE	NGTH
BE1600-5	Beige	5'	(1.5m)
BE1600-10	Beige	10'	(3.0m)
BE1600-25	Beige	25'	(7.6m)
BK1600-5	Black	5'	(1.5m)
BK1600-10	Black	10'	(3.0m)
BK1600-25	Black	25'	(7.6m)
BR1600-5	Brown	5'	(1.5m)
BR1600-10	Brown	10'	(3.0m)
BR1600-25	Brown	25'	(7.6m)
GR1600-5	Gray	5'	(1.5m)
GR1600-10	Gray	10'	(3.0m)
GR1600-25	Gray	25'	(7.6m)
YL1600-25	High Visibility Yellow	25'	(7.6m)







DOUBLE-SIDED TAPE For long term installation. 2" wide x 17 yds.

1500 SERIES™ OVERFLOOR RACEWAY

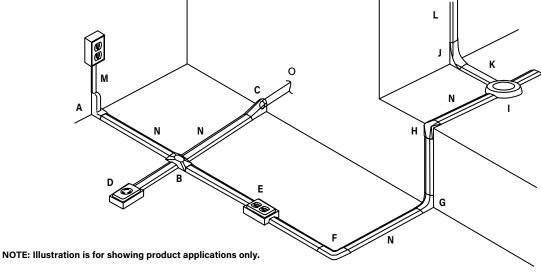


Wiremold 1500 Series Steel Raceway provides permanent protection for overfloor cabling in high traffic areas.

CODE REFERENCE

cULus Listed Underfloor Raceways: File E4376 Guide RJBT. Fittings: File E41751 Guide RJPR. Meets Article 386 of NEC. Meets Section 12-1600 of CEC.





- A. V1517B Adapter Fitting
- B. 1528 Utility Box
- C. 1585 Combination Connector
 D. 1546A Single Receptacle Box
- E. 1546B Duplex Receptacle Box
- **F.** 1511 90° Flat Elbow

- G. 1517 Internal Elbow
- H. 1518 External Elbow
- I. 2642D Junction Box
- J. 2686FO Transition Feed Fitting
- K. 2600 Series Overfloor Steel Raceway
- L. 2400 Series Raceway
- M. V500 500/700 Series Raceway
- N. 1500 Raceway Base & Cover
- 0. 1/2" Conduit or Armored Cable

COLOR OPTIONS



1500 Series™ Raceway components are available in galvanized steel unless otherwise indicated in the part number description.



OVERFLOOR RACEWAY

1500 SERIES™ OVERFLOOR RACEWAY

Ordering Information

1500 Series Raceway Wire Fill Capacities for Communications

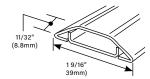
		O.D. (Appro	x. dia.)	
	CABLE/WIRE SIZE	Inches	(mm)	40% FILL
UNSHIELDED TWISTED PAIR	4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 3 4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 5e 4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 6 4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 6a* 25-pair, 24 AWG	0.190 0.210 0.250 0.354 0.410	(4.8) (5.3) (6.3) (9.0) (10.4)	3 2 1 0
COAXIAL	RG6/U	0.270	(6.9)	1
FIBER	ZipCord Round 4 Strand Fiber Round 6 Strand Fiber	0.118 x 0.236 0.187 0.256	(3 x 6) (4.8) (6.5)	3 3 1

1500 Series Raceway Wire Fill Capacities for Power

WIRE SIZE THHN/THWN	O.D. (Appr Inches	rox. dia.) (mm)	NO. OF CONDUCTORS 40% FILL
14 AWG	0.111	(2.8)	9
12 AWG	0.130	(3.3)	6
10 AWG	0.164	(4.2)	4

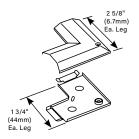
NOTE: For additional information, refer to the Technical Section.

1500-10 Raceway Base & Cover



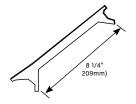
.040" (1.0mm) galvanized steel. Packed ten 10' (3m) lengths per carton. Base has 9/32" (7.1mm) diameter mounting holes on centers of approximately 8" (203mm).

1511 90° Flat Elbow



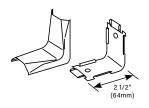
For right angle turns on the same surface.

656 Cover Removal Tool



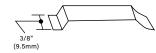
For removing cover of 1500 and 2600 Series Overfloor Raceways.

1517 Internal Elbow



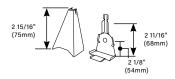
For internal 90° corners.

1500WC Wire Clip



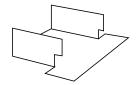
For holding conductors in place. Not UL Listed.

V1517B Adapter Fitting



To feed to or from 500 or 700 Series Raceway on wall to 1500 Series Raceway on floor. Ivory finish.

1502 Fiber Bushing



Protects wires from abrasion. Slips into open end of 1500 Series Raceway where it enters a fitting.

1504 Strap



Two-hole strap. Use to fasten 1500 Series Raceway to surfaces at any point desired.

1518 External Elbow



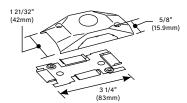
For external 90° corners.

^{*} Category 6 augmented (6a) cable for 10 gigabit ethernet - max allowed cable diameter per addenda No. 11 ANSI TIA/EIA 568-B.2.

1500 SERIES™ OVERFLOOR RACEWAY

Ordering Information

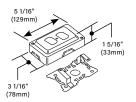
1528 Utility Box



Base and cover each have 1/2" trade size KO. May be used as a cross, tee, straight through or to terminate run. Two 1500WC Wire Clips included.

1546B Duplex Receptacle Box

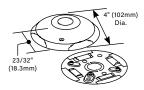




Will accommodate commercially available 15A or 20A duplex receptacles. Base has 1/2" and 3/4" concentric trade size KOs. Nonmetallic cover has 1500 and 2600 Series Raceway twistouts on all four sides. Two 1500WC Wire Clips included. Side wiring recommended. Gray finish.

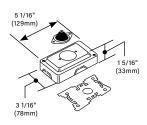
NOTE: Box covers are manufactured of UL Listed Noryl plastic, gray textured finish.

1542D Junction Box



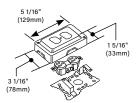
May be used as a cross, tee or elbow. Cover has 1/2" trade size KO. Base has 1/2" and 3/4" concentric trade size KOs to enable connection to floor outlet boxes or underfloor duct systems (use Chase nipple – not included). Two 1500WC Wire Clips included.

1546T Telephone Outlet Box



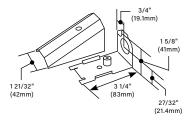
Furnished with 1/2" (12.7mm) rubber stem. Designed to accept modular connecting blocks within the fitting. Nonmetallic cover has 1500 and 2600 Series Raceway twistouts on both ends and both sides. Two 1500WC Wire Clips included. Not UL Listed. Gray finish.

1543GL Grounding Duplex Receptacle 15A-125V NEMA 5-15R & Cover



Cover has twistouts for 1500 and 2600 Series Raceway on all four sides. Base has 1/2" and 3/4" trade size concentric KOs. Two 1500WC Wire Clips included. Gray finish.

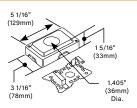
1585 Combination Connector



For connecting 1/2" trade size conduit or armored cable to 1500 Series Raceway.

1546A Single Receptacle Box





Will accommodate commercially available straight blade and locking single receptacles with face diameters of 1.38-1.40" (35-36mm). Base has 1/2" and 3/4" trade size concentric KOs. Nonmetallic cover has 1500 and 2600 Series Raceway twistouts on all four sides. Two 1500WC Wire Clips included. Gray finish.

NOTE: Parts identified with this symbol are Certified to Canadian Safety Standards for sale in Canada. When ordering these products, add "C" prefix to part number to denote the Canadian version, i.e "C1546A".

OVERFLOOR RACEWAY

1500 SERIES™ OVERFLOOR RACEWAY

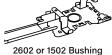
Ordering Information

1500 Overfloor Raceways Installation Details

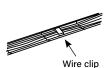
- 1. Determine method of feeding raceway with 1517B, 1585 (shown), 2186 or through a junction box or receptacle box (i.e., 1542, 1546B).
- 2. Determine length of raceway base to first fitting location. Cut base to desired length.
- 3. Mount raceway base to surface using No. 8 flathead fasteners through all mounting holes provided.



4. Slip fitting tongue over raceway base and fasten fitting base to surface. Repeat steps 2-4 until fitting and raceway bases are installed along entire run.



5. Lay conductors in raceway base using 1500WC or 2600WC Wire Clips to hold conductors in place. Wire and install devices along run.



6. Cut lengths of cover to fit between fittings. (Cover must be shorter than mating base: 3/8" (9.5mm) shorter for 1500, 9/16" (14.3mm) shorter for 2600.) Snap covers onto base, latching one side under the base bead and striking cover with a rubber mallet.



7. When raceway bases are butted, cover must be installed so that it overlaps joint.



8. Remove proper twistouts in fitting cover making sure that mounting holes line up with fitting base. Install cover with screws furnished.



2600 SERIES™ OVERFLOOR RACEWAY

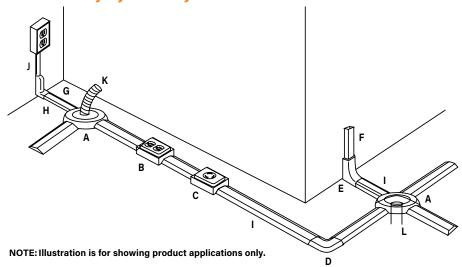


2600 Series™ Raceway UL Code Reference, Color Options, System Layout, Wire Fill Capacity Charts, Ordering Information, Installation Details and Interconnectivity Options.

CODE REFERENCE

cULus Listed Underfloor Raceways: File E4376 Guide RJBT. Fittings: File E41751 Guide RJPR. Meets Article 386 of NEC. Meets Section 12-1600 of CEC.

2600 Series Raceway System Layout



KEY

- A. 2642D Junction Box
- B. 1543GL Grounding Duplex Receptacle & Cover
- C. 1546A Single Receptacle Box
- D. 2611 90° Flat Elbow
 E. 2686FO Transition Feed Fitting
- F. 2400 Wiremold 2400 Series Raceway

- G. 1500 Wiremold 1500 Series Raceway
- H. V1517B Adapter Fitting
- I. 2600 Wiremold 2600 Series Overfloor Steel Raceway
- J. 500 Wiremold 200, 500 or 700 Series Raceway
- K. Conduit 1/2" (12.7mm) Flexible Conduit
 L. Conduit 1/2" or 3/4" Conduit to Underfloor Duct System

COLOR OPTIONS



2600 Series™ Raceway components are available in galvanized steel unless otherwise indicated in the part number description.



OVERFLOOR RACEWAY

2600 SERIES™ OVERFLOOR RACEWAY

Ordering Information

2600 Series Raceway Wire Fill Capacities for Communications

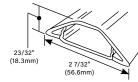
		O.D. (Appro	x. dia.)	
	CABLE/WIRE SIZE	Inches	(mm)	40% FILL
UNSHIELDED TWISTED PAIR	4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 3 4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 5e 4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 6 4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 6a* 25-pair, 24 AWG	0.190 0.210 0.250 0.354 0.410	(4.8) (5.3) (6.3) (9.0) (10.4)	10 8 5 2 2
COAXIAL	RG6/U	0.270	(6.9)	5
FIBER	ZipCord Round 4 Strand Fiber Round 6 Strand Fiber	0.118 x 0.236 0.187 0.256	(3 x 6) (4.8) (6.5)	10 10 5

2600 Series Raceway Wire Fill Capacities for Power

WIRE SIZE THHN/THWN	O.D. (App Inches	orox. dia.) (mm)	NO. OF CONDUCTORS 40% FILL
14 AWG	0.111	(2.8)	29
12 AWG	0.130	(3.3)	21
10 AWG	0.164	(4.2)	13

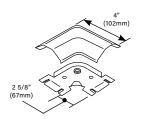
NOTE: For additional information, refer to the Technical Section.

2600-10 Raceway Base & Cover



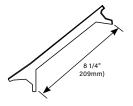
Cover: .050" galvanized steel. Base: .040" (1.0mm) galvanized steel. Packed five 10' (3m) lengths per carton. Base has 9/32" (7.1mm) diameter mounting holes on centers of approximately 8" (203mm).

2611 90° Flat Elbow



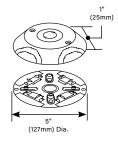
For right angle turns on the same surface.

656 Cover Removal Tool



For removing cover of 1500 and 2600 Series Overfloor Raceways.

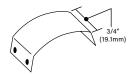
2642D Junction Box



May be used with 1500 and/ or 2600 Series Raceway as a cross, tee, or elbow. Cover has 1/2" trade size KO. Base has 1/2" and 3/4" concentric KO to enable connection to floor, outlet boxes or under floor duct systems (use Chase nipple – not included). Two 2600WC Wire Clips included.

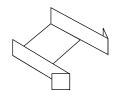
NOTE: Box covers are manufactured of UL Listed Noryl plastic, gray textured finish.

2600WC Wire Clip



For holding conductors in place.

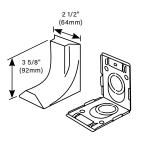
2602 Fiber Bushing



Protects wires from abrasion. Slips into open end of 2600 Series Raceway where it enters a fitting.

NOTE: Box covers are manufactured of UL Listed Noryl plastic, gray textured finish.

2686FO Transition Feed Fitting



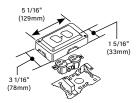
Eliminates offsetting 2400 Series Raceway in connecting with surface panel boxes. Has 3/4" and 1" concentric trade size KOs with 1" trade size KO elongated so adjustment from surface to center of bushing is 1" (25mm) to 1 5/8" (41mm) maximum. Has twistouts for transition to 1500 and 2600 Series Raceway.

^{*} Category 6 augmented (6a) cable for 10 gigabit ethernet – max allowed cable diameter per addenda No. 11 ANSI TIA/EIA 568-B.2.

2600 SERIES™ OVERFLOOR RACEWAY

Ordering Information

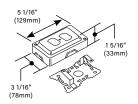
1543GL Grounding Duplex Receptacle 15A-125V NEMA 5-15R & Cover



Cover has twistouts for 1500 and 2600 Series Raceway on all four sides. Base has 1/2" and 3/4" trade size concentric KOs. Two 1500WC Wire Clips included. Gray finish.

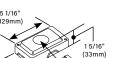
1546B Duplex Receptacle Box





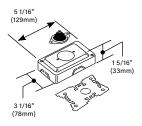
Will accommodate commercially available 15A or 20A duplex receptacles. Base has 1/2" and 3/4" concentric trade size KOs. Nonmetallic cover has 1500 and 2600 Series Raceway twistouts on all four sides. Two 1500WC Wire Clips included. Side wiring recommended. Gray finish.

1546A Single Receptacle Box



Will accommodate commercially available straight blade and locking single receptacles with face diameters of 1.38-1.40" (35-36mm). Base has 1/2" and 3/4" trade size concentric KOs. Nonmetallic cover has 1500 and 2600 Series Raceway twistouts on all four sides. Two 1500WC Wire Clips included. Gray finish.

1546T Telephone Outlet Box



Furnished with 1/2" (12.7mm) rubber stem. Designed to accept modular connecting blocks within the fitting. Nonmetallic cover has 1500 and 2600 Series Raceway twistouts on both ends and both sides. Two 1500WC Wire Clips included. Not UL Listed. Gray finish.

NOTE: Parts identified with this symbol are Certified to Canadian Safety Standards for sale in Canada. When ordering these products, add "C" prefix to part number to denote the Canadian version, i.e "C1546A".

2600 Series Raceway Interconnectivity Fittings

CONNECTIO		
FROM	ТО	USE CATALOG NUMBER
2600 Series Raceway	1500 Series Raceway	2642D, 1543GL, 1546A, 1546B, 1546T
2600 Series Raceway	2400 Series Raceway	2686FO
1/2" trade size Conduit or Armored Cable	End of 1500 Series Raceway	1585
1/2" trade size Conduit or Armored Cable	Bottom of 1500 Series Raceway	1528
1/2" or 3/4" trade size Conduit or Armored Cable	Bottom of 1500 or 2600 Series Raceway	2642D
1/2" or 3/4" trade size Conduit or Armored Cable	Bottom of 1500 Series Raceway	1542D



Outdoors is the new indoors.

An explosion of technology is changing the ways people work and use space. Wifi and cellphones have blurred the line of where people connect — outside, inside — it doesn't matter. And, whether it's charging a tablet or powering an outdoor event, Legrand Outdoor Power solutions are delivering everything you need to adapt to today's shifting demands.

Outdoor Power by Legrand is a new product offering that brings safe, permanent power outside to enhance the way guests and employees think of your exterior space. Legrand helps you create an environment to promote longer stays, better productivity and more positive experiences within your facility. Let's face it - people love being outdoors. And now all the power they need is right where they need it.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FEATURED PRODUCTS



Outdoor Ground Box

Charging Station with **Accent Light**

337









Outdoor Ground Box, exterior view, view installed with bricks, and a cross-sectional view of a Ground Box installation.

Ground Breaking Innovation

As the popularity of outdoor activities grows, so does the demand for connected outdoor spaces that include power, communications and A/V.

The Outdoor Ground Box from Legrand is the first product designed with power and safety in mind. It's the first in-ground product on the market that will deliver permanent power and uses a UL50E Type 6P rated wiring enclosure and has been tested and evaluated by Underwriters Laboratories, Inc. for safe operation year round.

The Outdoor Ground Box is designed to handle the requirements of the outdoor space while blending into the landscape. It's perfect for spaces such as: outdoor retail shopping centers, corporate campuses, amusement parks, sports fields, hospitality, or any outdoor space power is required.

COMPLIANCE

UL Listed

File Number E486738, Guide QCNL/7

Outdoor Ground Boxes (Power Applications) are cULus Listed to meet UL50E Type 6P and IP68 requirements.

Outdoor Ground Boxes (Low Voltage Applications) are UL Listed to meet UL50E Type 4X and IP65 requirements.

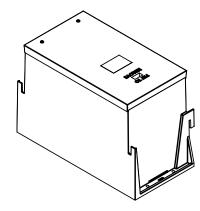
Features & Benefits

- Air Pocket Design This innovative design traps and maintains an air pocket protecting the devices, plugs and connections from water, snow, and ice. Allow for safer operation year round.
- cULus listed to UL50E Type 6P and IP68 requirements while in use - Tested and listed by Underwriters Laboratories, Inc. to UL2996/ULC2996 for use in the ground in all weather conditions.
- Outdoor-Rated Construction UV and chemicalresistant F1 rated nonmetallic materials, allows the box to hold up for years to come.
- Three Durable, Premium Finishes Outdoor-rated finishes to complement your space design. Choose from black, brown, or gray.
- Holds up to 5000 lbs Has an ANSI/SCTE 77 Tier 5 rating and can hold up to 5,000 lbs of load allowing for the occasional tractor or non-deliberate vehicular traffic.
- Anti-Float Clips Prevents the cover from floating up when flooded. This preserves the air pocket and ensures safe operation.

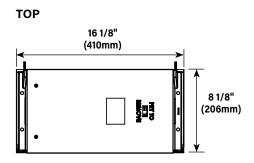
- Smart egress door Egress door auto adjusts to the size
 of cable, as well as locking in the closed position when
 not in use. Prevents cable damage and maintains a safer
 user experience.
- Secure Includes tamper-resistant lock to prevent unauthorized access.
- Service feed flexibility Each box comes with two

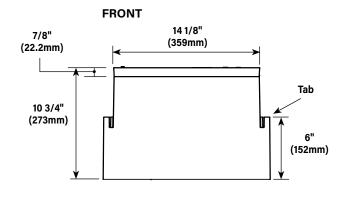
 (2) locations that will accept up to 1 1/4" trade size
 nonmetallic conduit, allowing for services to feed the box
 as well as to daisy chain to other boxes.
- Modular design Boxes are designed to interlock allowing endless number of boxes in the same location.
 Provides service separation, everything in one location, and easier installation.
- Flush to the finished ground The buried box can be made flush with any surface, grass, walkways (brick, pavers, concrete, etc). Reduces trip hazards and allows it to blend in with its surroundings.
- ADA compliant Meets all specifications for ADA guidelines.

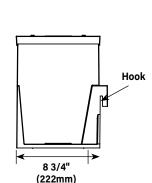
XB814



Exterior Ground Box – Single service 2-gang nonmetallic ground box. The box is made from F1 rated nonmetallic material and has been designed to withstand harsh outdoor environments. The box can accept up to (2) 11/4" trade size PVC conduit feeds. Boxes are designed to be installed separately or ganged together, for greater capacity and flexibility. Works with XB814 cover assembly (sold separately). These boxes are perfect for grass, sidewalks, patio or any other location where permanent power is needed.

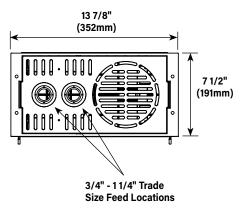






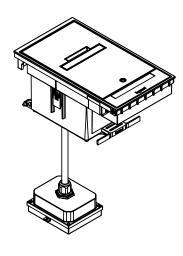
SIDE

BOTTOM



www.legrand.us/wiremold ______ designed to be better.

XB814C520BN XB814C520BK XB814C520GY



Components Included:

- Cover Flange
- Cover Body
- Textured Surface Plate
- Egress Door
- Handle
- SOOW Cord
- NEMA 6P Rated Wiring Enclosure
- 2 20A Duplex Weather Resistant Receptacles
- Tamper-Resistant Key & Lock

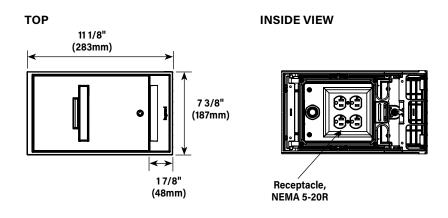
NOTE: Lock Nut Tool (XBLNT) sold separately

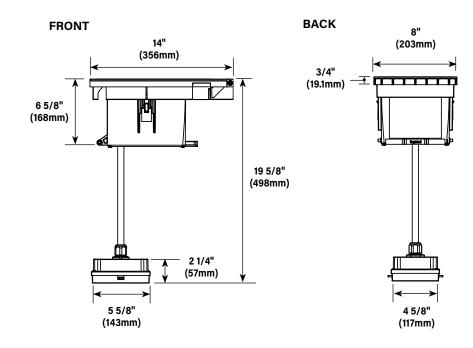
Exterior Box Cover Assembly 5-20R – Exterior box cover assembly prewired with (2) 20A weather resistant duplex receptacles. Both duplex receptacles are wired together on a single circuit. Available in brown (XB814C520BN), black (XB814C520BK) or gray (XB814C520GY). When used in conjunction with the ground box body (XB814) the entire unit has a UL50E Type 6P & IP68 rating in outdoor locations.

CAUTION: All ground box electrical circuits must be protected by a Ground Fault Circuit Interrupter upstream from the ground box.

NOTE: Cover must be closed while in use. Use only molded plug and cord assemblies that are rated for outdoor use.

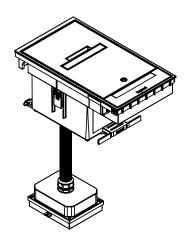
NOTE: Maximum length of plug allowed at end of cord is 3" (76mm).





OUTDOOR GROUND BOX

XB814CLVBN XB814CLVBK XB814CLVGY



Components Included:

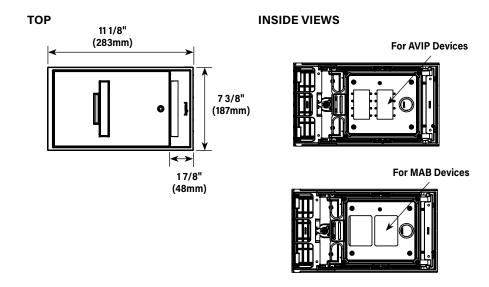
- Cover Flange
- Cover Body
- Textured Surface Plate
- Egress Door
- Egress Door Handle
- 1" Trade Size Cable Chase
- NEMA 4X Rated **Wiring Enclosure**
- 8-Port AVIP Device **Mounting Plate**
- 12-Port Communications **Device Plate**
- Tamper-Resistant Key & Lock

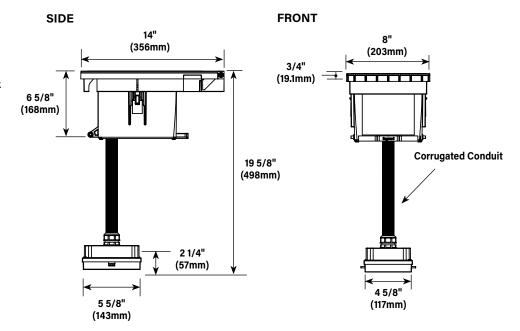
NOTE: Lock Nut Tool (XBLNT) sold separately

Exterior Box Cover Assembly Low Voltage - Exterior box low voltage cover assembly, designed to accept up to 12 communication ports or 8 Legrand AVIP devices. Available in brown (XB814CLVBN), black (XB814CLVBK), or gray (XB814CLVGY). When used in conjunction with the ground box body (XB814) the entire unit has a UL50E Type 4X & IP65 rating in outdoor locations.

NOTE: Cover must be closed while in use. Use only cables that are rated for outdoor use.

NOTE: Maximum length of connector allowed at end of cable is 2" (51mm).

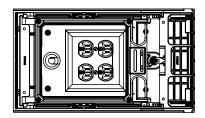




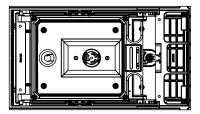
Made-To-Order Cover Assembly Options

These cover assemblies are made-to-order with a 10-day lead time. Please refer to the listings below to select the correct configuration to meet your receptacle requirements.

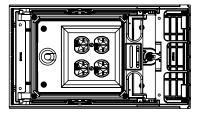
Part Number	Description	NEMA Configuration	Available Colors
XB814C515BK XB814C515BN XB814C515GY	Exterior Box Cover Assembly with 2 NEMA 5-15R Duplex Receptacles	5-15R	Black, Brown, Gray



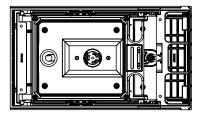
XB814CL515BK	Exterior Box Cover Assembly	L5-15R	Black, Brown, Gray
XB814CL515BN	with a Single NEMA L5-15R		
XB814CI 515GY	Locking Receptable		



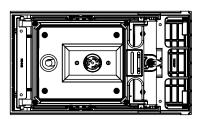
XB814C615BK	Exterior Box Cover Assembly	6-15R	Black, Brown, Gray
XB814C615BN	with 2 NEMA 6-15R Duplex		
XB814C615GY	Receptacles		



XB814CL615BK	Exterior Box Cover Assembly	L6-15R	Black, Brown, Gray
XB814CL615BN	with a Single NEMA L6-15R		
XB814CL615GY	Locking Receptacle		



XB814CL715BK	Exterior Box Cover Assembly	L7-15R	Black, Brown, Gray
XB814CL715BN	with a Single NEMA L7-15R		
XB814CL715GY	Locking Receptacle		



CAUTION: All ground box electrical circuits must be protected by a Ground Fault Circuit Interrupter upstream from the ground box.

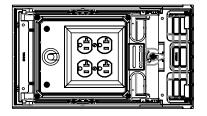
NOTE: Cover must be closed while in use. Use only molded plug and cord assemblies that are rated for outdoor use.

NOTE: Maximum length of plug allowed at end of cord is 3" (76mm).

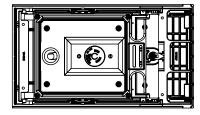
Made-To-Order Cover Assembly Options

These cover assemblies are made-to-order with a 10-day lead time. Please refer to the listings below to select the correct configuration to meet your receptacle requirements.

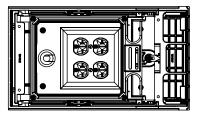
Part Number	Description	NEMA Configuration	Available Colors
XB814C520C2BN	Exterior Box Cover Assembly with 2 NEMA 5-20R Duplex Receptacles on 2 Circuits	5-20R	Black, Brown, Gray



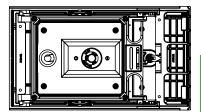
XB814CL520BK	Exterior Box Cover	L5-20R	Black, Brown, Gray
XB814CL520BN	Assembly with a Single		
XB814CL520GY	NEMA L5-20R Locking		
	Receptacle		



XB814C620BK	Exterior Box Cover	6-20R	Black, Brown, Gray
XB814C620BN	Assembly with 2 NEMA		
XB814C620GY	6-20R Duplex Receptacles		



XB814CL620BK	Exterior Box Cover	L6-20R	Black, Brown, Gray
XB814CL620BN	Assembly with a Single		
XB814CL620GY	NEMA L6-20R Locking		
	Receptacle		



CAUTION: All ground box electrical circuits must be protected by a Ground Fault Circuit Interrupter upstream from the ground box.

NOTE: Cover must be closed while in use. Use only molded plug and cord assemblies that are rated for outdoor use.

NOTE: Maximum length of plug allowed at end of cord is 3" (76mm).

designed to be better. WWW.LEGRAND.US/WIREMOLD

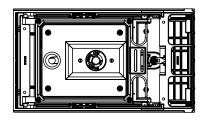
Made-To-Order Cover Assembly Options

These cover assemblies are made-to-order with a 10-day lead time. Please refer to the listings below to select the correct configuration to meet your receptacle requirements.

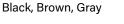
Part Number	Description	NEMA Configuration	Available Colors
XB814CL720BK XB814CL720BN XB814CL720GY	Exterior Box Cover Assembly with a Single NEMA L7-20R Locking Receptacle	L7-20R	Black, Brown, Gray

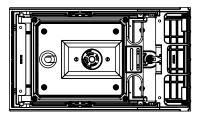
L14-20R

L15-20R



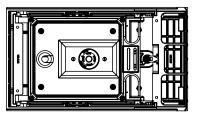
XB814CL1420BK	Exterior Box Cover
XB814CL1420BN	Assembly with a Single
XB814CL1420GY	NEMA L14-20R Locking
	Receptacle





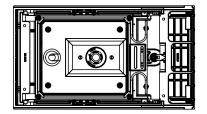
XB814CL1520BK	Exterior Box Cover
XB814CL1520BN	Assembly with a Single
XB814CL1520BGY	NEMA L15-20R Locking
	Receptacle

Black, Brown, Gray



XB814CL1620BK Exterior Box Cover
XB814CL1620BN Assembly with a Single
NEMA L16-20R Locking
Receptacle

L16-20R Black, Brown, Gray



CAUTION: All ground box electrical circuits must be protected by a Ground Fault Circuit Interrupter upstream from the ground box.

NOTE: Cover must be closed while in use. Use only molded plug and cord assemblies that are rated for outdoor use.

NOTE: Maximum length of plug allowed at end of cord is 3" (76mm).

XB814CL630BN

XB814CL630GY

OUTDOOR GROUND BOX

Assembly with a Single

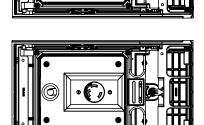
NEMA L6-30R Locking

Receptacle

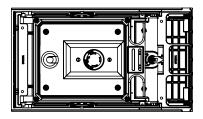
Made-To-Order Cover Assembly Options

These cover assemblies are made-to-order with a 10-day lead time. Please refer to the listings below to select the correct configuration to meet your receptacle requirements.

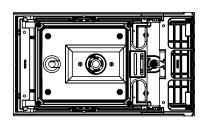
Part Number	Description	NEMA Configuration	Available Colors
XB814CL530BK XB814CL530BN XB814CL530GY	Exterior Box Cover Assembly with a Single NEMA L5-30R Locking Receptacle	L5-30R	Black, Brown, Gray
XB814CL630BK	Exterior Box Cover	L6-30R	Black, Brown, Gray



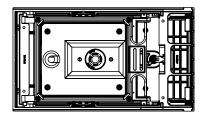
XB814CL1430BK	Exterior Box Cover	L14-30R	Black, Brown, Gray
XB814CL1430BN	Assembly with a Single		·
XB814CL1430GY	NEMA L14-30R Locking		
	Receptacle		



XB814CL1530BK Exterior Box XB814CL1530BN Assembly XB814CL1530GY NEMA L1 Receptacl	with a Single 5-30R Locking	Black, Brown, Gray
--	--------------------------------	--------------------



XB814CL1630BK	Exterior Box Cover	L16-30R	Black, Brown, Gray
XB814CL1630BN	Assembly with a Single		
XB814CL1630GY	NEMA L16-30R Locking		
	Receptacle		



CAUTION: All ground box electrical circuits must be protected by a Ground Fault Circuit Interrupter upstream from the ground box.

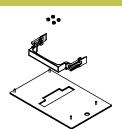
NOTE: Cover must be closed while in use. Use only molded plug and cord assemblies that are rated for outdoor use.

NOTE: Maximum length of plug allowed at end of cord is 3" (76mm).

designed to be better. WWW.LEGRAND.US/WIREMOLD

Outdoor Ground Box Accessories Ordering Information

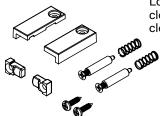
Exterior Box Cover Plate Kit



AVAILABLE COLORS: XB814CPBN (Brown) XB814CPBK (Black) XB814CPGY (Gray)

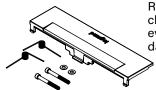
Replacement cover plate. Comes complete with a new handle and all of the mounting hardware required.

XB814SP Replacement Egress Door Spring Pin Set



Locks the egress door in the closed position when cover is closed.

XB814ED Replacement Egress Door Kit



Replacement door can be changed out if the door ever wears out or becomes damaged.

XBLNT Exterior Box Locknut Tool



Exterior Box locknut wrench. Used to tighten the locknut on the junction box. Sold Separately.

CRFB-KEY Key Set



Replacement Key Set for Outdoor Ground Box.





With four models and lots of finish and accessory options to choose from, you will have no problem selecting the perfect charging station to meet your needs. All stations are NEMA 3R-rated for use in outdoor locations and can offer two or three gangs of capacity to accommodate power and/or low voltage devices. Stations are also available in custom finishes and sizes. Please contact your local Legrand sales representative for more information.

COMPLIANCE

cULus Listed:

File Number E479489, Guide PUPR

Outdoor Charging Stations are UL Listed to meet NEMA 3R requirements for use in outdoor locations.

Outdoor Charging Stations comply with ADA guidelines.

Charging Stations



Charging Station with Accent Light

Select a charging station with an LED accent light to enable device charging during the day and after dark. Accent light ensures the station stands out from standard bollards and clearly indicates "charging."



Charging Station with Area Light

Combine outdoor device charging with an LED light to eliminate the need for a standalone bollard. Perfect for use as pathway lighting in educational, corporate and recreational applications.



Charging Station

Ideal for areas that are already illuminated, such as outdoor dining areas. Shorter height enables use beside tables or as a lower-profile solution in landscaping.



Lighting Station

Add lighting-only stations to complement the charging stations in your space. Enable a consistent look and provide pathway lighting to campuses.

STANDARD COLOR OPTIONS



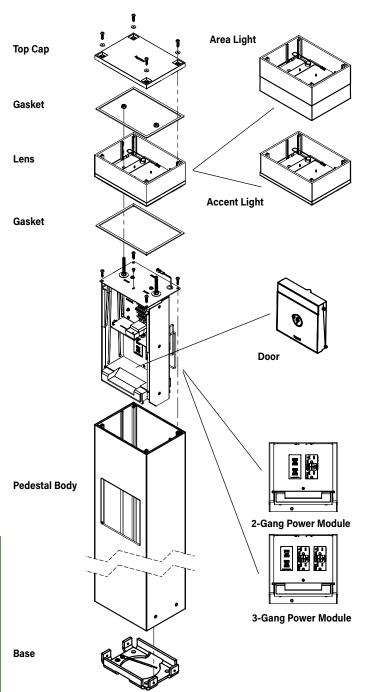




Black Bronze

Silver

Charging Station Components



Lens Options:

- Charging Station or Lighting Station with Area Light
- Charging Station with Accent Light
- No Lens Power Pedestal

Door Options:

- Color-Matched Door shipped with pedestal
- Transparent Door available accessory
- Locking Door available accessory
- No Door Lighting Station

Device Options:

- 2-Gang Power Module Prewired with GFCI, USB devices or unwired with no devices
- 3-Gang Power Module Prewired with GFCI, USB devices or unwired with no devices
- 3-Gang Power Module Select unwired version and add A/V-Communications Kit (AVKIT) to combine power and low voltage
- No Devices Lighting Station

Technical Information

Components & Material	
Lenses	Polycarbonate. UL F1 rating to ensure UV resistance.
Paint	Outdoor-rated powder coat
Pedestal Base & Hardware	Steel base (4 1/4" (108mm) diameter opening) with four (4) 3/8" (9.5mm) L bolts (8" length (203mm))
Pedestal Body	0.188" thick aluminum extrusion
Shelves	0.25" thick aluminum coated with outdoor-rated plasticoat coating
Transparent Door	Polycarbonate. UL F1 rating to ensure UV resistance.
Idle Power Draw	
4-Port USB Outlet	0.775W
Lighting	
Accent Light	7W, 4000k
Area Light	25W, 4000k
LED Driver	Accepts 120V and 277V
Temperature Ratings	
Charging Station with Accent Light	-22° F (-30° C) to 140° F (60° C)
Charging Station with Area Light	-22° F (-30° C) to 140° F (60° C)
Power Pedestal	-31° F (-35° C) to 140° F (60° C)

Charging Station Installation:

Pedestal installs via four L bolts sunk into concrete. Conduit should be stubbed up to a height of 8" for standard power installations. If using AVKIT, conduit should be run up to bottom of power module/door.

To wire, remove four screws from top of pedestal, then remove gasketing and lens (if applicable). Loosen screw inside door area. Power module lifts out of pedestal body, allowing wiring to be pulled up through pedestal. Make all wiring connections, then lower power module back into pedestal body, tighten door area screw, and reassemble top.

Lighting Station Installation:

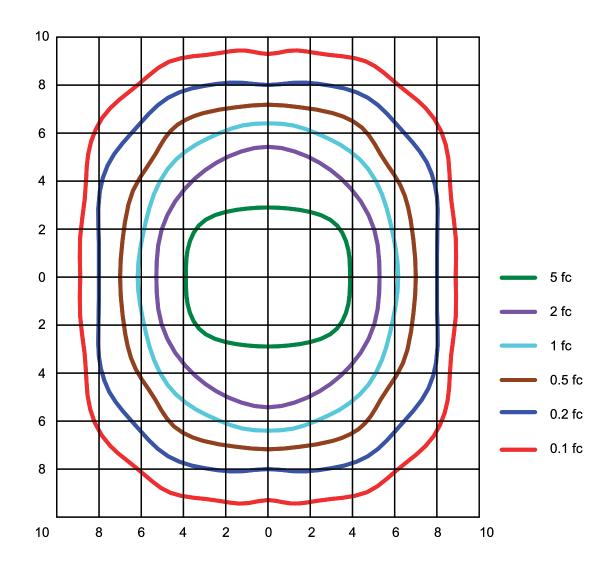
Pedestal installs via four L bolts sunk into concrete. Conduit should be stubbed up to a height of 8". All wiring should be completed at base of pedestal, with incoming power wired to included leads.

www.legrand.us/wiremold _____ designed to be better.

Technical Information - Area Light & Lighting Station

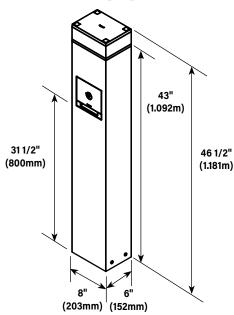
Lighting Data	
Light Output (Lumens):	457 Lumens
Watts:	21.8 W
B.U.G. Rating:	B0 U2 G0
Max. Intensity:	230 candela
Correlated Color Temperature (CCT):	4000k
Color Rendering Index (CRI):	84
Rated Life (L70):	> 50,000

Photometrics



OUTDOOR CHARGING STATIONS

Outdoor Charging Station with Accent Light



Components Included:

- Body
- Required Gasketing
- · Accent Light Assembly
- Power Module (2- or 3-Gang)

Station features rugged aluminum construction and includes an accent LED light (7W, 4000k) for easy identification at night.

- NEMA 3R listed for use in outdoor locations.
- Aluminum body is 0.188" (4.78mm) thick and powder-coated with durable, outdoor-rated paint. Mounts into concrete with four L bolts.
- Available prewired with two or three devices, per chart below. Devices include weather-resistant 20A GFCIs and 4-port USB outlets. Power and lighting are prewired on separate circuits. Lighting circuit can be controlled by a timer at the panel if desired.
- Also available unwired in two- or three-gang versions. Unwired versions can be populated with any combination of weather-resistant GFCI receptacles and USB outlets.
- Includes color-matched door, which can be easily replaced by a color-matched locking door (XCSLOCK-XX) or a transparent door (XCSCLEAR) (See Accessories Listings page found later in this section).
- Interior illuminates when door is open. Door closes automatically to meet while-in-use requirements.
- A/V and communication devices can be added to unwired three-gang versions with addition of A/V-Communication Kit (XCSAV - See Accessories Listings page found later in this section). Kit includes two replacement device plates to accommodate:
 - > two decorator-style power devices and one decorator style A/V or communication device,
 - > two decorator-style power devices and four Wiremold AVIP device plates.
- Use unwired two- or three-gang pedestal versions for dedicated low voltage applications where power is not required - no A/V-Communication kit needed.

· Top Cap and Pedestal

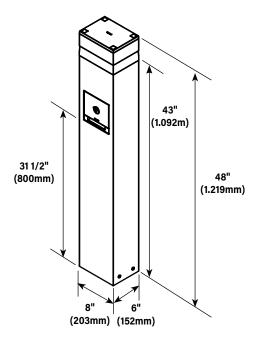
- · Color-Matched Door Mounting Base
 - Four (4) L Bolts

Outdoor Charging Station with Accent Light Ordering Information

Part Number	Gangs	20A WR GFCI	4-Port 4.2A USB	Finish
XCSAL2GRU-BK	2	1	1	Black
XCSAL2GRU-BZ	2	1	1	Bronze
XCSAL2GRU-SV	2	1	1	Silver
XCSAL2GUU-BK	2	0	2	Black
XCSAL2GUU-BZ	2	0	2	Bronze
XCSAL2GUU-SV	2	0	2	Silver
XCSAL2GRR-BK	2	2	0	Black
XCSAL2GRR-BZ	2	2	0	Bronze
XCSAL2GRR-SV	2	2	0	Silver
XCSAL2G-BK*	2	0	0	Black
XCSAL2G-BZ*	2	0	0	Bronze
XCSAL2G-SV*	2	0	0	Silver
XCSAL3GRUU-BK	3	1	2	Black
XCSAL3GRUU-BZ	3	1	2	Bronze
XCSAL3GRUU-SV	3	1	2	Silver
XCSAL3GRRU-BK	3	2	1	Black
XCSAL3GRRU-BZ	3	2	1	Bronze
XCSAL3GRRU-SV	3	2	1	Silver
XCSAL3G-BK*	3	0	0	Black
XCSAL3G-BZ*	3	0	0	Bronze
XCSAL3G-SV*	3	0	0	Silver

^{*} Stations with no devices are provided unwired for addition of customized selections. Lighting element is prewired.

Outdoor Charging Station with Area Light



Components Included:

- Top Cap and Pedestal Body
- Required Gasketing
- Area Light Assembly
- Power Module (2- or 3-Gang)

Station features rugged aluminum construction and includes an LED light for area illumination (25W, 4000k).

- NEMA 3R listed for use in outdoor locations.
- Aluminum body is 0.188" (4.78mm) thick and powder-coated with durable, outdoor-rated paint. Mounts into concrete with four L bolts.
- Available prewired with two or three devices, per chart below. Devices include weather-resistant 20A GFCIs and 4-port USB outlets. Power and lighting are prewired on separate circuits. Lighting circuit can be controlled by a timer at the panel if desired.
- Also available unwired in two- or three-gang versions. Unwired versions can be populated with any combination of weather-resistant GFCI receptacles and USB outlets.
- Includes color-matched door, which can be easily replaced by a color-matched locking door (XCSLOCK-XX) or a transparent door (XCSCLEAR) (See Accessories Listings page found later in this section).
- Interior illuminates when door is open. Door closes automatically to meet while-in-use requirements.
- A/V and communication devices can be added to unwired threegang versions with addition of A/V-Communication Kit (XCSAV – See Accessories Listings page found later in this section). Kit includes two replacement device plates to accommodate:
 - > two decorator-style power devices and one decorator style A/V or communication device,
 - > two decorator-style power devices and four Wiremold AVIP device plates.
- Use unwired two- or three-gang pedestal versions for dedicated low voltage applications where power is not required – no A/V-Communication kit needed.

Outdoor Charging Station with Area Light Ordering Information

_				
Part Number	Gangs	20A WR GFCI	4-Port 4.2A USB	Finish
XCSLF2GRU-BK	2	1	1	Black
XCSLF2GRU-BZ	2	1	1	Bronze
XCSLF2GRU-SV	2	1	1	Silver
XCSLF2GUU-BK	2	0	2	Black
XCSLF2GUU-BZ	2	0	2	Bronze
XCSLF2GUU-SV	2	0	2	Silver
XCSLF2GRR-BK	2	2	0	Black
XCSLF2GRR-BZ	2	2	0	Bronze
XCSLF2GRR-SV	2	2	0	Silver
XCSLF2G-BK*	2	0	0	Black
XCSLF2G-BZ*	2	0	0	Bronze
XCSLF2G-SV*	2	0	0	Silver
XCSLF3GRUU-BK	3	1	2	Black
XCSLF3GRUU-BZ	3	1	2	Bronze
XCSLF3GRUU-SV	3	1	2	Silver
XCSLF3GRRU-BK	3	2	1	Black
XCSLF3GRRU-BZ	3	2	1	Bronze
XCSLF3GRRU-SV	3	2	1	Silver
XCSLF3G-BK*	3	0	0	Black
XCSLF3G-BZ*	3	0	0	Bronze
XCSLF3G-SV*	3	0	0	Silver

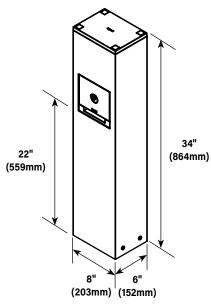
Color-Matched Door

Mounting Base

• Four (4) L Bolts

^{*} Stations with no devices are provided unwired for addition of customized selections. Lighting element is prewired.

Charging Station



Components Included:

- Top Cap and Pedestal Body
- · Required Gasketing
- Power Module (2- or 3-Gang)
- · Color-Matched Door
- Mounting Base
- Four (4) L Bolts

Station features rugged aluminum construction.

- NEMA 3R listed for use in outdoor locations.
- Aluminum body is 0.188" (4.78mm) thick and powder-coated with durable, outdoor-rated paint. Mounts into concrete with four L bolts.
- Available prewired with two or three devices, per chart below. Devices include weather-resistant 20A GFCIs and 4-port USB outlets.
- Also available unwired in two- or three-gang versions. Unwired versions can be populated with any combination of weather-resistant GFCI receptacles and USB outlets.
- Includes color-matched door, which can be easily replaced by a color-matched locking door (XCSLOCK-XX) or a transparent door (XCSCLEAR) (See Accessories Listings page found later in this section).
- Interior illuminates when door is open. Door closes automatically to meet while-in-use requirements.
- A/V and communication devices can be added to unwired three-gang versions with addition of A/V-Communication Kit (See Accessories Listings page found later in this section). Kit includes two replacement device plates to accommodate:
 - > two decorator-style power devices and one decorator style A/V or communication device,
 - > two decorator-style power devices and four Wiremold AVIP device plates.
- Use unwired two- or three-gang pedestal versions for dedicated low voltage applications where power is not required – no A/V-Communication kit needed.

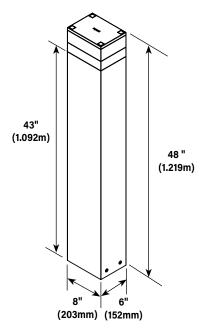
Charging Station Ordering Information

Part Number	Gangs	20A WR GFCI	4-Port 4.2A USB	Finish
XCSPP2GRU-BK	2	1	1	Black
XCSPP2GRU-BZ	2	1	1	Bronze
XCSPP2GRU-SV	2	1	1	Silver
XCSPP2GUU-BK	2	0	2	Black
XCSPP2GUU-BZ	2	0	2	Bronze
XCSPP2GUU-SV	2	0	2	Silver
XCSPP2GRR-BK	2	2	0	Black
XCSPP2GRR-BZ	2	2	0	Bronze
XCSPP2GRR-SV	2	2	0	Silver
XCSPP2G-BK*	2	0	0	Black
XCSPP2G-BZ*	2	0	0	Bronze
XCSPP2G-SV*	2	0	0	Silver
XCSPP3GRUU-BK	3	1	2	Black
XCSPP3GRUU-BZ	3	1	2	Bronze
XCSPP3GRUU-SV	3	1	2	Silver
XCSPP3GRRU-BK	3	2	1	Black
XCSPP3GRRU-BZ	3	2	1	Bronze
XCSPP3GRRU-SV	3	2	1	Silver
XCSPP3G-BK*	3	0	0	Black
XCSPP3G-BZ*	3	0	0	Bronze
XCSPP3G-SV*	3	0	0	Silver

^{*} Stations with no devices are provided unwired for addition of customized selections.

LIGHTING STATION

Lighting Station



Station features rugged aluminum construction and includes an LED light for area illumination (25W, 4000k).

- NEMA 3R listed for use in outdoor locations.
- Aluminum body is 0.188" (4.78mm) thick and powder-coated with durable, outdoor-rated paint. Mounts into concrete with four L bolts.

Lighting Station Ordering Information

Part Number	Finish
XLF-BK	Black
XLF-BZ	Bronze
XLF-SV	Silver

STANDARD COLOR OPTIONS

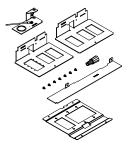


Components Included:

- Top Cap and Pedestal Body
- Required Gasketing
- Area Light Assembly
- Mounting Base
- Four (4) L Bolts

Outdoor Charging Station Accessories

XCSAV A/V-Communication Kit



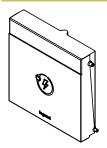
Kit enables combining power and low voltage in one three-gang pedestal. Includes two device plates to accommodate:

- two decorator-style power devices and one decorator style A/V or communication device,
- two decorator-style power devices and four Wiremold AVIP device plates.

Also includes interior divider to separate A/V or communication from high voltage wiring. Compatible with three-gang versions only.

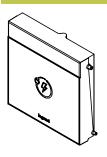
Use unwired two- or three-gang pedestal versions for dedicated low voltage applications where power is not required - no A/V-Communication kit (AVKIT) needed.

XCSCLEAR Transparent Door



Replaces color-matched door (included).

XCSDOOR Replacement Door



AVAILABLE COLORS: XCSDOOR-BK (Black) XCSDOOR-BZ (Bronze) XCSDOOR-SV (Silver)

Replacement door for all charging stations. Included with initial shipment of all models.

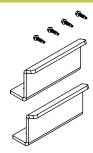
XCSLOCK Locking Door



AVAILABLE COLORS: XCSLOCK-BK (Black) XCSLOCK-BZ (Bronze) XCSLOCK-SV (Silver)

Replaces standard color-matched door (included). Includes standard lock and two keys.

XCSSHELF Device Shelves



AVAILABLE COLORS: XCSSHELF-BK (Black) XCSSHELF-SV (Silver)

Pair of shelves to hold mobile device while charging. Shelves are intended to mount to the pedestal sides and have been tested to hold up to 250 lbs. Recommend maximum of two shelves per pedestal.

NOTE: Shelves must be mounted below door opening.





Outdoor Power Pedestal



Provide Higher Power to Outdoor Locations.

Designed to be used for high amperage outdoor applications, the Outdoor Power Pedestal can accommodate 15 to 60 amp devices. The pedestal is a durable solution to providing facility power to outdoor environments and applications such as food trucks, events or maintenance equipment. There are several configurations depending on the application requirements, including 1-gang, 2-gang or pin & sleeve device plates. Select configurations also include a hinged in-use cover that can be locked to prevent unauthorized access.

Features and Benefits

- Provides standard power for facilities: Can accommodate up to (2) 15-20A weather-resistant devices that can be used with the integrated while-in-use cover or any 3rd party while-in-use cover available for 1 or 2 gang opening
- Provides higher amp power for facilities: Pedestals can also accommodate higher 30-60 amp NEMA and CS devices. Higher amp devices that are watertight can be mounted directly to the pedestal while all others must use an appropriate weatherproof cover
- Pin and Sleeve Devices: Standard Pin and Sleeve plate supports 30A Pass & Seymour Pin and Sleeve device
 - **Note:** Pin and sleeve devices do not have standard mounting hole locations, custom plates may be needed for other brands and/or amperages

- Hinged cover with locking tab: Cover closes automatically to meet while-in-use requirements for 15 and 20 amp devices and provides capability to lock cover when not in use to prevent unauthorized access.
- Outdoor-rated construction: Sheet metal form designed for durability in outdoor locations. UL listed to NEMA 3R requirements to ensure optimal performance.
- Durable, premium finishes: Available in two outdoorrated finishes to complement your space design. Choose from black or silver to perfectly match your project.
- UL Listed: Standard 1773.
- 1 & 2 Gang Options: Available in single or dual gang options with select configurations of dual gang including an internal divider for power and low voltage applications.

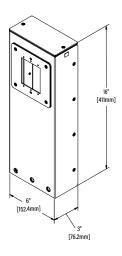
Outdoor Power Pedestal

Outdoor Power Pedestal Ordering Information

XPP1G16 16" Outdoor Power Pedestal, 1-Gang Device Plate

AVAILABLE COLORS:

XPP1G16-BK (Black) XPP1G16-SV (Silver)



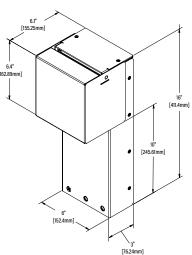
Designed for outdoor environments with a sheet metal form ensuring optimal performance and UL listed to NEMA 3R requirements. Single gang device plate allows for mounting of devices. For 15-20A devices, weather-resistance devices must be used with an in-use cover. Devices that are 30-60A must be water-tight or fitted with a suitable weatherproof cover.

Available in a black finish (BK) or silver finish (SV).

XPP1G16C 16" Outdoor Power Pedestal, 1-Gang Device Plate with Hinged Cover

AVAILABLE COLORS:

XPP1G16C-BK (Black) XPP1G16C-SV (Silver)



Designed for outdoor environments with a sheet metal form ensuring optimal performance and UL listed to NEMA 3R requirements. Single gang device plate allows for mounting of devices. For 15-20A devices, weather-resistance devices must be used (included cover provides in-use protection). Devices that are 30-60A must be water-tight or fitted with a suitable weatherproof cover. The hinged cover also provides improved security with the ability to lock pedestal while not in-use. Available in a black finish (BK) or silver finish (SV).

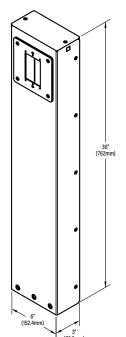
NOTE: Some water-tight weatherproof covers such as flip lid styles for 30-60 amp devices may fit under the provided hood. Hood is for aesthetics only when used with 30-60A devices

www.legrand.us/wiremold _____ designed to be better.

Outdoor Power Pedestal

Outdoor Power Pedestal Ordering Information

XPP1G30 30" Outdoor Power Pedestal, 1-Gang Device Plate



AVAILABLE COLORS: XPP1G30-BK (Black) XPP1G30-SV (Silver)

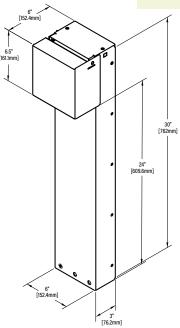
Designed for outdoor environments with a sheet metal form ensuring optimal performance and UL listed to NEMA 3R requirements. Single gang device plate allows for mounting of devices. For 15-20A devices, weather-resistance devices must be used with an in-use cover. Devices that are 30-60A must be watertight or fitted with a suitable weatherproof cover. Available in a black finish (BK) or silver finish (SV).

XPP1G30C 30" Outdoor Power Pedestal, 1-Gang Device Plate with Hinged Cover

AVAILABLE COLORS:

XPP1G30C-BK (Black)

XPP1G30C-SV (Silver)



Designed for outdoor environments with a sheet metal form ensuring optimal performance and UL listed to NEMA 3R requirements. Single 30" gang device plate allows for mounting of devices. For 15-20A devices, weather-resistance devices must be used (included cover provides in-use protection). Devices that are 30-60A must be water-tight or fitted with a suitable weatherproof cover. The hinged cover also provides improved security with the ability to lock pedestal while not in-use. Available in a black finish (BK) or silver finish (SV).

NOTE: Some water-tight weatherproof covers such as flip lid styles for 30-60 amp devices may fit under the provided hood. Hood is for aesthetics only when used with 30-60A devices

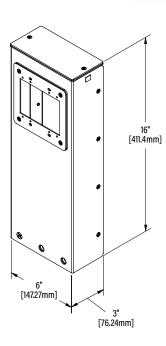
Outdoor Power Pedestal

Outdoor Power Pedestal Ordering Information

XPP2G16 16" Outdoor Power Pedestal, 2-Gang Device Plate

AVAILABLE COLORS: XPP2G16-BK (Black)

XPP2G16-SV (Silver)



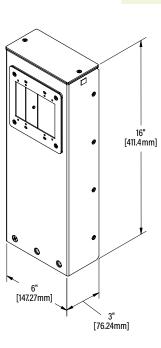
Designed for outdoor environments with a sheet metal form ensuring optimal performance and UL listed to NEMA 3R requirements. Dual gang device plate allows for mounting of multiple devices. For 15-20A devices, weather-resistance devices must be used with an in-use cover. Devices that are 30-60A must be watertight or fitted with a suitable weatherproof cover. Available in a black

Available in a black finish (BK) or silver finish (SV).

XPP2G16D 16" Outdoor Power Pedestal, 2-Gang Device Plate with Internal Divider

AVAILABLE COLORS:

XPP2G16D-BK (Black) XPP2G16D-SV (Silver)

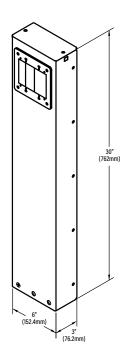


Designed for outdoor environments with a sheet metal form ensuring optimal performance and UL listed to NEMA 3R requirements. Dual gang device plate and internal divider allows for mounting of standard and low voltage devices. For 15-20A devices, weather-resistance devices must be used with an in-use cover. Devices that are 30-60A must be water-tight or fitted with a suitable weatherproof cover. Available in a black finish (BK) or silver finish (SV).

Outdoor Power Pedestal

Outdoor Power Pedestal Ordering Information

XPP2G30 30" Outdoor Power Pedestal, 2-Gang Device Plate

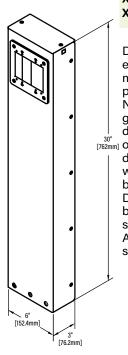


AVAILABLE COLORS: XPP2G30-BK (Black) XPP2G30-SV (Silver)

Designed for outdoor environments with a sheet metal form ensuring optimal performance and UL listed to NEMA 3R requirements. Dual gang device plate allows for mounting of multiple devices. For 15-20A devices, weather-resistance devices must be used with an in-use cover. Devices that are 30-60A must be water-tight or fitted with a suitable weatherproof cover. Available in a black finish (BK) or silver finish (SV).

XPP2G30D 30" Outdoor Power Pedestal, 2-Gang Device Plate with Internal Divider

AVAILABLE COLORS: XPP2G30D-BK (Black) XPP2G30D-SV (Silver)



Designed for outdoor environments with a sheet metal form ensuring optimal performance and UL listed to NEMA 3R requirements. Dual gang device plate and internal divider allows for mounting 30" of standard and low voltage devices. For 15-20A devices, weather-resistance devices must be used with an in-use cover. Devices that are 30-60A must be water-tight or fitted with a suitable weatherproof cover. Available in a black finish (BK) or silver finish (SV).

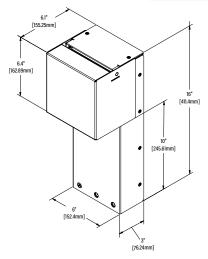
Outdoor Power Pedestal

Outdoor Power Pedestal Ordering Information

XPP2G16C 16" Outdoor Power Pedestal, 2-Gang **Device Plate with Hinged Cover**

AVAILABLE COLORS:

XPP2G16C-BK (Black) XPP2G16C-SV (Silver)



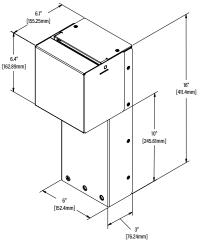
Designed for outdoor environments with a sheet metal form ensuring optimal performance and UL listed to NEMA 3R requirements. Dual gang device plate allows for mounting of multiple devices. For 15-20A devices, weather-resistance devices must be used (included cover provides in-use protection). Devices that are 30-60A must be water-tight or fitted with a suitable weatherproof cover. The hinged cover also provides improved security with the ability to lock pedestal while not in-use. Available in a black finish (BK) or silver finish (SV).

NOTE: Some water-tight weatherproof covers such as flip lid styles for 30-60 amp devices may fit under the provided hood. Hood is for aesthetics only when used with 30-60A devices

XPP2G16CD 16" Outdoor Power Pedestal, 2-Gang **Device Plate with Hinged Cover and Internal Divider**

AVAILABLE COLORS:

XPP2G16CD-BK (Black) XPP2G16CD-SV (Silver)



Designed for outdoor environments with a sheet metal form ensuring optimal performance and UL listed to NEMA 3R 16" requirements. Dual gang device plate allows for mounting of multiple devices. For 15-20A devices, weather-resistance devices must be used (included cover provides in-use protection). Devices that are 30-60A must be water-tight or fitted with a suitable weatherproof cover. The hinged cover also provides improved security with the ability to lock pedestal while not in-use. Available in a black finish (BK) or silver finish (SV).

NOTE: Some water-tight weatherproof covers such as flip lid styles for 30-60 amp devices may fit under the provided hood. Hood is for aesthetics only when used with 30-60A devices

designed to be better. WWW.LEGRAND.US/WIREMOLD

Outdoor Power Pedestal

Outdoor Power Pedestal Ordering Information

XPP2G30C 30" Outdoor Power Pedestal, 2-Gang Device Plate with Hinged Cover

AVAILABLE COLORS:

XPP2G30C-BK (Black) XPP2G30C-SV (Silver)

[152.4mm]

65"
[161.lmm]

64"
[162.4mm]

76"
[152.4mm]

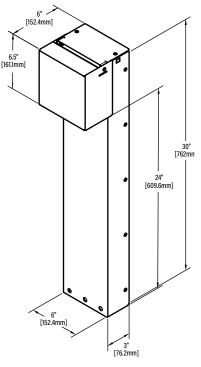
Designed for outdoor environments with a sheet metal form ensuring optimal performance and UL listed to NEMA 3R requirements. Dual gang device plate allows for mounting of multiple devices. For 15-20A devices, weatherresistance devices must be used (included cover provides in-use protection). Devices that are 30-60A must be water-tight or fitted with a suitable weatherproof cover. The hinged cover also provides improved security with the ability to lock pedestal while not in-use. Available in a black finish (BK) or silver finish (SV).

NOTE: Some water-tight weatherproof covers such as flip lid styles for 30-60 amp devices may fit under the provided hood. Hood is for aesthetics only when used with 30-60A devices

XPP2G30CD 30" Outdoor Power Pedestal, 2-Gang Device Plate with Hinged Cover and Internal Divider

AVAILABLE COLORS:

XPP2G30CD-BK (Black) XPP2G30CD-SV (Silver)



Designed for outdoor environments with a sheet metal form ensuring optimal performance and UL listed to NEMA 3R requirements. Dual gang device plate allows for mounting of multiple devices. For 15-20A devices, weather-resistance devices must be used (included cover provides in-use protection). Devices that are 30-60A must be water-tight or fitted with a suitable weatherproof cover. The hinged cover also provides improved security with the ability to lock pedestal while not in-use. Available in a black finish (BK) or silver finish (SV).

NOTE: Some water-tight weatherproof covers such as flip lid styles for 30-60 amp devices may fit under the provided hood. Hood is for aesthetics only when used with 30-60A devices

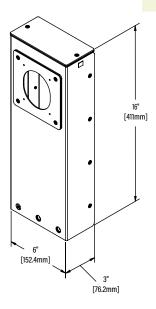
Outdoor Power Pedestal

Outdoor Power Pedestal Ordering Information

XPPPS16 16" Outdoor Power Pedestal, Pin & **Sleeve Device Plate**

AVAILABLE COLORS:

XPPPS16-BK (Black) XPPPS16-SV (Silver)



Designed for outdoor environments with a sheet metal form ensuring optimal performance and UL listed to NEMA 3R requirements. The pin and sleeve device plate is for use with Pass & Seymour 30A watertight devices.

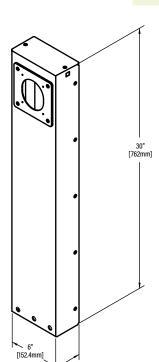
Available in a black finish (BK) or silver finish (SV).

XPPPS30 30" Outdoor Power Pedestal, Pin & **Sleeve Device Plate**

AVAILABLE COLORS:

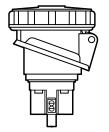
XPPPS30-BK (Black)

XPPPS30-SV (Silver)



Designed for outdoor environments with a sheet metal form ensuring optimal performance and UL listed to NEMA 3R requirements. The pin and sleeve device plate is for use with Pass & Seymour 30A watertight devices.

Available in a black finish (BK) or silver finish (SV).



Available Pass & Seymour Pin and Sleeve Devices

3 Wire	4 Wire	5 Wire
S330R4W	PS430R12W	PS530R9W
S330R6W	PS430R9W	PS530R7W
S330R7W	PS430R7W	PS530R5W
	PS430R5W	
	PS430R3W	

designed to be better. WWW.LEGRAND.US/WIREMOLD

Outdoor Power Pedestal

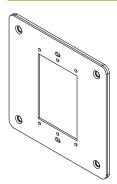
Outdoor Power Pedestal Customization Information

The outdoor power pedestal is offered at a standard height of 30" but can be custom ordered for different heights to match your application from 16 – 48".

For custom orders and sizes, please contact your Legrand sales representative.

Outdoor Power Pedestal Accessories Ordering Information

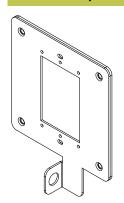
XPP1GP Replacement 1-Gang Device Plate



AVAILABLE COLORS: XPP1GP-BK (Black) XPP1GP-SV (Silver)

Replacement plate for 1-gang Outdoor Power Pedestal. Available in a black finish (BK) or silver finish (SV).

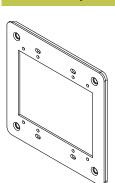
XPP1GPL Replacement 1-Gang, Locking Device Plate



AVAILABLE COLORS: XPP1GPL-BK (Black) XPP1GPL-BK (Silver)

Replacement Plate for 1-gang Outdoor Power Pedestal with Hinged Cover. Available in a black finish (BK) or silver finish (SV).

XPP2GP Replacement 2-Gang Device Plate

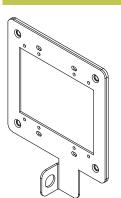


AVAILABLE COLORS:

XPP2GP-BK (Black) XPP2GP-SV (Silver)

Replacement plate for 1-gang Outdoor Power Pedestal. Available in a black finish (BK) or silver finish (SV).

XPP2GPL Replacement 2-Gang Locking Device Plate

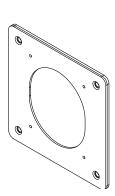


AVAILABLE COLORS: XPP2GPL-BK (Black)

XPP2GPL-SV (Silver)

Replacement plate for 2-gang Outdoor Power Pedestal with Hinged Cover. Available in a black finish (BK) or silver finish (SV).

XPPPSP Replacement Pin & Sleeve Device Plate

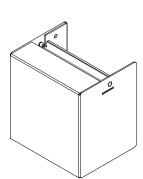


AVAILABLE COLORS:

XPPPSP-BK (Black) XPPPSP-SV (Silver)

Replacement plate for Pin & Sleeve Power Pedestal. Available in a black finish (BK) or silver finish (SV).

XPPC Replacement 2-Gang Locking Device Plate



AVAILABLE COLORS: XPPC-BK (Black)

XPPC-SV (Silver)

Replacement hinged cover for Outdoor Power Pedestal. Available in a black finish (BK) or silver finish (SV).

TABLE BOXES & FURNITURE POWER



Everyone wants easy, accessible ways to charge their devices and connect to power, communication, and A/V. Wiremold table boxes and furniture power solutions offer the flexibility to meet the needs of any space.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

radiant® Furniture Power Centers353
adorne® Furniture Power Centers360
Round Furniture Power Centers367
ModPower™ System 370
Desktop Power Centers378
Sit Stand Desk Power381
Under-Desk Basket Tray385
DeQuorum™ Flip-Up Table Boxes386
Integreat™ A/V Table Boxes388
Integreat™ Cable Retractors390
Tablesource™ Table Boxes392
Lab Bench Pedestal Table Box395
4 Gang Lab Bench Table Boxes397

FEATURED PRODUCTS

radiant® **Furniture Power Center**

353





adorne® Furniture **Power Center**

360

deQuorum™ Flip-Up Table **Boxes**

386





InteGreat™ A/V **Table Box**

388

TABLE BOXES & FURNITURE POWER

Quick Selection Guide

Series	Svc. Location @ Table	Cord Length	Field Wired Option	Cover Color/ Material	Electrical Outlets	USB Power Rating	Data Openings
InteGreat™ A/V Table Box	Recessed	12'	6'	Black, Aluminum	Three 15A receptacles, two inside table box, and one underneath	N/A	Up to five (5) Wiremold AVIP device plates or five (5) Extron* Electronics MAAP device plates
deQuorum Flip-Up Table Boxes	Flush	6'	Yes	Black, Stainless	(1) 15A or 20A Duplex, (1) USB Duplex Receptacle	3.1A	Adapters for Ortronics' Series II, TracJack or Wiremold Open System devices
Table Source Table Boxes (Standard model)	Above	6'	Yes	Clear Anodized Aluminum	(1) 15A Duplex, USB	2.4A	2 Openings with Adapters for Ortronics' Series II, TracJack or Wiremold Open System devices
Table Source Table Boxes (Configurable model)	Above	2'-12'	Yes	Clear Anodized Aluminum	(1-4) 15A Duplexes Gasketed, USB	2.4A	1-4 Openings with Adapters for Ortronics' Series II, TracJack or Wiremold Open System devices
Desktop Power Center Slim	Above	6'	No	Matte Black or Glossy White with Gray Face	(2-3) 15A Outlets with (2) USB Charging Outlets	3.1A	N/A
radiant* FPC Horizontal or Vertical Surfaces	Flush	6' & 10'	No	Black, White, Brown, Light Almond, Nickel	2 15A TR	3.1A	N/A
adorne' FPC Vertical Surfaces Only	Flush	8'	Custom	Magnesium or White Devices 20 Wall Plate Colors & Finishes	2 to 4 15A TR	2.4A Each Port	N/A
Lab Bench Pedestal Table Box	Above	N/A	N/A	Clear Anodized Aluminum Black, White and Ivory	(1) or (2) 15A, 20A simplex or duplex, GFCI or 30A Turnlok* receptacles	Based on receptacle used	Up to five (5) Wiremold AVIP device plates or five (5) Extron• Electronics MAAP device plates
4 Gang Lab Bench Table Box	Above	N/A	N/A	Clear Anodized Aluminum	Fits (1-4) 15A Duplexes or Decorator Style Outlets	Based on receptacle used	See product pages for device plate selection



Easily bring power and charging right where you need it. The world today runs on mobile devices. In fact, the average person carries more than 3 devices on them at once. Keeping these mobile devices charged is critical to both personal and professional success.

radiant Furniture Power Centers allow you to conveniently bring power and charging right to the spaces where people work and play, all in a compact, aesthetically pleasing package. Office lobbies, waiting rooms, cafeterias, restaurants/bars, lecture halls, transportation hubs, guest rooms, etc. can benefit from the installation of radiant Furniture Power.

CODE REFERENCE

cETLus Meets UL962A the standard for Furniture Power Distribution Units and CSA C22.2 No. 308, the standard for Cord Reels and Multi-Outlet Assemblies. All models passed the Spill Test for UL962A and are suitable for installation on horizontal surfaces. RD4R ETLus Listed.

Features & Benefits

- Meets Safety Standards. Models either have 2, 3 or 4 tamperresistant receptacles to keep little fingers away from danger.
- Fast Device Charging. Some models provide two USB charging ports (5V, 3.1A total) ensuring that all of your devices charge as quickly as possible.
- Versatile. Compact, low profile design allows you to mount the unit in more places than ever before.
- UL Spill Water Compliant.
 Passed UL 962A spill water test requirements so it can even be used in a horizontal surface such as a table top.
- Beautiful. Available in three attractive radiant finishes, black, white and nickel, so you can match or complement any furniture style. Included bezel hides the mounting screws for a cleaner look.

- Easy to Install. Mounts using screw clamps instead of wood screws, allowing you to mount the unit in more types of surfaces, even glass and stone. Installation is a snap: Cut the opening, insert the unit, tighten the clamps, snap on the bezel and plug it in.
- Lighting control option. RDSZ & RDSZC models have a push button switch that controls a rear outlet for connection and control of a sconce, table lamp or floor lamp. Switch is ADA compliant (Section 309.4 f, 2010 ADA Standards for Accessible Design).
- Pass-thru plug. The pass-thru plug on the radiant Furniture Power Center allows you to connect the power center to any outlet, even one that is already being used.
- Commercial grade power cord. 6' or 10' SJT 14 gauge cord is optimized for commercial specs.

- FCC Compliance. This device complies with part 15 of the FCC Rules. Operation is subject to the following two conditions: (1) This device may not cause harmful interference, and (2) this device must accept any interference received, including interference that may cause undesired operation.
- ETL Listed. Listed to both US and Canadian safety standards.
 (RD4R not listed to Canadian safety standards.)

Technical Specifications

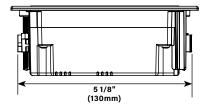
3RD PARTY COMPLIANCE

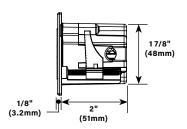
cETLus Listed to UL962A, the Standard for Furniture Power Distribution Units and CSA C22.2 No. 21, the standard for Cord Sets and Power Supply Cords

PERFORMANCE	
ELECTRICAL	
Electrical	Outlets rated 15A, 125Vac
Cord Set	6' (1.83m) or 10' (3.05m), SJT 14/3 right angle 5-15P Pass-Thru Plug
USB	5Vdc, 3.1A Shared
MECHANICAL	
Mounting	Mounts in vertical or horizontal position Any material up to 3/4" (19mm) thick
ENVIRONMENTAL	
Operating Temperature	0°C to 65°C (32°F to 149°F)
Storage Temperature	-35°C to 85°C (-31°F to 185°F)
Warranty	One Year

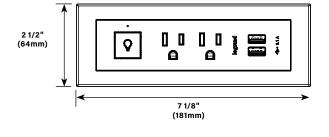
RDZ & RDZC

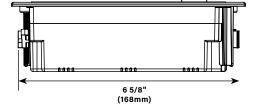
2 1/2" (64mm) 5 5/8" (143mm)

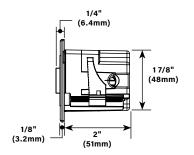




RDSZ & RDSZC

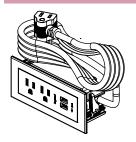






radiant Furniture Power Centers Ordering Information

Basic Power Unit (RDZxx)

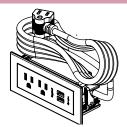


PART NUMBERS: RDZBK (Black) RDZNI (Nickel) RDZWH (White)

Two (2) tamper-resistant (TR) receptacles and two (2) fast charging USB ports. 6' (1.83m) cord with pass-thru plug. Receptacles rated 15A, 125Vac. USB ports rated 5Vdc, 3.1A total.

Overall dimensions 5 5/8" wide by 2 1/2" tall by 2 1/8" deep (143mm x 64mm.x.54mm). Mounting flange is 1/8" (3.2mm) thick. Requires a hole cut of 5 1/4" wide by 2" high (133mm x 51mm). Available in black (RDZBK), white (RDZWH) and nickel (RDZNI).

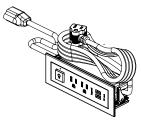
Basic Power Unit with 10' Cord (RDZxx10)



PART NUMBERS: RDZBK10 (Black) RDZNI10 (Nickel) RDZWH10 (White)

Same as Basic Power Unit with 10' (3.1m) cord with pass-thru plug. Available in black (RDZBK10), nickel (RDZNI10) and white (RDZWH10).

Switching Power Unit (RDSZxx)

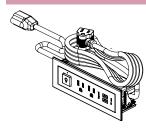


PART NUMBER: RDSZBK (Black) RDSZNI (Nickel) RDSZWH (White)

Two (2) tamper-resistant (TR) receptacles and two (2) fast charging USB ports. 6' (1.83m) cord with pass-thru plug. Also has ADA-compliant push-button

switch on the front that controls a rear receptacle to allow lighting control of a customer supplied portable lamp. Rear receptacle provided on the end of an 8" (203mm) cord. Receptacles rated 15A, 125Vac. USB ports rated 5Vdc, 3.1A total. Overall dimensions 7 1/8" wide by 2 1/2" tall by 2 1/8" deep (181mm x 64mm.x.54mm). Mounting flange is 1/8" (3.2mm) thick. Requires a hole cut of 6 5/8" wide by 2" high (168mm x 51mm). Available in black (RDSZBK), white (RDSZWH) and nickel (RDSZNI).

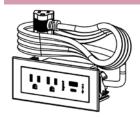
Switching Power Unit with 10' Cord (RDSZxx10)



PART NUMBERS: RDSZBK10 (Black) RDSZNI10 (Nickel) RDSZWH10 (White)

Same as Switching Unit but with 10' (3.1m) cord with pass-thru plug. Available in black (RDSZBK10), nickel (RDSZNI10) and white (RDSZWH10).

Basic Power Unit (RDZCxx)

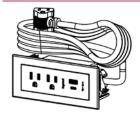


PART NUMBERS: RDZCBK (Black) RDZCNI (Nickel) RDZCWH (White)

Two (2) tamper-resistant (TR) receptacles and two (2) fast charging USB ports. One USB A port and one USB C port.

6' (1.83m) cord with pass-thru plug. Receptacles rated 15A, 125Vac. USB ports rated 5Vdc, 3.1A total. Overall dimensions 5 5/8" wide by 2 1/2" tall by 2 1/8" deep (143mm x 64mm.x.54mm). Mounting flange is 1/8" (3.2mm) thick. Requires a hole cut of 5 1/4" wide by 2" high (133mm x 51mm). Available in black (RDZCBK), white (RDZCWH) and nickel (RDZCNI).

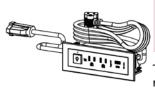
Basic Power Unit with 10' Cord (RDZCxx10)



PART NUMBERS: RDZCBK10 (Black) RDZCNI10 (Nickel) RDZCWH10 (White)

Same as Basic Power Unit with 10' (3.1m) cord with pass-thru plug. Available in black (RDZCBK10), nickel (RDZCNI10) and white (RDZCWH10).

Switching Power Unit (RDSZCxx)

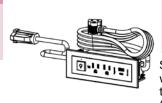


PART NUMBERS: RDSZCBK (Black) RDSZCNI (Nickel) RDSZCWH (White)

Two (2) tamper-resistant (TR) receptacles and two (2) fast

charging USB ports, one USB A port and one USB C port. 6' (1.83m) cord with pass-thru plug. Also has ADA-compliant push-button switch on the front that controls a rear receptacle to allow lighting control of a customer supplied portable lamp. Rear receptacle provided on the end of an 8" (203mm) cord. Receptacles rated 15A, 125Vac. USB ports rated 5Vdc, 3.1A total. Overall dimensions 7 1/8" wide by 2 1/2" tall by 2 1/8" deep (181mm x 64mm x 54mm). Mounting flange is 1/8" (3.2mm) thick. Requires a hole cut of 6 5/8" wide by 2" high (168mm x 51mm). Available in black (RDSZCBK), white (RDSZCWH), and nickel (RDSZCNI).

Switching Power Unit with 10' Cord (RDSZCxx10)



PART NUMBERS: RDSZCBK10 (Black) RDSZCNI10 (Nickel) RDSZCWH10 (White)

Same as Switching Unit but with 10' (3.1m) cord with pass-thru plug. Available in black (RDSZBK10), nickel (RDSZCNI10) and white (RDSZCWH10).

Technical Specifications

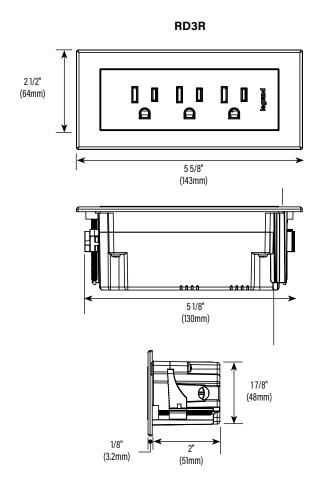
3RD PARTY COMPLIANCE

cETLus Listed to UL962A, the Standard for Furniture Power Distribution Units and CSA C22.2 No. 21, the standard for Cord Sets and Power Supply Cords

PERFORMANCE	
ELECTRICAL	
Electrical	Outlets rated 15A, 125Vac
Cord Set	6' (1.83m) or 10' (3.05m), SJT 14/3 right angle 5-15P Pass-Thru Plug
MECHANICAL	
Mounting	Mounts in vertical or horizontal position Any material up to 3/4" (19mm) thick
ENVIRONMENTAL	
Operating Temperature	0°C to 65°C (32°F to 149°F)
Storage Temperature	-35°C to 85°C (-31°F to 185°F)
Warranty	One Year

21/2" (64mm) 4 9/16" (116mm) 4 1/8" (105mm) 17/8" (48mm)

(51mm)

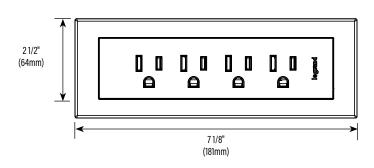


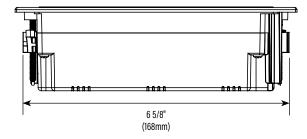
1/8"

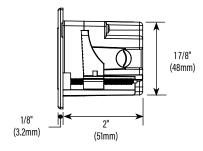
(3.2mm)

Technical Specifications

RD4R







_ designed to be better.

Ordering Information

Power Only Two Outlet Unit (RD2Rxx)



PART NUMBERS: RD2RBK (Black) RD2RNI (Nickel) RD2RWH (White)

Two (2) tamper-resistant (TR) receptacles. 6' (1.83m) cord with pass-thru plug. Receptacles rated 15A, 125Vac. Overall dimensions 4 9/16" wide by 2 1/2" tall by 2 1/8" deep (116mm x 64mm.x.54mm).

Mounting flange is 1/8" (3.2mm) thick. Requires a hole cut of 4 1/2" wide by 2" high (133mm x 51mm). Available in black (RD2RBK), white (RD2RWH), and nickel (RD2RNI).

Power Only Three Outlet Unit (RD3Rxx)

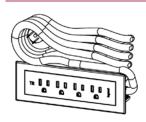


PART NUMBER: RD3RBK (Black) RD3RNI (Nickel) RD3RWH (White)

Three (3) tamper-resistant (TR) receptacles. 6' (1.83m) cord with pass-thru plug. Receptacles rated 15A, 125Vac. Overall dimensions 5 3/4" wide by 2 1/2" tall by 2 1/8" deep (146mm x 64mm.x.54mm).

Mounting flange is 1/8" (3.2mm) thick. Requires a hole cut of 5 1/4" wide by 2" high (133mm x 51mm). Available in black (RD3RBK), white (RD3RWH), and nickel (RD3RNI).

Power Only Four Outlet Unit (RD4Rxx)



PART NUMBERS: RD4RBK (Black) RD4RNI (Nickel)

RD4RWH (White)

Four (4) tamper-resistant (TR) receptacles. 6' (1.83m) cord with pass-thru plug. Receptacles rated 15A, 125Vac. Overall dimensions 7 1/8" wide by 2 1/2" tall by 2

1/8" deep (181mm x 64mm.x.54mm). Mounting flange is 1/8" (3.2mm) thick. Requires a hole cut of 5 1/4" wide by 2" high (133mm x 51mm). Available in black (RD4RBK), white (RD4RWH), and nickel (RD4RNI).

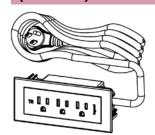
Power Only Two Outlet Unit with 10' Power Cord (RD2Rxx10)



PART NUMBERS: RD2RBK10 (Black) RD2RNI10 (Nickel) RD2RWH10 (White)

Same as Power Only Unit but with 10' (3.1m) cord with pass-thru plug. Available in black (RD2RBK10), white (RD2RWH10) and nickel (RD2RNI10).

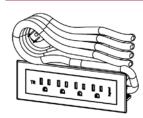
Power Only Three Outlet Unit with 10' Power Cord (RD3Rxx10)



PART NUMBERS: RD3RBK10 (Black) RD3RNI10 (Nickel) RD3RWH10 (White)

Same as Basic Power Unit but with 10' (3.1m) cord with pass-thru plug. Available in black (RD3RBK10), white (RD3RWH10) and nickel (RD3RNI10).

Power Only Four Outlet Unit with 10' Power Cord (RD4Rxx10)



PART NUMBERS: RD4RBK10 (Black)

RD4RNI10 (Nickel) RD4RWH10 (White)

Same as Basic Power Unit but with 10' (3.1m) cord with pass-thru plug. Available in black (RD4RBK10), white (RD4RWH10) and nickel (RD4RNI10).

Ordering Information

Replacement Bezel for Power Only Two Outlet Unit (RDB2xx)



PART NUMBERS: RDB2BK (Black) RDB2NI (Nickel) RDB2WH (White)

Overall dimensions 4 9/16" wide by 2 1/2" tall by 1/8" thick (116mm x 64mm x 3.2mm). Available in black (RDB2BK), white (RDB2WH) and nickel (RDB2NI).

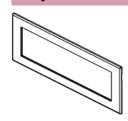
Replacement Bezel for Basic Power Unit & Power **Only Three Outlet Unit (RDBxx)**



PART NUMBERS: RDBBK (Black) **RDBNI** (Nickel) RDBWH (White)

Overall dimensions 5 5/8" wide by 2 1/2" tall by 1/8" thick (143mm x 64mm x 3.2mm). Available in black (RDBBK), white (RDBWH) and nickel (RDBNI).

Replacement Bezel for Basic Power Unit & Power Only Four Outlet Unit (RDSBxx)



PART NUMBERS: RDSBBK (Black) **RDSBNI** (Nickel) RDSBWH (White)

Overall dimensions 5 5/8" wide by 2 1/2" tall by 1/8" thick (143mm x 64mm x 3.2mm). Ávailable in black (RDSBBK), white (RDSBWH) and nickel (RDSBNI).

Ordering Information



Add charging, switching and dimming directly into lobby furniture, work spaces, or guest room headboards and nightstands. Fueled by the beauty and diversity of adorne devices and wall plates, adorne Furniture Power Centers are designed to blend in seamlessly with your space. With a variety of models and wall plate finishes, these cord-ended solutions are a stunning way to add power to your furniture.

CODE REFERENCE

cETLus Listed to UL962A Furniture Power Distribution Units CSA C22.2 No. 21 Cord Sets and Power Supply Cords

Features & Benefits

- 1-, 2-, 3- and 4-gang models available. Provides all the power and USB charging you need for any situation.
- Shallow steel housing. Housing is only 2 1/4" deep (2 3/4" for switching/dimming units) to fit into the tightest spaces.
- 2.4A of USB charging capacity for each port. Power
 is not shared among multiple ports. Each USB port can
 simultaneously provide a full 6A to quickly charge phones,
 tablets and other mobile devices.
- Uses adorne® device and wall plate finishes. Extensive color and finish options to match any décor. Provides a sleek, modern look that will add beauty to your furniture. Creates a common design theme when adorne® devices and wall plates are used throughout the room.
- Plug and play installation. Just install unit in your furniture and plug it in.
- Tamper-resistant outlets. Outlets are tamper-resistant to meet the latest National Electrical Code requirements.
- Select Models Provide Lighting Control. Models are available to switch any cord connected lighting load. There are also models that will dim cord connected incandescent, halogen, CFL/LED and ELV fixtures, up to 450W.
- ETL Listed to U.S. and Canadian safety standards. Can be installed in commercial or residential applications in accordance with the National Electrical Code.
- Hardwired FPC available as a custom option. Contact a local Legrand representative for more details.





Technical Specifications

3RD PARTY COMPLIANCE

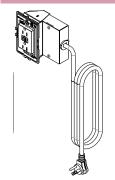
cETLus Listed to UL962A, the Standard for Furniture Power Distribution Units and CSA C22.2 No. 21, the standard for Cord Sets and Power Supply Cords

PERFORMANCE	
ELECTRICAL	
Electrical	Outlets rated 15A, 125Vac
Cord Set	8' (2.44m), SJT 14/3 right angle 5-15P Plug
USB	5VDC, 6A Each Port
MECHANICAL	
Mounting	Mounts in vertical position to 3/4" (19mm) Plywood or MDF
ENVIRONMENTAL	
Operating Temperature	0°C to 65°C (32°F to 149°F)
Storage Temperature	-35°C to 85°C (-31°F to 185°F)
Warranty	One Year

designed to be better. WWW.LEGRAND.US/WIREMOLD

Ordering Information

1-Gang Furniture Power Center



PART NUMBERS:

AD1-RAA-G (Graphite)

AD1-RAA-M (Magnesium)

AD1-RAA-W (White)

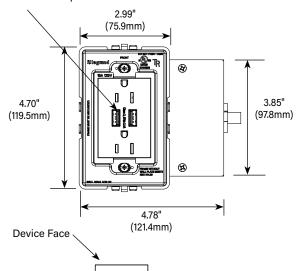
1-gang unit with a duplex outlet and 2 USB A charging ports. Devices are either graphite (AD1-RAA-G), magnesium (AD1-RAA-M) or white (AD1-RAA-W). Outlet is rated 15A, 125Vac. USB port rated 6A, 125Vac. Provided with 8' (2.44m) 14/3 SJT cord with right angle plug. Wall plates sold separately.

0.90"

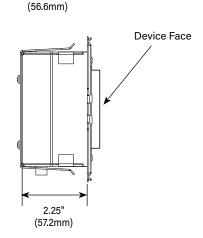
(22.9mm)

1.31" (33.3mm)

adorne TR Duplex



2.23'



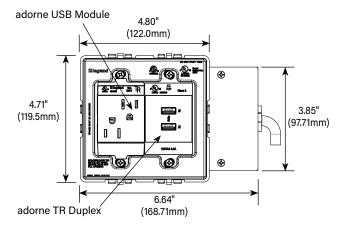
2-Gang Furniture Power Center

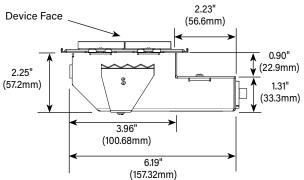
PART NUMBERS:

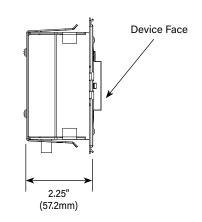
AD2-RAA-G (Graphite) AD2-RAA-M (Magnesium)

AD2-RAA-W (White)

2-gang unit with a duplex outlet and a 2 USB A charging port. Devices are either graphite (AD2-RAA-G), magnesium (AD2-RAA-M) or white (AD2-RAA-W). Outlet is rated 15A, 125Vac. USB ports are each rated 6A, 125Vac. Provided with 8' (2.44m) 14/3 SJT cord with right angle plug. Wall plates sold separately.

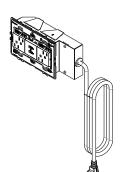






Ordering Information

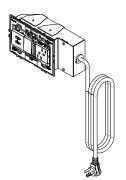
3-Gang Furniture Power Center



PART NUMBERS: AD3-RAAR-G (Graphite) AD3-RAAR-M (Magnesium) AD3-RAAR-W (White)

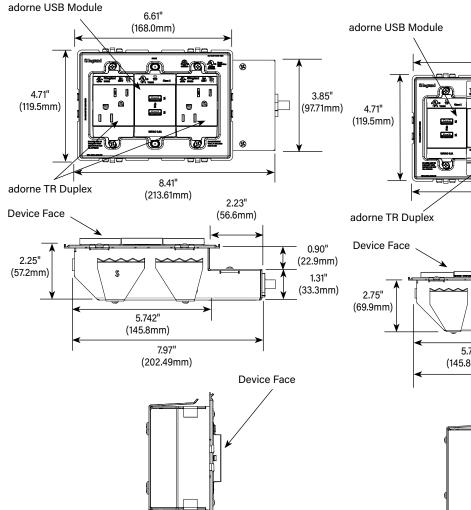
3-gang unit with two duplex outlets and a 2 USB A charging port. Devices are either graphite (AD3-RAAR-G), magnesium (AD3-RAAR-M) or white AD3-RAAR-W). Outlets are rated 15A, 125Vac. USB ports are each rated 6A, 125Vac. Provided with 8' (2.44m) 12/3 SJT cord with right angle plug. Wall plates sold separately.

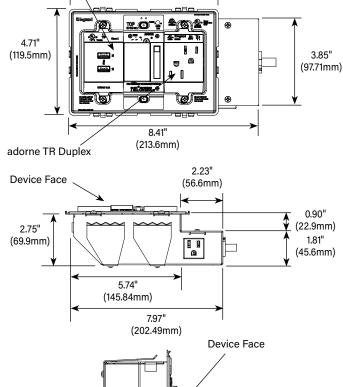
3-Gang Furniture Power Center



PART NUMBERS: AD3-AAPDR-G (Graphite) AD3-AAPDR-M (Magnesium) AD3-AAPDR-W (White)

3-gang unit with a duplex outlet, a 2 USB A charging port, and one Incandescent/halogen/CFL/LED paddle dimmer. Dimmer controls an outlet on the rear of the furniture power center. Devices are either graphite (AD2-AAPDR-G) magnesium (AD2- AAPDR-M) or white (AD2-AAPDR-W). Outlet is rated 15A, 125Vac. USB ports are each rated 6A, 125Vac. Maximum lighting load of 450W. Provided with 8' (2.44m) 14/3 SJT cord with right angle plug. Wall plates sold separately.





2.75"

(69.9mm)

6.61" (168mm)

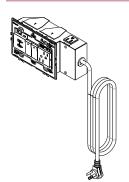
designed to be better.

2.25"

(57.2mm)

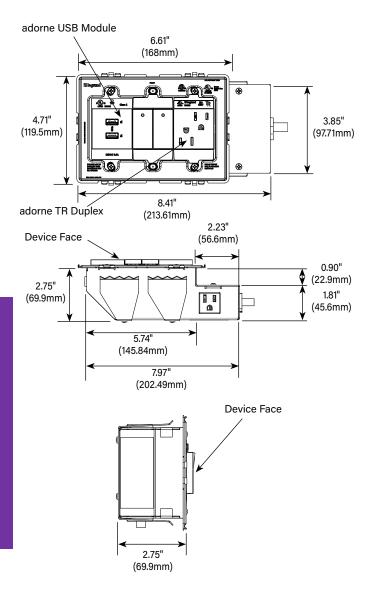
Ordering Information

3-Gang Furniture Power Center

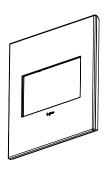


PART NUMBERS:
AD3-AAPPR-G (Graphite)
AD3-AAPPR-M (Magnesium)
AD3-AAPPR-W (White)

3-gang unit with a duplex outlet, a 2 USB A charging port, and 2 half paddle switches. Each switch controls its own outlet on the rear of the furniture power center. Devices are either graphite (AD2-AAPPR-G), magnesium (AD2-AAPPR-M) or white (AD2-AAPPR-W). Outlet is rated 15A, 125Vac. USB ports are each rated 6A, 125Vac. Provided with 8' (2.44m) 12/3 SJT cord with right angle plug. Wall plates sold separately.



Wall Plate Ordering Information

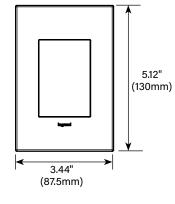


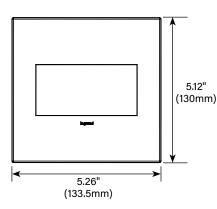
CATALOG NO.	DESCRIPTION		COLORS
AD1WP	1-Gang Furniture Power Center Wall Pl	ate	Add color references listed below to part number
AD2WP	2-Gang Furniture Power Center Wall P	late	Add color references listed below to part number
AD3WP	3-Gang Furniture Power Center Wall P	late	Add color references listed below to part number
	n Tan ed Bronze ed Stainless Steel	MS MW NK	Brushed StainlessMirror WhiteBlack Ink

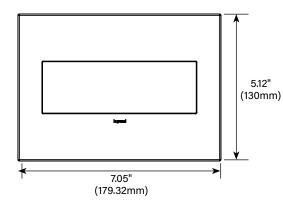
- Oil-Rubbed Bronze - Cappuccino OB - Powder White GG - Greige PW - Painted Graphite - Satin Nickel - Truffle - Light Almond TF LA - Mirror Black - Painted Titanium MB TM - Magnesium WH - Gloss White WHW - White on White МО - Moss Gray

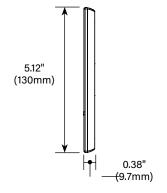
NOTE: For use with adorne Furniture Power Centers only. Sold in multiples of ten (10) plates. Steel back plate and installation hardware are not included. All other adorne wall plate colors and finishes are available as customs.



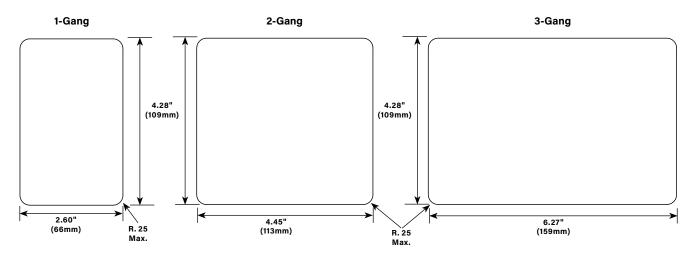


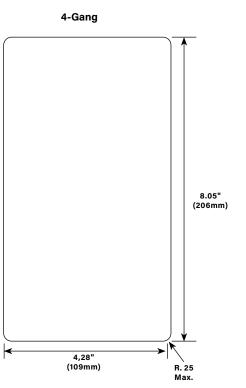






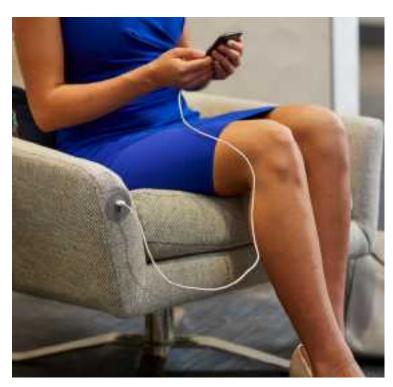
Mounting Hole Templates





NOTE: Full size hole cutting templates are included in the installation instructions packed with each product.

ROUND FURNITURE POWER CENTERS



Easily bring power and charging right where you need it.

The world today runs on mobile devices. In fact, the average person carries more than 3 devices on them at once. Keeping these mobile devices charged is critical to both personal and professional success.

Round Furniture Power Centers allow you to conveniently bring power and charging right to the spaces where people work and play, all in a compact, aesthetically pleasing package. Office lobbies, waiting rooms, cafeterias, restaurants/ bars, lecture halls, transportation hubs, guest rooms, etc. can benefit from the installation of Round Furniture Power Centers.

CODE REFERENCE

cETLus Meets UL962A the standard for Furniture Power Distribution Units and CSA C22.2 No. 42.1, the standard for Cord Sets and Power Supply Cords. All models passed the Spill Test for UL962A and are suitable for installation on horizontal surfaces.

Features & Benefits

- Two Options Available. Option 1 has one (1) tamper-resistant receptacle plus one (1) USB Type A outlet and one (1) USB Type C outlet, Option 2 has one (1) USB Type A charging port and one (1) USB Type C charging port.
- Fast Device Charging. All models provide two USB charging ports (5V, 3.1A total) one USB Type A and one USB Type C, ensuring that all of your devices charge as quickly as possible.
- Versatile. Compact, low profile design allows you to mount the unit in more places than ever before.
- UL Spill Water Compliant. Passed UL 962A spill water test requirements so it can even be used in a horizontal surface such as a table top.

- Beautiful. Available in three attractive radiant® finishes, Black, White and Nickel, so you can match or complement any furniture style.
- Easy to Install. Mounts into a grommet hole. Installation is a snap: Use a hole saw to cut the opening, insert and screw the unit into place.
- Commercial grade power cord. 6' or 10' SJT 14 gauge cord is optimized for commercial specs.
- FCC Compliance. This device complies with part 15 of the FCC Rules. Operation is subject to the following two conditions: (1) This device may not cause harmful interference, and (2) this device must accept any interference received, including interference that may cause undesired operation.
- ETL Listed. Listed to both US and Canadian safety standards.



ROUND FURNITURE POWER CENTERS

Technical Specifications

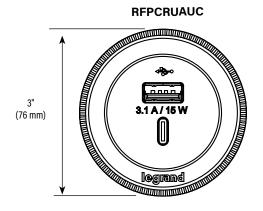
3rd Party Compliance

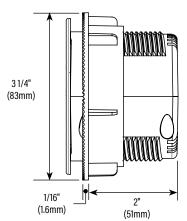
cETLus Listed to UL962A, the Standard for Furniture Power Distribution Units and CSA C22.2 No. 21, the standard for Cord Sets and Power Supply Cords

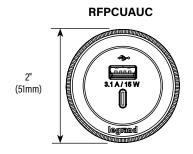
Performance	
ELECTRICAL	
Electrical	Outlets rated 15A, 125Vac
Cord Set	6' (1.83m) or 10' (3.05m), SJT 14/3 right angle 5-15P
USB	5Vdc, 3.1A Shared
MECHANICAL	
Mounting	Mounts in vertical or horizontal position Any material 1/4" to 1 3/4" (6.4mm to 44mm) thick
ENVIRONMENTAL	
Operating Temperature	0°C to 65°C (32°F to 149°F)
Storage Temperature	-35°C to 85°C (-31°F to 185°F)

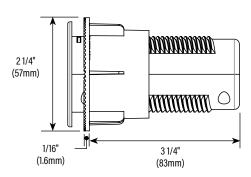
Warranty

One Year









ROUND FURNITURE POWER CENTERS

Ordering Information

Receptacle & USB Unit



PART NUMBERS: RFPCRUAUC-BK (Black) RFPCRUAUC-WH (White) RFPCRUAUC-NI (Nickel)

One (1) tamper-resistant (TR) receptacles and two (2) fast charging USB ports, one USB A and one USB C. 6' (1.83m) cord. Receptacles rated 15A, 125Vac. USB ports rated 5Vdc, 3.1A total. Overall dimensions 2 1/8" x 3" x 3" deep (54mm x 76mm.x.76mm). Requires a hole cut of 2 1/2" (64mm) diameter. Available in black (RFPCRUAUC-BK), white (RFPCRUAUC-WH) and nickel (RFPCRUAUC-NI).

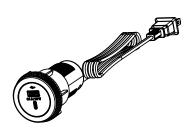
Receptacle & USB Unit



PART NUMBERS: RFPCRUAUC-BK10 (Black) RFPCRUAUC-WH10 (White) RFPCRUAUC-NI10 (Nickel)

One (1) tamper-resistant (TR) receptacles and two (2) fast charging USB ports, one USB A and one USB C. 10' (3.05m) cord. Receptacles rated 15A, 125Vac. USB ports rated 5Vdc, 3.1A total. Overall dimensions 2 1/8" x 3" x 3" deep (54mm x 76mm.x.76mm). Requires a hole cut of 2 1/2" (64mm) diameter. Available in black (RFPCRUAUC-BK10), white (RFPCRUAUC-WH10) and nickel (RFPCRUAUC-NI10).

USB Charging Unit

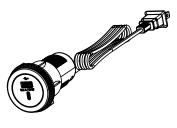


PART NUMBERS:

RFPCUAUC-BK (Black) RFPCUAUC-WH (White) RFPCUAUC-NI (Nickel)

Two (2) fast charging USB ports, one USB A and one USB C. 6' (1.83m) cord. USB ports rated 5Vdc, 3.1A total. Overall dimensions 3 3/8" x 2" x 2" deep (86mm x 51mm.x.51mm). Requires a hole cut of 1 1/2" (38mm) diameter. Available in black (RFPCUAUC-BK), white (RFPCUAUC-WH) and nickel (RFPCUAUC-NI).

USB Charging Unit



PART NUMBERS:

RFPCUAUC-BK10 (Black) RFPCUAUC-WH10 (White) RFPCUAUC-NI10 (Nickel)

Two (2) fast charging USB ports, one USB A and one USB C. 10' (3.05m) cord. USB ports rated 5Vdc, 3.1A total. Overall dimensions 3 3/8" x 2" x 2" deep (86mm x 51mm.x.51mm). Requires a hole cut of 1 1/2" (38mm) diameter. Available in black (RFPCUAUC-BK10), white (RFPCUAUC-WH10) and nickel (RFPCUAUC-NI10).



Power Solutions for Flexible Spaces

Reimagine power and charging with the most flexible power system for commercial spaces. Connect up to six separate units that bring power and charging right to where people work and play. The Wiremold® ModPower System is easy to install, code compliant and a fast way to optimize any space for convenient power access. With several installation options, you can create the ideal design for your project. Perfect for in-office workstations, training areas, meeting rooms and more.

CODE REFERENCE

UL Listed to UL962A Supplement SD - Furniture Power Distribution Units for Portable (Moveable) Work Space Tables.

File Number E349493. Guide IYNC.

Features & Benefits

- Modular, code-compliant power.
 Connect up to six of our power units together to create a system of power for training spaces, workstations or flexible workspaces.
- Both in surface and on surface options. Choose the best fit for your space with either in surface or on surface solutions. On surface options can be mounted under or above table surfaces. In surface options include a bezel that hides the mounting screws for a cleaner look.
- Features tamper-resistant receptacles. Models have three tamper-resistant receptacles to keep little fingers away from danger.

- Easy installation. On surface
 units can be mounted using clamp
 (for a damage-free install) or can
 be installed using wood screws.
 Installation for the in-surface units
 is a snap: cut the opening, insert the
 unit, tighten the clamps, snap on
 the bezel and plug it in.
- Less clutter, more functionality.
 A sleek slim design fits unobtrusively on work surfaces.
- Stylish, aesthetically pleasing design. Available in two attractive finishes that match or complement any furniture style: white and magnesium. Included bezel hides the mounting screws for a cleaner look when in surface.

- UL Spill Water Compliant.
 Passed UL 962A Spill Water Test requirements so it can even be used in a horizontal surface such as a tabletop.
- FCC Compliance. This device complies with FCC Part 15, Subpart B. Operation is subject to the following two conditions: (1) This device may not cause harmful interference, and (2) this device must accept any interference received, including interference that may cause undesired operation.

Product Family Configurator

Part Numbering Format: ALL units have (3) 15A receptacles and 1 USB A port and 1 USB C port

<u>MD</u>



Cord Length



Prefix

MD - ModPower System

Unit Selection

SF - Primary unit, In Surface

10 – 10' cord with NEMA plug (starter units only)

Color WH - White

SA - Primary unit, On Surface

3 – 3' connector cord (middle and end units only) MG - Magnesium

CF - Middle unit, In Surface

CA - Middle unit, On Surface

EF - End unit, In Surface

EA - End unit, On Surface

Example Part Number: MDSF10-WH - Starter Unit, In Surface, 10 foot cord, in white with three 15A receptacles, one USB Type-A port and one USB Type-C port

Product Specifications

PRIMARY UNIT	
Electrical	
Outlets	Rated 15A, 125Vac
USB	USB 5Vdc, 3.1A Shared (USB A/C port)
Circuit Breaker	15A
Cord Set	
Input Cord	Cord Set 10' (3.05m), SJT 12/3, NEMA 5-15P
Output Cord	Cord Set 3' (.91m), SJT 12/3, female connector

MIDDLE UNIT	
Electrical	
Outlets	Rated 12A, 125Vac
USB	USB 5Vdc, 3.1A Shared (USB A/C port)
Circuit Breaker	12A
Cord Set	
Input Cord	Cord Set 3' (.91m), SJT 12/3, male connector
Output Cord	Cord Set 3' (.91m), SJT 12/3, female connector

END UNIT	
Electrical	
Outlets	Rated 12A, 125Vac
USB	USB 5Vdc, 3.1A Shared (USB A/C port)
Circuit Breaker	12A
Cord Set	
Input Cord	Cord Set 3' (.91m), SJT 12/3, male connector
Output Cord	N/A

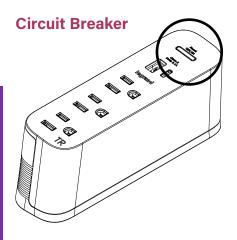
www.legrand.us/wiremold ______ designed to be better.

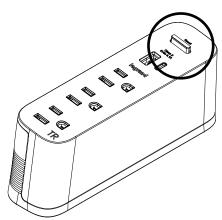
Product Specifications (cont'd)

ALL UNITS	
Mechanical	
On Surface	Clamp: Mounts to any material from 1/2" to 1 1/2" (12.7mm to 38.1mm) thick
	Screw In: Mounts to any material that is a $1\!\!/2''$ (12.7mm) or greater
	Mounts in vertical or horizontal position.
In Surface	Any material from 1/2" to 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " (12.7mm to 38.1mm) thick
System Specifications	
Units:	6 units maximum in each system
Length:	48.5 feet (14.8m) maximum in each system
Warranty	Standard One Year
3rd Party Compliance	UL Listed to UL962A SD, the Standard for Furniture Power Distribution units for portable (Movable) Work space tables

Code Information

Legrand is excited to bring to market the first product evaluated and listed to the new UL 962A Supplement SD. These products are designed to allow for the primary unit to be connected to a wall or floor outlet, via a non-detachable power supply cord. Up to (5) additional units may be connected to the primary unit via interconnecting cords that utilize grounding-type Non-NEMA style connectors. NEMA style plugs and receptacles, for example 5-15P, 5-15R, 5-20P and 5-20R, may not be used as part of the interconnecting cords to ensure that units are not plugged into a standard relocatable power tap or furniture power center.

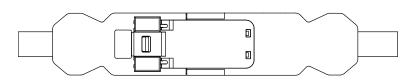


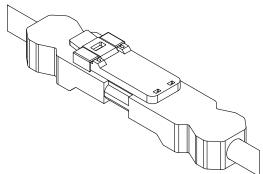


You will notice that our units (primary, middle and end) all utilize a circuit breaker. UL962A Supplement SD requires that all furniture power distribution units for portable (moveable) workspace tables contain supplementary overcurrent protection.

Connectors

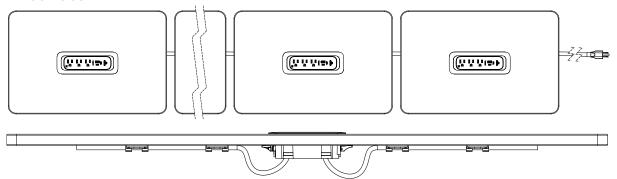
Easy to use connectors that are touch-safe with an added latch to prevent unintended separation. To connect, push together. To disconnect, just press down on the latch



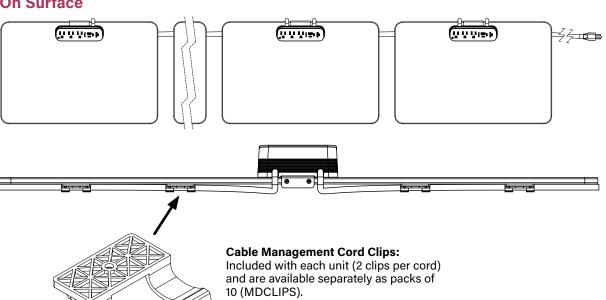


In surface and on surface system configuration with images of cord clips being used for cable management.

In Surface



On Surface



designed to be better. WWW.LEGRAND.US/WIREMOLD

Ordering Information

Primary Unit, In Surface

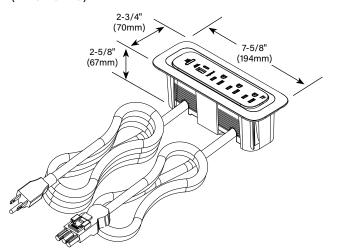
PART NUMBERS:

MDSF10-WH (White)
MDSF10-MG (Magnesium)

In Surface Primary Unit comes with 2 cords. The first cord is a 10 foot cord with a NEMA plug and the other is a 3 foot cord with a connector. Unit comes with (3) 15A tamper resistant receptacles, (1) USB A, (1) USB C port, and a circuit breaker.

Each in surface unit comes with a mounting box to sit flush in a table. It will also come with 4 cord clips to assist with cable management.

Unit comes in either white (MDSF10-WH) or magnesium (MDSF10-MG).



Primary Unit, On Surface

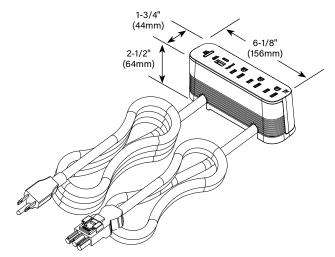
PART NUMBERS:

MDSA10-WH (White)
MDSA10-MG (Magnesium)

On Surface Primary Unit comes with 2 cords. The first cord is a 10 foot cord with a NEMA plug and the other is a 3 foot cord with a connector. Unit comes with (3) 15A tamper resistant receptacles, (1) USB A, (1) USB C port, and a circuit breaker.

Each on surface unit comes with a clamp and 3 extra brackets for various mounting methods. It will also come with 4 cord clips to assist with cable management.

Unit comes in either white (MDSA10-WH) or magnesium (MDSA10-MG).



Ordering Information

Middle Unit, In Surface

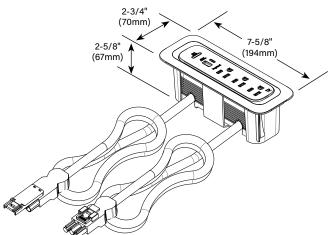
PART NUMBERS:

MDCF3-WH (White)
MDCF3-MG (Magnesium)

In Surface Middle Unit comes with 2 cords. Both cords are 3 feet in length with a connector on both ends. Unit comes with (3) 15A tamper resistant receptacles, (1) USB A, (1) USB C port, and a circuit breaker.

Each in surface unit comes with a mounting box to sit flush in a table. It will also come with 4 cord clips to assist with cable management.

Unit comes in either white (MDCF3-WH) or magnesium (MDCF3-MG).



Middle Unit, On Surface

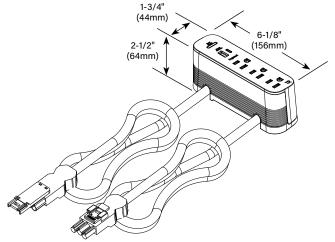
PART NUMBERS:

MDCA3-WH (White)
MDCA3-MG (Magnesium)

On Surface Middle Unit comes with 2 cords. Both cords are 3 feet in length with a connector on both ends. Unit comes with (3) 15A tamper resistant receptacles, (1) USB A, (1) USB C port, and a circuit breaker.

Each on surface unit comes with a clamp and 3 extra brackets for various mounting methods. It will also come with 4 cord clips to assist with cable management.

Unit comes in either white (MDCA3-WH) or magnesium (MDCA3-MG).



Ordering Information

End Unit, In Surface

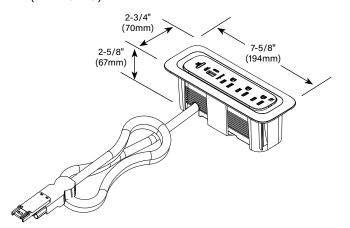
PART NUMBERS:

MDEF3-WH (White)
MDEF3-MG (Magnesium)

In Surface End Unit comes with 1 cord. The cord has one connector, and this is utilized to finish the system. Unit comes with (3) 15A tamper resistant receptacles, (1) USB A, (1) USB C port, and a circuit breaker.

Each in surface unit comes with a mounting box to sit flush in a table. It will also come with 2 cord clips to assist with cable management.

Unit comes in either white (MDEF3-WH) or magnesium (MDEF3-MG).



End Unit, On Surface

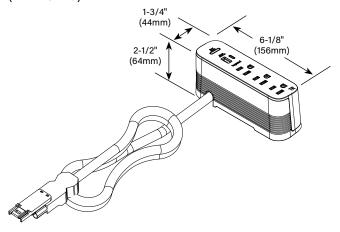
PART NUMBERS:

MDEA3-WH (White)
MDEA3-MG (Magnesium)

On Surface End Unit comes with 1 cord. The cord has one connector, and this is utilized to finish the system. Unit comes with (3) 15A tamper resistant receptacles, (1) USB A, (1) USB C port, and a circuit breaker.

Each on surface unit comes with a clamp and 3 extra brackets for various mounting methods. It will also come with 2 cord clips to assist with cable management.

Unit comes in either white (MDEA3-WH) or magnesium (MDEA3-MG).



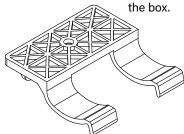
Ordering Information

Cord Clips

PART NUMBERS:

MDCLIPS

Replacement bag of 10 mounting clips for cord management. Each ModPower unit includes cord clips in

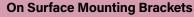


Jumper Cable

PART NUMBERS:

MDJ36BK

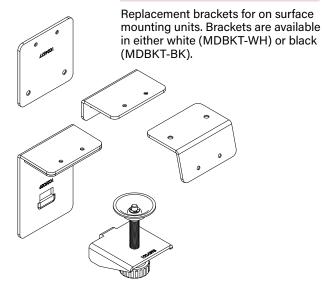
Interconnecting jumper cord accessory to add an extra 3 feet of cord length between ModPower untis in an exising system. Sold in packs of 2 cords, each 3 feet long with two connectors.



PART NUMBERS:

MDBKT-WH (White)

MDBKT-BK (Magnesium)



DESKTOP POWER CENTERS



Desktop Power Center Slim puts smart USB charging where you need it. Add power and charging wherever it's needed. Desktop Power Center Slim offers sleek and easy-to-install solutions that mount directly on surfaces and minimize cord clutter. Perfect for desks, tabletops and workstations.

Features & Benefits

- Multiple options. Two versions with reliable power and charging – one with three (3) tamper-resistant power outlets and two (2) USB charging ports (3.1A) and one with two (2) tamper-resistant power outlets and two (2) USB charging ports (3.1A).
- Intelligent and energy efficient.
 Smart charging capability that recognizes devices and when to shut off during peak loads.
- Easy connection to power sources.
 6' (1.83m) 14 gauge pass-through cord easily reaches walls and floors.

- Simple and flexible installation.
 Mounting kits include options for both horizontal and vertical applications.
- Less clutter, more functionality. A sleek slim design fits unobtrusively on work surfaces.
- Seamlessly blends into your space.
 Two color choices that work with any environment.
- Table Thickness. Supports tables from 0.5" to 1.5" for the clamp mount. Under table bracket mount supports 1" to 1.5".
- Included Mounting Kit. Includes several mounting options for use under and above table surfaces for any environment.



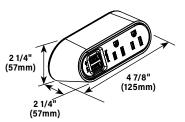


TABLE BOXES & FURNITURE POWER

DESKTOP POWER CENTERS

Desktop Power Center Slim Ordering Information

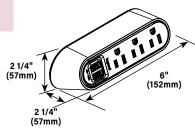
Two Outlet, 2 USB-A Unit with Mounting Kit



PART NUMBERS: WSPC220BK (Black) WSPC220WH (White)

Unit Includes two (2)
15A tamper-resistant
power receptacles and
two (2) smart USB ports
that provide 3.1A. Unit
comes with a 6' (1.83m)
cord. Includes a screwin mounting plate for
forward-facing outlets,
under table mount bracket,
and clamp mounting kit.
Available in matte black
(WSPC220BK) or gloss
white (WSPC220WH) with
a gray face.

Three Outlet, 2 USB-A Unit with Mounting Kit



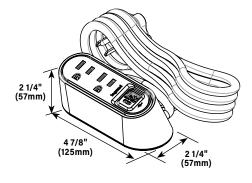
PART NUMBERS: WSPC320BK (Black) WSPC320WH (White)

Unit Includes three (3) 15A tamper-resistant power receptacles and two (2) smart USB ports that provide 3.1A. Unit comes with a 6' (1.83m) cord. Includes a screwin mounting plate for forward-facing outlets, under table mount bracket, and clamp mounting kit. Available in matte black (WSPC320BK) or gloss white (WSPC320WH) with a gray face.

Two Outlet, 1 USB-A, 1 USB-C Unit w/Mounting Kit

PART NUMBERS: WSPC220CBK (Black) WSPC220CWH (White)

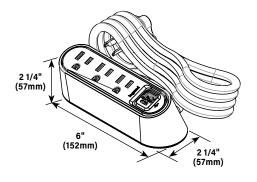
Unit Includes two (2) 15A tamper-resistant power receptacles and two (2) smart USB ports, one (1) USB-A and one (1) USB-C, that provide 3.1A. Unit comes with a 6' (1.83m) cord. Includes a screw-in mounting plate for forward-facing outlets, under table mount bracket, and clamp mounting kit. Available in matte black (WSPC220CBK) or gloss white (WSPC220CWH) with a gray face.



Three Outlet, 1 USB-A, 1 USB-C Unit w/Mounting Kit

PART NUMBERS: WSPC320CBK (Black) WSPC320CWH (White)

Unit Includes three (3) 15A tamper-resistant power receptacles and two (2) smart USB ports, one (1) USB-A and one (1) USB-C, that provide 3.1A. Unit comes with a 6' (1.83m) cord. Includes a screw-in mounting plate for forward-facing outlets, under table mount bracket, and clamp mounting kit. Available in matte black (WSPC320CBK) or gloss white (WSPC320CWH) with a gray face.



DESKTOP POWER CENTERS

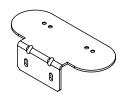
Desktop Power Center Slim Mounting Options



Improved aesthetics with shroud for use in open space areas

Mounting Kit (included) – Kit includes clamp for screwless mounting shroud for clamp mount and right angle screw-in mounting plate. The two piece clamp allows the Desktop Power Center Slim to be installed against partition walls without dismantling them. The clamp allows the outlets to be mounted forward or upward facing. The right angle screw-in mounting plate allows the outlets to be mounted facing upward.





Right Angle Scew-In Mounting Plate





Screw-in Mounting Plate



Right Angle Screw-in Mounting Plate



Mounting Bracket for Under Table Applications



WSPC320WH mounted horizontally on work surface



Pass-through plug retains access to outlets

SIT STAND DESK POWER



Accessible Power for Sit Stand Desks

Add easy access power and charging to height-adjustable desks and tables with this flexible power solution. The solution is ideal for sit stand desk systems that see frequent height adjustments to the table's surface. The system includes a plug-in outlet center below the desk surface and a desktop power center slim for above-desk power access. The two devices are connected via a 2' interconnected cord, simplifying the cable management of the system.

The Sit Stand Desk Power system is ideal for height-adjustable work surfaces with its 6' coiled cord that allows for maximum flexibility when changing the height of the desk or table. The desktop power center and coiled cord are available in either black or white color options to better match the installed environment.

Features & Benefits

- Desk Heights. Will work with all standard sit stand desk height ranges
- Mounting Methods. Simple and flexible installation. Mounting kits include options for both horizontal and vertical applications..
- Cable Management. 4 Cables Ties included in each box for convenient mounting of the cords.
- Power everything at the desk. Conveniently power your sit stand desk, computer, phone, or anything else you need
- UL Spill Water Compliant. Passed UL 962A Spill Water Test requirements so it can even be used in a horizontal surface such as a tabletop.
- **Multiple options.** Two versions with reliable power and charging - one with three (3) tamper-resistant power outlets and two (2) USB charging ports (3.1A) and one with two (2) tamper-resistant power outlets and two (2) USB charging ports (3.1A).
- FCC Compliance. This device complies with FCC Part 15, Subpart B. Operation is subject to the following two conditions: (1) this device may not cause harmful interference, and (2) this device must accept any interference received, including interference that may cause undesired operation.

UL Listed to UL962A - Standard for Furniture Power Distribution Units

SIT STAND DESK POWER

Product Family Configurator

Part Numbering Format: ALL units have 15A receptacles and 1 USB A port and 1 USB C port

<u>SS</u>

<u>6</u>

Prefix

Desk Outlets

Below Desk Outlets

Coiled Cord Length

Color of Desk Unit and Coiled Cord

Sit Stand Desk

2 - Two Outlets

3 - Three Outlets

4 - Four Outlets 6 - Six Outlets

Six Feet Usable of Coiled Cord

BK - Black WH - White

Product Specifications

DESKTOP POWER CENTER SLIM (ON DESK)	
Electrical	
Outlets	Rated 15A, 125Vac
USB	USB 5Vdc, 3.1A Shared (USB A/C Port)
Cord Set	
Cord	2' (0.6m) Interconnecting Cord, SJT 14/3
Mechanical	
Installed Orientation	Mounts in vertical or horizontal position
Clamp Mount:	Mounts to any material from ½" to 1 ½" (12.7mm to 38.1mm) thick
Screw-In Mount:	Mounts to any material that is ½" (12.7mm) or greater
Under Table Bracket	Mount supports 1" to 1.5" thick
PLUG-IN OUTLET CENTER (UNDER DESK)	
Electrical	
Outlets	Rated 15A, 125Vac
Circuit Breaker	15A
Cord Set	
Cord	6' (1.83m) Coiled Cord, SJT 14/3, NEMA 5-15P
Mechanical	
Screw-In Mount	Mounts under the table with two screws

NOTE: Covers open full 180°, slide cable egress doors, painted interior.

System Specifications

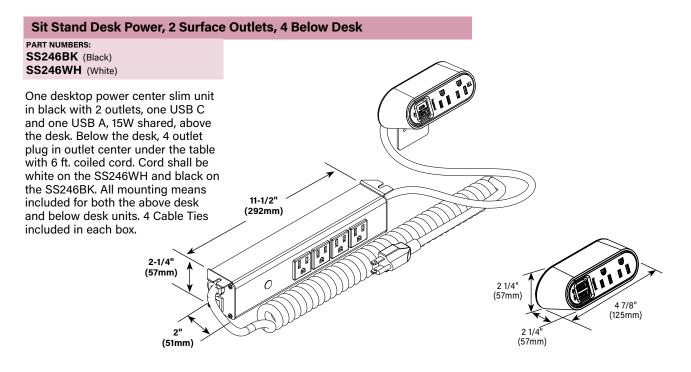
Warranty: Standard One Year

3rd Party Compliance: UL Listed to UL962A



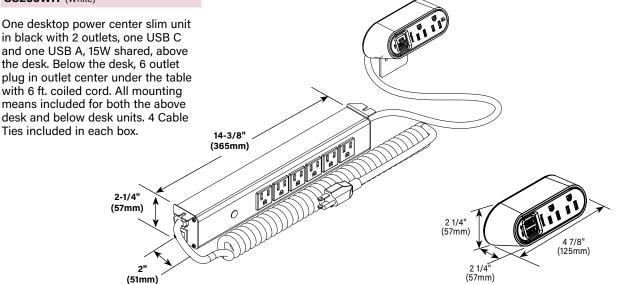
SIT STAND DESK POWER

Ordering Information



Sit Stand Desk Power, 2 Surface Outlets, 6 Below Desk

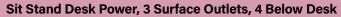
PART NUMBERS: SS266BK (Black) SS266WH (White)



_____ designed to be better.

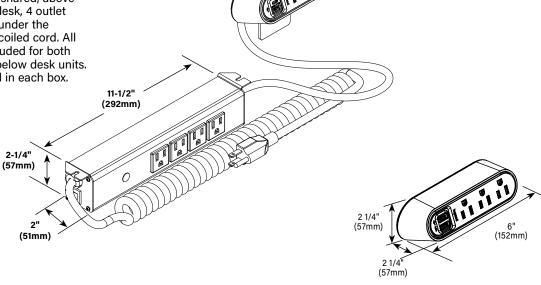
SIT STAND DESK POWER

Ordering Information

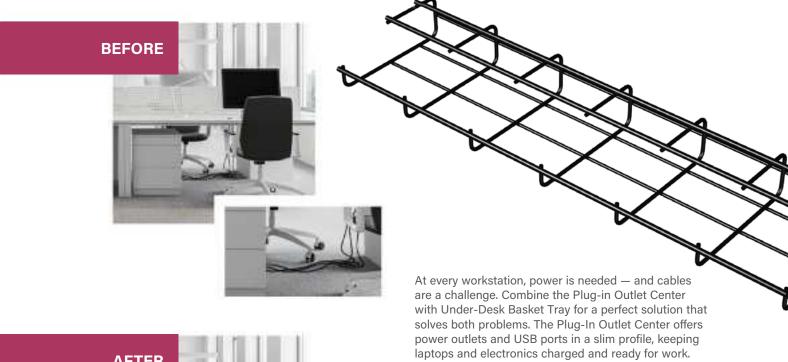


PART NUMBERS: SS346BK (Black) SS346WH (White)

One desktop power center slim unit in black with 3 outlets, one USB C and one USB A, 15W shared, above the desk. Below the desk, 4 outlet plug in outlet center under the table with 6 ft. black coiled cord. All mounting means included for both the above desk and below desk units. 4 Cable Ties included in each box.



UNDER-DESK BASKET TRAY





Use with Under-Desk Basket Tray to keep cables neatly organized and tucked out of the way. Both solutions are quick and easy to install. Perfect for home offices and commercial workplaces.

Features & Benefits

- Cleans up cord clutter. Organize cords and cables with a simple, open design.
- Strong and sturdy. Holds cables securely in a basket tray made of carbon steel.
- Easy-to-install under desks or tables. Installs to the bottom of any wood, MDF or particleboard desk and on walls with just two screws.
- **Dustproof and tidy.** Open design allows for free airflow, keeping dust and dirt at bay.
- · Sleek, unobtrusive design. Computer cords and cables can be neatly tucked away with a modern, timeless look.

deQUORUM™ FLIP-UP TABLE BOXES



deQuorum Flip-Up Table Boxes provide flexibility in communication connectivity options and installation to meet specific functional and aesthetic needs. The deQuorum Flip Up table box was specially engineered to pass the UL 111 spill water test requirement, ensuring the highest level of safety.

CODE REFERENCE

cULus Listed Relocatable Power Tap:
File E66421 Guide XBYS
cULus Listed Multioutlet Assembly:
File E15191 Guide PVGT
Listed to US and Canadian Safety
Standards
Meets Article 380 of NEC.

deQuorum™ Flip-Up Table Box Part Number Configurator

DQF deQuorum Series:	Wiring Option:	Receptacle Amperage:		Unit Color:	Second Gang:
DQF = deQuorum	P = Cord Ended	15 = 15A	U = USB	BK = Black	Communications = 2A Only One Gang = Leave Blank
Flip-Up	F = Field Wired	20 = 20A	No USB = Blank	ST = Stainless	

NOTE: Part Number Configurator can be used both to identify stock product configurations and also to request custom configurations from the factory. Consult the factory for more information.

COLOR OPTIONS





deQuorum Flip-Up Table Box Covers are available in the following finishes: Black and Stainless.

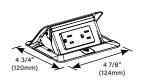


deQUORUM™ FLIP-UP TABLE BOXES

Ordering Information

deQuorum™ Flip-Up Table Box Ordering Information

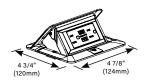
Single Flip-Up Unit



PART NUMBERS: DQFP15BK (15 Amp) DQFP15ST (15 Amp)

Unit includes one (1) 15A tamper resistant receptacle. Unit comes with a 6' (1.83m) cord and is available in either black or stainless finishes.

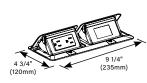
Single Flip-Up Unit



PART NUMBERS: DQFP15UBK (15 Amp) DQFP15UST (15 Amp)

Unit includes one (1) 15A tamper resistant receptacle with 2 USB ports that share 3.1A. Unit comes with a 6' (1.83m) cord and is available in either black or stainless finishes.

Dual Flip-Up Unit



PART NUMBERS:

DQFP15BK-2A (15 Amp) **DQFP15ST-2A** (15 Amp)

Unit includes one (1) 15A tamper resistant receptacle. The second opening will accept an adapter for one (1) Wiremold CM Series

Open System 2A module, one (1) Ortronics Series II module or one (1) Ortronics TracJack module. Adapters are included in hardware bag, modules are sold separately. Unit comes with a 6' (1.83m) cord and is available in either black or stainless finishes.

Dual Flip-Up Unit

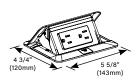


PART NUMBERS: DQFP15UBK-2A (15 Amp) DQFP15UST-2A (15 Amp)

Unit includes one (1) 15A tamper resistant receptacle with 2 USB ports that share 3.1A. The second opening will accept an adapter

for one (1) Wiremold CM Series Open System 2A module, one (1) Ortronics Series II module or one (1) Ortronics TracJack module. Adapters are included in hardware bag, modules are sold separately. Unit comes with a 6' (1.83m) cord and is available in either black or stainless finishes.

Single Flip-Up Unit



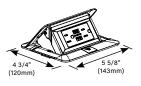
PART NUMBERS:

DQFF15BK (15 Amp) DQFF15ST (15 Amp)

Unit includes one (1) 15A black tamper-resistant duplex receptacle. Unit can be field-

wired with MC or EMT using any 1/2" trade size connector. Hot, neutral and ground wires come with quick connectors for activation. Available in black or stainless finishes.

Single Flip-Up Unit



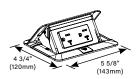
PART NUMBERS: DOFF15UBK (15 An

DQFF15UBK (15 Amp) DQFF15UST (15 Amp)

Unit includes one (1) 15A black tamper-resistant duplex receptacle with two (2) USB ports

that provide 3.1A. Unit can be field wired with MC or EMT using any 1/2" trade size connector. Hot, neutral, and ground wires come with quick connects for activation. Available in black or stainless finishes.

Single Flip-Up Unit

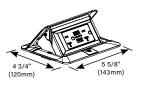


PART NUMBERS:

DQFF20BK (20 Amp) DQFF20ST (20 Amp)

Unit includes one (1) 20A black tamper-resistant duplex receptacle. Unit can be field-wired with MC or EMT using any 1/2" trade size connector. Hot, neutral and ground wires come with quick connectors for activation. Available in black or stainless finishes.

Single Flip-Up Unit



PART NUMBERS:

DQFF20UBK (20 Amp) DQFF20UST (20 Amp)

Unit includes one (1) 20A black tamper-resistant duplex receptacle with two (2) USB ports that provide 3.1A. Unit can be field wired with MC or EMT using any 1/2" trade size connector. Hot, neutral, and ground wires come with quick connects for activation. Available in black or stainless finishes.

INTEGREAT™ A/V TABLE BOXES

Integrating A/V with the Collaborative Space

InteGreat A/V table boxes are an elegant solution for extending power, communication and A/V to the meeting presenter's point-of use. InteGreat A/V table boxes provide the depth to mount devices, especially A/V devices, below the table top. It has attractive finishes that can match any room décor. Combine it with other InteGreat products, such as InteGreat Retractors, InteGreat Under Table Cable Management and InteGreat Transition Channel for a comprehensive solution to managing and delivering power, communication and A/V connectivity for conference rooms.

CODE REFERENCE

cETLus Listed Furniture Power Distribution Unit: Listed to US & Canadian Safety Standards



InteGreat A/V Table Boxes provide power, communication and A/V connectivity at the point-of-use.

InteGreat A/V Table Box Part Number Configurator



InteGreat Series:

<u>6</u> <u>7</u>

<u>2</u>

Compartments:

AU Compartment:

Compartment 1: A/V

<u>B</u> <u>K</u>

F Cord Type:

Color:

BK = Black AL = Aluminum = 12' Cord F = Field Wired

TB = Table Box

67 = 6" x 7" Flange

2 = 2 Compartments

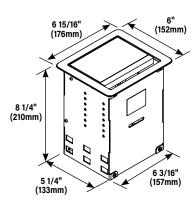
Compartment 2: 2 Outlets, 2 USB

Compartment 1: 2 Outlets Compartment 2: 2 Outlets

Number configurator can be used both to identify stock product configurations and also to request custom configurations from factory.

InteGreat A/V Table Box Ordering Information

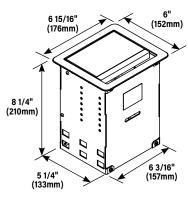
A/V Table Box, Cord-Ended



PART NUMBERS: TB672AUBK (Black) TB672AUAL (Aluminum)

Table Box with 12' (3.66m) cord. Unit comes with two (2) 15A receptacles in the recessed compartments and one 15A receptacle on the underside of the box. Includes 2 USB-A charging ports, rated 3.1A shared. Hardware bag includes Wiremold® AVIP Series Cable Kit with eight (8) openings. Can accept up to five (5) Legrand AVIP device plates or five (5) Extron® Electronics MAAP device plates, (Sold separately.) Available in black (TB672AUBK) or aluminum (TB672AUAL) finish.

A/V Table Box, Field-Wired



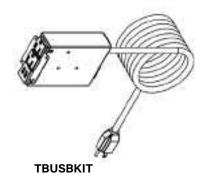
PART NUMBERS: TB672AUBKF (Black) TB672AUALF (Aluminum)

Table Box Unit comes with two (2) 15A receptacles in the recessed compartments and one 15A receptacle on the underside of the box. Includes 2 USB-A charging ports, rated 3.1A shared. Hardware bag includes Wiremold® **AVIP Series Cable Kit** with eight (8) openings. Can accept up to five (5) Legrand AVIP device plates or five (5) Extron® **Electronics MAAP** device plates. (Sold separately.) Available in black (TB672AUBKF) or aluminum (TB672AUALF) finish.

INTEGREAT™ A/V TABLE BOXES

InteGreat A/V Table Box Ordering Information

USB Upgrade Kit



PART NUMBERS: TBUSBKIT TBUSBFKIT

Upgrade your existing Integreat A/V Table Box to include USB Charging. The TBUSBKIT works withTB672APBK or TB672APAL Boxes, and the TBUSBFKIT works with the TB672APBKF or TB672APALF Boxes. The USB Charger has 2 USB-A ports, 3.1A shared. Complete upgrade instructions are included.



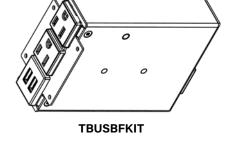
InteGreat A/V Table Boxes accept Wiremold AVIP Series and Extron Electronics MAAP Device Plates.



A Wiremold AVIP Series Cable Kit is supplied with every InteGreat A/V Table Box.



Convenience receptacle on the underside of the box is ideal for powering small devices under the table.



INTEGREAT™ CABLE RETRACTORS



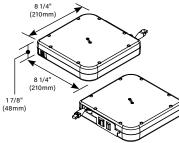
InteGreat Cable Retractors attach easily to InteGreat A/V Table Boxes, or can be mounted directly to the underside of conference room tables. InteGreat Cable Retractors have 5' (1.52m) of retractable cable that allows users to have easy access to A/V and communication services. With a simple pull, the cable locks into place or retracts back into the table box, keeping the conference room table neat and organized.

CODE REFERENCE

InteGreat Cable Retractors are not UL listed because they are designed to protect and organize cords and cables that are not required to be enclosed by the National Electric Code.

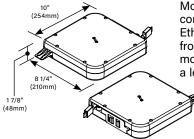
InteGreat[™] Cable Retractor Ordering Information

TBCRCAT6 Cable Retractor with Category 6 Cable



Mounts directly to the InteGreat Series A/V Table Box or to the underside of the conference room table using the TBCRHMK. Loaded with 12' (3.66m) of Cat6A cable that extends out 5' (1.52m) from the retractor. Retractor has a female input from building infrastructure, and a male connector on the output side.

TBCRHDMI High Speed HDMI with Ethernet Cable



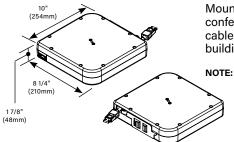
Mounts directly to the InteGreat Series A/V Table Box or to the underside of the conference room table using the TBCRHMK. Loaded with 12' (3.66m) of HDMI with Ethernet cable that extends out 5' (1.52m) from the retractor. Retractor has a female input from building infrastructure, and a male connector on the output side. Input side has mounting tab that allows installer to cable tie HDMI to the retractor to minimize chances of a loose connection.

NOTE: Per the HDMI specification, only four HDMI type cables exist: Standard Speed, Standard Speed with Ethernet, High Speed and High Speed with Ethernet. The HDMI organization has put in place a rule that requires all HDMI cables to be marketed in this manner. Therefore you will not see our cables marketed as HDMI 2.0 cables. Keep in mind that installing a cable supporting HDMI 2.0 features does not give your existing devices with previous HDMI specifications the ability to experience 4K x 2K resolution, 3D audio return or Ethernet New A/V equipment supporting these desired features is required in order to experience the newly specified features.

INTEGREAT™ CABLE RETRACTORS

InteGreat[™] Cable Retractor Ordering Information (continued)

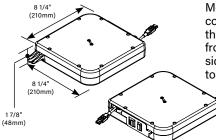
TBCRDP Cable Retractor with DisplayPort Cable



Mounts directly to the InteGreat Series A/V Table Box or to the underside of the conference room table using the TBCRHMK. Loaded with 12' (3.66m) of Displayport cable that extends out 5' (1.52m) from the retractor. Retractor has a female input from building infrastructure, and a male connector with latch on the output side.

NOTE: Cable supports High Bit Rate (HBR) bandwidth and up to a 4K resolution. Built to DisplayPort 1.2 standards, meeting the requirements of high performance applications.

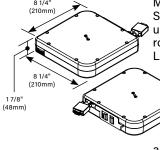
TBCRUSB Cable Retractor with USB 2.0 Cable and Built-In Repeater



Mounts directly to the InteGreat Series A/V Table Box or to the underside of the conference room table using the TBCRHMK. Loaded with 12' (3.66m) of USB 2.0 cable that extends out 5' (1.52m) from the retractor. Retractor has a female Type A input from building infrastructure, and a male Type A connector on the output side. Input side has mounting tab that allows installer to cable tie USB connector to the retractor to minimize chances of a loose connection.

NOTE: Built in booster consumes 100mA from the USB port of the computer to extend signals beyond the 5 meter length limitation. Maximum data transfer rate of 480Mbps.

TBCRVGA Cable Retractor with VGA Cable



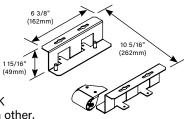
Mounts directly to the InteGreat Series A/V Table Box or to the underside of the conference room table using the TBCRHMK. Loaded with

12' (3.66m) of VGA VESA cable that extends out 5' (1.52m) from the retractor. Retractor has a female input from building infrastructure, and a male connector on the output side.

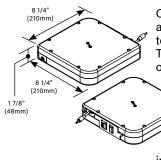
TBCRHMK Cable Retractor Horizontal Mounting Bracket

Allows retractor to mount horizontally under a conference room table, so cable can be accessed through a table grommet.

Multiple retractors can be mounted to each other by attaching the TBCRHMK Mounting Brackets to each other.



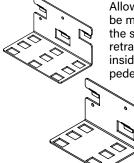
TBCR3.5MM Cable Retractor with 3.5mm Audio Cable



Cable Retractor with 3.5mm audio cable. Mounts directly to the InteGreat Series A/V Table Box or to the underside of the conference room table

using the TBCRHMK. Loaded with 12' (3.66m) of audio cable that extends out 5' (1.52m) from the retractor. Retractor has a female input from building infrastructure, and a male connector on the output side.

TP-CR-BKT Perpendicular Mounting Bracket for Tablebox



Allows up to five (5) cable retractors to be mounted below the box, instead of on the sides. This allows the box and cable retractors to be mounted and hidden inside a majority of tables with barrel or pedestal legs.

TABLESOURCE™ TABLE BOXES

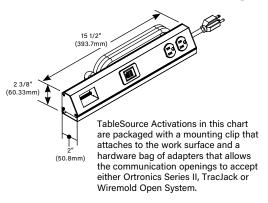


Tablesource[™] Table Boxes are an optimum solution for accessing power and communication connectivity at workspaces or in classroom settings.

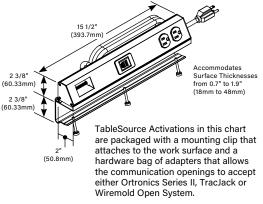
CODE REFERENCE

cULus Listed Relocatable Power Tap: File E66421 Guide XBYS cULus Listed Multioutlet Assembly: File E15191 Guide PVGT Listed to US and Canadian Safety Standards Meets Article 380 of NEC.

TableSource Table Box Ordering Information



CATALOG		UNIT LENGTH		150	CORD LENGTH		сомм.
CATALOG NUMBER	FINISH	Inches	(mm)	15A DUPLEX	Feet	(mm)	OPENINGS
TSAX1F0AL1U	Clear Anodized	13"	(330.2mm)	1	6'	(3.7m)	0
TSAX1F1AL1U	Clear Anodized	15 1/2"	(393.7mm)	1	6'	(3.7m)	1
TSAX1F2AL1U	Clear Anodized	18 5/32"	(461.2mm)	1	6'	(3.7m)	2



	UNIT LENGTH			CORD LENGTH		сомм.
FINISH	Inches	(mm)		Feet	(mm)	OPENINGS
Clear Anodized	13"	(330.2mm)	1	6'	(3.7m)	0
Clear Anodized	15 1/2"	(393.7mm)	1	6'	(3.7m)	1
Clear Anodized	18 3/32"	(461.2mm)	1	6'	(3.7m)	2
	Clear Anodized Clear Anodized	FINISH Inches Clear 13" Anodized Clear 15 1/2" Anodized Clear 18 3/32"	FINISH Inches (mm) Clear Anodized 13" (330.2mm) Clear Anodized 15 1/2" (393.7mm) Anodized Clear 18 3/32" (461.2mm)	Times	FINISH Inches (mm) 15A DUPLEX Feet Clear Anodized 13" (330.2mm) 1 6' Clear Anodized 15 1/2" (393.7mm) 1 6' Clear Anodized 18 3/32" (461.2mm) 1 6'	FINISH Inches (mm) 15A DUPLEX DUPLEX Feet (mm) Clear Anodized 13" (330.2mm) 1 6' (3.7m) Clear Anodized 15 1/2" (393.7mm) 1 6' (3.7m) Clear Anodized 18 3/32" (461.2mm) 1 6' (3.7m)

COLOR OPTIONS

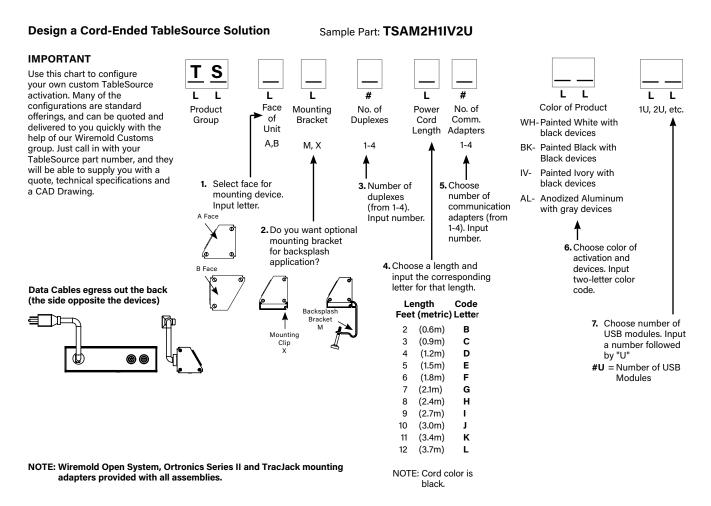
TableSource Table Box Covers are available in a clear anodized finish.



TABLESOURCE™ TABLE BOXES

Ordering Information

TableSource Work Surface Activations Configurator

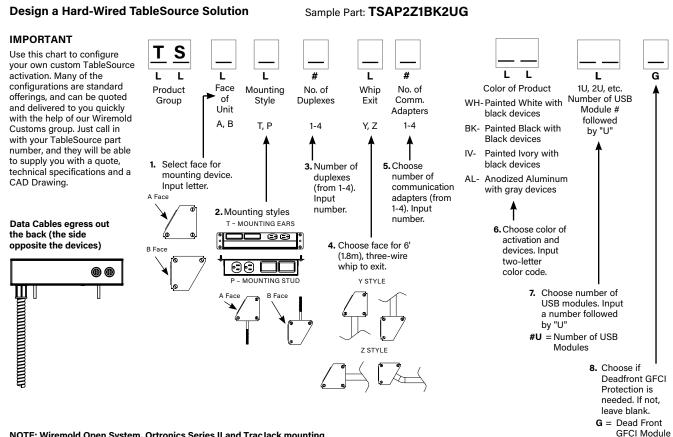


NOTE: Part Number Configurator can be used both to identify stock product configurations and also to request custom configurations from the factory. Consult the factory for more information.

TABLESOURCE™ TABLE BOXES

Ordering Information

TableSource Work Surface Activations Configurator



NOTE: Wiremold Open System, Ortronics Series II and TracJack mounting adapters provided with all assemblies.

NOTE: Part Number Configurator can be used both to identify stock product configurations and also to request custom configurations from the factory. Consult the factory for more information.

LAB BENCH PEDESTAL TABLE BOX



The new **Wiremold*** Lab Bench Pedestal Table Boxes provide increased capacity and access to multiple services in a variety of configurations to meet the demanding needs of laboratory activity. These field-wired units can be added to existing benches or designed into new lab construction. UL has evaluated these boxes for use on laboratory bench work surfaces. Pass & Seymour* receptacles were installed in the box and subjected to spill testing outlined in UL 111. The test results showed that there was no risk of fire or electrical shock as a result of the spill.

CODE REFERENCE

cULus Listed Metallic Outlet Boxes: File E2961, Guide QCIT

Meets Article 314,27(C) of NEC

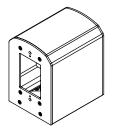
cULus Listed Multioutlet Assembly: File E15191. Guide PVGT

Meets Article 380 of NEC Meets Article 12-3032 of CEC

Evaluated for use on Laboratory Bench work surfaces

Lab Bench Pedestal Table Boxes Ordering Information

LBP2 Lab Bench Pedestal



Aluminum housing and side plates, with a steel base and divider, measures 4" x 5" x 5 5/8" (102mm x 127mm x 143mm). Base is configurable to have a combination of two (2) 3/4" knockouts or two (2) 3/4" EMT stubs. Accommodates a variety of power outlets (duplex, decorator, GFCI and up to 30A twist lock). Use Wiremold AVIP to provide communications and A/V.

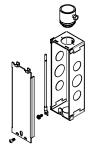
Receptacles and wall plates are sold separately. See chart on next page for list of Pass & Seymour* receptacles that were evaluated by UL for use with the box on laboratory bench work

LBP2-114BASE Lab Bench Base Plate with 11/4" Conduit Stub



Base has attached 1 1/4" conduit to pull pre-terminated communication cables.

LBPBHA Bottom Housing Unit



One gang 3/4" trade size conduit housing assembly. Assembly includes junction box and 3/4" trade size fitting to attach to 3/4" trade size conduit for power connections. See chart on next page for list of Pass & Seymour* receptacles that were evaluated by UL for use with the box on laboratory bench work surfaces.

LBP-MAAP Lab Bench MAAP Plate



Plate is finished black to match Wiremold AVIP devices. Used to provide communication and A/V services.

LBP-AAP Lab Bench AAP Plate

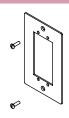


Plate is finished black to match Extron® Electronics AAP devices.

COLOR OPTIONS



Lab Bench Work Surface Portal Covers are available with a clear anodized aluminum finish.

Lab Bench Table Boxes are available in a clear anodized aluminum finish.

LAB BENCH PEDESTAL TABLE BOX

Ordering Information

UL Approved Compatible Pass & Seymour® Devices

GFCI DEVICES

Straight Blade GFCI - 1595, 2095, 1595DSWR, 1595R, 1595S, 2095DSWR, 2095S, 2095TRWR

Tamper Resistant GFCI - 1595NTLTR,1595TR, 1595TRS, 1595TRWR, 1595NTLTR, 2095TR, 2095TRS

Plugtail GFCI PT - 1595, PT1595NTLTR, PT1595TR, PT2095, PT2095NTLTR, PT2095TR

Hospital Grade GFCI - 1595HG, 1595HGNTLTR, 1595HGTR, 2095HG, 2095HGNTLTR, 2095HGTR

Plugtail Hospital Grade GFCI - PT1595HG, PT1595HGNTLTR, PT1595HGTR, PT2095HG, PT2095HGNTLTR, PT2095HGTR

Deadfront GFCI - 2085

SA

Hospital Grade GFCI - 1595HG, 1595HGNTLTR, 1595HGTR, 2095HG, 2095HGNTLTR, 2095HGTR

PlugTail Hospital Grade GFCI - PT1595HG, PT1595HGNTLTR, PT1595HGTR, PT2095HG, PT2095HGNTLTR, PT2095HGTR

Plugtail Hospital Grade - PT8200, PT8200IL, PT8300, P8300IL, PTTR62H, PTTR63H, TRIG26262HG, TRIG26362HG, TRIG8200, TRIG8200

Isolated Ground - IG26262HG, IG26362HG, IG8200, IG8300, IG8310, IG8800, PS8200H, PS8200HS, TR26262HG, TR62H

15A Hospital Grade - 8200, 8201, 26222HG, 26262HG, 8200H, 8200IL, 8300IL, PS8300H, PS8300HS, TR26362HG, TR63H

20A Hospital Grade - 8300, 8301, 8800, 8801, 26322HG, 26362HG

STRAIGHT BLADE DEVICES

Tamper Resistant - TR15, TR20, TR26261, TR26262, TR26361, TR26362, TR5251, TR5262, TR5351, TR5362, TR62, TR62, TR63, WR20TR, PS5262

15A Devices - 5251, 5261, P5262, 5290, 5651, 5662, 5671, 6207, 26252, 26652, 26661, 5262A, 5662A, 4862A, PS5362

20A Devices - P5351, 5361, 5362, 5850, 5851, 5862, 5871,5890, 6307, 26352, 26852, 26861, 5362A

15A Weather & Corrosion Resistant - CR15, CR6207, CRB5262, CRB5262S, WR5262, WR5662

10A Weather & Corrosion Resistant - CR20, CR6307, CRB5362, CRB5362S, WR20TR, WR5362, WR5862

TR USB - TM8-USB

ISOLATED GROUND DEVICES

Hospital Grade IG - IG26262HG, IG26362HG, IG8200, IG8300, IG8301, IG8800, TRIG26262HG, TRIG26362HG, TRIG8200, TRIG8300, IGL2120R, IGL2130R

Locking IG - IG4700, IG4710, IGL520R, IGL530R, IGL620R, IGL630R, IGL1420R, IGL1430R, IGL1520R, IGL1530R

15A Isolated Ground - TRIG26262, TRIG5262, IG26262, IG5261, IG5262, IG5662

20A Isolated Ground - TRIG26362, TRIG5362, IG26362, IG5361, IG5362, IG5862

PLUGTAIL™ RECEPTACLES

PlugTail GFCI - PT1595, PT1595NTLTR, PT1595TR, PT2095, PT2095NTLTR, PT2095TR

PlugTail Hospital Grade - PT1595HG, PT1595HGNTLTR, PT1595HGTR, PT2095HG, PT2095HGNTLTR, PT2095HGTR, PTTR2095HGTR, PTTR8200, PTTR8300

PlugTail Hospital Grade GFCI - PT8200, PT8200IL, PT8300, PT8300IL, PTTR62H, PTTR63H

PlugTail TR Grade - PTTR5262, PTTR5262SC, PTTR5362SC, PTTR63, PTTR63

PlugTail 15A & 20A - PT5262A, PT5362A

LOCKING RECEPTACLES

Turnlok IG - IG4700, IG4710, IGL520R, IGL530R, IGL620R, IGL630R, IGL1420R, IGL1430R, IGL1520R, IGL1530R, IGL2120R, IGL2130R

20A Turnlok - 7310, 7410, CRL520R, L1020R, L1420R, L1530R, L1820R, L2120R, L520R, L620R, L630R

30A Turnlok - 3330, 3430, 3330G, CRL530R, L1030R, L1130R, L1430R, L1530R, L1830R, L2130R, L530R



4 GANG LAB BENCH TABLE BOXES



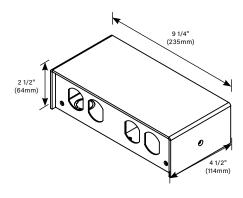
4 Gang Lab Bench Table Boxes provide access to multiple services in a variety of configurations to meet the demanding needs of laboratory activity.

CODE REFERENCE

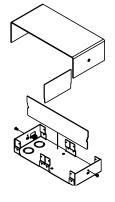
cULus Listed Outlet Box: File E2961 Guide OCIT Listed to US and Canadian Safety Standards

4 Gang Lab Bench Table Box Ordering Information

AL241S-HB 4 Gang Lab Bench Table Box



Aluminum housing and base 9 1/4" x 4 1/2" x 2 1/2" (235mm x 114mm x 64mm) are provided with four (4) 1" trade size knockouts in base for hardwiring unit and two dividers which allow units to be divided on either the "X" or "Y" axis/plane. Accommodates a variety of power (NEMA or decorator), and supports Ortronics[®] and Wiremold Open Systems connectivity. Portals are field configurable by ordering the corresponding faceplates.



AL241S-HB exploded view showing dividers

COLOR OPTIONS

Lab Bench Table Box covers are available with a clear anodized aluminum finish.

4 GANG LAB BENCH TABLE BOXES

Ordering Information

Faceplates for 4 Gang Lab Bench Table Box Ordering Information

PART NUMBER		LEFT OPENING	RIGHT OPENING
AL241FPB-B		Blank	Blank
AL241FPD-D	10000	Duplex	Duplex
AL241FPDEC-DEC		Decorator	Decorator
AL241FPDEC-B		Decorator	Blank
AL241FP6A-D	1.00.	Ortronics* or Wiremold Open System Communication 6A Module. Adapters included.	Duplex
AL241FPD-6A		Duplex	Ortronics* or Wiremold Open System Communication 6A Module. Adapters included.
AL241FP6A-6A		Ortronics* or Wiremold Open System Communication 6A Module. Adapters included.	Ortronics* or Wiremold Open System Communication 6A Module. Adapters included.
AL241FPB-6A		Blank	Ortronics* or Wiremold Open System Communication 6A Module. Adapters included.

4 GANG LAB BENCH TABLE BOXES

Ordering Information

Faceplates for 4 Gang Lab Bench Table Box Ordering Information (continued)

PART NUMBER		LEFT OPENING	RIGHT OPENING
AL241FP6A-B		Ortronics* or Wiremold Open System Communication 6A Module. Adapters included.	Blank
AL241FPB-D	[.]00.	Blank	Duplex
AL241FPD-B		Duplex	Blank
AL241FP6A-DEC		Ortronics [®] or Wiremold Open System Communication 6A Module. Adapters included.	Decorator
AL241FPDEC-6A		Decorator	Ortronics* or Wiremold Open System Communication 6A Module. Adapters included.

designed to be better. WWW.LEGRAND.US/WIREMOLD



POWER DISTRIBUTION

POWER DISTRIBUTION



Wiremold* Power Distribution Devices are designed to provide complete power/protection solutions for your power/IT network from the service entrance to point-of-use.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FEATURED PRODUCTS





Medical Grade Plug-In Outlet Centers

409

_____ designed to be better.

WIREMOLD® PLUG-IN OUTLET CENTER WITH USB





At every workstation, power is needed—and cables are a challenge. Combine the Plug-In Outlet Center with Under-Desk Basket Tray for a perfect solution that solves both problems. The Plug-In Outlet Center offers power outlets and USB ports in a slim profile, keeping laptops and electronics charged and ready for work. Use with Under-Desk Basket Tray to keep cables neatly organized and tucked out of the way. Both solutions are quick and easy to install. Perfect for home offices and commercial workplaces.

Plug-In Outlet Center with USB-A and USB-C Ports Features & Benefits

- User-ready. Power outlets and USB ports are housed in a portable, plugin unit.
- Multiple power options available.
 Available with USB-C PD & USB-A with a total output of 20 Watts.
- Surge protected LED indicator.
 Easy-to-spot surge protection for users.
- Space saving. The compact 11"x1.89" design allows for power access in hard-to-reach areas.
- Aesthetically pleasing. The white matte finish is modern and matches a wide variety of interior furniture and décor.
- UL and cUL Listed.

POWER DISTRIBUTION

CABINETMATE® SERIES

Power Only Products

CabinetMate Series Power Only Plug-In Outlet Centers Ordering Information

Plug-In Outlet Center Unit

PART NUMBERS:

3609ULBC (6' (1.8m) cord) **3609ULBD** (15' (4.6m) cord)

Nine outlets. Length 36" (915mm). Receptacle center-to-center 3" (76mm). 15 Amp unit with a 15A resettable circuit breaker.

Plug-In Outlet Center Unit

PART NUMBERS:

2008ULBC20R (6' (1.8m) cord, straight blade plug) 2008ULBC20R-TL (6' (1.8m) cord, locking Plug) 2008ULBD20R (15' (4.6m) cord, straight blade plug) 2008ULBD20R-TL (15' (4.6m) cord, locking Plug)

Eight 20A outlets with t-slots. Length 20" (508mm). Receptacle center-to-center 1 1/4" (32mm). 20 Amp unit with a 20A resettable circuit breaker.

Plug-In Outlet Center Unit



PART NUMBERS:

4810ULBC (6' (1.8m) cord) **4810ULBD** (15' (4.6m) cord)

Ten outlets. Length 48" (1.2m). Receptacle center-to-center 4" (101mm). 15 Amp unit with a 15A resettable circuit breaker.

Plug-In Outlet Center Unit

PART NUMBERS:

4810ULBC20R (6' (1.8m) cord, straight blade plug)
4810ULBC20R-TL (6' (1.8m) cord, locking Plug)
4810ULBD20R (15' (4.6m) cord, straight blade plug)
4810ULBD20R-TL (15' (4.6m) cord, locking Plug)

Ten 20A outlets with t-slots. Length 48" (1.2m). Receptacle center-to-center 4" (101mm). 20 Amp unit with a 20A resettable circuit breaker.

Plug-In Outlet Center Unit



PART NUMBERS:

7011ULBC (6' (1.8m) cord) **7011ULBD** (15' (4.6m) cord)

Eleven outlets. Length 70" (1.8m). Receptacle center-to-center 6" (152mm). 15 Amp unit with a 15A resettable circuit breaker.

Plug-In Outlet Center Unit

PART NUMBERS:

7011ULBC20R (6' (1.8m) cord, straight blade plug) 7011ULBC20R-TL (6' (1.8m) cord, locking Plug) 7011ULBD20R (15' (4.6m) cord, straight blade plug) 7011ULBD20R-TL (15' (4.6m) cord, locking Plug)

Eleven 20A outlets with t-slots. Length 70" (1.8m). Receptacle center-to-center 6" (152mm). 20 Amp unit with a 20A resettable circuit breaker.

Plug-In Outlet Center Unit



PART NUMBERS:

7712ULBC (6' (1.8m) cord) **7712ULBD** (15' (4.6m) cord)

Twelve outlets. Length 77" (2m). Receptacle center-to-center 6" (152mm). 15 Amp unit with a 15A resettable circuit breaker.

Plug-In Outlet Center Unit

PART NUMBERS:

7712ULBC20R (6' (1.8m) cord, straight blade plug)
7712ULBC20R-TL (6' (1.8m) cord, locking Plug)
7712ULBD20R (15' (4.6m) cord, straight blade plug)
7712ULBD20R-TL (15' (4.6m) cord, locking Plug)

Twelve 20A outlets with t-slots. Length 77" (2m). Receptacle center-to-center 6" (152mm). 20 Amp unit with a 20A resettable circuit breaker.

All units feature gray aluminum housing 1 1/2" x 1 3/16" (38mm x30mm) with black receptacles and black power cord with straight blade plug.
Units with "-TL" suffix have twist lock plug.

Locking Plug

RACK MOUNTED POWER SOLUTIONS

Power Only Products

Power Only Products Ordering Information

Plug-In Outlet Center Unit



PART NUMBERS: J08B0B (6 Foot Cord) J08B2B (15 Foot Cord)

Eight rear outlets, lighted switch, 15A, receptacles rotated 90° and 4 outlets spaced to accommodate

transformers. 6' (J08B0B) or 15' (J08B2B) (1.8m or 4.6m) cord. Receptacle center-to-center 1 1/2" (38mm) and 2" (51mm).

Plug-In Outlet Center Unit



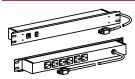
PART NUMBERS: J60B0B-90 (6 Foot Cord) **J60B2B-90** (15 Foot Cord)

Six front outlets, 15A, receptacles rotated 90° and spaced to

accommodate transformers.

6' (J60B0B-90) or 15' (J60B2B-90) (1.8m or 4.6m) cord. Receptacle center-to-center 1 1/2" (38mm).

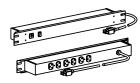
Plug-In Outlet Center Unit



PART NUMBERS: J06B0B (6 Foot Cord) J06B2B (15 Foot Cord)

Six rear outlets, lighted switch, 15A, 6' (J06B0B) or 15' (J06B2B) (1.8m or 4.6m) cord. Receptacle center-to-center 1 1/2" (38mm).

Plug-In Outlet Center Unit



PART NUMBERS: J06B0B20 (6 Foot Cord) J06B2B20 (15 Foot Cord)

Six rear 20A outlets, on/off switch, 6' (J06B0B20) or 15' (J06B2B20) (1.8m or 4.6m) cord. Receptacle center-to-center 1 1/2" (38mm).

Plug-In Outlet Center Unit



PART NUMBERS:
J60B0B (6 Foot Cord)
J60B2B (15 Foot Cord)

Six front outlets, lighted switch, 15A, 6' (J60B0B) or 15' (J60B2B) (1.8m or 4.6m) cord. Receptacle center-to-center 1 1/2" (38mm).

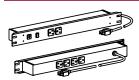
Plug-In Outlet Center Unit



PART NUMBERS: J06B0B20X (6 Foot Cord) J06B2B20X (15 Foot Cord)

Six rear 20A outlets, 6' (J06B0B20X) or 15' (J06B2B20X) (1.8m or 4.6m) cord. Receptacle center-to-center 1 1/2" (38mm).

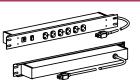
Plug-In Outlet Center Unit



PART NUMBERS: J24B0B (6 Foot Cord) J24B2B (15 Foot Cord)

Two front, four rear outlets, lighted switch, 15A, 6' (J24B0B) or 15' (J24B2B) (1.8m or 4.6m) cord. Receptacle center-to-center 1 1/2" (38mm).

Plug-In Outlet Center Unit

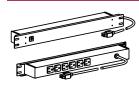


PART NUMBERS: J60B0B20 (6 Foot Cord) **J60B2B20** (15 Foot Cord)

Six front 20A outlets, on/off switch, 6' (J60B0B20) or 15' (J60B2B20) (1.8m or 4.6m) cord.

Receptacle center-to-center 1 1/2" (38mm).

Plug-In Outlet Center Unit

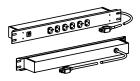


PART NUMBERS:

J06B0BX (6 Foot Cord) J06B2BX (15 Foot Cord)

Six rear outlets, 15A, 6' (J06B0BX) or 15' (J06B2BX) (1.8m or 4.6m) cord. Receptacle center-to-center 1 1/2" (38mm).

Plug-In Outlet Center Unit



PART NUMBERS:

J60B0B20X (6 Foot Cord) **J60B2B20X** (15 Foot Cord)

Six front 20A outlets, 6' (J60B0B20X) or 15' (J60B2B20X) (1.8m or 4.6m) cord. Receptacle center-to-center 1 1/2" (38mm).

J06B0B20X-AM Plug-In Outlet Center Unit

Digital ammeter with LCD readout of current draw. Six 20A rear outlets. 6' (1.8m) cord. Receptacle center-to-center 1 1/2" (38mm).

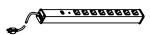
POWER DISTRIBUTION

WORKSTATION POWER SOLUTIONS

Ordering Information

Work Station Power Solutions - Power Only Plug-In Outlet Center Units Ordering Information

Plug-In Outlet Center Unit



PART NUMBERS:

UL300BC (6 Foot Cord)
UL300BD (15 Foot Cord)

Eight outlets, lighted switch, rugged gray aluminum housing, 15A, 6' (1.8m) (UL300BC) or 15' (4.6m) (UL300BD) 14/3 SJT black cord with NEMA5-15 plug. Length 24" (609mm). Receptacle center-to-center 2" (51mm). Snap-on, slide-off mounting.

Plug-In Outlet Center Units



PART NUMBERS:

UL404BC (6 Foot Cord) UL404BD (15 Foot Cord)

Sixteen outlets, rugged gray aluminum housing, 15A, 6' (1.8m) (UL404BC) or 15' (4.6m) (UL404BD) 14/3 SJT black cord with NEMA5-15 plug. Length 48" (1.2m). Receptacle center-to-center 2 1/2" (64mm). Snap-on, slide-off mounting.

Plug-In Outlet Center Unit



PART NUMBERS:

UL309BC (6 Foot Cord)
UL309BD (15 Foot Cord)

Nine outlets, lighted switch, rugged gray aluminum housing, 15A, 6' (1.8m)(UL309BC) or 15' (4.6m) (UL309BD) 14/3 SJT black cord with NEMA5-15 plug. Length 36" (915mm). Receptacle center-to-center 3" (76mm). Snap-on, slide-off mounting.

Plug-In Outlet Center Unit



PART NUMBERS:

UL2062BC (6 Foot Cord) UL2062BD (15 Foot Cord)

Twelve outlets, rugged gray aluminum housing, 15A, 6' (1.8m) (UL2062BC) or 15' (4.6m) (UL2062BD) 14/3 SJT black cord with NEMA5-15 plug. Length 72" (1.8m). Receptacle center-to-center 5 1/4" (133mm).

Plug-In Outlet Center Unit



PART NUMBERS:

UL401BC (6 Foot Cord) UL401BD (15 Foot Cord)

Eight outlets, lighted switch, rugged gray aluminum housing, 15A, 6' (1.8m)(UL401BC) or 15' (4.6m) (UL401BD) 14/3 SJT black cord with NEMA5-15 plug. Length 48" (1.2m). Receptacle center-to-center 5 1/4" (133mm). Snap-on, slideoff mounting.

Plug-In Outlet Center Unit

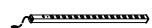


PART NUMBERS:

UL2063BC (6 Foot Cord) **UL2063BD** (15 Foot Cord)

Twenty-four outlets, rugged gray aluminum housing, 15A, 6' (1.8m) (UL2063BC) or 15' (4.6m) (UL2063BD) 14/3 SJT black cord with NEMA5-15 plug. Length 72" (1.8m). Receptacle center-to-center 2 1/2" (64mm).

Plug-In Outlet Center Unit



PART NUMBERS:

UL402BC (6 Foot Cord) UL402BD (15 Foot Cord)

Sixteen outlets, lighted switch, rugged gray aluminum housing, 15A, 6' (1.8m)(UL402BC) or 15' (4.6m) (UL402BD) 14/3 SJT black cord with NEMA5-15 plug. Length 48" (1.2m). Receptacle center-to-center 2 1/2" (64mm). Snap-on, slideoff mounting.

Plug-In Outlet Center Unit



PART NUMBERS:

UL2064BC (6 Foot Cord)

UL2064BD (15 Foot Cord)

Twelve outlets, rugged gray aluminum housing, 15A, lighted switch, 6' (1.8m) (UL2064BC) or 15' (4.6m) (UL2064BD) 14/3 SJT black cord with NEMA5-15 plug. Length 72" (1.8m). Receptacle center-to-center 5 1/4" (133mm). Snap-on, Slideoff mounting.

Plug-In Outlet Center Units



PART NUMBERS:

UL403BC (6 Foot Cord)
UL403BD (15 Foot Cord)

Eight outlets, rugged gray aluminum housing, 15A, 6' (1.8m) (UL403BC) or 15' (4.6m) (UL403BD) 14/3 SJT black cord with NEMA5-15 plug. Length 48" (1.2m). Receptacle center-to-center 5 1/4" (133mm). Snap-on, slide-off mounting.

Plug-In Outlet Center Units



PART NUMBERS:

UL2065BC (6 Foot Cord)
UL2065BD (15 Foot Cord)

Twenty-four outlets, rugged gray aluminum housing, 15A, lighted switch, 6' (1.8m) (UL2065BC) or 15' (4.6m) (UL2065BD) 14/3 SJT black cord with NEMA5-15 plug. Length 72" (1.8m). Receptacle center-to-center 2 1/2" (64mm). Snap-on, Slide-off mounting.

WORKSTATION POWER SOLUTIONS

Ordering Information

Work Station Power Solutions - Power Only Plug-In Outlet Center Units Ordering Information

Plug-In Outlet Center Unit



PART NUMBERS:

V20-C2 (6 Foot Cord) **G20-C2** (15 Foot Cord)

Six outlets, steel housing with ivory (V20-C2) or gray finish (G20-C2). 6' (1.8m) cord. Length 40" (1m). Receptacle center-to-center 6" (152mm).

NM20-C3 Plug-In Outlet Center Units



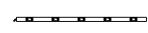
Six (3 duplex) outlets, nonmetallic housing with ivory finish. 6' (1.8m) cord, Length 36" (915mm). Receptacle center-tocenter 12" (305mm).

NM20-C4 Plug-In Outlet Center Units



Eight (4 duplex) outlets, nonmetallic housing with ivory finish. 6' (1.8m) cord. Length 48" (1.2m). Receptacle center-tocenter 12" (305mm).

NM20-C5 Plug-In Outlet Center Units



Ten (5 duplex) outlets, nonmetallic housing with ivory finish. 6' (1.8m) cord, Length 60" (1.5m). Receptacle center-tocenter 12" (305mm).

NM20-C6 Plug-In Outlet Center Units



Twelve (6 duplex) outlets, nonmetallic housing with ivory finish. 6' (1.8m) cord. Length 72" (1.8m). Receptacle center-tocenter 12" (305mm).

Plug-In Outlet Center Units



PART NUMBERS: UL100BC (6 Foot Cord) UL100BD (15 Foot Cord)

Five outlets, rugged gray aluminum housing, 15A. 6' (1.8m) (UL100BC) or 15' (4.6m) (UL100BD) 14/3 SJT black cord with NEMA5-15 plug. Length 9 1/4" (235mm). Receptacle center-to-center 1 1/4" (32mm). Snap-on, slide-off mounting.

Plug-In Outlet Center Units



PART NUMBERS: UL101BC (6 Foot Cord) UL101BD (15 Foot Cord)

Four outlets, rugged gray aluminum housing, 15A. 6' (UL101BC) or 15' (UL101BD) (1.8m or 4.6m) 14/3 SJT black cord with NEMA5-15 plug. Length 9 1/4" (235mm). Receptacle center-to-center 1 1/4" (32mm). Snap-on, slide-off mounting.

Plug-In Outlet Center Units



PART NUMBERS: UL104BC (6 Foot Cord) UL104BD (15 Foot Cord)

Four outlets, rugged gray aluminum housing, 15A, lighted switch. 6' (1.8m) (UL104BC) or 15' (4.6m) (UL104BD) 14/3 SJT black cord with NEMA5-15 plug. Length 9 1/4" (235mm). Receptacle center-to-center 1 1/4" (32mm). Snap-on, slide-off mounting.

Plug-In Outlet Center Units



PART NUMBERS: UL204BC (6 Foot Cord) UL204BD (15 Foot Cord)

Seven outlets, rugged gray aluminum housing, 15A, lighted switch. 6' (1.8m) (UL204BC) or 15' (4.6m) (UL204BD) 14/3 SJT black cord with NEMA5-15 plug. Length 13" (330mm). Receptacle center-to-center 1 1/4" (32mm). Snap-on, slideoff mounting.

POWER DISTRIBUTION

WORKSTATION POWER SOLUTIONS

Ordering Information

Work Station Power Solutions - Power Only Plug-In Outlet Center Units Ordering Information

Plug-In Outlet Center Units



PART NUMBERS: UL205BC (6 Foot Cord) UL205BD (15 Foot Cord)

Eight outlets, rugged gray aluminum housing, 15A. 6' (1.8m) (UL205BC) or 15' (4.6m) (UL205BD) 14/3 SJT black cord with NEMA5-15 plug. Length 13" (330mm). Receptacle center-to-center 1 1/4" (32mm). Snap-on, slide-off mounting.

Plug-In Outlet Center Units



PART NUMBERS: UL210BC (6 Foot Cord) UL210BD (15 Foot Cord)

Ten outlets, rugged gray aluminum housing, 15A, lighted switch. 6' (1.8m) (UL210BC) or 15' (4.6m) (UL210BD) 14/3 SJT black cord with NEMA5-15 plug. Length 13" (330mm), width 3 1/2" (89mm). Receptacle center-to-center 1 15/16" (49mm). Keyhole mounting.

Plug-In Outlet Center Units



PART NUMBERS:

UL206BC (6 Foot Cord)
UL206BD (15 Foot Cord)

Six outlets, rugged gray aluminum housing, 15A. 6' (1.8m) (UL206BC) or 15' (4.6m) (UL206BD) 14/3 SJT black cord with NEMA5-15 plug. Length 12 1/4" (311mm). Receptacle center-to-center 1 1/4" (32mm). Snap-on, slide-off mounting.

Plug-In Outlet Center Units



PART NUMBERS: R610 (6 Foot Cord) R612 (15 Foot Cord)

Six outlets, putty white aluminum housing, 15A, lighted switch. 6' (1.8m) (R610) or 15' (4.6m) (R612) 14/3 SJT putty white cord with NEMA5-15 plug. Length 12 1/4" (311mm). Receptacle center-to-center 1 1/4" (32mm). Snap-on, slide-off mounting.

Plug-In Outlet Center Units



PART NUMBERS:

UL207BC (6 Foot Cord) UL207BD (15 Foot Cord)

Six outlets, rugged gray aluminum housing, 15A, lighted switch. 6' (1.8m) (UL207BC) or 15' (4.6m) (UL207BD) 14/3 SJT black cord with NEMA5-15 plug. Length 12 1/4" (311mm). Receptacle center-to-center 1 1/4" (32mm). Snap-on, slide-off mounting.

Plug-In Outlet Center Units



PART NUMBERS: P6 (6 Foot Cord)

P6-15 (15 Foot Cord)

Six outlets, putty white impact-resistant polymeric housing, 15A, lighted switch, 6' (1.8m) (P6) or 15' (4.6m) (P6-15) 14/3 SJT putty white cord with NEMA5-15 plug. Length 12" (305mm). Receptacle center-to-center 1 1/4" (32mm). Keyhole mounting.

Plug-In Outlet Center Units



PART NUMBERS:

UL218BC (6 Foot Cord)

UL218BD (15 Foot Cord)

Eight outlets, rugged gray aluminum housing, 15A, lighted switch. 6' (1.8m) (UL218BC) or 15' (4.6m) (UL218BD) 14/3 SJT black cord with NEMA5-15 plug. Length 15" (381mm). Receptacle center-to-center 1 1/4" (32mm). Snap-on, slideoff mounting.

Plug-In Outlet Center Units



PART NUMBERS:

UL1090BC (6 Foot Cord)

UL1090BD (15 Foot Cord)

Four outlets, rugged gray aluminum housing, 15A, receptacles rotated 90° and spaced to accommodate transformers. 6' (1.8m) (UL1090BC) or 15' (4.6m) (UL1090BD) 14/3 SJT black cord with NEMA5-15 plug. Length 16" (406mm). Receptacle center-to-center 3" (76mm). Snap-on, slide-off mounting.

WORKSTATION POWER SOLUTIONS

Ordering Information

Work Station Power Solutions - Power Only Plug-In Outlet Center Units Ordering Information

Plug-In Outlet Center Units



PART NUMBERS: UL209BC (6 Foot Cord) UL209BD (15 Foot Cord)

Eight individually switched outlets, lighted on/off switch, putty white finish aluminum housing, 15A. 6' (1.8m) (UL209BC) or 15' (4.6m) (UL209BD) 14/3 SJT black cord with NEMA5-15 plug. Length 13" (330mm), width 3 1/2" (89mm). Receptacle center-to-center 1 5/16" (33mm). Snap-on, slide-off mounting.

Plug-In Outlet Center Units



PART NUMBERS: ULB420-6 (6 Foot Cord) ULB420-15 (15 Foot Cord)

Four 20A, 120V, 60Hz, 2500 watt outlets, lighted switch, putty white aluminum housing, 6' (1.8m) (ULB420-6) or 15' (4.6m) (ULB420-15) 12/3 SJT black cord with NEMA5-20 plug. Length 10 3/4" (273mm). Receptacle center-to-center 1 1/2" (38mm). Snap-on, slide-off mounting.

Plug-In Outlet Center Units



PART NUMBERS: UL215BC (6 Foot Cord) UL215BD (15 Foot Cord)

Four individually switched outlets, lighted on/off switch, rugged gray aluminum housing, 15A. 6' (1.8m) (UL215BC) or 15' (4.6m) (UL215BD) 14/3 SJT black cord with NEMA5-15 plug. Length 13" (330mm), width 2" (51mm). Receptacle center-to-center 2 1/8" (54mm). Snap-on, slide-off mounting.

Plug-In Outlet Center Units



PART NUMBERS: ULB620-6 (6 Foot Cord) ULB620-15 (15 Foot Cord)

Six 20A, 120V, 60Hz, 2500 watt outlets, lighted switch, putty white aluminum housing, 6' (1.8m) (ULB620-6) or 15' (4.6m) (ULB620-15) 12/3 SJT black cord with NEMA5-20 plug. Length 13 1/4" (337mm). Receptacle center-to-center 1 1/2" (38mm). Snap-on, slide-off mounting.

IEC5 Plug-In Outlet Center Units



Five 250V, IEC 320 outlets, gray finish, 10A single pole circuit breaker, power cord not included. Length 11" (279mm). Receptacle center-to-center 1 1/2" (38mm). Input is provided with a male IEC320 Receptacle. Appropriate input cord must be purchased separately. Output receptacles are female IEC320. Snap-on, slide-off mounting. Power cord not included. cULus Listed, TUV Nord Certified EN60950.

Plug-In Outlet Center Units



PART NUMBERS: ULB820-6 (6 Foot Cord) ULB820-15 (15 Foot Cord)

Eight 20A, 120V, 60Hz, 2500 watt outlets, lighted switch, putty white aluminum housing, 6' (1.8m) (ULB820-6) or 15' (4.6m) (ULB820-15) 12/3 SJT black cord with NEMA5-20 plug. Length 17 1/4" (438mm). Receptacle centerto-center 1 1/2" (38mm). Snap-on, slideoff mounting.

MEDICAL GRADE/SPECIAL USE POWER SOLUTIONS

Ordering Information

Special Use/Medical Grade Power Solutions - Power Only Plug-In Outlet Center Units Ordering Information

Plug-In Outlet Center Units



PART NUMBERS: ULBH4-6 (6 Foot Cord) ULBH4-15 (15 Foot Cord)

Four outlets. Rugged white aluminum housing. 6' (1.8m) (ULBH4-6) or 15' (4.6m) (ULBH4-15) 14/3 SJT white cord with NEMA5-15 plug. Length 10 3/4" (237mm). Receptacle center-to-center 1 1/2" (38mm). Snap-on, slide-off mounting. Not for use in critical care environments. Not for use where Article 517 of NEC requires Hospital Grade Outlets.

Plug-In Outlet Center Units



PART NUMBERS: ULBH6-6 (6 Foot Cord) ULBH6-15 (15 Foot Cord)

Six outlets. Rugged white aluminum housing. 6' (1.8m) (ULBH6-6) or 15' (4.6m) (ULBH6-15) 14/3 SJT white cord with NEMA5-15 plug. Length 13 1/4" (337mm). Receptacle center-to-center 1 1/2" (38mm). Snap-on, slide-off mounting. Not for use in critical care environments. Not for use where Article 517 of NEC requires Hospital Grade Outlets.

Plug-In Outlet Center Units



PART NUMBERS: ULM620-6 (6 Foot Cord) ULM620-15 (15 Foot Cord)

20A configuration. Four outlets, white finish. 6' (1.8m) (ULM620-6) or 15' (4.6m) (ULM620-15) cord. Length 10 3/4" (237mm). Receptacle center-to-center 1 1/2" (38mm). cTUVus Listed as Medical Electrical Equipment. Suitable for use where Article 517 of the NEC requires Hospital Grade Outlets.

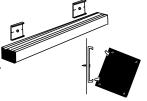
Mounting Information

MOUNTING TYPES

Each Plug-In Outlet Center unit has one of three different mounting types. Each mounting method has been designed to optimize the performance of the product. Complete mounting hardware and installation instructions are included with every unit.

Snap-On/Slide-Off

Mount unit in any position. Catalog No. 8004 includes two aluminum mounting clips that snap onto mounting rails on the back of the unit. Screws also included. Used for all units with 2" (51mm) aluminum housing.



Plug-In Outlet Center Units



PART NUMBERS: ULM4-6 (6 Foot Cord) ULM4-15 (15 Foot Cord)

Four outlets. Rugged white aluminum housing. 6' (1.8m) (ULMH4-6) or 15' (4.6m) (ULMH4-15) 14/3 SJT white cord with NEMA5-15 plug. Length 10 3/4" (237mm). Receptacle center-tocenter 1 1/2" (38mm). Snap-on, slide-off mounting. cTUVus Listed as Medical Electrical Equipment. Suitable for use where Article 517 of NEC requires Hospital Grade Outlets.

Plug-In Outlet Center Units



PART NUMBERS: ULM6-6 (6 Foot Cord) ULM6-15 (15 Foot Cord)

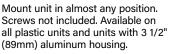
Six outlets. Rugged white aluminum housing. 6' (1.8m) (ULMH6-6) or 15' (4.6m) (ULMH6-15) 14/3 SJT white cord with NEMA5-15 plug. Length 13 1/4" (337mm). Receptacle center-to-center 1 1/2" (38mm). Snap-on, slide-off mounting. cTUVus Listed as Medical Electrical Equipment. Suitable for use where Article 517 of NEC requires Hospital Grade Outlets.

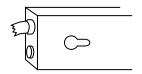
IVPM-100 - IV Pole Mounting Clips



Easy-on, easy-off mounting clips to attach plug-in outlet center unit to 1" (25mm) diameter IV pole. Includes two (2) clips.

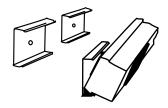
Keyhole Mounting





Spring Clip Mounting

Mount unit in any position. Catalog No. 8002 includes two spring steel mounting clips that snap onto the unit. Screws also included. Used for all units with 11/2" (38mm) narrow aluminum housing.





PLUGMOLD® SYSTEMS



Wiremold* Plugmold* Multi-Outlet Systems are an excellent choice for applications where space is minimal but multiple outlets for power are required.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Plugmold® Tamper-Resistant USB Charging Multi-Outlet System413
Plugmold® Tamper-Resistant GFCI Multi-Outlet Systems415
Plugmold® Tamper-Resistant Multi-Outlet Systems 2000TR Series™416
Plugmold® Steel Multi-Outlet System 2000 Series™419
Plugmold® Plus Nonmetallic Multi-Outlet Systems NM2000 Series™425
Plugmold® Aluminum Multi-Outlet Systems AL2000 Series™430
Plugmold® Steel Multi-Outlet System 2400 Series™434
adorne® Under-Cabinet Lighting System439

FEATURED PRODUCTS



adorne ® Under-Cabinet Lighting System

439

Plugmold® Tamper-Resistant

416

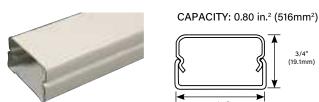


PLUGMOLD® SYSTEMS

Quick Selection Guide

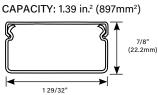
Plugmold Multi-Outlet Systems - Steel Profiles

Plugmold[®] 2000 Series™



Plugmold[®] 2400, 24S Series™

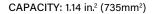




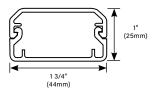
Plugmold Multi-Outlet Systems - Nonmetallic Profiles

Plugmold[®] Plus NM2000 Series[™]





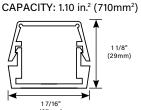
3/4"



Plugmold® Multi-Outlet Systems - Aluminum Profiles

Plugmold[®] AL2000TR Series[™]





Plugmold Multi-Outlet Systems and Raceways

			PROFILE DIMENSIONS		RECEPTACLE
SERIES	MATERIAL	AMPERAGE	Inches	[mm]	TYPE
2000	Steel	15 Amp	3/4" x 1 9/32"	[19.1mm x 33mm]	Simplex
2000TR	Steel	15 Amp	3/4" x 1 9/32"	[19.1mm x 33mm]	Simplex
V2400	Steel	20 Amp	7/8" x 1 29/32"	[22.2mm x 48mm]	Simplex
24S	Steel	20 Amp	7/8" x 1 29/32"	[22.2mm x 48mm]	Duplex
NM2000	Nonmetallic	15 Amp/20 Amp	1" x 1 3/4"	[25mm x 44mm]	Duplex
AL2000TR	Aluminum	15 Amp	1 1/8" x 1 7/16"	[29mm x 37mm]	Simplex

NOTE: All systems can be custom configured to suit specific job requirements.

PLUGMOLD® MULTI-OUTLET USB CHARGING SYSTEM



Wiremold* Plugmold* Multi-Outlet Systems are now available in a tamperresistant version with USB charging that is a great solution for adding the convenience of multiple outlets and USB charging to work or living spaces without the work required to install multiple outlets. The tamper-resistant feature provides safety for multi-user facilities, residential living spaces and kitchens. Designed to mount on wall surfaces, the low profile design is aesthetically pleasing and is available in 3', 5' and 6' lengths in a variety of colors and finishes.

CODE REFERENCE

cULus Listed Base & Blank Cover: File E4376 Guide RJBT.

Multi-Outlet Assemblies:

File E15191 Guide PVGT.

Fittings:

File E41751 Guide RJPR.

Base & Blank Cover Meets Article 386 of NEC.

Plugmold Strips:

Meets Article 380 of NEC.

Available Options

PART NUMBERS	LENGTH	FINISH
AL20GB306TRUSB	3' [914mm]	Aluminum
AL20GB506TRUSB	5' [1.5m]	Aluminum
BK20GB306TRUSB	3' [914mm]	
BK20GB506TRUSB	5' [1.5m]	Black
BK20GB606TRUSB	6' [1.8m]	
G20GB306TRUSB	3' [914mm]	
G20GB506TRUSB	5' [1.5m]	Gray
G20GB606TRUSB	6' [1.8m]	
S20GB306TRUSB	3' [914mm]	
S20GB506TRUSB	5' [1.5m]	Stainless
S20GB606TRUSB	6' [1.8m]	
V20GB306TRUSB	3' [914mm]	
V20GB506TRUSB	5' [1.5m]	lvory
V20GB606TRUSB	6' [1.8m]	
WH20GB306TRUSB	3' [914mm]	
WH20GB506TRUSB	5' [1.5m]	White
WH20GB606TRUSB	6' [1.8m]	

PART NUMBERS	LENGTH FINIS	FINISH	
ALL USB PLUGMO	OLD		
AL20USB312	3' [914mm] Alumi	num	
AL20USB512	5' [1.5m] Alumi	num	
BK20USB312	3' [914mm] Black		
BK20USB512	5' [1.5m] Black		
G20USB312	3' [914mm] Gray		
G20USB512	5' [1.5m] Gray		
S20USB312	3' [914mm] Stainle	ess	
S20USB512	5' [1.5m] Stainle	ess	
V20USB312	3' [914mm] Ivory		
V20USB512	5' [1.5m] Ivory		
WH20USB312	3' [914mm] White		
WH20USB512	5' [1.5m] White		

PART NUMBERS	LENGTH	FINISH
ALTERNATING USB PL		
AL20GB509TRUSBA	5' [1.5m]	Aluminum
BK20GB509TRUSBA	5' [1.5m]	Black
G20GB509TRUSBA	5' [1.5m]	Gray
S20GB509TRUSBA	5' [1.5m]	Stainless
V20GB509TRUSBA	5' [1.5m]	Ivory
WH20GB509TRUSBA	5' [1.5m]	White
AL20GB509TRUAC	5' [1.5m]	Aluminum
BK20GB509TRUAC	5' [1.5m]	Black
G20GB509TRUAC	5' [1.5m]	Gray
S20GB509TRUAC	5' [1.5m]	Stainless
V20GB509TRUAC	5' [1.5m]	Ivory
WH20GB509TRUAC	5' [1.5m]	White

NOTE: For available custom options, consult factory.

COLOR OPTIONS











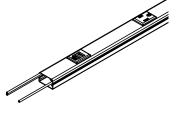
Plugmold Multi-Outlet USBs are available in a Black, Gray, Ivory, White, Stainless, or Aluminum unless otherwise specified in the part number description. Painted units have matching color receptacles. Stainless units have black receptacles and aluminum units have gray receptacles. Isolated ground (IG) units have orange receptacles.

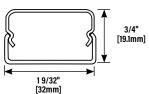
Custom color options for housing are also available. Consult the factory for more information.

_ designed to be better.

PLUGMOLD® 2000 SERIES STEEL MULTI-OUTLET USB SYSTEMS

USB Plugmold





Available in 3' [914mm], 5' [1.5m] and 6' [1.8m] lengths with 6" [152mm] receptacle spacing. 15A tamper-resistant receptacles. 3-wire, #12 THHN (1 hot, 1 neutral, and insulated ground conductor rated for use on 20A circuits). .040" [1.0mm] steel housing. Packed 2 per carton. Each unit supplied with one (1) Coupling and two (2) Blank End Fittings. USB is 2.4 Amp (shared between 2 ports) 5VDC.

		LENGTH		WIRING CENTER DISTANCE		OUTLETS		
CATALOG NO.	FINISH	Feet [mm]		CONFIG			QUANTITY & TYPE	
BK20GB306TRUSB	Black	3'	[915mm]	GB	6"	[152mm]	1 USB A, 5 Single	15A
BK20GB506TRUSB	Black	5'	[1.5m]	GB	6"	[152mm]	1 USB A, 9 Single	15A
BK20GB606TRUSB	Black	6'	[1.8m]	GB	6"	[152mm]	1 USB A, 11 Single	15A
G20GB306TRUSB	Gray	3'	[915mm]	GB	6"	[152mm]	1 USB A, 5 Single	15A
G20GB506TRUSB	Gray	5'	[1.5m]	GB	6"	[152mm]	1 USB A, 9 Single	15A
G20GB606TRUSB	Gray	6'	[1.8m]	GB	6"	[152mm]	1 USB A, 11 Single	15A
V20GB306TRUSB	lvory	3'	[915mm]	GB	6"	[152mm]	1 USB A, 5 Single	15A
V20GB506TRUSB	lvory	5'	[1.5m]	GB	6"	[152mm]	1 USB A, 9 Single	15A
V20GB606TRUSB	lvory	6'	[1.8m]	GB	6"	[152mm]	1 USB A, 11 Single	15A
S20GB306TRUSB	Stainless	3'	[915mm]	GB	6"	[152mm]	1 USB A, 5 Single	15A
S20GB506TRUSB	Stainless	5'	[1.5m]	GB	6"	[152mm]	1 USB A, 9 Single	15A
S20GB606TRUSB	Stainless	6'	[1.8m]	GB	6"	[152mm]	1 USB A, 11 Single	15A
WH20GB306TRUSB	White	3'	[915mm]	GB	6"	[152mm]	1 USB A, 5 Single	15A
WH20GB506TRUSB	White	5'	[1.5m]	GB	6"	[152mm]	1 USB A, 9 Single	15A
WH20GB606TRUSB	White	6'	[1.8m]	GB	6"	[152mm]	1 USB A, 11 Single	15A

All USB Plugmold



Available in 3' [914mm], and 5' [1.5m] lengths with 12" spacing. USB is 2.4 Amps (shared between two ports) 5VDC. .040" [1.0mm] steel housing. Packed two per carton. Each unit supplied with one (1) Coupling and two (2) Blank End Fittings. Each USB module provides 2 ports with 2.4 Amps of shared charging. Please note the charging load on one module will not affect the charging performance of the other USB modules in the product.

		LENGTH		WIRING	CENTER	DISTANCE	OUTLETS
CATALOG NO.	FINISH	Feet	[mm]	CONFIG	Inches	[mm]	QUANTITY & TYPE
BK20USB312	Black	3'	[915mm]	USB	12"	[305mm]	3 USB A Modules
BK20USB512	Black	5'	[1.5m]	USB	12"	[305mm]	5 USB A Modules
G20USB312	Gray	3'	[915mm]	USB	12"	[305mm]	3 USB A Modules
G20USB512	Gray	5'	[1.5m]	USB	12"	[305mm]	5 USB A Modules
V20USB312	lvory	3'	[915mm]	USB	12"	[305mm]	3 USB A Modules
V20USB512	lvory	5'	[1.5m]	USB	12"	[305mm]	5 USB A Modules
S20USB312	Stainless	3'	[915mm]	USB	12"	[305mm]	3 USB A Modules
S20USB512	Stainless	5'	[1.5m]	USB	12"	[305mm]	5 USB A Modules
WH20USB312	White	3'	[915mm]	USB	12"	[305mm]	3 USB A Modules
WH20USB512	White	5'	[1.5m]	USB	12"	[305mm]	5 USB A Modules

Alternating USB Plugmold

3/4"
[19.1mm]

NOTE: Color codes: "V" for Ivory ScuffCoat™ finish, "BK" for Black ScuffCoat™ finish, "G" for Gray enamel finish, "WH" for white enamel finish, and "S" for stainless steel. Receptacle colors match extrusion colors except for stainless steel which has black receptacles and isolated ground versions which have orange receptacles.

1 9/32" [32mm]

All 2000 Series Plugmold products include two (2) 2010B Blank End Fittings and one (1) 2001 Base Coupling unless otherwise indicated in the product desciption.

Available in 5' [1.5m] length with 9" spacing. 15A tamper-resistant receptacles. 3-wire, #12 THHN (1 hot, 1 neutral, and insulated ground conductor rated for use on 20A circuits). .040" [1.0 mm] steel housing. Packed two per carton. Each unit supplied with one (1) Coupling and two (2) Blank End Fittings. USB is 2.4 Amps (shared between two ports) 5VDC. Please note the charging load on one module will not affect the charging performance of the other USB modules in the product.

		LE	NGTH	WIRING CENTER DISTANCE		DISTANCE	OUTLETS
CATALOG NO.	FINISH	Feet	[mm]	CONFIG	Inches	[mm]	QUANTITY & TYPE
BK20GB509TRUSBA	Black	5'	[1.5m]	GB/USB	9"	[229mm]	3 Outlets/3 USB A Modules
G20GB509TRUSBA	Gray	5'	[1.5m]	GB/USB	9"	[229mm]	3 Outlets/3 USB A Modules
V20GB509TRUSBA	lvory	5'	[1.5m]	GB/USB	9"	[229mm]	3 Outlets/3 USB A Modules
S20GB509TRUSBA	Stainless	5'	[1.5m]	GB/USB	9"	[229mm]	3 Outlets/3 USB A Modules
WH20GB509TRUSBA	White	5'	[1.5m]	GB/USB	9"	[229mm]	3 Outlets/3 USB A Modules
BK20GB509TRUAC	Black	5'	[1.5m]	GB/USB	9"	[229mm]	3 Outlets/2 USB A & 1 USB C Modules
G20GB509TRUAC	Gray	5'	[1.5m]	GB/USB	9"	[229mm]	3 Outlets/2 USB A & 1 USB C Modules
V20GB509TRUAC	lvory	5'	[1.5m]	GB/USB	9"	[229mm]	3 Outlets/2 USB A & 1 USB C Modules
S20GB509TRUAC	Stainless	5'	[1.5m]	GB/USB	9"	[229mm]	3 Outlets/2 USB A & 1 USB C Modules
WH20GB509TRUAC	White	5'	[1.5m]	GB/USB	9"	[229mm]	3 Outlets/2 USB A & 1 USB C Modules

PLUGMOLD® MULTI-OUTLET GFCI PROTECTION



Wiremold* Plugmold* Multi-Outlet Systems are now available in a tamper-resistant GFCI version that is a great solution for adding GFCI protection to multiple outlets without having to install multiple outlets. The tamper-resistant feature also provides safety for multi-user facilities, residential living spaces and kitchens. Designed to mount on wall surfaces, the low profile, aesthetically-pleasing design is available in 3', 5' and 6' (915mm, 1.52m and 1.8m) lengths in a variety of colors and finishes.

CODE REFERENCE

cULus Listed Base & Blank Cover: File E4376 Guide RJBT.

Multi-Outlet Assemblies:

File E15191 Guide PVGT.

Fittings:

File E41751 Guide RJPR.

Base & Blank Cover Meets Article 386 of NEC.

Plugmold Strips:

Meets Article 380 of NEC.

Available Options

PART NUMBERS	LENGTH	FINISH
AL20GB306TRGFI6	36" [914mm]	Aluminum
AL20GB506TRGFI6	60" [1.5m]	Aluminum
BK20GB306TRGFI6	36" [914mm]	
BK20GB506TRGFI6	60" [1.5m]	Black
BK20GB606TRGFI6	72" [1.8m]	
G20GB306TRGFI6	36" [914mm]	
G20GB506TRGFI6	60" [1.5m]	Gray
G20GB606TRGFI6	72" [1.8m]	
S20GB306TRGFI6	36" [914mm]	
S20GB506TRGFI6	60" [1.5m]	Stainless
S20GB606TRGFI6	72" [1.8m]	
V20GB306TRGFI6	36" [914mm]	
V20GB506TRGFI6	60" [1.5m]	lvory
V20GB606TRGFI6	72" [1.8m]	
WH20GB306TRGFI6	36" [914mm]	
WH20GB506TRGFI6	60" [1.5m]	White
WH20GB606TRGFI6	72" [1.8m]	





COLOR OPTIONS



Plugmold Multi-Outlet GFCIs are available in a Black, Gray, Ivory, White, Stainless, or Aluminum unless otherwise specified in the part number description. Painted units have matching color receptacles. Stainless units have black receptacles and aluminum units have gray receptacles. Isolated ground (IG) units have orange receptacles.

Custom color options for housing are also available. Consult the factory for more information.

PLUGMOLD® 2000TR SERIES™



Plugmold® 2000TR Series™ Tamper-Resistant Multi-Outlet Systems meet the 2008 NEC requirement 406.11 for Tamper Resistant receptacles in dwelling units.

CODE REFERENCE

cULus Listed Base & Blank Cover:

File E4376 Guide RJBT.

Multi-Outlet Assemblies:

File E15191 Guide PVGT.

Fittings:

File E41751 Guide RJPR.

Base & Blank Cover Meets Article 386 of NEC.

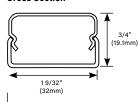
Plugmold Strips:

Meets Article 380 of NEC.

Steel Plugmold 2000TR Series Ordering Information

Tamper-Resistant Plugmold

Plugmold 2000TR Series Cross Section

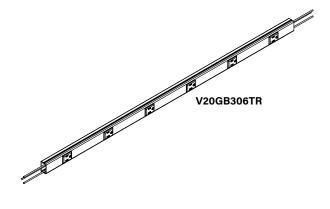


PART NUMBERS:
V20GB306TR
V20GB506TR
V20GB606TR (Ivory)
WH20GB306TR
WH20GB506TR
WH20GB606TR (White)
G20GB306TR
G20GB506TR
G20GB506TR
G20GB506TR
BK20GB506TR
BK20GB506TR
BK20GB506TR
BK20GB506TR (Black)
S20GB306TR

S20GB606TR (Stainless Steel)

S20GB506TR

Available in 3' (914mm), 5' (1.5m), and 6' (1.8288m) lengths with 6" (152mm) receptacle spacing. 15A tamperresistant receptacles. 3-wire, #12 THHN (1 hot, 1 neutral, and insulated ground conductor rated for use on 20A circuits). .040" (1.0mm) steel housing. Packed 2 per carton. Each unit supplied with one (1) Coupling and two (2) Blank End Fittings.



COLOR OPTIONS

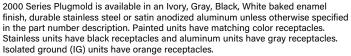










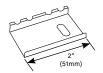


Custom color options for housing are also available. Consult the factory for more information.

PLUGMOLD® 2000TR SERIES™

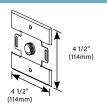
Steel Plugmold 2000TR Series Ordering Information (continued)

2001 Coupling



Joins lengths of Plugmold 2000TR Series together.

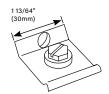
Back Feed Fitting



PART NUMBERS: V2051H (Ivory) WH2051H (White) G2051H (Gray) BK2051H (Black) S2051H (Stainless Steel)

Feeds Plugmold 2000TR Series from an existing outlet box. Equipped with 1/2" trade size male bushing and lock nut washer for grounding.

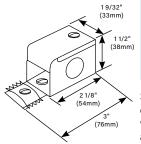
2009 Ground Clamp



Connects equipment grounding conductor to Plugmold 2000TR Series.



Entrance End Fitting



PART NUMBERS: V2010A2 (Ivory) WH2010A2 (White) G2010A2 (Gray) BK2010A2 (Black) S2010A2 (Stainless Steel)

Smallest entrance end fitting for connecting Plugmold 2000TR Series with 1/2" trade size conduit and armored cable connectors. 1/2" trade size KOs on end, each side and bottom. Includes ground screw.

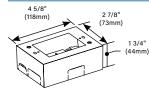
Blank End Fitting



PART NUMBERS: V2010B (Ivory) WH2010B (White) G2010B (Gray) BK2010B (Black) S2010B (Stainless Steel)

Closes off open end of sections of Plugmold 2000TR Series.

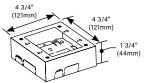
Single-Gang Device Box



PART NUMBERS: V2048 (Ivory) WH2048 (White) G2048 (Gray) BK2048 (Black) S2048 (Stainless Steel)

One-gang device box. Cover has one twistout for 2000 Series Plugmold on two sides, and one twistout for 500° and 700° Series Raceway and one twistout for 2000 on the top and bottom. Base includes knockout to enable extension from existing single-gang flush wall box and 1/2" trade size KOs. Accepts industry standard faceplates for electrical and communication devices.

Two-Gang Device Box



PART NUMBERS: V2048-2 (Ivory) WH2048-2 (White) G2048-2 (Gray) BK2048-2 (Black)

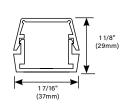
Cover has twistouts for 2000, 500 and 700 Series Raceways. Base has 1/2" trade size KO and rectangular KO for extension to wall box. Base has No.10 threaded hole for ground connection.

___ designed to be better.

PLUGMOLD® 2000TR SERIES™

Aluminum Plugmold 2000TR Series Ordering Information

Tamper-Resistant Plugmold



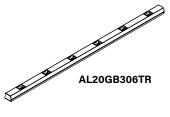
PART NUMBERS:

AL20GB306TR (3' (914mm) Length) AL20GB506TR (5' (1.5m) Length) AL20GB512TR AL20GB606TR

AL20GB612TR AL20GB618TR AL20GBA606TR

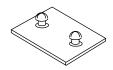
AL20GBA612TR

AL20GBA618TR



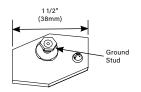
Available in 3' (914mm), 5' (1.5m), and 6' (1.8288m) lengths with 6" (152mm), 12" (304.8mm), and 18" (457.2mm) receptacle spacing. 15A tamper-resistant receptacles, 3-wire, #12 THHN (1 hot, 1 neutral, and insulated ground conductor rated for use on 20A circuits). .060" (1.5mm) 6063-T5 extruded aluminum housing with satin anodized finish. Packed 2 per carton. Each unit supplied with one (1) Coupling and two (2) Blank End Fittings.

AL2001 Coupling



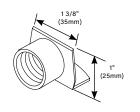
Connects adjoining sections of AL2000TR Series Raceway base.

AL2009 Ground Clamp



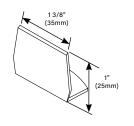
(Galvanized Steel) Connects equipment grounding conductor to provide additional ground to raceway.

AL2010A Feed Fitting



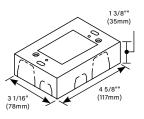
End fitting with 1/2" (12.7mm) hub adapter.

AL2010B Blank End Fitting



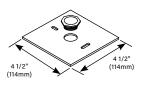
Closes off open end of sections of AL2000TR Series Raceway.

AL2047 Shallow Switch and Receptacle Box



Designed for standard shallow switches and receptacles. Base has open back plate for mounting to existing wall box and solid back plate insert with 1/2" and 3/4" trade size KOs to close opening. Not for use with AL2400 Series Raceway.

AL2051H Box Adapter



Used to feed raceway from existing wall outlet box. Accepts up to 5/8" trade size conduit.



Two-piece, low profile multiple outlet raceway. Low profile requires minimal space.

CODE REFERENCE

cULus Listed Base & Blank Cover: File E4376 Guide RJBT.

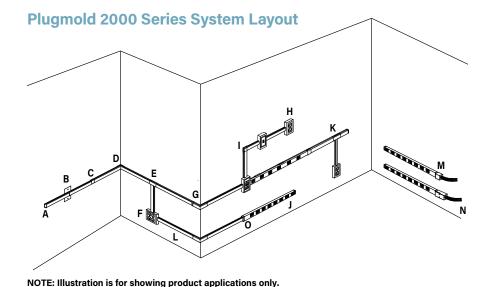
Multi-Outlet Assemblies: File E15191 Guide PVGT.

Fittings:

File E41751 Guide RJPR.

Base & Blank Cover& Plugmold Series with Snapicoil Harness: Meets Article 386 of NEC. Meets Section 12-3032 of CEC.

Plugmold Wired Sections: Meets Article 380 of NEC. Meets Section 12-3032 of CEC.



KEY

- A. V2010B Blank End Fitting
- B. V2051H Flush Plate Adapter
- C. V2006 Cover Clip
- D. 2017TC Internal Corner Coupling
- E. V2015 Tee Fitting
- F. V2048-2 Two-Gang Device Box
- G. V2018C External Elbow Cover
- H. V2048 Single-Gang Device Box
- I. V2011 90° Flat Elbow
- J. V20GB506 Plugmold Strip
- K. V2089 Side-Reducing Fitting
- L. V2000BC 2000 Series Raceway
- M. V2010A2 Entrance End Fitting
- N. V2010A3 Entrance End Fitting
- 0. V2089E End-Reducing Connector

COLOR OPTIONS



Plugmold 2000 Series Part Numbers with a "V" prefix have an ivory finish. Part Numbers with a "G" prefix have a gray finish. Part Numbers with a "S" prefix have a stainless finish. Part Numbers with a "WH" prefix have a white finish. Part Numbers with a "BK" prefix have a black finish. Painted units have matching color receptacles. Stainless units have black receptacles and aluminum units have gray receptacles. Isolated ground (IG) units have orange receptacles.

Custom color options for housing are also available. Consult the factory for more information.

Plugmold 2000 Series Wire Fill Capacities for Power

			NUMBER OF CONDUCTORS			
WIRE SIZE	0.	D.	WITHOUT	WITH PLUGMOLD		
THHN/THWN	Inches	[mm]	DEVICES	RECEPTACLES		
12 AWG	0.111	[2.8]	7	5		
14 AWG	0.130	[3.3]	7	5		

Plugmold 2000 Series Product Configuration Matrix

					OUTLETS (15A 125V NEMA 5-15R)			
		LE	NGTH	WIRING	CENTER	DISTANCE	OUTLET	
CAT. NO	FINISH	Feet	[mm]	CONFIG.	Inches	[mm]	QTY.	
20GB206TR	S	2	[610mm]	GB	6	[152mm]	4 Single	
20GB306TR	V, G, BK, WH, S	3	[915mm]	GB	6	[152mm]	6 Single	
20GB506TR	V, G, BK, WH, S	5	[1.5m]	GB	6	[152mm]	10 Single	
20GB512TR	V, G, BK, WH, S	5	[1.5m]	GB	12	[305mm]	5 Single	
20GBA512TR	V, G	5	[1.5m]	GBA	12	[305mm]	5 Single	
20GB606TR	V, G, BK, WH, S	6	[1.8m]	GB	6	[152mm]	12 Single	
20GB609TR	V, G	6	[1.8m]	GB	9	[229mm]	8 Single	
20GB612TR	V, G, BK, WH, S	6	[1.8m]	GB	12	[305mm]	6 Single	
20GB618TR	V, G	6	[1.8m]	GB	18	[457mm]	4 Single	
20GBA609TR	V, G	6	[1.8m]	GBA	9	[229mm]	8 Single	
20GBA612TR	V, G	6	[1.8m]	GBA	12	[305mm]	6 Single	
20GBA618TR	V, G	6	[1.8m]	GBA	18	[457mm]	4 Single	

NOTE: Ivory, gray, white, and black Plugmold Series in GB and GBA wiring have matching color receptacles. Stainless steel Plugmold Series has black receptacles.

Plugmold 2000 Series 48' and 50' (14.6m & 15.2m) **Lengths - Ivory, Gray Finish**

	LENGTH		LENGTH WIRING			OUTLETS (15A 125V NEMA 5-15R) CENTER DISTANCE			2000B AND 2000C HOLE CUT COVER LENGTH		
CAT. NO	Feet	[mm]	CONFIG.	Inches	[mm]	QTY.	QTY.	Feet	[mm]		
20GB12	48	[14.6]	GB	12	[305]	48 Single	8	6	[1.830]		
20GB18	48	[14.6]	GB	18	[457]	32 Single	8	6	[1.830]		
20GB30	50	[15.2]	GB	30	[760]	20 Single	10	5	[1.525]		
20GBA12	48	[14.6]	GBA	12	[305]	48 Single	8	6	[1.830]		



NOTE:

Snapicoil Reels on custom order. Snapicoil Harness is available on reels if lengths greater than 50' are needed, or if multiple lengths are required for production-type jobs. The maximum length per reel is 240' for Snapicoil Harness with outlets 12" and 18" on centers; 500' with outlets 30" on center. Packaging includes the necessary number of lengths of base, holecut cover, wire clips, and couplings for complete installation. Price and delivery information should be obtained prior to specifying or ordering.

Receptacles are made from high impact thermoplastic. Plugmold 2000 Series is supplied with two (2) 2010B Blank End Fittings and (1) 2001 Base Coupling.

Plugmold 2000 Series Wiring Configuration



3-wire #12 THHN solid (1 hot, 1 neutral, and 1 ground), 1-circuit; has insulated grounding conductor.



GBA SERIES:

4-wire #12 THHN solid (2 hot, 1 neutral, and 1 ground), 2-circuits; outlets wired alternately; has insulated grounding conductor.

WITH SNAPICOIL HARNESS



3-wire #12 THHN solid (1 hot, 1 neutral, and 1 ground), 1-circuit; has insulated grounding conductor.



GBA SERIES:

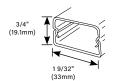
4-wire #12 THHN solid (2 hot, 1 neutral, and 1 ground), 2-circuits; outlets wired alternately; has insulated grounding conductor.

PLUGMOLD

PLUGMOLD® 2000 SERIES™

Plugmold 2000 Series Ordering Information

Base and Cover



PART NUMBERS: V2000BC (Ivory) WH2000BC (White) G2000BC (Gray) BK2000BC (Black) S2000BC (Stainless Steel)

2000B Base: .040" (1.0mm) steel; 2000C Cover: .025" (.6mm) steel. Packed ten 5' (1.5m) lengths of each per carton.

Raceway Base



PART NUMBERS: V2000B-5 (Ivory) WH2000B-5 (White) G2000B-5 (Gray)

.040" (1.0mm) steel. Packed twenty 5' (1.5m) lengths per carton.

Raceway Base



PART NUMBERS: V2000B-10 (Ivory) WH2000B-10 (White)

.040" (1.0mm) steel. Packed ten 10' (3.05m) lengths per carton.

Raceway Cover



PART NUMBERS: V2000C (Ivory) WH2000C (White) G2000C (Gray)

.025" (.6mm) steel. Packed twenty 5' (1.5m) lengths per carton. Has no receptacle hole cuts.

620 Raceway Base and Cover Cutter

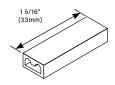


Portable cutter for both 2000 Base and Cover.

620BCK Replacement Blade Kit

Replacement blades and die set for 620 Cutter.

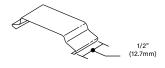
Pressure-Type Wire Connectors



W30/W30G - This part comes with both 16-W30 and 8-W30G. W30 - For common connection of two, three, or four No. 12 or No.14 solid copper conductors. W30G - For connection of equipment grounding of two, three, or four No.12 or No. 14 AWG solid conductors. 300V maximum; 20A 105° C maximum.

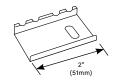
NOTE: Not for use with aluminum conductors.

2000WC Wire Clip (Plated)



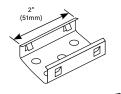
Use when conductors bypass receptacles. Not UL Listed.

2001 Coupling (Galvanized Steel)



Joins lengths of 2000 Series Raceway Base.

2003 Supporting Clip



V2003 (Ivory)
2003 (Plated Finish)

Temporary support, while positioning lengths of raceway base. Use with 2000 Series Raceway.

- 1. 2003 mounted on surface with No. 6 flathead screw.
- 2. Plugmold 2000 snaps into 2003 Supporting Clip.

2006 Cover Clip



PART NUMBERS: V2006 (Ivory) WH2006 (White) G2006 (Gray)

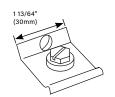
BK2006 (Black) S2006 (Stainless Steel)

Covers seam where lengths of cover or base meet.

_ designed to be better.

Plugmold 2000 Series Ordering Information (continued)

2009 Ground Clamp (Galvanized)

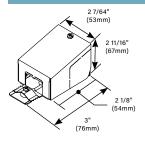


Connects equipment grounding conductor to provide an additional ground to raceway.



How 2009 is used.

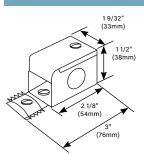
2010A3 Entrance End Fitting



PART NUMBERS: V2010A3 (Ivory) WH2010A3 (White) G2010A3 (Gray) BK2010A3 (Black)

Offers larger capacity than V2010A2. 1/2" trade size KOs on end, each side and bottom. 3/4" trade size KOs on bottom and rear. Includes ground screw.

2010A2 Entrance End Fitting



PART NUMBERS: V2010A2 (Ivory) WH2010A2 (White) G2010A2 (Gray) BK2010A2 (Black) S2010A2 (Stainless Steel)

Smallest entrance end fitting for connecting Plugmold 2000TR Series with 1/2" trade size conduit and armored cable connectors. 1/2" trade size KOs on end, each side and bottom. Includes ground screw.

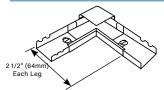
Blank End



PART NUMBERS: V2010B (Ivory) WH2010B (White) G2010B (Gray) BK2010B (Black) S2010B (Stainless Steel)

Closes off open end of 2000 Series Raceway.

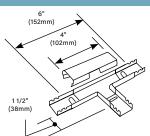
90° Flat Elbow



PART NUMBERS: V2011 (Ivory) WH2011 (White) G2011 (Gray) BK2011 (Black) S2011 (Stainless Steel)

Right angle turns on same surface. Cover stop permits neat butting of 2000C Cover. Two couplings furnished.

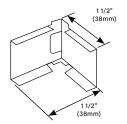
Tee



PART NUMBERS: V2015 (Ivory) WH2015 (White) G2015 (Gray) BK2015 (Black)

Branches raceway at right angles. Couplings furnished.

2017TC Internal Corner Coupling



Furnished with one fiber bushing.

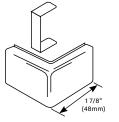


2000B

1. 2017TC used as a corner coupling.

 2. 2017TC used as a corner coupling and a straight-through fitting.

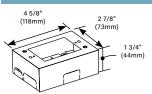
External Elbow Cover



Corner Gap Filler snapped into place in 2018C. PART NUMBERS: V2018C (Ivory) WH2018C (White) G2018C (Gray) BK2018C (Black) S2018C (Stainless Steel)

Continues raceway runs around outside corner. Fills the gap when external corner is made by notching and bending the 2000 Base.

Single-Gang Device Box

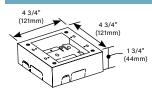


PART NUMBERS: V2048 (Ivory) WH2048 (White) G2048 (Gray) BK2048 (Black) S2048 (Stainless Steel)

Cover has twistouts for 2000, 500 and 700 Series Raceways. Base has 1/2" trade size KO and rectangular KO for extension to wall box. Base has No. 10 threaded hole for ground connection.

Plugmold 2000 Series Ordering Information (continued)

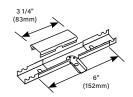
Two-Gang Device Box



PART NUMBERS: V2048-2 (Ivory) WH2048-2 (White) G2048-2 (Gray) BK2048-2 (Black)

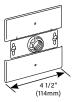
Cover has twistouts for 2000, 500 and 700 Series Raceways. Base has 1/2" trade size KO and rectangular KO for extension to wall box. Base has No.10 threaded hole for ground connection.

V2089 Side Reducing Connector



Connects 2000 Series Plugmold with 500 Series Raceway through the side of 2000 Series Plugmold.

Flush Plate Adapter



PART NUMBERS: V2051H (Ivory) WH2051H (White) G2051H (Gray) BK2051H (Black) S2051H (Stainless Steel)

Feeds 2000 Series Plugmold from an existing wall outlet. Equipped with 1/2" (12.7mm) threaded stud, toothed lock washer for grounding, threaded hole for and conduit bushing.



Plugmold 2000 extended from wall outlet using 2051H.

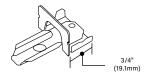


2051H fastened to horizontally mounted wall box.



2051H fastened to vertically mounted wall

V2089E End Reducing Connector



Connects 2000 Series Plugmold with 500 Series Raceway through the end of 2000 Series Plugmold.

Plug-In Outlet Center Unit



PART NUMBERS: V20-C2 (6 Foot Cord) G20-C2 (15 Foot Cord)

Six outlets, steel housing with ivory (V20-C2) or gray finish (G20-C2). 6' (1.8m) cord. Length 40" (1m). Receptacle center-to-center 6" (152mm).

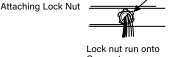
2000 Series Interconnectivity Fittings

CONNECTION		
FROM	USE CATALOG NUMBER	
500 Series Raceway	Side of Plugmold 2000 Series	V2089, V2048, V2048-2
500 Series Raceway	End of Plugmold 2000 Series	V2089E, V2048, V2048-2
Existing Outlet	Plugmold 2000 Series	V2051H
1/2" trade size Conduit or Armored Cable	End of Plugmold 2000 Series	V2010A2, V2010A3

www.legrand.us/wiremold ______ designed to be better.

Plugmold Multi-Outlet Systems Installation Details

 Determine the method of feeding and bring feed conductors into base section.



Lock nut run onto Connector as spacer. CAUTION: Be sure lock nut and feed do not fall behind receptacle.



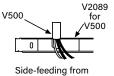
V2010A2 Entrance End Fitting (typical) end feeding from conduit or armored cable.



wall box.

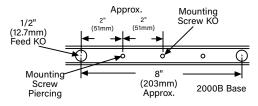


Raceway.



2089E 500 Series Raceway. End feeding from 500 Series

Install 2000B Base on surface, starting with feed section.
 Mount base section with No. 8 flathead screws, through
 mounting screw knockouts and piercings, or mount with
 2003 Support Clips. Random piercing and knockout
 pattern does not start and end at same point on bases of
 Plugmold.



 Connect feed to prewired cover section. Use approved connection method for ground conductor. Use only W30G (green) wire connectors on equipment grounding conductors, not W30.

W30 and W30G CONNECTORS

W30 - Common connection of 2, 3 or 4 solid conductors No.14 or No.12 AWG.

W30G – For connection of equipment grounding of 2, 3, or 4 solid conductors No.14 or No.12 AWG.

Rating – 300 volts maximum, 20 AMP. 105° C maximum.

Note: W30 Connector has a white finish, W30G Connector has a green finish.

A. Strip wire ends to width of product (1/2" (12.7mm)).

B. Insert wire ends the full stripped distance.





Engage lower bead of cover in base. Starting at one end, snap in top bead. Be careful not to pinch wires.

To snap cover in, work from one end to the other, striking sharply with heel of hand.



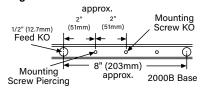
Snapicoil Harness Installation Details

- Determine method of feeding. Bring feed conductors into base.
 - A. Stub-in feed at beginning of run, half the distance or less from first receptacle. Cut off base so 1/2" (12.7mm) entrance KO aligns with feed (also provides for cover to overlap base joint). Save base section cut-off for opposite end of run.

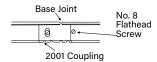


CAUTION: Be sure lock nut and feed do not fall behind receptacle.

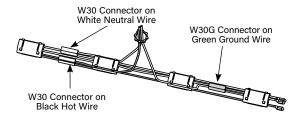
- B. Remove appropriate entrance KO and install 1/2" (12.7mm) connector as shown
- Install 2000B Raceway Base on surface, starting with feed section. Mount entire run with No. 8 flat head screws, through mounting screw knockouts and piercings. Cut base to length at corners and end of run. Random piercing and knockout pattern does not start and end at same point on bases of Plugmold.



3. Snap in 2001 Coupling where base sections abut.



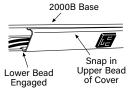
4. Lay out Snapicoil Harness along entire run of base so that receptacles are not located over feed or in corners. Connect harness to feed. Use approved connection method for ground conductor.



Starting at feed, snap receptacles completely into first cover section.



6. Engage lower bead of cover in base and starting at one end, snap in top bead. be careful not to pinch wires. Continue snapping receptacles into covers, and covers into base along entire run.



* The information is for concept demonstration purposes only. The installation instructions sheet supplied with each Plugmold unit must be followed during installation of the product.



Two-piece, single channel raceway. Easy-to-install and ideal for basic power or communication installations.

CODE REFERENCE

cULus Listed Base & Blank Cover: File E4376 Guide RJBT.

Multi-Outlet Assemblies:

File E15191 Guide PVGT.

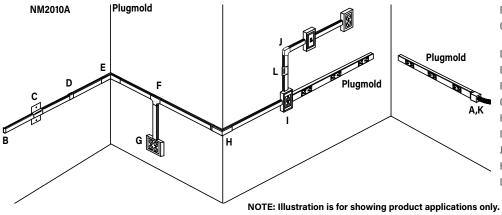
Fittings:

File E41751 Guide RJPR.

Base and Blank Cover and Plugmold Series with Snapicoil Harness: Meets Article 386 of NEC. Meets Section 12-3032 of CEC.

Plugmold Wired Sections: Meets Article 380 of NEC. Meets Section 12-3032 of CEC.

Plugmold NM2000 Series System Layout



KEY

- A. NM2010A Entrance End Fitting
- B. NM2010B Blank End Fitting
- **C.** NM2051H Horizontal Wall Box Adapter
- D. NM2006 Cover Clip
- E. NM2017 Internal Elbow
- F. NM2015 Tee Fitting
- G. NM2048-2 Two-Gang Device Box
- H. NM2018 External Elbow
- I. NM2048 Single-Gang Device Box
- J. NM2011 Flat Elbow
- K. NM2010A Entrance End Fitting
- L. NM2051V Vertical Wall Box Adapter Plugmold Plus Multi-Outlet System

COLOR OPTIONS

Plugmold* Plus NM2000 Series* Part Numbers without a prefix have an ivory finish unless otherwise specified.

__ designed to be better.

Plugmold NM2000 Series Wire Fill Capacities for Communications

	CABLE/WIRE SIZE	O.D. (Appr In	ox. Dia.) [mm]	40% FILL
UNSHIELDED	4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 3	0.190	[4.8]	16
TWISTED PAIR	4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 5e	0.210	[5.3]	13
	4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 6	0.250	[6.3]	9
	4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 6a*	0.354	[9.0]	4
	25-pair, 24 AWG	0.410	[10.4]	3
COAXIAL	RG6/U	0.270	[6.9]	7
Fiber	ZipCord	0.118 x 0.236	[3 x 6]	16
	Round 4 Strand Fiber	0.187	[4.8]	16
	Round 6 Strand Fiber	0.256	[6.5]	8

NOTE: For additional information, refer to the Technical Section.

Plugmold NM2000 Multi-Outlet Strips

				Duplex Outlets (15A 120V NEMA 5-15R)		5R)
	LEN	IGTH	WIRING	CENT	TER DISTANC	E
CAT NO.	Feet	[mm]	CONFIG	Inches	[mm]	QTY.
NM20GB412			GB	12	[305]	4
NM20GBA412	4	[1220]	GBA	12	[305]	4
NM20IG412			IG	12	[305]	4
NM20GB512			GB	12	[305]	5
NM20GB515			GB	15	[381]	4
NM20GB530	5	[1525]	GB	30	[762]	2
NM20GBA512			GBA	12	[305]	5
NM20IG512			IG	12	[305]	5
NM20GB609			GB	9	[229]	8
NM20GB612			GB	12	[305]	6
NM20GB618			GB	18	[457]	4
NM20GBA609	6	[1830]	GBA	9	[229]	8
NM20GBA612			GBA	12	[305]	6
NM20IG612			IG	12	[305]	6

Plugmold NM2400 Multi-Outlet Strips

				DUPLEX OUTLETS (20A 120V NEMA 5-20R)			
	LEN	GTH	WIRING	CEN	TER DISTA	NCE	
CAT NO.	Feet	[mm]	CONFIG	Inches	[mm]	QTY.	
NM24GB412			GB	12	[305]	4	
NM24GBA412	4	[1220]	GBA	12	[305]	4	
NM24GB512			GB	12	[305]	5	
NM24GB530	5	[1525]	GB	30	[762]	2	
NM24GBA512			GBA	12	[305]	5	
NM24GB612			GB	12	[305]	6	
NM24GB618	6	[1830]	GB	18	[457]	4	
NM24GBA612			GBA	12	[305]	6	

NOTE: Fed. Spec. duplex receptacles are made from high impact nylon and colored to match the raceway

Plugmold NM2000 with Snapicoil Harness

					LEX OUT		NM200	00B & NM	12000C
	LEN	IGTH	WIRING	ING CENTER I		DISTANCE		LENGTH	
CAT NO.	Feet	[mm]	CONFIG	Inches	[mm]	QTY.	QTY.	Feet	[m]
NM20GB12	48	[14.6]	GB	12	[305]	48	8	6	[1.830]
NM20GBA12	48	[14.6]	GBA	12	[305]	48	8	6	[1.830]

Plugmold NM2000 Series Wire Fill Capacities for Power

WIRE SIZE THHN/ THWN	O.I	D. [mm]	NUMBER OF CONDUCTORS
14 AWG	0.111	[2.8]	45
12 AWG	0.130	[3.3]	31
10 AWG	0.164	[4.2]	15

Plugmold NM2000 Wiring Configuration

GB SERIES:

3-wire #12 THHN solid (1 hot, 1 neutral, and 1 ground), 1-circuit; has insulated grounding conductor.



GBA SERIES:

4-wire #12 THHN solid (2 hot, 1 neutral, and 1 ground), 2-circuits; outlets wired alternately; has insulated grounding conductor.



IG SERIES:

3-wire #12 THHN solid (1 hot, 1 neutral, and 1 ground), 1 circuit; has insulated-isolated grounding conductor, orange receptacle.

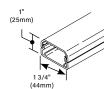


^{*} Category 6 augmented (6a) cable for 10 gigabit ethernet – max allowed cable diameter per addenda No. 11 ANSI TIA/EIA 568-B.2.

Ordering Information

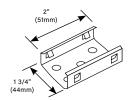
Plugmold NM2000 Series Ordering Information (continued)

NM2000BC Base and Cover



NM2000B and NM2000C packed ten 5' (1.5m) lengths of each per carton.

NM2003 Supporting Clip



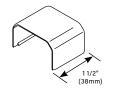
Supports lengths of raceway at any point desired. Mount to surface with No. 8 flathead screw.

NM2000B Raceway Base



Single channel plastic base, ivory finish. Packed ten 8' (2.4m) lengths per carton.

NM2006 Cover Clip



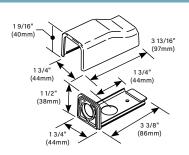
Covers seam where lengths of cover or base meet.

NM2000C Raceway Cover



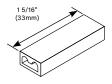
Tapered snap-on cover. Textured ivory finish. Packed ten 8' (2.4m) lengths per carton.

NM2010A Entrance End Fitting



To end feed raceway or Plugmold strip. Has 1/2" trade size KO on end and bottom.

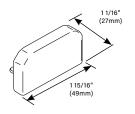
Pressure-Type Wire Connectors



W30/W30G - This part comes with both 16-W30 and 8-W30G. W30 - For common connection of two, three, or four No. 12 or No.14 solid copper conductors. W30G - For connection of equipment grounding of two, three, or four No.12 or No. 14 AWG solid conductors. 300V maximum; 20A 105° C maximum.

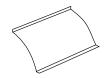
NOTE: Not for use with aluminum conductors.

NM2010B Blank End Fitting



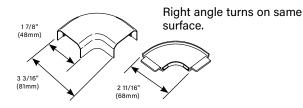
Closes off open end of NM2000 Series Raceway.

NM2000WC Wire Clip



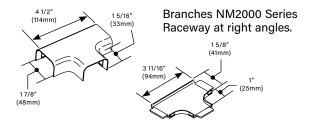
Holds wire or cable in place or for use when conductors bypass receptacles.

NM2011 Flat Elbow

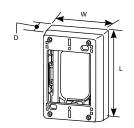


Plugmold NM2000 Series Ordering Information (continued)

NM2015 Tee



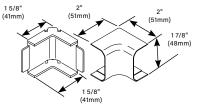
Sure-Snap® Deep Device Box



Cover snaps onto base – no screws required. Cover has twistouts on all sides. Rectangular KO in base for extension to wall box.

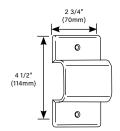
CAT NO.	L		'	W		GANG	
NM2048	4 3/4"	(121mm)	3"	[76mm]	13/4"	[44mm]	1
NM2048-2	4 3/4"	(121mm)	4 7/8"	[124mm]	13/4"	[44mm]	2

NM2017 Internal Elbow



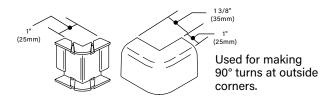
Right angle turns at inside corners.

NM2051H Horizontal Wall Box Adapter

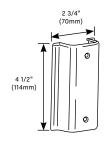


Feeds NM2000 Series Raceway from an existing wall outlet for horizontal applications. Provides complete access to wall box for connections.

NM2018 External Elbow

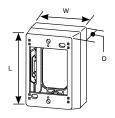


NM2051V Vertical Wall Box Adapter



Feeds NM2000 Series Raceway from an existing wall outlet for vertical applications. Provides complete access to wall box for connections.

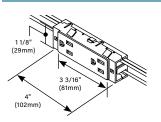
Extra Deep Device Boxes



Mounts power/communications devices when additional depth is required. Has combination twistouts for 2700, 2800, 2900, and NM2000 Series Raceways.

CAT NO.	L		,	W		GANG	
NM2044	4 3/4"	[121mm]	3"	[76mm]	2 3/4"	[70mm]	1
NM2044-2	4 3/4"	[121mm]	4 7/8"	[124mm]	2 3/4"	[70mm]	2

Replacement Receptacles



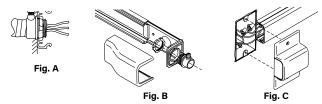
PART NUMBERS: NM2027-15 (15 Amp) NM2027-20 (20 Amp)

15 and 20A replacement devices. 6" (152mm) wire leads each side.

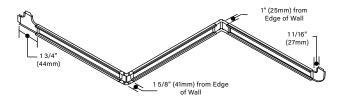
Installation Details

Plugmold NM2000 Series Installation Details

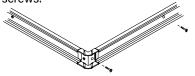
1. Lay out raceway path. Determine feed method and location from figures A, B, and C below.



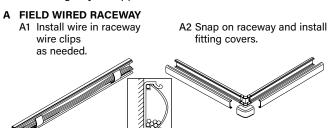
2. Measure and cut raceway base and cover. See common fitting dimensions below.



Install raceway and fitting bases using No. 8 flathead screws.



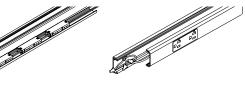
4. Wiring Method – Refer to Instructions A through E according to your application



B WIRED COVER SECTIONS

B1 Connect receptacle harness to feed point, using approved methods.

B2 Snap cover/harness assembly onto base and snap on fitting covers.

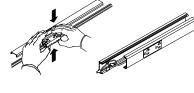


C SNAPICOIL HARNESS

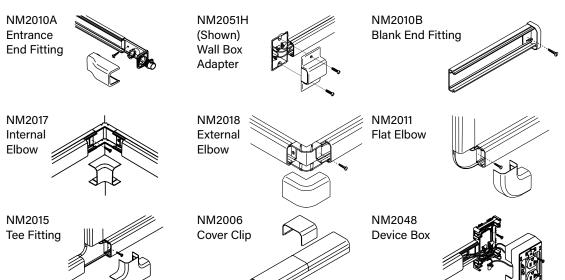
C1 Lay out Snapicoil
Harness so that
receptacles are not
located over feed
point or at corners.
Connect harness
to feed point.













Low profile multiple outlet system with an aesthetic finish.

CODE REFERENCE

cULus Listed Base & Blank Cover: File E4376 Guide RJBT.

Multi-Outlet Assemblies: File E15191 Guide PVGT.

Fittings:

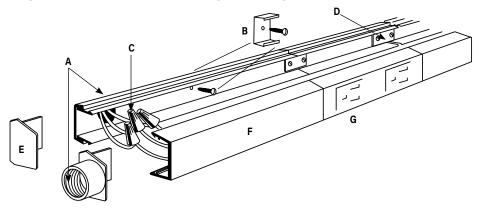
File E41751 Guide RJPR.

Base & Blank Cover: Meets Article 386 of NEC.

Plugmold Strips:

Meets Article 380 of NEC.

Plugmold AL2000TR Series System Layout



NOTE: Illustration is for showing product applications only.

NOTE: To remove cover, insert screwdriver into groove, push down and twist.

IMPORTANT: All mounting methods must result in a flush interior surface. Special outlet assemblies manufactured to specifications. Consult factory.

KEY

- A. Supply conductors may be fed through AL2010A Feed End Fitting. This system is designed with capacity for additional feed or circuitry conductors.
- B. Attach base section to mounting surface with AL2003 Spring Mounting Clips, or by drilling 9/32" (7:1mm) holes in the base and use #8 flathead screws.
- Connect circuit wires with connectors.
- D. Additional multiple outlet sections or AL2000 Raceway sections may be attached at ends with AL2001 Coupling.
- E. Close ends with blank end fitting (AL2010B), or with feed end fittings (AL2010A).
- F. Snap in cover section.
- G. In-line receptacle AL2043TR.

COLOR OPTIONS



Plugmold* AL2000TR Series* Part Numbers without a prefix have an satin anodized finish unless otherwise specified.

Custom color options for housing are also available. Consult the factory for more information.



PLUGMOLD

PLUGMOLD® AL2000TR SERIES™

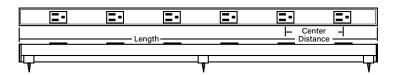
Plugmold AL2000TR Series Wire Fill Capacities for Power

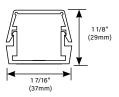
			NUMBER (OF CONDUCTORS
WIRE SIZE THHN/THWN	O.I Inches	O. [mm]	WITHOUT DEVICES	WITH PLUGMOLD RECEPTACLE
14 AWG	0.111	[2.8]	51	8
12 AWG	0.130	[3.3]	38	6
10 AWG	0.164	[4.2]	24	3
8 AWG	0.216	[5.5]	12	
6 AWG	0.254	[6.5]	8	

Plugmold AL2000TR Series Multi-Outlet Strips

					GLE OUTLET 20V NEMA 5-	_
	Ler	ngth	WIRING	CENTER	DISTANCE	
CAT. NO.*	Feet	[mm]	CONFIG.	Inches	[mm]	QTY.
AL20GB306TR	3	[915]	GB	6	[152]	6
AL20GB506TR			GB	6	[152]	10
AL20GB512TR	5	[1525]	GB	12	[305]	5
AL20GB606TR			GB	6	[152]	12
AL20GB612TR			GB	12	[305]	6
AL20GB618TR			GB	18	[457]	4
AL20GBA606TR	6	[1830]	GBA	6	[152]	12
AL20GBA612TR			GBA	12	[305]	6
AL20GBA618TR			GBA	18	[457]	4

^{*} AL2000TR Series Plugmold has gray outlets. Each AL2000TR Plugmold strip is supplied with two AL2010B Blank End Fittings and one AL2001 Coupling.





Plugmold AL2000TR Series Wiring Configuration

GB SERIES:

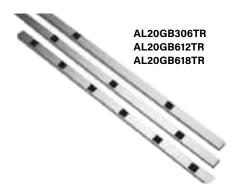
3-wire #12 THHN solid, 1-circuit; has insulated grounding conductor. Gray receptacles.



GBA SERIES:

4-wire #12 THHN solid, 2-circuit; outlets wired alternately; has insulated grounding conductor. Gray receptacles.



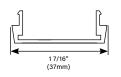


LUGMOLD

PLUGMOLD® AL2000TR SERIES™

Plugmold AL2000TR Series Ordering Information

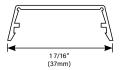
Raceway Base



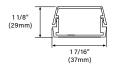
PART NUMBERS: AL2000B-5 (5' Length) AL2000B-10 (10' Length)

6063-T5 extruded aluminum, satin anodized finish, .060" (1.5mm) nominal thickness. Packed (12) 5' (1.5m) lengths (AL2000B-5) or six 10' (3m) lengths (AL2000B-10) per carton.

AL2000C-5 Raceway Cover

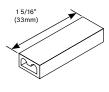


6063-T5 extruded aluminum, satin anodized finish, .060" (1.5mm) nominal thickness. Packed (12) 5' (1.5m) lengths per carton.



AL2000TR Base and Cover shown assembled. Cross sectional area 1in.² (1037mm²).

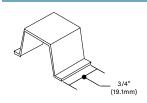
Pressure-Type Wire Connectors



W30/W30G - This part comes with both 16-W30 and 8-W30G. W30 - For common connection of two, three, or four No. 12 or No.14 solid copper conductors. W30G - For connection of equipment grounding of two, three, or four No.12 or No. 14 AWG solid conductors. 300V maximum; 20A 105° C maximum.

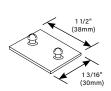
NOTE: Not for use with aluminum conductors

AL2000WC Wire Retainer (Nonmetallic)



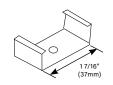
Holds conductors in place in raceway base.

AL2001 Coupling (Galvanized Steel)



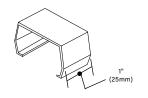
Joins lengths of AL2000B Base.

AL2003 Mounting Clip (Spring Steel)



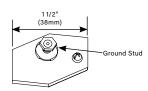
Supports lengths of AL2000TR Series Raceway at any point desired. Mount to surface with No. 8 flathead screw.

AL2006 Cover Clip (Spring Steel)



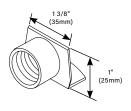
Covers seam where lengths of cover or base come together.

AL2009 Ground Clamp (Galvanized Steel)



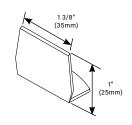
Connects equipment grounding conductor to provide additional ground to raceway.

AL2010A Feed Fitting



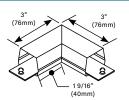
End fitting with 1/2" (12.7mm) hub adapter.

AL2010B Blank End Fitting



Closes off end of AL2000TR Series Raceway.

AL2011 Flat Elbow



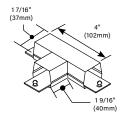
Right angle turn on same surface. Comes with two couplings.

PLUGMOLD

PLUGMOLD® AL2000TR SERIES™

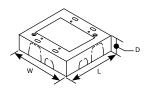
Plugmold AL2000TR Series Ordering Information (continued)

AL2015 Tee



Branch connection of two runs of AL2000TR Series Raceway. Comes with three couplings.

Deep Device Box



4 5/8"

CAT NO.

AL2044-2 4 5/8"

AL2044

For larger receptacles and deep devices such as those of signal and alarm systems. Base has open back plate for mounting to existing wall box and solid back plate insert with 1/2" and 3/4" trade size KOs to close opening. Not for use on AL2400 Series Raceway.

[78mm] 2 1/4"

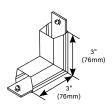
GANG

1

[57mm]

[64mm]

AL2017 Internal Elbow

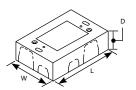


Makes 90° internal corners. Two couplings furnished.

Shallow Switch Receptacle Boxes

[117mm] 3 1/16"

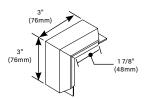
[117mm] 4 27/32" [123mm] 2 1/2"



Designed for standard shallow switches and receptacles. Base has open back plate for mounting to existing wall box and solid back plate insert with 1/2" and 3/4" trade size KOs to close opening. Not for use on AL2400 Series Raceway.

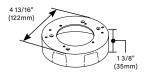
CAT NO.	L		W			GANG	
AL2047	4 5/8"	[117mm]	3 1/16"	[78mm]	13/8"	[35mm]	1
AL2047-2	4 5/8"	[117mm]	4 27/32"	[123mm]	13/8"	[35mm]	2

AL2018 External Elbow



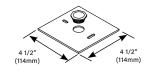
Makes 90° external corners. Two couplings furnished.

AL2038 Round Fixture Box (Solid Base)



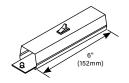
Designed for use in hanging fixtures. Cover takes any device with mounting screw centers of 2 3/4", 3 1/2" and 4 1/16" (70mm, 89mm and 103mm). Base has concentric 1/2" and 3/4" trade size KOs. Not rated for fan use.

AL2051H Box Adapter



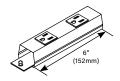
Used to feed raceway from existing wall outlet box. Accepts up to 5/8" trade size conduit.

AL2040A In-Line Single Pole Switch



Single pole 120V Ivory switch. Two couplings furnished.

AL2043TR In-Line Receptacle



Two 15A, 120V factory wired gray receptacles. Couplings furnished. Receptacles are tamper resistant.



Two-piece, single channel raceway. Easy-to-install and ideal for basic power or communication installations

CODE REFERENCE

cULus Listed Base and Blank Cover: File E4376 Guide RJBT.

Multi-Outlet Assemblies:

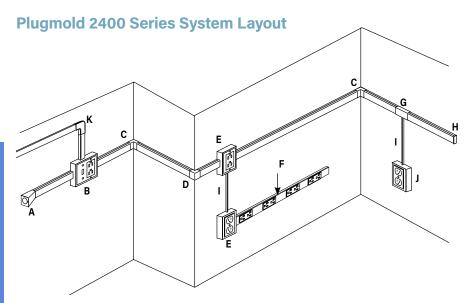
File E15191 Guide PVGT.

Fittings:

File E41751 Guide RJPR.

Base and Blank Cover and Plugmold Series with Snapicoil Harness: Meets Article 386 of NEC. Meets Section 12-3032 of CEC.

Plugmold Wired Sections: Meets Article 380 of NEC. Meets Section 12-3032 of CEC.



KEY

- A. V2410A Entrance End Fitting
- B. V2448-2 Two-Gang Device Box
- C. V2417 Internal Elbow
- D. V2418 External Elbow
- E. V2448 Single-Gang Device Box
- F. 24S7218GBX99IV Plugmold Multi-Outlet System
- G. V2489 Side Reducing Connector
- H. V2410B Blank End Fitting
- I. 500 500 Series Raceway
- J. V5747 Single-Gang Device Box
- K. V2411 Flat Elbow

NOTE: Illustration is for showing product applications only.

COLOR OPTIONS

Plugmold* 2400 Series™ Part Numbers with a V prefix or IV suffix have an ivory finish. Custom color options for housing are also available. Consult the factory for more information.



Plugmold 2400 Series Wire Fill Capacities for Power

			NUMBER (OF CONDUCTORS
WIRE SIZE THHN/THWN	O.I Inches	D. [mm]	WITHOUT DEVICES	WITH PLUGMOLD RECEPTACLES
14 AWG	0.111	[2.8)	57	12
12 AWG	0.130	[3.3]	41	9
10 AWG	0.164	[4.2]	26	0

Plugmold 2400 Series Product Configuration Matrix

CAT NO.	CAT NO. LENGTH		WIRING	OUTLETS (20A 125V NEMA 5-20R) DIS- CENTER TANCE OUTLET		
	Feet [mm] CONFIG.		Inches	[mm]	OUTLET QTY.	
V24GB306	3	[915mm]	GB	6	[152]	6 Single
V24GB506	5	[1.5m]	GB	6	[152]	10 Single
V24GB512	5	[1.5m]	GB	12	[305]	5 Single
V24GBA512	5	[1.5m]	GBA	12	[305]	5 Single
V24GB606	6	[1.8m]	GB	6	[152]	12 Single
V24GB612	6	[1.8m]	GB	12	[305]	6 Single
V24GB618	6	[1.8m]	GB	18	[457]	4 Single
V24GBA612	6	[1.8m]	GBA	12	[305]	5 Single
V24GBA618	6	[1.8m]	GBA	18	[457]	4 Single
24S3612GBX99IV	3	[915mm]	GB	12	[305]	3 Duplex
24S3612GBA99IV	3	[915mm]	GBA	12	[305]	3 Duplex
24S6012GBX99IV	5	[1.5m]	GB	12	[305]	5 Duplex
24S6012IGX99IV	5	[1.5m]	IG	12	[305]	5 Duplex
24S6012GBA99IV	5	[1.5m]	GBA	12	[305]	5 Duplex
24S7212GBX99IV	6	[1.8m]	GB	12	[305]	6 Duplex
24S7224GBA99IV	6	[1.8m]	GBA	24	[608]	3 Duplex
24S7218GBX99IV	6	[1.8m]	GB	18	[457]	4 Duplex
24S7224GBX99IV	6	[1.8m]	GB	24	[608]	3 Duplex
24S7218IGX99IV	6	[1.8m]	IG	18	[457]	4 Duplex
24S7212IGX99IV	6	[1.8m]	IG	12	[305]	6 Duplex
24S7224IGX99IV	6	[1.8m]	IG	24	[608]	3 Duplex
24S7212GBA99IV	6	[1.8m]	GBA	12	[305]	6 Duplex
24S7218GBA99IV	6	[1.8m]	GBA	18	[457]	4 Duplex



NOTE: One Coupling and two End Clips included.

Wiring Configuration

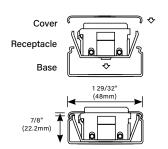
GB SERIES:

3 wire, #12 THHN solid (1 hot, 1 neutral and 1 ground) 1 circuit; has grounding conductor.

GBA SERIES: 4-wire, #12 THHN solid (2 hot, 1 neutral, and 1

ground) 2 circuits; outlets wired alternately; has grounding conductor.

Cross Section



www.legrand.us/wiremold ______ designed to be better.

LUGMOLD

PLUGMOLD® 2400 SERIES™

Plugmold 2400 Series Ordering Information

Base and Cover

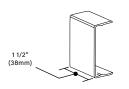


PART NUMBERS:

V2400B Base [.040" [1.0mm] steel] **V2400C** Cover [.025" [.6mm] steel]

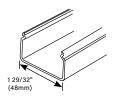
Base (.040" (1.0mm) steel), Cover (.040" (1.0mm) steel). Packed ten 5' (1.5m) lengths of each per carton.

V2406 Cover Clip



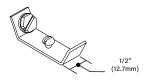
Covers seam where lengths of cover or base meet. Use with Plugmold* 2400 Series. (Nonmetallic.)

V2400B Raceway Base



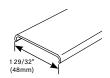
.040" (1.0mm) steel. Packed twenty 5' (1.5m) lengths per carton.

2409 Ground Clamp



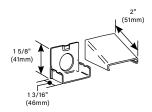
No. 10 ground screw provided. Use with Plugmold* 2400 Series.

V2400C Raceway Cover



.040" (1.0mm) steel 5' (1.5m) lengths. Packed (20) 5' (1.5m) lengths per carton. V2400C Cover has no receptacle hole cuts.

V2410A Entrance End Fitting



Connects Plugmold® 2400 Series with 1/2" trade size conduit and armored cable.

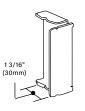
PM48T Multiple Outlet Strip (Diamond Plate Finish)



Diamond plate finish base .040" (1.0mm) steel. Cover .040" (1.0mm) steel. 48" (1.2m) length. Provides five duplex 15A receptacles. Packed three per carton. PM48T

Merchandiser available – 10 cartons of PM48T packed in a merchandising display.Order as PM48

V2410B Blank End Fitting



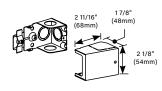
Closes off open end of Plugmold 2400 Series.

2400WC Wire Clip



Holds conductors in place in raceway.

V2410C Entrance End Fitting



Has 1/2" and 3/4" trade size KOs on end and bottom. Additional 1/2" trade size KO on sides.

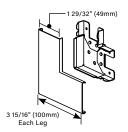
2401 Coupling



Joins lengths of raceway. Use with Plugmold* 2400 Series.

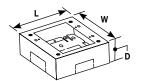
Plugmold 2400 Series Ordering Information (continued)

V2411M Flat Elbow



Right angle turns on the same surface.

Device Boxes

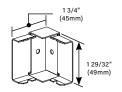


Base has 1/2" trade size KO and rectangular KO for extension to wall box. Has #10 threaded hole for ground connection. V2448 Cover has two twistouts for 500

and 700 Series Raceway, and two twistouts for 2400 Series Raceway. V2448-2 Cover has four 2400 Series Raceway twistouts.

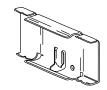
CAT NO.	L		W		D		GANG
V2448	4 5/8"	[117mm]	2 7/8"	[73mm]	13/4"	[44mm]	1
V2448-2	4 3/4"	[121mm]	4 3/4"	[121mm]	13/4"	[44mm]	2

V2417M Internal Elbow



Makes internal 90° corners. All steel construction.

V2489 Side Reducing Connector



Connects Plugmold 2400 Series with 500 Series Raceway.

V2418M External Elbow





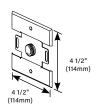
Covers outside corners. (Nonmetallic Cover.)

624 2400 and 2400D Raceway Base and Cover Cutter



Portable cutter for 2400B and 2400BD Series Raceway.

V2451H Back Feed Fitting

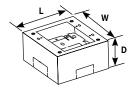


Feeds Plugmold 2400 Series Raceway from an existing outlet box. Equipped with 1/2" trade size male bushing and locknut washer for grounding.

624BCK Replacement Blade Kit

Replacement blades and die set for 624 Cutter.

Extra Deep Device Boxes



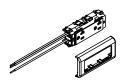
Base has rectangular knockout to enable extension from existing single-gang flush wall box and 1/2" and 1" concentric KOs. V2444 Cover has two twistouts for 500 and 700 Series Raceway, and

two twistouts for 2400 Series Raceway. V2444-2 Cover has four 2400 Series Raceway Series twistouts.

CAT NO.	L		W		D		GANG
V2444	4 5/8"	[117mm]	2 7/8"	[73mm]	2 3/4"	[44mm]	1
V2444-2	4 3/4"	[121mm]	4 3/4"	[121mm]	2 3/4"	[44mm]	2

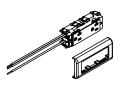
Plugmold 2400 Series Ordering Information (continued)

V2427GT Duplex Receptacle



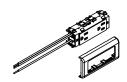
3-wire, 20A, 125V, NEMA 5-20R. Provided with 10 1/2" (267mm) pigtails and inline splice connectors. Ivory receptacle with ivory trim plate.

IG2427GT Isolated Ground Duplex Receptacle



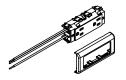
3-wire, 20A, 125V NEMA 5-20R. Provided with 10 1/2" (267mm) pigtails and inline splice connectors. Orange receptacle with ivory trim plate.

V2427GA Duplex Receptacle



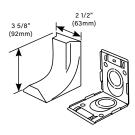
3-wire, 15A, 125V, NEMA 5-15R. Provided with 10 1/2" (267mm) pigtails and inline splice connectors. Ivory receptacle with ivory trim plate.

IG2427GA Isolated Ground Duplex Receptacle



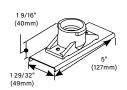
3-wire, 15A, 125V NEMA 5-15R. Provided with 10 1/2" (267mm) pigtails and inline splice connectors. Orange receptacle with ivory trim plate.

2686FO Transition Feed Fitting



Eliminates offsetting V2400 in connecting with surface panel boxes. Has 3/4" and 1" concentric trade size KOs with 1" trade size KO elongated so adjustment from surface to center of bushing is 1" (25mm) minimum to 1 5/8" (41mm) maximum. Has twistouts for transition to Pancake 1500 and 2600 Series Raceway.

V2426 Lamp Holder



Medium base lamp holder 660W, 250V. Black, general purpose phenolic.

PLUGMOLD

adorne® UNDER-CABINET LIGHTING SYSTEM



The adorne Under-Cabinet Lighting System is a fully customizable and modular solution for eliminating kitchen clutter. It is compatible with any kitchen layout, such as a galley, L-shaped, or U-shaped, as well as with any home wiring.

Visit www.adornemyhome.com to use the Under-Cabinet System Planning and Configuration Tool.

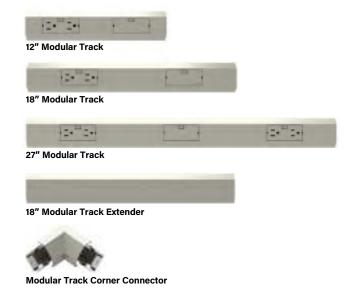
CODE REFERENCE

adorne Under-Cabinet Lighting System is cETLus Listed

ETL Listed System: 100477147

How to Specify the System

- 1. Planning Your System Layout
 - First, determine where you want to install the system. Then measure your cabinets to determine the length of Modular Track required:
 - Measure each cabinet length at back of cabinet.
 - For installations with a corner, allow 3" on each side for Corner Connector.
 - When totaling up the length of required Modular Track, be sure to include the length of the desired Control Box or Direct Wire Connector. For a 1-gang box, allow 5". For a 2-gang box, allow 5.25". For Direct Wire Connector, allow 6". For more detail on Control Box options, see page 58.
 - If your selection of Modular Tracks does not match the exact length of your cabinets, you can use a Modular Track Extender to complete the track. This piece can be cut down to 6". Standard 12", 18", and 27" Modular Tracks cannot be shortened.

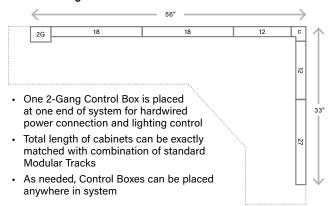


www.legrand.us/wiremold ______ designed to be better.

How to Specify the System

1. Planning Your System Layout (continued)

Sample Installation: Length of cabinets is equal to combined length of standard Modular Tracks



2. Selecting the Control Box and Power Options

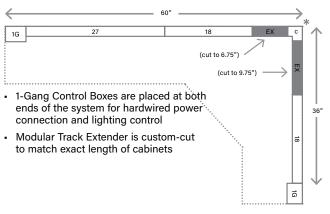
Next, select the type of lighting and power connection you'd like to include. For a hardwired installation, there are three options to choose from which enable expanded lighting control options such as dimming:

- Control Box with Paddle Dimmer
- Control Box with Paddle Dimmer and GFCI protection
- Direct Wire Connector

For hardwired installations, there must be three separate circuits from the electrical panel:

- Receptacle Circuit: 20 Amps; GFCI-protected; 440Use #12 wire
- Lighting Circuit: 15 Amps; Use #12 or #15 wire
- Accessory Circuit: 15 Amps; Use #12 or #14 wire

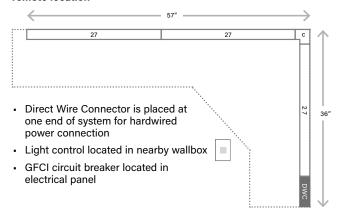
Sample Installation: Length of cabinets is greater than combined length of standard Modular Tracks



Hardwired Control Boxes



Sample Installation: Direct wire with system controls in a remote location



NOTE: Compatible with all adorne 2-module devices. The CFL/LED Paddle Dimmer (ADPD453LM2) is recommended for use with the adorne system.

How to Specify the System

3. Selecting the LED Lights

The adorne Under-Cabinet Lighting System is only compatible with adorne LED lights. These are available in Linear versions. Recommended placement for lights is every 18" along Modular Track.

In addition, if you are mounting a light under the cabinet and wish to move it further to the front of the counter, you can use the LED Light Extender. This enables you to increase the length of any light from the Modular Track from a standard 11" to up to 22". This is especially useful in corner installations.



4. Choosing Accessories to Complete the System

The final step is to select the accessories to perfectly complement your system. adorne offers a range of options, including USB charging ports, mobile and tablet cradles, and a Digital Music Kit. Each of these accessories provides flexibility in that it can be added or removed at any time – simply swap it with an existing outlet or blank module to increase your system capabilities. For more detail on accessories, see page 60.



Modular Tracks

The adorne system is a flexible and modular solution designed to eliminate kitchen clutter. Fully customizable, you can select from several types of modules and modify your system in minutes. Simply pop out an existing module and replace it with a new module at any time.

The Modular Tracks listed below simply plug together to create a full system custom-designed for any kitchen. They

form the base of the system, housing all of the wiring that connects the modules.

Each system must include a Control Box or Direct Wire Connector that is hardwired to existing wiring or plugged into an outlet on the backsplash.

Visit www.adornemyhome.com for more information.

Name	Compliance	Specifications	Part Number
12" Modular Track	C US US	Includes one Outlet Module and one Blank Module. Can support up to two LED lights.	APMT12TM2 APMT12W2
		Provides 120V power via 15A outlet modules and 20A pass-through.	
		Module openings are 6" on-center.	
18" Modular Track	c us	Includes one Outlet Module and one Blank Module. Can support up to two LED lights.	APMT18TM4 APMT18W4
101 101		Provides 120V power via 15A outlet modules and 20A pass-through.	
		Module openings are 9" on-center.	
27" Modular Track	c Usted us	Includes two Outlet Modules and one Blank Module. Can support up to three LED lights.	APMT27TM2 APMT27W2
		Provides 120V power via 15A outlet modules and 20A pass-through.	
		Module openings are 9" on-center.	
18" Modular Track Extender	C US US	Enables a perfect fit for any kitchen. Simply cut to length (minimum of 6") and attach to end of Modular Track.	APME18TM2 APME18W2
		Does not include any module openings.	
Modular Track Corner Connector	c us	Use with installations that include a right-angle corner to connect two Modular Tracks.	APCCTM4 APCCTW4
4 4		Allow 3" on each side for installations with Corner Connectors.	

www.legrand.us/wiremold _____ designed to be better

Control Boxes

Every Under-Cabinet Lighting System must include one of the below Control Boxes or Direct Wire Connector. These boxes connect to existing in-wall wiring or plug into an outlet on the backsplash to provide system power.

Control Boxes include system end caps, ensuring a clean finish on the left and right edges of the installed system.



Name	Compliance	Specifications	Part Number
Control Box with Paddle Dimmer	450W	Connects to existing in-wall wiring. Fits onto end of Modular Track, adding 5" onto system length. Includes adorne 450W CFL/LED Paddle Dimmer (ADPD453LM2). GFCI protection must be provided at the electrical panel	APCB1TM4 APCB1W4
Control Box with Paddle Dimmer and 15A GFCI	450W 15A c	Connects to existing in-wall wiring. Fits onto end of Modular Track, adding 5.25" onto system length. Includes adorne 450W CFL/LED Paddle Dimmer (ADPD453LM2) and 15A Tamper-Resistant self-test GFCI Outlet (AGFTR153M4).	ARCB6TM2 APCB6W2
Direct Wire Connector	c us us	Enables direct wire feed of power from in-wall wiring, eliminating need for a Control Box. Connector is 6" in length.	APDWCTM1 APDWCW1
Short Modular Track		Designed for use with shorter cabinet sections to extend the under-cabinet system throughout your kitchen.	APST9TM1 APST9W1

Lighting

adorne Puck and Linear LED Lights are designed for use with the adorne system only. They can be paired with the adorne CFL/LED Paddle Dimmer (ADPD453L) to enable dimming.

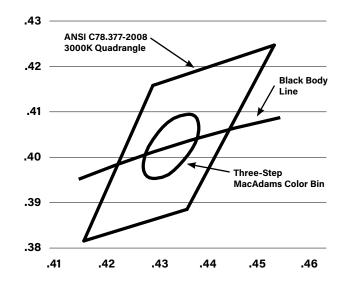
Lights easily plug into a connection port on any system module. Optimal positioning is one light for every 18" of Modular Track. Lights can be added or removed as needed.

Name	Compliance	Specifications	Part Number
LED Linear Light	c us	 8W 280 lumens correlated color temperature: 3000 kelvin color rendering index: 95 	ALLNLEDTM4 ALLNLEDWH4
Light Extender	C USTED US	Enables adorne LED lights to be mounted up to 22" from backsplash by extending cord length beyond default 11". Ideal for corner cabinet installations.	ALEXTLEDTM4 ALEXTLEDWH4

The adorne system is optimized to provide a premium under-cabinet lighting solution by utilizing the latest innovations in lighting research and LED technologies.

System specifications:

- OSRAM OSLON° Color Champ LED
- Nominal 3000K Correlated Color Temperature (CCT) warm light output
- Color Rendering Index (CRI) of 90 minimum
- Excellent range of color differentiation and rendering of the important red color (think red meat and apples) and skin tones
- A bright lumen light output (Linear = 390 lumens) provides optimized lighting for the under-cabinet environment
- Efficient driver design integrated in each fixture results in:
 - Reliable and smooth dimming
 - Rated for 40,000 hours of high performance
- LED quality control uses a "fine bin system" based on a three-step MacAdams ellipse to ensure color consistency



NOTE: adorne individual LEDs are specifically selected to ensure fixture output CCT uniformity within a range of less than 100. This tight manufacturing assurance process ensures that variations inherent in the LED chip manufacturing process do not compromise reliable light quality.

www.legrand.us/wiremold _____ designed to be better

Modules and Accessories

adorne system modules are designed to fit in any module opening, and can be easily added or removed by using the included module tool. Simply fit the tool into either end of the module and pop it out of the track.

Cradles do not occupy a module opening. Instead, they save space by resting on the back edge of the track.



	Compliance	Specifications	Part Number
15A Outlet Module	15A, 120V	Provides two power outlets by snapping into any module opening. Tamper-resistant outlet is designed with a patented shutter system. Included with 12", 18", and 27" Modular Tracks.	APTR15TM4 APTR15W4
USB Outlet Module	2.1A, 5V	Provides two USB charging ports for devices such as mobile phones and tablets by snapping into any module opening. Charging cable not included.	APUSB2TM4 APUSB3W4
Mobile Phone Cradle		Attaches anywhere along track to hold a mobile phone. Perfect for use with USB Outlet Module while charging devices.	AAPCTM4 AAPCW4
Tablet Cradle		Attaches anywhere along track to hold a tablet. Perfect for use with USB Outlet Module while charging devices.	AATCTM4 AATCTW4

Under-Cabinet Lighting System LED Lighting

New Adorne extendable slimline lights provide users with continuous, high quality task lighting on counters that is highly efficient. Just pick the LED driver that matches the length of the cabinet section, and add the appropriate amount of slimline lights. Drivers can be mounted underneath the cabinets, or extender cables can be used to hide the drivers in or above cabinets. Jumper cables are available to bypass obstructions, or to give breaks in the lights to match the user's vision.

Name	Specifications	Part Number
12" LED Slimline Light	4.83 Watts, 328 Lumens, correlated color temperature: 3000 kelvin, color rendering index: 93.	ALSLLED12TM4 ALSLLED12W4
6" LED Slimline Light	2.38 Watts, 158 Lumens, correlated color temperature: 3000 kelvin, color rendering index: 93.	ALSLLED6TM4 ALSLLED6W4
60 Watt LED dimmable driver	Recommended for powering between 5 to 10 feet of Slimline lights (25 - 50 Watts, Minimum 24 Watts).	ALSLDR60TM1 ALSLDR60W1
30 Watt LED dimmable driver	Recommended for powering between 1 to 5 feet of Slimline lights (4 - 25 Watts, Minimum 4 Watts).	ALSLDR30TM1 ALSLDR30W1
8" Joiner cable	Cable can be used to place an 8" space between two lights, or paired with another cable for an even longer space between two lights.	ALSLJC8TM4 ALSLJC8W4
14" Joiner cable	Cable can be used to place an 8" space between two lights, or paired with another cable for an even longer space between two lights.	ALSLJC14TM4 ALSLJC14W4
Tee Cable	Cable allows you to split the power from a driver into two different directions.	ALSLTTM4 ALSLTW4
36" Power Cable Extender	This kit allows you to extend the leads on the driver to expand the places it be hidden out of sight.	ALSLPC36TM4 ALSLPC36W4

www.legrand.us/wiremold ______ designed to be better.



STEEL RACEWAY



Wiremold* Steel Surface Raceway Systems are the industry leaders in quality, ease of installation, and for providing pathway solutions for all types of installations. For 100 years, Wiremold Steel Surface Raceway Systems have provided the highest quality, most dependable solutions for installers, building owners, and designers.

DS4000° Series Raceway pushes the envelope by expanding the capacity, capabilities, and aesthetics of surface raceway systems.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

TOOR 0 7008 Caulas Dassess

500° & 700° Series Raceway	449
2000 Series® Raceway	459
2400 Series™ Raceway	463
2400D® Series Raceway	469
3000® Series Raceway	475
DS4000® Series Raceway	481
4000® Series Raceway	486
S4000® Series Raceway	497
6000® Series Raceway	504

FEATURED PRODUCTS



DS4000° Designer Series Raceway

481

500° & 700° Series Raceway

449

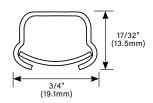


STEEL RACEWAY

Quick Selection Guide

500° Series Raceway



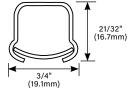


One-Piece, Single-Channel Type: Colors: Ivory

Capacity: 0.19 in2 (123mm2)

700° Series Raceway



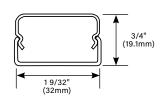


Two-Piece, Single-Channel Type: Colors: Ivory, White

Capacity: 0.26 in2 (168mm2)

2000° Series Raceway



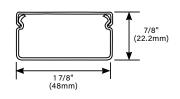


Two-Piece, Single-Channel Type: Ivory, Gray Colors:

Capacity: 0.80 in2 (516mm2)

2400[™] Series Raceway



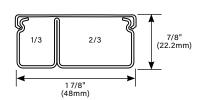


Type: Two-Piece, Single-Channel Colors: Ivory, Fog White

Capacity: 1.39in2 (897mm2)

2400D Series[™] Raceway





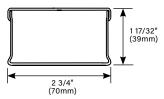
Two-Piece, Dual-Channel

Capacity: 1/3 Comp.: 0.374in2 (241mm2); 2/3 Comp.: 0.865in2 (558mm2)

Colors: Ivory, Fog White

3000° Series Raceway

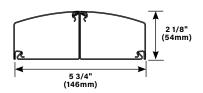




Two-Piece, Single-Channel Type: Capacity: 3.70in² (2340mm²) Colors: Ivory, Gray

DS4000° Series Raceway

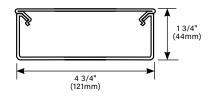




Three-Piece, Dual-Channel Capacity: Each Compartment: 5.01in² (3235mm²) Colors: Designer Ivory, Designer Gray, Matte Black

4000° Series Raceway





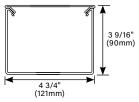
Two-Piece, Single- or Dual-Channel

Capacity: Divided: 3.10in² (2000mm²), Undivided: 7.20in² (4645mm²)

Colors: Ivory, Gray, Stainless

6000° Series Raceway





Two-Piece, Single- or Dual-Channel

Capacity: Divided: 7.20in² (4645mm²), Undivided: 16.00in² (10320mm²)

Ivory, Gray

500° & 700° SERIES RACEWAY



For over 100 years, one-piece, single-channel raceway has been the ideal choice for basic power or communication/low voltage installations. It's easy to install and features a low profile appearance that blends with any decor.



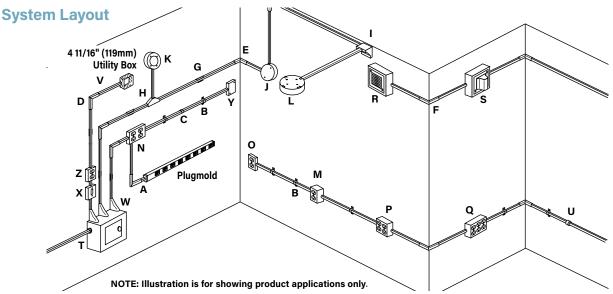
Download this product's PEP ecopasport, environmental product declaration at www.legrand.us/resources-and-downloads. This declaration conforms with ISO 14025 and 14040 and is in alignment with EN 15804.

CODE REFERENCE

cULus Listed Raceway: File E4376 Guide RJBT.

Fittings:

File E41751 Guide RJPR. Meets Article 386 of NEC. Meets Section 12-1600 of CEC.



KEY

- A. 2089E Reducing Fitting
- B. 504 Mounting Strap
- C. 506 Cover Clip
- D. 511 Flat Elbow
- E. 517 Internal Elbow
- F. 518 External Elbow
- **G.** 5703 Supporting Clip
- H. 5715 Tee

- I. 5719 Corner Box
- J. 5734A Utility Box
- K. 5738 Fixture Box Solid Base
- L. V5739 Fixture Box Solid Base
- M. 5744 Extra Deep Device Box
- N. 5747-2 Two-Gang Shallow Device Box
- 0. 5748S Shallow Device Box
- P. 5748-2 Two-Gang Device Box
- Q. 5748-3 Three-Gang Device Box
- R. 5752 Alarm Device Box
- **S.** 5753 Extra Deep Alarm Device Box
- T. 5781 Box Connector
- U. 5782 1/2" Trade Size Conduit Connector
- V. 5785 Combination Connector
- W. V5786 Adjustable Offset Connector
- X. 57240 Single Pole Switch and Box
- Y. 57242 Utility Box
- Z. 57243G Duplex Receptacle and Box

COLOR OPTIONS



500° and 700° Series Raceway Part Numbers with a "V" prefix have an ivory finish. Part Numbers with a "WH" suffix have a white finish. Some Device Boxes used in safety applications are also available with a red painted finish.

Custom color options are also available. Consult the factory for more information.

500° & 700° SERIES RACEWAY

500 Series Wire Fill Capacities For Communications

	O.D. (APPROX. DIA.)		X. DIA.)	40%	
	CABLE/WIRE SIZE	Inches	(mm)	FILL	
UNSHIELDED	4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 3	0.190	(4.8)	2	
TWISTED PAIR	4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 5e	0.210	(5.3)	2	
	4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 6	0.250	(6.3)	1	
	4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 6a*	0.354	(9.0)	0	
	25-pair, 24 AWG	0.410	(10.4)	0	
COAXIAL	RG6/U	0.270	(6.9)	1	
FIBER	ZipCord	0.118 x 0.236	(3 x 6)	2	
	Round 4 Strand Fiber	0.187	(4.8)	2	
	Round 6 Strand Fiber	0.256	(6.5)	1	

500 Series Raceway Ordering Information

V500 One-Piece Raceway



.040" (1.0mm) steel. Ivory finish. Available in 10' (3m) lengths, 100' (31m) per carton. One (1) 5701 Coupling furnished with each length.

V500-5 One-Piece Raceway



Same as V500 Raceway except in 5' (1.5m) lengths, 50' (15m) per carton. One (1) 5701 Coupling furnished with each 5' (1.5m) length.

605 500 Series Raceway Cutter



Single action portable cutter. Fast and easy square cuts.

605K Replacement Blades

Case hard steel replacement blades for 605 Raceway Cutter.

502 Bushing



Protects wires from abrasion. Slips into open end of 500 Series Raceway.

V504 Mounting Strap



(One- or Two-Hole) – Converts to one-hole by breaking off at score. Lanced tab holds strap in place while fastening to surface.

NOTE: Use #8 flathead screws with all fittings requiring screws except V504. With V504, use #8 panhead screws.

500 Series Wire Fill Capacities for Power

WIRE SIZE	O.D.		NO. OF CONDUCTORS
THHN/THWN	Inches	(mm)	40% FILL
14 AWG	0.111	(2.8)	7
12 AWG	0.130	(3.3)	5
10 AWG	0.164	(4.2)	3

NOTE: For additional information, refer to the Technical Section.

* Category 6 augmented (6a) cable for 10 gigabit ethernet – max allowed cable diameter per addenda No. 11 ANSI TIA/EIA 568-B.2.

V506 Connection Cover



Covers seam where two lengths of 500 Series Raceway come together.

V511 Flat Elbow



Right angle turns on the same surface.

V512 45° Flat Elbow



Diagonal 45° turns on same surface.

V517 Internal Elbow



Inside right angle turns.

V518 Outside Elbow



Outside right angle turns.

5700LL Laser Level



For 500/700 Series Raceway. Attaches to outlet box base and raceway fittings for perfect alignment of runs of raceway.

5700CG Cutting Guide



For 500/700 Series Raceway. Attaches to step ladder and holds raceway channel securely for accurate cuts.

STEEL RACEWAY

500° & 700° SERIES RACEWAY

700 Series Wire Fill Capacities For Communications

		O.D. (APPROX. DIA.)		40%
	CABLE/WIRE SIZE	Inches	(mm)	FILL
UNSHIELDED TWISTED	4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 3	0.190	(4.8)	3
PAIR	4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 5e	0.210	(5.3)	3
	4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 6	0.250	(6.3)	2
	4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 6a*	0.354	(9.0)	1
	25-pair, 24 AWG	0.410	(10.4)	0
COAXIAL	RG6/U	0.270	(6.9)	1
FIBER	ZipCord	0.118 x 0.236	(3 x 6)	3
	Round 4 Strand Fiber	0.187	(4.8)	3
	Round 6 Strand Fiber	0.256	(6.5)	2

700 Series Wire Fill Capacities for Power

WIRE SIZE	O.D.		NO. OF CONDUCTORS
THHN/THWN	Inches	(mm)	40% FILL
14 AWG	0.111	(2.8)	10
12 AWG	0.130	(3.3)	7
10 AWG	0.164	(4.2)	4

NOTE: For additional information, refer to the Technical Section.

* Category 6 augmented (6a) cable for 10 gigabit ethernet - max allowed cable diameter per addenda No. 11 ANSI TIA/EIA 568-B.2.

700 Series Raceways Ordering Information

One-Piece Raceway



V700 (Ivory)
700WH (White)

.040" (1.0mm) steel. Ivory finish. Available in 10' (3m) lengths, 100' (31m) per carton. One (1) 5701 Coupling furnished with each length.

702 Bushing



Protects wires from abrasion. Slips into open end of 700 Series Raceway.

607 700 Series Raceway Cutter



Single action portable cutter. Fast and easy square cuts.

Mounting Strap



PART NUMBERS: V704 (Ivory) 704WH (White)

(One- or Two-Hole) Converts to onehole by breaking off at score. Lanced tab holds strap in place while fastening to surface.

607K Replacement Blades

Case hard steel replacement blades for 607 Raceway Cutter.

Connection Cover



V706 (Ivory) 706WH (White)

Covers seam where two lengths of 700 Series Raceway come together.

NOTE: Use #8 flathead screws with all fittings requiring screws except V704. With V704, use #8 panhead screws.

500° & 700° SERIES RACEWAY

500 & 700 Series Raceway Fittings Ordering Information

Flat Elbow



PART NUMBERS: V711 (Ivory) 711WH (White)

Right angle turns on the same surface.

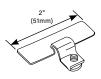
45° Flat Elbow



PART NUMBERS: V712 (Ivory) 712WH (White)

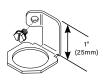
Diagonal 45° turns on same surface.

5709 Ground Clamp



Provides additional grounding for 500 or 700 Series Raceway or to ground remotely located devices. Insert clamp into raceway before installing. Attach ground wire to screw as required by National Electrical Code.

5709GC Grounding Connector



Provides grounding means for 1/2" trade size conduit using lock nut.

Internal Elbow



V717 (Ivory)
717WH (White)

Inside right angle turns.

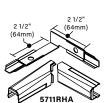
Outside Elbow



PART NUMBERS: V718 (Ivory) 718WH (White)

Outside right angle turns.

Internal Twist Elbows



PART NUMBERS: V5711LHA, V5711RHA (Ivory) 5711LHAWH, 5711RHAWH (White)

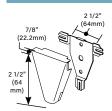
90° twist with a 90° turn. For double turn at right angles from one surface to another. For transitions from a sidewall to ceiling or edge of door or window trim. Twistout in cover adapts for use with 700 Series Raceway.

V5700F Flexible Section



For installing raceway around offsets, side bends, twisted turns, and curved surfaces. Wire fill capacity is the same as 500 & 700 Series Raceways. Consult factory for custom lengths. Maximum painted length 3' (915mm).

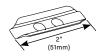
Tee



PART NUMBERS: V5715 (Ivory) 5715WH (White)

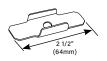
Connects branches of 700 Series Raceway at right angles. When used with 700 Series Raceway, break out crescent twistout in cover.

5701 Coupling



Joins and supports lengths of 500 or 700 Series Raceway. One coupling included with each length of raceway.

Supporting Clip



PART NUMBERS: V5703 (Ivory) 5703WH (White)

Supports lengths of 500 and 700 Series Raceway.

Corner Box



PART NUMBERS: V5719 (Ivory) 5719WH (White)

For feeding raceway from ceiling or floor. Allows for ample splice room. Base has 1/2" trade size KO.

STEEL RACEWAY

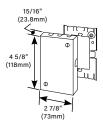
500° & 700° SERIES RACEWAY

500 & 700 Series Raceways Interconnectivity Fittings

CONNECTION REQUIRED			
FROM	TO	USE CATALOG NUMBER	
500 Series, 700 Series Raceway	1500 Series Raceway	1517B	
500 Series Raceway	Side of 2000 Series Raceway	V2089	
500 Series Raceway	End of 2000 Series Raceway	V2089E	
Existing Outlet	500 or 700 Series Raceway	V5751	
Panel Box	500 or 700 Series Raceway	V5786	
1/2" trade size Conduit or Armored Cable	500 or 700 Series Raceway	5782, V5784	
3/4" trade size Conduit or Armored Cable	500 or 700 Series Raceway	5782A	
Boxes with 1/2" trade size KOs	500 or 700 Series Raceway	5781, V5785	
Boxes with 3/4" trade size KOs	500 or 700 Series Raceway	5781A	
3" (76mm) or 4" (102mm) Ceiling Boxes	500 or 700 Series Raceway	V5737, V5737A, V5739	
Single-Gang Outlet Box	Two-Gang Surface Box	V5735, V5744-2, V5744S-2, V5747-2, V5748-2	
14/2, 14/3, 12/2, 12/3 Armored Cable	500 or 700 Series Raceway	5790B	
1/2" trade size EMT	5700 Series Boxes	5791	

500 & 700 Series Raceway Fittings Ordering Information (continued)

V5760 Blank Extension Box



Extension for existing flush switch and receptacle boxes to blank original outlet. Closed base version available as a special order.

Conduit Connector (Galvanized)



PART NUMBERS: **5782** (1/2") **5782A** (3/4")

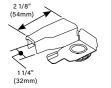
Interior threaded female connector for connecting raceway to conduit. When used with 700 Series Raceway, break out crescent twistout in connector. 5782 has 1/2" trade size conduit opening and 5782A has 3/4" trade size conduit opening.

5780 Special Nipple



For hanging either 3/8" (9.5mm) or 1/2" (12.7mm) fixtures to Wiremold fittings with 1/2" trade size KOs. Has female 3/8" (9.5mm) pipe thread inside and male 1/2" (12.7mm) pipe thread outside.

V5783 Elbow Box Connector



Connects raceway at right angles to conduit boxes or panel boxes that have 1/2" trade size conduit KOs. When used with 700 Series Raceway, break out crescent twistout in cover.

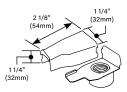
Box Connector (Galvanized)



PART NUMBERS: **5781** (1/2") **5781A** (3/4")

Male connector for connecting raceway to conduit boxes or panel boxes that have KOs for conduit. Can also be used with conduit type fittings. When used with 700 Series Raceway, break out crescent twistout in connector. 5781 has 1/2" trade size conduit opening and 5781A has 3/4" trade size conduit opening.

V5784 Elbow Box Connector



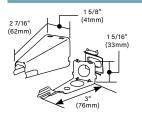
Connects raceway at right angles to 1/2" trade size conduit or armored cable connectors. When used with 700 Series Raceway, break out crescent twistout in cover.

_ designed to be better.

500° & 700° SERIES RACEWAY

500 & 700 Series Raceway Fittings Ordering Information (continued)

Combination Connector

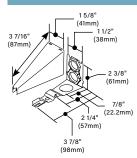


PART NUMBERS: V5785 (Ivory) 5785WH (White)

Connects raceway, without offsetting, to any surface-mounted 3 1/4" or 4" (83mm or 102mm) outlet box with 1/2" trade size conduit KOs. Base has two 1/2'

trade size KOs, one on end and one on bottom. Included spring steel bushing eliminates need for conduit nipple and locknut for end connection to box. When used with 700 Series Raceway, break off cover extension.

Adjustable Offset Connector

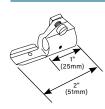


PART NUMBERS: V5786 (Ivory) 5786WH (White)

Eliminates need to offset raceway when connecting to surface type panel boxes. Adjustment from surface to center of bushings is 5/8" (15.9mm) minimum to 1 3/8" (35mm) maximum. When used as adjustable offset connector, break out metal between the

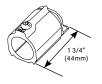
two holes. When used with 700 Series Raceway, break out crescent twistout in cover. 1/2" trade size chase nipple and locknut furnished.

5790B Armored Cable Connector (Galvanized)



Connects 14/2, 14/3, 12/2, and 12/3 "MC" and armored cable to Wiremold fittings. A short piece of 500 or 700 Series Raceway (1 5/8" (41mm) min.) must be used between connector and Wiremold fittings. Not for use with 1/2" (12.7mm) flex conduit.

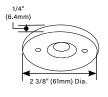
5791 EMT Connector



Connects 1/2" trade size EMT to 5700 Series rectangular and round device boxes (except 5733). Derates the fill capacity of the EMT.

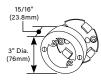
500 & 700 Series Raceways Device Boxes Ordering Information

V5731 Blank Cover



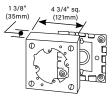
Use with 5733 Outlet Box to convert box into pull or junction box. Has 1/2" trade size KO in center.

V5733 Outlet Box



For devices with mounting screw centers of 1 15/32", 1 5/8", 1 11/16", or 1 27/32" (37mm, 41mm, 44mm, or 46mm). Will accept any device that mounts on "G" or "H" type conduit fittings.

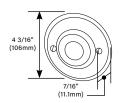
V5735 Distribution Box



Twistouts permit use of three parallel raceway runs on each side. Base has 1/2" and 1" concentric trade size KOs and a 1 13/16" (46mm) x 2 7/8" (73mm) rectangular KO to mount on a onegang in-wall outlet box. Cover accepts devices with mounting screw

centers of 2 3/4", 3 1/2" or 4 1/16" (70mm, 89mm or 103mm), and canopy fixtures no larger than 4 5/8" (117mm) in diameter. With 5736 Blank Cover, this fitting can be used as junction box, pull box, etc.

Blank Cover



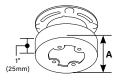
PART NUMBERS: V5736 (Ivorv) 5736WH (White)

1/2" trade size KO in center. For use with 5735, 5737, 5737A, 5738, 5738AF, 5739, 5739A or 2135 Device Boxes. Converts these boxes into pull or junction boxes or for hanging lightweight pendant fixtures with 1/2" trade size pipe stems.

NOTE: 500 & 700 Series Raceway Systems Device Boxes that are identified with this symbol are Certified to Canadian Safety Standards for sale in Canada. When ordering these products (this page and the next page), change the "V" color prefix to "VC" or the "WH" color suffix to "WHC" to denote the Canadian versions.

500 & 700 Series Raceways Device Boxes Ordering Information (continued)

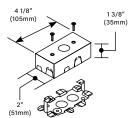
Open Base Extension Box



Mounts on 3 1/4" or 4" (83mm or 102mm) conduit boxes or other recessed outlets. Cover accepts devices with mounting screw centers of 2 3/4", 3 1/2" or 4 1/16" (70mm, 89mm, or 103mm). Can be used with 5736 Blank Cover as a pull or junction box.

CAT. NO.	DIA. A.
V5737, 5737WH	4 3/4" (121mm)
V5737A, 5737AWH	5 1/2" (140mm)
V5739A	6 3/8" (162mm)

V57242 Utility Box

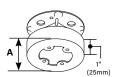


Can be used as tee, cross, pull box, junction box, or blank box. Cover has 1/2" trade size KO and twistouts for 500, and 700 Series Raceway on each end and sides. Twistouts on ends of box permit running raceway close to interior trim. Base has 1/2" trade size KOs.

Receptacle (NEMA 5-15R) & Box



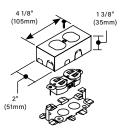




Used to hang fixtures. Cover accepts devices with mounting screw centers of 2 3/4", 3 1/2", and 4 1/16" (70mm, 89mm, and 103mm). Base has four holes for fixture studs, four 1/2" trade size KOs, and raised section for no-bolt fixture-stud. Use as a junction or pull box with 5736 Blank Cover.

CAT. NO.	DIA. A.
V5738, 5738WH	4 3/4" (121mm)
V5738A, 5738AWH	5 1/2" (140mm)
V5739, 5739WH	6 3/8" (162mm)

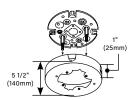
V57243G 15A, 125V Duplex Grounding



Accommodates 15A (NEMA 5-15R) or 20A (NEMA 5-20R) duplex devices in place of duplex grounding receptacle included. Cover has twistouts for 500 and 700 Series Raceway on each end and sides. Twistouts on ends of box permit running raceway close to interior trim. Base has 1/2" trade size KOs.

Solid Base Fan Box



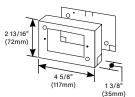


PART NUMBERS: V5738AF (Ivory) 5738AFWH (White)

Cover accepts fan bracket with mounting centers of 3 3/16" (81mm). Base has six mounting holes and 4 1/2" trade size KOs. #10 mounting studs provided. Rated for fans and fixtures up to 50 lbs.

Switch & Receptacle Box



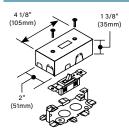


PART NUMBERS: V5741 (Ivorv) 5741WH (White)

For shallow type switches (threeway, single, and double pole) and receptacles, including three-wire locking receptacles and singlegang combination devices. Base has 1/2" trade size KO. Position of twistouts on ends permits running raceways close to interior trim.

V57240 15A, 125V Single Pole Switch & Box

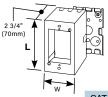




Single pole switch included. Accepts standard single-gang switches including three-way. Cover has twistouts for 500 or 700 Series Raceway on each end and sides. Twistouts on ends of box permit running raceway close to interior trim. Base has 1/2" trade size KOs.

Extra Deep Switch & Receptacle Box





For deep devices such as momentary contact, remote control switches, and hospital signaling system devices. Base has 1/2" trade size KOs. Larger gang boxes available by special order.

CAT. NO.	L	W	GANGS
V5744, 5744-WH	4 5/8" (117mm)	2 7/8" (73mm)	1
V5744-2, 5744-2WH	4 3/4" (121mm)	4 3/4" (121mm)	2
V5744-3	4 5/8" (117mm)	6 1/2" (165mm)	3

NOTE: One-gang device boxes accept NEMA single-gang standard faceplates. Two-gang device boxes accept NEMA double-gang standard faceplates.

NOTE: 500 & 700 Series Raceway Systems Device Boxes that are identified with this symbol are Certified to Canadian Safety Standards for sale in Canada. When ordering these products (this page and the next page), change the "V" color prefix to "VC" or the "WH" color suffix to "WHC" to denote the Canadian versions.

Designed especially for use in the

installation of signal system and alarm

wiring. Base has 1/2" trade size KOs.

Larger gang boxes are available by

500 & 700 Series Raceways Device Boxes Ordering Information (continued)

Deep Switch & Receptacle Box



1 3/4" (44mm)



Switch & Receptacle Box

For deep switches and receptacles. Base has two 1/2" trade size KOs. Larger gang boxes available by special order.

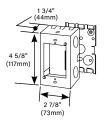
CAT. NO.	L	W	GANGS
V5744S, 5744SWH	4 5/8" (117mm)	2 7/8" (73mm)	1
V5744S-2, 5744S-2WH	4 3/4" (121mm)	4 3/4" (121mm)	2
V5744S-3	4 5/8" (117mm)	6 1/2" (165mm)	3

special order.

CAT. NO.	L	W	GANGS
V5748, 5748WH	4 5/8" (117mm)	2 7/8" (73mm)	1
V5748-2, 5748-2WH	4 3/4" (121mm)	4 3/4" (121mm)	2
V5748-3, 5748-3WH	4 5/8" (117mm)	6 1/2" (165mm)	3
V5748-4	4 5/8" (117mm)	8 11/32" (212mm)	4
V5748-5	4 5/8" (117mm)	10 5/32" (258mm)	5
V5748-6	4 5/8" (117mm)	11 31/32" (304mm)	6

Combination Switch & Receptacle Box





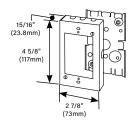
2 1/4"

PART NUMBERS: V5745 (Ivory) **5745WH** (White)

Connects to surface runs of 1/2" trade size conduit. Cover has 1/2" trade size KO and two raceway twistouts on one end and three raceway twistouts on opposite end, two 1/2" KOs and a raceway twistout on each side. Base has two 1/2" trade size KOs. Larger gang boxes are available by special order.

Shallow Switch & Receptacle Box



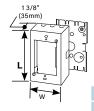


PART NUMBERS: V5748S (Ivory) 5748SWH (White)

For shallow type switch and duplex receptacles. Base has 1/2" trade size KOs.

Shallow Switch & Receptacle Box

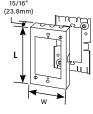




For standard shallow switches and receptacles including single-gang combination devices. Base has two 1/2" trade size KOs. Larger gang boxes available by special order.

CAT. NO.	L	W	GANGS
V5747, 5747WH	4 5/8" (117mm)	2 7/8" (73mm)	1
V5747-2, 5747-2WH	4 3/4" (121mm)	4 3/4" (121mm)	2
V5747-3	4 5/8" (117mm)	6 1/2" (165mm)	3

Flush Type Extension Adapter



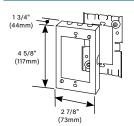
For extensions from existing flush switch and receptacle boxes. Larger gang boxes available by special order.

CAT. NO.	L	W	GANGS
V5751, 5751WH	4 5/8" (117mm)	2 7/8" (73mm)	1
V5751-2, 5751-2WH	4 3/4" (121mm)	4 3/4" (121mm)	2
V5751-3	4 5/8" (117mm)	6 1/2" (165mm)	3

NOTE: 500 & 700 Series Raceway Systems Device Boxes that are identified with this symbol are Certified to Canadian Safety Standards for sale in Canada. When ordering these products (this page and the next page), change the "V" color prefix to "VC" or the "WH" color suffix to "WHC" to denote the Canadian versions.

500 & 700 Series Raceways Device Boxes Ordering Information (continued)

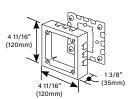
Deep Flush Type Extension Adapter



PART NUMBERS: V5751A (Ivory) 5751AWH (White)

For deep extensions from existing wall boxes.

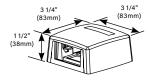
Two-Gang Alarm Device Box



PART NUMBERS: V5752 (Ivory) R5752 (Red)

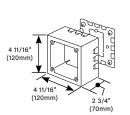
For surface mounting of alarm devices and safety signals designed to fit into 4" (102mm) square back boxes. Cover has three raceway twistouts on each side. Base has 1/2" and 1" concentric and singlegang box KOs.

CM-MMB-571 One Insert Multimedia Box



Accepts one CM2 Wiremold Open System Communications Module or one Pass & Seymour Activate Series Insert. Compatible with 500 and 700 Series Raceway. Ivory finish.

Two-Gang Extra Deep Alarm Device Box



PART NUMBERS: V5753 (Ivory) R5753 (Red)

For surface mounting of alarm devices and safety signals designed to fit into 4" (102mm) square back boxes. Cover is 2 3/4" (70mm) deep and has three twistouts for raceways on each side. Base has 1/2" and 1" concentric and single-gang box KOs.

NOTE: One-gang device boxes accept NEMA single-gang standard faceplates. Two-gang device boxes accept NEMA double-gang standard faceplates.

500 & 700 Series Raceways Tools

600B Wiremold Bender



For making smooth, accurate bends, saddles and offsets in Wiremold 500 and 700 Series Raceways. Two-piece handle fits in tool box.

Spray Paint



PART NUMBERS: IWE-S (Ivory) WHWE-S (White)

Used for touching up large areas. Contains 12 oz. of paint.

NOTE: Can only be shipped via ground transportation.

615 Wire Pulley



For fishing wires around inside corners of 500 or 700 Series Raceway. When conductors are through the run, detach pulley and snap on appropriate internal elbow cover.

One 616 Fish Tape Leader included.

Touch-Up Paint Pen



PART NUMBERS: IWE-P (Ivory) WWE-P (White)

Used for touching up small areas. Contains 0.3 oz. of paint.

NOTE: Can only be shipped via ground transportation.

616 Fish Tape Leader



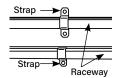
For pulling conductors through 500 or 700 Series Raceways. Holes provided for up to eight conductors.

500 & 700 Series Raceways Installation Details

1. Each length of Wiremold raceway is furnished with a coupling. Push coupling out to expose clearance hole (5701).



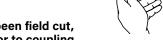
- 2. Fasten support clips (V5703) to surface at approximately 32" (816mm) intervals. See the Technical Information Section for surface mounting methods. After support clips are installed, snap raceway into clips.
- Support_Clip
- 3. As an alternate method of mounting (especially if the surface is uneven), 504 or 704 straps can be used. Hold raceway in position and fasten strap to surface. Straps should be spaced no greater than 32" (816mm) O.C.



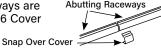
4. For added support or to secure raceway prior to installing straps, fasten coupling to surface through clearance holes (5701).



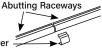
5. Slide adjoining section of raceway onto coupling (5701).



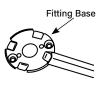
NOTE: If raceway has been field cut, it must be deburred prior to coupling.



6. If ends of adjoining raceways are not square, use 506 or 706 Cover Connection to fill gap.



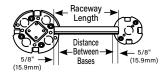
Couple raceway to fitting base by slipping tongue of fitting under the base of raceway. (Use 502 or 702 Bushing to protect wires from abrasion.) Do not mount more than one fitting base at a time. Sequence should be base, raceway, base, raceway, etc.



8. Fasten base of fitting to surface using proper flat head fastener: #8 with V500 and V700 Series. See Technical Information Section for surface mounting methods.



9. Determine desired location of next fitting. Measure and cut raceway as shown. Install fitting base and raceway as in steps 1 and 2.



10. Pull wiring in. (Use 502 or 702 Bushing to protect wires from abrasion.)



Remove proper twistouts in fitting cover(s) with pliers. Twist inward as shown. Fitting Cover



12. Install fitting cover(s) over raceway(s) and fasten to fitting base with screws provided.





Two-piece, single-channel raceway. Easy-to-install and ideal for basic power or communication/low voltage installations



Download this product's PEP ecopasport, environmental product declaration at www.legrand.us/resources-and-downloads. This declaration conforms with ISO 14025 and 14040 and is in alignment with EN 15804.

System Layout M Constants of the second

NOTE: Illustration is for showing product applications only.

CODE REFERENCE

cULus Listed Raceway: File E4376 Guide RJBT.

Fittings:

File E41751 Guide RJPR. Meets Article 386 of NEC. Meets Section 12-1600 of CEC.

KEY

- A. V2010B Blank End Fitting
- B. V2051H Flush Plate Adapter
- C. V2006 Cover Clip
- D. 2017TC Internal Corner Coupling
- E. V2015 Tee Fitting
- F. V2048-2 Two-Gang Device Box
- G. V2018C External Elbow Cover
- H. V2048 Single-Gang Device Box
- I. V2011 90° Flat Elbow
- J. V20GB506 Plugmold Strip
- K. V2089 Side-Reducing Fitting
- L. V2000BC 2000 Series Raceway
- M. V2010A2 Entrance End Fitting
- N. V2010A3 Entrance End Fitting
- 0. V2089E End-Reducing Connector

COLOR OPTIONS











2000 Series® Part Numbers with a "V" prefix have an ivory finish. Part Numbers with a "G" prefix have a gray finish. Part Numbers with a "S" prefix have a stainless finish. Part Numbers with a "WH" prefix have a white finish. Part Numbers with a "BK" prefix have a black finish. Painted units have matching color receptacles. Stainless units have black receptacles and aluminum units have gray receptacles. Isolated ground (IG) units have orange receptacles.

Custom color options for housing are also available. Consult the factory for more information.

2000 Series Raceway Wire Fill Capacities For Power

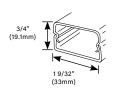
WIRE SIZE	0.	D.	NO. OF CO	ONDUCTORS
THHN/THWN	Inches	(mm)	WITHOUT DEVICES	WITH PLUGMOLD RECEPTACLE
14 AWG	0.111	(2.8)	7	5
12 AWG	0.130	(3.3)	7	5

NOTE: For additional information, refer to the Technical Section.

* Category 6 augmented (6a) cable for 10 gigabit ethernet - max allowed cable diameter per addenda No. 11 ANSI TIA/EIA 568-B.2.

2000 Series Raceway Ordering Information

Base and Cover



PART NUMBERS: V2000BC (Ivory) WH2000BC (White) G2000BC (Gray) BK2000BC (Black) S2000BC (Stainless Steel)

2000B Base: .040" (1.0mm) steel; 2000C Cover: .025" (.6mm) steel. Packed ten 5' (1.5m) lengths of each per carton.

Raceway Base



PART NUMBERS: V2000B-5 (Ivory) WH2000B-5 (White) G2000B-5 (Gray)

.040" (1.0mm) steel. Packed twenty 5' (1.5m) lengths per carton.

Raceway Base



PART NUMBERS: V2000B-10 (Ivory) WH2000B-10 (White)

.040" (1.0mm) steel. Packed ten 10' (3.05m) lengths per carton.

Raceway Cover



PART NUMBERS: V2000C (Ivory) WH2000C (White) G2000C (Gray)

.025" (.6mm) steel. Packed twenty 5' (1.5m) lengths per carton. Has no receptacle hole cuts.

620 Raceway Base and Cover Cutter



Portable cutter for both 2000 Base and Cover.

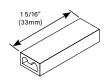
2000 Series Raceway Wire Fill Capacities For Communications

	O.D. (APPROX. DIA.)			
	CABLE/WIRE SIZE	Inches	(mm)	40% FILL
UNSHIELDED	4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 3	0.190	(4.8)	11
TWISTED PAIR	4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 5e	0.210	(5.3)	9
	4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 6	0.250	(6.3)	6
	4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 6a*	0.354	(9.0)	3
	25-pair, 24 AWG	0.410	(10.4)	2
COAXIAL	RG6/U	0.270	(6.9)	5
FIBER	ZipCord	0.118 x 0.236	(3 x 6)	11
	Round 4 Strand Fiber	0.187	(4.8)	11
	Round 6 Strand Fiber	0.256	(6.5)	6

620BCK Replacement Blade Kit

Replacement blades and die set for 620 Cutter.

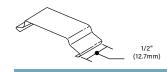
W30/W30G Pressure-Type Wire Connectors



W30/W30G - This part comes with both 16-W30 and 8-W30G. W30 - For common connection of two, three, or four No. 12 or No.14 solid copper conductors. W30G - For connection of equipment grounding of two, three, or four No.12 or No. 14 AWG solid conductors. 300V maximum; 20A 105° C maximum.

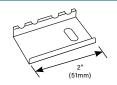
NOTE: Not for use with aluminum conductors.

2000WC Wire Clip (Plated)



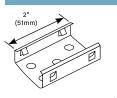
Use when conductors bypass receptacles. Not UL Listed.

2001 Coupling (Galvanized Steel)



Joins lengths of 2000 Series Raceway Base.

2003 Supporting Clip



V2003 (Ivory)
2003 (Plated Finish)

Temporary support, while positioning lengths of raceway base. Use with 2000 Series Raceway.

- 1. 2003 mounted on surface with No. 6 flathead screw.
- 2. Plugmold 2000 snaps into 2003 Supporting Clip.

2000 Series Raceway Ordering Information (continued)

2009 Ground Clamp (Galvanzied)

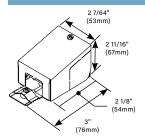


Connects equipment grounding conductor to provide an additional ground to raceway.



How 2009 is used.

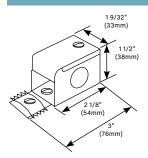
2010A3 Entrance End Fitting



PART NUMBERS: V2010A3 (Ivory) WH2010A3 (White) G2010A3 (Gray) BK2010A3 (Black)

Offers larger capacity than V2010A2. 1/2" trade size KOs on end, each side and bottom. 3/4" trade size KOs on bottom and rear. Includes ground screw.

2010A2 Entrance End Fitting



PART NUMBERS: V2010A2 (Ivory) WH2010A2 (White) G2010A2 (Gray) BK2010A2 (Black) S2010A2 (Stainless Steel)

Smallest entrance end fitting for connecting Plugmold 2000TR Series with 1/2" trade size conduit and armored cable connectors. 1/2" trade size KOs on end, each side and bottom. Includes ground screw.

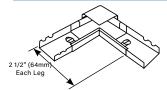
Blank End



PART NUMBERS: V2010B (Ivory) WH2010B (White) G2010B (Gray) BK2010B (Black) S2010B (Stainless Steel)

Closes off open end of 2000 Series Raceway.

90° Flat Elbow



PART NUMBERS: V2011 (Ivory) WH2011 (White) G2011 (Gray) BK2011 (Black) S2011 (Stainless Steel)

Right angle turns on same surface. Cover stop permits neat butting of 2000C Cover. Two couplings furnished.

2000 Series Raceway Ordering Information 2000 Series Raceway Interconnectivity Fittings

CONNEC	USE CATALOG	
FROM	TO	NUMBER
500 Series Raceway	Side of 2000 Series Raceway	V2089, V2048, V2048-2
500 Series Raceway	End of 2000 Series Raceway	V2089E, V2048, V2048- 2
Existing Outlet	2000 Series Raceway	V2051H
1/2" trade size Conduit or Armored Cable	2000 Series Raceway	V2010A2, V2010A3

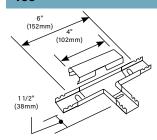
2006 Cover Clip



PART NUMBERS: V2006 (Ivory) WH2006 (White) G2006 (Gray) BK2006 (Black) S2006 (Stainless Steel)

Covers seam where lengths of cover or base meet.

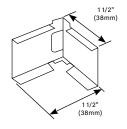
Tee



PART NUMBERS: V2015 (Ivory) WH2015 (White) G2015 (Gray) BK2015 (Black)

Branches raceway at right angles. Couplings furnished.

2017TC Internal Corner Coupling

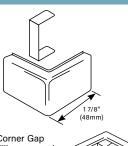


Furnished with one fiber bushing.

1. 2017TC used as a corner coupling.

2. 2017TC used as a corner coupling and a straight-through fitting.

External Elbow Cover



Corner Gap Filler snapped into place in 2018C. PART NUMBERS: V2018C (Ivory) WH2018C (White) G2018C (Gray) BK2018C (Stainless Steel) Continues raceway ru

Continues raceway runs around outside corner. Fills the gap when external corner is made by notching and bending the 2000 Base.

designed to be better.

2000 Series Raceway Ordering Information (continued)

Spray Paint



PART NUMBERS: IWE-S (Ivory) GWE-S (Gray) WHWE-S (White) BKWE-S (Black)

Used for touching up large areas. Contains 12 oz. of paint.

NOTE: Can only be shipped via ground transportation.

Touch-Up Paint Pen

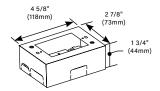


PART NUMBERS: IWE-P (Ivory) GWE-P (Gray) WWE-P (White) BKWE-P (Black)

Used for touching up small areas. Contains 0.3 oz. of paint.

NOTE: Can only be shipped via ground transportation.

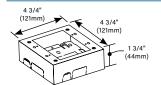
Single-Gang Device Box



PART NUMBERS: V2048 (Ivory) WH2048 (White) G2048 (Gray) BK2048 (Black) S2048 (Stainless Steel)

Cover has twistouts for 2000, 500 and 700 Series Raceways. Base has 1/2" trade size KO and rectangular KO for extension to wall box. Base has No. 10 threaded hole for ground connection.

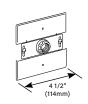
Two-Gang Device Box



PART NUMBERS: V2048-2 (Ivory) WH2048-2 (White) G2048-2 (Gray) BK2048-2 (Black)

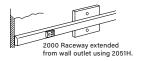
Cover has twistouts for 2000, 500 and 700 Series Raceways. Base has 1/2" trade size KO and rectangular KO for extension to wall box. Base has No.10 threaded hole for ground connection.

Flush Plate Adapter



PART NUMBERS: V2051H (Ivory) G2051H (Gray)

Feeds 2000 Series Raceway from an existing wall outlet. Equipped with 1/2" trade size threaded stud, toothed lock washer for grounding, and conduit bushing.



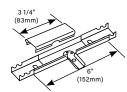


2051H fastened to

2051H fastened to vertically mounted wall box.

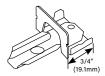


V2089 Side Reducing Connector



Connects 2000 Series Raceway with 500 Series Raceway through the side of 2000 Series Raceway.

V2089E End Reducing Connector



Connects 2000 Series Raceway with 500 Series Raceway through the end of 2000 Series Raceway.



Single Channel Raceway . Easy-to-install and ideal for basic power or communication/low voltage installations in classrooms, hotels, and anywhere a low profile raceway solution is needed.



Download this product's PEP ecopasport. environmental product declaration at www.legrand.us/resources-and-downloads.
This declaration conforms with ISO 14025 and 14040 and is in alignment with EN 15804.

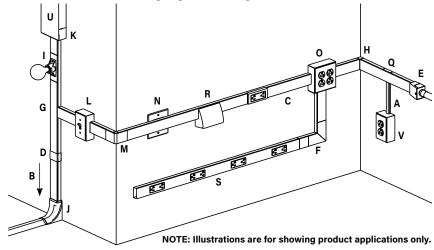
CODE REFERENCE

cULus Listed Raceway: File E4376 Guide RJBT.

Fittings:

File F41751 Guide RIPR. Meets Article 386 of NEC. Meets Section 12-1600 of CEC.

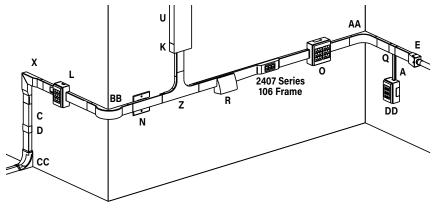
2400 Series Raceway System Layout for Power



KEY

- A. 500 Series Raceway
- 1500/2600 Raceway Feed
- 2400 Series Raceway
- 2406 Cover Clip
- 2410C Entrance End Fitting E.
- 2411M Flat Elbow Fitting
- 2415M Tee Fitting
- 2417M Internal Elbow Fitting
- 2426 Lamp Holder
- 2686FO Transition Fitting
- 4089 Reducing Connector
- 2448 One-Gang Device Box
- 2418M External Elbow Fitting
- 2451H Back Feed Fitting
- 2448-2 Two-Gang Device Box
- 2475D Bridge Fitting
- 2489 Reducing Adapter
- 24DWND Downward Duplex Device Bracket 24DWNR Downward Decorator Device **Bracket**
- 24S7218GBX99IV 2400 Series Plugmold Strip
- U4000 Series Raceway
- 5747 Shallow Switch Box
- 2400BC 2400 Series Raceway
- X. 2411FO Radiused Flat Elbow
- 2415H Back Feed Fitting
- 2415FO Radiused Tee Fitting
- AA. 2417FO Radiused Internal Elbow BB. 2418FO Radiused External Elbow
- CC. 2686FO Transition Feed Fitting
- DD. 5744 Extra Deep Device Box

2400 Series Raceway System Layout for Communications



COLOR OPTIONS



2400 Series™ Raceway Part Numbers with a "V" prefix have an ivory finish. Part Numbers with a "-FW" suffix have a fog white finish.

Custom color options are also available. Consult the factory for more information.

2400 Series Raceway Wire Fill Capacities for Communications

	CABLE/WIRE SIZE	O.D. (APP	ROX. DIA.) (mm)	40% FILL
UNSHIELDED	4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 3	0.190	(4.8)	19
TWISTED PAIR	4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 5e	0.210	(5.3)	16
	4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 6	0.250	(6.3)	11
	4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 6a*	0.354	(9.0)	5
	25-pair, 24 AWG	0.410	(10.4)	4
COAXIAL	RG6/U	0.270	(6.9)	9
FIBER	ZipCord	0.118 x 0.236	(3 x 6)	20
	Round 4 Strand Fiber	0.187	(4.8)	20
	Round 6 Strand Fiber	0.256	(6.5)	10

2400 Series Raceways Ordering Information

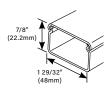
Raceway Base



PART NUMBERS: V2400B (Ivory 5') V2400B-10 (Ivory, 10') 2400B-FW (Fog White, 5') 2400B-10FW (Fog White, 10')

.040" (1.0mm) steel, 5' (1.5m) lengths. Packed twenty 5' (1.5m) lengths per carton (V2400B, 2400B-FW) or ten 10' (3m) lengths per carton (V2400B-10, 2400B-10FW).

Raceway Base & Cover



PART NUMBERS: V2400BC (Ivory) 2400BC-FW (Fog White)

.040" (1.0mm) steel. Packed ten 5' (1.5m) lengths of base and cover per carton.

Raceway Cover



PART NUMBERS: V2400C (Ivory) 2400C-FW (Fog White)

.040" (1.0mm) steel; packed twenty 5' (1.5m) lengths per carton.

624 2400 Series Raceway Base & Cover Cutter



Portable cutter for 2400 & 2400D Series Raceway Base and Cover. Provides a clean and easy square cut every time.

624BCK Replacement Blade Kit

Case hard steel replacement blades and die set for 624 Cutter.

2400 Series Raceway Wire Fill Capacities For Power

WIRE SIZE	O.D.		WIRE SIZE O.D.		NO. OF COND	JCTORS (40%)
THHN/THWN	Inches	(mm)	WITHOUT DEVICES	WITH 2427 RECEPTACLE		
14 AWG	0.111	(2.8)	57	12		
12 AWG	0.130	(3.3)	41	9		
10 AWG	0.164	(4.2)	26	0		

NOTE: For additional information, refer to the Technical Section.

* Category 6 augmented (6a) cable for 10 gigabit ethernet max allowed cable diameter per addenda No. 11 ANSI TIA/EIA 568-B.2.

2400 Series Raceway Fittings Ordering Information

2400WC Wire Clip



Additional support for conductors. (Nonmetallic)

2401 Coupling



Joins lengths of 2400B Base together.

Cover Clip



PART NUMBERS: V2406 (Ivory) 2406-FW (Fog White)

Covers seams where two lengths of 2400 Series Raceway come together (nonmetallic).

2409 Ground Clamp



Connects equipment grounding conductor to provide ground to 2400 Series Raceway. No. 10 ground screw provided.

Entrance End Fitting



PART NUMBERS: V2410A (Ivory) 2410A-FW (Fog White)

Connects 2400 Series Raceway with 1/2" trade size conduit or armored cable.

STEEL RACEWAY

2400 SERIES™ RACEWAY

2400 Series Raceway Fittings Ordering Information (continued)

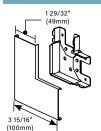
Blank End Fitting



PART NUMBERS: V2410B (Ivory) 2410B-FW (Fog White)

Closes off open end of 2400 Series Raceway.

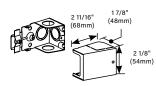
Flat Elbow



PART NUMBERS: V2411M (Ivory) 2411M-FW (Fog White)

Right angle turns on same surface.

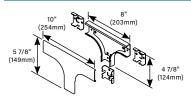
Entrance End Fitting



PART NUMBERS: V2410C (Ivory) 2410C-FW (Fog White)

Feeds 2400 Series Raceway. Includes 1/2" and 3/4" trade size KOs on end and bottom. Additional 1/2" trade size KOs on each side.

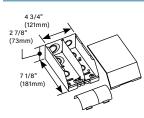
Radiused Tee



PART NUMBERS: V2415FO (Ivory) 2415FO-FW (Fog White)

For branches at right angles. Provides 2" (51mm) cable bend radius control for fiber optic and UTP/STP cable installations. Couplings included.

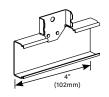
Divided Entrance End Fitting



PART NUMBERS: V2410DFO (Ivory) 2410DFO-FW (Fog White)

Feeds 2400 & 2400D Series Raceway. Has 1/2", 3/4", and 1" trade size KOs on back and end. Removable divider and radiused insert included.

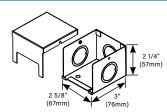
Tee



PART NUMBERS: V2415M (Ivory) 2415M-FW (Fog White)

For branching raceway at right angles. Two couplings included.

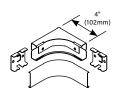
Full Capacity Entrance End Fitting



PART NUMBERS: V2410FC (Ivory) 2410FC-FW (Fog White)

Feeds 2400 Series Raceway. Has 3/4" and 1" concentric trade size KOs located on each side.

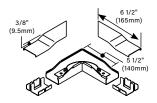
Radiused Internal Elbow



PART NUMBERS: V2417FO (Ivory) 2417FO-FW (Fog White)

90° internal corner elbow provides 2" (51mm) cable bend radius control for fiber optic and UTP/ STP cable installations. Two couplings included.

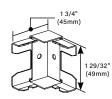
Radiused Flat Elbow



PART NUMBERS: V2411FO (Ivory) 2411FO-FW (Fog White)

90° flat corner elbow provides 2" (51mm) cable bend radius control for fiber optic and UTP/STP cable installations. Ideal for lay-in or pull-through installations. Couplings included.

Internal Elbow

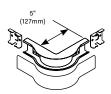


PART NUMBERS: V2417M (Ivory) 2417M-FW (Fog White)

Inside 90° angle turns.

2400 Series Raceway Fittings Ordering Information (continued)

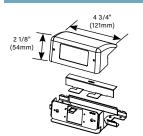
Radiused External Elbow



PART NUMBERS: V2418FO (Ivory) 2418FO-FW (Fog White)

90° external elbow provides 2" (51mm) cable bend radius control for fiber optic and UTP/STP cable installations. Two couplings included.

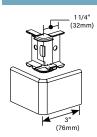
Downward Extron- MAAP Device Plate



PART NUMBERS: V24DWNU (Ivory) 24DWNU-FW (Fog White)

Accepts two Extron® Electronics MAAP single space modules.

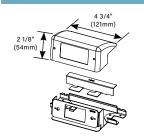
External Elbow



PART NUMBERS: V2418M (Ivory) 2418M-FW (Fog White)

90° external corners.

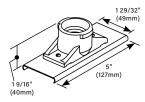
Downward Ortronics® Series II Device Plate



PART NUMBERS: V24DWNS (Ivory) 24DWNS-FW (Fog White)

Accepts one Ortronics Series II module, or two Ortronics Traciack inserts, or one Wiremold CM2 style module.

Lamp Holder

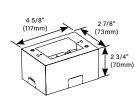


PART NUMBERS: V2426 (Ivory) 2426-FW (Fog White)

Medium base lamp holder 660W, 250V. Black general purpose phenolic.

Extra Deep Device Box



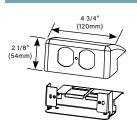


PART NUMBERS: V2444 (Ivory) 2444-FW (Fog White)

One-gang device box with extra depth to allow installation of cabling that requires greater bend radius and storage. Cover has one twistout for 2400 Series Raceway

on each side and one twistout for 500 and 700 Series Raceway on the top and bottom. Accepts industry standard faceplates for electrical and communication devices.

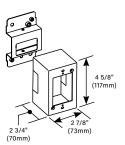
Downward Duplex Device Bracket



PART NUMBERS: V24DWND (Ivory) 24DWND-FW (Fog White)

Labor saving, over-the-raceway device bracket. Accepts 15A or 20A duplex receptacles or decorator style data frame.

Device Box



PART NUMBERS: **V2444D** (Ivory) 2444D-FW (Fog White)

One-gang labor saving, over-theraceway device box. Cover has twistout on each side for 2400 Series Raceway. Accepts industry standard faceplates for electrical and communication devices.

Downward Decorator Device Bracket



PART NUMBERS: V24DWNR (Ivory) 24DWNR-FW (Fog White)

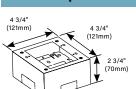
Labor saving, over-the-raceway device bracket. Accepts 15A or 20A decorator receptacles, GFCI receptacle, or decorator style data frame.

NOTE: One-gang device boxes accept NEMA single-gang standard faceplates. Two-gang device boxes accept NEMA double-gang standard faceplates.

NOTE: Parts identified with this symbol are Certified to Canadian Safety Standards for sale in Canada. When ordering these products, add "C" to the color prefix to denote the Canadian versions, i.e "CV2444".

2400 Series Raceway Fittings Ordering Information (continued)

Extra Deep Device Box

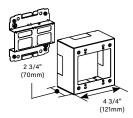


PART NUMBERS: V2444-2 (Ivory) 2444-2FW (Fog White)

Two-gang device box with extra depth to allow installation of cabling that requires greater bend radius and storage. Cover has

twistout on all four sides for 2400 Series Raceway. Base has knockout to enable extension from existing single-gang flush wall box and 1/2" and 1" concentric trade size KOs. Accepts industry standard faceplates for electrical and communication devices.

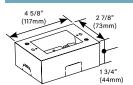
Device Box



PART NUMBERS: V2444-2LS (Ivory) 2444-2LSFW (Fog White)

Two-gang labor saving, over-theraceway device box. Cover has twistout on all four side for 2400 Series Raceway. Accepts industry standard faceplates for electrical and communication devices.

Device Box

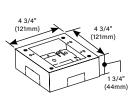


PART NUMBERS: V2448 (Ivory) 2448-FW (Fog White)

One-gang device box. Cover has twistout for 2400 Series Raceway on each side and one twistout

for 500 and 700 Series Raceway on the top and bottom. Base has knockout to enable extension from existing single-gang, flush wall box and 1/2" trade size KOs. Accepts industry standard faceplates for electrical and communication devices.

Device Box



PART NUMBERS: V2448-2 (Ivory) 2448-2FW (Fog White)

Two-gang device box. Cover has twistouts on all four sides for 2400 Series Raceway. Base has knockout to enable extension from existing single-gang, flush wall box and 1/2" trade size KOs. Accepts industry standard faceplates for electrical and communication devices.

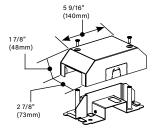
Back Feed Fitting



PART NUMBERS: V2451H (Ivory) 2451H-FW (Fog White)

Feeds 2400 Series Raceway from an existing outlet box. Includes 1/2" trade size male bushing and lock nut washer for grounding.

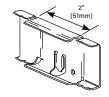
Bridge Fitting



PART NUMBERS: V2475D (Ivory) 2475D-FW (Fog White)

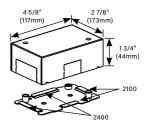
Allows 2400 Series Raceway runs to bridge over existing installations of 2400, 500, and 700 Series Raceways.

V2489 Side Reducing Connector



Connects 2400 Series Raceway with 500 Series Raceway.

V2489TB Transition Box



Connects existing installations of 2100 Series Raceway to 2400 Series Raceway.

2686FO Transition Feed Fitting

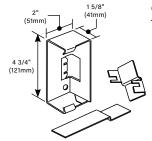


Eliminates need to offset 2400 Series Raceway when connecting with surface panel boxes. Has 3/4" and 1" concentric trade size KOs with 1" trade size KO elongated so adjustment from surface to center of bushing is 1" (25mm) minimum to 1 5/8" (41mm) maximum. Has twistouts for transition to 1500 and 2600 Series Pancake Raceways.

NOTE: Parts identified with this symbol are Certified to Canadian Safety Standards for sale in Canada. When ordering these products, add "C" to the color prefix to denote the Canadian versions, i.e "CV2444".

2400 Series Raceway Fittings Ordering Information (continued)

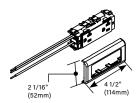
V4089 Reducing Connector



106 Device Bracket & Frame

Connects 4000 Series Raceway to 2400 Series Raceway.

V2427GT 20A Duplex Receptacle



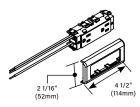
3-Wire 125V NEMA 5-20R receptacle. Includes 10-1/2" (267mm) pigtails and inline splice connectors. Also available in fog white (2427GT-FW).

V2427GA 15A Duplex Receptacle



PART NUMBERS: V2407-2CM (Ivory) 2407-2CMFW (Fog White)

For installing two network wiring keystone device modules in 2400 Series Raceway. Does not accept Quad 106 Frame.

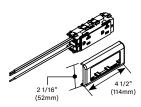


3-Wire 125V NEMA 5-15R receptacle. Includes 10-1/2" (267mm) pigtails and inline splice connectors. Also available in fog white (2427GA-FW).

2 1/16" 6°

PART NUMBERS: V2407-2TJ (Ivory) 2407-2TJFW (Fog White)

For installing two Ortronics® TracJack device modules in 2400 Series Raceway. Does not accept Quad 106 Frame.



3-Wire 125V NEMA 5-20R orange receptacle. Includes 10-1/2" (267mm) pigtails and inline splice connectors. Also available in fog white (IG2427GT-FW).

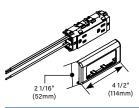


V2407-3TJ (Ivory)
2407-3TJFW (Fog White)

For installing three Ortronics*
TracJack device modules in 2400
Series Raceway. Does not accept
Quad 106 Frame.

IG2427GA 15A Isolated Ground Duplex Receptacle

IG2427GT 20A Isolated Ground Duplex Receptacle



3-Wire 125V NEMA 5-15R orange receptacle. Includes 10-1/2" (267mm) pigtails and inline splice connectors. Also available in fog white (IG2427GA-FW).

Spray Paint



PART NUMBERS:

IWE-S (Ivory)

DVWE-S (Fog White)

Used for touching up large areas. Contains 12 oz. of paint.

NOTE: Can only be shipped via ground transportation

Touch-Up Paint Pen



PART NUMBERS:

IWE-P (Ivory)

DVWE-P (Fog White)

Used for touching up small areas. Contains 0.3 oz. of paint.

NOTE: Can only be shipped via ground transportation



Dual channel version of 2400 Series Raceway. Easy-to-install and ideal for basic power and communication/low voltage installations in classrooms, hotels, and anywhere a low profile raceway solution is needed.



Download this product's PEP ecopasport, environmental product declaration at www.legrand.us/resources-and-downloads. This declaration conforms with ISO 14025 and 14040 and is in alignment with EN 15804.

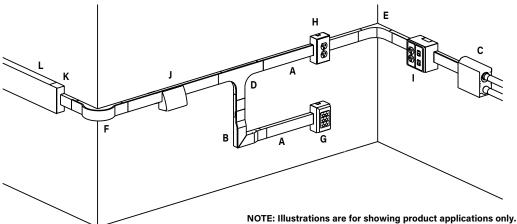
CODE REFERENCE

cULus Listed Raceway: File E4376 Guide RJBT.

Fittings:

File E41751 Guide RJPR. Meets Article 386 of NEC. Meets Section 12-1600 of CEC.

2400D Series Raceway System Layout for Power & Data



KEY

- A. 2400D 2400 Series Divided Raceway
- B. 2411DFO Radiused Divided Flat Elbow
- C. 2410DFO Divided Entrance End Fitting
- D. 2415DFO Radiused Divided Tee
- E. 2417DFO Radiused Divided Internal Elbow
- F. 2418DFO Divided External Elbow
- G. 2444 One-Gang Extra Deep Device Box
- H. 2444D One-Gang Device Box
- I. 2444D-2A Two-Gang Divided Device Box
- J. 24DWND Downward Duplex Device Bracket 24DWNR Downward Decorator Device Bracket
- K. 4089 Reducing Connector
- L. U4000 Series Raceway

COLOR OPTIONS



2400 Series™ Raceway Part Numbers with a "V" prefix have an ivory finish. Part Numbers with a "-FW" suffix have a fog white finish.

Custom color options are also available. Consult the factory for more information.

2400D Series Raceway Wire Fill Capacities for Communications

	CABLE/	O.I (APPRO)		1/3 COMP	2/3 COMP
	WIRE SIZE	Inches	(mm)	40% FILL	40% FILL
UNSHIELDED TWISTED PAIR	4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 3	0.190	(4.8)	5	12
	4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 5e	0.210	(5.3)	4	9
	4-pair,24 AWG, Cat 6	0.250	(6.3)	3	7
	4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 6a*	0.354	(9.0)	1	3
	25-pair, 24 AWG	0.410	(10.4)	1	2
COAXIAL	RG6/U	0.270	(6.9)	2	6
Fiber	ZipCord	0.118 x 0.236	(3 x 6)	5	12
	Round 4 Strand Fiber	0.187	(4.8)	5	12
	Round 6 Strand Fiber	0.256	(6.5)	2	6

2400D Series Raceway Wire Fill Capacities for Power

WIRE SIZE	0.	.D.	NUMBER OF CONDUCTORS (40%)		
THHN/THWN	Inches	(mm)	1/3 COMP	2/3 COMP	
14 AWG	0.111	(2.8)	11	26	
12 AWG	0.130	(3.3)	9	19	
10 AWG	0.164	(4.2)	6	11	

NOTE: For additional information, refer to the Technical Section.

2400D Series Raceway Ordering Information

Divided Raceway Base



PART NUMBERS: V2400BD (Ivory) 2400BD-FW (Fog White)

.040" (1.0mm) steel. Divided into two compartments (1/3 and 2/3 capacity). Packed ten 10' (3.0m) lengths per carton.

Raceway Cover



PART NUMBERS: V2400C (Ivory) 2400C-FW (Fog White)

.040" (1.0mm) steel. Packed twenty 5' (1.5m) lengths per carton.

624 2400 Series Raceway Base & Cover Cutter



Portable cutter for 2400 & 2400D Series Raceway Base and Cover. Provides a clean and easy, square cut every time.

2400D Series Raceway Fittings Ordering Information

2400WC Wire Clip



Additional support for conductors (nonmetallic).

624BCK Replacement Blade Kit

Case hard steel replacement blades and die set for 624 Cutter.

Spray Paint



PART NUMBERS:

IWE-S (Ivory)

DVWE-S (Fog White)

Used for touching up large areas. Contains 12 oz. of paint.

NOTE: Can only be shipped via ground transportation

Touch-Up Paint Pen



PART NUMBERS:

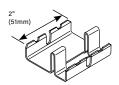
IWE-P (Ivory)

DVWE-P (Fog White)

Used for touching up small areas. Contains 0.3 oz. of paint.

NOTE: Can only be shipped via ground transportation

2401D Divided Coupling



Joins lengths of 2400BD Divided Base.

^{*} Category 6 augmented (6a) cable for 10 gigabit ethernet – max allowed cable diameter per addenda No. 11 ANSI TIA/EIA 568-B.2.

2400D Series Raceway Fittings Ordering Information (continued)

Cover Clip



PART NUMBERS: V2406 (Ivory) 2406-FW (Fog White)

Covers seam where two lengths of 2400D Series Raceway come together (nonmetallic).

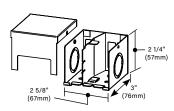
Divided Blank End Fitting



PART NUMBERS: V2410BD (Ivory) 2410BD-FW (Fog White)

Closes off open end of 2400D Series Raceway.

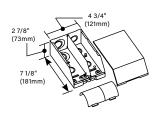
Divided Entrance End Fitting



PART NUMBERS: V2410D (Ivory) 2410D-FW (Fog White)

Feeds 2400D Series Raceway. Back has two 1/2" trade size KOs and two rectangular KOs for communication cabling. Additional 1" and 3/4" concentric trade size KO on each side.

Divided Entrance End Fitting



PART NUMBERS: V2410DFO (Ivory) 2410DFO-FW (Fog White)

Feeds 2400 & 2400D Series Raceway. Includes 1/2", 3/4", and 1" trade size KOs on back and end. Removable/ adjustable divider and radiused insert included

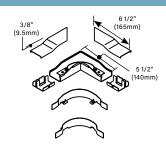
Divided Flat Elbow



PART NUMBERS: V2411D (Ivory) 2411D-FW (Fog White)

Right angle turns on the same surface.

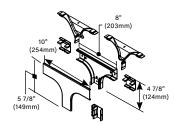
Radiused Divided Flat Elbow



PART NUMBERS: V2411DFO (Ivory) 2411DFO-FW (Fog White)

90° flat elbow with integral dividers. Provides 2" (51mm) full capacity cable bend radius control for fiber optic and UTP/STP cable installations. Ideal for lay-in or pull-through installations. Two couplings included.

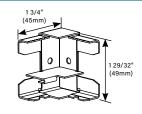
Radiused Divided Tee



PART NUMBERS: V2415DFO (Ivory) 2415DFO-FW (Fog White)

For branching raceway at right angles. Provides 2" (51mm) cable bend radius control for fiber optic and UTP/STP cable installations. Couplings included.

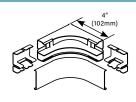
Divided Internal Elbow



PART NUMBERS: V2417D (Ivory) 2417D-FW (Fog White)

Internal 90° corners.

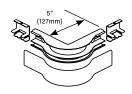
Radiused Divided Internal Elbow



PART NUMBERS: V2417DFO (Ivory) 2417DFO-FW (Fog White)

90° internal corner provides 2" (51mm) cable bend radius control for fiber optic and UTP/STP cable installations. Two couplings included.

Radiused Divided External Elbow

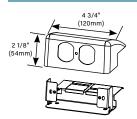


PART NUMBERS: V2418DFO (Ivory) 2418DFO-FW (Fog White)

90° external elbow provides 2" (51mm) cable bend radius control for fiber optic and UTP/STP cable installations. Two couplings included.

2400D Series Raceway Fittings Ordering Information (continued)

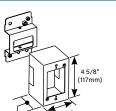
Downward Duplex Device Bracket



PART NUMBERS: V24DWND (Ivory) 24DWND-FW (Fog White)

Labor saving, over-theraceway device bracket. Accepts 15A or 20A duplex receptacles or 106 style data frame.

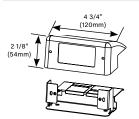
Device Box



PART NUMBERS: V2444D (Ivory) 2444D-FW (Fog White)

One-gang labor saving, overthe-raceway box. Cover has two twistouts for 2400 Series Raceway. Accepts industry standard faceplates for electrical and communication devices

Downward Decorator Device Bracket

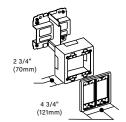


PART NUMBERS: V24DWNR (Ivory) 24DWNR-FW (Fog White)

Labor saving, over-theraceway device bracket. Accepts 15A or 20A decorator receptacles, GFCI receptacle, or decorator style data frame.

Divided Device Box

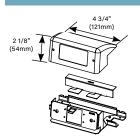
(70mm)



PART NUMBERS: V2444D-2A (Ivory) 2444D-2AFW (Fog White)

Divided, two-gang, labor saving over-the-raceway device box. Allows both power and low voltage at a single point-of-use. Accepts 5507 Series Faceplates, Ortronics Tracjack inserts, Ortronics Series II Modules (requires S2-EPL endplate), and Wiremold CM2 series Modules (requires CM-EPLA endplate).

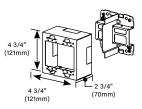
Downward Device Plate



PART NUMBERS: V24DWNU (Ivory) 24DWNU-FW (Fog White)

Accepts two Extron* Electronics MAAP single space modules.

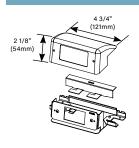
Divided Device Box



PART NUMBERS: V2444D-2N (Ivory) 2444D-2NFW (Fog White)

Labor saving, over-the-raceway device box. Divided, two-gang box allows both power and low voltage at a single point-of-use. For use with commercially available faceplates.

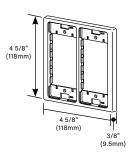
Downward Ortronics® Series II Device Plate



PART NUMBERS: V24DWNS (Ivory) 24DWNS-FW (Fog White)

Accepts one Ortronics Series II module, or two Ortronics Tracjack inserts, or one Wiremold CM2 style module.

Device Bracket



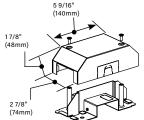
PART NUMBERS: V2450 (Ivory) 2450-FW (Fog White)

For use with 2444D-2N. Allows both power and low voltage at a single point-of-use. Accepts 5507 Series Faceplates, Ortronics Tracjack inserts, Ortronics Series II Modules (requires S2-EPL endplate), and Wiremold CM2 series Modules (requires CM-EPLA endplate).

NOTE: Parts identified with this symbol are Certified to Canadian Safety Standards for sale in Canada. When ordering these products, add "C" to the color prefix to denote the Canadian versions, i.e "CV2444" or "C2444-FW".

2400D Series Raceway Fittings Ordering Information (continued)

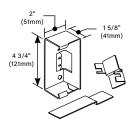
Bridge Fitting



PART NUMBERS: V2475D (Ivory) 2475D-FW (Fog White)

Allows 2400D Series Raceway runs to bridge over existing installations of 2400, 2400D, 500, and 700 Series Raceways.

V4089 Reducing Connector



Connects 4000 Series Raceway to 2400D Series Raceway.

5507 Series Faceplates Ordering Information

Modular Furniture Adapter



PART NUMBERS: 5507AD (Ivory) 5507AD-FW (Fog White)

Covers Activate modular furniture adapter and other modular furniture adapters. Not for use with decorator (rectangular) style devices.

Rectangular Faceplate



PART NUMBERS: 5507R (Ivory) 5507R-FW (Fog White)

Covers rectangular decorator style devices

Blank Faceplate



PART NUMBERS: 5507B (Ivory)

5507B-FW (Fog White)

Covers unused compartments in the device bracket.

Switch Faceplate



PART NUMBERS: 5507SW (Ivory) 5507SW-FW (Fog White)

Covers standard toggle switches.

Duplex Faceplate



PART NUMBERS: 5507D (Ivory)

5507D-FW (Fog White)

Covers duplex style devices including 106 Frame.

Single Receptacle Faceplate



PART NUMBERS: 5507T1 (Ivory) **5507T1-FW** (Fog White)

Covers single receptacles 1.59" (40.4mm) diameter.

_ designed to be better.

5507 Series Faceplates Ordering Information (continued)

Single Receptacle Faceplate



PART NUMBERS: 5507T2 (Ivory) **5507T2-FW** (Fog White)

Covers single receptacles 1.41" (35.8mm) diameter.

Extron. AAP Faceplate



PART NUMBERS: 5507AAP (Ivory) 5507AAP-FW (Fog White) 5507AAP-WH (White) 5507AAP-G (Gray) 5507AAP-BK (Black)

Metal faceplate for use with two Extron Electronics AAP single space modules.

Dual RJ11/RJ45 Connector Faceplate



PART NUMBERS: 5507RJ (Ivory) 507RJ-FW (Fog White)

Accepts one or two keystone device modules. Has one keystone opening and a KO for the other.

5507MAAP Extron MAAP Faceplate



PART NUMBERS: 5507MAAP (Ivory)

5507MAAP-FW (Fog White) 5507MAAP-WH (White)

5507MAAP-G (Gray), 5507MAAP-BK (Black)

Metal faceplate for use with four Extron* Electronics MAAP single space modules.

Flush Dual RJ11/RJ45 Connector Faceplate



PART NUMBERS: 5507FRJ (Ivory) 5507FRJ-FW (Fog White)

Accepts one or two keystone device modules, recessed to provide a flush installation. Has one keystone opening and a KO for the other.

End Plates



PART NUMBERS:
CM-EPLA (Ivory)
CM-EPLA-FW (Fog White)

Mounts Wiremold CM2 series communication modules into 5507 opening. Includes two outlet identification labels with clear covers and two matching screw covers.

Ortronics[®] Faceplate



PART NUMBERS: 5507-4TJ (Ivory) 5507-4TJFW (Fog White)

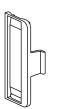
Accepts four Ortronics TracJack Devices.



PART NUMBERS: 5507-6TJ (Ivory) 5507-6TJFW (Fog White)

Accepts six Ortronics* TracJack Devices.

End Plates



PART NUMBERS: S2-EPL (Ivory) S2-EPL-FW (Fog White)

Mounts Ortronics Series II modules into 5507 opening. Includes two outlet identification labels with clear covers and two matching screw covers.



Single-Channel Raceway. Easy-to-install and ideal for basic power or communication/low voltage installations. Well-suited for labs, hospitals, or anywhere that requires the capacity of a medium size raceway.



Download this product's PEP ecopasport, environmental product declaration at www.legrand.us/resources-and-downloads. This declaration conforms with ISO 14025 and 14040 and is in alignment with EN 15804.

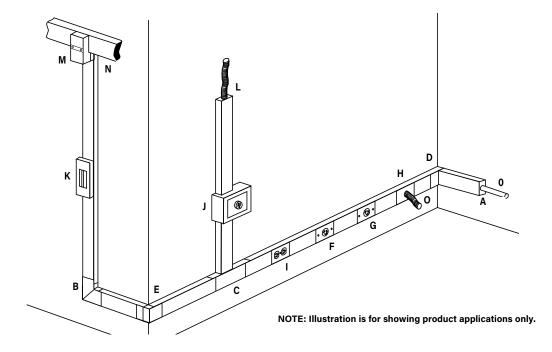
CODE REFERENCE

cULus Listed Raceway: File E4376 Guide RJBT.

Fittings:

File E41751 Guide RJPR. Meets Article 386 of NEC. Meets Section 12-1600 of CEC.

System Layout



KEY

- A. 3010B Blank End Fitting
- B. 3011E 90° Flat Elbow
- C. 3015E Tee Fitting
- D. 3017TCE Internal Corner Coupling
- E. 3018AE External Corner Coupling
- F. 3027AE Single Receptacle Cover
- G. 3033JE Single Receptacle Cover
- H. 3036HE Blank Cover
- I. 3043GE Duplex Grounding Receptacle & Cover
- J. 3044-2 Extra Deep Switch & Receptacle Box
- K. 3046KD Circuit Breaker Housing
- L. 3082 Conduit Connector
- M. 4074A Take Off Connector -4000 to 3000 Series Raceway
- N. 4000 Series Raceway
- **0.** CONDUIT 1/2" (12.7mm) Flexible Metal Conduit

COLOR OPTIONS



3000° Series Raceway Part Numbers with a "V" prefix have an ivory finish. Part Numbers with a "G" prefix have a gray finish.

Custom color options are also available. Consult the factory for more information.

3000 Series Raceway Wire Fill Capacities for Communications

		O.D. (APP	ROX. DIA.)	40%
	CABLE/WIRE SIZE	Inches	(mm)	FILL
UNSHIELDED TWISTED PAIR	4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 3	0.190	(4.8)	52
I WISTED PAIR	4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 5e	0.210	(5.3)	42
	4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 6	0.250	(6.3)	30
	4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 6a*	0.354	(9.0)	15
	25-pair, 24 AWG	0.410	(10.4)	11
COAXIAL	RG6/U	0.270	(6.9)	25
Fiber	ZipCord	0.118 x 0.236	(3 x 6)	53
	Round 4 Strand Fiber	0.187	(4.8)	53
	Round 6 Strand Fiber	0.256	(6.5)	28

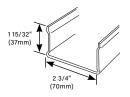
3000 Series Raceway Wire Fill Capacities for Power

			NUMBER OF CONDUCTORS (40% FILL)							
WIRE SIZE	WIRE SIZE O.D.		WITHOUT	WITH DUPLEX RECT. DEVICES	WITH SURGE/ GFCI DEVICES	LARGE SINGLE RECEPTACLES				
THHN/THWN	Inches	(mm)	DEVICES	1.59in.² (1025mm²)	2.30in. ² (1485mm ²)	3.00in. ² (1935mm ²)				
14 AWG	0.111	(2.8)	152	70	40	28				
12 AWG	0.130	(3.3)	111	51	29	21				
10 AWG	0.164	(4.2)	70	32	18	13				
8 AWG	0.216	(5.5)	40	18	10	7				
6 AWG	0.254	(6.5)	29	13	7	5				

NOTE: For additional information, refer to the Technical Section.

3000 Series Raceway Ordering Information

Raceway Base



V3000B (Ivory)
G3000B (Gray)

.040" (1.0mm) steel, Packed in ten 10' (3m) lengths, 100' (31m) per carton. Base sections have predrilled 1/2" and 3/4" trade size entrance KOs and 9/32" (7.1mm) diameter mounting screw KOs on approx. 9 3/8" (238mm) centers.

19.5" (495mm) Precut Raceway Cover



PART NUMBERS: V3000C195 (Ivory) G3000C195 (Gray)

For mounting devices 24" (610mm) on center using 3027AE, 3033JE, 3036HE, 3040CE, 3043, 3046, 3048R, and 3051LE Series Device Plates.

Raceway Cover



PART NUMBERS: V3000CE (Ivory) G3000CE (Gray)

.040" (1.0mm) steel. Packed in twenty 5' (1.5m) lengths, 100' (31m) per carton.

630B Raceway Base Cutter



Portable cutter for 3000 Series Raceway Base. Provides clean and easy square cuts.

7.5" (191mm) Precut Raceway Cover



PART NUMBERS:

V3000C075 (Ivory)
G3000C075 (Gray)

For mounting devices 12" (305mm) on center using 3027AE, 3033JE, 3036HE, 3040CE, 3043, 3046, 3048R, and 3051LE Series Device Plates.

630BDK Replacement Blade Kit

Case hard steel replacement blades and die set for 630B Cutter.

^{*} Category 6 augmented (6a) cable for 10 gigabit ethernet – max allowed cable diameter per addenda No. 11 ANSI TIA/EIA 568-B.2.

STEEL RACEWAY

3000 SERIES RACEWAY

3000 Series Raceway Ordering Information (continued)

630C Raceway Cover Cutter

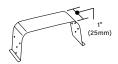


Portable cutter for 3000 Series Raceway Cover. Provides clean and easy square cuts.

630CDK Replacement Blade Kit

Case hard steel replacement blades and die set for 630C Cutter.

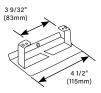
G3000WC Wire Clip (Galvanized)



Holds conductors in place.

G3007C Device Bracket





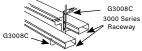
Mounts standard after-market devices into 3000 Series Raceway. Accepts single-gang devices with 3.281" (95mm) mounting centers. Use with commercially available flush plates (not included).

G3008C C-Hanger

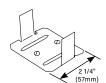


Suspends 3000 Series Raceway from structural ceilings. Designed for use with 3/8" (9.5mm) threaded rod. Hangers should be installed no more than 5' (1.5m) apart along raceway run.



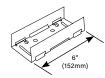


G3001 Coupling (Galvanized)



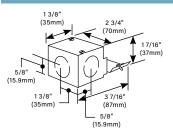
Joins lengths of 3000 Series Raceway.

G3001A Rigid Inside Coupling (Galvanized)



Joins lengths of 3000 Series Raceway in installations where added rigidity is required, such as when raceway is suspended overhead.

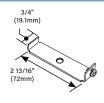
Entrance End Fitting



PART NUMBERS: V3010AE (Ivory) G3010AE (Gray)

Connects 3000 Series Raceway to 1/2" trade size conduit and armored cable connectors. 1/2" trade size KOs on end and each side of fitting. Can be connected to conduit boxes by using 1/2" chase nipple.

Supporting Clip

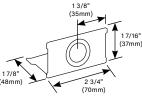


V3003 (Ivory)

G3003 (Gray)

Supports lengths of 3000 Series Raceway at any point along length. Mounts with #8 flat head fasteners. Includes set screw for locking to raceway.

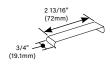
Blank End Fitting



PART NUMBERS: V3010B (Ivory) G3010B (Gray)

Closes off open end of 3000 Series Raceway. Has concentric 1/2" and 3/4" trade size KOs.

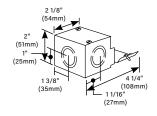
Cover Clip



V3006E (Ivory)
G3006E (Gray)

Covers seam where two pieces of 3000 Series Raceway Cover come together.

Entrance End Fitting

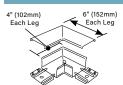


PART NUMBERS: V3010C (Ivory) G3010C (Gray)

Connects 3000 Series Raceway to rigid or flexible conduit. Concentric 1/2", 3/4" and 1" trade size KOs on end and each side.

3000 Series Raceway Ordering Information (continued)

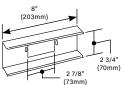
Flat Elbow Fitting



V3011E (Ivory)
G3011E (Gray)

Right angle turns on the same surface.

Wall Box Connector



V3014C (Ivory) G3014C (Gray)

Connects 3000 Series Raceway from flushed-in wall box.

Touch-Up Paint Pen

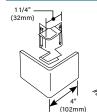


PART NUMBERS: IWE-P (Ivory) GWE-P (Gray)

Used for touching up small areas. Contains 0.3 oz. of paint.

NOTE: Can only be shipped via ground transportation

External Corner Coupling



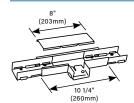
PART NUMBERS: V3018AE (Ivory) G3018AE (Gray)

Right angle turns around external corners.

Uso

Use with G3017TCE to offset around columns etc. (minimum 4" (102mm) offset).

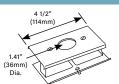
Tee Fitting



V3015E (Ivory)
G3015E (Gray)

For branching raceway at right angles. Three couplings included.

Single Receptacle Cover

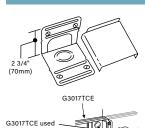


PART NUMBERS: V3027AE (Ivory) G3027AE (Gray)

Installs commercially available straight blade and locking single receptacles with face diameters

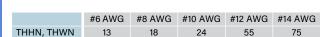
of 1.38"-1.40" (35mm-36mm) into 3000 Series Raceway. G3007C Device Bracket included.

Internal Corner Coupling



V3017TCE (Ivory)
G3017TCE (Gray)

For surfaces at right angles, or for use as a straight-through fitting. Solid leg of base has concentric 1/2" and 3/4" trade size KOs.



Spray Paint

as a straightthrough fitting.



PART NUMBERS:
IWE-S (Ivory)

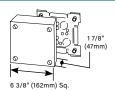
GWE-S (Gray)

Used for touching up large areas. Contains 12 oz. of paint.

NOTE: Can only be shipped via ground transportation

NOTE: Parts identified with this symbol are Certified to Canadian Safety
Standards for sale in Canada. When ordering these products, change
the "V" color prefix to "CV" or the "G" color prefix to "CG" to denote
the Canadian versions.

Utility Box

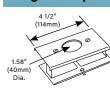


V3028 (Ivory) G3028 (Gray)

Used as a tee, cross, junction box, or for branch circuit extensions in 3000 Series Raceway. Cover has raceway twistouts on all sides. Base has five

1/2" trade size KOs and four fixture mounting holes.

Single Receptacle Cover



PART NUMBERS: V3033JE (Ivory) G3033JE (Gray)

Installs commercially available straight blade and locking single receptacles with face diameters of

1.56"-1.57" (approximately (40mm)) into 3000 Series Raceway. G3007C Device Bracket included.

Blank Cover



PART NUMBERS: V3036HE (Ivory) G3036HE (Gray)

Use as a blank cover or tap off KO in center of plate for 1/2" trade size conduit. G3007C Device Bracket included.

STEEL RACEWAY

3000 SERIES RACEWAY

3000 Series Raceway Ordering Information (continued)

Switch Cover



4 1/2" (114mm) PART NUMBERS:

V3040CE (Ivory), G3040CE (Gray)

Installs commercially available singlepole, two-pole, three-way or four-way switches into 3000 Series Raceway. G3007C Device Bracket included.

Duplex Receptacle Cover





PART NUMBERS:

V3043BE (Ivory), G3043BE (Gray)

Installs commercially available 15A and 20A duplex receptacles or 106 style data frame into 3000 Series Raceway. G3007C Device Bracket included.

Duplex Grounding Receptacle Cover





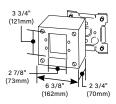
PART NUMBERS:

V3043GE (Ivory), G3043GE (Gray)

Installs commercially available 15A-125V (NEMA-15R) grounding receptacles into 3000 Series Raceway. Grounding receptacle included.

Extra Deep Switch & Receptacle Box



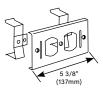


PART NUMBERS:

V3044-2 (Ivory), G3044-2 (Gray)

Two-gang. For standard 30A, 50A, and 60A receptacles. Four sides of cover have one set of combination twistouts for 3000 Series Raceway. Hole cut in cover: 3 3/4" x 2 7/8" (95mm x 73mm). Base has five 1/2" trade size KOs.

Duplex Receptacle Cover



PART NUMBERS:

V3046BE (Ivory), G3046BE (Gray)

Installs commercially available 15A and 20A duplex receptacles or 106 style data frame into 3000 Series Raceway.

Tap-Off Fitting



PART NUMBERS:

V3046H-2 (Ivory), G3046H-2 (Gray)

For feeding out of the bottom of raceway. Has concentric 1/2" and 3/4" trade size KOs and twistout for communication cables. Grommet furnished for telephone KO.

NOTE: Parts identified with this symbol are Certified to Canadian Safety
Standards for sale in Canada. When ordering these products,
change the "V" color prefix to "CV" or the "G" color prefix to "CG"
to denote the Canadian versions.

Circuit Breaker Housing



For use with the following breakers rated 50A maximum. General Electric: THQC, THHQC

Westinghouse: Quicklag C, QCH.

PART NUMBERS:

V3046KD (Ivory), G3046KD (Gray)

Cover used as is with single-pole breaker. KO is removed for two-pole. For two-pole circuit breakers where the toggle is center located, web is snipped or cut out.



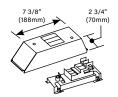


Two-pole circuit breaker being mounted on base of G3046KD.

Single-pole circuit

Single-pole circuit breaker being mounted on base of G3046KD.

Circuit Breaker Housing



PART NUMBERS:

V3046KTSQ (Ivory), G3046KTSQ (Gray)

Mounts Square D^{**} Quik-Gard QOB bolt-on circuit breakers into 3000 Series Raceway. Rated up to 50A maximum capacity. Includes Square D QON3B Compact Base for single- to three-pole circuit breakers. For GFI breakers, use Square D QOB-GFI Series.

Circuit Breaker Housing



PART NUMBERS:

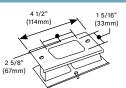
V3046QOU (Ivory), G3046QOU (Gray)

Mounts Square D Type QOU one-, two- or three-pole breakers, rated up to 50A maximum capacity, into 3000 Series Raceway.

Wire capacity of 3000 Series Raceway with G3046KD, KTSQO, QOU circuit breaker housings.

	#6 AWG	#8 AWG	#10 AWG	#12 AWG	#14 AWG
THHN, THWN	6	8	10	18	26

Rectangular Decorator Receptacle Cover

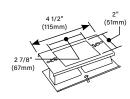


PART NUMBERS:

V3048R (Ivory), G3048R (Gray)

Installs commercially available 15A and 20A rectangular receptacles into 3000 Series Raceway. G3007C Device Bracket included.

Extension Cover



PART NUMBERS:

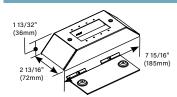
V3051LE (Ivory), G3051LE (Gray)

Accepts shallow-type 30A and 50A devices and flush plates. Also Fustat devices SRU, SSU, SRW, SOU and SOW, or equivalent. Deeper devices can be accommodated with

a combination of G3051LE and any of the V5700 Series singlegang, open base boxes. G3007C Device Bracket included.

3000 Series Raceway Ordering Information (continued)

Bump-Up Extron® MAAP Plate



PART NUMBERS: V3046U (Ivory) G3046U (Gray)

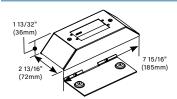
Device plate for use with four Extron. Electronics MAAP single space modules.

G3082 Conduit Connector



Connects end of 3000 Series Raceway to 11/2" trade size conduit or armored cable.

Bump-Up Extron® AAP Plate



PART NUMBERS: V3046V (Ivory) G3046V (Gray)

Device plate for use with two Extron° Electronics AAP single space modules.

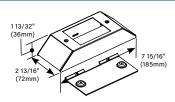
DRP20A-V **Colormatch Ivory Duplex Receptacle & Plate**





Specification grade rated 20A 125V NEMA 5-20R receptacle with color matched nylon faceplate. Receptacle has nylon face and thermoplastic base. One-piece brass triple-wipe line contacts and double-wipe ground contacts. Locked in wrap-around steel yoke. Break off tab for two circuit wiring, 2.7" W x 4.5" H (69mm x 114mm). Verified under Fed. Spec. #WC596F.

Bump-Up Ortronics® Series II Plate



PART NUMBERS: V3046S (Ivory) G3046S (Gray)

Device plate for use with three Ortronics Series II modules, 6 TracJacks, or Wiremold CM Series inserts.

Colormatch Gray or Ivory Receptacle

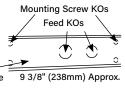


PART NUMBERS: DR20A-V (Ivory), DR20A-G (Gray)

Specification grade rated 20A 125V NEMA 5-20R receptacle. Receptacle has nylon face and thermoplastic base. One-piece brass triple-wipe line contacts and double-wipe ground contacts. Locked in wrap-around steel yoke. Break off tab for two circuit wiring. 2.7" W x 4.5" H (69mm x 114mm). Verified under Fed. Spec. #WC596F.

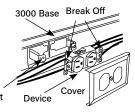
3000 Series Raceway Installation Details

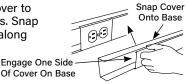
- 1. Determine the method of feeding raceway using an entrance end fitting or through 1/2" or 3/4" trade size KO in raceway Conduit base (shown).
- 2. To mount 3000 Base on surface: Remove mounting screw KOs (approx. 9 3/8" (238mm) O.C. along base) as required. Mount base with No. 8 flathead fasteners.
 - Mounting Screw KOs Feed KOs 3000 Series -Raceway Base
- 3. For coupling lengths of 3000B, insert either the G3001 or G3001A (shown) = into one base section centered on ioint. Slide other length of base onto coupling. Tighten locking screws.



3000 Series Raceway Base

- **Base Sections** 0 0 3001A
- 4. To install devices: Install device bracket in 3000 Base. Wire device and assemble on bracket. Install cover over 3000 Base and device (if device has plaster ears, break off before mounting Device on device bracket).
- 5. Cut sections of 3000 Cover to fit between device plates. Snap cover sections in place along entire run as shown.





DS4000° SERIES RACEWAY



Dual-channel raceway with increased capacity due to its unique profile, integral divider and downward facing activations. Ideal for any application that requires a high capacity metal raceway.

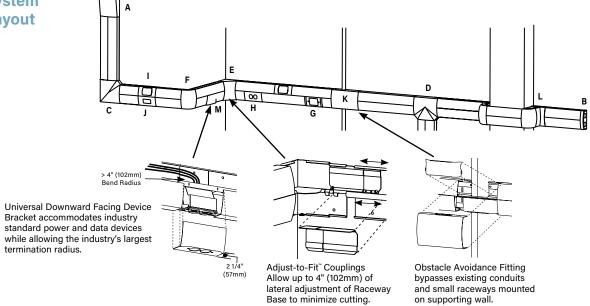
CODE REFERENCE

cULus Listed Raceway: File E4376 Guide RJBT.

Fittings:

File E41751 Guide RJPR. Meets Article 386 of NEC Meets Section 12-1600 of CEC.

System Layout



KEY

- A. DS4010A Entrance End Fitting
- B. DS4010B Blank End Fitting C. DS4011 90° Flat Elbow Fitting
- D. DS4015 Divided Tee Fitting E. DS4017 Internal Elbow Fitting
- F. DS4018 External Elbow Fitting
- G. DS4047C Single-Channel **NEMA Device Plate**
- H. DS4047D Single-Channel **Duplex Device Plate**
- I. DS4047MAB Single-Channel MAB Device Plate
- J. DS4047R Single-Channel Decorator Device Plate
- K. DS4075 Small Obstacle Transition Fitting
- L. DS4075A Offset Fitting
- M. DSDWND Downward Duplex Device Plate **DSDWNR** Downward **Decorator Device Plate**

COLOR OPTIONS





DS4000° Raceway Part Numbers with a "DV" suffix have a fog white finish. Part Numbers with a "DG" suffix have a gray finish. Part Numbers with a "BK" suffix have an

Custom color options are also available. Consult the factory for more information.

DS4000° SERIES RACEWAY

DS4000 Series Raceway Wire Fill Capacities for Power

				NUMBER OF CONDUCTORS (40%) PER COMPARTMENT										
WIRE SIZE	Ο.	D.	WITHOUT	WITH DUPLEX RECT. DEVICES	WITH SURGE/ GFCI DEVICES	WITH LARGE SINGLE RECEPTACLES	40% FILL WITH DOWNWARD							
THHN/THWN	Inches	(mm)	DEVICES	1.59in.² (1025mm²)	2.30in.² (1485mm²)	3.00in. ² (1935mm ²)	ACTIVATION/CROSSOVER							
14 AWG	0.111	(2.8)	206	141	111	83	46							
12 AWG	0.130	(3.3)	150	103	81	60	33							
10 AWG	0.164	(4.2)	95	64	51	38	21							
8 AWG	0.216	(5.5)	54	37	29	22	12							
6 AWG	0.254	(6.5)	39	27	21	15	8							

DS4000 Series Raceway Wire Fill Capacities for Communications

		O.D. (App	rox. Dia.)	40% FILL EACH	40% FILL WITH DOWNWARD ACTIVATION/
	CABLE/WIRE SIZE	Inches	(mm)	COMPARTMENT	CROSSOVER
UNSHIELDED	4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 3	0.190	(4.8)	70	28
TWISTED PAIR	4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 5e	0.210	(5.3)	57	23
	4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 6	0.250	(6.3)	40	16
	4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 6a*	0.354	(9.0)	20	8
	25-pair, 24 AWG	0.410	(10.4)	15	6
COAXIAL	RG6/U	0.270	(6.9)	35	14
FIBER	ZipCord	0.118 x 0.236	(3 x 6)	72	29
	Round 4 Strand Fiber	0.187	(4.8)	73	29
	Round 6 Strand Fiber	0.256	(6.5)	38	15

NOTE: For additional information, refer to the Technical Section.

Prewired DS4000 Raceway Cover Wire Fill Capacities with Downward Facing Power & Communication Devices

WIRE SIZE	O.D. (App	O.D. (Approx. Dia.)					
THHN/THWN	Inches	(mm)	FILL				
14 AWG	0.111	(2.8)	31				
12 AWG	0.130	(3.3)	23				
10 AWG	0.164	(4.2)	14				
8 AWG	0.216	(5.5)	8				
6 AWG	0.254	(6.5)	6				

NOTE: Prewired downward facing covers are punched in line for a sleek flush look. Power conductors are provided in the lower channel. Additional wires can be added and should not exceed totals above. Communications are to be installed in the top channel refer to standard cable fill chart for capacities.

DS4000 Series Raceway Fittings Wire Fill Capacities

		O.D. (APP	ROX. DIA.)	DS40	DS4010A* DS4011		DS4	1015	DS4	017**	DS4	018**	DS4075		DS40	75A**	
WIRE SIZE	E/THHN	Inches	(mm)	40%	60%	40%	60%	40%	60%	40%	60%	40%	60%	40%	60%	40%	60%
THHN	14	0.111	(2.8)	125	187	171	256	62	93	160	238	142	213	106	160	142	213
	12	0.130	(3.3)	91	137	125	187	45	68	116	175	104	156	78	116	104	156
	10	0.164	(4.2)	57	86	78	118	28	43	73	110	65	98	49	73	65	98
	8	0.216	(5.5)	33	50	45	68	16	25	42	63	38	57	28	42	38	57
	6	0.254	(6.5)	24	36	33	49	12	18	31	46	27	41	20	31	27	41
UTP	4-pair, 24 AWG	0.150	(4.8)	68	103	94	140	49	74	87	131	78	117	58	87	78	117
	4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 3	0.190	(4.8)	43	64	58	87	31	46	55	82	49	73	36	55	49	73
	4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 5e	0.210	(5.3)	35	52	48	72	25	38	45	67	40	60	30	45	40	60
	4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 6	0.250	(6.3)	25	37	34	51	18	27	32	47	28	42	21	32	28	42
	4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 6a*	0.354	(9.0)	12	18	17	25	9	13	16	24	14	21	10	16	14	21
	25-pair, 24 AWG	0.410	(10.4)	12	18	16	24	9	13	15	23	14	20	10	15	14	20
COAXIAL	RG6/U	0.270	(6.9)	21	32	29	43	15	23	27	41	24	36	18	27	24	36
FIBER	ZipCord	0.118 x 0.236	(3 x 6)	44	65	59	89	31	47	56	83	50	74	37	56	50	74
	Round 4 Strand Fiber	0.187	(4.8)	44	66	60	90	32	48	56	85	50	75	38	56	50	75
	Round 6 Strand Fiber	0.256	(6.5)	24	35	32	48	17	26	30	45	27	40	20	30	27	40

^{*} Entrance end fitting fill rate is calculated using backfeed capability and radius inserts. Inserts are removable and fitting can obtain maximum raceway fill from utilizing end fitting knockouts and removing radius control inserts.

^{**} Calculated using radius control inserts. Inserts are factory installed and may be removed in order to obtain full raceway capacity if radius control is not required.

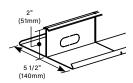


^{*} Category 6 augmented (6a) cable for 10 gigabit ethernet – max allowed cable diameter per addenda No. 11 ANSI TIA/EIA 568-B.2.

DS4000° SERIES RACEWAY

DS4000 Series Raceway Ordering Information (continued)

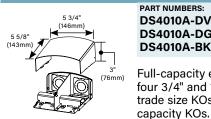
DS4000B Raceway Base



.040" (1.0mm) galvanized steel. Each base section has mounting holes, two 9/32" (7.1mm) diameter, located every 4" (102mm) and pass through KOs located every 8" (203mm) along the entire

length. Packed four 10' (3.05m) sections of base per carton. Two DS4001 Couplings included with each 10' section.

Raceway Cover



PART NUMBERS: DS4010A-DV (Fog White) DS4010A-DG (Gray) DS4010A-BK (Black)

Full-capacity end fitting. Includes four 3/4" and 11/4" concentric trade size KOs and four 2 1/8" large

Raceway Cover

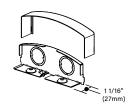


PART NUMBERS:

DS4000C-DV (Fog White) DS4000C-DG (Gray) DS4000C-BK (Black)

.040" (1.0mm) galvanized steel. Packed eight 5' (1.5m) lengths per carton. Four 5' (1.5m) cover sections required for each 10' (3.05m) section of base.

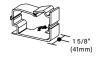
Blank End Fitting



PART NUMBERS: DS4010B-DV (Fog White) DS4010B-DG (Gray) DS4010B-BK (Black)

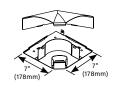
Closes off open end of DS4000B Raceway Base Has two 3/4" and 1"

DS4000WC Wire Clip



Holds conductors in place.

Flat Elbow



PART NUMBERS: DS4011-DV (Fog White)

trade size KOs.

DS4011-DG (Gray) DS4011-BK (Black)

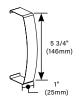
90° flat corner for new lay-in or pull-through installations. One pair of DS4001 Couplings included.

DS4001 Adjust-to-Fit[™]Coupling



Joins lengths of DS4000B together. Sold in pairs.

Seam Clip

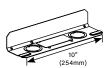


PART NUMBERS:

DS4006-DV (Fog White) DS4006-DG (Gray) DS4006-BK (Black)

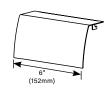
Covers seam where two sections of DS4000C come together.

DS4014A Backfeed Coupling



Extra long coupling allows attachment to a wall box or to back feed DS4000 Series Raceway from 1" or 1 1/4" trade size conduit.

Half Seam Clip/Blank Faceplate



PART NUMBERS:

DS4006B-DV (Fog White) DS4006B-DG (Gray) DS4006B-BK (Black)

DS4000 half seam clip/blank faceplate.

Divided Tee



PART NUMBERS:

DS4015-DV (Fog White) **DS4015-DG** (Gray) DS4015-BK (Black)

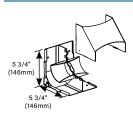
For new lay-in or pull-through installations. Two pair of DS4001 Couplings included. Two pair of DS4001 Couplings included.

DS4000® SERIES RACEWAY

Ordering Information

DS4000 Series Raceway Ordering Information (continued)

Internal Elbow



PART NUMBERS: DS4017-DV (Fog White) **DS4017-DG** (Gray) DS4017-BK (Black)

90° Full capacity divided internal elbow that provides a 2" (51mm) cable bend radius for fiber optic/ UTP/STP installations. One pair of DS4001 Couplings included.

Single-Channel MAB Device Plate

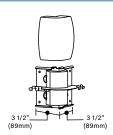


PART NUMBERS: DS4047MAB-DV (Fog White) DS4047MAB-DG (Gray) DS4047MAB-BK (Black)

Installs communication devices into DS4000 Series Raceway. Includes

CM-MAB Adapter for Wiremold Open System connectivity modules and Pass & Seymour® Activate inserts. Also includes MAB2S2 Adapter for Ortronics® Series II inserts and MAB6TJ Adapter for Ortronics® TracJack connectors.

External Elbow



PART NUMBERS: DS4018-DV (Fog White) **DS4018-DG** (Gray) DS4018-BK (Black)

90° full capacity divided external elbow provides a 2" (51mm) cable bend radius for fiber optic/UTP/ STP installations. One pair of DS4001 Couplings included.

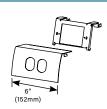
Single-Channel NEMA Device Plate



PART NUMBERS: DS4047C-DV (Fog White) DS4047C-DG (Gray) DS4047C-BK (Black)

For Turnlok® and most straight blade devices up to 50 Amps. Use with commercially available flush plates.

Single-Channel Duplex Device Plate



PART NUMBERS: DS4047D-DV (Fog White) DS4047D-DG (Gray) DS4047D-BK (Black)

Installs 15A or 20A duplex receptacles or 106 style data frames into DS4000 Series Raceway.

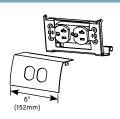
Downward Duplex Device Plate



PART NUMBERS: **DSDWND-DV** (Fog White) **DSDWND-DG** (Gray) **DSDWND-BK** (Black)

Installs 15A and 20A duplex receptacles or 106 style data frames into DS4000 Series Raceway in a downward facing, protected position.

Single-Channel Duplex Device Plate with **One Duplex Installed**



PART NUMBERS:

DS4047DQ-DV (Fog White) DS4047DQ-DG (Gray) DS4047DQ-BK (Black)

Pass & Seymour® 20A duplex receptacle with 6" (152mm) lead wires pre-installed on a bracket into DS4000 Series Raceway.

Downward Duplex Device Plate with One Duplex installed



PART NUMBERS:

DSDWNDQ-DV (Fog White) **DSDWNDQ-DG** (Gray) **DSDWNDQ-BK** (Black)

Pass & Seymour 20A duplex receptacle with 6" (152mm) lead wires pre-installed on a bracket into DS4000 Series Raceway in a downward facing, protected position.

Single-Channel Decorator Device Plate



PART NUMBERS:

DS4047R-DV (Fog White) DS4047R-DG (Gray) DS4047R-BK (Black)

Installs 15A or 20A decorator style receptacles, GFCI and surge devices into DS4000 Series Raceway.

Downward Decorator Device Plate



PART NUMBERS:

DSDWNR-DV (Fog White) **DSDWNR-DG** (Gray) **DSDWNR-BK** (Black)



Installs 15A and 20A decorator style receptacles, GFCI and Surge devices into DS4000 Series Raceway in a downward facing, protected position.

DS4000® SERIES RACEWAY

Ordering Information

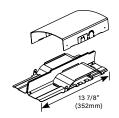
DS4000 Series Raceway Ordering Information (continued)

DSDWNX Crossover Kit



Provides shielding when using downward-facing activations. Includes enclosures for power or data crossover.

Small Obstacle/Transition Fitting



PART NUMBERS: DS4075-DV (Fog White) DS4075-DG (Gray) DS4075-BK (Black)

Passes DS4000 Series Raceway over previously installed conduit or raceways as large as 2400 Series Raceway. Also creates transition to 500, 700 or 2400D Series Raceway from DS4000 Series Raceway.

Downward Ortronics® Series II Device Plate



PART NUMBERS: DSDWNS-DV (Fog White) DSDWNS-DG (Gray) DSDWNS-BK (Black)

Accepts one Ortronics Series II module, or two Ortronics Tracjack inserts, or one Wiremold CM2 style module.

Downward Device Plate



PART NUMBERS: DSDWNU-DV (Fog White) DSDWNU-DG (Gray) DSDWNU-BK (Black)

Accepts two Extron® Electronics MAAP single space modules.

Offset Fitting

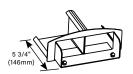


PART NUMBERS:

DS4075A-DV (Fog White) DS4075A-DG (Gray) DS4075A-BK (Black)

Mounts DS4000 Series Raceway around wall offsets and columns with maximum offset depth of 9" (229mm). Minimum Offset: 3" (76mm). Maximum Offset: 9 3/4" (235mm).

Adapter to 4000 Series Raceway



PART NUMBERS: DS4089-DV (Fog White) DS4089-DG (Gray) DS4089-BK (Black)

In-line transition from DS4000 Series Raceway to 4000 Series Raceway.

DSTRK Tamper-Resistant Kit

Kit includes 25 screws and special bit to secure covers for fittings and raceway to DS4000B Raceway Base.

640DS DS4000 Series Raceway Cutter



Portable cutter provides clean square cuts for DS4000C Raceway Cover.

640DSBDK Replacement Blade Kit

Case hard steel replacement blades and die set for 640DS Cutter.

650RT Fitting Cover Removal Tool



Easy removal of installed DS4000 Series raceway and fittings' covers without scratching or damaging their finish.

Spray Paint



PART NUMBERS: DVWE-S (Ivory) DGWE-S (Gray)

BKWE-S (Black)

Used for touching up large areas. Contains 12 oz. of paint.

NOTE: Can only be shipped via ground transportation.

Touch-Up Paint Pen



PART NUMBERS: DVWE-P (Ivory) BKWE-P (Black)

Used for touching up small areas. Contains 0.3 oz. of paint.

NOTE: Can only be shipped via ground transportation.

__ designed to be better.



Single- and Dual-Channel, Steel Raceway. Easy-to-install and ideal for basic power or communication/low voltage installations.



Download this product's PEP ecopasport, environmental product declaration at www.legrand.us/resources-and-downloads. This declaration conforms with ISO 14025 and 14040 and is in alignment with EN 15804.

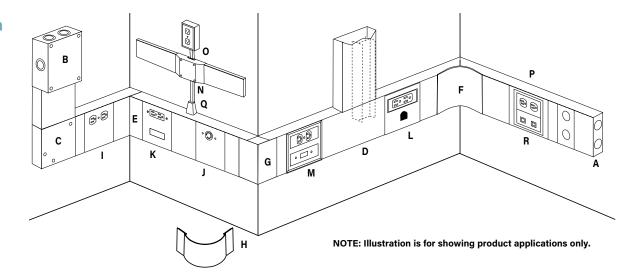
CODE REFERENCE

cULus Listed Raceway: File E4376 Guide RJBT.

Fittings:

File E41751 Guide RJPR. Meets Article 386 of NEC. Meets Section 12-1600 of CEC.

System Layout



KEY

- A. 4010B Blank End Fitting
- B. 4010DFO Entrance End Fitting H. 4018FO Radiused Full
- C. 4011 Flat Elbow
- D. 4015D Divided Tee
- E. 4017 Internal Elbow
- F. 4017FO Radiused Full Capacity Internal Elbow
- G. 4018 External Elbow
- H. 4018FO Radiused Full Capacity External Elbow
- I. 4047BX Duplex Receptacle Device Plate
- J. 4047JX Single Receptacle & Device Plate
- K. 4047RF Rectangular Receptacles and Modular Furniture Device Plate
- L. 4047RH Device Plate for Rectangular Receptacle and Mousehole
- M. 4050 Device Mounting Plate with 5507 Series Faceplates
- N. 4075DA Bridge Fitting
- 0. 500 Series Raceway
- P. 5507D Duplex Faceplate
- Q. 5785 Combination ConnectorR. 5507RJ Device Plate with two RJ ports

COLOR OPTIONS



4000° Series Raceway Part Numbers with a "V" prefix have an ivory finish. Part Numbers with a "G" prefix have a gray finish.

Custom color options are also available. Consult the factory for more information.



4000 Series Raceway Wire Fill Capacities for Communications

	CARLE (MURE CIZE	O.D. (APP		DIVIDED	UNDIVIDED
	CABLE/WIRE SIZE	Inches	(mm)	40% FILL	40% FILL
UNSHIELDED	4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 3	0.190	(4.8)	49	101
TWISTED PAIR	4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 5e	0.210	(5.3)	40	83
	4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 6	0.250	(6.3)	28	58
	4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 6a*	0.354	(9.0)	14	29
	25-pair, 24 AWG	0.410	(10.4)	10	21
COAXIAL	RG6/U	0.270	(6.9)	24	50
FIBER	ZipCord	0.118 x 0.236	(3 x 6)	50	103
	Round 4 Strand Fiber	0.187	(4.8)	51	104
	Round 6 Strand Fiber	0.256	(6.5)	27	55

4000 Series Raceway Wire Fill Capacities for Power

					NUMBER OF CONDUCTORS (40% FILL)							
WIRE SIZE THHN/THWN	O. Inches	D. (mm}	WITHOUT DEVICES		WITH DUPLEX RECT. DEVICES 1.59in. ² (1025mm ²)		WITH SURGE/ GFCI DEVICES 2.30in. ² (1485mm ²)		LARGE SINGLE RECEPTACLES 3.00in. ² (1935mm ²)			
			Undiv.	Divided	Undiv.	Divided	Undiv.	Divided	Undiv.	Divided		
14 AWG	0.111	(2.8)	296	127	165	78	107	49	49	20		
12 AWG	0.130	(3.3)	216	93	120	57	78	36	36	15		
10 AWG	0.164	(4.2)	136	58	76	36	49	22	22	9		
8 AWG	0.216	(5.5)	78	33	43	20	28	13	13	5		
6 AWG	0.254	(6.5)	56	24	31	15	20	9	9	3		
4 AWG	0.324	(8.2)	34	15	0	0	0	0	0	0		
3 AWG	0.352	(8.9)	29	12	0	0	0	0	0	0		
2 AWG	0.384	(9.8)	24	10	0	0	0	0	0	0		

4000 Series Raceway Fittings Wire Fill Capacities When using 4000 Radius Inserts

		O.D.	O.D.		4011 FLAT ELBOW 40% FILL		8 ELBOWS FILL	4015D & 4015 TEE FITTING 40% FILL		
	CABLE/WIRE SIZE	Inches	(mm)	4011DRI DIV.	4011/15RI UNDIV.	4017/18RI DIV.	4017/18RI UNDIV.	4015DRI DIV.	4011/15RI UNDIV.	
POWER	2	0.384	(9.8)	11	21	6	11	6	16	
WIRING THHN/THWN	4	0.324	(8.2)	15	30	8	15	9	23	
	6	0.254	(6.5)	24	48	13	25	14	37	
	8	0.216	(5.5)	34	67	18	35	20	51	
	10	0.164	(4.2)	68	136	36	71	40	104	
	12	0.130	(3.3)	107	214	56	112	63	163	
	14	0.111	(2.8)	145	288	75	151	85	220	
UNSHIELDED	Cat. 3 UTP	0.190	(4.8)	44	88	23	46	26	67	
TWISTED PAIR	Cat 5e UTP	0.210	(5.3)	36	72	19	38	21	55	
	Cat 6 UTP	0.250	(6.3)	23	47	12	24	13	36	
	Cat 6a UTP	0.354	(9.0)	16	31	9	15	10	24	
	25-pair	0.410	(10.4)	9	19	5	10	6	14	
COAXIAL	RG6/U	0.270	(6.9)	22	44	22	23	13	33	
FIBER	ZipCord	0.118 x 0.236	(3 x 6)	132	263	69	137	78	201	
	Round 4 Strand Fiber	0.187	(4.8)	44	88	23	46	26	67	
	Round 6 Strand Fiber	0.256	(6.5)	36	72	19	38	21	55	

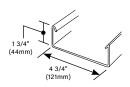
NOTE: For additional information, refer to the Technical Section.

_ designed to be better.

^{*} Category 6 augmented (6a) cable for 10 gigabit ethernet max allowed cable diameter per addenda No. 11 ANSI TIA/EIA 568-B.2.

4000 Series Raceway Ordering Information

Raceway Base



PART NUMBERS:

V4000B-10 (Ivory) G4000B-10 (Gray)

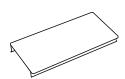
.054" (13.7mm) galvanized steel. Packed five 10' (3m) lengths per carton. Base has two 9/32" (7.1mm) diameter KOs every 18" (457mm) throughout length. No KOs 11/4" (32mm) from each end.

G4000D Divider



.040" (1.0mm) galvanized steel. Painted on one side only to provide compartment identification. Packed ten 5' (1.5m) lengths (50' (15.2m)) per

Raceway Cover



PART NUMBERS:

V4000C (Ivory)

G4000C (Gray)

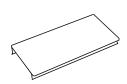
.040" (1.0mm) galvanized steel. Packed ten 5' (1.5m) lengths per carton. 4000C Cover is also compatible with 6000B, 6000 Series Raceway Base.

640B Base Cutter



Portable cutter for 4000 Series Raceway Base. Provides clean and square end cuts.

7.5" (191mm) Precut Raceway Cover



PART NUMBERS:

V4000C075 (Ivory)

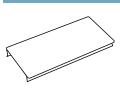
G4000C075 (Gray)

Mounts devices spaced 12" (305mm) on center using 4047 Series device plates.

640BDK Replacement Blade Kit

Case hard steel replacement blade and die set for 640B Cutter

13.5" (343 mm) Precut Raceway Cover



PART NUMBERS:

V4000C135 (Ivory)

G4000C135 (Gray)

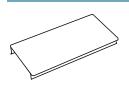
Mounts devices spaced 18" (457mm) on center using 4047 Series device plates.

640C Cover Cutter



Portable cutter for 4000 and 6000 Series Raceway Cover. Provides clean and square end cuts.

19.5" (495 mm) Precut Raceway Cover



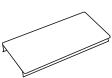
PART NUMBERS:

V4000C195 (Ivory)

Mounts devices spaced 24" (610mm) on center using 4047 Series device plates.

640CDK Replacement Blade Kit

Case hard steel replacement blade and die set for 640C Cutter.



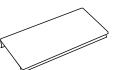
G4000C195 (Gray)

G4000WC Wire Clip (Galvanized)



Holds conductors in place.

31.5" (800 mm) Precut Raceway Cover

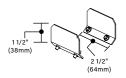


PART NUMBERS:

V4000C315 (Ivorv) G4000C315 (Gray)

Mounts devices spaced 36" (915mm) on center using 4047 Series device plates.

4001A Coupling (Galvanized)



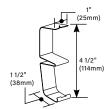
Joins lengths of 4000B Raceway Base. Sold in pairs.

STEEL RACEWAY

4000® SERIES RACEWAY

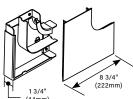
4000 Series Raceway Ordering Information (continued)

4001DA Divider Clip (Galvanized)



Required for holding G4000D Divider in place. Use one every 2 1/2' (.762m).

Radiused Full Capacity Flat Elbow



PART NUMBERS: V4011FO (Ivory) **G4011FO** (Gray)

Full capacity 90° flat corner used in divided or undivided applications. 2" (51mm) bend radius control for UTP, STP and fiber optic installations.

Ideal for new installations when the cable is lay-in or pull-through.

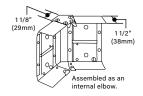
Seam Clip



PART NUMBERS: V4006 (Ivory) G4006 (Gray)

Covers seams where two sections of 4000 Series Raceway covers come together.

Internal or External 45° Elbow

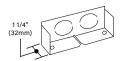


PART NUMBERS: V4012TX (Ivory) **G4012TX** (Gray)

Internal or external 45° turns in a run of 4000 Series Raceway. Can also be assembled as an inverted 45° elbow.



Blank End Fitting



PART NUMBERS: **V4010B** (Ivory) **G4010B** (Gray)

Closes off open end of 4000 Series Raceway. Has two 1/2" trade size KOs to facilitate end feeding.

Entrance End Fitting



PART NUMBERS: V4010DFO (Ivory) G4010DFO (Gray)

Full capacity entrance end fitting. Has concentric 3/4", 1", and 1 1/4" trade size KOs on end and bottom for feeding 4000 Series Raceway. Includes removable divider and

11/4" (32mm) bend radius control insert for UTP/STP and fiber optic cable installations.

Wall Box Connector



PART NUMBERS: V4014A (Ivory) **G4014A** (Gray)



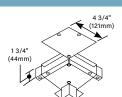




Direct feeding

Base has two concentric 1", 3/4", and 1/2" trade size KOs, two concentric 1 1/4", and 1" KOs (undivided only), and two rectangular 2 9/16" x 1 11/16" KOs.

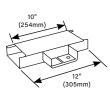
Flat Elbow



PART NUMBERS: **V4011** (Ivory) **G4011** (Gray)

Right angle turns on the same surface.

Tee

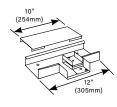


PART NUMBERS: V4015 (Ivory)

G4015 (Gray)

For branching raceway at right angles. Use with undivided raceway only. Join to raceway run with two pair of 4001A Couplings (not included).

Divided Tee



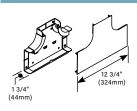
PART NUMBERS:

V4015D (Ivory) **G4015D** (Gray)

For branching raceway at right angles. Use with divided raceway only. Join to raceway run with two pair of 4001A Couplings (not included).

4000 Series Raceway Ordering Information (continued)

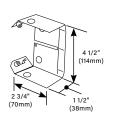
Radiused Full Capacity Tee



PART NUMBERS: V4015FO (Ivory) G4015FO (Gray)

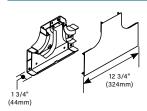
Full capacity, undivided tee fitting. Provides 2" (51mm) cable bend radius control for UTP, STP and fiber optic installations. Ideal for new installations whether the cable is lay-in or pull-through.

G4017TCA Internal Corner Coupling (Plated)



Makes an internal corner while continuing original run in a straight line. May be used with or without divider. Fiber bushing included.

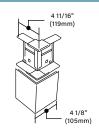
Radiused Full Capacity Divided Tee



PART NUMBERS: V4015DFO (Ivory) G4015DFO (Gray)

Full capacity, divided tee fitting. Provides 2" (51mm) cable bend radius control for UTP, STP and fiber optic installations. Ideal for new installations whether the cable is lay-in or pull-through.

External Elbow



V4018 (Ivory) G4018 (Gray)

90° external corners.

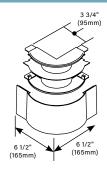
Internal Elbow



V4017 (Ivory)
G4017 (Gray)

90° internal corners. Fiber bushing included.

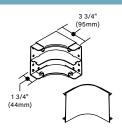
Radiused Full Capacity External Elbow



PART NUMBERS: V4018FO (Ivory) G4018FO (Gray)

Full capacity 90° external corner. Used in both divided and undivided applications. Provides 2" (51mm) cable bend radius control for UTP, STP and fiber optic installations. Ideal for new installations whether the cable is lay-in or pull-through.

Internal Full Capacity Elbow



PART NUMBERS: V4017FO (Ivory) G4017FO (Gray)

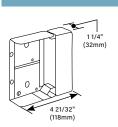
Full capacity, divided internal elbow. Provides 2" (51mm) cable bend radius control for UTP, STP and fiber optic installations. Ideal for new installations whether the cable is lay-in or pull-through.

4011/15RI Radiused Corner Insert



Radiused insert for 4011 Flat Elbow and for 4015 Undivided Tee. Provides 2" (51mm) cable bend radius control for UTP, STP and fiber optic cable installations. Ideal for new and retrofit applications whether the cable installation is lay-in or pull-through.

Inverted Internal Elbow



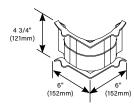
PART NUMBERS: V4017N (Ivory) G4017N (Gray)

Connects a vertical run of 4000 Series Raceway with a horizontal overhead run with its cover facing up.

4000 Series Raceway Ordering Information (continued)

4017/18RI

Radiused Insert for Internal/External Elbow



Radiused insert for 4017 Internal Elbow and 4018 External Elbow in divided or undivided applications. Provides 2" (51mm) cable bend radius control for UTP, STP and fiber optic cable installations. Ideal for new and retrofit applications whether the cable installation is lay-in or pull-through.

4011DRI Radiused Insert for Divided Flat Elbow



Bend radius control insert for 4011 Divided Flat Elbow. Provides 2" (51mm) cable bend radius control for UTP, STP and fiber

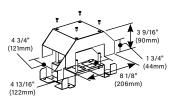
optic cable installations. Ideal for new or retrofit applications where cable installation is lay-in or pull-through.

4015DRI Radiused Insert for Divided Tee



Radiused insert for 4015D Divided Tee. Provides 2" (51mm) cable bend radius control for UTP/STP or fiber optic installations. Ideal for new and retrofit applications whether the cable installation is lay-in or pullthrough.

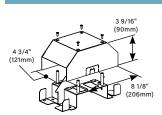
Bridge Fitting



PART NUMBERS: V4075D (Ivory) G4075D (Gray)

Allows 4000 Series Raceway to cross over existing installations of 4000 Series Raceway.

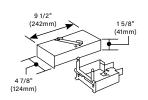
Bridge Fitting



PART NUMBERS: V4075DA (Ivory) G4075DA (Gray)

Allows 4000 Series Raceway to cross over existing installations of 2400, 700, or 500 Series Raceway

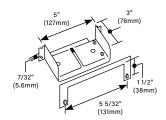
Take-Off Connector (4000 to 3000 Series Raceway)



PART NUMBERS: V4074DA (Ivory) G4074DA (Gray)

90° tee connection at any point along a run of 4000 Series Raceway.

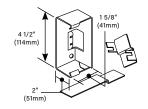
Panel Connector



PART NUMBERS: V4086A (Ivory) G4086A (Gray)

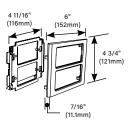
Connects 4000 Series
Raceway to surface type
panel boxes. Maintains
maximum wire capacity
of 4000 Series Raceway.
Separate C-shaped flange
fits around raceway to hide
irregularities made during
cutting into box.

V4089 Reducing Connector



Reduces 4000 Series Raceway to either 2400 or 2400BD Series Raceway.

Device Mounting Bracket



V4050 (Ivory) **G4050** (Gray)

High impact plastic mounting bracket and trim plate. Overlaps raceway cover for a seamless transition with cover fittings. Accepts 5507 Faceplates, Wiremold CM2 series communication modules, Ortronics® TracJack, and Series II inserts.

For faceplate options, see 5507 Series" Faceplates.

NOTE: CM-EPLA End Plates are required when using Wiremold CM2 communication modules. S2-EPL End Plates are required when using Ortronics® Series II inserts. To mount TracJack modules, use 55074TJ or 55076TJ Faceplates.

4000 Series Raceway Ordering Information (continued)

Spray Paint



PART NUMBERS: IWE-S (Ivory) GWE-S (Gray)

Used for touching up large areas. Contains 12 oz. of paint.

NOTE: Can only be shipped via ground transportation.

Touch-Up Paint Pen



PART NUMBERS:

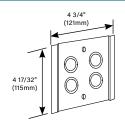
IWE-P (Ivory)
GWE-P (Gray)

Used for touching up small areas. Contains 0.3 oz. of paint.

NOTE: Can only be shipped via ground transportation.

4047 Series Faceplates Ordering Information

Tap-Off Fitting



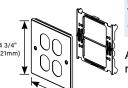
PART NUMBERS: V4046H-2 (Ivory)

G4046H-2 (Gray)

Four concentric 1/2" and 3/4" trade size KOs.

Two-Gang Cover Two Duplex Receptacles





PART NUMBERS: V4047BB (Ivory) G4047BB (Gray)

Accepts 15A or 20A duplex receptacles and 106 style frames.

Two-Gang Cover Single Round Opening



4 3/4

(130mm)

5 1/8

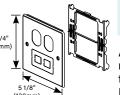
PART NUMBERS:

V4047AX (Ivory) G4047AX (Gray)

Accepts straight blade and locking single receptacles with face diameters of 1.38" to 1.39" (35mm to 36mm).

Two-Gang Cover Duplex & Modular Furniture





PART NUMBERS: V4047BF (Ivory) G4047BF (Gray)

Accepts 15A or 20A duplex receptacles. Includes combination twistout that can accept either one Modular Furniture adapter, 106 style frame, or two Keystone RJ45s.

Two-Gang Cover One Duplex Receptacle

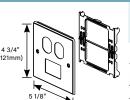




Accepts 15A or 20A duplex receptacles and 106 style frames when used for communications outlets.

Two-Gang Cover & Pass & Seymour Activate 2A Mini Adapter





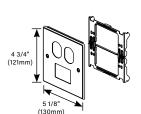
PART NUMBERS: V4047BM (Ivory) G4047BM (Gray)

Accepts 15A or 20A duplex receptacles and 106 style frames. Includes Mini adapter that will accept Wiremold CM2 communication modules.

NOTE: Parts identified with this symbol are Certified to Canadian Safety Standards for sale in Canada. When ordering these products, change the "V" color prefix to "CV" or the "G" color prefix to "CG" to denote the Canadian versions.

4047 Series Faceplates Ordering Information (continued)

Two-Gang Cover Duplex & Decorator Opening

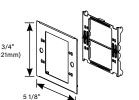


PART NUMBERS: V4047BR (Ivory) G4047BR (Gray)

Accepts 15A & 20A duplex receptacles and 106 style frames. Also accepts rectangular GFCI, Surge and Decorator style devices.

Two-Gang Device Plate



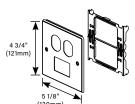


(130mm)

G4047C-2 (Gray)

Accepts commercially available flush plates (not included).

Two-Gang Cover & Ortronics' Series II Mini Adapter

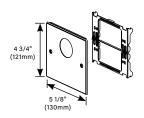


PART NUMBERS: V4047BS (Ivory) G4047BS (Gray)

Accepts 15A or 20A duplex receptacles and 106 style frames. Includes Mini adapter that will accept one Ortronics* Series II insert.

Two-Gang Cover Single Round Opening





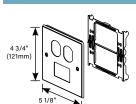
PART NUMBERS: V4047JX (Ivory) G4047JX (Gray)

PART NUMBERS:

V4047C-2 (Ivory)

Accepts straight blade and single locking receptacles with face diameters of 1.56" - 1.58" (39mm - 40mm).

Two-Gang Cover & Ortronics TracJack Mini Adapter

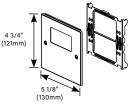


PART NUMBERS: V4047BT (Ivory) G4047BT (Gray)

Accepts 15A or 20A duplex receptacles and 106 style frames. Includes Mini adapter that will accept two Ortronics* TracJack inserts.

Two-Gang Cover with One Rectangular Opening

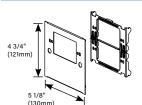




PART NUMBERS: V4047RX (Ivory) G4047RX (Gray)

Accepts rectangular GFCI, Surge and Decorator Style devices. Does not accept 5507 Series Faceplates.

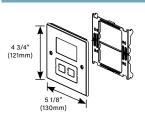
One-Gang Device Plate



PART NUMBERS: V4047C-1 (Ivory) G4047C-1 (Gray)

Accepts commercially available flush plates (not included).

Two-Gang Cover Rectangular Opening & Modular Furniture

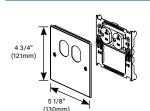


PART NUMBERS: V4047RF (Ivory) G4047RF (Gray)

Accepts rectangular GFCI, Surge and Decorator Style devices, modular furniture adapters and RJ45s. Does not accept 5507 Series Faceplates.

4047 Series Faceplates Ordering Information (continued)

Two-Gang Cover One Duplex Receptacle Installed



PART NUMBERS:

V4047WX (Ivory) G4047WX (Gray)

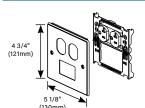
Includes one Pass & Seymour*
Duplex Receptacle with 12" wire leads installed on bracket.

Two-Gang Cover One Duplex Receptacle Installed & Series II Mini Adapter

Two-Gang Cover One Duplex Receptacle

Installed & TracJack Mini Adapter

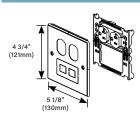




PART NUMBERS: V4047WS (Ivory) G4047WS (Gray)

Includes one Pass & Seymour*
20A Duplex Receptacle with 12"
wire leads installed on bracket.
Includes Mini adapter that will
accept one Ortronics* Series II
insert.

Two-Gang Cover One Duplex Receptacle Installed & One Modular Furniture Opening



PART NUMBERS: V4047WF (Ivory) G4047WF (Gray)

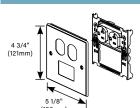
Includes one Pass & Seymour*
20A Duplex Receptacle with 12"
wire leads installed on bracket.
Has combination twistout that
can accept either one Modular
Furniture adapter or two

4 3/4" (121mm)

PART NUMBERS: V4047WT (Ivory) G4047WT (Gray)

Includes one Pass & Seymour® 20A Duplex Receptacle with 12" wire leads installed on bracket. Includes Mini adapter that accepts two Ortronics® TracJack inserts.

Two-Gang Cover One Duplex Receptacle Installed & Activate Mini Adapter



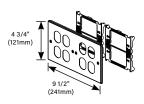
PART NUMBERS: V4047WM (Ivory) G4047WM (Gray)

Keystone RJ45s.

Includes one Pass & Seymour® 20A Duplex Receptacle with 12" wire leads installed on bracket. Includes Mini adapter that will accept Wiremold CM2 communication modules.

Four-Gang Cover Four Duplex Openings

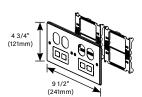




PART NUMBERS: V4047-2BBBB (Ivory) G4047-2BBBB (Gray)

Accepts 15A or 20A duplex receptacles and 106 style frames.

Four-Gang Cover Two Duplex & Two Modular Furniture Openings

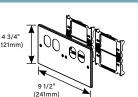


PART NUMBERS:

V4047-2BBFF (Ivory) G4047-2BBFF (Gray)

Accepts 15A or 20A duplex receptacles and 106 style frame. Includes combination twistouts for either modular furniture adapter or two keystone RJ45s.

Four-Gang Cover with Two Duplex Openings



PART NUMBERS: V4047-2BBXX (Ivory) G4047-2BBXX (Gray)

Accepts 15A or 20A duplex receptacles and 106 style frames.

NOTE: Parts identified with this symbol are Certified to Canadian Safety Standards for sale in Canada. When ordering these products, change the "V" color prefix to "CV" or the "G" color prefix to "CG" to denote the Canadian versions.

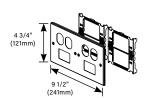
STEEL RACEWAY

4000® SERIES RACEWAY

4047 Series Faceplates Ordering Information (continued)

Four-Gang Cover Two Duplex & Two Mini Adapters



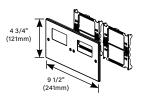


PART NUMBERS: V4047-2BBMM (Ivory) G4047-2BBMM (Gray)

Accepts 15A or 20A duplex receptacles and 106 style frames. Includes Mini adapters that will accept Wiremold CM2 communication modules.

Four-Gang Cover with Two Rectangular Openings



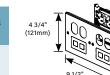


PART NUMBERS: V4047-2RRXX (Ivory) G4047-2RRXX (Gray)

Accepts rectangular, GFCI, Surge, and decorator style devices. Does not accept 5507 Series Faceplates.

Four-Gang Cover with Two Duplex & Two Modular Furniture Openings



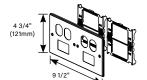


PART NUMBERS: V4047-2WWFF (Ivory) G4047-2WWFF (Gray)

Includes two Pass & Seymour^a 20A Duplex Receptacles with 12" wire leads installed on

bracket. Two combination twistouts accept either modular furniture adapters or Keystone RJ45s.

Four-Gang Cover Two Duplex & Two Series II Mini Adapters

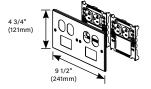


PART NUMBERS: V4047-2BBSS (Ivory) G4047-2BBSS (Gray)

Accepts 15A or 20A duplex receptacles and 106 style frame. Includes Mini adapter that accepts one Ortronics' Series II insert.

Four-Gang Cover with Two Activate Mini Adapters

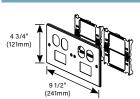




PART NUMBERS: V4047-2WWMM (Ivory) G4047-2WWMM (Gray)

Includes two Pass & Seymour® 20A Duplex Receptacles with 12" wire leads installed on bracket. Includes Mini adapters that will accept two Wiremold CM2 communication modules.

Four-Gang Cover Two Duplex & Two TracJack Mini Adapters

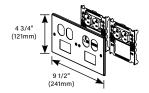


PART NUMBERS: V4047-2BBTT (Ivory) G4047-2BBTT (Gray)

Accepts 15A or 20A duplex receptacles and 106 style frame. Includes Mini adapter that accepts two Ortronics*
TracJack inserts.

Four-Gang Cover with Two Series II Mini Adapters





PART NUMBERS: V4047-2WWSS (Ivory) G4047-2WWSS (Gray)

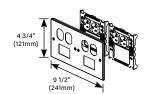
Includes two Pass & Seymour 20A Duplex Receptacles with 12" wire leads installed on bracket. Includes Mini adapter

that accepts one Ortronics' Series II insert.

NOTE: Parts identified with this symbol are Certified to Canadian Safety Standards for sale in Canada. When ordering these products, change the "V" color prefix to "CV" or the "G" color prefix to "CG" to denote the Canadian versions.

4047 Series Faceplates Ordering Information (continued)

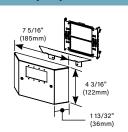
Four-Gang Cover with Two TracJack Mini Adapters



PART NUMBERS: V4047-2WWTT (Ivory) G4047-2WWTT (Gray)

Includes two Pass & Seymour® 20A Duplex Receptacles with 12" wire leads installed on bracket. Includes Mini adapter that accepts two Ortronics° TracJack inserts.

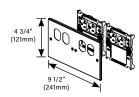
Bump-Up Device Plate



PART NUMBERS: V4047UX (Ivory) **G4047UX** (Gray)

Accepts four Wiremold AVIP or Extron® Electronics MAAP single space modules.

Four-Gang Cover with Two Duplex Receptacles Installed



PART NUMBERS: V4047-2WWXX (Ivory) **G4047-2WWXX** (Gray)

Includes two Pass & Seymour® 20A Duplex Receptacles with 12" wire leads installed on bracket.

Bump-Up Extron® AAP Device Plate



PART NUMBERS: V4047VX (Ivory) **G4047VX** (Gray)

Accepts two Extron® Electronics AAP single space modules.

4000 Series Raceway Interconnectivity Fittings

CONNECTION	USE CATALOG	
FROM	TO	NUMBER
4000 Series Raceway	DS4000 Series Raceway	DS4089
4000 Series Raceway	3000 (Tee Connection)	G4074A
4000 Series Raceway	4000 (Tee Connection)	4015/4015FO
4000 Series Raceway w/Divider	4000 w/Divider (Tee Connection)	4015D
4000 Series Raceway	500 Series Raceway	V5785
6000 Series Raceway	4000 (Tee Connection)	6074A
1/2" or 3/4" trade size Conduit or Armored Cable	Cover of 4000 Series Raceway	4064H-2
1/2" trade size Conduit or Armored Cable	End of 4000 Series Raceway	4010B
3/4", 1", or 1 1/4" trade size Conduit or Armored Cable	Back, Side or End of 4000 Series Raceway	4010DFO
1" or 1 1/4" trade size Conduit or Armored Cable	Back or End of 4000 Series Raceway	4010DFC
1/2", 3/4", 1", or 1 1/4" trade size Conduit or Armored Cable	Back of 4000 Series Raceway	4014A
Flush Mounted Wall Box	Back of 4000 Series Raceway	4014A

4047 Configurable Cover Plates Number Logic

1. For "X", Choose one of the following options:

V Ivory & UL Listed CV Ivory & cULus Listed (Canada only) CG Gray & cULus Listed (Canada only) G Gray & UL Listed

2. Choose a Plate Configuration:

Two-Gang Plate: X 4047 Y Y



Four-Gang Plate: $\frac{X}{1}$ 4047-2 $\frac{Y}{1}$ $\frac{Y}{2}$ $\frac{Y}{3}$

Υ 4	3 4

3. For "Y", Choose any combination of configurations from the options listed below:

A.	1.41" (35.8mm) Diameter, Single Round Receptacle	J.	1.59" (40mm) Diameter, Single Round Receptacle
В.	Duplex Receptacle Opening	M	Pass & Seymour Activate 2A Min Adapter Opening with Adapter
F.	Combination Modular Furniture 8 2 Keystone Twist Out	§R. □	Rectangular Receptacle
Н.	Mouse Hole Twist Out & Grommet	S	Ortronics* Series II 2A Mini Adapter Opening with Adapter
Т.	Ortronics TracJack 2A Mini Adapter Opening with Adapter	W.	P&S Light Almond 20 Amp Receptacle pre-pigtailed with 12' wire leads installed on Bracket
Χ.	Blank	z.	3 Keystone Twist Out

4. Finished Part Number:

4047-2

NOTE: JJ combination not available. For additional colors or configurations, call 1-844-95SERVE (1-844-957-3783), option 2.

NOTE: Parts identified with this symbol are Certified to Canadian Safety Standards for sale in Canada. When ordering these products, change the "V" color prefix to "CV" or the "G" color prefix to "CG" to denote the Canadian versions.





Easy-to-install and ideal for specialized power or communication/low voltage installations.

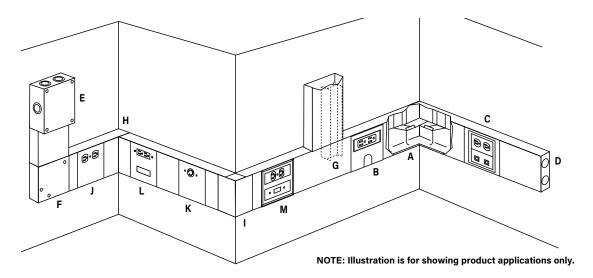
CODE REFERENCE

cULus Listed Raceway: File E4376 Guide RJBT.

Fittings:

File E41751 Guide RJPR. Meets Article 386 of NEC. Meets Section 12-1600 of CEC.

System Layout



KEY

- A. G4017TC Internal Corner Coupling (Plated)
- B. S4007C-1R Single Device Fitting
- C. S4007C-2 Two-Gang Device Plate with Wallplates
- D. S4010B2 Blank End Fitting
- E. S4010D Entrance End Fitting
- F. S4011 Flat Elbow Fitting
- G. S4015D Divided Tee Fitting

- H. S4017 Internal Elbow Fitting
- I. S4018 External Elbow Fitting
- J. S4048B Duplex Receptacle Device Plate
- K. S4048J Single Twistlock Receptacle Cover
- L. S4048RF Rectangular Receptacles & AMP Flexmode or ACO
- M. V4050 Device Mounting Plate (Inserts included)

COLOR OPTIONS



S4000° Series Raceway Part Numbers are available with a brushed stainless steel finish unless otherwise indicated in the part number description.

Custom color options are also available. Consult the factory for more information.

S4000 Series Raceway Wire Fill Capacities for Communications

		O.D. (APPRO	X. DIA.)	DIVIDED	UNDIVIDED	
	CABLE/WIRE SIZE	Inches	(mm)	40% FILL	40% FILL	
UNSHIELDED TWISTED	4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 3	0.190	(4.8)	49	101	
PAIR	4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 5e	0.210	(5.3)	40	83	
	4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 6	0.250	(6.3)	28	58	
	4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 6a*	0.354	(9.0)	14	29	
	25-pair, 24 AWG	0.410	(10.4)	10	21	
COAXIAL	RG6/U	0.270	(6.9)	24	50	
FIBER	ZipCord	0.118 x 0.236	(3 x 6)	50	103	
	Round 4 Strand Fiber	0.187	(4.8)	51	104	
	Round 6 Strand Fiber	0.256	(6.5)	27	55	

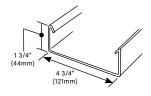
S4000 Series Raceway Wire Fill Capacities for Power

					NUMBER OF CONDUCTORS (40% FILL)						
WIRE SIZE THHN/THWN	O.D. Inches (mm)		WITHOUT			WITH DUPLEX RECT. DEVICES 1.59in. ² (1025mm ²)		WITH SURGE/ GFCI DEVICES 2.30in. ² (1485mm ²)		LARGE SINGLE RECEPTACLES 3.00in. ² (1935mm ²)	
			Undiv.	Divided	Undiv.	Divided	Undiv.	Divided	Undiv.	Divided	
14 AWG	0.111	(2.8)	296	127	165	78	107	49	49	20	
12 AWG	0.130	(3.3)	216	93	120	57	78	36	36	15	
10 AWG	0.164	(4.2)	136	58	76	36	49	22	22	9	
8 AWG	0.216	(5.5)	78	33	43	20	28	13	13	5	
6 AWG	0.254	(6.5)	56	24	31	15	20	9	9	3	
4 AWG	0.324	(8.2)	34	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	
3 AWG	0.352	(8.9)	29	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	
2 AWG	0.384	(9.8)	24	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	

NOTE: For additional information, refer to the Technical Section.

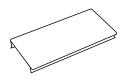
S4000 Series Raceway Wire Fill Capacities for Communications

S4000B Raceway Base



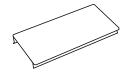
.050" (1.3mm) stainless steel. Base has two 9/32" (7.1mm) diameter KOs 1 1/4" (32mm) from each end and every 18" (457mm) on center throughout. S4000B is available in 10' (3m) lengths. Also available in lengths precut to customer specifications.

S4000C-5 Raceway Cover



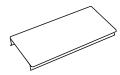
.040" (1.0mm) stainless steel. S4000C-5 is available in 5' (1.5m) lengths, packed ten 5' (1.5m) lengths per carton. Also available in lengths precut to customer specifications. Max. 5' (1.5m) length.

S4000C075 7.5" (191mm) Precut Raceway Cover



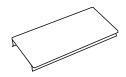
.040" (1.0mm) stainless steel. Snap-on cover for mounting 4 1/2" (114mm) device plates on 12" (305mm) centers.

S4000C090 9" (229mm) Precut Raceway Cover



.040" (1.0mm) stainless steel. Snap-on cover for mounting 9" (229mm) device plates on 18" (457mm) centers.

S4000C135 13.5" (343mm) Precut Raceway Cover

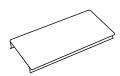


.040" (1.0mm) stainless steel. Snap-on cover for mounting 4 1/2" (114mm) device plates on 18" (457mm) centers.

^{*} Category 6 augmented (6a) cable for 10 gigabit ethernet - max allowed cable diameter per addenda No. 11 ANSI TIA/EIA 568-B.2.

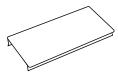
S4000 Series Raceway Wire Fill Capacities for Communications (continued)

S4000C150 15" (381mm) Precut Raceway Cover



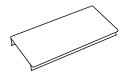
.040" (1.0mm) stainless steel. Snap-on cover for mounting 9" (229mm) device plates on 24" (610mm) centers.

S4000C195 19.5" (495mm) Precut Raceway Cover



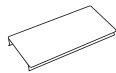
.040" (1.0mm) stainless steel. Snap-on cover for mounting 4 1/2" (114mm) device plates on 24" (610mm) centers.

S4000C270 27" (686mm) Precut Raceway Cover



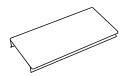
.040" (1.0mm) stainless steel. Snap-on cover for mounting 9" (229mm) device plates on 36" (915mm) centers.

S4000C315 31.5" (800mm) Precut Raceway Cover



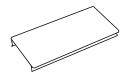
.040" (1.0mm) stainless steel. Snap-on cover for mounting 4 1/2" (114mm) device plates on 36" (915mm) centers.

S4000C390 39" (990mm) Precut Raceway Cover



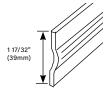
.040" (1.0mm) stainless steel. Snapon cover for mounting 9" (229mm) device plates on 48" (1220mm) centers.

S4000C435 43.5" (1105mm) Precut Raceway Cover



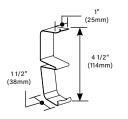
.040" (1.0mm) stainless steel. Snapon cover for mounting 4 1/2" (114mm) device plates on 48" (1220mm) centers.

G4000D Divider



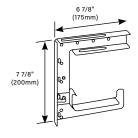
.040" (1.0mm) galvanized steel. Packed ten 5' (1.5m) lengths (50' (15.20m)) per carton. Painted buff on one side to provide compartment identification. 4001DA Divider Clips (not included) are required to hold divider in place.

4001DA Divider Clip (Galvanized)



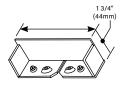
Required for holding G4000D Divider in place. Use one every 2 1/2' (.762m).

S6008A C-Hanger



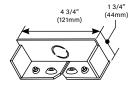
Suspends S4000, 4000 or 6000 Series Raceway from a structural ceiling. Designed for use with 3/8" (9.5mm) rod. Hangers should be installed no more than 5' (1.5m) apart along raceway run. Can be bolted back-to-back for dual runs of 3000, 4000 or 6000 Series Raceway.

S4010B0 Blank End Fitting



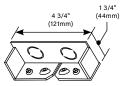
Closes off open end of S4000 Base. Use when no end feeding is required. Includes two No. 10-32 around terminals.

S4010B1 Blank End Fitting



Closes off open end of S4000 Base. Use when one end feed is required in an undivided installation. Includes one 1/2" - 3/4" trade size KO and two No. 10-32 ground terminals.

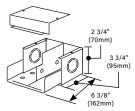
S4010B2 Blank End Fitting



Closes off open end of S4000 Base. Use when end feeds are required for an installation. Includes two 1/2" - 3/4" trade size KOs and two No. 10-32 ground terminals.

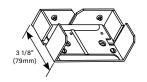
S4000 Series Raceway Wire Fill Capacities for Communications (continued)

S4010D Entrance End Fitting



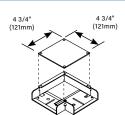
Has concentric 1/2" and 3/4" trade size KOs on end, sides, and bottom for feeding S4000 Series Raceway. Use punch kit to increase KO size up to 1 1/4". Removable divider and two No. 10-32 ground terminals included.

S4017 Internal Elbow



90° internal corners. No couplings required.

(162mm) Included. G4017TCA Internal Corner Coupling



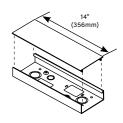
S4011 Flat Elbow

Right angle turns on the same surface. No couplings required.



Creates internal corner while continuing original run in a straight line. Galvanized finish. Use with or without divider. Fiber bushing included. 4010B Blank End Fitting required for installation (not included).

S4014A Wall Box Connector



Base has two concentric 3/4", and 1/2" trade size KOs, two concentric 1 1/4" and 1" trade size KOs (undivided only), and two rectangular 2 9/16" x 1 11/16" (65mm x 43mm) KOs. Includes cover and two No. 10-32 ground terminals.

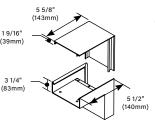






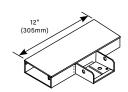
Feeding from wall box.

S4018 External Elbow



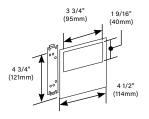
90° external corners. Connect to raceway with G4001 Couplings (not included).

S4015 Tee



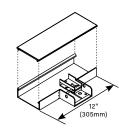
Divides S4000 Series Raceway at right angles. Only for use with undivided raceway. Use two pair of G4001 Couplings to attach to raceway (not included).

S4007C-1 One-Gang Device Plate



For horizontal mounting of standard single-gang devices. Accepts industry standard single-gang faceplates for electrical and communication devices.

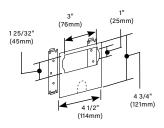
S4015D Divided Tee



Divides S4000 Series Raceway at right angles. Only for use with divided raceway. Use two pair of G4001 Couplings to attach to raceway (not included).

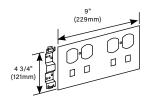
S4000 Series Raceway Wire Fill Capacities for Communications (continued)

S4007C-1R Single Device Plate



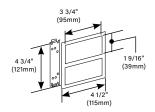
For horizontal mounting of surge suppression receptacles in S4000 Divided or Undivided Raceway. Also accepts most manufacturers' GFCI, large twistlock, and rectangular faced single-gang wiring devices and two-port ACO. Use with commercially available flush plate (not furnished).

S4046DRJ-2 Double In-Line Device Cover



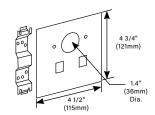
For installation of two duplex style receptacles and four RJ11/45 type modular connectors. Complete with necessary bridges.

S4007C-2 Two-Gang Device Plate



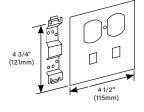
For horizontal mounting of two devices. Accepts industry standard double-gang faceplates for electrical and communication devices.

S4046ARJ Combination Device Cover



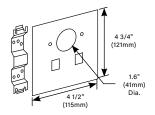
For installation of straight blade and single locking receptacles and two RJ11/45 type modular connectors. Complete with necessary bridges.

S4046DRJ Combination Device Cover



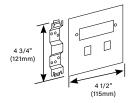
For installation of one duplex receptacle and two RJ11/45 type modular connectors. Complete with necessary bridges.

S4046JRJ Combination Device Cover



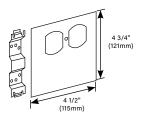
For installation of one twistlock receptacle and two RJ11/45 type telephone connectors. Complete with necessary bridges.

S4046RRJ Combination Device Cover



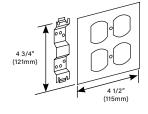
For installation of one rectangular style device and two RJ11/45 type modular connectors. Complete with necessary bridges.

S4048B Duplex Receptacle Device Cover



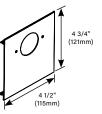
For installation of one duplex receptacle cover. Complete with necessary bridges.

S4046B-2 Double Duplex Device Cover



For installation of two duplex style receptacles. Complete with necessary bridges.

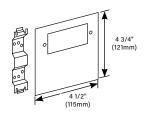
S4048J TwistLock Receptacle Device Cover



For installation of one twistlock receptacle.

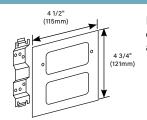
S4000 Series Raceway Wire Fill Capacities for Communications (continued)

S4048R Rectangular Receptacle Device Cover



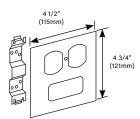
For installation of one rectangular receptacle. Complete with necessary bridges.

S4048RF Rectangular Receptacle Cover with Modular Furniture Opening



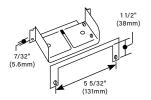
For installing a rectangular style device and a modular furniture adapter for communications.

S4048BF Duplex Receptacle Cover with Modular Furniture Opening



For installing a duplex style device and one modular furniture adapter for communications.

S4086A Panel Connector



To connect S4000 Series
Raceway with surface type panel
boxes. Accommodates maximum
wire capacity of S4000 Series
Raceway. Separate C-shaped
flange fits around raceway,
covering any irregularities from
cutting into box. Cut 4 3/4" x
1 3/4" (121mm x 44mm) hole in
panel box.

S4000 Series Raceway Made-to-Order Stainless Steel Device Plates

To keep pace with changing power and communication technology, Wiremold offers a variety of openings available on a made-to-order basis. Choose from the assortment of openings shown below to design your own device plates. Consult the factory if a special opening is desired.

To make ordering easier, a catalog number suffix has been included beside the description. Please send a sketch with your order indicating the letter of the desired opening.

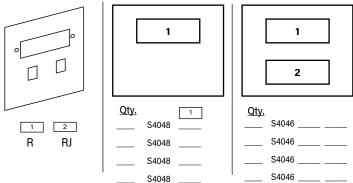
Cat. No.

Suffix **Description of Device Opening** D Standard Duplex Receptacle $\bigcap \cdot \bigcap$ Decorator Style Duplex Receptacle R RJ Two RJ11/45 Modular Connectors Α Single Receptacle (1.4" (35.6mm) Dia.) Single Receptacle (1.6" (40.6mm) Dia.) Κ One 1/2-3/4" (12.7-19.1mm) KO with 1/2" (12.7mm) I.D. Grommet M One IBM style connector **MFB** One Modular Furniture Adapter

NOTE: Necessary device brackets are supplied with all device plates.

One 2A Mini Adapter

Example: S4046RRJ 4 1/2" (115mm) Device Plates



" (229mm) Device Plates	
1 2	1 2
	3 4
Qty. S4048 1 2	Qty. 1 2 S4046
S4048	S4046
S4048	S4046

S4046



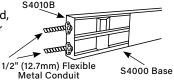
2A

STEEL RACEWAY

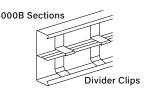
S4000® SERIES RACEWAY

S4000 Series Raceway Installation Details

Determine method of feeding raceway: S4014A for back feed, S4010D, S4010BO, S4010B1 or S4010B2 for end feed.

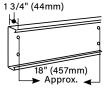


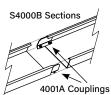
For divided installations, place divider into the strut on the 4001DA and snap into raceway. Clips must be used every 30" (762mm).



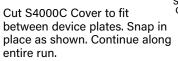
To mount S4000B Base to surface, remove mounting screw KOs (approx. 18" (457mm) centers along base) as required. Mount base with No. 8 flat head fasteners.

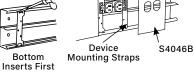
To join lengths of S4000B, insert the pair of 4001A Couplings into one side of each base. Slide bases together and tighten locking screws.

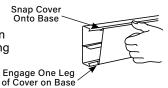




To install device covers, snap device straps into base as shown. Wire device and assemble to straps. Snap device plate over base and device.









6000 Series Raceway is ideal for all applications requiring high cable capacity.



Download this product's PEP ecopasport, environmental product declaration at www.legrand.us/resources-and-downloads. This declaration conforms with ISO 14025 and 14040 and is in alignment with EN 15804.

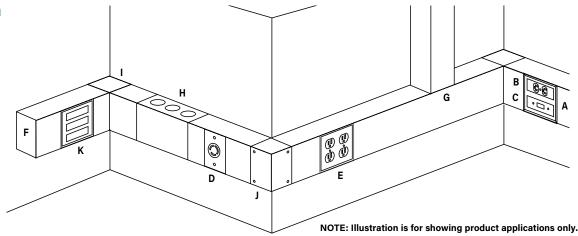
CODE REFERENCE

cULus Listed Raceway: File E4376 Guide RJBT.

Fittings:

File E41751 Guide RJPR. Meets Article 386 of NEC. Meets Section 12-1600 of CEC.





KEY

- A. 4050 Device Mounting Plate Inserts included
- B. 5507D Duplex Receptacle Faceplate
- C. 5507SW Switch Faceplate
- D. 6007C-1 Single-Gang Device Plate
- E. 6007C-2 Two-Gang Device Plate
- F. 6010B Blank End Fitting

- G. 6011TX Combination Flat Elbow
- H. 6014A Connector Fitting
- I. 6017TX Combination Internal External Elbow
- J. 6017TX Inverted to External Elbow
- K. 6046KD Circuit Breaker Housing

COLOR OPTIONS





6000° Series Raceway Part Numbers with a "V" prefix have an ivory finish. Part Numbers with a "G" prefix have an gray finish.

Custom color options are also available. Consult the factory for more information.

6000 Series Raceway Wire Fill Capacities for Communications

		O.D. (APPRO	X. DIA.)	DIVIDED	UNDIVIDED
	CABLE/WIRE SIZE	Inches	(mm)	40% FILL	40% FILL
UNSHIELDED TWISTED	4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 3	0.190	(4.8)	101	225
PAIR	4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 5e	0.210	(5.3)	83	184
	4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 6	0.250	(6.3)	58	130
	4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 6a*	0.354	(9.0)	29	65
	25-pair, 24 AWG	0.410	(10.4)	21	48
COAXIAL	RG6/U	0.270	(6.9)	50	111
FIBER	ZipCord	0.118 x 0.236	(3 x 6)	103	230
	Round 4 Strand Fiber	0.187	(4.8)	104	233
	Round 6 Strand Fiber	0.256	(6.5)	55	124

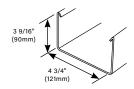
6000 Series Raceway Wire Fill Capacities for Power

					NUMBER OF CONDUCTORS (40% FILL)						
WIRE SIZE	O.D.		WITH	HOUT		WITH DUPLEX RECT. DEVICES		WITH SURGE/ GFCI DEVICES		LARGE SINGLE RECEPTACLES	
THHN/THWN	Inches	(mm}	DEV	ICES	1.59in. ² (1	1025mm²)	2.30in. ² (1485mm²)	3.00in. ² (1935mm²)	
			Undiv.	Divided	Undiv.	Divided	Undiv.	Divided	Undiv.	Divided	
14 AWG	0.111	(2.8)	659	296	528	231	470	202	412	173	
12 AWG	0.130	(3.3)	481	216	395	168	342	147	300	126	
10 AWG	0.164	(4.2)	303	136	243	106	216	92	189	79	
8 AWG	0.216	(5.5)	174	78	140	61	124	53	109	45	
6 AWG	0.254	(6.5)	126	56	101	44	89	38	78	33	
4 AWG	0.324	(8.2)	77	34	0	0	0	0	0	0	
3 AWG	0.352	(8.9)	65	29	0	0	0	0	0	0	
2 AWG	0.384	(9.8)	55	24	0	0	0	0	0	0	
1 AWG	0.446	(11.3)	40	18	0	0	0	0	0	0	
1/0 AWG	0.496	(12.3)	34	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	
2/0 AWG	0.532	(13.5)	28	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	

NOTE: For additional information, refer to the Technical Section.

6000 Series Raceway Ordering Information

Raceway Base



PART NUMBERS:

V6000B-10 (Ivory), G6000B-10 (Gray)

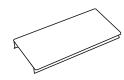
.054" (1.4mm) galvanized steel. Base has two 9/32" dia. trade size KOs, 1 1/4" (32mm) from each end and on centers of approximately 18" (457mm) throughout. Packed 20' (6.1m) per carton. 6000B-10 packed two 10' (3m) lengths.

G6000DA Raceway Divider



.040" (1.0mm) galvanized steel. One side painted buff primer to provide identification of compartments. Packed four 5' (1.5m) lengths per carton.

Raceway Cover



PART NUMBERS:

V6000C (Ivory), G6000C (Gray)

.040" (1.0mm) galvanized steel. Packed four 5' (1.5m) lengths per carton. 4000 Series Raceway Cover is also compatible with 6000 Series Raceway Base.

660B Raceway Base Cutter



Portable cutter for 6000 Series Raceway Base. Provides clean and easy square cuts

designed to be better.

^{*} Category 6 augmented (6a) cable for 10 gigabit ethernet – max allowed cable diameter per addenda No. 11 ANSI TIA/EIA 568-B.2.

6000 Series Raceway Ordering Information (continued)

660BDK Replacement Blade Kit

Replacement blades and die set for 660B Cutter.

640C Raceway Cover Cutter



Portable cutter for 4000 and 6000 Series Raceway Cover. Provides clean and easy square cuts.

640CDK Replacement Blade Kit

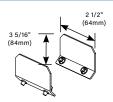
Replacement blades and die set for 640C Cutter.

G6000WC Wire Clip (Galvanized)



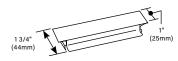
For holding conductors in place. For undivided raceways only.

6001A Coupling (Galvanized)



For joining lengths of 6000B.

Connection Cover

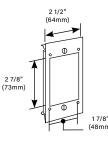


PART NUMBERS: V6006 (Ivory) G6006 (Gray)

Use where two sections of 4000C or 6000C Cover, not squarely cut, come together.

Single-Gang Device Plate



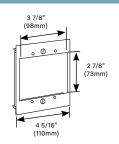


PART NUMBERS: V6007C-1 (Ivory) G6007C-1 (Gray)

For vertical mounting of singlegang devices. Use with industry standard faceplates for electrical and communication devices. Can also be used with 4000B Base.

Two-Gang Device Plate

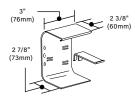




PART NUMBERS: V6007C-2 (Ivory) G6007C-2 (Gray)

For installation of two-gang devices or two vertically mounted single-gang devices on undivided raceway. Use with industry standard double-gang faceplates for electrical and communication devices. Can also be used with 4000B Base.

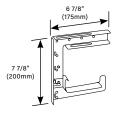
G6001DA Divider Clip



Use for holding G6000DA Divider in place to divide raceway into 1/3, 1/2, or 2/3 compartments.

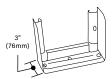
NOTE: 6000 Series Raceway divided into 1/3 compartments will not accept devices.

G6008A C-Hanger (Galvanized)



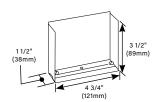
For suspending 6000 or 4000 Series Raceway from structural ceiling. Designed for use with 3/8" (9.5mm) rod. Hangers should be installed no more than 5' (1.5m) apart along raceway run. Can be bolted back-to-back for dual runs of 4000, 6000 or 3008C or for combined runs with 3000 Series Raceway.

G6001TX Converter Coupling



Use this coupling to convert G6011TX or G6017TX into a tee or cross. For tee, one required; for cross, two required.

Blank End Fitting



PART NUMBERS: V6010B (Ivory) G6010B (Gray)

For closing open end of 6000 Series Raceway.

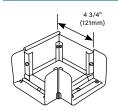
NOTE: Parts identified with this symbol are Certified to Canadian Safety Standards for sale in Canada. When ordering these products, change the "V" color prefix to "CV" or the "G" color prefix to "CG" to denote the Canadian versions.

STEEL RACEWAY

6000° SERIES RACEWAY

6000 Series Raceway Ordering Information (continued)

Combination Flat Elbow

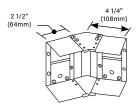


PART NUMBERS: V6011TX (Ivory) G6011TX (Gray)

For use as a flat elbow. Can also be used as a tee or cross (one G6001TX required for tee; two for cross; not included).

Shown 6011TX with 6001TX to make tee.

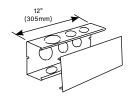
Internal or External Elbow



PART NUMBERS: V6012TX (Ivory) G6012TX (Gray)

For making internal or external 45° turns in a run of 6000 Series Raceway. Can also be assembled as an inverted 45° elbow.

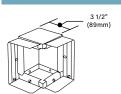
Connector Fitting



PART NUMBERS: V6014A (Ivory) G6014A (Gray)

Has 11/4", 11/2" and 2" trade size KOs in back and on each side.

Combination Internal/External Elbow

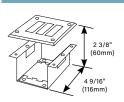


PART NUMBERS:

V6017TX (Ivory) G6017TX (Gray)

For use as internal or external elbow, straight-through fitting, tee, or cross (one G6001TX required for tee or straight through fitting; two for cross; not included).

Circuit Breaker Housing



V6046KD (Ivory) G6046KD (Gray)

KOs in cover can be removed for installation of three single-pole breakers. For use with the following breakers rated 100A maximum.

MANUFACTURER SERIES
General Electric THQC, THHQC
Eaton Cutler Hammer Quicklag, C, QCH

Bump-Up Device Plate



PART NUMBERS: V4047UX (Ivory) G4047UX (Gray)

Accepts four Wiremold AVIP or Extron® Electronics MAAP single space modules.

Bump-Up Extron® AAP Device Plate



PART NUMBERS: V4047VX (Ivory) G4047VX (Gray)

Accepts two Extron* Electronics AAP single space modules.

Spray Paint



PART NUMBERS: IWE-S (Ivory)

GWE-S (Gray)

Used for touching up large areas. Contains 12 oz.of paint.

NOTE: Can only be shipped via ground transportation.

Touch-Up Paint Pen



PART NUMBERS: IWE-P (Ivory) GWE-P (Gray)

Used for touching up small areas. Contains 0.3 oz.of paint.

NOTE: Can only be shipped via ground transportation.

NOTE: Parts identified with this symbol are Certified to Canadian Safety Standards for sale in Canada. When ordering these products, change the "V" color prefix to "CV" or the "G" color prefix to "CG" to denote the Canadian versions.

6000 Series Raceway Ordering Information (continued)

Device Mounting Bracket



(121mm) (152mm

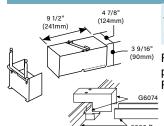
4 3/4"

PART NUMBERS: V4050 (Ivory) G4050 (Gray)

High impact plastic mounting bracket and trim plate. Trim plate overlaps raceway cover providing a seamless transition between cover fittings. Utilizes 5507 Faceplates, as well as Wiremold CM2 serie communication modules, Ortronics® TracJack and Series II inserts. For faceplate options, see 5507 Series Faceplates.

NOTE: When ordering to use with 6000 Series Raceway in Canada specify CV6050 (ivory) or CG6050 (gray) as the grounding bracket provided is larger than the one provided when using with 4000 Series Raceway. CM-EPLA End Plates are required when using Wiremold CM2 communication modules. S2-EPL End Plates are required when using Ortronics' Series II inserts. To mount TracJack modules, use 55074TJ or 55076TJ Faceplates.

Take-Off Connector (6000-6000)

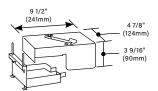


PART NUMBERS: V6074 (Ivory) G6074 (Gray)

For 90° tee connection at any point along a run of 6000 Series Raceway.

NOTE: V4047/G4047 device plates from V4000/G4000 Series can also be used on V6000/G6000 Series Raceway.

Take-Off Connector (6000-4000)



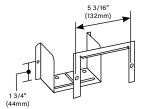
PART NUMBERS: V6074A (Ivory) G6074A (Gray)

For 90° tee connection at any point along a run of 6000 Series Raceway.

6000 Series Interconnectivity Fittings

CONNECTION RE	USE CATALOG		
FROM	TO	NUMBER	
6000 Series Raceway	4000 (Tee Connection)	G6074A	
6000 Series Raceway	6000 (Tee Connection)	G6074	
1/2", 3/4", 1" or 1 1/4" trade size Conduit or Armored Cable	Cover of 6000	G4046H-2	
1 1/4", 1 1/2", or 2" trade size Conduit or Armored Cable	Back and/or Side of 6000	G6014A	

Panel Connector Fitting

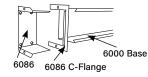


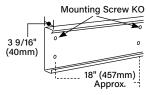
PART NUMBERS: V6086 (Ivory) G6086 (Gray)

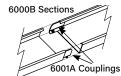
For connecting 6000 Series Raceway with surface type panel boxes. Accommodates maximum wire capacity of 6000 system. Separate C-flange fits around raceway, covering any irregularities made when cutting into box. Cut 4 3/4" x 3 9/16" (121mm x 90mm) hole in panel box.

6000 Series Raceway Installation Details

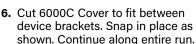
- 1. Determine method of feeding raceway: 6014A for backfeed, 6086 (shown) for panel feed.
- 2. To mount 6000 Base to surface: Remove mounting screw KOs (approx. 18" (457mm) O.C. along base) as required. Mount base with No. 8 flathead fasteners.
- 3. To join lengths of 6000B, insert the pair of 6001A Couplings into one side of each base. Slide bases together and tighten locking screws.







- 4. For divided installations: Install G6001DA Divider Clips at 30" (762mm) intervals. Snap G6000DA Divider into place.
- 5. To install G6007C-1 or G6007C-2 Device Plates: Snap into base and tighten clamps as shown. Wire device and assemble to bracket. Install flush plate (not furnished).

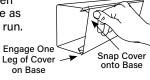






G6000DA

G6001DA



OVERFLOOR RACEWAY



Wiremold Overfloor Raceway Systems provide unique solutions to solve specific installation issues when access to floors and ceilings is not an option for installers, building owners, and designers.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

OFR Series Multiple-Channel Overfloor Raceway	511
1200/1400/1600 Series™ Steel Overfloor Raceways	516
1500 Series™ Overfloor Raceway	518
2600 Series™ Overfloor Baceway	522

FEATURED PRODUCTS



OFR Series Overfloor Raceway

511

1200/1400/1600 Series™ Overfloor Raceways

516



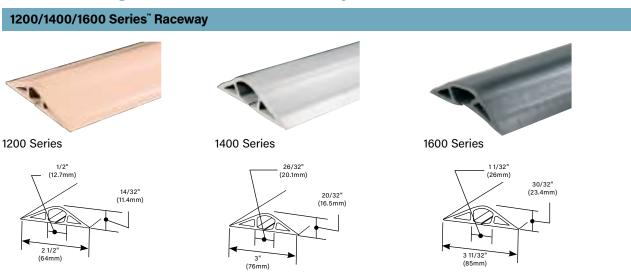
OVERFLOOR RACEWAY

Quick Selection Guide

Multiple-Channel Overfloor Raceway Systems

OFR Series Overfloor Raceway Device Boxes Transition Fittings OFRB-8 & OFRC-8 OFR48-4 OFR89-DS4000 6 7/8"

Nonmetallic Single-Channel Overfloor Raceway





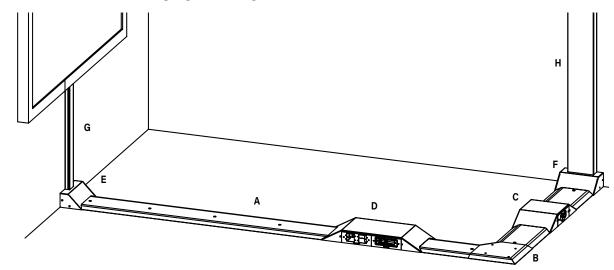


Wiremold OFR Series Overfloor Raceway System provides four-channels of capacity and access to a wide range of data and A/V connectivity options in the smallest, lowest, narrowest, ADA compliant profile available in over floor raceway systems.

CODE REFERENCE

OFR Series Overfloor Raceway System is cETLus Listed.

OFR Series Overfloor Raceway System Layout



NOTE: Illustration is for showing product applications only.

KEY

- A. OFRBC-8 Overfloor Raceway Base & Cover
- B. OFR11 90° Flat Elbow
- C. OFR48-2 Two-Gang Device Box
- **D.** OFR48-4 Four-Gang Device Box
- E. OFR89-2400 Series Raceway Transition Fitting
- F. OFR89-4000 Series Raceway Transition Fitting
- G. 2400D Series Divided Raceway
- H. 4000 Series Raceway

COLOR OPTIONS



OFR Series Overfloor Raceway System is available with a black powder coat finish that is also paintable.

Ordering Information

OFR Series Raceway Wire Fill Capacities for Power

WIRE SIZE THHN/THWN	O.D Inches	(mm)	WIRE CROSS-SECTIONAL AREA	# OF WIRES PER OUTER CHANNEL (40% FILL)	# OF WIRES PER OUTER CHANNEL w/OFR1 (40% FILL)	# OF WIRES PER OUTER CHANNEL w/OFR9 (40% FILL)	# OF WIRES PER INNER CHANNEL (40% FILL)
14 AWG	0.111	(2.8)	0.010	18	13	10	19
12 AWG	0.130	(3.3)	0.013	13	10	7	14
10 AWG	0.164	(4.2)	0.021	8	3	2	9
8 AWG	0.216	(5.5)	0.037	4	4	3	5

OFR Series Raceway Wire Fill Capacities for Communications

	CABLE/WIRE SIZE	O.D. (APPROX. Inches	DIA.) (mm)	WIRE CROSS- SECTIONAL AREA	# OF WIRES PER OUTER CHANNEL (40% FILL)	# OF WIRES PER OUTER CHANNEL with OFR1 (40% FILL)	# OF WIRES PER OUTER CHANNEL with OFR9 (40% FILL)	# OF WIRES PER INNER CHANNEL (40% FILL)
UNSHIELDED TWISTED PAIR	4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 3 4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 5e 4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 6 4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 6a*	0.190 0.210 0.250 0.354	(4.8) (5.3) (6.3) (9.0)	0.028 0.035 0.049 0.098	6 5 3 1	4 3 2 1	3 2 2 1	6 5 3 2
COAXIAL	RG6/U	0.270	(6.9)	0.057	3	2	1	3
FIBER	ZipCord Round 4 Strand Fiber Round 6 Strand Fiber	0.118 x 0.236 0.187 0.256	(3 x 6) (4.8) (6.5)	0.025 0.027 0.051	7 6 3	5 4 2	3 3 1	7 6 3

NOTE: For additional information, refer to the Technical Section.

NOTE: The capacity of the outer channels when using the OFR1 and/or OFR9 fittings is reduced due to the material thickness of these fittings.

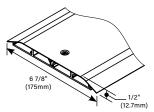
OFRB-8 Overfloor Raceway Base



Base: 0.080" (2.0mm) aluminum. Divided into four channels. Packed four (4) 8' (2.4m) lengths per carton.

NOTE: Not recommended for use in high traffic areas.

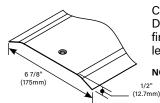
OFRBC-8 Overfloor Raceway Base & Cover



Cover: 0.040" (1.0mm) steel. Base: 0.080" (2.0mm) aluminum. Durable black powder coat finish. Divided into four channels. Packed one (1) 8' (2.4m) length of base and cover per carton.

NOTE: Not recommended for use in high traffic areas.

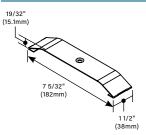
OFRC-8 Overfloor Raceway Cover



Cover: 0.040" (1.0mm) steel. Durable black powder coat finish. Packed four (4) 8' (2.4m) lengths of cover per carton.

NOTE: Not recommended for use in high traffic areas.

OFR6 Overfloor Raceway Seam Clip



Covers seam where two sections of OFR Series Overfloor Raceway cover come together.

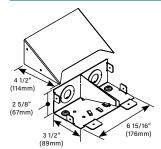
^{*} Category 6 augmented (6a) cable for 10 gigabit ethernet - max allowed cable diameter per addenda No. 11 ANSI TIA/EIA 568-B.2.

OVERFLOOR RACEWAY

OFR SERIES OVERFLOOR RACEWAY

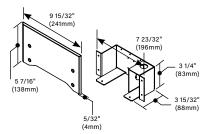
Ordering Information

OFR10A Overfloor Raceway Entrance End Fitting



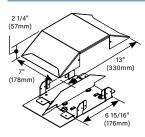
Feeds OFR Series Raceway, Has two (2) concentric 1/2" and 11/4" trade size KOs on end. Includes removable divider that can be positioned to feed any raceway channel. Can be used to feed raceway from wall or into furniture.

OFR10IW OFR In-Wall Entrance End Fitting



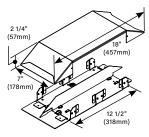
Feeds OFR Series Overfloor Raceway from behind wall. Configurable to provide one or two channels of power. Has 1/2" trade size KO for single channel and 3/4" trade KO for two channel.

OFR48-2 Overfloor Raceway 2-Gang Box



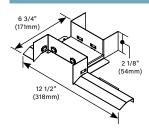
Divided two-gang device box. Allows multiple services (power, data, A/V) at a single point-ofuse. Side facing device mounting provides low profile, with space for large cable bend radius. Accepts (2) OFR47 Series device plates. Removable divider can be aligned with any of the raceway channels.

OFR48-4 Overfloor Raceway 4-Gang Box



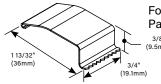
Divided four-gang device box. Allows multiple services (power, data, A/V) at a single point-ofuse. Side facing device mounting provides low profile, with space for large cable bend radius. Accepts (4) OFR47 Series device plates. Removable divider can be aligned with any of the raceway channels.

OFR48-4GX OFR Crossover Kit



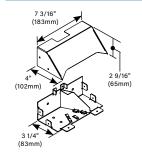
Allows access to power and data on both sides of OFR48-4 4-Gang Device Box.

OFRWC Overfloor Raceway Wire Clips



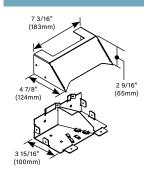
For holding conductors in place. Packed twelve (12) per pack.

OFR89-2400 OFR 2400 Raceway Transition



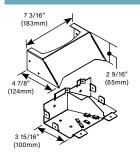
For connecting vertical runs of 2400 & 2400D Series Raceway with OFR Series Raceway. Includes removable divider than can be positioned to feed any raceway channel.

OFR89-4000 OFR 4000 Raceway Transition



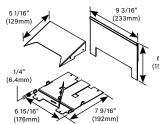
For connecting vertical runs of 4000 Series Raceway with OFR Series Raceway. Includes removable divider than can be positioned to feed any raceway channel.

OFR89-DS4000 OFR DS4000 Raceway Transition



For connecting vertical runs of DS4000 Series Raceway with OFR Series Raceway. Includes removable divider than can be positioned to feed any raceway channel

OFR89-VIS Overfloor Vista Point5 Transition

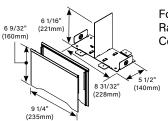


For connecting OFR Series Raceway to Vista Point5 Architectural Columns.

6 1/4"

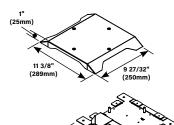
Ordering Information

OFR89-VFL Overfloor Large Vista Transition



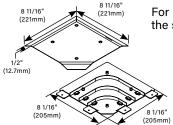
For connecting OFR Series Raceway to Vista Architectural Columns.

OFR15 OFR Tee/Cross



For branching OFR Series Raceway at right angles. Remove twistout on cover to make a cross.

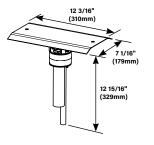
OFR11 OFR Flat Elbow



For making right angle turns on the same surface.

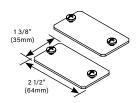
OFRPT3 OFR 3 Inch Poke-Thru Transition

9 23/32'



For bringing power, A/V, and data through abandoned Poke-Thru openings to open spaces. Will replace any 3" poke-thru.

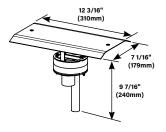
OFR1 OFR Coupling



Joins lengths of OFRB-8 OFR Series Raceway Base together. Sold in pairs.

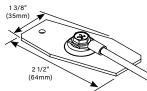
OFRPT4 OFR 4 Inch Poke-Thru Transition

OFR48-2MRTC OFR Transition Box



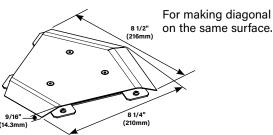
For bringing power, A/V, and data through abandoned Poke-Thru openings to open spaces. Will replace any 4" poke-thru.

OFR9 OFR Grounding Clip

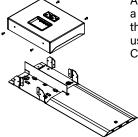


Connects equipment grounding conductor to provide ground to OFR Series Raceway. No. 10 ground screw provided.

OFR12 OFR 45° Flat Elbow



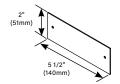
For making diagonal 45° turns



Allows cords and cables to make a smooth concealed transition to the underside of the table when used with the InteGreat™ Transition Channel (MRTC).

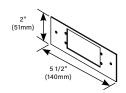
Ordering Information

OFR47-B OFR Duplex Device Plate



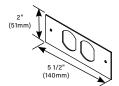
For covering unused compartments in OFR48-2 and OFR48-4 Device Boxes.

OFR47-V OFR Extron- AAP Device Plate



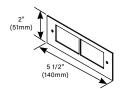
Device plate that will accept two (2) Extron- Electronics AAP single space modules.

OFR47-D OFR Duplex Device Plate



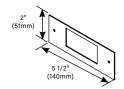
For covering duplex style devices in OFR48-2 and OFR48-4 Device Boxes. Accepts 106 Frame.

OFR47-2A OFR Communications Device Plate



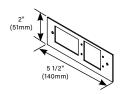
Device plate that will accept up to four (4) ports of communications devices. Includes adapters for Ortronics* TracJack, Series II and Legrand Open System communication modules.

OFR47-R OFR Decorator Device Plate



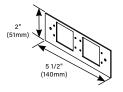
For covering rectangular decorator style devices in OFR48-2 and OFR48-4 Device Boxes.

OFR47-U2A OFR Legrand AVIP Extron- MAAP-2A Combo Device Plate



Combination device plate that will accept up to two (2) Legrand AVIP or Extron- Electronics MAAP style plates and up to two (2) ports of communications devices. Includes adapters for Ortronics TracJack, Series II and Legrand Open System communication modules.

OFR47-U OFR Legrand AVIP Extron- MAAP-2A Device Plate



Device plate that will accept up to four (4) Legrand AVIP or Extron. Electronics MAAP style plates in OFR48-2 and OFR48-4 Device Boxes.

1200/1400/1600 SERIES™ OVERFLOOR RACEWAYS

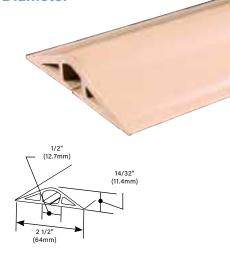


Wiremold 1200/1400/1600 Series Overfloor Raceway Systems provide permanent or temporary protection for overfloor cabling in high traffic areas.

CODE REFERENCE 1200, 1400, and 1600 Series Raceway are not UL listed because they are designed to protect and organize cords and cables that are not required to be enclosed by the National Electric Code.

1200 Series — Channel Capacity Up to 5/16" (7.9mm) Cable Diameter

CATALOG NUMBER	COLOR	LE	NGTH
BE1200-5	Beige	5'	(1.5m)
BE1200-5R	Beige	5'	(1.5m)
BE1200-10	Beige	10'	(3.0m)
BE1200-50	Beige	50'	(15.2m)
BK1200-5	Black	5'	(1.5m)
BK1200-10	Black	10'	(3.0m)
BK1200-50	Black	50'	(15.2m)
BR1200-5R	Brown	5'	(1.5m)
BR1200-5	Brown	5'	(1.5m)
BR1200-10	Brown	10'	(3.0m)
BR1200-50	Brown	50'	(15.2m)
GR1200-5	Gray	5'	(1.5m)
GR1200-5R	Gray	5'	(1.5m)
GR1200-10	Gray	10'	(3.0m)
GR1200-50	Gray	50'	(15.2m)
YL1200-50	High Visibility Yellow	50'	(15.2m)



COLOR OPTIONS











1200/1400/1600 Series Raceways are available in gray, black, beige, brown and high visibility yellow.

Custom color options are also available. Consult the factory for more information.

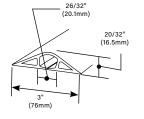
1200/1400/1600 SERIES™ OVERFLOOR RACEWAYS

Ordering Information

1400 Series — Channel Capacity Up To 1/2" (12.7mm) Cable Diameter

CATALOG NUMBER	COLOR	LEI	NGTH
BE1400-5	Beige	5'	(1.5m)
BE1400-10	Beige	10'	(3.0m)
BE1400-50	Beige	50'	(15.2m)
BK1400-5	Black	5'	(1.5m)
BK1400-10	Black	10'	(3.0m)
BK1400-50	Black	50'	(15.2m)
BR1400-5	Brown	5'	(1.5m)
BR1400-10	Brown	10'	(3.0m)
BR1400-50	Brown	50'	(15.2m)
GR1400-5	Gray	5'	(1.5m)
GR1400-10	Gray	10'	(3.0m)
GR1400-50	Gray	50'	(15.2m)
YL1400-50	High Visibility Yellow	50'	(15.2m)

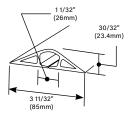


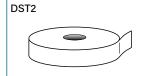


1600 Series — Channel Capacity Up To 3/4" (19.1mm) Cable Diameter

CATALOG NUMBER	COLOR	LE	NGTH
BE1600-5	Beige	5'	(1.5m)
BE1600-10	Beige	10'	(3.0m)
BE1600-25	Beige	25'	(7.6m)
BK1600-5	Black	5'	(1.5m)
BK1600-10	Black	10'	(3.0m)
BK1600-25	Black	25'	(7.6m)
BR1600-5	Brown	5'	(1.5m)
BR1600-10	Brown	10'	(3.0m)
BR1600-25	Brown	25'	(7.6m)
GR1600-5	Gray	5'	(1.5m)
GR1600-10	Gray	10'	(3.0m)
GR1600-25	Gray	25'	(7.6m)
YL1600-25	High Visibility Yellow	25'	(7.6m)

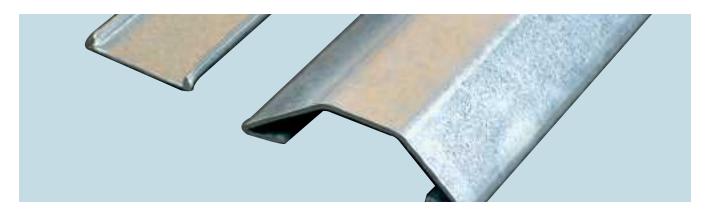






DOUBLE-SIDED TAPE For long term installation. 2" wide x 17 yds.

_ designed to be better.

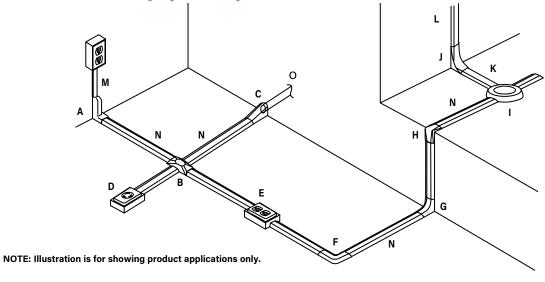


Wiremold* 1500 Series* Steel Raceway provides permanent protection for overfloor cabling in high traffic areas.

CODE REFERENCE

cULus Listed Underfloor Raceways: File E4376 Guide RJBT. Fittings: File E41751 Guide RJPR. Meets Article 386 of NEC. Meets Section 12-1600 of CEC.

1500 Series Raceway System Layout



KEY

- A. V1517B Adapter Fitting
- B. 1528 Utility Box
- C. 1585 Combination Connector
- D. 1546A Single Receptacle Box
- E. 1546B Duplex Receptacle Box
- **F.** 1511 90° Flat Elbow

- G. 1517 Internal Elbow
- H. 1518 External Elbow
- I. 2642D Junction Box
- J. 2686FO Transition Feed Fitting
- K. 2600 Series Overfloor Steel Raceway
- L. 2400 Series Raceway
- M. V500 500/700 Series Raceway
- N. 1500 Raceway Base & Cover
- 0. 1/2" Conduit or Armored Cable

COLOR OPTIONS



1500 Series™ Raceway components are available in galvanized steel unless otherwise indicated in the part number description.



OVERFLOOR RACEWAY

1500 SERIES™ OVERFLOOR RACEWAY

Ordering Information

1500 Series Raceway Wire Fill Capacities for Communications

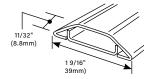
		O.D. (Appro	x. dia.)	
	CABLE/WIRE SIZE	Inches	(mm)	40% FILL
UNSHIELDED TWISTED PAIR	4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 3 4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 5e 4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 6 4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 6a* 25-pair, 24 AWG	0.190 0.210 0.250 0.354 0.410	(4.8) (5.3) (6.3) (9.0) (10.4)	3 2 1 0
COAXIAL	RG6/U	0.270	(6.9)	1
FIBER	ZipCord Round 4 Strand Fiber Round 6 Strand Fiber	0.118 x 0.236 0.187 0.256	(3 x 6) (4.8) (6.5)	3 3 1

1500 Series Raceway Wire Fill Capacities for Power

WIRE SIZE THHN/THWN	O.D. (Appr Inches	ox. dia.) (mm)	NO. OF CONDUCTORS 40% FILL
14 AWG	0.111	(2.8)	9
12 AWG	0.130	(3.3)	6
10 AWG	0.164	(4.2)	4

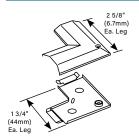
NOTE: For additional information, refer to the Technical Section.

1500-10 Raceway Base & Cover



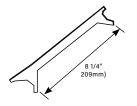
.040" (1.0mm) galvanized steel. Packed ten 10' (3m) lengths per carton. Base has 9/32" (7.1mm) diameter mounting holes on centers of approximately 8" (203mm).

1511 90° Flat Elbow



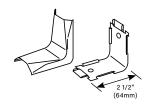
For right angle turns on the same surface.

656 Cover Removal Tool



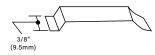
For removing cover of 1500 and 2600 Series Overfloor Raceways.

1517 Internal Elbow



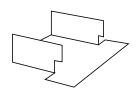
For internal 90° corners.

1500WC Wire Clip



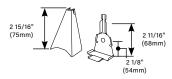
For holding conductors in place. Not UL Listed.

1502 Fiber Bushing



Protects wires from abrasion. Slips into open end of 1500 Series Raceway where it enters a fitting.

V1517B Adapter Fitting



To feed to or from 500 or 700 Series Raceway on wall to 1500 Series Raceway on floor. Ivory finish.

1504 Strap



Two-hole strap. Use to fasten 1500 Series Raceway to surfaces at any point desired.

1518 External Elbow

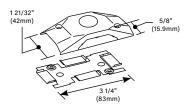


For external 90° corners.

^{*} Category 6 augmented (6a) cable for 10 gigabit ethernet - max allowed cable diameter per addenda No. 11 ANSI TIA/EIA 568-B.2.

Ordering Information

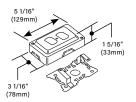
1528 Utility Box



Base and cover each have 1/2" trade size KO. May be used as a cross, tee, straight through or to terminate run. Two 1500WC Wire Clips included.

1546B Duplex Receptacle Box

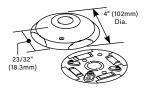




Will accommodate commercially available 15A or 20A duplex receptacles. Base has 1/2" and 3/4" concentric trade size KOs. Nonmetallic cover has 1500 and 2600 Series Raceway twistouts on all four sides. Two 1500WC Wire Clips included. Side wiring recommended. Gray finish.

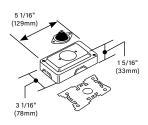
NOTE: Box covers are manufactured of UL Listed Noryl plastic, gray textured finish.

1542D Junction Box



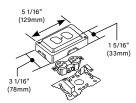
May be used as a cross, tee or elbow. Cover has 1/2" trade size KO. Base has 1/2" and 3/4" concentric trade size KOs to enable connection to floor outlet boxes or underfloor duct systems (use Chase nipple – not included). Two 1500WC Wire Clips included.

1546T Telephone Outlet Box



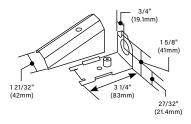
Furnished with 1/2" (12.7mm) rubber stem. Designed to accept modular connecting blocks within the fitting. Nonmetallic cover has 1500 and 2600 Series Raceway twistouts on both ends and both sides. Two 1500WC Wire Clips included. Not UL Listed. Gray finish.

1543GL Grounding Duplex Receptacle 15A-125V NEMA 5-15R & Cover



Cover has twistouts for 1500 and 2600 Series Raceway on all four sides. Base has 1/2" and 3/4" trade size concentric KOs. Two 1500WC Wire Clips included. Gray finish.

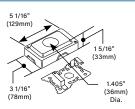
1585 Combination Connector



For connecting 1/2" trade size conduit or armored cable to 1500 Series Raceway.

1546A Single Receptacle Box





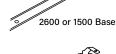
Will accommodate commercially available straight blade and locking single receptacles with face diameters of 1.38-1.40" (35-36mm). Base has 1/2" and 3/4" trade size concentric KOs. Nonmetallic cover has 1500 and 2600 Series Raceway twistouts on all four sides. Two 1500WC Wire Clips included. Gray finish.

NOTE: Parts identified with this symbol are Certified to Canadian Safety Standards for sale in Canada. When ordering these products, add "C" prefix to part number to denote the Canadian version, i.e "C1546A".

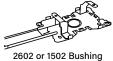
Ordering Information

1500 Overfloor Raceways Installation Details

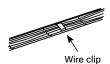
- 1. Determine method of feeding raceway with 1517B, 1585 (shown), 2186 or through a junction box or receptacle box (i.e., 1542, 1546B).
- 2. Determine length of raceway base to first fitting location. Cut base to desired
- 3. Mount raceway base to surface using No. 8 flathead fasteners through all mounting holes provided.



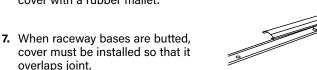
4. Slip fitting tongue over raceway base and fasten fitting base to surface. Repeat steps 2-4 until fitting and raceway bases are installed along entire run.



5. Lay conductors in raceway base using 1500WC or 2600WC Wire Clips to hold conductors in place. Wire and install devices along run.



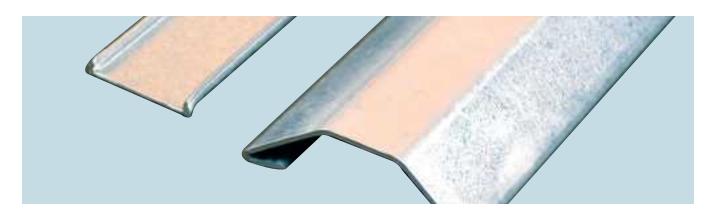
6. Cut lengths of cover to fit between fittings. (Cover must be shorter than mating base: 3/8" (9.5mm) shorter for 1500, 9/16" (14.3mm) shorter for 2600.) Snap covers onto base, latching one side under the base bead and striking cover with a rubber mallet.



8. Remove proper twistouts in fitting cover making sure that mounting holes line up with fitting base. Install cover with screws furnished.





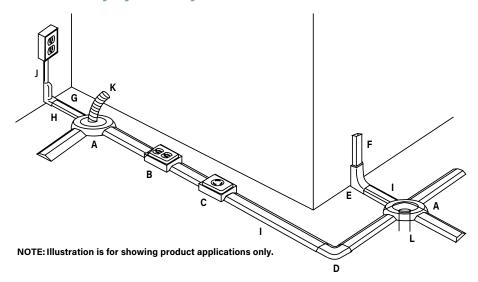


2600 Series™ Raceway UL Code Reference, Color Options, System Layout, Wire Fill Capacity Charts, Ordering Information, Installation Details and Interconnectivity Options.

CODE REFERENCE

cULus Listed Underfloor Raceways: File E4376 Guide RJBT. Fittings: File E41751 Guide RJPR. Meets Article 386 of NEC. Meets Section 12-1600 of CEC.

2600 Series Raceway System Layout



KEY

- A. 2642D Junction Box
- B. 1543GL Grounding Duplex Receptacle & Cover
- C. 1546A Single Receptacle Box
- D. 2611 90° Flat Elbow
 E. 2686FO Transition Feed Fitting
- F. 2400 Wiremold 2400 Series Raceway

- G. 1500 Wiremold 1500 Series Raceway
- H. V1517B Adapter Fitting
- I. 2600 Wiremold 2600 Series Overfloor Steel Raceway
- J. 500 Wiremold 200, 500 or 700 Series Raceway
- K. Conduit 1/2" (12.7mm) Flexible Conduit
- L. Conduit 1/2" or 3/4" Conduit to Underfloor Duct System

COLOR OPTIONS



2600 Series™ Raceway components are available in galvanized steel unless otherwise indicated in the part number description.



Ordering Information

2600 Series Raceway Wire Fill Capacities for Communications

		O.D. (Appro	x. dia.)	
	CABLE/WIRE SIZE	Inches	(mm)	40% FILL
UNSHIELDED TWISTED PAIR	4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 3 4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 5e 4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 6 4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 6a* 25-pair, 24 AWG	0.190 0.210 0.250 0.354 0.410	(4.8) (5.3) (6.3) (9.0) (10.4)	10 8 5 2 2
COAXIAL	RG6/U	0.270	(6.9)	5
FIBER	ZipCord Round 4 Strand Fiber Round 6 Strand Fiber	0.118 x 0.236 0.187 0.256	(3 x 6) (4.8) (6.5)	10 10 5

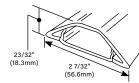
NOTE: For additional information, refer to the Technical Section.

* Category 6 augmented (6a) cable for 10 gigabit ethernet – max allowed cable diameter per addenda No. 11 ANSI TIA/EIA 568-B.2.

2600 Series Raceway Wire Fill Capacities for Power

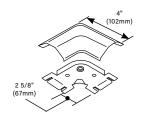
WIRE SIZE THHN/THWN	O.D. (App Inches	orox. dia.) (mm)	NO. OF CONDUCTORS 40% FILL
14 AWG	0.111	(2.8)	29
12 AWG	0.130	(3.3)	21
10 AWG	0.164	(4.2)	13

2600-10 Raceway Base & Cover



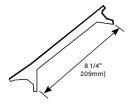
Cover: .050" galvanized steel. Base: .040" (1.0mm) galvanized steel. Packed five 10' (3m) lengths per carton. Base has 9/32" (7.1mm) diameter mounting holes on centers of approximately 8" (203mm).

2611 90° Flat Elbow



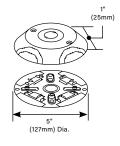
For right angle turns on the same surface.

656 Cover Removal Tool



For removing cover of 1500 and 2600 Series Overfloor Raceways.

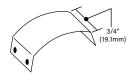
2642D Junction Box



May be used with 1500 and/ or 2600 Series Raceway as a cross, tee, or elbow. Cover has 1/2" trade size KO. Base has 1/2" and 3/4" concentric KO to enable connection to floor, outlet boxes or under floor duct systems (use Chase nipple – not included). Two 2600WC Wire Clips included.

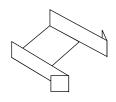
NOTE: Box covers are manufactured of UL Listed Noryl plastic, gray textured finish.

2600WC Wire Clip



For holding conductors in place.

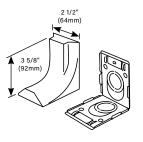
2602 Fiber Bushing



Protects wires from abrasion. Slips into open end of 2600 Series Raceway where it enters a fitting.

NOTE: Box covers are manufactured of UL Listed Noryl plastic, gray textured finish.

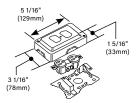
2686FO Transition Feed Fitting



Eliminates offsetting 2400 Series Raceway in connecting with surface panel boxes. Has 3/4" and 1" concentric trade size KOs with 1" trade size KO elongated so adjustment from surface to center of bushing is 1" (25mm) to 1 5/8" (41mm) maximum. Has twistouts for transition to 1500 and 2600 Series Raceway.

Ordering Information

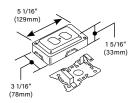
1543GL Grounding Duplex Receptacle 15A-125V NEMA 5-15R & Cover



Cover has twistouts for 1500 and 2600 Series Raceway on all four sides. Base has 1/2" and 3/4" trade size concentric KOs. Two 1500WC Wire Clips included. Gray finish.

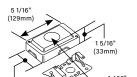
1546B Duplex Receptacle Box





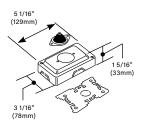
Will accommodate commercially available 15A or 20A duplex receptacles. Base has 1/2" and 3/4" concentric trade size KOs. Nonmetallic cover has 1500 and 2600 Series Raceway twistouts on all four sides. Two 1500WC Wire Clips included. Side wiring recommended. Gray finish.

1546A Single Receptacle Box



Will accommodate commercially available straight blade and locking single receptacles with face diameters of 1.38-1.40" (35-36mm). Base has 1/2" and 3/4" trade size concentric KOs. Nonmetallic cover has 1500 and 2600 Series Raceway twistouts on all four sides. Two 1500WC Wire Clips included. Gray finish.

1546T Telephone Outlet Box



Furnished with 1/2" (12.7mm) rubber stem. Designed to accept modular connecting blocks within the fitting. Nonmetallic cover has 1500 and 2600 Series Raceway twistouts on both ends and both sides. Two 1500WC Wire Clips included. Not UL Listed. Gray finish.

NOTE: Parts identified with this symbol are Certified to Canadian Safety Standards for sale in Canada. When ordering these products, add "C" prefix to part number to denote the Canadian version, i.e "C1546A".

2600 Series Raceway Interconnectivity Fittings

CONNECTIO		
FROM	TO	USE CATALOG NUMBER
2600 Series Raceway	1500 Series Raceway	2642D, 1543GL, 1546A, 1546B, 1546T
2600 Series Raceway	2400 Series Raceway	2686FO
1/2" trade size Conduit or Armored Cable	End of 1500 Series Raceway	1585
1/2" trade size Conduit or Armored Cable	Bottom of 1500 Series Raceway	1528
1/2" or 3/4" trade size Conduit or Armored Cable	Bottom of 1500 or 2600 Series Raceway	2642D
1/2" or 3/4" trade size Conduit or Armored Cable	Bottom of 1500 Series Raceway	1542D

CORD MANAGEMENT

CORD MANAGEMENT



Wiremold provides unique solutions to organize and secure cords and cables, but allowing for easy access for future changes and upgrades. Cord Management solutions are an economical option for situations where a UL Listed Raceway is not required.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1200/1400/1600 Series™ Raceways	527
UniDuct® Series Raceways	529
300 Sorios™ Duct	537

FEATURED PRODUCTS



1200/1400/1600 **Series™ Overfloor Raceways**

527

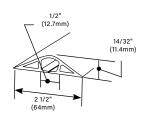
CORD MANAGEMENT

Quick Selection Guide

One-Piece Nonmetallic Single-Channel Overfloor Raceway Systems

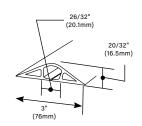
1200 Series[™] Raceway





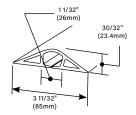


1400 Series[™] Raceway



1600 Series[™] Raceway



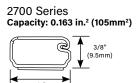


Low Voltage Single-Channel Raceway Profiles

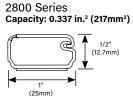
Uniduct® Raceway

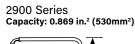


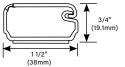




(19.1mm)

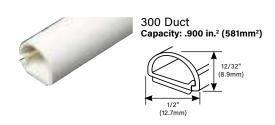






Hide Cord Raceway Profiles

300 Series[™] Duct



1200/1400/1600 SERIES™ OVERFLOOR RACEWAYS



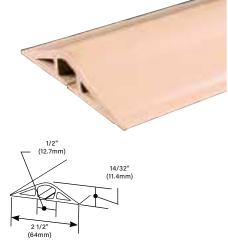
Wiremold* 1200/1400/1600 Series Overfloor Raceway Systems provide permanent or temporary protection for overfloor cabling in high traffic areas.

CODE REFERENCE

1200, 1400, and 1600 Series
Raceway are not UL listed because
they are designed to protect and
organize cords and cables that are
not required to be enclosed by the
National Electric Code.

1200 Series — Channel Capacity Up to 5/16" (7.9mm) Cable Diameter

CATALOG NUMBER	COLOR	LE	NGTH
BE1200-5	Beige	5'	(1.5m)
BE1200-5R	Beige	5'	(1.5m)
BE1200-10	Beige	10'	(3.0m)
BE1200-50	Beige	50'	(15.2m)
BK1200-5	Black	5'	(1.5m)
BK1200-10	Black	10'	(3.0m)
BK1200-50	Black	50'	(15.2m)
BR1200-5R	Brown	5'	(1.5m)
BR1200-5	Brown	5'	(1.5m)
BR1200-10	Brown	10'	(3.0m)
BR1200-50	Brown	50'	(15.2m)
GR1200-5	Gray	5'	(1.5m)
GR1200-5R	Gray	5'	(1.5m)
GR1200-10	Gray	10'	(3.0m)
GR1200-50	Gray	50'	(15.2m)
YL1200-50	High Visibility Yellow	50'	(15.2m)



COLOR OPTIONS











1200/1400/1600 Series Raceways are available in gray, black, beige, brown and high visibility yellow.

Custom color options are also available. Consult the factory for more information.

designed to be better.

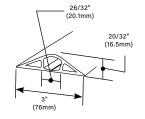
1200/1400/1600 SERIES™ OVERFLOOR RACEWAYS

Ordering Information

1400 Series — Channel Capacity Up To 1/2" (12.7mm) Cable Diameter

CATALOG NUMBER	COLOR	LEI	NGTH
BE1400-5	Beige	5'	(1.5m)
BE1400-10	Beige	10'	(3.0m)
BE1400-50	Beige	50'	(15.2m)
BK1400-5	Black	5'	(1.5m)
BK1400-10	Black	10'	(3.0m)
BK1400-50	Black	50'	(15.2m)
BR1400-5	Brown	5'	(1.5m)
BR1400-10	Brown	10'	(3.0m)
BR1400-50	Brown	50'	(15.2m)
GR1400-5	Gray	5'	(1.5m)
GR1400-10	Gray	10'	(3.0m)
GR1400-50	Gray	50'	(15.2m)
YL1400-50	High Visibility Yellow	50'	(15.2m)

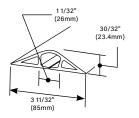


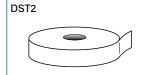


1600 Series — Channel Capacity Up To 3/4" (19.1mm) Cable Diameter

CATALOG NUMBER	COLOR	LE	NGTH
BE1600-5	Beige	5'	(1.5m)
BE1600-10	Beige	10'	(3.0m)
BE1600-25	Beige	25'	(7.6m)
BK1600-5	Black	5'	(1.5m)
BK1600-10	Black	10'	(3.0m)
BK1600-25	Black	25'	(7.6m)
BR1600-5	Brown	5'	(1.5m)
BR1600-10	Brown	10'	(3.0m)
BR1600-25	Brown	25'	(7.6m)
GR1600-5	Gray	5'	(1.5m)
GR1600-10	Gray	10'	(3.0m)
GR1600-25	Gray	25'	(7.6m)
YL1600-25	High Visibility Yellow	25'	(7.6m)







DOUBLE-SIDED TAPE For long term installation. 2" wide x 17 yds.

UNIDUCT® SERIES RACEWAYS

Single-Channel



One-piece, latching single-channel raceway available in three profiles. Easy-to-install and ideal for basic communication installations.

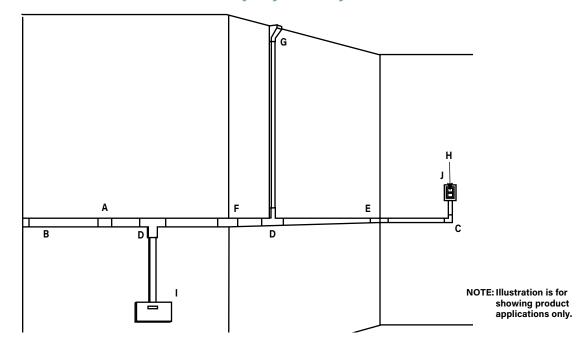


Download this product's PEP ecopasport, environmental product declaration at www.legrand.us/resources-and-downloads. This declaration conforms with ISO 14025 and 14040 and is in alignment with EN 15804.

CODE REFERENCE

Uniduct Series Raceway is not UL listed because it is designed to protect and organize cords and cables that are not required to be enclosed by the National Electric Code.

Uniduct 2700, 2800, 2900 Series Raceways System Layout



KEY

- **A.** 2706, 2806, 2906 Cover Clip
- B. 2710B, 2810B, 2910B Blank End Fitting
- C. 2711, 2811, 2911 Flat Elbow
- D. 2715, 2815, 2915 Tee Fitting
- E. 2717, 2817, 2917 Internal Elbow
- F. 2718, 2818, 2918 External Elbow
- G. 2786, 2886, 2986 Drop Ceiling Connector
- H. CM2, Series II, TracJack Communication Devices
- I. CM-MMB-293 Multimedia Box
- J. NM2048 Device Box

COLOR OPTIONS



Uniduct Series Raceway Part Numbers with a "-WH" suffix have a white finish. Part Numbers with a "-FW" suffix have a fog white finish. Part Numbers without a suffix have an ivory finish. Uniduct Raceway can also be painted using latex paint.

UNIDUCT® 2700 SERIES RACEWAYS

Ordering Information

Uniduct® 2700 Series Raceway Wire Fill Capacities for Communications

		O.D. (Appro	ox. Dia.)	40%
	CABLE/WIRE SIZE	Inches	(mm)	FILL
UNSHIELDED TWISTED PAIR	4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 3 4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 5e 4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 6 4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 6a* 25-pair, 24 AWG	0.190 0.210 0.250 0.354 0.410	(4.8) (5.3) (6.3) (9.0) (10.4)	2 1 1 0
COAXIAL	RG6/U	0.270	(6.9)	1
FIBER	ZipCord Round 4 Strand Fiber Round 6 Strand Fiber	0.118 x 0.236 0.187 0.256	(3 x 6) (4.8) (6.5)	2 2 1

NOTE: For additional information, refer to the Technical Section.

* Category 6 augmented (6a) cable for 10 gigabit ethernet - max allowed cable diameter per addenda No. 11 ANSI TIA/EIA 568-B.2.

One-Piece Latching Raceway Cover



PART NUMBERS: 2711 (Ivory) 2711-WH (White) 2711-FW (Fog White)

Makes right angle turns in 2700 Series Raceway on same surface.

Tee

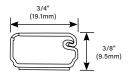


PART NUMBERS: 2715 (Ivory) 2715-WH (White)

2715-FW (Fog White)

For branching of raceway running at right angles.

One-Piece Latching Raceway Cover



PART NUMBERS: 2700 (Ivory) 2700-WH (White) 2700L8 (Ivory)

2700L8-WH (White) 2700-FW (Fog White)

2700L8-FW (Fog White)

Co-extruded design, smooth plastic 2700L8 finish with adhesive backing. Available in (1.8m) length, packed 120' (36.6m) per carton. 2700L8 available in 8' (2.44m) length, packed 160' (48.8m) per carton.



Regular duty cutter. Ideal for use with small nonmetallic raceways.

Internal Elbow

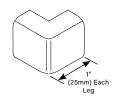


PART NUMBERS: 2717 (Ivory) 2717-WH (White) 2717-FW (Fog White)

Makes right angle turns around internal corners.

PVC-1 PVC Raceway Cutter

External Elbow



PART NUMBERS: 2718 (Ivory) 2718-WH (White) 2718-FW (Fog White)

Makes right angle turns around external corners.

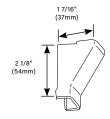
Cover Clip



PART NUMBERS: 2706 (Ivory) 2706-WH (White) 2706-FW (Fog White)

Covers seam where two pieces of 2700 Series Raceway Cover come together.

Drop Ceiling Connector



PART NUMBERS: 2786 (Ivory) 2786-WH (White) 2786-FW (Fog White)

Conceals cables dropped from ceiling into the 2700 Series Raceway.

Blank End Fitting



PART NUMBERS: 2710B (Ivory) 2710B-WH (White) 2710B-FW (Fog White)

Closes off open end of 2700 Series Raceway.

NOTE: Device Boxes for Uniduct 2700 Series Raceway can be found on pages located at the end of this product section.

UNIDUCT® 2800 SERIES RACEWAYS

Ordering Information

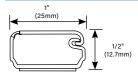
Uniduct® 2800 Series Raceway Wire Fill Capacities for Communications

		O.D. (Appro	x. Dia.)	40%
	CABLE/WIRE SIZE	Inches	()	FILL
UNSHIELDED	4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 3	0.190	(4.8)	4
TWISTED PAIR	4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 5e	0.210	(5.3)	3
FAID	4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 6	0.250	(6.3)	2
	4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 6a*	0.354	(9.0)	1
	25-pair, 24 AWG	0.410	(10.4)	1
COAXIAL	RG6/U	0.270	(6.9)	2
FIBER	ZipCord	0.118 x 0.236	(3 x 6)	4
	Round 4 Strand Fiber	0.187	(4.8)	4
	Round 6 Strand Fiber	0.256	(6.5)	2

NOTE: For additional information, refer to the Technical Section.

* Category 6 augmented (6a) cable for 10 gigabit ethernet – max allowed cable diameter per addenda No. 11 ANSI TIA/EIA 568-B.2.

One-Piece Latching Raceway



PART NUMBERS:

2800 (Ivory), 2800-WH (White) 2800L8 (Ivory), 2800L8-WH (White) 2800-FW (Fog White) 2800L8-FW (Fog White)

Co-extruded design, smooth ivory plastic finish with adhesive backing. 2800 available in 6' (1.8m) lengths, packed 120' (36.6m) per carton. 2800L8 available in 8' (2.44m) length, packed 160' (48.8m) per carton.

PVC-1 PVC Raceway Cutter



Regular duty cutter. Ideal for use with small nonmetallic raceways.

Cover Clip



PART NUMBERS: 2806 (Ivory) 2806-WH (White) 2806-FW (Fog White)

Covers seam where two pieces of 2800 Series Raceway Cover come together.

Blank End Fitting



PART NUMBERS: 2810B (Ivory)

2810B-WH (White)
2810B-FW (Fog White)

Closes off end of 2800 Series Raceway.

NOTE: Device Boxes for Uniduct 2700 Series Raceway can be found on pages located at the end of this product section.

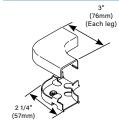
Flat Elbow



PART NUMBERS: 2811 (Ivory) **2811-WH** (White) **2811-FW** (Fog White)

Makes right angle turns in 2800 Series Raceway on same surface.

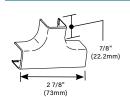
Radiused Flat Elbow



PART NUMBERS: 2811FO (Ivory) 2811FO-WH (White) 2811FO-FW (Fog White)

Makes right angle turns in 2800 Series Raceway on same surface. Maintains 1 1/4" (32mm) bend radius when installing UTP and fiber optic cable.

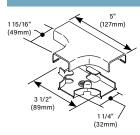
Tee



PART NUMBERS: 2815 (Ivory) 2815-WH (White) 2815-FW (Fog White)

For branching of 2800 Series Raceway running at right angles.

Radiused Tee



PART NUMBERS: 2815FO (Ivory) 2815FO-WH (White) 2815FO-FW (Fog White)

For branching of 2800 Series Raceway running at right angles. Maintains 1 1/4" (32mm) cable bend radius when installing UTP and fiber optic cable.

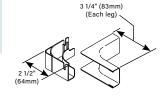
Internal Elbow



PART NUMBERS: 2817 (Ivory) 2817-WH (White) 2817-FW (Fog White)

For right angle turns around internal corners.

Radiused Internal Elbow



PART NUMBERS: 2817FO (Ivory) 2817FO-WH (White) 2817FO-FW (Fog White)

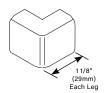
Makes right angle turns around internal corners of 2800 Series Raceway. Maintains 1 1/4" (32mm) bend radius when installing UTP and fiber optic cable.

designed to be better.

UNIDUCT® 2800 & 2900 SERIES RACEWAYS

Ordering Information

External Elbow



PART NUMBERS:

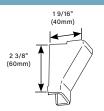
2818 (Ivory)

2818-WH (White)

2818-FW (Fog White)

Makes right angle turns around external corners.

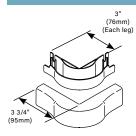
Drop Ceiling Connector



PART NUMBERS: 2886 (Ivory) 2886-WH (White) 2886-FW (Fog White)

Conceals dropped cables from ceiling into 2800 Series Raceway.

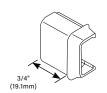
Radiused External Elbow



PART NUMBERS:
2818FO (Ivory)
2818FO-WH (White)
2818FO-FW (Fog White)

Makes right angle turns around external corners of 2800 Series Raceway. Maintains 1 1/4" (32mm) cable bend radius when installing UTP and fiber optic cable.

Reducing Connector (2800 - 2700)



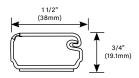
PART NUMBERS: 2889 (Ivory) 2889-WH (White) 2889-FW (Fog White)

For transitioning from 2800 Series Raceway to 2700 Series Raceway.

NOTE: Device Boxes for Uniduct 2700 Series Raceway can be found on pages located at the end of this product section.

Uniduct[®] 2900 Series Raceway Ordering Information

One-Piece Latching Raceway



PART NUMBERS:
2900 (Ivory)
2900-WH (White)
2900L8 (Ivory)
2900L8-WH (White)
2900-FW (Fog White)

Co-extruded design, smooth plastic finish with adhesive backing. Available in 6' (1.8m) length, packed 120' (36.6m) per carton. 2900L8 available in 8' (2.44m) length, packed 160' (48.8m) per carton.

PVC-1 PVC Raceway Cutter



Regular duty cutter. Ideal for use with small nonmetallic raceways.

Uniduct 2900 Series Raceway Wire Fill Capacities for Communications

		O.D. (Approx. Dia.)		40%
	CABLE/WIRE SIZE	Inches	()	FILL
UNSHIELDED	4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 3	0.190	(4.8)	12
TWISTED PAIR	4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 5e	0.210	(5.3)	10
IAIII	4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 6	0.250	(6.3)	7
	4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 6a*	0.354	(8.9)	3
	25-pair, 24 AWG	0.410	(10.4)	2
COAXIAL	RG6/U	0.270	(6.9)	6
FIBER	ZipCord	0.118 x 0.236	(3 x 6)	12
	Round 4 Strand Fiber	0.187	(4.8)	12
	Round 6 Strand Fiber	0.256	(6.5)	6

NOTE: For additional information, refer to the Technical Section.

* Category 6 augmented (6a) cable for 10 gigabit ethernet – max allowed cable diameter per addenda No. 11 ANSI TIA/EIA 568-B.2.

Cover Clip



PART NUMBERS: 2906 (Ivory) 2906-WH (White) 2906-FW (Fog White)

For covering joint where two pieces of 2900 Series Raceway Cover come together.

Blank End Fitting



PART NUMBERS: 2910B (Ivory) 2910B-WH (White) 2910B-FW (Fog White)

For closing open end of 2900 Series Raceway.

Flat Elbow



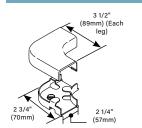
PART NUMBERS:
2911 (Ivory)
2911-WH (White)
2911-FW (Fog White)

For right angle turns on same surface.

UNIDUCT® 2900 SERIES RACEWAYS

Ordering Information

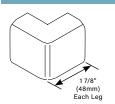
Radiused Flat Elbow



PART NUMBERS: 2911FO (Ivory) 2911FO-WH (White) 2911FO-FW (Fog White)

For right angle turns on same surface. Maintains 1 1/4" (32mm) bend radius when installing UTP and fiber optic cable.

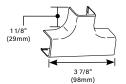
External Elbow



PART NUMBERS: 2918 (Ivory) 2918-WH (White) 2918-FW (Fog White)

For right angle turns around external corners.

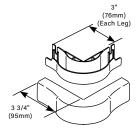
Tee



PART NUMBERS: 2915 (Ivory) 2915-WH (White) 2915-FW (Fog White)

For branching of 2900 Series Raceway running at right angles.

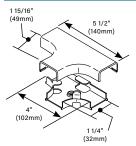
Radiused External Elbow



PART NUMBERS: 2918FO (Ivory) 2918FO-WH (White) 2918FO-FW (Fog White)

For right angle turns around external corners. Maintains 1 1/4" (32mm) bend radius when installing UTP and fiber optic cable.

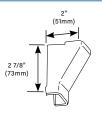
Radiused Tee



PART NUMBERS: 2915FO (Ivory) 2915FO-WH (White) 2915FO-FW (Fog White)

For branching of raceway running at right angles. Maintains 1 1/4" (32mm) bend radius when installing UTP and fiber optic cable.

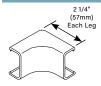
Drop Ceiling Connector



PART NUMBERS: 2986 (Ivory) 2986-WH (White) 2986-FW (Fog White)

For dropping cables from ceiling into the raceway.

Internal Elbow



PART NUMBERS: 2917 (Ivory)

2917-WH (White) 2917-FW (Fog White)

For right angle turns around internal corners.

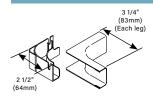
Reducing Connector



PART NUMBERS: 2989 (Ivory) 2989-WH (White) 2989-FW (Fog White)

For transitioning from 2900 Series Raceway to 2800 Series Raceway.

Radiused Internal Elbow

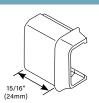


PART NUMBERS: 2917FO (Ivory) 2917FO-WH (White)

2917FO-FW (Fog White)

For right angle turns around internal corners. Maintains 11/4" (32mm) bend radius when installing UTP and fiber optic cable.

Reducing Connector



PART NUMBERS: 2989A (Ivory) 2989A-WH (White) 2989A-FW (Fog White)

For transitioning from 2900 Series Raceway to 2700 Series Raceway.

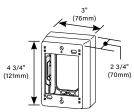
designed to be better.

UNIDUCT® SERIES RACEWAY

Uniduct 2700, 2800, 2900 Series Raceways Interconnectivity Fittings

CON		
FROM	ТО	USE CATALOG NUMBER
Uniduct 2800 Series Raceway	Uniduct 2700 Series Raceway	2889
Uniduct 2900 Series Raceway	Uniduct 2700 Series Raceway	2989A
Uniduct 2900 Series Raceway	Uniduct 2800 Series Raceway	2989
Drop Ceiling	Uniduct 2800 Series Raceway	2786
Drop Ceiling	Uniduct 2800 Series Raceway	2886
Drop Ceiling	Uniduct 2900 Series Raceway	2986
NM2000	Uniduct 2700, 2800, or 2900 Series Raceway	NM2044, NM2044-2, NM2048, NM2048-2

Extra Deep Device Box



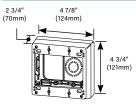
PART NUMBERS: NM2044 (Ivory)

NM2044-WH (White)

NM2044-FW (Fog White)

For mounting voice/data devices when additional depth is required. Has combination twistouts for Uniduct 2700, 2800, 2900 and NM2000 Series Raceways. Accepts industry standard NEMA faceplates.

Two-Gang Extra Deep Device Box



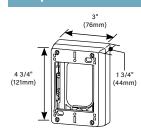
PART NUMBERS: NM2044-2 (Ivory)

NM2044-2WH (White)

NM2044-2FW (Fog White)

For mounting multiple voice/data devices when additional depth is required. Has combination twistouts for Uniduct 2700, 2800, 2900 and NM2000 Series Raceways. Accepts industry standard NEMA faceplates.

Deep Device Box



PART NUMBERS:

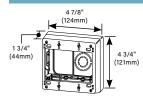
NM2048 (Ivory)

NM2048-WH (White)

NM2048-FW (Fog White)

For mounting deep voice/data devices. Has combination twistouts for Uniduct 2700, 2800, 2900, and NM2000 Series Raceways. Accepts industry standard NEMA faceplates.

Two-Gang Deep Device Box



PART NUMBERS:

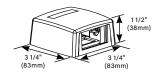
NM2048-2 (Ivory)

NM2048-2WH (White)

NM2048-2FW (Fog White)

For mounting multiple voice data devices. Has combination twistouts for Uniduct 2700, 2800, 2900, and NM2000 Series Raceways. Accepts industry standard NEMA faceplates.

One Insert Multimedia Box



PART NUMBERS:

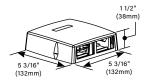
CM-MMB-291 (Ivory)

CM-MMB-291-WH (White)

Accepts one 2A size Wiremold Open System Communication Module or Pass & Seymour®

Activate Series Insert. Compatible with Uniduct 2700 and 2800 Series Raceways.

Two Insert Multimedia Box



PART NUMBERS:

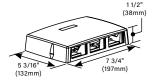
CM-MMB-292 (Ivory)

CM-MMB-292-WH (White)

Fiber storage loop. Accepts two 2A size Wiremold Open System Communication Modules

or Pass & Seymour Activate Series Inserts. Compatible with Uniduct 2700, 2800, and 2900 Series Raceways.

Three Insert Multimedia Box



PART NUMBERS:

CM-MMB-293 (Ivory)

CM-MMB-293-WH (White)

Fiber storage loop. Accepts three 2A size Wiremold Open System **Communication Modules**

or Pass & Seymour® Activate Series Inserts. Compatible with Uniduct 2700, 2800, and 2900 Series Raceways.

UNIDUCT[®] 2700, 2800, 2900 SERIES RACEWAYS

Installation Details

2700, 2800, 2900 Series Raceways Installation Details

1. Cover Clip: 2706/2806/2906

To join two pieces of Uniduct Raceway in line. Install the Uniduct Raceway butted as shown. Snap the cover clip (2706/2806/2906) onto the Uniduct Raceway, leaving no gap.



2. Blank End Fitting: 2710B/2810B/2910B

To cover the open end of Uniduct Raceway. Snap the blank end fitting (2710B/2810B/2910B) onto the open end of 2700, 2800, or 2900 Series Uniduct Raceway.



3. 90° Flat Elbow: 2711/2811/2911

To make right angle turn on same surface. Install the Uniduct Raceway butted as shown. Snap 90° flat elbow (2711/2811/2911) onto the Uniduct Raceway, leaving no gap.



4. Bend Radius 90° Flat Elbow: 2811FO/2911FO

To make right angle turn on same surface and maintain 1 1/4" (32mm) bend radius. Mount the fitting base to the wall by using screws or the adhesive strip supplied. Butt the Uniduct Raceway as shown and snap the fitting cover over the base after the cabling has been completed.



5. Tee: 2715/2815/2915

For branching at right angles. Install the Uniduct Raceway butted as shown. Snap tee (2715/2815/2915) onto the Uniduct Raceway, leaving no gap.



6. Bend Radius Tee: 2815FO/2915FO

To branch at right angles and maintain a 1 1/4" (32mm) bend radius. Mount the fitting base to the wall by using screws or the adhesive strip supplied. Butt the Uniduct Raceway as shown and snap the fitting cover over the base after the cabling has been completed.



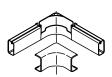
7. Internal Elbow: 2717/2817/2917

To go around internal corner. Install Uniduct 2700, 2800, or 2900 Series Raceway butted as shown. Snap internal elbow (2717/2817/2917) onto the Uniduct Raceway, leaving no gap.



8. Bend Radius Internal Elbow: 2817FO/2917FO

To make internal corner connection. and maintain 11/4" (32mm) bend radius. Mount the fitting base to the wall by using screws or the adhesive strip supplied. Butt the Uniduct Raceway as shown and snap the fitting cover over the base after the cabling has been completed.



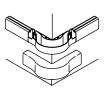
9. External Elbow: 2718/2818/2918

To go around external corner, Install Uniduct 2700, 2800, or 2900 Series Raceway butted as shown. Snap external elbow (2718/2818/2918) onto the Uniduct Raceway, leaving no gap.



10. Bend Radius External Elbow: 2818FO/2918FO

To make external corner connection and maintain 11/4" (32mm) bend radius. Mount the fitting base to the wall by using screws or the adhesive strip supplied. Butt the Uniduct Raceway as shown and snap the fitting cover over the base after the cabling has been completed.



10. Drop Ceiling Connector: 2786/2886/2986

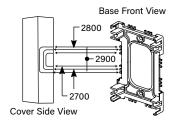
For bringing cables from ceiling to raceway. Cut a hole in the ceiling tile right next to metal grid. Drop the cables from the ceiling into the Uniduct Raceway. Push the drop ceiling connector (2786/2886/2986) through the hole so that the notch in the large end of the connector butts with the metal grid. Snap the drop ceiling connector onto the Uniduct Raceway.



UNIDUCT® 2700, 2800, 2900 SERIES RACEWAYS

Installation Details

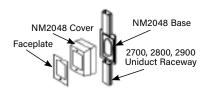
2700, 2800, 2900 Series Raceways Device Box Installation Details



- **1.** Remove proper tongue on the device box (NM2048) base.
- **4.** Mount raceway to box. Install cables.

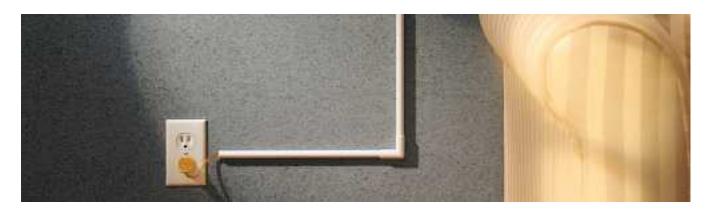


- 2. Notch proper knockout in cover using knife. Use pliers to remove knockout inward for cleaner edge. (Trimming may be necessary.)
- **5.** Snap device box cover onto base.



- **3.** Fasten device box base to wall using screws (not provided).
- **6.** Mount device and faceplate.

300 SERIES™ DUCT



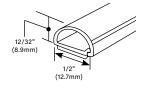
300 Series™ Duct conceals electrical cords and low voltage wiring. With a full complement of fittings and adhesive backing, 300 Series Duct is easy-to-install and paintable so that it blends with any decor.

CODE REFERENCE

300 Series Duct is not UL listed because it is designed to protect and organize cords and cables that are not required to be enclosed by the National Electric Code.

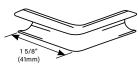
300 Series Faceplates Ordering Information

300 Duct



One-piece latching duct. 5' (1.5m) strip extruded from rigid natural PVC. Adhesive back. Smooth texture ivory.

317 Internal Elbow



For right angle turns around internal corners.

306 Coupling



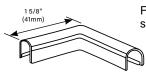
For joining strips of 300 Series duct.

318 External Elbow



For right angle turns around external corners.

311 Flat Elbow



For right angle turns on the same surface.

PVC-1 Raceway Cutter



Regular duty cutter. Ideal for use with small nonmetallic raceways.

COLOR OPTIONS



300 Series" Duct is available in an ivory finish and is paintable using latex paint.

www.legrand.us/wiremold _____ designed to be better.



Wiremold* Aluminum Surface Raceway Systems are the industry leaders in quality, ease of installation, and for providing pathway solutions for all types of installations. For over 50 years, Wiremold Surface Raceway Systems have provided the highest quality, most dependable solutions for installers, building owners, and designers.

ALDS4000 Series Raceway System pushes the envelope and expanding the capacity, capabilities, and aesthetics of surface raceway systems.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

AL2000™ Series Raceway	542
AL2400™ Series Raceway	546
AL3300™ Series Raceway	549
ALDS4000® Series Raceway	553
ALA3800 Series™ Raceway	557
ALA4800 Series™ Raceway	561
AL5200 Series™ Baceway	565

FEATURED PRODUCTS

ALDS4000 Series Raceway

553



Quick Selection Guide

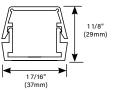
Two-Piece Small Single- & Dual-Channel Raceway Profiles

AL2000 Series[™] Raceway

AL2000B & AL2000C

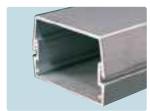


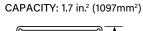
CAPACITY: 1.1 in.² (710mm²)

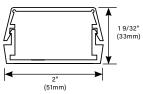


AL2400 Series Raceway

AL2400B & AL2400C





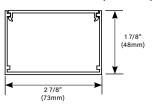


AL3300 Series Raceway

AL3300B & AL3300C



CAPACITY: 4.40 in.2 (2389mm2)



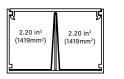
Capacity with Offset Divider

1.35 sq. in. (871mm²)

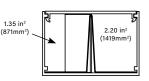
Capacity with 1/2 Divider - 2.2 sq. in. (1419mm²)

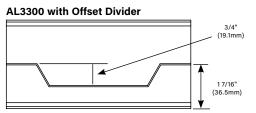
Capacity Undivided -4.4 sq. in. (2839mm²)

AL3300 w/Half Divider



AL3300 w/Offset Divider





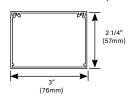
Two-Piece Large Single- & Dual-Channel Raceway Profiles

ALA3800 Series Raceway

ALA3800 & ALAC-5



CAPACITY: 5.96 in.2 (3842mm2)

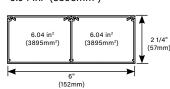


ALA4800 Series[™] Raceway

ALA4800 & ALAC-5



CAPACITY: Each Compartment 6.04 in.² (3895mm²)



Quick Selection Guide

Two-Piece Large Single- & Dual-Channel Raceway Profiles (continued)

AL5200 Series[™] Raceway

AL5200B & AL5200C



CAPACITY:
Each Compartment: 8.5 in.² (5484mm²)

(127mm)

Capacity as Shown –
3.90 sq. in./4.5 sq. in.
(2516mm²/2903mm²)Üapacity
Three Compartments –
2.85 sq. in./2.40 sq. in./2.85 sq. in.
(1839mm²/1548mm^2/1839mm²)Üapacity
Undivided –
8.5 sq. in.
(5484mm²)Üapacity

NOTE: For additional raceway compartment configurations, refer to the AL5200 Series Raceway product section.

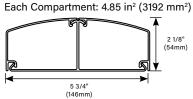
CAPACITY:

Large Dual-Channel Raceway Profile

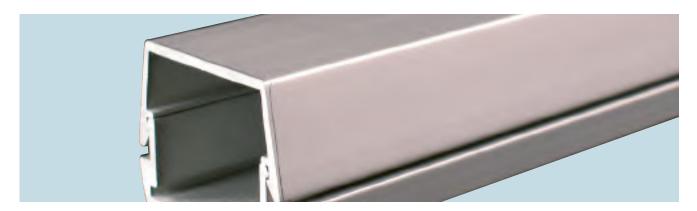
ALDS4000° Series Raceway

ALDS4000B & ALDS4000C





www.legrand.us/wiremold _____ designed to be better.



Two-piece, single-channel raceway. Satin anodized finish complements decor in commercial offices, laboratories, and health care facilities.

CODE REFERENCE

cULus Listed Raceway: File E4376 Guide RJPR.

Fittings:

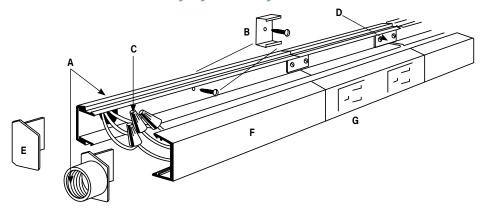
File E41751 Guide RJPR.

Raceway & Fittings: Meet Article 386 of NEC.

Multioutlet Assemblies:

Meet Article 380 of NEC.

AL2000 Series Raceway System Layout



NOTE: Illustration is for showing product applications only.

NOTE: To remove cover, insert screwdriver into groove, push down and twist.

IMPORTANT: All mounting methods must result in a flush interior surface. Special outlet assemblies manufactured to specifications. Consult factory.

KEY

- A. Supply conductors may be fed through AL2010A Feed End Fitting. This system is designed with capacity for additional feed or circuitry conductors.
- B. Attach base section to mounting surface with AL2003 Spring Mounting Clips, or by drilling 9/32" (7.1mm) holes in the base and use #8 flathead screws.
- **c.** Connect circuit wires with connectors.
- D. Additional multiple outlet sections or AL2000 Raceway sections may be attached at ends with AL2001 Coupling.
- E. Close ends with blank end fitting (AL2010B), or with feed end fittings (AL2010A).
- F. Snap in cover section.
- G. In-line receptacle AL2043TR.

COLOR OPTIONS

AL2000 Series[™] Raceway is available with a satin anodized finish.

AL2000 Series Raceway Wire Fill Capacities for Communications

	O.D. (Approx Dia.)		x Dia.)	40%
	CABLE/WIRE SIZE	Inches	(mm)	FILL
UNSHIELDED	4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 3	0.190	(4.8)	3
TWISTED PAIR	4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 5e	0.210	(5.3)	3
17411	4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 6	0.250	(6.3)	2
	4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 6a*	0.354	(9.0)	1
	25-pair, 24 AWG	0.410	(10.4)	0
COAXIAL	RG6/U	0.270	(6.9)	17
FIBER	ZipCord	0.118 x 0.236	(3 x 6)	3
	Round 4 Strand Fiber	0.187	(4.8)	2
	Round 6 Strand Fiber	0.256	(6.5)	2

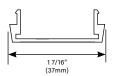
NOTE: For additional information, refer to the Technical Section.

AL2000 Series Raceway Wire Fill Capacities for Power

	O.D.		NUMBER OF CONDUCTOR	
WIRE SIZE THHN/THWN	Inches	(mm)	WITHOUT DEVICES	WITH PLUGMOLD RECEPTACLES
14 AWG	0.111	(2.8)	51	8
12 AWG	0.130	(3.3)	38	6
10 AWG	0.164	(4.2)	24	3
8 AWG	0.216	(5.5)	12	
6 AWG	0.254	(6.5)	8	

AL2000 Series Raceway Ordering Information

Raceway Base



PART NUMBERS:

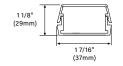
AL2000B-5 (5' Length) AL2000B-10 (10' Length)

6063-T5 extruded aluminum, satin anodized finish, .060" (1.5mm) nominal thickness. Packed (12) 5' (1.5m) lengths (AL2000B-5) or six 10' (3m) lengths (AL2000B10) per carton.

AL2000C-5 Raceway Cover

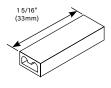


6063-T5 extruded aluminum, satin anodized finish, .060" (1.5mm) nominal thickness. Packed (12) 5' (1.5m) lengths per



AL2000TR Base and Cover shown assembled. Cross sectional area 1in.2 (1037mm²).

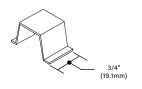
Pressure-Type Wire Connectors



W30/W30G - This part comes with both 16-W30 and 8-W30G. W30 - For common connection of two, three, or four No. 12 or No.14 solid copper conductors. W30G - For connection of equipment grounding of two, three, or four No.12 or No. 14 AWG solid conductors. 300V maximum; 20A 105° C maximum.

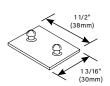
NOTE: Not for use with aluminum conductors.

AL2000WC Wire Retainer (Nonmetallic)



Holds conductors in place in raceway base.

AL2001 Coupling (Galvanized Steel)



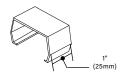
Joins lengths of AL2000B Base.

AL2003 Mounting Clip (Spring Steel)



Supports lengths of AL2000TR Raceway at any point desired. Mount to surface with No. 8 flathead screw.

AL2006 Cover Clip (Spring Steel)



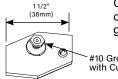
Covers seam where lengths of cover or base come together.

^{*}Category 6 augmented (6a) cable for 10 gigabit ethernet - max allowed

cable diameter per addenda No. 11 ANSI TIA/EIA 568-B.2.

AL2000 Series Raceway Ordering Information (continued)

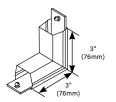
AL2009 Ground Clamp (Galvanized Steel)



Connects of equipment grounding conductor to provide an additional ground to raceway.

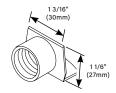
#10 Ground Stud with Cup Washer.

AL2017 Internal Elbow



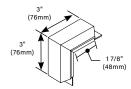
Makes 90° internal corners. Two couplings furnished.

AL2010A Feed Fitting



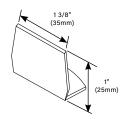
End fitting with 1/2" (12.7mm) hub adapter.

AL2018 External Elbow



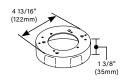
Makes 90° external corners. Two Couplings included

AL2010B Blank End Fitting



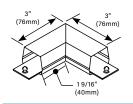
Closes off end of AL2000TR Series Raceway.

AL2038 Round Fixture Box (Solid Base)



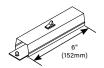
Designed for use in hanging fixtures. Cover takes any device with mounting screw centers of 2 3/4", 3 1/2" and 4 1/16" (70mm, 89mm and 103mm). Base has concentric 1/2" and 3/4" trade size KOs. Not rated for fan use.

AL2011 Flat Elbow



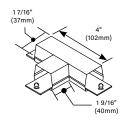
Right angle turn on same surface. Comes with two couplings.

AL2040A In-Line Single Pole Switch



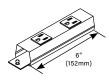
Single-pole 120V Ivory switch. Two couplings furnished.

AL2015 Tee



Branch connection of two runs of AL2000TR Series Raceway. Comes with three couplings.

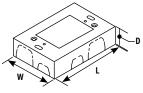
AL2043TR In-Line Receptacle



Two 15A, 120V factory wired gray receptacles. Couplings furnished. Receptacles are tamper resistant.

AL2000 Series Raceway Ordering Information (continued)

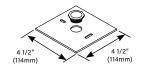
Deep Device Box



For larger receptacles and deep devices such as those of signal and alarm systems. Base has open back plate for mounting to existing wall box and solid back plate insert with 1/2" and 3/4" trade size KOs to close opening. Not for use on AL2400 Series Raceway.

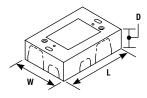
CAT NO.	L	W	D	GANG
AL2044	4 5/8" (117mm)	3 1/16" (78mm)	2 1/4" (57mm)	1
AL2044-2	4 5/8" (117mm)	4 27/32" (123mm)	2 1/2" (64mm)	2

AL2051H Box Adapter



Used to feed raceway from existing wall outlet box. Accepts up to 5/8" trade size conduit.

Shallow Switch & Receptacle Box



Designed for standard shallow switches and receptacles. Base has open back plate for mounting to existing wall box and solid back plate insert with 1/2" and 3/4" trade size KOs to close opening. Not for use on AL2400 Series Raceway.

CAT NO.	L	W	D	GANG
AL2047	4 5/8" (117mm)	3 1/16" (78mm)	13/8" (35mm)	1
AL2047-2	4 5/8" (117mm)	4 27/32" (123mm)	13/8" (35mm)	2



Two-piece, single-channel raceway. Satin anodized finish complements decor in commercial offices, laboratories, and health care facilities.

CODE REFERENCE

cULus Listed Raceway: File E4376 Guide RJPR.

Fittings:

File E41751 Guide RJPR.

Raceway & Fittings:

Meet Article 386 of NEC.

Multioutlet Assemblies:

Meet Article 380 of NEC.

AL2400 Series Raceway Wire Fill Capacities for Communications

	CABLE/WIRE SIZE	O.D. (Approx. Inches	Dia.) (mm)	40% FILL
UNSHIELDED	4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 3	0.190	(4.8)	23
TWISTED PAIR	4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 5e	0.210	(5.3)	19
17411	4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 6	0.250	(6.3)	13
	4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 6a*	0.354	(9.0)	6
	25-pair, 24 AWG	0.410	(10.4)	5
COAXIAL	RG6/U	0.270	(6.9)	11
FIBER	ZipCord	0.118 x 0.236	(3 x 6)	24
	Round 4 Strand Fiber	0.187	(4.8)	24
	Round 6 Strand Fiber	0.256	(6.5)	13

NOTE: For additional information, refer to the Technical Section. *Category 6 augmented (6a) cable for 10 gigabit ethernet – max allowed cable diameter per addenda No. 11 ANSI TIA/EIA 568-B.2.

AL2400 Series Raceway Wire Fill Capacities for Power

			NUMBER (OF CONDUCTORS		
WIRE SIZE THHN/THWN	O.I	D. (mm)	WITHOUT DEVICES	WITH PLUGMOLD RECEPTACLES		
14 AWG	0.111	(2.8)	78	16		
12 AWG	0.130	(3.3)	58	12		
10 AWG	0.164	(4.2)	37	8		
8 AWG	0.216	(5.5)	18	4		
6 AWG	0.254	(6.5)	13	3		

COLOR OPTIONS

AL2400 Series Raceway is available with a satin anodized finish.



AL2400 SERIES™ RACEWAY

AL2400 Series Raceway Ordering Information

Raceway Base



PART NUMBERS:

AL2400B-5 (5' Length) AL2400B-10 (10' Length)

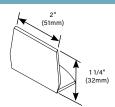
6063-T5 extruded aluminum, satin anodized finish, .060" (1.5mm) nominal thickness. Packed (12) 5' (1.5m) lengths (AL2400B-5) or six 10' (3m) lengths (AL2400B10) per carton.

AL2400C Raceway Cover



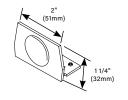
6063-T5 extruded aluminum, satin anodized finish, .060" (1.5mm) nominal thickness. Packed (12) 5' (1.5m) lengths per carton.

AL2410B Blank End Fitting



Closes off open end of raceway.

AL2410B2 Feed Fitting



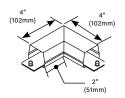
End fitting with plastic 1/2" trade size KO.

AL2400WC Wire Retainer (Plastic)



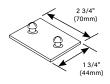
Holds conductors in place in raceway base.

AL2411 Flat Elbow



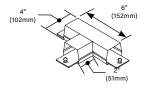
Right angle turn on same surface. Two AL2401 Couplings included.

AL2401 Coupling (Galvanized Steel)



Joins lengths of AL2400B Base.

AL2415 Tee



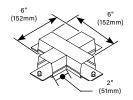
Branch connection of two runs of AL2400 Series Raceway. Three AL2401 Couplings included.

AL2406 Cover Clip (Spring Steel)



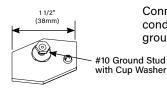
Covers seam where lengths of cover or base come together.

AL2416 Cross Fitting



Cross connection of two runs of AL2400 Series Raceway, Four AL2401 Couplings included.

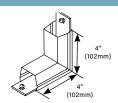
AL2409 Ground Clamp (Galvanized Steel)



conductor to provide an additional ground to raceway.

Connects of equipment grounding

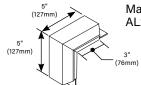
AL2417 Internal Elbow



Makes 90° internal corners. Two AL2401 Couplings included.

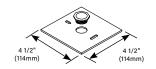
AL2400 Series Raceway Ordering Information (continued)

AL2418 External Elbow



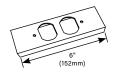
Makes 90° external corners. Two AL2401 Couplings included.

AL2451H Box Adapter

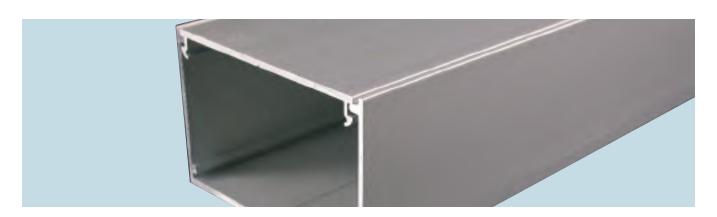


Feeds raceway from existing wall outlet box.

AL2446P-D Duplex Receptacle Cover Plate



For in-line mounting of commercially available duplex receptacle.



Two-piece, single-channel raceway. Satin anodized finish complements decor in commercial offices, laboratories, and health care facilities.



Download this product's PEP ecopasport, environmental product declaration at www.legrand.us/resources-and-downloads. This declaration conforms with ISO 14025 and 14040 and is in alignment with EN 15804.

CODE REFERENCE

cULus Listed Raceway: File E4376 Guide RJPR.

Fittings:

File E41751 Guide RJPR.

Raceway & Fittings: Meet Article 386 of NEC.

Multioutlet Assemblies: Meet Article 380 of NEC.

AL3300 Series Raceway Wire Fill Capacities for Power

				CAPACITY OF CROSS SECTIONAL AREA						
			W	/ITH DUPLEX DEVIC	E	WITHOUT DEVICE				
	О.	D.	WITH OFFSET DIVIDER	WITHOUT DIVIDER	WITH HALF DIVIDER	WITH OFFSET DIVIDER	WITHOUT DIVIDER	WITH HALF DIVIDER		
WIRE SIZE THHN/ THWN	Inches	(mm)	1.35 in ² (871mm ²)	4.40 in ² (2839mm ²)	2.20 in ² (1419mm ²)	1.35 in ² (871mm ²)	4.40 in ² (2839mm ²)	2.20 in ² (1419mm ²)		
14 AWG	0.111	(2.8)	59	136	39	59	193	96		
12 AWG	0.130	(3.3)	40	93	27	40	132	66		
10 AWG	0.164	(4.2)	25	58	17	25	83	41		
8 AWG	0.216	(5.5)	14	33	9	14	48	24		
6 AWG	0.254	(6.5)	10	24	7	10	34	17		

COLOR OPTIONS

AL3300 Series[™] Raceway is available with a satin anodized finish.

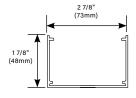
AL3300 Series Raceway Wire Fill Capacities for Communications

		O.D.		WITHOUT	DIVIDER	WITH OFFS	ET DIVIDER	WITH HA	WITH HALF DIVIDER	
		(Appro	x. Dia.)	1.35in² (8	371mm²)	4.40 in ² (2	839mm²)	2.20 in ² (1419mm ²)		
CABLE TYPE	CABLE/WIRE SIZE	Inches	(mm)	20% FILL	40% FILL	20% FILL	40% FILL	20% FILL	40% FILL	
UNSHIELDED	4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 3	0.190	(4.8)	30	61	9	19	15	30	
TWISTED PAIR	4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 5e	0.210	(5.3)	25	50	7	15	12	35	
	4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 6	0.250	(6.3)	17	35	5	10	8	17	
	4-pair, 24, AWG, Cat 6a*	0.354	(9.0)	8	17	2	5	4	8	
	25-pair, 24 AWG	0.410	(10.4)	6	13	2	4	3	6	
COAXIAL	RG6/U 20 Gage	0.270	(6.9)	15	30	4	9	7	15	
FIBER	2 Stranded ZipCord	0.118 x 0.236	(3 x 6)	31	63	9	19	15	31	
	Round 4 Strand Fiber	0.187	(4.8)	32	64	9	19	16	32	
	Round 6 Strand Fiber	0.256	(6.5)	17	34	5	10	8	17	

NOTE: For additional information, refer to the Technical Section.

AL3300 Series Raceway Ordering Information

AL3300B10 Raceway Base



6063-T5 extruded aluminum, satin anodized finish. Nominal wall thickness .060" (1.5mm). Packed four 10' (3m) lengths per carton.

AL3300WC Wire Clip (Spring Steel)



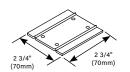
Holds wires and cables in raceway base. Use with undivided raceway, snaps into grooves in base.

AL3300C5 Raceway Cover



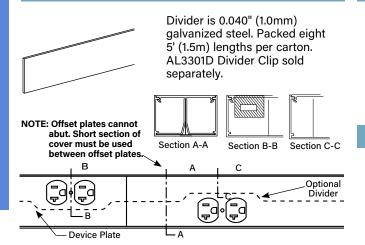
6063-T5 extruded aluminum, satin anodized finish. Nominal wall thickness .060" (1.5mm). Packed eight 5' (1.5m) lengths per carton.

AL3301 Base Coupling (Galvanized Steel)

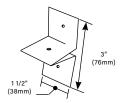


Set screw coupling used for attaching in-line raceway sections.

AL3300D5 Divider

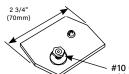


AL3301D Divider Clip (Galvanized Steel)



Required for holding AL3300D5 Divider in place. Use one every 30" (762mm).

AL3309 Ground Clamp (Galvanized Steel)



Connects equipment grounding conductor to raceway.

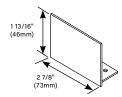
#10 Ground Stud with Cup Washer

^{*} Category 6 augmented (6a) cable for 10 gigabit ethernet - max allowed cable diameter per addenda No. 11 ANSI TIA/EIA 568-B.2.

AL3300™ SERIES RACEWAY

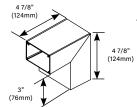
AL3300 Series Raceway Ordering Information (continued)

AL3310B Blank End Fitting



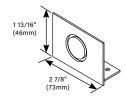
Closes off open end of AL3300 Series Raceway.

AL3318 External Elbow



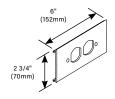
For making external corners. Two AL3301 Couplings included.

AL3310B1 End Fitting



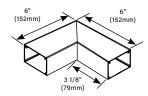
End feeds raceway with 1/2" or 3/4" trade size conduit or armored cable.

AL3346D Duplex Receptacle Cover



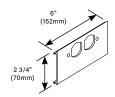
Mounts standard duplex devices to cover. Can also be used with 106 communication frames.

AL3311 90° Flat Elbow



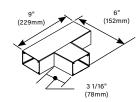
Right angle turns on same surface. Two AL3301Couplings included.

AL3346DO Offset Duplex Receptacle Cover Plate (For Divided Raceway)



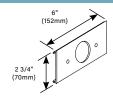
Installs duplex devices in divided aluminum raceway. 6" (152mm) offset divider included. Can also be used with 106 communication frames. Provided with offset divider.

AL3315 Tee



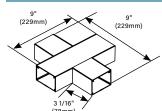
90° tee connection of two runs of AL3300 Series Raceway. Three AL3301Couplings included.

AL3346E Single Receptacle Cover Plate (1.40" diameter)



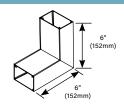
Installs straight blade and locking single receptacles with face diameters of 1.38"-1.39" (35mm-36mm).

AL3316 Cross Fitting



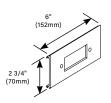
90° cross-through connection of two runs of raceway. Four AL3301Couplings included.

AL3317 Internal Elbow



For making 90° internal corners. Two AL3301 Couplings included.

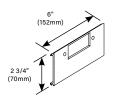
AL3346G Rectangular Device Cover Plate



Installs rectangular devices including surge receptacles, GFCI, and other rectangular faced single-gang wiring devices. Can also be used with decorator style communication frames.

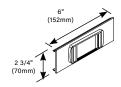
AL3300 Series Raceway Ordering Information (continued)

AL3346GO Offset GFCI Receptacle Cover Plate (For Divided Raceway)



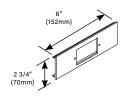
Installs rectangular devices including surge receptacles, GFCI and other rectangular faced single-gang wiring devices in divided aluminum raceway. 6" (152mm) offset divider included. Can also be used with decorator style communication frames. Provided with offset divider.

AL3356-ACTLPB Low Profile Adapter Cover Plate



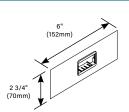
Accepts three Wiremold CM2 series communications modules. Includes aluminum cover and low-profile bezel.

AL3356R Cover Plate [with 2" x 2 7/8" (51mm x 73mm) Hole cut]



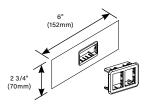
Installs communication connectivity devices utilizing the industry standard singlegang faceplates. Hole cut is 2" x 2 7/8" (51mm x 73mm). Faceplates must be ordered separately.

AL33562A* 2A Mini Adapter Cover Plate



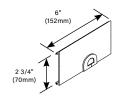
Accepts one Wiremold CM2 series communications module. Includes aluminum cover and communications bezel.

AL3356ABRT Ortronics Cover Plate



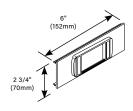
Accepts only Ortronics* datacom inserts. Supplied with both adapters to accommodate two TracJack* devices or one Series II device.

AL3356Z Grommeted Cover Plate



For exiting of communication cable. Grommet furnished.

AL3356-LPB3S2 Ortronics* Low Profile Adapter Cover Plate



Accepts three Ortronics Series II communications inserts. Includes aluminum cover and low-profile bezel.

^{*} Refer to the Communications Connectivity section of this Product Guide for information on CM2 Series modules.

ALDS4000® SERIES RACEWAY



Dual-channel raceway. Provides 1/3 more capacity in sleek, innovative design. Meets or exceeds industry standards.

NOTE: Downward activations only available prewired.



Download this product's PEP ecopasport, environmental product declaration at www.legrand.us/resources-and-downloads. This declaration conforms with ISO 14025 and 14040 and is in alignment with EN 15804.

CODE REFERENCE

cULus Listed Raceway: File E4376 Guide RJPR.

Fittings:

File E41751 Guide RJPR.

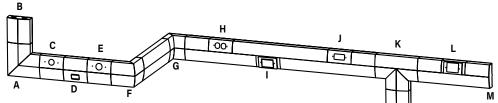
Raceway & Fittings:

Meet Article 386 of NEC.

Multioutlet Assemblies:

Meet Article 380 of NEC.

ALDS4000 Raceway System Layout



NOTE: Illustration is for showing product applications only.

KEY

- A. ALDS4011 Flat Elbow
- B. ALDS4010A Entrance End Fitting
- C. ALDS4047E 1.41 Dia. Device Plate
- D. ALDS4047-2A Mini adapter Device Plate
- E. ALDS4047F 1.59 Dia. Device Plate
- F. ALDS4018 External Elbow
- G. ALDS4017 Internal Elbow

- H. ALDS4047D Duplex Device Plate
- I. ALDS4047MAB MAB Device Plate
- J. ALDS4047R Decorator Device Plate
- K. ALDS4015 Tee
- L. ALDS4047C One-Gang Device Plate
- M. ALDS4010B Blank End Fitting

COLOR OPTIONS

ALDS4000° Series Raceway is available with a satin anodized finish.

ALDS4000® SERIES RACEWAY

ALDS4000 Series Raceway Wire Fill Capacities for Communications

		O.D. (Approx	x Dia.)	40% FILL
	CABLE/WIRE SIZE	Inches	(mm)	1/2 COMPARTMENT
UNSHIELDED	4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 3	0.190	(4.8)	68
TWISTED PAIR	4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 5e	0.210	(5.3)	56
	4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 6	0.250	(6.3)	40
	4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 6a*	0.354	(9.0)	22
	25-pair, 24 AWG	0.410	(10.4)	19
COAXIAL	RG6/U	0.270	(6.9)	34
FIBER	ZipCord	0.118 x 0.236	(3 x 6)	70
	Round 4 Strand Fiber	0.187	(4.8)	71
	Round 6 Strand Fiber	0.256	(6.5)	38

NOTE: For additional information, refer to the Technical Section.

ALDS4000 Series Raceway Wire Fill Capacities for Power

WIRE SIZE THHN/THWN	Inches O	.D. (mm)	NO. OF CONDUCTORS 40%	W/DUPLEX RECT. DEVICES	W/SURGE GFCI DEVICES	LARGE SINGLE RECEPTACLE
14 AWG	0.111	(2.8)	200	134	105	76
12 AWG	0.130	(3.3)	146	98	77	56
10 AWG	0.164	(4.2)	92	62	48	35
8 AWG	0.216	(5.5)	53	36	28	20
6 AWG	0.254	(6.5)	38	26	20	158

ALDS4000 Designer Series Raceway Fittings Wire Fill Capacities

		O.D. (Approx	. Dia.)	ALDS	60%	ALDS	60%	ALDS	60%	ALDS	60%
	WIRE SIZE/THWN	Inches	(mm)	4070	0076	40%	0076	4070	00%	4070	0070
THHN	14 AWG	0.111	(2.8)	122	182	49	73	75	112	133	199
	12 AWG	0.130	(3.3)	89	133	35	53	54	82	97	145
	10 AWG	0.164	(4.2)	56	84	22	34	34	51	61	92
	8 AWG	0.216	(5.5)	32	48	13	19	20	30	35	53
	6 AWG	0.254	(6.5)	23	35	9	14	14	21	25	38
UTP	4-pair, 24 AWG	0.150	(4.8)	67	100	27	40	41	61	73	109
	4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 3	0.190	(4.8)	42	62	17	25	25	38	45	68
	4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 5e	0.210	(5.3)	34	51	14	20	21	31	37	56
	4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 6	0.250	(6.3)	24	36	10	14	15	22	26	39
	4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 6a*	0.354	(9.0)	13	20	6	8	8	12	15	22
	25-pair, 24 AWG	0.410	(10.4)	12	17	6	7	7	11	13	19
COAXIAL	RG6/U	0.270	(6.9)	21	31	8	12	13	19	22	34
FIBER	ZipCord	0.118 x 0.236	(3 x 6)	42	64	17	25	26	39	46	69
	Round 4 Strand Fiber	0.187	(4.8)	43	64	17	26	26	40	47	70
	Round 6 Strand Fiber	0.256	(6.5)	23	34	9	14	14	21	25	38

NOTE: 40% and 60% Wire fill capacities are calculated using radius control inserts. Inserts are factory installed and may be removed

554

^{*}Category 6 augmented (6a) cable for 10 gigabit ethernet – max allowed cable diameter per addenda No. 11 ANSI TIA/EIA 568-B.2.

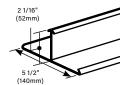
if not required to obtain full raceway capacity.

^{*} Entrance end fitting fill rate is calculated using backfeed capability and radius inserts. Inserts are removable and fitting can obtain maximum raceway fill from utilizing end fitting knockouts and removing radius control inserts.

ALDS4000® SERIES RACEWAY

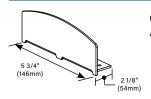
ALDS4000 Series Raceway Ordering Information

ALDS4000B Raceway Base



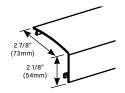
.060" (1.52mm) satin anodized finish. Packed four 10' (3.05m) lengths per

ALDS4010B Blank End Fitting



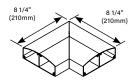
Closes off open end of ALDS4000B Base.

ALDS4000C Raceway Cover



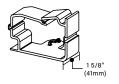
.060 (1.52mm) satin anodized finish. Packed eight 5' (1.5m) lengths per carton. Two covers per base.

ALDS4011 Flat Elbow



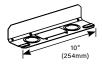
Flat corner for new lay-in or pullthrough applications. Includes one pair of DS4001 Couplings.

DS4000WC Wire Clip



Holds conductors in place.

DS4014A Backfeed Coupling



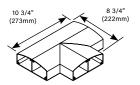
Extra long coupling allows attachment to wall box or back fed to 1" or 1 1/4" trade size conduit.

DS4001 Adjust-to-Fit™ Coupling



Joins lengths of ALDS4000B together. Sold in pairs.

ALDS4015 Divided Tee



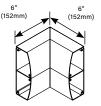
Divided Tee fitting. For new layin or pull-through installations. Includes two pairs of DS4001 Couplings.

ALDS4006 Seam Clip



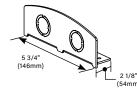
Covers seam where two sections of ALDS4000C come together.

ALDS4017 Internal Elbow



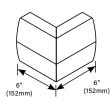
Internal corner for new lay-in or pull-through installations. Includes one pair of DS4001 Couplings.

ALDS4010A Entrance End Fitting



Full capacity End Fitting. Has two 1/2" & 3/4" concentric trade size KOs.

ALDS4018 External Elbow

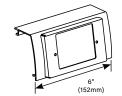


External corner for new lay-in or pull-through installations. Includes one pair of DS4001 Couplings.

ALDS4000® SERIES RACEWAY

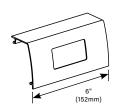
ALDS4000 Series Raceway Ordering Information (continued)

ALDS4047C Single-Channel One-Gang Device Plate



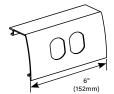
Use with commercially-available single-gang flush plate.

ALDS4047R Single-Channel Decorator Device Plate



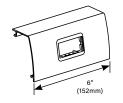
For 15A and 20A decorator receptacles.

ALDS4047D Single-Channel Duplex Device Plate



For 15A and 20A duplex receptacles, or 106 style data frames.

ALDS4047-2A* Single-Channel 2A Mini Adapter Device Plate



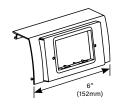
Includes bezels to accept one Wiremold CM2 series communications module or one Ortronics Series II insert or two Ortronics Tracjack connectors.

ALDS4047E Single-Channel 1.41" Diameter Device Plate



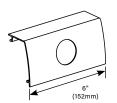
For straight blade and locking receptacles.

ALDS4047MAB* Single-Channel MAB Device Plate



Accepts three Wiremold CM2 series modules or three Ortronics Series II inserts or six Ortronics Tracjack connectors. Provides flush installation. Includes one each of CM-MAB-GY, MAB3S2-GY and MAB6TJ-GY bezels.

ALDS4047F Single-Channel 1.59" Diameter Device Plate



For straight blade and locking receptacles.

^{*} Refer to the Communications Connectivity section of this Product Guide for information on CM2 Series modules.



Single-channel raceway. Satin anodized finish complements decor in commercial offices, laboratories, and health care facilities.



Download this product's PEP ecopasport, environmental product declaration at www.legrand.us/resources-and-downloads. This declaration conforms with ISO 14025 and 14040 and is in alignment with EN 15804.

CODE REFERENCE

cULus Listed Raceway: File E4376 Guide RJPR.

Fittings:

File E41751 Guide RJPR.

Raceway & Fittings:

Meet Article 386 of NEC.

Multioutlet Assemblies:

Meet Article 380 of NEC.

AL3800 Series Raceway Wire Fill Capacities for Communications

	CABLE/WIRE SIZE	O.D. (Appr Inches	ox Dia.) (mm)	40% FILL
UNSHIELDED	4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 3	0.190	(4.8)	86
TWISTED PAIR	4 -pair, 24 AWG, Cat 5e	0.210	(5.3)	70
	4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 6	0.250	(6.3)	50
	4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 6a*	0.354	(9.0)	25
	25-pair, 24 AWG	0.410	(10.4)	24
COAXIAL	RG6/U	0.270	(6.9)	43
FIBER	ZipCord	0.118 x 0.236	(3 x 6)	88
	Round 4 Strand Fiber	0.187	(4.8)	89
	Round 6 Strand Fiber	0.256	(6.5)	47

NOTE: For additional information, refer to the Technical Section.

AL3800 Series Raceway Wire Fill Capacities for Power

	WIRE SIZE THHN/THWN	Inches	O.D. (mm)	40% FILL
POWER WIRING	14 AWG	0.111	(2.8)	214
WITHOUT DEVICES	12 AWG	0.130	(3.3)	156
DEVICES	10 AWG	0.164	(4.2)	98
	8 AWG	0.216	(5.5)	56
	6 AWG	0.254	(6.5)	41
POWER WIRING	14 AWG	0.111	(2.8)	159
WITH DEVICES 2.04 Sq. In.	12 AWG	0.130	(3.3)	116
(51.82mm)	10 AWG	0.164	(4.2)	73
	8 AWG	0.216	(5.5)	42
	6 AWG	0.254	(6.5)	30

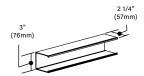
COLOR OPTIONS

AL3800 Series™ Raceway is available with a satin anodized finish.

^{*}Category 6 augmented (6a) cable for 10 gigabit ethernet – max allowed cable diameter per addenda No. 11 ANSI TIA/EIA 568-B.2.

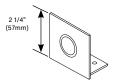
ALA3800 Series Raceway Ordering Information

ALA3800B-10 Single Compartment Raceway Base



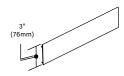
Satin Anodized finish. Nominal wall thickness of .078" (1.99mm). Packed four 10' (3m) lengths per carton.

ALA3810B1 Entrance End Fitting



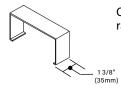
For feeding raceway, has concentric 1/2" and 3/4" trade size knockouts.

ALAC-5 Raceway Cover



Satin Anodized finish. Nominal wall thickness of .078" (1.99mm). Packed eight 5' (1.50m) lengths per carton. ALAC-5 is compatible with ALA3800 and ALA4800 Series Raceways.

ALA3806 Cover Clip



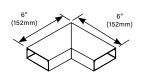
Covers seam where lengths of raceway come together.

ALAWC Wire Clip



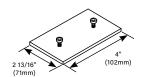
Holds conductors in place in long raceway runs. Snaps into grooves on base.

ALA3811 Flat Elbow



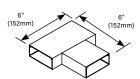
For making a 90° flat turn in a raceway run. Includes two ALA01 Couplings.

ALA01 Couplings



Joins lengths of inline ALA3800B-10 Raceway Base together.

ALA3815 Tee



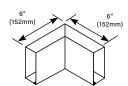
For branch connections of two runs of ALA3800 Series Raceway. Includes three ALA01 Couplings.

ALA11RI Radiused Insert



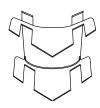
A radiused insert for the ALA3811 and ALA4811 flat elbow to provide a bend radius of 2" (51mm) for Fiber Optic/Category 5e installations. The insert is ideal for new and retrofit applications whether the cable installation is lay-in or pull-through.

ALA3817 Internal Elbow



For making a 90° internal turn in a raceway run. Includes two ALA01 Couplings.

ALA17/18RI Radiused Insert



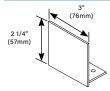
A radiused insert for ALA3817, ALA4817, ALA3817N, ALA4817N, ALA3818, and ALA4818 fittings to provide a bend radius of 2" (51mm) for Fiber Optic/ Category 5e installations. The insert is ideal for new and retrofit applications whether the cable installation is lay-in or pull-through.

ALA3817N Inverted Internal Elbow



For connecting a vertical run of ALA3800 Series Raceway with a horizontal run with its cover facing up. Includes two ALA01 Couplings.

ALA3810B Blank End Fitting



Closes off open end of raceway.

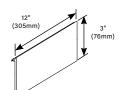
ALA3818 External Elbow



For making a 90° external turn in a raceway run. Includes two ALA01 Couplings.

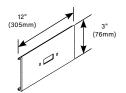
ALA3800 Series Raceway Ordering Information (continued)

ALA-BL Blank Cover Plate



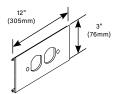
To cover a 12" (305mm) section of raceway.

ALA-N Toggle Switch Cover Plate



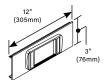
Mounts toggle switch in line.

ALA-DR Duplex Receptacle Cover Plate



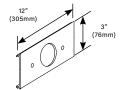
Mounts standard duplex device to the cover.

ALA-LPB* Low Profile Adapter Cover Plate



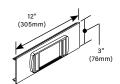
Accepts three (3) Wiremold CM2 Series communication connectivity inserts. Includes cover and low profile adapter, (6A-opening).

ALA-E Single Receptacle Cover Plate (1.40" (35.40mm))



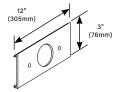
Installs commercially available straight blade and locking single receptacle with face diameters of 1.38"-1.39" (36mm-37mm).

ALA-LPB3S2 Ortronics* Low Profile Adapter Cover Plate



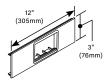
Accepts three Ortronics* Series II datacom inserts. Low profile adapter included.

ALA-F Single Receptacle Cover Plate (1.59" (38.90mm))



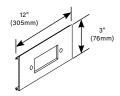
Installs commercially available straight blade and locking single receptacle with face diameters of 1.56"-1.59" (38mm-39mm).

ALA-MAB* 6A Mini Adapter Cover Plate



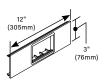
Accepts three (3) Wiremold CM2 Series communication connectivity inserts. Provides a flush installation. Includes cover and 6A mini adapter, (6A-opening).

ALA-G GFCI/Surge/Decorator Cover Plate



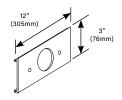
Mounts commercially available GFCI or surge suppression receptacles.

ALA-MABRT Ortronics® Cover Plate



Accepts six Ortronics* TracJack or three Series II datacom inserts. Both adapters included.

ALA-J Single Receptacle Cover Plate



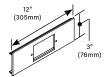
Mounts commercially available straight blade or locking single receptacles with face diameters of 2.13" (52mm).

NOTE: All device plates are 3" x 12" (76mm x 305mm). These parts are compatible with both ALA4800 and ALA3800 Series Raceways.

 Refer to the Communications Connectivity section of this Product Guide for information on CM2 Series modules.

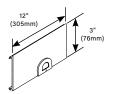
ALA3800 Series Raceway Ordering Information (continued)

ALA-SG Cover Plate with 1 3/4" x 2 15/16" Opening



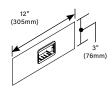
Installs communication connectivity devices utilizing industry standard single-gang faceplates. Hole cut is 1 3/4" x 2 15/16" (44mm x 75mm). Faceplates must be ordered separately.

ALA-Z 3/4" (19.1mm) Grommet/Mouse Hole Device Cover Plate



Facilitates the exit of communication cabling. Grommet included.

ALA-2A* 2A Mini Adapter Cover Plate

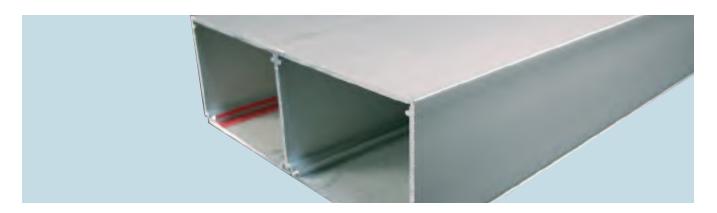


Accepts one (1) Wiremold CM2 Series communication connectivity device. Includes cover and 2A mini adapter, (2A-opening).

NOTE: All device plates are 3" x 12" (76mm x 305mm). These parts are compatible with both ALA4800 and ALA3800 Series Raceways.

* Refer to the Communications Connectivity section of this Product Guide for information on CM2 Series modules.





Dual-channel raceway. Satin anodized finish complements decor in commercial offices, laboratories, and health care facilities.



Download this product's PEP ecopasport, environmental product declaration at www.legrand.us/resources-and-downloads. This declaration conforms with ISO 14025 and 14040 and is in alignment with EN 15804.

CODE REFERENCE

cULus Listed Raceway: File E4376 Guide RJPR.

Fittings:

File E41751 Guide RJPR.

Raceway & Fittings: Meet Article 386 of NEC.

Multioutlet Assemblies: Meet Article 380 of NEC.

for Communications

		Each Con	partme	nt
	CABLE/WIRE SIZE	O.D. (Approx Inches	(mm)	40% FILL
UNSHIELDED	4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 3	0.190	(4.8)	86
TWISTED PAIR	4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 5e	0.210	(5.3)	70
. ,	4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 6	0.250	(6.3)	50
	4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 6a*	0.354	(9.0)	25
	25-pair, 24 AWG	0.410	(10.4)	24
COAXIAL	RG6/U	0.270	(6.9)	43
FIBER	ZipCord	0.118 x 0.236	(3 x 6)	88
	Round 4 Strand Fiber	0.187	(4.8)	89
	Round 6 Strand Fiber	0.256	(6.5)	47

NOTE: For additional information, refer to the Technical Section.

Capacities for Power

		Each Compartn		ent
	WIRE SIZE THHN/THWN	Inches).D. (mm)	40% FILL
POWER WIRING	14 AWG	0.111	(2.8)	214
WITHOUT DEVICES	12 AWG	0.130	(3.3)	156
5211020	10 AWG	0.164	(4.2)	98
	8 AWG	0.216	(5.5)	56
	6 AWG	0.254	(6.5)	41
POWER WIRING	14 AWG	0.111	(2.8)	159
WITH DEVICES (2.04 Sq. In.	12 AWG	0.130	(3.3)	116
(51.82mm))	10 AWG	0.164	(4.2)	73
	8 AWG	0.216	(5.5)	42
	6 AWG	0.254	(6.5)	30

COLOR OPTIONS

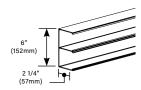


ALA4800 Series™ Raceway is available with a satin anodized finish.

^{*}Category 6 augmented (6a) cable for 10 gigabit ethernet - max allowed cable diameter per addenda No. 11 ANSI TIA/EIA 568-B.2.

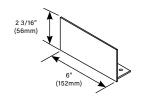
ALA4800 Series Raceway Ordering Information

ALA4800B-10 Dual Compartment Raceway Base



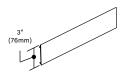
6063-T5 extruded aluminum, satin anodized finish, .078" (1.98mm) wall thickness. Base has integral divider for separation of service. Packed 40' (12m) per carton.

ALA4810B Blank End Fitting



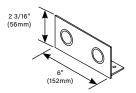
For covering ends of raceway.

ALAC-5 Raceway Cover



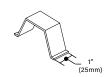
6063-T5 extruded aluminum, satin anodized finish, .078" (1.98mm) wall thickness. Two covers per base. Allows only one compartment to be accessed at a time. Packed 40' (12m) per carton. ALAC-5 is compatible with ALA4800 Series and ALA3800 Series Raceways.

ALA4810B2 Entrance End Fitting



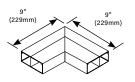
For feeding raceway, has two concentric 1/2" and 3/4" trade size KOs.

ALAWC Wire Clip



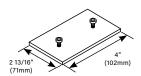
For holding conductors in place in long raceway runs. Snaps into grooves in base.

ALA4811 Flat Elbow



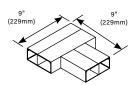
Makes 90° flat turn in a raceway run. Includes four ALA01 Couplings.

ALA01 Couplings



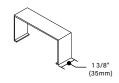
Joins lengths of inline ALA4800B-10 Raceway Base together. Two required per section of base.

ALA4815 Tee



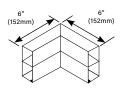
For branch connections of two runs of ALA4800 Series Raceway. Includes six ALA01 Couplings.

ALA4806 Cover Clip



Stainless steel clip to cover joint where lengths of cover or base come together.

ALA4817 Internal Elbow



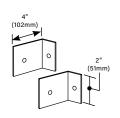
To make an internal turn in a raceway run. Includes four ALA01 Couplings.

ALA09 Grounding Adapter



For connection of equipment grounding conductor to provide additional ground to raceway.

ALA17A Internal Corner Coupling



For butting two raceway sections to form an internal 90° turn in a raceway run.

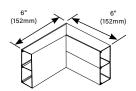
NOTE: These parts are compatible with both ALA4800 and ALA3800 Series Raceways.

ALUMINUM RACEWAY

ALA4800 SERIES™ RACEWAY

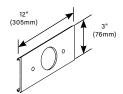
ALA4800 Series Raceway Ordering Information (continued)

ALA4817N Inverted Internal Elbow



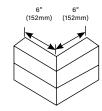
For connecting a vertical run of ALA4800 Series Raceway with a horizontal run with its cover facing up. Includes four ALA01 Couplings.

ALA-E Single Receptacle Cover Plate (1.40" (35.40mm))



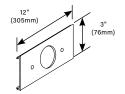
Installs commercially available straight blade and locking single receptacle with face diameters of 1.38"-1.39" (36mm-37mm).

ALA4818 External Elbow



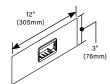
For making a 90° external turn in a raceway run. Includes four ALA01 Couplings.

ALA-F Single Receptacle Cover Plate (1.59" (38.90mm))



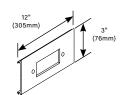
Installs commercially available straight blade and locking single receptacle with face diameters of 1.56"-1.59" (38mm-39mm).

ALA-ABRT Ortronics® Cover Plate



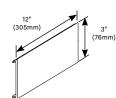
For two Ortronics® TracJack or one Series II datacom insert. Both adapters included.

ALA-G GFCI/Surge/Decorator Cover Plate



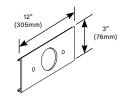
Mounts commercially available GFCI or surge suppression receptacles.

ALA-BL Blank Cover Plate



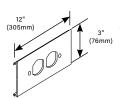
To cover a 12" (305mm) section of raceway.

ALA-J Single Receptacle Cover Plate



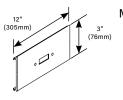
Mounts commercially available straight blade or locking single receptacles with face diameters of 2.13" (52mm).

ALA-DR Duplex Receptacle Cover Plate



Mounts standard duplex device to the cover.

ALA-N Toggle Switch Cover Plate



Mounts toggle switch in line.

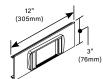
NOTE: All device plates are 3" x 12" (76mm x 305mm). These parts are compatible with both ALA4800 and ALA3800 Series Raceways.

*Refer to the Communications Connectivity section of this Product Guide for information on CM2 Series modules.

ALA4800 SERIES™ RACEWAY

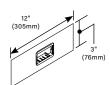
ALA4800 Series Raceway Ordering Information (continued)

ALA-LPB* Low Profile Adapter Cover Plate



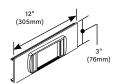
Accepts three (3) Wiremold CM2 Series communication connectivity inserts. Includes cover and low profile adapter, (6A-opening).

ALA-2A* 2A Mini Adapter Cover Plate



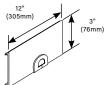
Accepts one (1) Wiremold CM2 Series communication connectivity devices. Includes cover and 2A mini adapter, (2A-opening).

ALA-LPB3S2 Ortronics Low Profile Adapter Cover Plate



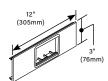
Accepts three Ortronics* datacom inserts for three Series II devices. Low profile adapter included.

ALA-Z 3/4" (19.1mm) Grommet/Mouse Hole Device Cover Plate



Facilitates the exit of communication cabling. Grommet included.

ALA-MAB* 6A Mini adapter Cover Plate



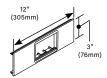
Accepts three (3) Wiremold CM2 Series communication connectivity inserts. Provides a flush installation. Includes cover and 6A mini adapter, (6A-opening).

ALA11RI Radiused Insert



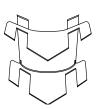
A radiused insert for the ALA3811 and ALA4811 flat elbow to provide a bend radius of 2" (51mm) for Fiber Optic/ Category 5e installations. The insert is ideal for new and retrofit applications whether the cable installation is lay-in or pull-through.

ALA-MABRT Ortronics® Cover Plate



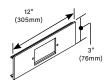
Accepts six Ortronics* TracJack or three Series II datacom inserts. Both adapters included.

ALA17/18RI Radiused Insert



A radiused insert for ALA3817, ALA4817, ALA3817N, ALA4817N, ALA3818, and ALA4818 fittings to provide a bend radius of 2" (51mm) for Fiber Optic/ Category 5e installations. The insert is ideal for new and retrofit applications whether the cable installation is lay-in or pull-through.

ALA-SG Cover Plate with 1 3/4" x 2 15/16" Opening



Installs communication connectivity devices utilizing industry standard single-gang faceplates. Hole cut is 1 3/4" x 2 15/16" (44mm x 75mm). Faceplates must be ordered separately.

NOTE: All device plates are 3" x 12" (76mm x 305mm). These parts are compatible with both ALA4800 and ALA3800 Series Raceways.

*Refer to the Communications Connectivity section of this Product Guide for information on CM2 Series modules.

AL5200 SERIES™ RACEWAY



Two-piece raceway. Field-installed divider provides for numerous raceway channel configurations. Satin anodized finish complements decor in commercial offices, laboratories, and health care facilities.



Download this product's PEP ecopasport, environmental product declaration at www.legrand.us/resources-and-downloads. This declaration conforms with ISO 14025 and 14040 and is in alignment with EN 15804.

CODE REFERENCE

cULus Listed Raceway: File E4376 Guide RJPR.

Fittings:

File E41751 Guide RJPR.

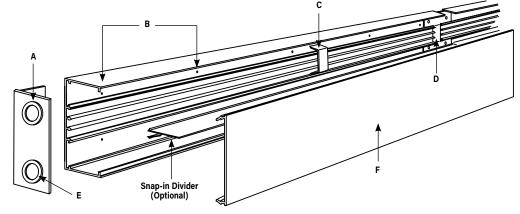
Raceway & Fittings:

Meet Article 386 of NEC.

Multioutlet Assemblies:

Meet Article 380 of NEC.

AL5200 Raceway System Layout



NOTE: Illustration is for showing product applications only.

KEY

- A. Provide electrical feed through 1/2" or 3/4" (12.7mm or 19.1mm) KOs in AL5210B2 End Cap.
- B. Attach base section to mounting surface by drilling 9/32" (7.1mm) holes in the base, and using #8 flathead screws.
- **C.** Secure conductors in place with AL5200WC Wire Clip.
- D. Join additional raceway sections with two AL5201 Couplings.
- **E.** Close ends with AL5210B2 Blank End Fittings.
- F. Snap cover into base to complete installation.

COLOR OPTIONS



AL5200 Series Raceway is available with a satin anodized finish.

AL5200 SERIES™ RACEWAY

AL5200 Series Raceway Wire Fill Capacities for Power

	•	% FILL)				
	NUMBER OF CONDUCTORS (40% FILL) WITHOUT DEVICES					
WIRE SIZE O.D 2.40in. ² 2.85in ² 3.50 in. ² 3.90 in. ² THHN/THWN Inches (mm) (1550mm ²) 1840(mm ²) (2260mm ²) (2520mm ²)		4.80 in. ² (3100mm ²)	5.50 in. ² (3550mm ²)	8.50 in. ² (5480mm ²)		
14 AWG 0.111 (2.8) 98 117 144 160	185	197	226	350		
12 AWG 0.130 (3.3) 72 85 105 117	135	144	165	255		
10 AWG 0.164 (4.2) 45 54 66 73	85	90	104	161		
8 AWG 0.216 (5.5) 26 31 38 42	49	52	60	92		
6 AWG 0.254 (6.5) 18 22 27 30	35	37	43	67		
	WITH DUPLEX RECTANGULAR DEVICES 1.59IN.2 (1025MM2)					
WIRE SIZE O.D Inches (mm) 2.85in ² 3.50 in. ² 3.90 in. ² 4.50 in. ² 1840(mm ²) (2260mm ²) (2520mm ²) (2900mm ²		5.50 in. ² (3550mm ²)	8.50 in. ² (5480mm ²)			
14 AWG 0.111 (2.8) 54 78 95 120	132	161	284			
12 AWG 0.130 (3.3) 39 57 69 87	96	117	207			
10 AWG 0.164 (4.2) 24 36 43 55	60	74	130			
8 AWG 0.216 (5.5) 14 20 25 31	35	42	75			
6 AWG 0.254 (6.5) 10 15 18 22	25	30	54			

AL5200 Series Raceway Wire Fill Capacities for Communications

		-									
				40% FILL CAPACITY CROSS SECTIONAL AREA							
		O.D		2.40in. ²	2.85in ²	3.50 in. ²	3.90 in. ²	4.50 in. ²	4.80 in. ²	5.50 in. ²	8.50 in. ²
	CABLE/WIRE SIZE	Inches	(mm)	(1550mm ²)	1840(mm ²)	(2260mm ²)	(2520mm ²)	(2900mm ²)	(3100mm ²)	(3550mm ²)	(5480mm ²)
UNSHIELDED	4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 3	0.190	(4.8)	33	40	49	55	63	67	77	119
TWISTED PAIR	4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 5e	0.210	(5.3)	27	32	40	45	51	55	63	98
	4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 6	0.250	(6.3)	19	23	28	31	36	39	44	69
	4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 6a*	0.354	(9.0)	9	11	14	15	18	19	22	34
	25-pair, 24 AWG	0.410	(10.4)	7	8	10	11	13	14	16	25
COAXIAL	RG6/U	0.270	(6.9)	16	19	24	27	31	33	38	59
FIBER	ZipCord	0.118 x 0.236	(3 x 6)	34	41	50	56	64	69	79	122
	Round 4 Strand Fiber	0.187	(4.8)	34	41	51	56	65	69	80	123
	Round 6 Strand Fiber	0.256	(6.5)	18	22	27	30	34	37	42	66

NOTE: For additional information, refer to the Technical Section.

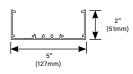
*Category 6 augmented (6a) cable for 10 gigabit ethernet - max allowed cable diameter per addenda No. 11 ANSI TIA/EIA 568-B.2.

ALUMINUM RACEWAY

AL5200 SERIES™ RACEWAY

AL5200 Series Raceway Ordering Information

Raceway Base

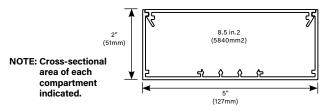


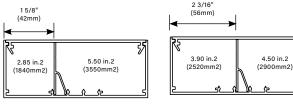
PART NUMBERS:

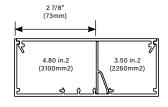
AL5200B-5 (5' Length) **AL5200B-10** (10' Length)

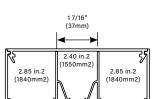
6063-T5 extruded aluminum, satin anodized finish, .080" (2.03mm) wall thickness. Base has four ribs for snap-in divider. AL5200B-5 is packed eight 5' (1.5m) lengths and AL5200B-10 is packed four 10' (3m) lengths per carton.

Raceway may be configured in single or multiple channels in several versatile ways to accommodate power or communications wiring.

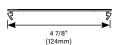








Raceway Base

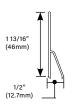


PART NUMBERS:

AL5200C-5 (5' Length) AL5200C-10 (10' Length)

6063-T5 extruded aluminum, satin anodized finish, .075" (1.9mm) wall thickness. AL5200C-5 is packed eight 5' (1.5m) lengths and AL5200C-10 is packed four 10' (3m) lengths per carton.

Divider

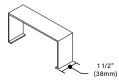


PART NUMBERS:

AL5200D-5 (5' Length) AL5200D-10 (10' Length)

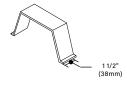
Extruded .050" (1.8mm) thick aluminum. AL5200D-5 is packed eight 5' (1.5m) lengths and AL5200D-10 is packed four 10' (3m) lengths per carton.

AL5206 Cover Clip (Spring Steel)



Covers seam where lengths of cover or base come together.

Wire Clip

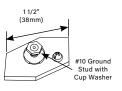


PART NUMBERS:

AL5200WC (Full) AL5200WC2 (3/4) AL5200WC3 (1/2)

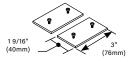
For holding conductors in long raceway runs. Snaps into grooves in raceway. AL5200WC for full-width compartment, AL5200WC2 3/4 width compartment and AL5200WC3 for half-width compartment.

AL5209 Grounding Adapter



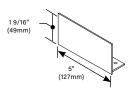
Connects equipment grounding conductor to provide an additional ground to raceway.

AL5201 Coupling



Set screw couplings. Use two for attaching in-line raceway sections.

AL5210B Blank End Fitting

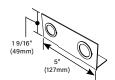


Closes off open ends of raceway.

AL5200 SERIES™ RACEWAY

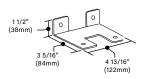
AL5200 Series Raceway Ordering Information (continued)

AL5210B1, AL5210B2, AL5210B3 Entrance End Fitting



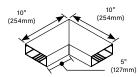
With single or multiple concentric 1/2" and 3/4" trade size KOs for conduit connections. (AL5210B1 and AL5210B3, not shown,have one and three double KOs respectively.)

AL5217A Internal Corner Coupling



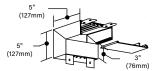
Connects two raceway sections to form an internal 90° turn in a raceway run.

AL5211 Flat Elbow



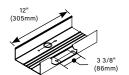
Makes a 90° flat turn in a raceway run. Includes two pairs of AL5201 Couplings.

AL5217N Inverted Internal Elbow



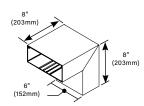
Connects a vertical run of AL5200 Series Raceway with a horizontal overhead run with its cover facing up.

AL5214 Wall Box Connector



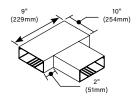
Feeds raceway from a wall-mounted outlet box. Rectangular hole cut or concentric 1/2" and 3/4" trade size KOs. Couplings included.

AL5218 External Elbow



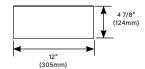
Makes a 90° external turn in a raceway run. Includes two pair of AL5201 Couplings.

AL5215 Tee



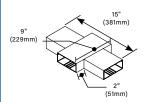
Branch connection of two runs of AL5200 Series Raceway. Includes three pairs of AL5201 Couplings.

AL5246-B Blank Cover



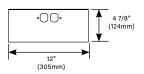
Covers a 12" (305mm) section of raceway.

AL5216 Cross Fitting



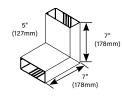
Cross through connection in a raceway run. Includes four pairs of AL5201 Couplings.

AL5246-D Duplex Receptacle Cover Plate



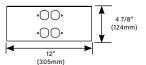
Mounts standard duplex devices to cover.

AL5217 Internal Elbow



Makes 90° internal corner in a raceway run. Includes two pairs of AL5201 Couplings.

AL5246-DD Double Duplex Cover Plate



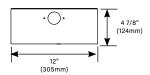
Installs I5A and 2OA duplex receptacles or duplex style communication devices.

ALUMINUM RACEWAY

AL5200 SERIES™ RACEWAY

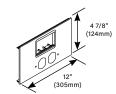
AL5200 Series Raceway Ordering Information (continued)

AL5246-F Single Receptacle Device Cover Plate



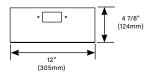
Installs commercially available straight blade and locking single receptacles with face diameters of 1.56"-1.58" (39.2mm-39.3mm).

AL5256-DACT* Duplex & 6A Mini Adapter Cover Plate



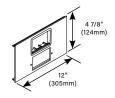
For installation requiring a 15A or 20A duplex receptacle and accepts three (3) Wiremold CM2 Series communication connectivity devices. Cover includes 6A mini adapter (6A-opening).

AL5246-G GFCI Device Cover Plate



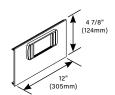
Mounts commercially available GFCI or surge suppression receptacles.

AL5256-GACT* GFCI & 6A Mini Adapter Cover Plate



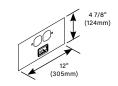
For installation requiring a GFCI or surge suppression receptacle and accepts three (3) Wiremold CM2 Series communication connectivity devices. Cover includes 6A mini adapter (6A-opening).

AL5256-ACTLPB* Low Profile Adapter Cover Plate



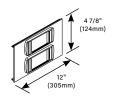
Accepts three (3) Wiremold CM2 Series communication connectivity devices. Includes cover and low profile adapter (6A-opening).

AL5256-D2A* Duplex Receptacle & 2A Mini Adapter Cover Plate



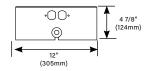
Duplex receptacle cover accepts one (1) Wiremold CM2 Series and 2A mini adapter (2A opening).

AL5256-ACT2LP* Device Cover Plate with Two Low Profile Adapters



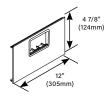
Accepts six (6) Wiremold CM2 Series communication connectivity devices. Includes cover and two low profile adapters (6A-openings).

AL5256-DZ Duplex Receptacle & Mouse Hole Device Cover Plate



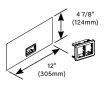
Grommeted cable access at duplex receptacle location (2A opening).

AL5256-ACTMAB Device Cover Plate with 6A Mini Adapter



Installs communication connectivity devices. Includes cover and 6A mini adapter (6A-opening).

AL5256-ABRT Ortronics® Cover Plate



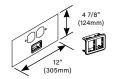
Accepts only Ortronics® datacom inserts. Supplied with both adapters to accommodate two TracJack devices or one Series II device.

^{*} Refer to the Communications Connectivity section of this Product Guide for information on CM2 Series modules.

AL5200 SERIES™ RACEWAY

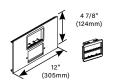
AL5200 Series Raceway Ordering Information (continued)

AL5256-DABRT Duplex & Ortronics Cover Plate



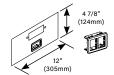
Accepts only Ortronics® datacom inserts. Supplied with both adapters to accommodate two TracJack devices or one Series II device.

AL5256-GMABRT GFCI & Ortronics Cover Plate



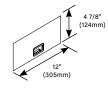
Accepts Ortronics® datacom inserts. Supplied with both adapters to accommodate six TracJack devices or three Series II devices.

AL5256-GABRT GFCI & Ortronics® Cover Plate



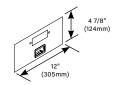
Accepts only Ortronics* datacom inserts. Supplied with both adapters to accommodate two TracJack devices or one Series II device.

AL5256-2A* 2A Mini adapter Cover Plate



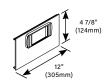
Accepts one (1) Wiremold CM2 Series 2A communication connectivity device. Includes cover and 2A mini adapter (2A opening).

AL5256-G2A* GFCI & 2A Mini Adapter Cover Plate



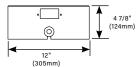
GFCI sized hole cut accepts one (1) Wiremold CM2 Series and 2A mini adapter (2A opening).

AL5256-LPB3S2 Ortronics* Low Profile Adapter Cover Plate



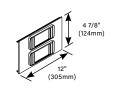
Accepts Ortronics* datacom inserts. Accepts three Series II devices. Low profile adapter included.

AL5256-GZ GFCI & Mouse Hole Device Cover Plate



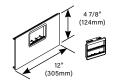
Grommeted cable opening at GFCI $_{_{(124mm)}}^{4.7/8"}$ receptacle location.

AL5256-2LPB3S2 Ortronics* Low Profile Adapter Cover Plate



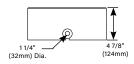
Accepts Ortronics datacom inserts. Accepts six Series II devices. Two low profile adapters included.

AL5256-MABRT Ortronics® Cover Plate



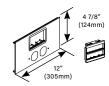
Accepts Ortronics® datacom inserts. Supplied with both adapters to accommodate six TracJack devices or three Series II devices.

AL5256-Z Mouse Hole Device Cover Plate



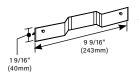
Facilitates exit of voice or data communication cabling. Grommet furnished.

AL5256-DMABRT Duplex & Ortronics Cover Plate



Accepts Ortronics* datacom inserts. Supplied with both adapters to accommodate six TracJack devices or three Series II devices.

AL5260 Offset Divider



Used to allow device offsets and to extend over ribs in the raceway base. Snap fits into base.

^{*} Refer to the Communications Connectivity section of this Product Guide for information on CM2 Series modules.

NONMETALLIC RACEWAY



Wiremold Nonmetallic Raceway is the industry leader in quality, ease of installation, and for providing pathway solutions for all types of installations. For over 50 years, Wiremold Nonmetallic Surface Raceway Systems have provided the highest quality, most dependable solutions for installers, building owners, and designers.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Eclipse Series Raceways	5/4
400, 800, 2300 & 2300D Series™ Raceways	. 579
Access® 5000 Raceway	.588
CableSmart® 40N2 Series Raceway	.594
5400 Series™ Raceway	. 597
5500 Series™ Raceway	.604
5507 Series™ Facenlates	ഫെ

FEATURED PRODUCTS



CableSmart™ 40N2 Series Raceway

594

Eclipse™ Series Raceway

574



Note: Uniduct is now in the Cord Management Section

NONMETALLIC RACEWAY

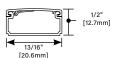
Quick Selection Guide

Power-Rated Single- & Dual-Channel Raceway Profiles

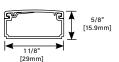
Eclipse™ Series Raceway*



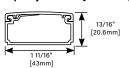
Eclipse PN03* Capacity: 0.285 in.² [184mm²]



Eclipse PN05* Capacity: 0.538 in.² [347mm²]



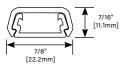
Eclipse PN10* Capacity: 0.99 in.² [638.7mm²]



400 Series[™] Raceway*



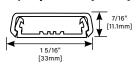
400BAC Raceway Capacity: 0.130 in.² [83.9mm²]



800 Series[™] Raceway*



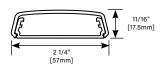
800BAC Raceway Capacity: 0.272 in.² [175mm²]



2300 Series[™] Raceway*



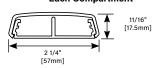
2300BAC Raceway Capacity: 0.852 in.² [550mm²]



2300D Series[™] Raceway*



2300BACD Raceway Capacity: 0.426 in.2 [275mm2] Each Compartment



* UL Listed for up to 600V.

NONMETALLIC RACEWAY

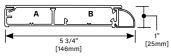
Quick Selection Guide

High Capacity Multiple Channel Raceway Profiles

Access[®] 5000 Series Raceway

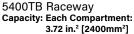


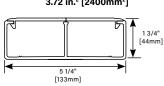
5000B Raceway Base Capacity: Compartment A: 1.39 in.² [849mm²] Compartment B: 1.94 in.² [1250mm²]



5400 Series[™] Raceway



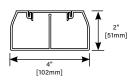




CableSmart® 40N2 Series Raceway



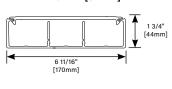
40N2B08 Raceway Base Capacity: Each Compartment: 3.22 in.² [2080mm2]



5500 Series[™] Raceway



5500BD3 Raceway Capacity: Each Compartment: 2.64 in.² [67mm²]



Single Channel



One-piece, latching, single-channel raceway available in three profiles. Easy-to-install and ideal for demanding communication designs. Accommodates communication or power wiring.



Download this product's PEP ecopasport, environmental product declaration at www.legrand.us/resources-and-downloads. This declaration conforms with ISO 14025 and 14040 and is in alignment with EN 15804.

CODE REFERENCE

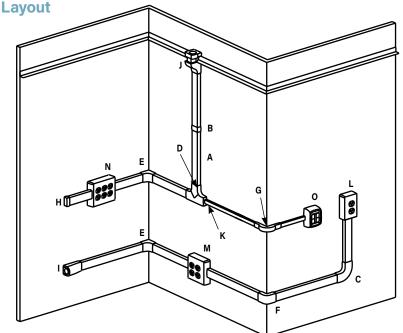
cULus Listed Raceway:

File E90378 Guide RJTX. Complies with flammability requirements of UL-5A.

Fittings:

File E90377 Guide RJYT. Meets Article 388 of NEC. UL Listed for up to 600V. Meets Section 12-1600 of CEC.

Eclipse Series PN03, PN05, PN10 Raceways System



NOTE: Illustration is for showing product applications only.

KEY

- A. PN03L08, PN03L10, PN05L08, PN05L10, PN10L08, PN10L10 Latching Raceway
- B. PN03F06, PN05F06, PN10F06 Cover Clip
- **C.** PN03F11, PN05F11, PN10F11 90° Flat Elbow Fitting
- D. PN03F15, PN05F15, PN10F15 Tee Fitting
- E. PN03F17, PN05F17, PN10F17 Internal Elbow Fitting
- F. PN03F18, PN05F18, PN10F18 External Elbow Fitting
- G. PN03F19, PN05F19, PN10F19 Bend Radius External Elbow Fitting
- H. PN03F20, PN05F20, PN10F20 Blank End Fitting
- I. PN10F21 Entrance End Fitting
- J. PN05F86, PN10F86 Drop Ceiling Connector
- K. PN153R Reducer Adapter
- L. PSB1 One-Gang Device Box
- M. PSB2 Two-Gang Device Box
- N. PSB3 Three-Gang Device Box
- 0. PBB2S2, PBB4TJ, PDB1CM, PDB1S2, PDB2CM, PDB2S2, PDB4TJ Communication Box

COLOR OPTIONS







Eclipse Series Raceway Part Numbers with a "-WH" suffix have a white finish. Part Numbers with a "-FW" suffix have a fog white finish. Part Numbers with a "-V" suffix have an ivory finish. Eclipse Series Raceways are paintable using latex paint.

Eclipse Series Raceway Wire Fill Capacities for Communications

	O.D. (APPROX. DIA					
	CABLE/WIRE SIZE	Inches	[mm]	PN03	PN05	PN10
UNSHIELDED	4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 3	0.190	[4.8]	3	5	13
TWISTED PAIR	4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 5e	0.210	(5.3)	2	5	11
	4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 6	0.250	(6.3)	1	3	8
	4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 6a*	0.354	(9.0)	0	1	4
	25-pair, 24 AWG	0.410	(10.4)	0	1	3
COAXIAL	RG6/U	0.270	[6.9]	1	3	6
FIBER	ZipCord	0.118 x 0.236	[3 x 6]	3	6	14
	Round 4 Strand Fiber	0.187	[4.8]	3	6	14
	Round 6 Strand Fiber	0.256	[6.5]	1	3	7

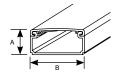
Eclipse Series Raceway Wire Fill Capacities for Power

WIRE SIZE	0.	.D.	NO. OF	CONDU	CTORS
THHN/THWN	Inches	[mm]	PN03	PN05	PN10
14 AWG	0.111	[2.8]	8	16	15
12 AWG	0.130	[3.3]	7	14	20
10 AWG	0.164	[4.2]	0	0	19

NOTE: For additional information, refer to the Technical Section.

* Category 6 augmented (6a) cable for 10 gigabit ethernet - max allowed cable diameter per addenda No. 11 ANSI TIA/EIA 568-B.2.

Latching Raceway



PART NUMBERS:

PN03L08FW (Fog White)

PN03L08V (Ivory) PN03L08WH (White)

PN03L10FW (Fog White)

PN03L10V (Ivory)

PN03L10-W (White)

PN05L08FW (Fog White)

PN05L08V (Ivory)

PN05L08WH (White)

PN05L10FW (Fog White)

PN05L10V (Ivory)

PN05L10-W (White)

PN10L08FW (Fog White)

PN10L08V (Ivory)

PN10L08WH (White)

PN10L10FW (Fog White)

PN10L10V (Ivory)

PN10L10-W (White)

One-piece latching raceway with co-extruded hinge and adhesive backing. Available in 8' [2.44m] and 10' [3.0m] lengths.

CAT. NO.	Α	В
PN03L08FW, V, WH	1/2" [12.7mm]	13/16" [20.6mm]
PN03L10FW, V, WH	1/2" [12.7mm]	13/16" [20.6mm]
PN05L08FW, V, WH	5/8" [15.9mm]	1 1/8" [29mm]
PN05L10FW, V, WH	5/8" [15.9mm]	1 1/8" [29mm]
PN10L08FW, V, WH	13/16" [20.6mm]	1 11/16" [43mm]
PN10L10FW, V, WH	13/16" [20.6mm]	1 11/16" [43mm]

Cover Clip



PN03F06FW (Fog White) PN03F06V (Ivory) PN03F06WH (White) PN05F06FW (Fog White) PN05F06V (White) PN05F06WH (Ivory)

PART NUMBERS:

PN10F06FW (Fog White) PN10F06V (Ivory) PN10F06WH (White)

For covering joint where two pieces of Eclipse PN03, PN05, or PN10 Series Raceway Cover come together.

CAT. NO.	А
PN03F06FW, V, WH	2 11/16" [68mm]
PN05F06FW, V, WH	2 15/16" [75mm]
PN10F06FW, V, WH	3 11/16" [94mm]

Ordering Information

Flat Elbow



PART NUMBERS:

PN03F11FW (Fog White)

PN03F11V (Ivory)

PN03F11WH (White)

PN05F11FW (Fog White)

PN05F11V (Ivory)

PN05F11WH (White)

PN10F11FW (Fog White)

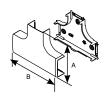
PN10F11V (Ivory)

PN10F11WH (White)

For right angle turns on the same surface. 1" [25mm] bend radius.

CAT. NO.	Α
PN03F11FW, V, WH	2 11/16" [68mm]
PN05F11FW, V, WH	2 15/16" [75mm]
PN10F11FW, V, WH	3 11/16" [94mm]

Tee



PART NUMBERS:

PN03F15FW (Fog White)

PN03F15WH (White)

PN03F15V (Ivory)

PN05F15FW (Fog White)

PN05F15WH (White)

PN05F15V (Ivory)

PN10F15FW (Fog White)

PN10F15WH (White)

PN10F15V (Ivory)

For branches of raceway running at right angles. 1" [25mm] bend radius.

CAT. NO.	Α	В
PN03F15FW, WH, V	2 11/16" [68mm]	4 5/16" [110mm]
PN05F15FW, WH, V	2 15/16" [75mm]	4 3/4" [121mm]
PN10F15FW, WH, V	3 11/16" [94mm]	5 5/16" [135mm]

Internal Elbow



PART NUMBERS:

PN03F17FW (Fog White)

PN03F17WH (White)

PN03F17V (Ivory)

PN05F17FW (Fog White)

PN05F17WH (White)

PN05F17V (Ivory)

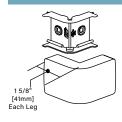
PN10F17FW (Fog White)

PN10F17WH (White)

PN10F17V (Ivory)

For right angle turns around internal corners. 1" [25mm] bend radius.

External Elbow



PART NUMBERS:

PN03F18FW (Fog White)

PN03F18WH (White)

PN03F18V (Ivory)

PN05F18FW (Fog White)

PN05F18WH (White)

PN05F18V (Ivory)

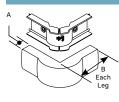
PN10F18FW (Fog White)

PN10F18WH (White)

PN10F18V (Ivory)

For right angle turns around external corners.

Radiused Extruded Elbow



DADT NIIMDEDS

PN03F19FW (Fog White)

PN03F19WH (White)

PN03F19V (Ivory)

PN05F19FW (Fog White) PN05F19WH (White)

PN05F19V (Ivory)

PN10F19FW (Fog White)

PN10F19WH (White)

PN10F19V (Ivory)

For right angle turns around external corners. 1" [25mm] bend radius.

CAT. NO.	А	В
PN03F19FW, WH, V	15/16" [23.8mm]	3 1/8" [79mm]
PN05F19FW, WH, V	1 3/16" [30mm]	3 1/8" [79mm]
PN10F19FW WH V	1.3/16" [30mm]	3 3/8" [116mm]

Blank End Fitting



PART NUMBERS:

PN03F20FW (Fog White)

PN03F20WH (White)

PN03F20V (Ivory)

PN05F20FW (Fog White)

PN05F20WH (White)

PN05F20V (Ivory)

PN10F20FW (Fog White)

PN10F20WH (White)

PN10F20V (Ivory)

For closing open end of Eclipse PN03, PN05, or PN10 series Raceway.

Reducer Adapter Fitting



PART NUMBERS:

PN153RFW (Fog White)

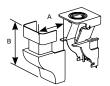
PN153RWH (White),

PN153RV (Ivory)

For adapting PN03 or PN05 Series Raceway to a PN10 Series Raceway trunking through the PN10F15 Tee Fitting.

Ordering Information

Drop Ceiling Connector



PART NUMBERS:

PN05F86FW (Fog White)

PN05F86WH (White)

PN05F86V (Ivory)

PN10F86FW (Fog White)

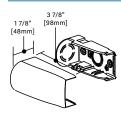
PN10F86WH (White)

PN10F86V (Ivory)

For dropping cables from ceiling into the raceway. Has 1/2" and 3/4" concentric trade size KOs.Includes PN153R Reducer Adapter for use with PN03 Series Raceway.

CAT. NO.	Α	В
PN05F86FW, WH, V	1 5/16" [33mm]	4 3/8" [111mm]
PN10F86FW, WH, V	2 1/2" [64mm]	4 3/8" [111mm]

Entrance End Fitting

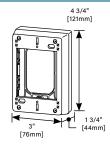


PART NUMBERS:

PN10F21FW (Fog White) PN10F21WH (White) PN10F21V (Ivory)

For feeding raceway with 1/2" and 3/4" trade size conduit or armored cable. Has 1/2 and 3/4" concentric trade size KOs. Includes PN153R Reducer Adapter for use with PN03 and PN05 Series Raceway.

One-Gang Device Box



PART NUMBERS:

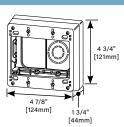
PSB1FW (Fog White)

PSB1WH (White)

PSB1V (Ivory)

Accepts all standard single-gang NEMA faceplates and keystone jacks. Twistouts on all four sides for PN03, PN05, and PN10 Series Raceways. Designed for use with Ortronics* WiJack* Wireless Access Point.

Two-Gang Device Box



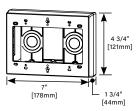
PART NUMBERS:

PSB2FW (Fog White) PSB2WH (White)

PSB2V (Ivory)

Accepts all standard two-gang NEMA faceplates and keystone jacks. Twistouts on all four sides for PN03, PN05, and PN10 Series Raceways. Has 1/2" and 3/4" concentric trade size KOs, as well as rectangular KO for wall box mounting. Designed for use with Ortronics' WiJack" Wireless Access Point.

Three-Gang Device Box



PART NUMBERS:

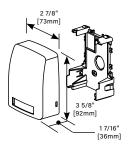
PSB3FW (Fog White)

PSB3WH (White)

PSB3V (Ivory)

Accepts all standard three-gang NEMA faceplates and keystone jacks. Twistouts on all four sides for PN03, PN05, and PN10 Series Raceways. Has 1/2" and 3/4" concentric trade size KOs. Designed for use with Ortronics* WiJack* Wireless Access Point.

Series II Data Box



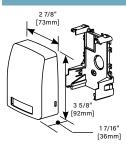
PART NUMBERS:

PDB1S2FW (Fog White)
PDB1S2WH (White)

PDB1S2V (Ivory)

Surface mount box for use with Eclipse Raceway or standalone application. Accepts one front-loaded downward facing Ortronics* Series II insert.

CM Data Box



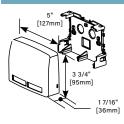
PART NUMBERS:

PDB1CMFW (Fog White)
PDB1CMWH (White)

PDB1CMV (Ivory)

Surface mount box for use with Eclipse Raceway or standalone application. Has one 1/2" trade size KO. Accepts one front-loaded downward facing Pass & Seymour Activate or Wiremold Open System communication module.

Series II Data Box



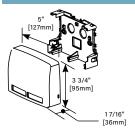
PART NUMBERS:

PDB2S2FW (Fog White) PDB2S2WH (White)

PDB2S2V (Ivory)

Surface mount box for use with Eclipse Raceway or standalone application. Has two 1/2" trade size KOs. Accepts two front-loaded downward facing Ortronics* Series II inserts.

CM Data Box



PART NUMBERS:

PDB2CMFW (Fog White)
PDB2CMWH (White)
PDB2CMV (Ivory)

Surface mount box for use with Eclipse Raceway or standalone application. Has two 1/2" trade size KOs. Accepts two front-loaded downward-facing Pass & Seymour Activate or Wiremold Open System communication modules.

Bezel Box

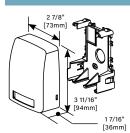


PART NUMBERS:

PBB2S2FW (Fog White) PBB2S2WH (White) PBB2S2V (Ivory)

Surface mount box for use with Eclipse Raceway or standalone application. Accepts two front-loaded outward facing Ortronics* Series II inserts.

TracJack Data Box

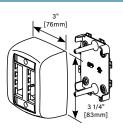


PART NUMBERS:

PDB2TJFW (Fog White) PDB2TJWH (White) PDB2TJV (Ivory)

Surface mount box for use with Eclipse Raceway or standalone application. Has one 1/2" trade size KO. Accepts two front-loaded downward facing Ortronics*
TracJack inserts.

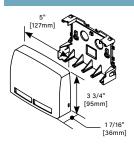
Bezel Box



PART NUMBERS: PBB4TJFW (Fog White) PBB4TJWH (White) PBB4TJV (Ivory)

Surface mount box for use with Eclipse Raceway or standalone application. Accepts four front-loaded outward facing Ortronics* TracJack inserts.

TracJack Data Box



PART NUMBERS:

PDB4TJFW (Fog White)
PDB4TJWH (White)
PDB4TJV (Ivory)

Surface mount box for use with Eclipse Raceway or standalone application. Has two 1/2" trade size KOs. Accepts four front-loaded downward facing Ortronics*
TracJack inserts.

Two-Piece, Single- and Dual-Channel, Low Profile



Two-piece, single- and dual-channel, low profile raceway. Easy-toinstall and ideal for power or communication installations.



Download this product's PEP ecopasport. environmental product declaration at www.legrand.us/resources-and-downloads.
This declaration conforms with ISO 14025 and 14040 and is in alignment with EN 15804.

CODE REFERENCE

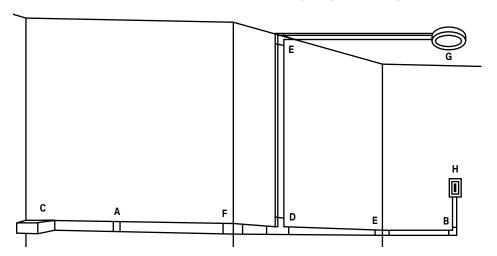
cULus Listed Raceway:

File E90378 Guide RJTX. Complies with flammability requirements of UL-5A.

Fittings:

File E90377 Guide RJYT. Meets Article 388 of NEC. UL Listed for up to 600V. Meets Section 12-1600 of CEC.

400, 800, 2300 & 2300D Series Raceways System Layout



NOTE: Illustration is for showing product applications only.

- A. 406, 806, 2306 Cover Clip
- B. 411, 811, 2311, 2311DFO Flat Elbow Fitting
- C. 810A2, 2310A, 2310DFO Entrance End Fitting
- D. 415, 815, 2315 Tee

- E. 417, 817, 2317, 2317DFO Internal Elbow
- F. 418, 818, 2318, 2318DFO External Elbow
- G. 2337A, 2338A Round Device Boxes
- H. 2344, 2347, 2348 Sure-Snap Device Boxes

COLOR OPTIONS



400, 800, 2300 Series Raceway Part Numbers with a "-WH" suffix have a white finish. Part Numbers without a suffix have an ivory finish. 400, 800, 2300 Series Raceways are paintable using latex paint.

Custom color options are also available. Consult the factory for

designed to be better.

Ordering Information

400 Series Raceway Wire Fill Capacities for Communications

		O.D. (Approx	k. Dia.)	
	CABLE/WIRE SIZE	Inches	[mm]	40% FILL
UNSHIELDED	4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 3	0.190	[4.8]	1
TWISTED PAIR	4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 5e	0.210	[5.3]	1
	4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 6	0.250	[6.3]	1
	4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 6a*	0.354	[9.0]	0
	25-pair, 24 AWG	0.410	[10.4]	0
COAXIAL	RG6/U	0.270	[6.9]	0
FIBER	ZipCord	0.118 x 0.236	[3 x 6]	1
	Round 4 Strand Fiber	0.187	[4.8]	1
	Round 6 Strand Fiber	0.256	[6.5]	1

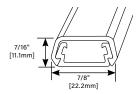
400 Series Raceway Wire Fill Capacities for Power

WIRE SIZE	O.D.	•	NO. OF
THHN/THWN	Inches	[mm]	CONDUCTORS
14 AWG	0.111	[2.8]	5
12 AWG	0.130	[3.3]	3
10 AWG	0.164	[4.2]	0

NOTE: For additional information, refer to the Technical Section.

* Category 6 augmented (6a) cable for 10 gigabit ethernet – max allowed cable diameter per addenda No. 11 ANSI TIA/EIA 568-B.2.

Raceway Base and Cover



PART NUMBERS: 400BAC (Ivory) 400BAC-WH (White)

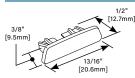
Low-profile, two-piece raceway with durable, textured PVC ivory or white finishes. Available in 5' [1.52m] lengths. Packed 100' [30.5m] per carton. Supplied with wide adhesive tape along its entire length.

PVC-1 PVC Raceway Cutter



Regular duty cutter. Ideal for use with small nonmetallic raceways.

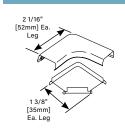
Blank End Fitting



PART NUMBERS: 410B (Ivory) 410B-WH (White)

For closing open end of 400BAC Series Raceway.

Flat Elbow



PART NUMBERS: 411 (Ivory) 411-WH (White)

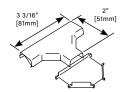
For right angle turns on same surface.

400WC Wire Clip



For holding conductors in place.

Tee



PART NUMBERS: 415 (Ivory)

415-WH (White)

For branching of raceway running at right angles.

Cover Clip



PART NUMBERS: 406 (Ivory), 406-WH (White)

For covering joint where two pieces of 400BAC Series Raceway Cover come together.

Internal Elbow



PART NUMBERS: 417 (Ivory)

417-WH (White)

For right angle turns around internal corners.

Ordering Information (continued)

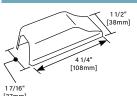
External Elbow

PART NUMBERS: 418 (Ivory),

418-WH (White)

For right angle turns around external corners.

Entrance End Fitting



PART NUMBERS: 810A2 (Ivory) 810A2-WH (White)

For connecting 400 or 800 Series Raceway with 1/2" trade size conduit or armored cable. 1/2" trade size KO on end and bottom.

NOTE: Device Boxes for 400 Series Raceway can be found on pages located at the end of this product section.

800 Series Raceway Wire Fill Capacities for Communications

		O.D. (Approx	k. Dia.)	
	CABLE/WIRE SIZE	Inches	[mm]	40% FILL
UNSHIELDED TWISTED PAIR	4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 3 4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 5e	0.190 0.210	[4.8] [5.3]	3 3
	4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 6	0.250	[6.3]	2
	4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat	0.354	[9.0]	1
	6a* 25-pair, 24 AWG	0.410	[10.4]	0
COAXIAL	RG6/U	0.270	[6.9]	1
FIBER	ZipCord Round 4 Strand Fiber Round 6 Strand Fiber	0.118 x 0.236 0.187 0.256	[3 x 6] [4.8] [6.5]	3 3 2

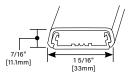
800 Series Raceway Wire Fill Capacities for Power

WIRE SIZE	О.	D.	NO. OF
THHN/THWN	Inches	[mm]	CONDUCTORS
14 AWG	0.111	[2.8]	6
12 AWG	0.130	[3.3]	5
10 AWG	0.164	[4.2]	4

NOTE: For additional information, refer to the Technical Section.

* Category 6 augmented (6a) cable for 10 gigabit ethernet – max allowed cable diameter per addenda No. 11 ANSI TIA/EIA 568-B.2.

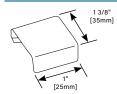
Raceway Base & Cover



PART NUMBERS: 800BAC (Ivory) 800BAC-WH (White)

Low-profile, two-piece raceway with durable, textured PVC ivory or white finishes. Available in 5' [1.52m] lengths. Packed 100' [3.05m] per carton. Supplied with wide adhesive tape along its entire length.

Cover Clip



PART NUMBERS: 806 (Ivory) 806-WH (White)

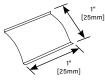
For covering joint where two pieces of 800BAC Series Raceway Cover come together.

PVC-1 PVC Raceway Cutter



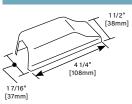
Regular duty cutter. Ideal for use with small nonmetallic raceways.

800WC Wire Clip



For holding conductors in place.

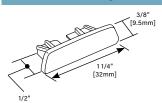
Entrance End Fitting



PART NUMBERS: 810A2 (Ivory) 810A2-WH (White)

For connecting 400 or 800 Series Raceway with 1/2" trade size conduit or armored cable. 1/2" trade size KO on end and bottom.

Blank End Fitting



PART NUMBERS: 810B (Ivory), 810B-WH (White)

For closing open end of 800BAC Series Raceway.

NOTE: Device Boxes for 800 Series Raceway can be found on pages located at the end of this product section.

Ordering Information



2 1/2" [64mm] (Each leg)

PART NUMBERS: 811 (Ivory) 811-WH (White)

For right angle turns on same surface.

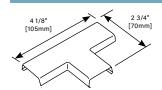
External Elbow



PART NUMBERS: 818 (Ivory) 818-WH (White)

For right angle turns around external corners.

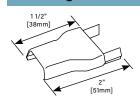
Tee



PART NUMBERS: 815 (Ivory) 815-WH (White)

For branching of raceway running at right angles.

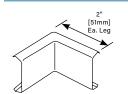
Reducing Connector



PART NUMBERS: 889A (Ivory) 889A-WH (White)

For transitioning from 800 Series Raceway to 400 Series Raceway.

Internal Elbow



PART NUMBERS: 817 (Ivory) 817-WH (White)

For right angle turns around internal corners.

NOTE: Device Boxes for 800 Series Raceway can be found on pages located at the end of this product section.

2300 Series Raceway Wire Fill Capacities for Communications

		O.D. (Approx	k. Dia.)	
	CABLE/WIRE SIZE	Inches	[mm]	40% FILL
UNSHIELDED TWISTED PAIR	4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 3 4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 5e 4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 6 4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 6a* 25-pair, 24 AWG	0.190 0.210 0.250 0.354 0.410	[4.8] [5.3] [6.3] [9.0]	11 9 6 3 2
COAXIAL	RG6/U	0.270	[6.9]	5
FIBER	ZipCord Round 4 Strand Fiber Round 6 Strand Fiber	0.118 x 0.236 0.187 0.256	[3 x 6] [4.8] [6.5]	12 12 6

2300 Series Raceway Wire Fill Capacities for Power

WIRE SIZE	O.D.		
THHN/THWN	Inches	[mm]	NO. OF CONDUCTORS
14 AWG	0.111	[2.8]	15
12 AWG	0.130	[3.3]	12
10 AWG	0.164	[4.2]	12

2300D Series Raceway Wire Fill Capacities for Communications

	CABLE/WIRE SIZE	O.D. (Approx Inches	c. Dia.) [mm]	40% FILL (Ea. Comp.)
UNSHIELDED TWISTED PAIR	4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 3 4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 5e 4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 6 4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 6a* 25-pair, 24 AWG	0.190 0.210 0.250 0.354 0.410	[4.8] [5.3] [6.3] [9.0] [10.4]	5 4 3 1
COAXIAL	RG6/U	0.270	[6.9]	2
FIBER	ZipCord Round 4 Strand Fiber Round 6 Strand Fiber	0.118 x 0.236 0.187 0.256	[3 x 6] [4.8] [6.5]	6 6 3

2300D Series Raceway Wire Fill Capacities for Power

WIRE SIZE	0.	D.	NO. OF CONDUCTORS
THHN/THWN	Inches	[mm]	(Each Compartment)
14 AWG	0.111	[2.8]	12
12 AWG	0.130	[3.3]	8
10 AWG	0.164	[4.2]	5

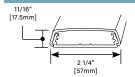
NOTE: For additional information, refer to the Technical Section.

* Category 6 augmented (6a) cable for 10 gigabit ethernet – max allowed cable diameter per addenda No. 11 ANSI TIA/EIA 568-B.2.

Ordering Information

2300/2300D Series Raceway Ordering Information

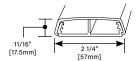
Raceway Base and Cover



PART NUMBERS: 2300BAC (Ivory) 2300BAC-WH (White)

Low-profile, two-piece raceway with durable, textured PVC ivory or white finishes. Available in 5' [1.52m] lengths. Packed 50' [15.2m] per carton. Supplied with wide adhesive tape along its entire length.

Divided Raceway Base and Cover



PART NUMBERS: 2300BACD (Ivory) 2300BACD-WH (White)

Low-profile, two-piece raceway with durable, textured PVC ivory or white finishes. Available in 5' [1.52m] lengths. Supplied with wide adhesive tape along its entire length.

PVC-1 PVC Raceway Cutter



Regular duty cutter. Ideal for use with small nonmetallic raceways.

2300WC Wire Clip



For holding conductors in place.

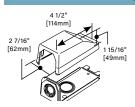
Cover Clip



PART NUMBERS: 2306 (Ivory) **2306-WH** (White)

For covering joint where two pieces of 2300BAC and 2300BACD Series Raceway Cover come together.

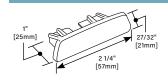
Entrance End Fitting



PART NUMBERS: 2310A (Ivory) 2310A-WH (White)

For connecting 2300 Series
Raceway with 1/2", 3/4", or 1" trade
size conduit or armored cable. 1/2"
and 3/4" trade size KO on end,
1/2", 3/4", and 1" trade size KOs on
bottom.

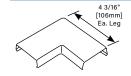
Blank End Fitting



PART NUMBERS: 2310B (Ivory) 2310B-WH (White)

For closing open end of 2300BAC and 2300BACD Series Raceways.

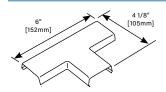
Flat Elbow



PART NUMBERS: 2311 (Ivory) 2311-WH (White)

For right angle turns on same surface.

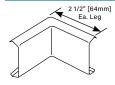
Tee



PART NUMBERS: 2315 (Ivory) 2315-WH (White)

For branching of raceway running at right angles.

Internal Elbow



PART NUMBERS: 2317 (Ivory) **2317-WH** (White)

For right angle turns around internal corners.

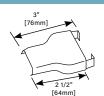
External Elbow



PART NUMBERS: 2318 (Ivory) **2318-WH** (White)

For right angle turns around external corners.

Reducing Connector



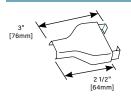
PART NUMBERS: 2389 (Ivory) **2389-WH** (White)

For transitioning from 2300 Series Raceway to 800 Series Raceway.

NOTE: Device Boxes for 2300 and 2300D Series Raceway can be found on the next page of this product section.

Ordering Information

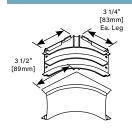
Reducing Connector



PART NUMBERS: 2389A (Ivory) 2389A-WH (White)

For transitioning from 2300 Series Raceway to 400 Series Raceway.

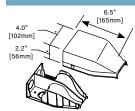
Radiused Divided Internal Elbow



PART NUMBERS: 2317DFO (Ivory) 2317DFO-WH (White)

A 90° internal corner with integral dividers provide 2" [51mm] cable bend radius for UTP and fiber optic installations.

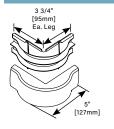
Radiused Divided Entrance End Fitting



PART NUMBERS: 2310DFO (Ivory) 2310DFO-WH (White)

Divided fitting to feed 2300 and 2300 Divided Series Raceway. Includes 1/2", 3/4", and 1" trade size KOs on back and top.

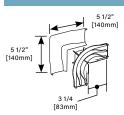
Radiused Divided External Elbow



PART NUMBERS: 2318DFO (Ivory) 2318DFO-WH (White)

A 90° external corner with integral dividers provide 2" [51mm] cable bend radius for UTP and fiber optic installations.

Radiused Divided Flat Elbow

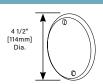


PART NUMBERS: 2311DFO (Ivory) 2311DFO-WH (White)

A 90° flat corner with integral dividers provide 2" [51mm] cable bend radius for UTP and fiber optic installations.

400/800/2300/2300D Series Raceway Device Box Ordering Information

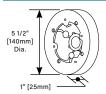
Blank Cover



PART NUMBERS: 2336 (Ivory) 2336-WH (White)

Use with any nonmetallic round device box to convert into a junction box.

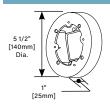
Fixture Box



PART NUMBERS: 2338A (Ivory) 2338A-WH (White)

For hanging fixtures, smoke/fire alarms and other security devices with 3 1/2" [89mm] or 4 1/16" [103mm] mounting centers. Has 1/2" trade size KO. Not for use with fans.

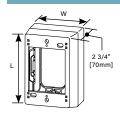
Round Box Extension



PART NUMBERS: 2337A (Ivory) 2337A-WH (White)

For hanging fixtures, smoke/fire alarms and other security devices with 3 1/2" [89mm] or 4 1/16" [103mm] mounting centers. 5 1/2" [140mm] diameter with open base. Not for use with fans.

Extra Deep Device Box



PART NUMBERS: 2344 (Ivory), 2344-WH (White) 2344-2 (Ivory), 2344-2-WH (White)

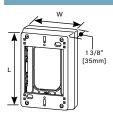
2344 one-gang, 2344-2 two-gang. Two-gang base has rectangular KO to enable extension from existing singlegang flush wallbox and 1/2" and 1" trade size concentric KOs. Accepts industry standard faceplates for switch and communication devices.

CAT. NO.	L	W	GANG
2344 2344-WH	4 3/4" [121mm] 4 3/4" [121mm]	3" [76mm] 3" [76mm]	1 1
2344-2 2344-2-WH	4 3/4" [121mm] 4 3/4" [121mm]	4 7/8" [124mm] 4 7/8" [124mm]	2 2

Ordering Information

400/800/2300/2300D Series Raceway Device Box Ordering Information (continued)

Device Box



PART NUMBERS: 2347 (Ivory) 2347-WH (White) 2347-2 (Ivory) 2347-2-WH (White)

2347 one-gang, 2347-2 two-gang. For standard switches and devices. 2347 Base has rectangular KO. 2347-2 Base has rectangular KO to enable extension from existing flush wall box and 1/2" and 1" concentric KOs. Accepts industry standard faceplates for switch and communication devices.

CAT. NO.	L	W	GANG
2347 2347-WH	4 3/4" [121mm] 4 3/4" [121mm]	3" [76mm] 3" [76mm]	1 1
2347-2 2347-2-WH	4 3/4" [121mm] 4 3/4" [121mm]	4 7/8 [124mm] 4 7/8 [124mm]	2 2

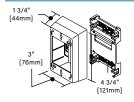
Magnetic Deep Device Box (with Grommet)



PART NUMBERS: 2348AMP (Ivory) 2348AMP-WH (White)

For deeper switches and devices, and has magnetic backing. Base has rectangular KO.

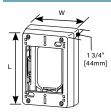
Device Box



PART NUMBERS: 2348D (Ivory) 2348D-WH (White)

For use with 2300D Series Divided Raceway. For mounting standard switches, receptacles, and industry standard faceplates for communication devices.

Deep Device Box



PART NUMBERS: 2348 (Ivory) 2348-WH (White) 2348-2 (Ivory) 2348-2-WH (White)

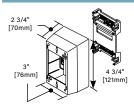
2348-3 (Ivory)

2348-3-WH (White)

2348 one-gang, 2348-2 two-gang, 2348-3 three-gang. For deeper switches and devices. 2348 Base has rectangular KO. 2348-2 and 2348-3 Bases have rectangular KO to enable extension from existing flush wall box and 1/2" and 1" concentric KOs. Accepts industry standard faceplates for switch and communication devices.

CAT. NO.	L	W	GANG
2348 2348-WH	4 3/4" [121mm] 4 3/4" [121mm]	3" [76mm] 3" [76mm]	1 1
2348-2 2348-2-WH	4 3/4" [121mm] 4 3/4" [121mm]	4 7/8" [124mm] 4 7/8" [124mm]	2 2
2348-3 2348-3-WH	4 3/4" [121mm] 4 3/4" [121mm]	7" [178mm] 7" [178mm]	3

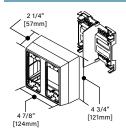
Extra Deep Device Box



PART NUMBERS: 2344D (Ivory), 2344D-WH (White)

For use with 2300D Series Divided Raceway when additional depth is required. For mounting standard switches, receptacles and industry standard faceplates for communication devices.

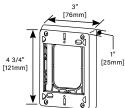
Two-Gang Deep Divided Device Box



PART NUMBERS: 2344SD-2A (Ivory) 2344SD-2A-WH (White)

Divided two-gang box for use with 2300D Series Divided Raceway. Provides the ability to have both power and low voltage at a single point of use. Utilizes 5507 Series™ faceplates, as well as Wiremold Open System communication modules, Ortronics® TracJack, Series II, and Pass & Seymour® Activate Series inserts. For faceplate options, see 5507 Series™ Faceplates.

76mm] **2348S/51** (Ivory)



Shallow Device Box/Extension Box

PART NUMBERS: 2348S/51 (Ivory) 2348S/51-WH (White)

For shallow switches and receptacles. Base has rectangular KO.

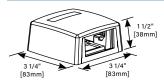
NOTE:

CM-EPLA End Plates are required when using Wiremold CM2 communication modules and Pass & Seymour' Activate inserts. S2-EPL End Plates are required when using Ortronics' Series II inserts. To mount TracJack modules, use 55074TJ or 55076TJ Faceplates.

__ designed to be better.

400/800/2300 Series Raceway Device Box Ordering Information

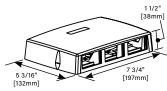
One Insert Multimedia Box



PART NUMBERS: CM-MMB-231 (Ivory) CM-MMB-231-WH (White)

Accepts one CM2 size Wiremold Open System communication module or Pass & Seymour* Activate Series insert. Compatible with Wiremold 400 and 800 Series Raceways.

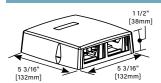
Three Insert Multimedia Box



PART NUMBERS: CM-MMB-233 (Ivory) CM-MMB-233-WH (White)

Fiber storage loop. Accepts three CM2 size Wiremold Open System communication modules or Pass & Seymour' Activate Series inserts. Compatible with Wiremold 400, 800, and 2300 Series Raceways.

Two Insert Multimedia Box



PART NUMBERS:
CM-MMB-232 (Ivory)
CM-MMB-232-WH (White)

Fiber storage loop. Accepts two CM2 size Wiremold Open System communication modules or Pass & Seymour* Activate Series inserts. Compatible with Wiremold 400, 800, and 2300 Series Raceways.

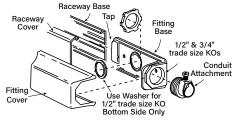
400/800/2300 Series Raceway Interconnectivity Fittings

CONNECTION RE FROM	QUIRED TO	USE CATALOG NUMBER
800 Series Raceway	400 Series Raceway	889A
2300 Series Raceway	400 Series Raceway	2389A
2300 Series Raceway	800 Series Raceway	2389
Existing Outlet	400, 800, 2300 Series Raceways	2348S/51
1/2" Trade Size Conduit	400, 800 Series Raceways	810A2
1/2" or 3/4" Trade Size Conduit	2300 Series Raceway	2310A
3" [76mm] or 4" [102mm] Ceiling Boxes	400, 800, 2300 Series Raceways	2337A

Installation Details

400, 800, 2300 Series Raceways Installation Details

1. Bring in and connect feed wires using approved connection method.
Assemble raceway cover to butt against



the fitting base. Snap fitting cover onto base.

Install Base: 400BAC, 800BAC, 2300BAC

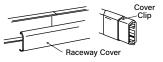
The adhesive on the 400BAC, 800BAC, 2300BAC and 2300BACD is intended to be used as an installation aid for positioning the product. Applications with power wire, screw fasteners must be used in addition to the adhesive. Applications with communication cable only, screw fasteners are recommended in addition to the adhesive.

For low-voltage applications – 400BAC can be mounted with adhesive only (screw fasteners may be required depending on the cable quantity and size); 800BAC and 2300BAC require screw fasteners at 18" [457mm] intervals in addition to the adhesive.

Peel release paper from adhesive strip and mount immediately to surface. Adhesive-backed raceway should be mounted to a clean, dry, grease-free, smooth surface. Apply pressure along entire raceway base to insure proper adhesion.

2. To install runs of raceway cover:

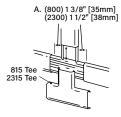
Measure distance from fitting to fitting. Cut required length of cover. When two raceway sections butt together, cover sections

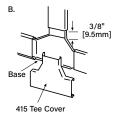


should span base joints for maximum rigidity. When two raceway cover sections butt together, use cover clip as shown (406/806/2306).

3. Notching for Tee:

- A. Make two cuts on side of base to be notched. Notch to equal width of base. Break clean with pliers.
- B. Butt 400BAC Raceway Base to base of 415 Tee. Screw tee fitting base to wall. Cut 400BAC Raceway Cover 3/8" [95mm] shorter than base. Snap on 415 Tee.

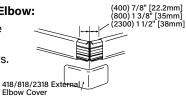




4. Notching for External Elbow:

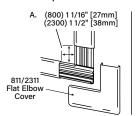
A. Cut side of base to be notched.

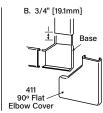
B. Break clean with pliers.



5. Notching for Flat Elbow:

- A. Cut side of base to be notched. Notch to equal width of base. Break clean with pliers.
- B. Butt 400BAC Raceway Base to base of 411 Flat Elbow. Screw flat elbow base to wall. Cut 400BAC Raceway



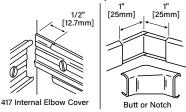


Cover 3/8" [9.5mm] shorter than base. Snap on 411 Flat Elbow Cover.

6. Notching for Internal Elbow:

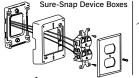
A. Cut side of base to be notched.

B. Break clean with pliers.





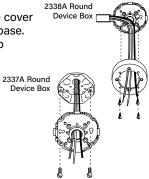
7. All Sure-Snap* device boxes are packaged unassembled for easy installation. During shipment the base and cover pieces may snap





together. To unsnap the cover from base, place the blade of a screwdriver into the locking tab (Figure 1). Push downward and gently pry the cover from the base. Repeat at each corner if necessary.

- 8. Mount the cover to the base by aligning key on the inside of the cover with one of the grooves on the base. Assemble with four screws. (Tap screws to seat.)
- Pull wiring through the center knockout and attach the base directly to in-ceiling box.



Baseboard Molding



Attractive baseboard molding that organizes and conceals electrical wiring and communications cabling.



Download this product's PEP ecopasport. environmental product declaration at www.legrand.us/resources-and-downloads. This declaration conforms with ISO 14025 and 14040 and is in alignment with EN 15804.

CODE REFERENCE

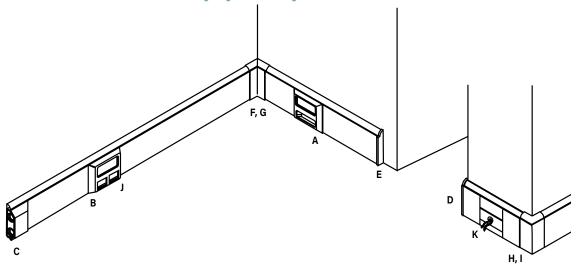
cULus Listed Raceway:

File E90378 Guide RJTX.

Complies with flammability requirements of UL-5A.

Fittings: File E90377 Guide RJYT. Meets Article 388 of NEC. UL Listed for up to 600V. Meets Section 12-1600 of CEC.

Access 5000 Series Raceway System Layout



NOTE: Illustration is for showing product applications only.

KEY

- A. 5007C-1A Device Bracket **B.** 5007C-2AB/5007C-2RT
- Deep Device Bracket C. 5010A Entrance End Feed
- D. 5010L Left End Cap

- E. 5010R Right End Cap
- F. 5017B Internal Base Elbow
- G. 5017C Internal Cover Elbow
- H. 5018B External Base Elbow
- I. 5018C External Cover Elbow
- J. CM2, Series II, TracJack **Communication Devices**
- K. Back Feed Position

COLOR OPTIONS







Access* 5000 Series Raceway Part Numbers with a "WH" suffix are available with a white PVC finish. Part Numbers with a "BK" suffix are available with a black PVC finish. Part Numbers with a "GY" suffix are available with a gray PVC finish.

Custom color options are also available. Consult the factory for more information.

Ordering Information

Access 5000 Series Raceway Wire Fill Capacities for Communications

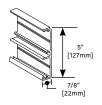
	CABLE/WIRE SIZE	O.D. (Approx Inches	x. Dia.) [mm]	TOP COMP. 40% FILL	BOTTOM COMP. 40% FILL
UNSHIELDED	4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 3	0.190	[4.8]	27	19
TWISTED PAIR	4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 5e	0.210	[5.3]	22	16
	4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 6	0.250	[6.3]	15	11
	4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 6a*	0.354	[9.0]	7	5
	25-pair, 24 AWG	0.410	[10.4]	5	4
COAXIAL	RG6/U	0.270	[6.9]	13	9
FIBER	ZipCord	0.118 x 0.236	[3 x 6]	27	20
	Round 4 Strand Fiber	0.187	[4.8]	28	20
	Round 6 Strand Fiber	0.256	[6.5]	15	10

Access 5000 Series Raceway Wire Fill Capacities for Power

WIRE SIZE	O.D.		NO. OF CONDUCTORS
THHN/THWN	Inches	[mm]	TOP COMPARTMENT
14 AWG	0.111	[2.8]	24
12 AWG	0.130	[3.3]	20
10 AWG	0.164	[4.2]	12

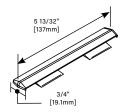
NOTE: For additional information, refer to the Technical Section.

5000B Raceway Base



5000B Base has an integral divider forming two channels for power and low-voltage separation. Base supplied in 8' [2.44m] lengths, packed 80' [24.4m] per carton. (Base is not visible in a typical finished installation.)

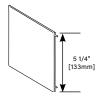
Cover Clip



PART NUMBERS: 5006WH (White PVC) 5006BK (Black PVC) 5006GY (Gray PVC)

For covering joint where two pieces of Access 5000 Series Raceway Cover come together.

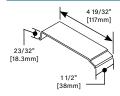
Raceway Cover



PART NUMBERS: 5000CWH (White PVC) 5000CBK (Black PVC), 5000CGY (Gray PVC)

Covers supplied in 8' [2.44m] lengths.

5006A Internal Wire Guard



Use inside the base. Protects inside wires and cables from gap behind butted cover sections. Installed when the 5006 Cover Clips are not used.

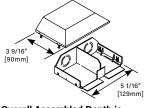
Quarter-Round Trim



PART NUMBERS: 5000TWH (White PVC) 5000TBK (Black PVC), 5000TGY (Gray PVC)

Trim covers supplied in 8' [2.44m] lengths.

Entrance End Fitting

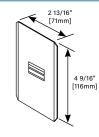


Overall Assembled Depth is 15/16" [49mm].

PART NUMBERS: 5010AWH (White PVC) 5010ABK (Black PVC) 5010AGY (Gray PVC

Used to connect Access 5000 to 1/2" or 3/4" trade size conduit. Has one 1/2" or 3/4" concentric KO for both channels in end only.

5001 Base Coupling



Use for aligning base sections.

Right End Cap



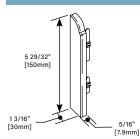
PART NUMBERS: 5010RWH (White PVC) 5010RBK (Black PVC) 5010RGY (Gray PVC)

For closing right end of Access 5000 Series Raceway Base.

^{*} Category 6 augmented (6a) cable for 10 gigabit ethernet – max allowed cable diameter per addenda No. 11 ANSI TIA/EIA 568-B.2.

Ordering Information

Left End Cap



PART NUMBERS: 5010LWH (White PVC) 5010LBK (Black PVC) 5010LGY (Gray PVC)

For closing left end of Access 5000 Series Raceway Base.

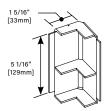
External Cover Elbow



PART NUMBERS: 5018CWH (White PVC) 5018CBK (Black PVC) 5018CGY (Gray PVC)

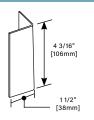
For mounting cover and trim cover at 90° external corners.

5017B Internal Elbow Base



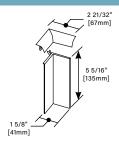
For mounting base at 90° internal corners.

5018WG External Elbow Wire Guard



Installs at a mitered external elbow joint behind the covers to protect sharp objects from being inserted. Not needed when the external cover elbow is used.

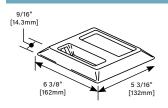
Internal Elbow Cover



PART NUMBERS: 5017CWH (White PVC) 5017CBK (Black PVC) 5017CGY (Gray PVC)

For mounting cover and trim cover at 90° internal corners.

Device Plate

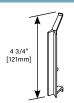


PART NUMBERS: 5007C-1AWH (White PVC) 5007C-1ABK (Black PVC) 5007C-1AGY (Gray PVC)

External device cover; for mounting one standard device and up to two communication connections.

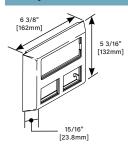
For faceplate options, see 5507 Series™ Faceplates. (For power side only.)

5017WG Internal Elbow Wire Guard



Protects wiring at mitered internal cover; snaps into 5017B Base Elbow. Not needed when 5017C Internal Cover Elbow is used.

Deep Device Plate



For faceplate options, see 5507 Series™ Faceplates.

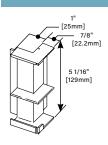
PART NUMBERS:

5007C-2ABWH (White PVC) **5007C-2ABBK** (Black PVC) **5007C-2ABGY** (Gray PVC)

For mounting deeper devices such as TVSS receptacles, GFCI devices, and Pass & Seymour* Activate inserts. Accepts 5507 Series™ Faceplates, 2A size Activate inserts, and Open System communication modules.

Bezels included.

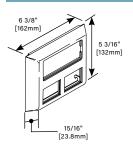
5018B External Base Elbow



For mounting base at 90° external corners

Ordering Information

Deep Device Plate



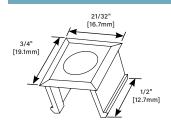
PART NUMBERS:

5007C-2RTWH (White PVC) **5007C-2RTBK** (Black PVC) **5007C-2RTGY** (Gray PVC)

For mounting deeper devices such as TVSS receptacles, GFCI devices, and Pass & Seymour* Activate inserts. Accepts 5507 Series™ Faceplates, Ortronics* TracJack, and Series II Inserts. Bezels included.

For faceplate options, see 5507 Series" Faceplates.

Blank/Coax Adapter

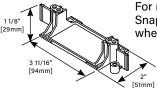


PART NUMBERS:

5004WH (White PVC) **5004BK** (Black PVC) **5004GY** (Gray PVC)

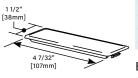
For use as a blank; has KO to accept an "F" type coax connector. Snaps into lowvoltage slots on device plates. For use with 5007C-1AXX only.

5007C Electrical Device Bracket



For mounting standard devices. Snaps into top section of base wherever an outlet is needed.

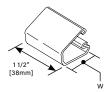
Low-Voltage Blank Plate



PART NUMBERS: 5005WH (White PVC) **5005BK** (Black PVC) **5005GY** (Gray PVC)

Blanks entire low-voltage recess in device plate. For use with 5007C-1AXX only.

Wire Clip



PART NUMBERS:

2700WC (For Small Bundles)
2800WC (For Bigger Bundles)
2900WC (For Larger Bundles in
Top Section Only)

Holds and secures wiring and cabling inside raceway. Mounts with adhesive backing. 2700WC is used for small bundles. 2800WC is used for bigger bundles. 2900WC is used for larger bundles in the top section only.

	WIDTH		
CAT. NO.	Inches	mm	
2700WC	3/4"	[19.1]	
2800WC	1"	[25]	
2900WC	1 1/2"	[38]	

Installation Details

Access 5000 Series Raceways Installation Details

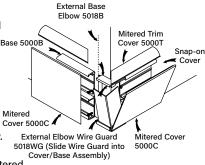
1. For Corners Using Molded Fittings:

Corners must be 90 degrees to Trim Cover Trim 5018C* Cover ensure proper installation. The 5000T* Base Fitting 5018B External Base Flbow Shoulder and 5018C External Cover Cover Elbow are installed as Mounting shown. Butt the 5000B Grooves Base against the 5018B External Cover Snap-or Fitting Shoulder before Elbow 5018C*: mounting. The 5000T Trim External Elbow Base 5018B Cover is installed first, then the 5000C is snapped in place,

aligning both with the 5018B fitting shoulder. The 5018C External Cover Elbow is installed by engaging the right-hand side of the cover with the 5018B Base and sliding until the left side top and bottom snap in. The 5018C External Cover Elbow is then snapped in place overlapping the 5000T Trim Covers and interlocking under the 5018C External Cover.

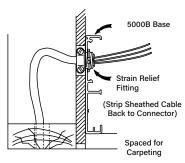
2. For Mitered Corners:

The 5018WG External Elbow Wire Guard is Base 5000B installed as shown inside the 5018B **External Base Elbow** when the covers are mitered instead of Mitered using the 5018C External Cover Elbow. It is recommended that the covers be mitered



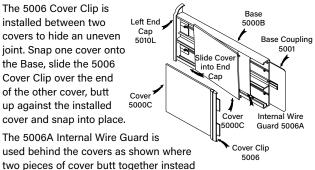
first and fitted before cutting to proper length to minimize waste. For ease of installation, the covers should be installed starting at the mitered corners. As with the corner fittings, install the 5000T Trim Cover first, then snap the 5000C Covers in place.

3. This illustration shows an example of a back feed using a nonmetallic sheathed cable. Punch or drill up to 3/4" trade size hole in the top compartment for feeding power or communication wiring. Make sure to allow space between the bottom of the 5000B Base if on a subfloor to allow for the finished floor or carpeting.



NOTE: If baseboard 5000 is to be used without trim covers (5000T), cover (5000C) should be mitered.

4. The 5006 Cover Clip is installed between two covers to hide an uneven joint. Snap one cover onto the Base, slide the 5006 Cover Clip over the end of the other cover, butt up against the installed cover and snap into place.



of using the 5006 Cover Clip. This option is primarily used when a wood veneer finish is used and the look of an exposed cover clip is

A 5010L or 5010R Left or Right End Cap is installed as shown at the end of a base run before mounting. The 5000T Trim Cover and the 5000C Cover are installed by partially snapping them in place onto the 5000B Base, installing the 5000T first, and sliding them to the end of the end caps. The rest of the cover is then snapped progressively onto the base.

An optional 5001 Base Coupling can be installed as shown to assist alignment when butting two 5000B Bases together.

5. For Corners Using Molded Fittings:

Internal Cover Corners must be 90° to ensure Elbow 5017C* proper installation. The 5017B Internal Elbow Shoulder Internal Base Elbow is Base 5017B Trim Cover installed as shown, using Trim Cover 5000T 5000T a spacing shim to allow Snap-on for the finished floor. The 5000B Cover 5000B Base butts up to the 5017B Base Flbow at shoulder before mounting. Spacing The 5000T Trim Cover is Internal Elbow installed first, then the 5000C Cover is snapped in place aligning both with the 5017B Base Elbow. The

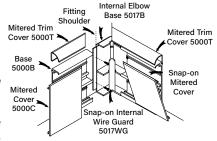
5017C Internal Elbow Cover Trim is snapped in place, overlapping the 5000T Trim Cover pieces. The 5017C Internal Elbow Cover is then snapped onto the 5017B Base Elbow, overlapping the 5000C Cover pieces. The locking tab on the 5017C Cover Elbow will snap into slots in the back of the 5017B Base Elbow.

Installation Details

Access 5000 Series Raceways Installation Details (continued)

For Mitered Corners:

> The 5017WG Internal Elbow Wire Guard is snapped into the 5017B Base Elbow when the covers are mitered instead of using the 5017C Cover Elbow.



It is recommended that the covers be mitered and fitted first before cutting to proper length to minimize waste. For ease of installation the covers should be installed starting at the mitered corners. As with the corner fittings, install the 5000T Trim Covers first and then snap the 5000C Covers in place.

NOTE: If baseboard 5000 is to be used without trim covers (5000T), cover (5000C) should be mitered and assembled as shown.

Baseboard Cover 5000C 7. The illustration Trim Cover 5000T shows a typical installation of a duplex outlet in the Duplex top compartment and a telephone 2800WC Wire Clips 5507D and coax Baseboard Base connection in the Blank 5000B Device Plate Plate lower compartment. 5007C-1A To install an outlet in the top Adapter Telephone/Data compartment, a 5007C Device Bracket 5004 must be installed. The raceway will

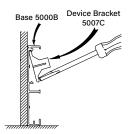
accommodate a device up to 11/16" [27mm] in depth. A 5507R Rectangular Faceplate can be used instead of the 5507D Faceplate to accommodate decorative type devices.

The 2900WC, 2800WC, and 2700WC Wire Clips are used to hold wires and cables within the raceway. Remove the adhesive and mount to the 5000B Base. Suggested spacing between wire clips is 48" [14.6m].

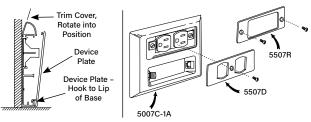
The 5000C Cover is to butt up against the tabs on the 5007C Device Brackets as shown.

The 5007C-1A Device Plate accommodates up to two RJ11 or RJ45 voice or data connectors in the lower compartment. The 5004 Blank/Coax Adapter is used as a blank when only one opening is needed or to adapt an "F" type coax connector. This is done by knocking out the center of the adapter which accepts the "F" connector. The wires are then connected to the 5007C-1A assembly. If no low-voltage connections are needed, the 5005 Blank Plate is used to cover the openings. The 5007C-1A assembly is then mounted to the 5000B Base.

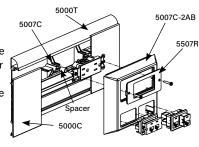
8. The 5007C Device Bracket is installed as shown. Insert the bracket in the top compartment, place the blade of a screwdriver on the left bottom tab of the bracket and strike with a hammer. Repeat on the right side. 5007C Device Brackets are mounted anywhere a device is needed, in upper compartment only.



9. The 5007C-1A Device Plate assembles by engaging the hooks on back side of device plate to the bottom lip on the 5000B Base and rotating toward wall. Secure to base using 5507D or 5507R Faceplate. This illustration shows the procedure for installing the 5000T Trim Cover. For deep devices such as GFCI and surge receptacles, or the use of Wiremold Open System communication modules and Pass & Seymour' Activate Series inserts, the 5007C-2A should be used. For Ortronics' Series II or Ortronics' TracJack inserts, the 5507C-2R7 should be used.



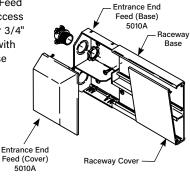
10. Use 5007C-2AB/5007C-2RT for deep devices such as Ground Fault Circuit Interrupters, Surge Protection Outlets and/or communication devices, and may be utilized in the Wiremold Access 5000 Raceway System using this 5007C-2AB/5007C-2RT Deep Device Plate.



Twist off the two spacers attached to the 5007C Device Bracket. Snap the 5007C Device Bracket into the base channel provided. Assemble the device to the device bracket, utilizing the spacers. Assemble the deep device plate to the raceway base. Engage the hooks, located next to the double window opening, to the lower (large) lip of the raceway base. Rotate the device plate toward the wall snapping it into place. Assemble the desired 5507 Faceplate with Wiremold Open System communication modules, Ortronics* TracJack and Series II inserts, or Pass & Seymour* Activate Series inserts.

11. The 5010A Entrance End Feed provides an end feed to Access 5000 Raceway with 1/2" or 3/4" trade size conduit. Install with side walls of the fitting base and raceway base aligned.

Access 5000 Raceway installed at baseboard level should be spaced a minimum of 1/8" [3.2mm] above the floor level. This will facilitate the assembly/disassembly of the end fitting cover.



CABLESMART® 40N2 SERIES RACEWAY

Two-Piece, Dual-Channel, Large



Two-piece, dual-channel, large raceway. Lightweight and easy-to-install. Ideal for both power and communication installations.



Download this product's PEP ecopasport, environmental product declaration at www.legrand.us/resources-and-downloads. This declaration conforms with ISO 14025 and 14040 and is in alignment with EN 15804.

CODE REFERENCE

cULus Listed Raceway:

File E90378 Guide RJTX.

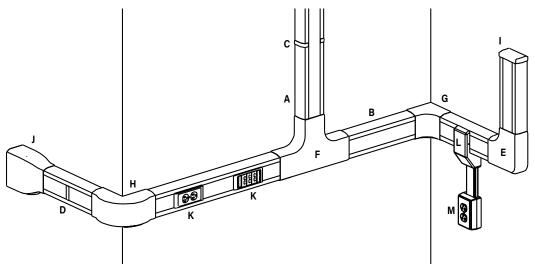
UL Listed for up to 600V.

Complies with flammability requirements of UL-5A.

Fittings: File E90377 Guide RJYT. Meets Article 388 of NEC.

Meets Section 12-1600 of CEC.

CableSmart 40N2 Series Raceway System Layout



NOTE: Illustration is for showing product applications only.

KEY

- A. 40N2B08 Raceway Base
- B. 40N2C08 Raceway Cover
- C. 40N2F05 Base ClipD. 40N2F06 Cover Clip
- E. 40N2F11 Bend Radius Flat Elbow
- F. 40N2F15 Bend Radius Tee
- G. 40N2F17 Bend Radius Internal Elbow
- H. 40N2F19 Bend Radius External ElbowI. 40N2F20 Blank End Fitting
- J. 40N2F21 Divided Entrance End Fitting
- K. 40N2F31 Twin Cover Device Bracket
- L. 40N2F74 Divided Transition Fitting
- M. PSB1 One-Gang Device Box

COLOR OPTIONS



Cablesmart* 40N2 Series Raceway Part Numbers with a "V" suffix are available in an ivory finish. Part Numbers with a "WH" suffix have a white finish. 40N2 Series Raceway is paintable using latex paint or stain.

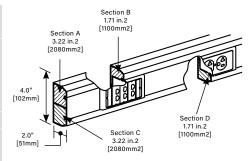
Custom color options are also available. Consult the factory for more information.

CABLESMART® 40N2 SERIES RACEWAY

Ordering Information

40N2 Series Raceway Wire Fill Capacities for Communications

	CABLE/WIRE SIZE	O.D. (Approx Inches	x. Dia.) [mm]	SECTION C 40% FILL	SECTION D 40% FILL
UNSHIELDED TWISTED PAIR	4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 3 4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 5e 4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 6 4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 6a** 25-pair, 24 AWG	0.190 0.210 0.250 0.354 0.410	[4.8] [5.3] [6.3] [9.0] [10.4]	45 37 26 13 9	24 19 13 6 5
COAXIAL	RG6/U	0.270	[6.9]	22	11
FIBER	ZipCord Round 4 Strand Fiber Round 6 Strand Fiber	0.118 x 0.236 0.187 0.256	[3 x 6] [4.8] [6.5]	103 46 25	55 24 13



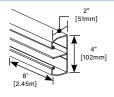
NOTE: For additional information, refer to the Technical Section.

- * 40% fill is the maximum designed cable fill based on TIA/EIA 569-A.
- ** Category 6 augmented (6a) cable for 10 gigabit ethernet max allowed cable diameter per addenda No. 11 ANSI TIA/EIA 568-B.2.

40N2 Series Raceway Wire Fill Capacities for Power

WIRE SIZE THHN/THWN	O.D. (App	rox. Dia.)	NUMBER OF COMPARTMENTS COMP. A COMP. B		MAX NUMBER OF CONDUCTORS BOTH COMPARTMENTS
14 AWG	0.111	[2.8]	20	20	28
12 AWG	0.130	[3.3]	18	18	36
10 AWG	0.164	[4.2]	17	17	24
8 AWG	0.216	[5.5]	5	15	20
6 AWG	0.254	[6.5]	5	5	10

Two-Compartment Raceway Base



PART NUMBERS: 40N2B08V (Ivory) 40N2B08WH (White)

Two equal compartments. Use with 40N2 Cover only. Available in 8' [2.4m] lengths with pre-punched mounting holes, packed 48' [14.6m] per carton.

[2.45m]

Full Width Raceway Cover

PART NUMBERS:

40N2C08V (Ivory) 40N2C08WH (White)

Use with 40N2B08 Base. Available in 8' [2.4m] lengths, packed 48' [14.6m] per carton.

Wire Clip

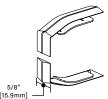


PART NUMBERS: 40N2FWC (Ivory)

0N2FWCWH (White)

Used to retain cables in raceway during installation.

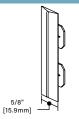
Base Clip



PART NUMBERS: 40N2F05V (Ivory) 40N2F05WH (White)

Covers seams between sections of 40N2B08 Raceway Base.

Cover Clip



PART NUMBERS: 40N2F06V (Ivory) 40N2F06WH (White)

Covers seams between sections of 40N2C08 Raceway Cover.

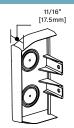
CABLESMART® 40N2 SERIES RACEWAY

Ordering Information

Cablesmart 40N2 Series Raceway Interconnectivity Fittings

CONNECTION REQU	USE CATALOG	
FROM	TO	NUMBER
1/2" or 3/4" trade size Conduit	40N2 Series Raceway	40N2F20
3/4", 1", 1 1/4" & 1 1/2" trade size conduit or armored cable	40N2 Series Raceway	40N2F21
40N2 Series Raceway	PN03, PN05, PN10 Series Raceways	40N2F74

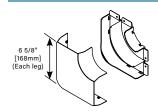
Blank End Fitting



PART NUMBERS: 40N2F20V (Ivory) 40N2F20WH (White)

Closes off raceway end runs. Can be used to feed raceway using 1/2" or 3/4" trade size conduit. Holes for conduit must be drilled. Use a step drill or other means.

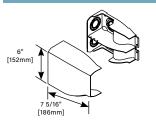
Radiused Full Capacity Flat Elbow



PART NUMBERS: 40N2F11V (Ivory) 40N2F11WH (White)

A 90° flat corner with integral dividers to provide 2" [51mm] cable bend radius for UTP and fiber optic installations. Ideal for lay-in or pull-through installations.

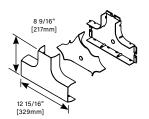
Divided Entrance End Fitting



PART NUMBERS: 40N2F21V (Ivory) 40N2F21WH (White)

FiberReady divided fitting to feed 40N2 Series Raceway. Includes 3/4", 1", 1 1/4", and 1 1/2" trade size KOs on back and top.

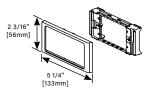
Radiused Full Capacity Tee



PART NUMBERS: 40N2F15V (Ivory) 40N2F15WH (White)

For branches at right angles. A full capacity tee fitting that provides separation of services and 2" [51mm] cable bend radius for UTP and fiber optic installations.

Twin Cover Device Bracket



PART NUMBERS: 40N2F31V (Ivory) 40N2F31WH (White)

Used for power or communications devices in a single compartment. Accepts 5507 Series™ Faceplates.

For use with Ortronics TracJack Individual Jack System, Ortronics Series II Front-Loading, Module System Wiremold Open System Communication Modules.

NOTE: CM-EPLA End Plates are required when using Wiremold communication modules and Pass & Seymour inserts. S2-EPL End Plates are required when using Ortronics Series II inserts. To mount TracJack inserts, use 5507-4TJ or 5507-6TJ Faceplates.

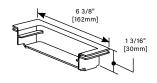
Radiused Full Capacity Internal Elbow



PART NUMBERS: 40N2F17V (Ivory) 40N2F17WH (White)

A 90° internal corner with integral dividers to provide 2" [51mm] cable bend radius for UTP and fiber optic installations. Ideal for lay-in or pull-through installations.

40N2F55 High Capacity Device Box



Required for mounting power or datacom devices into a divided raceway application. One used per device location.

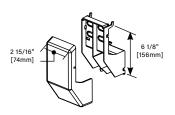
Radiused Full Capacity External Elbow



PART NUMBERS: 40N2F19V (Ivory) 40N2F19WH (White)

A 90° external corner with integral dividers to provide 2" [51mm] cable bend radius for UTP and fiber optic installations. Ideal for lay-in or pull-through installations.

Divided Transition Fitting



PART NUMBERS: 40N2F74V (Ivory) 40N2F74WH (White)

Makes transition from 40N2 Series Raceway to PN03, PN05, and PN10 Series Raceways.

5400 SERIES™ RACEWAY

Large Capacity, Multiple Channel



Large capacity, multiple channel raceway. Lightweight and easy-to-cut. Ideal for power or communication installations that require multiple services.



Download this product's PEP ecopasport, environmental product declaration at www.legrand.us/resources-and-downloads. This declaration conforms with ISO 14025 and 14040 and is in alignment with EN 15804.

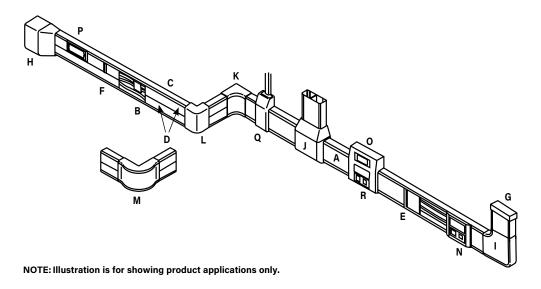
CODE REFERENCE

Listed Raceway:

File E90378 Guide RJTX. Complies with flammability requirements of UL-5A.

Fittings: File E90377 Guide RJYT. Meets Article 388 of NEC. UL Listed for up to 600V. Meets Section 12-1600 of CEC.

5400 Series Raceway System Layout



KEY

- A. 5400C Raceway Cover
- B. 5400TWC Twin Cover Wire Clip
- C. 5400TB Two Compartment Base
- D. 5400TC Twin Snap Cover
- E. 5406A Cover Clip
- F. 5406T Twin Cover Seam Clip
- G. 5410 Entrance End Fitting
- H. 5410DFO Entrance End Feed
- I. 5411FO Flat Elbow
- J. 5415 Tee
- K. 5417FO Radiused Internal Elbow
- L. 5418 Standard External Elbow
- M. 5418FO Radiused External Elbow
- N. 5450 In-Line Device Bracket
- 0. 5450A3 Multiple Device Bracket
- P. 5450T Twin Snap Device Bracket
- Q. 5474 Transition Fitting
- R. Communication Device

COLOR OPTIONS



5400 Series™ Raceway Part Numbers with a "-WH" suffix have a white finish. Part Numbers without a suffix are only available in an ivory finish. 5400 Series Raceway is paintable using latex paint or stain.

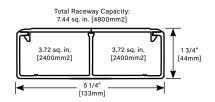
Custom color options are also available. Consult the factory for more information.

5400 SERIES™ RACEWAY

Ordering Information

5400 Series Raceway Wire Fill Capacities for Communications

	CABLE/WIRE SIZE	O.D. (Approx	x. Dia.)	SECTION EACH COMPARTMENT 40% FILL*
UNSHIELDED TWISTED PAIR	4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 3 4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 5e 4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 6 4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 6a* 25-pair, 24 AWG	0.190 0.210 0.250 0.354 0.410	[4.8] [5.3] [6.3] [9.0] [10.4]	52 42 30 15 11
COAXIAL	RG6/U	0.270	[6.9]	26
FIBER	ZipCord Round 4 Strand Fiber Round 6 Strand Fiber	0.118 x 0.236 0.187 0.256	[3 x 6] [4.8] [6.5]	53 54 28



NOTE: For additional information, refer to the Technical Section.

- * Wire capacity is reduced to allow for proper conductor bend radius and maximum permissible heat rise.
- permissible heat rise.

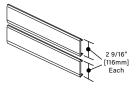
 ** Category 6 augmented (6a) cable for 10 gigabit ethernet max allowed cable diameter per addenda No. 11 ANSI TIA/EIA 568-B.2.

5400 Series Raceway Wire Fill Capacities for Power

	WIRE SIZE THHN/THWN	O.D. (App Inches	rox. Dia.)	NUMBER OF CONDUCTORS EACH COMPARTMENT
POWER	14 AWG	0.111	[2.8]	50
WIRING WITHOUT	12 AWG	0.130	[3.3]	34
DEVICES	10 AWG	0.164	[4.2]	60
	8 AWG	0.216	[5.5]	21
	6 AWG	0.254	[6.5]	19
POWER	14 AWG	0.111	[2.8]	50
WIRING WITH	12 AWG	0.130	[3.3]	34
DEVICES	10 0140	0.164	[4.2]	60
	8 AWG	0.216	[5.5]	21
	6 AWG	0.254	[6.5]	19

^{*} Total raceway capacity not to exceed capacity specified in Compartment.

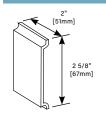
Twin Snap Raceway Cover



PART NUMBERS: 5400TC (Ivory) 5400TC-WH (White)

Use with 5400 Series Raceway in Twin Snap applications. Order cover for each compartment. Available in 8' [2.4m] lengths.

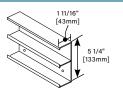
Twin Snap Cover Wire Clip



PART NUMBERS: 5400TWC (Ivory) 5400TWC-WH (White)

Retains wires in raceway.

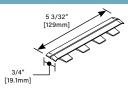
Two-Compartment Raceway Base



PART NUMBERS: 5400TB (Ivory) 5400TB-WH (White)

Two equal compartments – Base accepts single or Twin Snap Cover. 5400 Series raceway is available in 8' [2.4m] lengths with pre-punched mounting holes, packed 48' [14.6m] per carton.

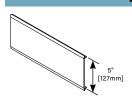
Cover Clip



PART NUMBERS: 5406A (Ivory) 5406A-WH (White)

For covering joint where two pieces of 5400C Raceway Cover come together.

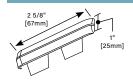
Full-Width Raceway Cover



PART NUMBERS: 5400C (Ivory) 5400C-WH (White)

Use with 5400 Series Raceway. Available in 8' [2.4m] lengths, packed 48' [14.6m] per carton.

Twin Cover Clip

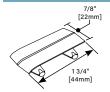


PART NUMBERS: 5406T (Ivory) 5406T-WH (White)

For covering joint where two pieces of 5400TC Cover come together.

Ordering Information

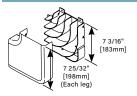
Base Seam Clip



PART NUMBERS: 5406TB (Ivory) 5406TB-WH (White)

For covering joint where two pieces of 5400TB Base come together. One clip per package.

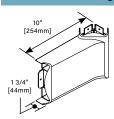
Radiused Full Capacity Flat Elbow



PART NUMBERS: 5411FO (Ivory) 5411FO-WH (White)

For right angle turns on the same surface. Integral dividers provide 2" [51mm] cable bend radius for UTP and fiber optic installations. Ideal for lay-in or pull-through installations.

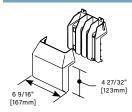
Transition Fitting



PART NUMBERS: 5408L (Ivory) 5408L-WH (White)

For transitioning from MXN2A08 Corner Drop to a horizontal run of 5400TB Series Raceway to the left.

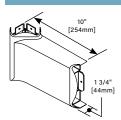
Tee



PART NUMBERS: 5415 (Ivory) **5415-WH** (White)

For branching raceway at right angles.

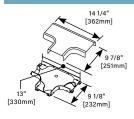
Transition Fitting



PART NUMBERS: 5408R (Ivory) 5408R-WH (White)

For transitioning from MXN2A08 Corner Drop to a horizontal run of 5400TB Series Raceway to the right.

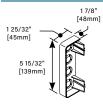
Tee



PART NUMBERS: 5415FO (Ivory) 5415FO-WH (White)

A full capacity tee fitting for branching raceway at right angles. Provides separation of services and 2" [51mm] cable bend radius for UTP and fiber optic installations.

Blank End Fitting

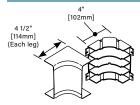


PART NUMBERS: 5410 (Ivory)

5410-WH (White)

For closing open end of 5400 Series Raceway. Has four 1/2" trade size KOs for end feed.

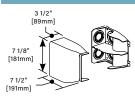
Radiused Full Capacity Internal Elbow



PART NUMBERS: 5417FO (Ivory) 5417FO-WH (White)

For right angle turns around internal corners. Integral dividers provide 2" [51mm] cable bend radius for UTP and fiber optic installations. Ideal for lay-in or pull-through installations.

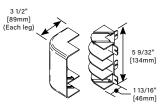
Radiused Divided Entrance End Cap



PART NUMBERS: 5410DFO (Ivory) 5410DFO-WH (White)

FiberReady divided fitting to feed 5400 Series Raceway. Includes 1", 1 1/4", 1 1/2", and 2" trade size KOs on back and top.

External Elbow



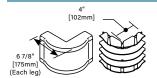
PART NUMBERS: 5418 (Ivory) 5418-WH (White)

For right angle turns around external corners.

_ designed to be better.

Ordering Information

Radiused Full Capacity External Elbow



PART NUMBERS: 5418FO (Ivory) 5418FO-WH (White)

For right angle turns around external corners. Integral dividers provide 2" [51mm] cable bend radius for UTP and fiber optic installations. Use the 5418FO for a alternative to 5418.

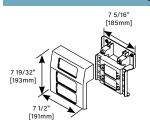
Device Bracket



PART NUMBERS: 5450 (Ivory) **5450-WH** (White)

For mounting power and communication devices in-line with 5400 Series Raceway. Utilizes 5507 Series™ Faceplates, as well as Wiremold Open System communication modules, Ortronics* TracJack and Series II inserts, and Pass & Seymour* Activate Series inserts. For faceplate options, see 5507 Series™ Faceplates.

Three Device Mounting Bracket



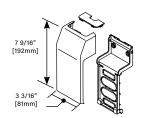
PART NUMBERS: 5450A3 (Ivory) 5450A3-WH (White)

For mounting up to three power or communication devices at one location inline and offset from 5400 Series Raceway. For use with 5507

Series™ Faceplates, Ortronics® TracJack & Series II Modules, Pass & Seymour® Activate Series Inserts, and Wiremold Open System Communication Modules.

NOTE: CM-EPLA End Plates are required when using Wiremold communication modules. S2-EPL End Plates are required when using Ortronics' Series II inserts. To mount TracJack inserts, use 5507-4TJ or 5507-6TJ Faceplates.

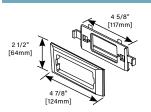
Transition Fitting



PART NUMBERS: 5474 (Ivory), **5474-WH** (White)

Makes transition from 5400 Series Raceway to the 400/800/2300, or PN03, PN05, and PN10 Series Latching Raceways.

Twin Snap Device Bracket



PART NUMBERS: 5450T (Ivory) 5450T-WH (White)

For power or communication devices in a single compartment. For use with 5507 Series™ Faceplates, Ortronics® TracJack & Series II Modules, Pass & Seymour® Activate Series Inserts, and Wiremold Open System Communication Modules.

NOTE: CM-EPLA End Plates are required when using Wiremold communication modules and Pass & Seymour' Activate inserts. S2-EPL End Plates are required when using Ortronics' Series II inserts. To mount TracJack inserts, use 5507-4TJ or 5507-6TJ Faceplates.

Ordering Information

MXN Series RACEWAY Wire Fill Capacities for Communications

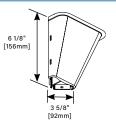
	CABLE/WIRE SIZE	O.D. (Approx	x. Dia.) []	SECTION EACH COMPARTMENT 40% FILL*
UNSHIELDED TWISTED PAIR	4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 3 4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 5e 4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 6 4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 6a* 25-pair, 24 AWG	0.190 0.210 0.250 0.354 0.410	[4.8] [5.3] [6.3] [9.0] [10.4]	19 16 11 5 4
COAXIAL	RG6/U	0.270	[6.9]	9
FIBER	ZipCord Round 4 Strand Fiber Round 6 Strand Fiber	0.118 x 0.236 0.187 0.256	[3 x 6] [4.8] [6.5]	20 20 10

NOTE: For additional information, refer to the Technical Section.

MXN Series Raceway Wire Fill Capacities for Power

WIRE SIZE THHN/THWN	O.D. (App Inches	rox. Dia.) []	NO. OF CONDUCTORS EACH COMPARTMENT
14 AWG	0.111	[2.8]	50
12 AWG	0.130	[3.3]	34
10 AWG	0.164	[4.2]	60
8 AWG	0.216	[5.5]	21

Entrance End Fitting



PART NUMBERS:
MXN2F21 (Ivory)
MXN2F21-WH (White)

For feeding corner drop raceway from large conduits. Has concentric 3/4", 1", and 1 1/2" trade size KOs.

Corner Drop Raceway Base and Cover



PART NUMBERS:
MXN2A08 (Ivory)
MXN2A08-WH (White)

Used as a vertical corner feed drop to horizontal runs of 5400 Series Raceway. Two compartments. Packaged with base and cover. MXN2A08 available in 8' [2.44m] lengths. Use 5408L or 5408R to transition to 5400 Series Raceway.

Wire Clip



PART NUMBERS: MXN2FWC (Ivory)

Retains wires in MXN2A08 Corner Drop Raceway.

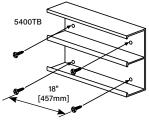
_ designed to be better.

 ^{*} Category 6 augmented (6a) cable for 10 gigabit ethernet – max allowed cable diameter per addenda No. 11 ANSI TIA/EIA 568-B.2.

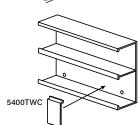
Installation Details

Access 5400 Series Raceways Installation Details

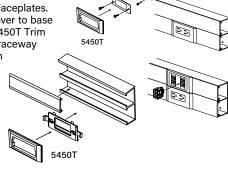
 Mount raceway base to wall by using appropriate screws. Use two screws every 18" [457mm] using the ribs on the outermost compartments of the raceway as quides.



2. Place the 5400TWC Wire Clips in base as shown to contain the wires in place while installing.

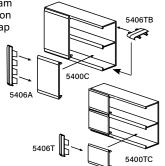


6. Snap 5450T Bracket to raceway base, engage sidewall first then divider side. Install Wiremold Open System communication modules, Ortronics* TracJack or Series II inserts, or Pass & Seymour* Activate Series inserts, or 5507 Faceplates. Snap raceway cover to base and finish with 5450T Trim Plate (engaging raceway sidewall first then divider side).



5410

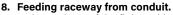
3. Slide the 5406A and 5406T Seam Covers on the uninstalled section of raceway cover as shown; snap cover to the base overlapping the seam cover over the installed section. 5406TB Base Seam Clip used for base seams.



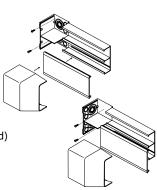
NOTE: Use blank plates to cover

- 4. Sequence for installing devices:
 - 1. Snap bracket in raceway base.
 - Fasten devices to bracket. Communication devices snap onto bracket.
 - 3. Snap raceway covers to base, butting against bracket.
 - 4. Assemble trim ring.
 - 5. Insert CM-EPLA or S2-EPL, if required.
 - 6. Install Wiremold any unused slots in bracket.
 Open System communication modules,
 Ortronics* TracJack or Series II inserts, or Pass & Seymour*
 Activate Series inserts required.
 - 7. Or install 5507 Faceplates, if required.
- 5. Install bracket to raceway base first, mount to the wall with screws, and mount device. After installing raceway cover, snap box cover to bracket and assemble faceplates. Install Wiremold Open System Communication Modules, Ortronics* TracJack or Series II inserts, or Pass & Seymour* Activate Series Inserts, or 5507 Faceplates. Use 5407A3 with 5400TB to install three devices at one location.

7. End cap may be used as a blank to cap off the raceway at the end-of-run, or to feed wires from a 1/2" trade size pipe; punch out the proper KO. Mount endcap to raceway base using appropriate screws.

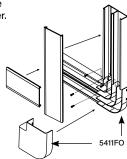


- Line up base of the fitting with the raceway base using the tongues as guides.
- 2. Fasten the base of the fitting to the wall using screws.
- 3. Remove the proper KO.
- 4. Attach conduit using proper fitting.
- 5. Feed the necessary cables.
- Slide the dividers (two provided) into the mounting guides if needed.
- 7. Snap the raceway cover on the base.
- Snap fitting cover onto the base using guiding keyslots in base.



NOTE: The 5400TB Base can be rotated 90° to allow feed from back instead of side.

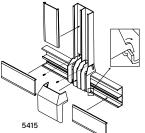
9. Mount flat elbow as shown; assemble raceway covers first, then elbow cover.

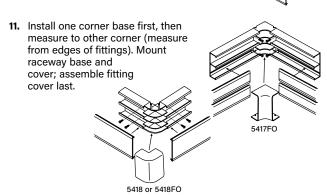


Installation Details

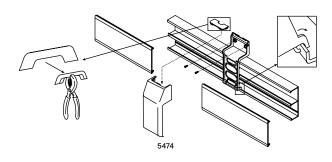
5400 Series Raceways Installation Details

10. Punch out appropriate hole in the tee fitting base and snap to raceway base; screw down to wall. Assemble raceway covers to base and then snap tee cover, overlapping raceway covers.





12. Punch out appropriate hole in fitting base and snap to the raceway base; screw down to the wall. Remove proper twistout from the insert by first scoring with a knife. Slide the insert onto fitting cover. Assemble raceway covers to base and then snap fitting cover, overlapping raceway covers.



5400 Series Raceway Interconnectivity Fittings

CONNECTION REQUIRED)	
FROM	ТО	USE CATALOG NUMBER
5400 Series Raceway	400, 800, 2300 Series Raceways	5474
5400 Series Raceway	PN03, PN05, PN10 Series Raceways	5474
5400 Series Raceway	MXN2A08	5408L/5408R
1/2" Trade size Conduit or Armored Cable	Side of 5400 Series Raceway	5410 or 5410DFO
3/4", 1", 1 1/2" & 2" Trade size Conduit or Armored Cable	Back or Side of 5400TB	5410DFO

designed to be better. WWW.LEGRAND.US/WIREMOLD



Large Capacity, Multiple Channel



Large capacity, multiple channel raceway. Lightweight and easy to cut. Ideal for power or communication installations where flexibility for future moves and changes is important.



Download this product's PEP ecopasport, environmental product declaration at www.legrand.us/resources-and-downloads. This declaration conforms with ISO 14025 and 14040 and is in alignment with EN 15804.

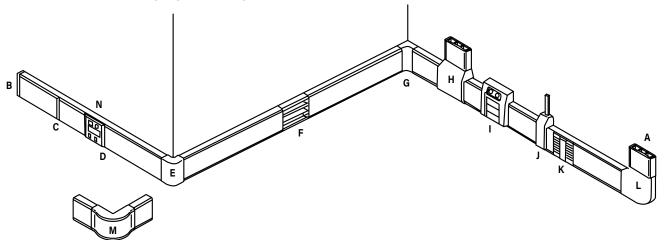
CODE REFERENCE

Listed Raceway:

File E90378 Guide RJTX.
Complies with flammability requirements of UL-5A.

Fittings: File E90377 Guide RJYT. Meets Article 388 of NEC. UL Listed for up to 600V. Meets Section 12-1600 of CEC.

5500 Series Raceway System Layout



NOTE: Illustration is for showing product applications only.

KEY

- A. 5510 End Cap/Entrance End Fitting
- B. 5510D Entrance End Fitting
- C. 5506 Cover Clip
- D. 5550 In-Line Device Bracket
- E. 5518 External Elbow
- F. 5514A Back Connector Feed
- **G.** 5517FO Radiused Full Capacity Internal Elbow
- H. 5515 Tee Fitting/Take-Off Connector
- I. 5550A4 Multiple Device Bracket
- J. 5574 or 5574A Inline Transition Fitting
- K. 5500WCA Wire Clip

- L. 5511FO Radiused Full Capacity Flat Elbow
- M. 5518FO Radiused Full Capacity External Elbow
- N. Communication Devices

COLOR OPTIONS



5500 Series™ Raceway Part Numbers with a "-WH" suffix have a white finish. Part Numbers without a suffix are only available in an ivory finish. 5500 Series Raceway is paintable using latex paint.

Custom color options are also available. Consult the factory for more information.



Ordering Information

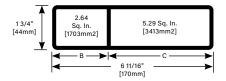
5500 Series Raceway Wire Fill Capacities for Communications

		O.D. (Approx. Dia.)		SECTION 40% FILL*		
	CABLE/WIRE SIZE	Inches	[]	Α	В	С
UNSHIELDED	4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 3	0.190	[4.8]	114	37	71
TWISTED PAIR	4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 5e	0.210	[5.3]	94	30	58
PAIR	4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 6	0.250	[6.3]	66	21	41
	4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 6a**	0.354	[8.9]	33	10	20
	25-pair, 24 AWG	0.410	[10.4]	24	8	15
COAXIAL	RG6/U	0.270	[6.9]	56	18	35
FIBER	ZipCord	0.118 x 0.236	[3 x 6]	117	37	72
	Round 4 Strand Fiber	0.187	[4.8]	118	38	73
	Round 6 Strand Fiber	0.256	[6.5]	63	20	39



- * Wire capacity is reduced to allow for proper conductor bend radius and maximum permissible heat rise.
- ** Category 6 augmented (6a) cable for 10 gigabit ethernet max allowed cable diameter per addenda No. 11 ANSI TIA/EIA 568-B.2.

1 3/4" [44mm] 8.14 Sq. In. [5252mm2] A 6 11/16" [170mm]



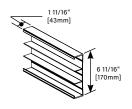


5500 Series Raceway Wire Fill Capacities for Power

	WIRE SIZE	O.D. (App	rox. Dia.)	NUMBE	R OF COND	UCTORS
	THHN/THWN	Inches	[]	COMP A	COMP B	COMP C
POWER	14 AWG	0.111	[2.8]	64	41	50
WIRING WITHOUT	12 AWG	0.130	[3.3]	60	25	44
DEVICES	10 AWG	0.164	[4.2]	90	46	70
	8 AWG	0.216	[5.5]	65	18	40
	6 AWG	0.254	[6.5]	45	15	34
POWER	14 AWG	0.111	[2.8]	64	35	50
WIRING WITH DEVICES	12 AWG	0.130	[3.3]	60	25	44
DEVICES	10 AWG	0.164	[4.2]	90	16	70
	8 AWG	0.216	[5.5]	65	8	36
	6 AWG	0.254	[6.5]	45	5	25

5500 Series Raceway Ordering Information

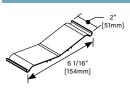
Divided Raceway Base



PART NUMBERS: 5500BD3 (Ivory) **5500BD3-WH** (White)

Three equal compartments – use for separate services in one raceway. Breakaway dividers enable compartment configurations. Available in 8' [2.4m] lengths. Packed 48' [14.6m] per carton.

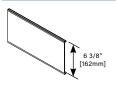
Wire Clip



PART NUMBERS: 5500WCA (Ivory)

Retains wires in raceway.

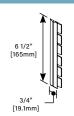
Raceway Cover



PART NUMBERS: 5500C (Ivory) 5500C-WH (White)

Use with 5500BD3. Available in 8' [2.4m] lengths. Packed 48' [14.6m] per carton.

Cover Clip



PART NUMBERS: 5506 (Ivory)

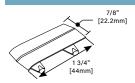
5506 (Ivory) 5506-WH (White)

For covering seam where two pieces of 5500C Cover come together.

designed to be better.

Ordering Information

Base Seam Clip



PART NUMBERS: 5506B (Ivory) 5506B-WH (White)

For covering seam where two pieces of 5500BD3 Base come together.

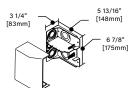
Blank End Fitting



PART NUMBERS: 5510 (Ivory) **5510-WH** (White)

For closing open end of 5500BD3 Raceway. Three 1/2" trade size KOs for end feed.

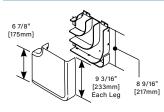
Entrance End Fitting



PART NUMBERS: 5510D (Ivory) 5510D-WH (White)

For feeding raceway from larger conduits. Has concentric 3/4", 1", 11/2", and 2" trade size KOs on end and back. Two removable dividers are included.

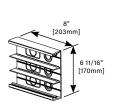
Radiused Full Capacity Flat Elbow



PART NUMBERS: 5511 (Ivory) **5511-WH** (White)

90° flat corner with integral dividers that provides a 2" [51mm] cable bend radius for UTP and fiber optic installations. Ideal for lay-in or pull-through installations.

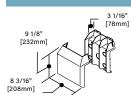
Backfeed Connector



PART NUMBERS: 5514A (Ivory) 5514A-WH (White)

Use when a is needed. Has three rectangular KOs for use with existing wall box and three 1/2", 3/4", and 1" trade size KOs.

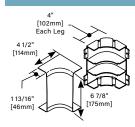
Tee/Take-Off Connector



PART NUMBERS: 5515 (Ivory) **5515-WH** (White)

For branching raceway at right angles.

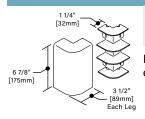
Bend Radius Full Capacity Internal Elbow



PART NUMBERS: 5517FO (Ivory) 5517FO-WH (White)

90° internal corner with integral dividers that provides a 2" [51mm] cable bend radius for UTP and fiber optic installations. Ideal for lay-in or pull-through installations.

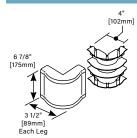
External Elbow



PART NUMBERS: 5518 (Ivory) **5518-WH** (White)

For right angle turns around external corners.

Bend Radius Full Capacity External Elbow



PART NUMBERS: 5518FO (Ivory) 5518FO-WH (White)

90° external corner with integral dividers that provide a 2" [51mm] cable bend radius for UTP and fiber optic installations. Use the 5518FO for a alternative to the 5518.

Transition Fitting

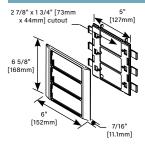


PART NUMBERS: 5574 (Ivory) **5574-WH** (White)

Makes transition from 5500 Series Raceway to the 400, 800, 2300, PN03, PN05 and PN10 Latching Series Raceways.

Ordering Information

Device Inline Bracket

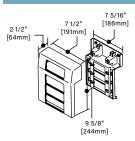


PART NUMBERS: **5550** (Ivory) 5550-WH (White)

For mounting up to three power and communication devices with the 5500 Series Raceway. Utilizes 5507 Series™ Faceplates, Wiremold Open System communication modules, Ortronics® TracJack and Series II inserts, and Pass & Seymour® Activate Series inserts. For faceplate options, see 5507 Series™ Faceplates.

NOTE: CM-EPLA End Plates are required when using Wiremold communication modules and Pass & Seymour Activate inserts. S2-EPL End Plates are required when using Ortronics' Series II inserts. To mount TracJack inserts, use 5507-4TJ or 5507-6TJ Faceplates.

Offset Mounting Device Bracket

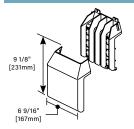


PART NUMBERS: 5550A4 (Ivory) 5550A4-WH (White)

For mounting up to four power and communication devices at one location. Utilizes 5507 Series™ Faceplates, Wiremold Open System communication modules, Ortronics® TracJack and Series II inserts, and Pass & Seymour® Activate Series inserts. For faceplate options, see 5507 Series™ Faceplates.

NOTE: CM-EPLA End Plates are required when using Wiremold communication modules and Pass & Seymour Activate inserts. S2-EPL End Plates are required when using Ortronics Series Il inserts. To mount TracJack inserts, use 5507-4TJ or 5507-6TJ Faceplates.

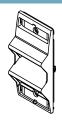
Transition Fitting



PART NUMBERS: 5574A (Ivory) 5574A-WH (White)

Makes transition from 5500 Series Raceway to 5400 Series Raceway.

Angled Raceway Adapter



PART NUMBERS:

ARA-S2-V (Ivory)

ARA-S2-WH (White)

ARA-S2-FW (Fog White) ARA-S2-BK (Black)

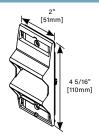
ARA-S2-G (Gray)

ARA-S2-GY (Light Gray)

Provides angled exit in multi-channel raceway systems. Snaps into standard

4050, 5450, 5450T, 5550, 40N2F31 and WallSource Device Brackets. Angled exit provides additional mounting depth required for A/V connections as well as ensuring the required bend radius for UTP and fiber optic cabling. Holds two Ortronics® Series II modules. Fits 5507 Series Faceplate opening.

Angled Raceway Adapter



PART NUMBERS:

CM-ARA-V (Ivory)

CM-ARA-WH (White)

CM-ARA-FW (Fog White)

CM-ARA-BK (Black) CM-ARA-G (Gray)

CM-ARA-GY (Light Gray)

Provides angled exit in multi-channel

raceway systems. Snaps into standard 4050, 5450, 5450T, 5550, 40N2F31 and

WallSource Device Brackets. No CM-EPLA End Plates required. Accepts two CM2 Series Wiremold Open System communication modules or Pass & Seymour® Activate Series

5500 Series Raceway Interconnectivity Fittings

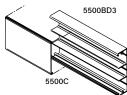
CONNECTION REQUII FROM	RED TO	USE CATALOG NUMBER
5500BD3 Series Raceway	400BAC, 800BAC, 2300BAC	5574
5500BD3 Series Raceway	PN03, PN05, PN10 Series Raceway	5574
5500BD3 Series Raceway	5400TB Series Raceway	5574A
Existing Outlet	5500BD3 Series Raceway	5514A
1/2", 3/4", & 1" Trade Size Conduit or Armored Cable	Back of 5500BD3 Series Raceway	5514A or 5510D
1/2" Trade Size Conduit or Armored Cable	Side of 5500BD3 Series Raceway	5510 or 5510D
3/4", 1", 1 1/2" & 2" Trade Size Conduit or Armored Cable	Back or Side of 5500BD3 Series Raceway	5510D

designed to be better. WWW.LEGRAND.US/WIREMOLD

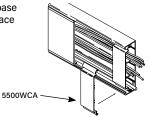
Installation Details

5500 Series Raceway Installation Details

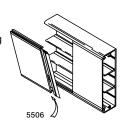
1. Integral dividers of the 5500BD3 may be removed by tearing off at the score mark. Mount raceway base to wall by using appropriate screws. Use two screws every 18" [457mm], using the ribs on the outermost compartments of the raceway as guides.



2. Place the 5500WCA Wire Clips in base as shown to contain the wires in place while installing.

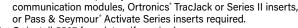


3. Slide the 5506 Cover Clip on the uninstalled section of raceway cover as shown; snap cover to the base overlapping the seam cover over the installed section.

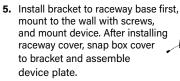


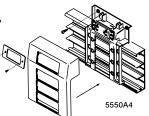
4. Sequence for installing devices:

- 1. Snap bracket in raceway base.
- 2. Fasten devices to bracket. Communication devices snap onto bracket (see Communication Connectivity Section).
- Snap raceway covers to base, butting against bracket.
- 4. Assemble trim ring.
- Insert CM-EPLA or S2-EPL, if required.
- Install Wiremold Open System



Or install 5507 faceplates, if required.

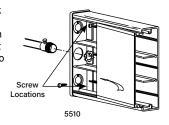




Note: Use blank plates to cover any

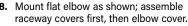
unused slots in bracket.

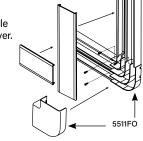
6. End cap may be used as a blank to cap off the raceway at the end-of-run, or to feed wires from a 1/2" trade size pipe (punch out the proper KO). Mount endcap to raceway base using appropriate screws. Slide raceway cover under the upper lip of the end cap as shown, before snapping to base.



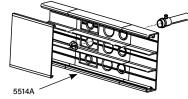
7. Feed raceway from larger conduit.

- 1. Line up base of the fitting with the raceway base using the tongues as guides.
- Fasten the base of the fitting to the wall using screws.
- Remove the proper KO.
- Attach conduit using proper fitting.
- Feed the necessary cables.
- Slide the dividers (two provided) into the mounting guides if needed.
- Snap the raceway cover on the base.
- Snap fitting cover onto the base using guiding keyslots in base.

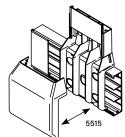




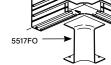
Use this fitting to back feed from existing wall box, or to feed from 1/2", 3/4" and 1" trade size conduit: score KO with knife, then punch out.



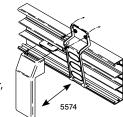
10. Punch out appropriate hole in the tee fitting base, and snap to raceway base; screw down to wall. Assemble raceway covers to base and then snap to tee cover overlapping raceway covers.



11. Install one corner base first, then measure to other corner (measure from edges of fittings). Mount raceway base, and cover; assemble fitting cover last.



12. Punch out appropriate hole in fitting base and snap to the raceway base; screw down to the wall. Remove proper twistout from the insert by first scoring with a knife and then twisting. Slide the insert onto fitting cover. Assemble raceway covers to base and then snap fitting cover, overlapping raceway covers.



5518 or 5518FO

5507 SERIES™ FACEPLATES

Ordering Information



5507 Series™ Faceplates accept a wide assortment of power, A/V and datacom devices from leading manufacturers. Faceplates can be used in nonmetallic device brackets for 2300BACD, 400BAC, 5000, 5400TB, 5500BD3, 40N2 Series Raceways, 4050 Device Bracket for Steel Raceways, and WallSource™ Boxes.

NOTE: All 5507 Series™ Faceplates have a standard measurement of 4 1/4" x 1 7/8" [108mm x 34mm].

CODE REFERENCE

Listed Raceway:

File E90378 Guide RJTX. Complies with flammability requirements of UL-5A.

Fittings: File E90377 Guide RJYT. Meets Article 388 of NEC. UL Listed for up to 600V. Meets Section 12-1600 of CEC.

5507 Series Faceplates Ordering Information

Modular Furniture Adapter



PART NUMBERS: 5507AD (Ivory) 5507AD-WH (White) 5507AD-GY (Gray) 5507AD-FW (Fog White)

For mounting Activate and other modular furniture bezels and other modular furniture adapters. Not for use with rectangular (decorator) style devices.

Duplex Receptacle Faceplate



PART NUMBERS: 5507D (Ivory) 5507D-WH (White) 5507D-G (Gray) 5507D-GY (Light Gray) 5507D-BK (Black) 5507D-FW (Fog White)

For covering duplex style devices. Accepts 106 Frame.

Blank Faceplate



PART NUMBERS: 5507B (Ivory) 5507B-WH (White) 5507B-G (Gray) 5507B-GY (Light Gray) 5507B-FW (Fog White)

For covering unused compartments in the device bracket.

Flush Dual RJ Connector Faceplate



PART NUMBERS: 5507FRJ (Ivory) 5507FRJ-WH (White) 5507FRJ-G (Gray) 5507FRJ-GY (Light Gray) 5507FRJ-BK (Black) 5507FRJ-FW (Fog White)

For mounting one or two keystone device modules, recessed to provide a flush installation. Has one opening and one KO.

COLOR OPTIONS











5507 Series™ faceplate Part Numbers without a suffix are available in an ivory finish. Part Numbers with a "-WH" suffix have a white finish. Part Numbers with a "-G" suffix have a gray finish. Part Numbers with a "-BK" suffix have a black finish. Part Numbers with a "-FW" suffix have a fog white finish. Part numbers with a "-GY" suffix have a light gray finish.

5507 SERIES™ FACEPLATES

Ordering Information

Rectangular Receptacle Faceplate



PART NUMBERS: 5507R (Ivory) 5507R-WH (White) 5507R-G (Gray) 5507R-FW (Fog White)

For covering rectangular decorator style devices.

Single Receptacle Faceplate



PART NUMBERS: 5507T2 (Ivory) 5507T2-WH (White) 5507T2-G (Gray) 5507T2-FW (Fog White)

For covering single receptacles 1.41" [36mm] diameter.

Dual RJ11/RJ45 Connector Faceplate



PART NUMBERS: 5507RJ (Ivory) 5507RJ-WH (White) 5507RJ-G (Gray) 5507RJ-GY (Light Gray) 5507RJ-FW (Fog White)

For mounting one or two keystone device modules. Has one opening and one KO.

Ortronics[®] Faceplate



PART NUMBERS: 5507-4TJ (Ivory) 5507-4TJWH (White) 5507-4TJG (Gray) 5507-4TJFW (Fog White)

For mounting Ortronics datacom inserts. Accepts four TracJack devices.

Rectangular Spacer



PART NUMBERS: 5507S (Ivory) 5507S-WH (White) 5507S-G (Gray) 5507S-GY (Light Gray) 5507S-BK (Black) 5507S-FW (Fog White)

For mounting commercial device plates. Installs between the device bracket and a device.

Ortronics[®] Faceplate



PART NUMBERS: 5507-6TJ (Ivory) 5507-6TJWH (White) 5507-6TJG (Gray) 5507-6TJFW (Fog White)

For mounting Ortronics® datacom inserts. Accepts six TracJack devices.

Switch Faceplate



PART NUMBERS: 5507SW (Ivory) 5507SW-WH (White) 5507SW-G (Gray) 5507SW-FW (Fog White)

For covering standard toggle switches.

Extron® MAAP Faceplate



PART NUMBERS: 5507MAAP (Ivory) 5507MAAP-WH (White) 5507MAAP-G (Gray) 5507MAAP-GY (Light Gray) 5507MAAP-BK (Black), 5507MAAP-FW (Fog White)

Accepts four AVIP and Extron* Electronics MAAP single space modules.

Single Receptacle Faceplate



PART NUMBERS: 5507T1 (Ivory) 5507T1-WH (White) 5507T1-G (Gray) 5507T1-FW (Fog White)

For covering single receptacles 1.59" [40mm] diameter.

Extron® AAP Faceplate



PART NUMBERS: 5507AAP (Ivory) 5507AAP-WH (White) 5507AAP-G (Gray)

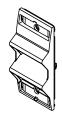
5507AAP-GY (Light Gray) 5507AAP-BK (Black) 5507AAP-FW (Fog White)

Accepts two Extron® Electronics AAP single space modules.

5507 SERIES™ FACEPLATES

Ordering Information

Angled Raceway Adapter



PART NUMBERS:

ARA-S2-V (Ivory)

ARA-S2-WH (White)

ARA-S2-FW (Fog White)

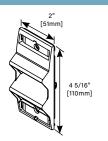
ARA-S2-BK (Black)

ARA-S2-G (Gray)

ARA-S2-GY (Light Gray)

Provides angled exit in multi-channel raceway systems. Snaps into standard 4050, 5450, 5450T, 5550, 40N2F31 and WallSource Device Brackets. Angled exit provides additional mounting depth required for A/V connections as well as ensuring the required bend radius for UTP and fiber optic cabling. Holds two Ortronics* Series II modules. Fits 5507 Series Faceplate opening.

Angled Raceway Adapter



PART NUMBERS:

CM-ARA (Ivory),

CM-ARA-WH (White)

CM-ARA-FW (Fog White)

CM-ARA-BK (Black)

CM-ARA-G (Gray)

CM-ARA-GY (Light Gray)

Provides angled exit in multi-channel raceway systems. Snaps into standard 4050, 5450, 5450T, 5550, 40N2F31 and WallSource Device Brackets. No CM-EPLA End Plates required. Accepts two CM2 Series Wiremold Open System communication modules or Pass & Seymour* Activate Series inserts.

End Plate



PART NUMBERS:

CM-EPLA (Ivory)

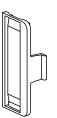
CM-EPLA-WH (White)

CM-EPLAG (Gray)

CM-EPLA-FW (Fog White)

For mounting Pass & Seymour*
Activate and Wiremold Open System communication modules into 5507 openings. Includes two outlet identification labels with clear covers and two matching screw covers.

End Plate



PART NUMBERS:

S2-EPL (Ivory)

S2-EPL-WH (White)

S2-EPLG (Gray)

S2-EPL-FW (Fog White)

For mounting Ortronics* Series II modules into 5507 opening. Includes two outlet identification labels with clear covers and two matching screw covers.



When time is an issue, **Wiremold*** Prewired Raceway gives you the option of letting our experts do the work for you. Wiring is labeled, wrapped and ready for termination at the job site. All you need to do is mount the raceway on the wall and connect the feed wires. Save installation time, labor and money with raceway that's ready for work before it even gets on the job.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Prewired Raceway - Aluminum61	6
AL3000 Series Raceway62	22
ALA3800 Series Raceway62	23
AL3300 Series Raceway62	25
AL4000 Series™ Raceway62	27
AL4400 Series Raceway62	29
AL4320 Series Raceway63	31
AL4520 Series Raceway63	3
ALA4800 Series Raceway63	5
ALDS4000 Series Raceway63	37
AL7320 Series Raceway63	39
Prewired Raceway - Steel64	41
Prewired Raceway - Nonmetallic64	3

FEATURED PRODUCTS



ALA4800 Series Raceway

635

ALDS4000 Series Raceway

637





Prewired Steel Raceways

641

At Wiremold, our goal for Prewired Raceway is to enhance the value to the end user and installer by providing value-added services to their projects, i.e. specific wiring configurations, labeling and special services.

Wiremold has been setting the standard in the engineering and manufacturing of Prewired Raceway solutions over the last 20 years. Wiremold has the knowledgeable sales, project management and engineering resources to provide you with assistance in:

- Defining bills of material and project quotes.
- Interpreting project specifications, electrical drawings and elevation plans to produce detailed submittal and installation drawings.
- Coordinating production, packaging and shipping schedules to meet your job site requirements.

As a leader in the electrical industry Wiremold continues to look for new and innovative ways to simplify the installation of our Prewired Raceway systems. To date Wiremold has:

- Redesigned our submittal and installation documentation to more clearly depict design intent and ease installation.
- Walkerflex Manufactured Wiring System Whips can be used to feed prewired raceway sections rated 20A or less.

This allows easy connection of prewired raceway when Walkerflex is used as the power distribution system in a building. These Walkerflex whip assemblies are prewired to the raceway at the factory and are UL and cUL Listed.

Introduced UL and cUL listed Commercial Outlet Centers (Cord-Ended) that are optimal for mounting to semipermanent structures such as shelving and rack displays found in many Lab applications.

When deadlines are looming and skilled labor is in short supply Wiremold has the expertise and quality solutions to help you complete your project on time. Wiremold Prewired Raceway solutions will:

- Save up to 67% of the installation time needed for field install of component raceway parts.
- Provide maximum flexibility for adding or relocating power and communication requirements during renovations or equipment changes.
- Provide you with an established project team who has the knowledge and experience from successfully completing work on thousands of projects for the educational, pharmaceutical, hospital, retail and military markets.

Ordering Process for Prewired Applications

Detailed Submittal

The detailed submittal shows exactly how each raceway run will be built (lengths, number and type of receptacles, wiring schematics, circuiting information, etc.). The contractor and/or distributor must review and correct any information not clearly indicated on the drawings or specs, approve and return before production can be scheduled.

Submittal Free

The Prewired Express Building Plan Checklist is filled out by the contractor or distributor and sent along with plans, casework, and specs. No submittal is required and the project is scheduled for production upon receipt of all information.

Documents to Rep

- **Electrical Plans** Data Plans
- Legends & Schedules
- Specifications

Within 48 Hours* Ouote **Purchase Order**

Take-Off Completed

PHASE 1

- Ouote Delivered
- *Based on Complexity

PHASE 2

Project Launch

- Place contractor order with authorized Prewired Distributor.
- All bid and order documents to Wiremold Project

Within 24 Hours

- Wiremold Project Manager assigned and PO acknowledged.
- Documents reviewed for completeness.

Within 2 Weeks **Submittals**

Includes Material Product Sheets. material list, Engineered raceway details, product placement drawings and release forms.

PHASE 3

Within 2-4 Weeks Approval & Release Shipment

- Return approved submittal package with required requested on site date.
- Drawings revised.
- Material packaged & marked per area, and shipped with "as built' drawings and documents



Prewired Raceway gets installers off the job in 1/3 less time than conventional raceway installations.



Wiremold Prewired Raceway is available in a wide range of capacity and configuration options.



Commercial Outlet Centers (Cord-Ended) that are optimal for mounting to semi-permanent structures such as shelving and rack displays found in many Lab applications.

The Process

- 1. Raceway is wired and assembled per customer specifications.
- 2 Finished raceway is quality tested to insure performance and accuracy of wiring
- 3. Raceway is labelled and packed per job and job site requirements.
- 4. Detailed project drawings are included with every project.
- 5. Raceway is shipped to arrive at job site per production schedule and project specifications.











designed to be better. WWW.LEGRAND.US/WIREMOLD

Aluminum



Isoduct® Aluminum Prewired Raceway Systems offers the lowest cost for communications cabling or electrical wiring. Isoduct® Aluminum Prewired Raceway Systems are manufactured to specific job lengths, completely assembled and shipped to the jobsite ready to install.

CODE REFERENCE

cULus Listed Multioutlet Assemblies: File E15191 Guide PVGT.

Surface Metal Raceway: File E4376 Guide RJBT.

Fittings: File E41751 Guide RJPR. Meet Article 380 of NEC.

Prewired Aluminum Raceway Features

FEATURES	STANDARD	OPTIONS
Communication Devices	Ortronics & Activate Connectivity System Devices	Other manufacturers
Electrical Devices	Pass & Seymour	Other manufacturers
Cover Length	12" (305mm), 18" (457mm) 24" (610mm) or 36" (914mm)	Custom - consult factory
Body Length	Longest = 10' (3.05m), shortest = 1' (305mm)	
Installation	Surface mounted	Flush mounted (recessed)
Finish	Architectural Class II Clear Anodized	Custom colors available, consult factory*
Fittings	Mitered	Butt joints or custom
Wire Type	THHN Stranded	Options per specification
Wiring Splices	Insulation displacement connectors	Continuous wiring or twist-on wire connector
Grounding Conductors	Wire gauge per National Electrical	Oversized and/or separate grounding wires Code (NEC) and shared grounding wires
Device Identification	Clear self-adhesive polyester label with black letters	Engraved covers, self-adhesive engraved nameplate
Neutrals	Shared neutral	Oversized and/or separate neutral wires
Pigtails	12" (305mm) feeds and receptacle leads	Per specification
Conduit Feeds	Raceway drilled at job site with hole saw	Entrance end cap
Device Mounting	Mounted to cover with 2 counter-sunk #6-32 screws	Device mounting brackets
Record Drawings	Electronic	Per job requirements
Submittal Services	Detailed Submittal	Express Submittal or Submittal Free

^{*} Paint chip required for custom colors.

COLOR OPTIONS

Aluminum Prewired Raceway Systems are available with an anodized aluminum finish.

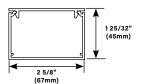
Custom color options are also available. Consult the factory for more information.



Quick Selection Guide

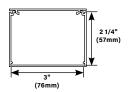
Single Channel - Single Cover Raceway Profiles

AL3000 Series Raceway



Capacity: 1.1 in² (710mm²) Cover Options: AL3000C

ALA3800 Series Raceway

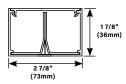


Capacity: 6.10 in² (3963mm²) Cover Options: ALA-C

Single/Dual Channel - Single Cover Raceway Systems

NOTE: These profiles are available as either a single channel raceway or as a divided dual channel raceway.

AL3300 Series Raceway

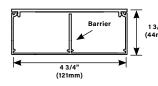


Capacity:

1/2 Divided: 2.20 in² (1419mm²) **Offset Divided:** 1.35 in² (871mm²) **Undivided:** 4.40 in² (2389mm²)

Cover Options: AL3300C

AL4000 Series Raceway



Available with Barrier removed.

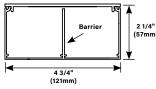
Capacity:

Divided: 3.10 in² (2000mm²) **Undivided:** 7.20 in²

(4645mm²)

Cover Options: AL4000C

AL4400 Series Raceway



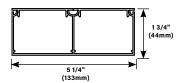
Capacity: Per Compartment: 4.72 in² (3045mm²)

Cover Options: AL4000C

Available with Barrier removed.

Dual Channel - Dual Cover Raceway Systems

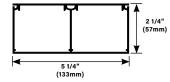
AL4320 Series Raceway



Capacity: Per Compartment: 4.45 in² (2970mm²)

Cover Options: AL3000C

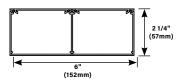
AL4520 Series Raceway



Capacity: Per Compartment: 5.90 in² (3818mm²)

Cover Options: AL3000C

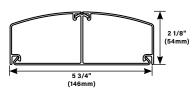
ALA4800 Series Raceway



Capacity: Per Compartment: 5.93 in² (3026mm²)

Cover Options: ALA-C

ALDS4000 Series Raceway



Capacity: Per Compartment: 4.85 in² (3129mm²)

Cover

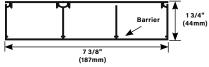
Options: ALDS4000C

Quick Selection Guide

Three Channel - Dual Cover Raceway Systems

AL7320 Series Raceway

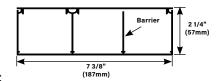
Available with Barrier removed.



Capacity: Per Compartment: 4.31 in² (2797mm²)

Cover Options: AL3000C, AL4000C

AL7450 Series Raceway



Available with Barrier removed.

Capacity: Single: 5.02 in² (3239mm²) Dual: 4.72 in² (3045mm²)

Cover Options: AL3000C, AL4000C

Aluminum Prewired Raceway Systems Wire Fill Capacities for Data/Communications

				AL3000	AL4000	AL4320**	AL73	320	ALDS4000
		0.1					No Barrier	Single	
CABL	E/WIRE TYPE	Inches	(mm)	40%	40%	40%	40%	40%	40%
UNSHIELDED	4-pair, 24 AWG Cat 3	0.190	(4.8)	53	48	53	81	43	68
TWISTED PAIR	4-pair, 24 AWG Cat 5e	0.210	(5.3)	43	39	43	66	35	56
	4-pair, 24 AWG Cat 6	0.250	(6.4)	31	28	31	47	25	40
	4-pair, 24 AWG Cat 6a*	0.354	(9.0)	15	14	15	23	12	20
	25-pair, 24 AWG	0.360	(9.1)	15	13	15	23	12	19
COAXIAL	RG6/U	0.270	(6.9)	26	24	26	40	21	34
FIBER OPTIC	ZipCord	0.118 x 0.236	(3 x 6)	54	48	54	83	44	70
	Round 4 Strand Fiber	0.187	(4.7)	55	49	55	84	44	71
	Round 6 Strand Fiber	0.256	(6.5)	29	26	29	45	24	38

Aluminum Prewired Raceway Systems Wire Fill Capacities for Data/Communications (continued)

		0.	.D	AL4400	AL4520**	ALA3800	ALA4800**	AL:	7450 Bottom
CABI	LE/WIRE TYPE	Inches	(mm)	40%	40%	40%	40%	40%	40%
UNSHIELDED	4-pair, 24 AWG Cat 3	0.190	(4.8)	66	84	86	86	71	66
TWISTED PAIR	4-pair, 24 AWG Cat 5e	0.210	(5.3)	55	69	70	70	58	55
	4-pair, 24 AWG Cat 6	0.250	(6.4)	38	48	50	50	41	38
	4-pair, 24 AWG Cat 6a*	0.354	(9.0)	19	24	25	25	20	19
	25-pair, 24 AWG	0.360	(9.1)	19	23	24	24	20	19
COAXIAL	RG6/U	0.270	(6.9)	33	41	43	43	35	33
FIBER OPTIC	ZipCord	0.118 x 0.236	(3 x 6)	68	85	88	88	72	68
	Round 4 Strand Fiber	0.187	(4.7)	69	87	89	89	73	69
	Round 6 Strand Fiber	0.256	(6.5)	37	46	47	47	39	37

^{*}Category 6 augmented (6a) cable for 10 gigabit ethernet – max allowed cable diameter per addenda No. 11 ANSI TIA/EIA 568-B.2. **Each compartment.

Quick Selection Guide

Aluminum Prewired Raceway Systems Wire Fill Capacities for Power (40% fill factor)

THHN/THV (STRANDE		AL3000	AL4000*	AL4320*	AL7 Single	320 Dual*	ALDS4000*
POWER WIRING	6 AWG	30	27	30	31	56	-
WITHOUT DEVICES	8 AWG	41	37	42	42	78	53
	10 AWG	72	64	73	74	135	92
	12 AWG	114	102	115	117	214	146
	14 AWG	156	140	158	161	294	200
POWER WIRING	6 AWG	14	10	14	14	40	-
WITH GFCI DEVICES	8 AWG	19	15	19	20	55	27
(2.04 SQ.IN.)	10 AWG	33	25	34	35	96	47
	12 AWG	53	41	54	56	153	75
	14 AWG	72	56	74	77	210	102

Aluminum Prewired Raceway Systems Wire Fill Capacities for Power (40% fill factor) (continued)

THHN/THWN (STRANDED)		ALA3800*	AL4400*	AL4520*	AL7 Single	450 Dual*	ALA4800
POWER WIRING WITHOUT DEVICES	8 AWG	41	50	54	53	49	41
	10 AWG	56	87	110	108	101	56
	12 AWG	98	139	172	170	159	98
	14 AWG	156	190	232	229	215	156
POWER WIRING WITH GFCI DEVICES (2.04 SQ.IN.)	8 AWG	30	28	32	31	27	30
	10 AWG	42	49	65	64	57	42
	12 AWG	73	77	102	100	89	73
	14 AWG	116	106	137	135	121	116

designed to be better. WWW.LEGRAND.US/WIREMOLD

Quick Selection Guide

Prewired Aluminum Raceway Systems Device Opening

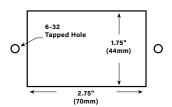
Opening	Device Compatibility	Raceway Profile Compatibility
Single Receptacle + 1.40" (35.6mm)	15A and 20A Straight Blade and Locking 5-15R	AL3000 AL4400 ALA4800 AL3300 AL4320 ALDS4000 ALA3800 AL4520 AL7320 AL4000 AL7450
Single Receptacle + 0 1.59" (40mm)	NEMA Locking Devices. Accommodates all NEMA Locking Devices except L5-15R, L6-15R and L7-15R.	AL3000 AL4400 ALA4800 AL3300* AL4320 ALDS4000 ALA3800 AL4520 AL7320 AL4000 AL7450 * Raceway profile will accommodate opening and device when undivided.
Single Receptacle + 2.13" (52mm)	30A and 50A Straight Blade 5-30R 7-30R 5-50R 7-50R 6-30R 10-30R 6-50R 10-50R Additional 4 & 5 wire straight blade device may be compatible. Consult factory.	AL3000* AL4400* ALA4800 AL3300** AL4320* ALDS4000 ALA3800 AL4520* AL7320* AL4000* AL7450* * Raceway profile requires installation of an adapter box to accommodate device. ** Raceway profile requires removal of barrier and installation of an adapter box to accommodate device.
Rectangular Openings O	Decorator Style, Rectangular GFCIs, and Rectangular Surge Protection Receptacles, USB Receptacles**	AL3000 AL4400 ALA4800 AL3300 AL4320 ALDS4000 ALA3800 AL4520 AL7320 AL4000 AL7450 * Raceway profile will accommodate opening and device when undivided. ** Requires minimum 2 1/4" raceway depth.
Duplex o o	5-15R L5-15R 5-20R L6-15R 6-15R L7-15R 6-20R	AL3000 AL4400 ALA4800 AL3300 AL4320 ALDS4000 ALA3800 AL4520 AL7320 AL4000 AL7450
Single-Gang Switch	NOTE: Custom openings are also available - consult factory for more information.	AL3000 AL4400 ALA4800 AL3300 AL4320 ALDS4000 ALA3800 AL4520 AL7320 AL4000 AL7450

Quick Selection Guide

Prewired Aluminum Raceway Systems Data/Communications Opening

Wallplate Openings

Opening



Device Compatibility

Accommodates a wide range of standard size commercially available wall plates.

Opening

Device Compatibility

Duplex for Data



Accommodates Standard Duplex 106 Style Frames.

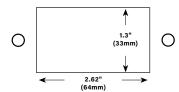
Opening

Device Compatibility

Opening

Device Compatibility

Rectangular Openings



Accommodates Standard Decorator Style Frames.

Grommet Openings

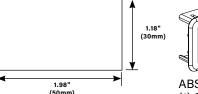


Accommodates commercially available Grommets

Opening

Device Compatibility

AB Adapter Openings



Accommodates 2A size Activate and Ortronics* Bezels.



ABS2 - Accepts One (1) Series II module



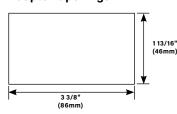
AB2TJ - Accepts Two (2) TracJack Modules



CM-2AB – Accepts One (1) Activate 2A Module

Low or High Profile Adapter Openings

Accommodates Activate and Ortronics® Low Profile Adapters.





Low Profile Adapter (LPB)

Accommodates MAB Activate and Ortronics® Adapters.

LPB - Accepts 3 Pass & Seymour Activate Inserts LPB3S2 - Accepts 3 Ortronics Series II Inserts

Modular Adapter Opening

NOTE: Custom openings are also available - consult factory for more information.

NOTE: Only available in 3800, 4800, ALDS4000 and DS4000 series.



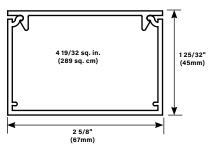


designed to be better.

AL3000 SERIES RACEWAY

Ordering Information



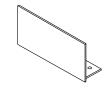


AL3000 Series Raceway is a single-channel, single-cover raceway that is a cost effective, highly aesthetic solution to provide access to communication cabling or electrical wiring systems. The raceway is designed to meet most installation requirements for UTP, fiber optic and electrical wiring.

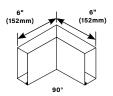
Material: 6063 T6 Aluminum Alloy Wall Thic ess: 0.078" (1.99mm)

Anodized Finish Thickness: 0.004" (0.004mm)

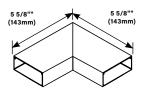
AL3010B Blank End Cap



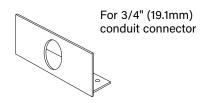
AL3017 Internal Elbow with Coupling



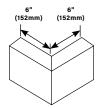
AL3011 90° Flat Elbow



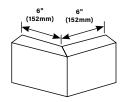
AL3010B1 Entrance End Cap



AL3018 External Elbow with Coupling



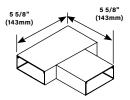
AL3012B 45° External Elbow with Coupling



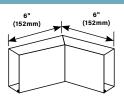
AL3001 Slide Coupling



AL3015 Flat Tee



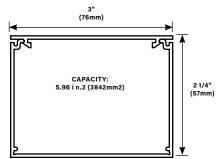
AL3012A 45° Internal Elbow with Coupling



ALA3800 SERIES RACEWAY

Ordering Information





ALA3800 Series Aluminum Raceway System meets the demands of commercial spaces, directing power or communications services where required. The low-profile surface mounted raceway is easy to install and because of its two-piece design, wiring is always accessible.

Material: 6063 T6 Aluminum Alloy Wall Thickness: 0.078" (1.99mm)

Anodized Finish Thickness: 0.004" (0.004mm)

ALAWC Wire Clip



Holds conductors in place in long runs of ALA3800 Series Raceway. Snaps into grooves on base.

ALA17A Internal Corner Coupling



Forms an internal 90° turn in a run of ALA3800 Series Raceway.

ALA01 Slide Coupling



Connects adjoining sections of ALA3800 Series Raceway base.

ALA3806 Cover Clip



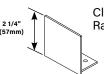
Covers seams where sections of ALAC-5 Cover come together.

ALA09 Grounding Adapter



Connects equipment grounding conductor to ALA3800 Series Raceway.

ALA3810B Entrance End Cap

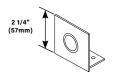


Closes off open ends of ALA3800 Series Raceway

ALA3800 SERIES RACEWAY

Ordering Information

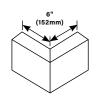
ALA3810B1* Entrance End Cap



For feeding raceway, has concentric 1/2" and 3/4" knockouts.

*All Corner/Tee Fittings need to be field divided.

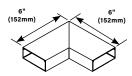
ALA3818* External Mitered Elbow with Coupling



Makes 90° external turns in runs of ALA3800 Series Raceway. Includes two (2) ALA01 Couplings.

*All Corner/Tee Fittings need to be field divided.

ALA3811* 90° Flat Mitered Elbow with Coupling



Makes 90° turns in runs of ALA3800 Series Raceway. Includes two (2) ALA01 Couplings.

*All Corner/Tee Fittings need to be field divided.

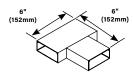
ALA11R1* 2" (51mm) Bend Radius Control Insert for Flat Elbow



Installs in ALA3811 Flat Elbow. For new and retrofit applications whether the cable installation is lay-in or pullthrough.

*All Corner/Tee Fittings need to be field divided.

ALA3815* Flat Tee with Coupling



Makes branch connections of two runs of ALA3800 Series Raceway. Includes three (3) ALA01 Couplings.

*All Corner/Tee Fittings need to be field divided.

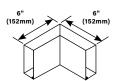
ALA17/18R1* 2" (51mm) Bend Radius Control Insert for Internal and External Elbows



Inserts into ALA3817, ALA3817N, and ALA3818 fittings. For new and retrofit applications whether the cable installation is lay-in or pull-through.

*All Corner/Tee Fittings need to be field divided.

ALA3817* Internal Mitered Elbow with Coupling



Makes 90° internal turns in runs of ALA3800 Series Raceway. Includes two (2) ALA01 Couplings.

*All Corner/Tee Fittings need to be field divided.

ALA3817N* Inverted Internal Elbow



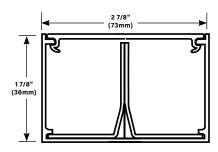
Connects vertical runs with horizontal runs of ALA3800 Series Raceway with its cover facing up. Includes two ALA01 Couplings.

*All Corner/Tee Fittings need to be field divided.

AL3300 SERIES RACEWAY

Ordering Information





AL3300 Series Raceway's low profile, divided aluminum raceway meets the demands of today's laboratories, healthcare facilities and upscale office locations, providing a compact and effective method of consolidating power and communication cabling.

Material: 6063 T6 Aluminum Alloy Wall Thickness: 0.078" (1.99mm)

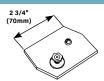
Anodized Finish Thickness: 0.004" (0.004mm)

AL3300WC Wire Clip



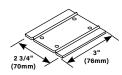
For holding wires and cables in raceway base. Use with undivided raceway, snap into grooves of base.

AL3309 Ground Clamp



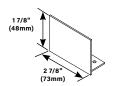
For connection of equipment grounding conductor to provide additional ground to raceway.

AL3301 Coupling



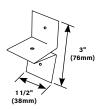
Set screw coupling used for attaching in-line raceway sections.

AL3310B Blank End



For closing open end of AL3300 Series Raceway.

AL3301D Divider Clip



Required for holding AL3300D5 divider in place. Use one every 30" (76.2m).

AL3310B1 End

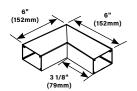


For end feeding raceway with 1/2" (12.7mm) or 3/4" (19.1mm) trade size conduit or armored cable.

AL3300 SERIES RACEWAY

Ordering Information

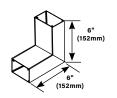
AL3311* 90° Flat Elbow



For right angle turns on same surface. Two (2) couplings included.

* All Corner/Tee Fittings need to be field divided.

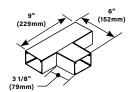
AL3317* Internal Elbow



For making 90° internal corners. Couplings included.

* All Corner/Tee Fittings need to be field divided.

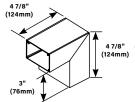
AL3315* Tee



For 90° tee connection of two runs of AL3300 Series Raceway. Three (3) couplings included.

* All Corner/Tee Fittings need to be field divided.

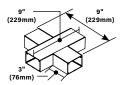
AL3318* External Elbow



For making external corners. Couplings included.

* All Corner/Tee Fittings need to be field divided.

AL3316* Cross



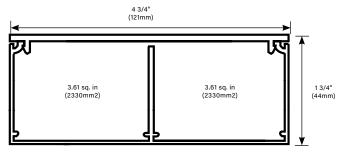
For 90° cross-through connection of two runs of raceway. Couplings included.

* All Corner/Tee Fittings need to be field divided.

AL4000 SERIES™ RACEWAY

Ordering Information



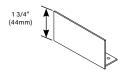


AL4000 Series Raceway is a two-channel, single-cover, highly aesthetic, raceway solution designed to provide access to communication cabling and electrical wiring systems.

Material: 6063 T6 Aluminum Alloy Wall Thickness: 0.078" (1.99mm)

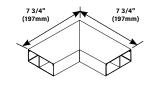
Anodized Finish Thickness: 0.004" (0.004mm)

AL4010B Blank End Cap



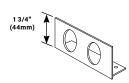
Closes off open end of raceway.

AL4011 90° Flat Mitered Elbow with Coupling



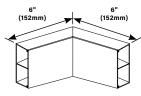
Makes 90° turns in runs of AL4000 Series Raceway. Includes two (2) sets of two (2) AL4001 Couplings.

AL4010B2 Entrance End Cap with two 1 1/16" Provisions



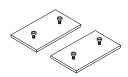
End Cap with two connections for 3/4" conduit.

AL4012A 45° Internal Mitered Elbow with Coupling



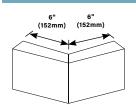
Makes 45° internal turns in runs of AL4000 Series Raceway. Includes two (2) sets of two (2) AL4001 Couplings.

AL4001 Slide Coupling



Connects adjoining sections of AL4000 Series Raceway base. Includes two (2) couplings

AL4012B 45° External Mitered Elbow with Coupling

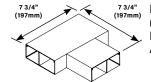


Makes 45° external turns in runs of AL4000 Series Raceway. Includes two (2) sets of two (2) AL4001 Couplings.

AL4000 SERIES RACEWAY

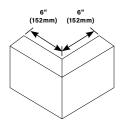
Ordering Information

AL4015 Flat Tee with Coupling



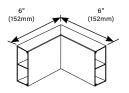
Makes branch connections of two runs of AL4000 Series Raceway. Includes three (3) sets of two (2) AL4001 Couplings.

AL4018 External Mitered Elbow with Coupling



Makes 90° external turns in runs of AL4000 Series Raceway. Includes two (2) sets of two (2) AL4001 Couplings.

AL4017 Internal Mitered Elbow with Coupling

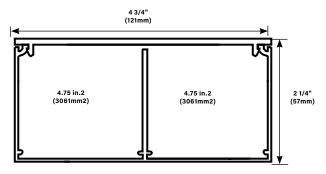


Makes 90° internal turns in runs of AL4000 Series Raceway. Includes two (2) sets of two (2) AL4001 Couplings.

AL4400 SERIES RACEWAY

Ordering Information



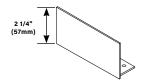


AL4400 Series Raceway is a two-channel, single-cover, cost effective solution for providing access to communication cabling and electrical wiring systems.

Material: 6063 T6 Aluminum Alloy Wall Thickness: 0.078" (1.99mm)

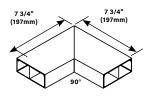
Anodized Finish Thickness: 0.004" (0.004mm)

AL4410B Blank End Cap



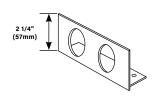
Closes off open end of raceway.

AL4411 90° Flat Mitered Elbow with Coupling



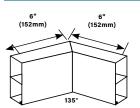
Makes 90° turns in runs of AL4400 Series Raceway. Includes two (2) sets of two (2) AL4401 Couplings.

AL4410B2 Entrance End Cap with Two 1 1/16" Provisions



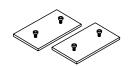
End Cap with two connections for 3/4" conduit.

AL4012A 45° Internal Mitered Elbow with Coupling



Makes 45° internal turns in runs of AL4400 Series Raceway. Includes two (2) sets of two (2) AL4401 Couplings.

AL4401 Slide Coupling

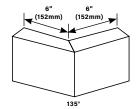


Connects adjoining sections of AL4400 Series Raceway base. Includes two (2) couplings.

AL4400 SERIES RACEWAY

Ordering Information

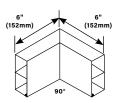
AL4412B 45° External Mitered Elbow with Coupling



Makes 45° external turns in runs of AL4400 Series Raceway. Includes two (2) sets of two (2) AL4401 Couplings.

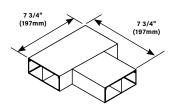
AL4417 Internal Mitered Elbow with Coupling

AL4418 External Mitered Elbow with Coupling



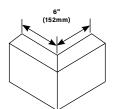
Makes 90° internal turns in runs of AL4400 Series Raceway. Includes two (2) sets of two (2) AL4401 Couplings.

AL4415* Flat Tee with Coupling



Makes branch connections of two runs of AL4400 Series Raceway. Includes three (3) sets of two (2) AL4401 Couplings.

* Consult factory for custom options.

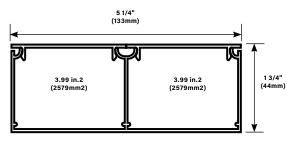


Makes 90° external turns in runs of AL4400 Series Raceway. Includes two (2) sets of two (2) AL4401 Couplings.

AL4320 SERIES RACEWAY

Ordering Information



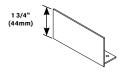


AL4320 Series Raceway is a two-channel, dual-cover, highly aesthetic, raceway solution designed to provide access to communication cabling and electrical wiring systems.

Material: 6063 T6 Aluminum Alloy Wall Thickness: 0.078" (1.99mm)

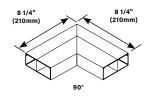
Anodized Finish Thickness: 0.004" (0.004mm)

AL4310B Blank End Cap



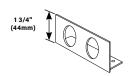
Closes off open end of AL4320 Series Raceway.

AL4311 90° Flat Mitered Elbow with Coupling



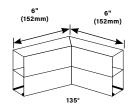
Makes 90° turns in runs of AL4320 Series Raceway. Includes two (2) sets of two (2) AL4301 Couplings.

AL4310B2 Entrance End Cap with Two 1 1/16" Provisions



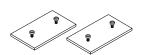
End Cap with two connections for 3/4" conduit.

AL4312A 45° Internal Mitered Elbow with Coupling



Makes 45° internal turns in runs of AL4320 Series Raceway. Includes two (2) sets of two (2) AL4301 Couplings.

AL4301 Slide Coupling

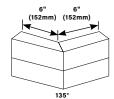


Connects adjoining sections of AL4320 Series Raceway base. Includes two (2) couplings.

AL4320 SERIES RACEWAY

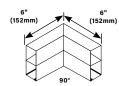
Ordering Information

AL4312B 45° External Mitered Elbow with Coupling



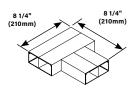
Makes 45° external turns in runs of AL4320 Series Raceway. Includes two (2) sets of two (2) AL4301 Couplings.

AL4317 Internal Mitered Elbow with Coupling



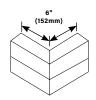
Makes 90° internal turns in runs of AL4320 Series Raceway. Includes two (2) sets of two (2) AL4301 Couplings.

AL4315 Flat Tee with Coupling



Makes branch connections of two runs of AL4320 Series Raceway. Includes three (3) sets of two (2) AL4301 Couplings.

AL4318 External Mitered Elbow with Coupling

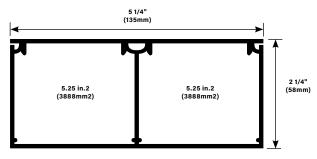


Makes 90° external turns in runs of AL4320 Series Raceway. Includes two (2) sets of two (2) AL4301 Couplings.

AL4520 SERIES RACEWAY

Ordering Information



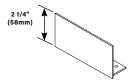


AL4520 Series Raceway is a two-channel, dual-cover, highly aesthetic, raceway solution designed to provide access to communication cabling and electrical wiring systems.

Material: 6063 T6 Aluminum Alloy Wall Thickness: 0.078" (1.99mm)

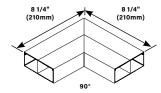
Anodized Finish Thickness: 0.004" (0.004mm)

AL4510B Blank End Cap



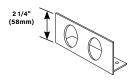
Closes off open end of AL4520 Series Raceway.

AL4511 90° Flat Mitered Elbow with Coupling



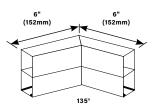
Makes 90° turns in runs of AL4520 Series Raceway. Includes two (2) sets of two (2) AL4501 Couplings.

AL4510B2 Entrance End Cap with Two 1 1/16" Provisions



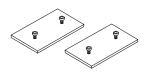
End Cap with two connections for 3/4" conduit.

AL4512A 45° Internal Mitered Elbow with Coupling



Makes 45° internal turns in runs of AL4520 Series Raceway. Includes two (2) sets of two (2) AL4501 Couplings

AL4501 Slide Coupling

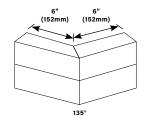


Connects adjoining sections of AL4320 Series Raceway base. Includes two (2) couplings

AL4520 SERIES RACEWAY

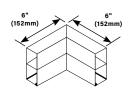
Ordering Information

AL4512B 45° External Mitered Elbow with Coupling



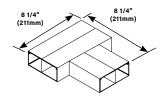
Makes 45° external turns in runs of AL4520 Series Raceway. Includes two (2) sets of two (2) AL4501 Couplings.

AL4517 Internal Mitered Elbow with Coupling



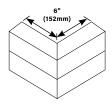
Makes 90° internal turns in runs of AL4520 Series Raceway. Includes two (2) sets of two (2) AL4501 Couplings.

AL4515 Flat Tee with Coupling



Makes branch connections of two runs of AL4520 Series Raceway. Includes three (3) sets of two (2) AL4501 Couplings.

AL4518 External Mitered Elbow with Coupling



Makes 90° external turns in runs of AL4520 Series Raceway. Includes two (2) sets of two (2) AL4501 Couplings.

Why Wiremold...

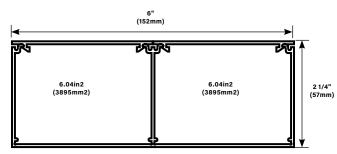
It took planning and coordination to fit out new lab space with flexible power and data for the University Health Network in Toronto. What's more, everyone was under a tight timetable. That's why the team specified Wiremold Prewired Aluminum Raceway. Prewired raceway is manufactured to exact job specifications with all circuits and devices exactly as shown on the drawings. Numerous projects have shown that prewired raceway installs significantly faster and saves cost.



ALA4800 SERIES RACEWAY

Ordering Information





ALA4800 Series Aluminum Raceway's two-channel, dual-cover aluminum raceway meets the demands of laboratories, healthcare facilities and upscale office locations by providing an effective method of consolidating power and communications cabling.

Material: 6063 T6 Aluminum Alloy Wall Thickness: 0.078" (1.99mm)

Anodized Finish Thickness: 0.004" (0.004mm)

ALAWC Wire Clip



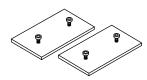
Holds conductors in place along raceway. Snaps into grooves on base.

ALA17A Internal Corner Coupling



Makes internal 90° turn in a raceway run.

ALA01 Slide Coupling



Connects adjoining sections of ALA4800 Series Raceway base. Includes two (2) couplings.

ALA4806 Cover Clip



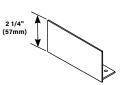
Covers seam where two sections of ALAC-5 Cover come together.

ALA09 Grounding Adapter



Connects to equipment grounding conductor.

ALA4810B Blank End Cap

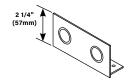


Closes off open end of ALA4800 Series Raceway.

ALA4800 SERIES RACEWAY

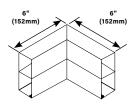
Ordering Information

ALA4810B2 Entrance End Cap



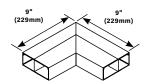
For feeding raceway. Has two concentric 1/2" and 3/4" knockouts.

ALA4817 Internal Mitered Elbow with Coupling



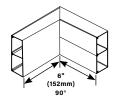
Makes 90° internal turns in runs of ALA4800 Series Raceway. Includes two (2) sets of two (2) ALA01 Couplings.

ALA4811 90° Flat Mitered Elbow with Coupling



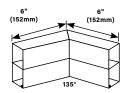
Makes 90° turns in runs of ALA4800 Series Raceway. Includes two (2) sets of two (2) ALA01 Couplings.

ALA4817N Inverted Internal Mitered Elbow with Coupling



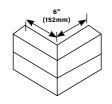
For connecting a vertical run of ALA4800 Series Raceway with a horizontal run of ALA4800 Series Raceway with its cover facing up. Includes four (4) ALA01 Couplings.

ALA4812A 45° Internal Mitered Elbow with Coupling



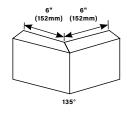
Makes 45° internal turns in runs of ALA4800 Series Raceway. Includes two (2) sets of two (2) ALA01 Couplings.

ALA4818 External Mitered Elbow with Coupling



Makes 90° external turns in runs of ALA4800 Series Raceway. Includes four (4) ALA01 Couplings.

ALA4812B 45° External Mitered Elbow with Coupling



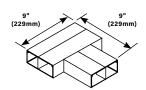
Makes 45° external turns in runs of ALA4800 Series Raceway. Includes two (2) sets of two (2) ALA01 Couplings.

ALA11R 12" (51mm) Bend Radius Control Insert for Flat Elbow



Installs in ALA3811 Flat Elbow. For new and retrofit applications whether the cable installation is lay-in or pull-through.

ALA4815 Flat Tee with Coupling



Makes branch connections of two runs of ALA4800 Series Raceway. Includes three (3) sets of two (2) ALA01 Couplings.

ALA17/18R 12" (51mm) Bend Radius Control Insert for Internal & External Elbows

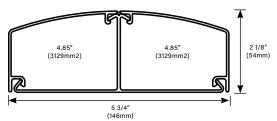


Inserts into ALA3817, ALA3817N, and ALA3818 fittings. For new and retrofit applications whether the cable installation is lay-in or pull-through.

ALDS4000 SERIES RACEWAY

Ordering Information



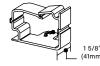


ALDS4000 Series Raceway offers a variety of innovative features and fittings that save installation time, cost less to specify, and provide 1/3 more wiring capacity than conventional box-style raceway profiles.

Material: 6063 T6 Aluminum Alloy Wall Thickness: 0.078" (1.99mm)

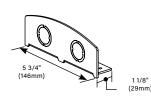
Anodized Finish Thickness: 0.004" (0.004mm)

DS4000WC Wire Clip



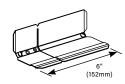
For holding conductors in place.

ALDS4010A Entrance End Fitting



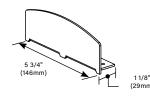
Full-capacity end fitting. Includes two 1/2" and 3/4" trade size KOs.

DS4001 Adjust-to-fit™ Coupling



For joining lengths of ALDS4000B together. Sold in pairs.

ALDS4010B Blank End Fitting



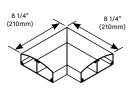
For closing open end of ALDS4000B Raceway Base.

ALDS4006 Seam Clip



For covering seams where two sections of ALDS4000C come together.

ALDS4011 Flat Elbow



90° flat corner for new lay-in or pull-through installations.

ALDS4000 SERIES RACEWAY

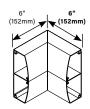
Ordering Information

DS4014A Backfeed Fitting



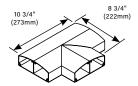
Extra long coupling allows attachment to wall box or back fed 1" or 1 1/4" trade size conduit.

ALDS4017 90° Internal Elbow



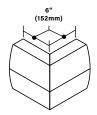
Internal corner for new lay-in or pull-through installations.

ALDS4015 Divided Tee Fitting



For new lay-in or pull-through installations.

ALDS4018 90° External Elbow

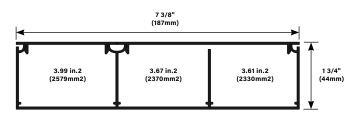


External corner for new lay-in or pull-through installations.

AL7320 SERIES RACEWAY

Ordering Information



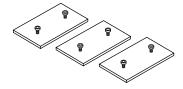


AL7320 Series Raceway's three-channel, dual-cover profile is a cost-effective, highly aesthetic solution to provide access to your communication cabling and electrical wiring systems.

Material: 6063 T6 Aluminum Alloy Wall Thickness: 0.078" (1.99mm)

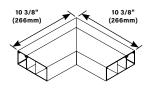
Anodized Finish Thickness: 0.004" (0.004mm)

AL7301 Slide Coupling



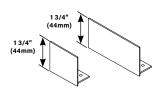
Connects adjoining sections of AL7320 Series Raceway base. Includes three (3) couplings.

AL7311 90° Flat Mitered Elbow with Coupling



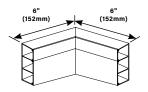
Makes 90° turns in runs of AL7320 Series Raceway. Includes two packs of AL7301 Couplings.

AL7310B Blank End Cap



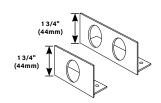
Closes off open end of AL7320 Series Raceway.

AL7312A 45° Internal Mitered Elbow with Coupling



45° internal turns in runs of AL7320 Series Raceway. Includes two packs of AL7301 Couplings.

AL7310B3 Entrance End Cap with Two 1 1/16" Provisions

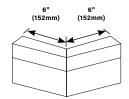


End Cap with three connections for 3/4" conduit.

AL7320 SERIES RACEWAY

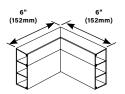
Ordering Information

AL7312B 45° External Mitered Elbow with Coupling



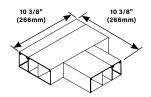
Makes 45° external turns in runs of AL7320 Series Raceway. Includes two packs of AL7301 Couplings.

AL7317 Internal Mitered Elbow with Coupling



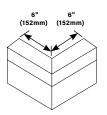
Makes 90° internal turns in runs of AL7320 Series Raceway. Includes two packs of AL7301 Couplings.

AL7315 Flat Tee with Coupling



Makes branch connections of two runs of AL7320 Series Raceway. Includes three packs of AL7301 Couplings.

AL7318 External Mitered Elbow with Coupling



Makes 90° external turns in runs of AL7320 Series Raceway. Includes two packs of AL7301 Couplings.

PREWIRED RACEWAY

Steel



Steel Prewired Raceway Systems offer the lowest installed cost for communications cabling or electrical wiring. Raceways come completely assembled and ready to install, significantly reducing on-site labor costs.

CODE REFERENCE

cULus Listed Multioutlet Assemblies:

File E15191 Guide PVGT.

Surface Metal Raceway: File E4376 Guide RJBT.

Fittings: File E41751 Guide RJPR. Meet Article 380 of NEC.

Steel Prewired Raceway Features and Benefits

- Prewired raceway offers the lowest installed cost. Manufactured to specified job site lengths, electrically prewired and assembled – ready to install. Reduces on-site installation time and costs. For lowest installed cost, specify factory mounted and labeled communication connectivity devices.
- Accommodates high-density communication cabling for networks and phone systems. Features communication connectivity devices. Raceway is compatible with other manufacturers' activation devices. Blank openings also available.
- Accommodates most electrical wiring devices or communication faceplates including single outlets, duplex outlets, NEMA-locking outlets, GFCI outlets, and surge protected outlets. (Refer to the raceway device compatibility chart in the 3000, 4000, and 4000 Designer Series Raceway sections of this catalog.)

- Broad range of standard fittings available
 Accommodates every possible site
 situation, from internal and external
 elbows to flat tees. All fittings are
 made from galvanized steel to ensure
 continuity.
- Removable cover. Provides maximum flexibility for adding or relocating circuits, data openings or electrical devices.
- Ivory ScuffCoat[™] finish and gray baked enamel finish. Assures durability. Can be overpainted to complement decor.
- Communication and electrical device identification with self-adhesive polyester or self-adhesive phenolic labels are available as options. No guesswork or time-consuming tracing of circuits. Speeds circuit additions and renovations.

- Jobs can be packaged by room, area, floor or building, and shipped per your job site requirements.
- Datacom Connectivity Options. Accepts industry standard and proprietary devices from a wide range of manufacturers to provide a seamless and aesthetically pleasing interface for voice, data, audio, and video applications at the point of use.
- UL Listed commercial outlet centers.
 File E317375 Multioutlet assemblies rated to 20A maximum can be provided with listed cord and plug assemblies. These assemblies are optimal for mounting to semi-permanent structures such as shelving and rack displays found in many lab applications.

COLOR OPTIONS



Steel Prewired Raceways are available with an ivory ScuffCoat™ finish or a gray enamel finish. DS4000° Series Raceway available in Designer Ivory, Designer Gray, Designer Black, and Designer Bronze.

Custom color options are also available. Consult the factory for more information.

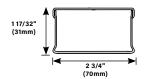
designed to be better.

STEEL PREWIRED RACEWAY

Ordering Information

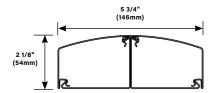
Steel Prewired Raceway Profiles

3000 Series Raceway



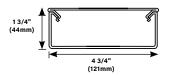
3.51 sq. in. (89.15mm²)

DS4000° Series Raceway



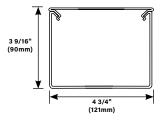
Each Compartment – 5.01 in.² (3235mm²)

4000 Series Raceway



Divided: 3.7 sq. in. (93.98mm²) Undivided: 7.5 sq. in. (190.5mm²)

6000° Series Raceway



Divided: 7.20 in.² (4645mm²) Undivided: 16.00 in.² (10320mm²)

PREWIRED RACEWAY

Nonmetallic



Nonmetallic Prewired Raceway Systems offer the lowest installed cost for communications cabling or electrical wiring. Raceways come completely assembled and ready to install, significantly reducing on-site labor costs.

CODE REFERENCE

cULus Listed Multioutlet Assemblies:

File E15191 Guide PVGT.

Surface Metal Raceway: File E4376 Guide RJBT.

Fittings: File E41751 Guide RJPR.

Meet Article 380 of NEC.

Nonmetallic Prewired Raceway Features and Benefits

- Prewired raceway offers the lowest installed cost. Manufactured to specified job site lengths, electrically prewired and assembled – ready to install. Reduces on-site installation time and costs. For lowest installed cost, specify factory mounted and labeled communication connectivity devices.
- Accommodates high-density communication cabling for networks and phone systems. Features communication connectivity devices. Raceway is compatible with other manufacturers' activation devices. Blank openings also available.
- Accommodates most electrical wiring devices or communication faceplates including single outlets, duplex outlets, NEMA-locking outlets, GFCI outlets, and surge protected outlets. (Refer to the raceway device compatibility chart in the 5400 and 5500 Series Raceway sections of this catalog.)

- Broad range of standard fittings available. Accommodates every possible site situation, from internal and external elbows to flat tees. All fittings are made from galvanized steel to ensure continuity.
- Removable cover. Provides maximum flexibility for adding or relocating circuits, data openings or electrical devices.
- Communication and electrical device identification with self-adhesive polyester or self-adhesive phenolic labels are available as options. No guesswork or time-consuming tracing of circuits. Speeds circuit additions and renovations.

- Jobs can be packaged by room, area, floor or building, and shipped per your job site requirements.
- Datacom Connectivity Options. Accepts industry standard and proprietary devices from a wide range of manufacturers to provide a seamless and aesthetically pleasing interface for voice, data, audio, and video applications at the point of use.

COLOR OPTIONS

Nonmetallic Prewired Raceways are available with a white or an ivory finish.

Custom color options are also available. Consult the factory for more information.

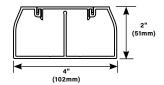
designed to be better.

NONMETALLIC PREWIRED RACEWAY

Ordering Information

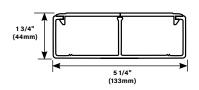
Nonmetallic Prewired Raceway Profiles

CableSmart 40N2 Series Raceway



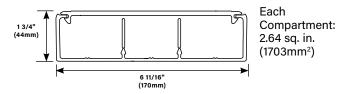
Each Compartment: 3.22 in.² (2080mm²)

5400 Series Raceway



Each Compartment: 3.72 sq. in. (2400mm²) Full: 7.31 sq. in. (4716mm²)

5500 Series Raceway



Consult your local Wiremold representative for price, quotation and delivery information.



Wiremold Wallduct Medical Raceway System is a cost-effective and flexible solution for any wiring and communication needs throughout an open space environment which will accommodate needs now and into the future.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Wallduct Medical Raceway.....646

FEATURED PRODUCTS



Wallduct Medical Raceway



Wallduct Medical Raceway Systems are high capacity raceway for use in or on walls that is ideal for distributing power and communication cables in healthcare facilities or as a large capacity feeder system.

CODE REFERENCE

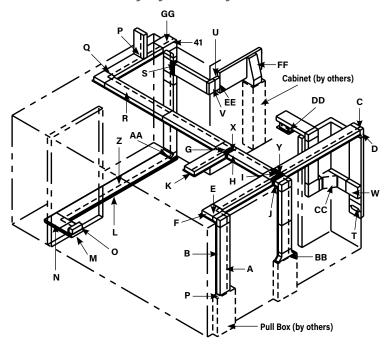
cULus Listed Raceway: File E4376 Guide RJBT

cULus Listed Fittings:

File E41751 Guide RJPR.

Meets Article 386 of NEC and meets section 12-1600 of CEC.

Wallduct Raceway System Layout



NOTE: L Hand Tunnel is shown upside down mounted to the ceiling.

NOTE: Illustration is for showing product applications only.

NOTE: Wallduct can be installed in the wall exposing only the cover plate, or it can be wall mounted exposing the entire surface. Wallduct may also be installed overhead or under a raised floor (but not infloor) to connect cables/wires between rooms. Trenchduct can be used in combination with Wallduct as a feeder or for access points in the floor to feed equipment.

KEY

- A. WD10W350-60 5'-0" (1524mm) Straight Length
- B. CP10-F30 30" (762mm) L Flush Cover Plate
- C. WD10W350-IL Internal Wallduct Elbow
- D. CP10-ILF Internal Wallduct Elbow Cover Flush
- E. WD10W350-HL Horizontal Wallduct Elbow
- F. CP10-HLF Horizontal Wallduct Elbow Cover Flush
- G. WD10W350-T Wallduct T-Unit
- H. CP10-TF Wallduct T-Unit Cover Flush
- I. WD10W350-X Wallduct X-Unit
- J. CP10-XF Wallduct X-Unit Cover Flush
- K. WD10W350-ECF Wallduct End Closure
- L. VA12W250H-5 VA Style Trenchduct 12" Wide x 2 1/2" Deep (304mm x 63mm)
- M. VA12W250H-EC VA Style Trenchduct End Closure
- N. VA12W250H-LL VA Style Trenchduct Horizontal Elbow (Left Hand)
- VA12W-VR10 VA Style Trenchduct Vertical Riser
- P. WD10W350-CC/DO Wallduct Cabinet Connector
- **Q.** WD350-CP Corner Partition
- R. WD350-P60 Straight Partition
- S. WD10W350-TUN T-Unit Straight Tunnel
- T. WD10-ACPF Access Cover Plate with Grommet
- U. WD10W350-EL Wallduct External Elbow
- V. CP10W350-ELF Wallduct External Elbow Cover Flush
- W. WD10W350-FST Wallduct Flush to Surface Transition
- X. WD10W350-LTUN T-Unit Left Hand Tunnel*
- Y. WD10W350-XTUN X-Unit Tunnel
- Z. T250HZP-5 Trenchduct Partition
- AA. VA12W-VL10 Trenchduct Vertical Riser
- BB. WD10W350-FCCF Flanged Cabinet Connector Flush
- cc. WD10W350-SWTS Sweep Surface Tee
- DD. WD-10CDO Ceiling Drop Out
- EE. WD350-R04 Wallduct Reducer
- FF. WD18W350-SWCCS Sweep Cabinet Connector Surface
- GG. WD10W350-SES Sweep Elbow Surface

Steel Wallduct Wire Fill Capacities for Communications

		DIAMETER		ARE	A (In²)	40% FILL	20% FILL*
	CABLE/WIRE SIZE	Inches	(mm)	Sq. In.	(Sq. mm)	(Per Sq. In.)	(Per Sq. In.)
UNSHIELDED	4-Pair, Cat 5e	0.220	(5.6)	0.0381	(24.6)	10	5
TWISTED PAIR	4-Pair, Cat 6	0.250	(6.4)	0.0491	(31.7)	8	4
	4-Pair, Cat 6a	0.335	(8.5)	0.088	(56.9)	4	2
TELEPHONE	2-pair, 24 AWG	0.140	(3.5)	0.0154	(9.9)	20	13
	4-pair, 24 AWG	0.190	(4.8)	0.0263	(18.2)	14	7
	25-pair, 24 AWG	0.410	(10.4)	0.1321	(85.2)	3	1
COAXIAL	RG58/U	0.195	(4.9)	0.0298	(19.2)	13	6
	RG59/U	0.242	(6.1)	0.0459	(29.6)	9	4
	RG6/U	0.270	(6.8)	0.0572	(36.9)	7	3
SHIELDED	TYPE 1	0.390	(9.9)	0.1194	(77.0)	3	1
TWISTED PAIR	TYPE 2	0.465	(11.8)	0.1698	(109.5)	2	1
	TYPE 3	0.245	(6.2)	0.0471	(30.4)	0	4
FIBER	2-STRAND	0.180	(4.6)	0.0254	(16.4)	10	8
	4-STRAND	0.190	(4.8)	0.0263	(15.3)	14	7
	6-STRAND	0.210	(5.3)	0.0346	(22.3)	11	5
	FIBER ZIP CORD	0.110	(2.8)	0.0095	(6.1)	42	21

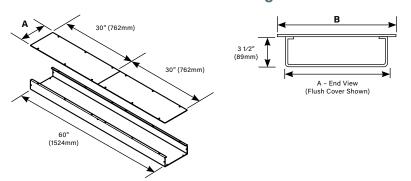
NOTE: Wire diameters can vary depending on manufacturer. Verify diameter and adjust fill capacities as required. Values are per one square inch of Wallduct area.

Steel Wallduct Wire Fill Capacities for Power

WIRE SIZE	DIAM	ETER	ARE	AREA (In²)		20% FILL
AWG	Inches	(mm)	Sq. In.	(Sq. mm)	(Per Sq. In.)	(Per Sq. In.)
14	0.111	(2.8)	0.0097	(6.3)	41.24	20.62
12	0.130	(3.3)	0.0133	(8.6)	30.08	15.04
10	0.164	(4.2)	0.0211	(13.6)	18.96	9.48
8	0.216	(5.5)	0.0366	(23.6)	10.93	5.46
6	0.254	(6.5)	0.0507	(32.7)	7.89	3.94
4	0.324	(8.2)	0.0824	(53.2)	4.85	2.43
3	0.352	(8.9)	0.0973	(62.8)	4.11	2.06
2	0.384	(9.8)	0.1158	(74.7)	3.45	1.73



Wallduct Bodies & Covers Ordering Information



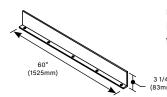
NOTE: To order aluminum products, add the letter "A" to the beginning of the catalog number. Custom sizes are available. Consult the factory for more information.

BODIES		
WD06W350-60	6"	(152mm)
WD10W350-60	10"	(254mm)
WD18W350-60	18"	(457mm)
SURFACE COVERS	"A"	
CP06-S30	6"	(152mm)
CP10-S30	10"	(254mm)
CP18-S30	18"	(457mm)
FLUSH COVERS	"B"	
CP06-F30	8"	(203mm)
CP10-F30	12"	(305mm)
CP18-F30	20"	(508mm)

^{*20%} fill rate is used when a 90 degree fitting is used for the bend radius.

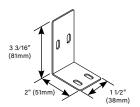
Wallduct Fittings Ordering Information

WD350-P60 Straight Partition



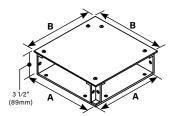
Used to separate services. Includes assembly screws for field installation.

WD350-CA Coupling Angle



Used to connect two pieces of Wallduct. Includes assembly screws. Two coupling angles included with every straight body assembly.

Horizontal Elbows



Used to change direction of Wallduct runs 90° on same plane. Includes one pair of coupling angles, one retainer, and assembly screws. Complete unit requires one body and one cover plate.

BODIES		"A"
WD06W350-HL	6"	(152mm)
WD10W350-HL	10"	(254mm)
WD18W350-HL	18"	(457mm)
SURFACE COVERS		"B"
CP06-HLS	7"	(178mm)
CP10-HLS	11"	(279mm)
CP18-HLS	19"	(482mm)

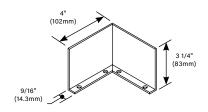
FLUSH COVERS		"B"
CP06-HLF	8"	(203mm)
CP10-HLF	12"	(305mm)
CP18-HLF	20"	(508mm)

WD06-WR, WD10-WR, WD18-WR Wire Retainer



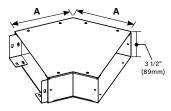
Used to hold wires in place during installation and to close gap between cover plates if more than 1/8" (3.2mm). Snap in place prior to installing cover plates.

WD350-CP Corner Partition



Used in horizontal elbow to form corner partition. Assembly screws included.

45° Elbow

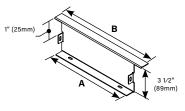


Used to change direction of Wallduct runs 45° on same plane. Includes one pair of coupling angles, one retainer, and assembly screws.

Complete unit requires one body and one cover plate.

BODIES	"A"		
WD06W350-HL45	6"	(152mm)	
WD10W350-HL45	10"	(254mm)	
WD18W350-HL45	18"	(457mm)	
SURFACE COVERS	"A"		
CP06-HLS-45	5 5/8"	(143mm)	
CP10-HLS-45	7 1/4"	(185mm)	
CP18-HLS-45	10 1/2"	(270mm)	
FLUSH COVERS		'A"	
CP06-HLF-45	6"	(153mm)	
CP10-HLF-45	7 3/4"	(196mm)	
CP18-HLF-45	11"	(280mm)	

Surface & Flush End Closures

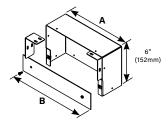


Used to close off end of Wallduct run. Includes assembly screws.

SURFACE END CLOSURES		"A"		"B"
WD06W350-ECS	6"	(152mm)	6"	(152mm)
WD10W350-ECS	10"	(254mm)	10"	(254mm)
WD18W350-ECS	18"	(457mm)	18"	(457mm)
FLUSH END CLOSURES		"A"		"B"
WD06W350-ECF	6"	(152mm)	8"	(203mm)
WD10W350-ECF	10"	(254mm)	12"	(305mm)
WD18W350-ECF	18"	(457mm)	20"	(508mm)

Wallduct Fittings Ordering Information (continued)

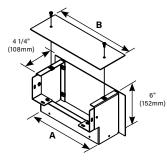
Internal Elbow



Used to connect vertical and horizontal run at 90° when cover plates are on inside of run. Includes one pair of coupling angles, wire retainer, and assembly screws. Complete unit requires one elbow body and one cover plate.

BODIES		"A"
WD06W350-IL	6"	(152mm)
WD10W350-IL	10"	(254mm)
WD18W350-IL	18"	(457mm)
SURFACE COVERS		"B"
CP06-ILS	6"	(152mm)
CP10-ILS	10"	(254mm)
CP18-ILS	18"	(457mm)
FLUSH COVERS		"B"
CP06-ILF	8"	(203mm)
CP10-ILF	12"	(305mm)
CP18-ILF	20"	(508mm)

External Elbow

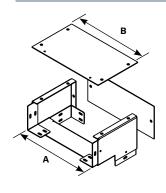


BODIES		"A"
WD06W350-EL	6"	(152mm)
WD10W350-EL	10"	(254mm)
WD18W350-EL	18"	(457mm)
SURFACE COVERS		"B"
CP06W350-ELS	6"	(152mm)
CP10W350-ELS	10"	(254mm)

Used to connect vertical and horizontal run at 90° when cover plates are on outside of run. Includes attached coupling angles, wire retainer, and assembly screws. Complete unit requires one elbow body and two cover plates. Flush and Surface Cover catalog numbers include two covers.

CP18W350-ELS	18"	(457mm)
FLUSH COVERS		"B"
CP06W350-ELF	8"	(203mm)
CP10W350-ELF	12"	(305mm)
CP18W350-ELF	20"	(508mm)

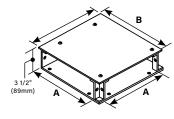
Internal External Elbow



Internal elbow used to change direction 90° while also allowing for a change in coverplate orientation. Complete unit requires one body and one cover plate.

BODIES		"A"
WD06W350-IEL	6"	(152mm)
WD10W350-IEL	10"	(254mm)
WD18W350-IEL	18"	(457mm)
SURFACE COVERS		"B"
CP06W350-IELS	6"	(152mm)
CP10W350-IELS	10"	(254mm)
CP18W350-IELS	18"	(457mm)
FLUSH COVERS		"B"
CP06W350-IELF	8"	(203mm)
CP10W350-IELF	12"	(305mm)
CP18W350-IELF	20"	(508mm)

T-Unit

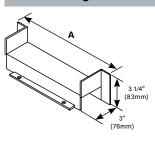


BODIES		"A"
WD06W350-T	6"	(152mm)
WD10W350-T	10"	(254mm)
WD18W350-T	18"	(457mm)
SURFACE COVERS		"B"
CP06-TS	7"	(178mm)
CP06-TS CP10-TS	7" 11"	(178mm) (279mm)

Used to connect a second run of Wallduct at 90° angle to first run. Includes one pair of coupling angles, one wire retainer, and assembly screws. Complete unit requires one body and one cover plate.

CP18-TS	19"	(482mm)
FLUSH COVERS		"B"
CP06-TF	8"	(203mm)
CP10-TF	12"	(305mm)
CP18-TF	20"	(508mm)

T-Unit Straight Tunnel

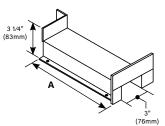


Provides 3" (76mm) straight through compartment for one service with crossover for a second service. Assembly screws included.

T-UNIT STRAIGHT TUNNEL	"A"	
WD06W350-TUN	7 7/8"	(200mm)
WD10W350-TUN	11 7/8"	(301mm)
WD18W350-TUN	19 7/8"	(457mm)

Wallduct Fittings Ordering Information (continued)

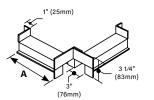
Right Hand Tunnel



Used in conjunction with straight partition to form 90° angle – 3" (76mm) compartment with crossover in T-Unit. Assembly screws included.

RIGHT HAND TUNNEL	JNNEL "A"	
WD06W350-RTUN	4 7/8"	(123mm)
WD10W350-RTUN	7 7/8"	(200mm)
WD18W350-RTUN	15 7/8"	(403mm)

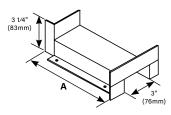
X-Unit Crossover



Used to provide a 90° angle – 3" (76mm) compartment with crossover in X-Unit.
Assembly screws included.

X-UNIT CROSSOVER	"A"
WD06W350-XTUN	3 7/8" (98mm)
WD10W350-XTUN	6 7/8" (174mm)
WD18W350-XTUN	14 7/8" (377mm)

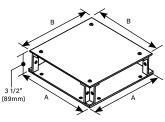
Left Hand Tunnel



Used in conjunction with straight partition to form 90° angle – 3" (76mm) compartment with crossover in T-Unit. Assembly screws included.

LEFT HAND TUNNEL	"A"	
WD06W350-LTUN	4 7/8"	(123mm)
WD10W350-LTUN	7 7/8"	(200mm)
WD18W350-LTUN	15 7/8"	(403mm)

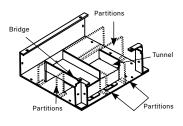
X-Unit



Used to connect two intersecting runs of Wallduct at 90° angle. Includes one pair of coupling angles, one wire retainer, and assembly screws. Complete unit requires one body and one cover plate.

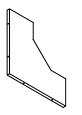
BODIES		"A"
WD06W350-X	6"	(152mm)
WD10W350-X	10"	(254mm)
WD18W350-X	18"	(457mm)
SURFACE COVERS		"B"
CP06-XS	8"	(203mm)
CP10-XS	12"	(304mm)
CP18-XS	20"	(508mm)
FLUSH COVERS		"B"
CP06-XF	8"	(203mm)
CP10-XF	12"	(305mm)
CP18-XF	20"	(508mm)

WD10W350-3TUN, WD18W350-3TUN T-Unit Tunnel



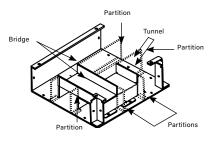
Provides three equal compartments for separation of services in T-Unit. Assembly screws included. Purchase Partition Catalog No. WD350-P60 to complete installation. Not available for 6" (162mm) wide Wallduct. Not available for 6" (152mm) wide Wallduct.

WD350-PSE Internal Sweep Elbow Partition



Used in conjunction with WDX-350SES to provide partition within the elbow.

WD10W350-3TUN, WD18W350-3TUN X-Unit Tunnel



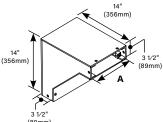
Complete X-Unit assembly requires two X-Unit Tunnel units.

Provides three equal compartments for separation of services in X-Unit. Assembly screws included. Purchase Partition, Catalog No. WD350-P60 separately to complete installation. Not available for 6" (162mm) wide Wallduct.

WALLDUCT MEDICAL RACEWAY

Wallduct Fittings Ordering Information (continued)

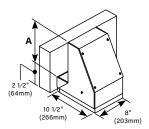
Sweep Elbow



Used to connect vertical and horizontal runs of Wallduct at a 90° angle with a 45° internal sweep radius. Includes one pair of coupling angles and assembly screws. For partition, use Catalog No. WDXXW350-PSE Series.

SWEEP ELBOW		"A"
WD06W350-SES	6"	(152mm)
WD10W350-SES	10"	(254mm)
WD18W350-SES	18"	(457mm)

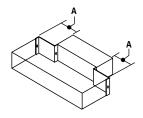
Sweep Cabinet Connector



For use with GE medical equipment. Attaches to 6" x 3 1/2" (152mm x 89mm), 10" x 3 1/2" (254m x 89mm), or 18" x 3 1/2" (457mm x 89mm) horizontal surface Wallduct. Not available in aluminum.

SWEEP CONNECTOR		"A"
WD06W350-SWCCS	6"	(152mm)
WD10W350-SWCCS	10"	(254mm)
WD18W350-SWCCS	18"	(457mm)

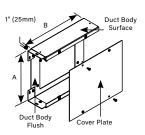
Reducer Coupling



Used to reduce Wallduct width by 4" (102mm) or 8" (204mm), Two-piece unit allows 18" (457mm) wide Wallduct to be reduced to 10" (254mm) wide, or 10" (254mm) wide to be reduced to 6" (152mm) wide. Can also be used on other sizes as needed. Assembly screws included.

REDUCER COUPLING	"A"	
WD350-RO2	2"	(51mm)
WD350-RO4	4"	(102mm)

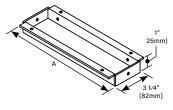
Transition



Used to form a junction between flush and surface Wallduct at a 90° angle. Includes assembly screws, clips, one wire retainer, and two coupling angles.

TRANSITION		"A"		"B"
WD06W350-FST	6"	(152mm)	8"	(203mm)
WD10W350-FST	10"	(254mm)	12"	(304mm)
WD18W350-FST	18"	(457mm)	20"	(508mm)

Cabinet Connector/Dropout

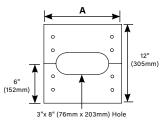


Used to connect ends of Wallduct run to panel/ cabinet. Also used to connect two runs of Wallduct at 90° angle when one run butts up to the bottom or top of the other. Assembly screws included.

CONNECTOR/DROP OUT	"A"	
WD06W350-CC/DO	5 3/4"	(146mm)
WD10W350-CC/DO	9 3/4"	(247mm)
WD18W350-CC/DO	17 3/4"	(450mm)

NOTE: To order aluminum products, add the letter "A" to the beginning of the catalog number. Custom sizes are available. Consult the factory for

Access Cover Plate



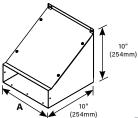
Two-piece cover with grommeted hole in center. Can be installed at any location by match drilling eight holes in duct body flanges and attaching speed nuts. Includes assembly screws and grommet.

SURFACE COVERS	"A"	
WD06-ACPS	6"	(152mm)
WD10-ACPS	10"	(254mm)
WD18-ACPS	18"	(457mm)
FLUSH COVERS	"A"	
WD06-ACPF	8"	(254mm)
WD10-ACPF	12"	(305mm)
WD18-ACPF	20"	(508mm)

more information.

Wallduct Fittings Ordering Information (continued)

Sweep Tee



Used to connect horizontal and vertical runs of Wallduct at a 90° angle with sweep radius. Includes one pair of coupling angles and assembly screws. Not available in flush cover version.

SWFFP TFF		"A"
WD06W350-SWTS	6"	(152mm)
WD10W350-SWTS	10"	(254mm)
WD18W350-SWTS	18"	(457mm)

1000883 Wallduct Replacement Hardware

Hardware bag with twelve (12) 10/32 x 1/4" palnut chips.

1002412 Steel Wallduct Replacement Hardware

Hardware bag with twelve (12) 10/32 x 7/8" panhead screws.

1002414 Aluminum Wallduct Replacement Hardware

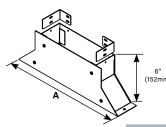
Hardware bag with twelve (12) panhead screws.

686039-100FT Wallduct Grommet

Applied to edges of Wallduct and fittings where cables egress to protect against damage to cable insulation. Packed 100' of grommet per unit.



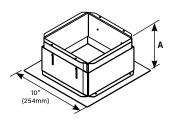
Flanged Cabinet Connector



Used to connect end of Wallduct run to panel cabinet. Assembly screws included. Use .166" (4.2mm) diameter (#19 drill) for assembly. Not available in aluminum.

FLANGED CONNECTOR		"A"
WD06W350-FCCS	14"	(356mm)
WD10W350-FCCS	18"	(457mm)
WD18W350-FCCS	26"	(660mm)
WD06W350-FCCF	14"	((356mm)
WD10W350-FCCF	18"	(457mm)
WD18W350-FCCF	26"	(660mm)

Ceiling Drop Out



Used to drop cables and wires from Wallduct in ceiling to imaging equipment. Available in 10" (254mm) width only. Units have adjustable depth.

CEILING DROP OUT			"A"		
WD-10CDO	4"	(102mm)	to	5 3/4"	(146mm)
WD-10CDOD	5 1/2"	(140mm)	to	7 1/4"	(184mm)

WALL & CEILING BOXES

WALL & CEILING BOXES



Wiremold Wall boxes provide unique solutions to solve specific installation issues or provide special capabilities for installers, building owners, and designers.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Evolution™ Series Wall Boxes	654
Evolution™ Series Hinged Wall Boxes	656
WallSource™ Multiple Service Boxes	.661
Convention Center Wall Boxes	664
WMPAC Series Wall Boxes	668
Evolution Series Ceiling Boxes	672

FEATURED PRODUCTS



Evolution™ Series Wall Boxes

654

WallSource™ **Multiple Service Boxes**





Convention Center Wall Boxes

664

WMPAC526



EVOLUTION™ SERIES WALL BOXES



Evolution™ Series Wall Boxes are the latest advancement in the most innovative line of pathways in the industry. These wall boxes are designed for new work and old work applications while offering a sleek, clean look that architects will love and the functionality engineers and contractors require. Offered in a 2-gang version with a storage module for active A/V equipment and a 4-gang version when more power, communications, and A/V capacities are required, Evolution Series Wall Boxes are ideal for areas with large or small capacity needs or where a flat screen is required, such as conference rooms, airports, entertainment venues, college campuses, and hospitals.

CODE REFERENCE

cULus Listed Metallic Outlet Boxes: File E2961 Guide OCIT

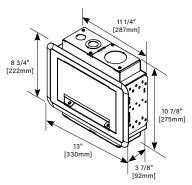
Evolution Series EFSB2 Wall Box Ordering Information

EFSB2 2-Gang Wall Box

8 3/4" [287mm] 11 5/8" [296mm] 3 7/8" [98mm]

Designed to fit and be concealed behind 42" [1.067m] or larger flat screen displays. Can be installed in both new work and old work applications. Has 2 NEMA size openings for power, communication, or A/V devices. Box is also equipped with a storage module that will accept active A/V equipment up to 6 7/8" x 9 1/8" [175mm x 232mm] (dimensions include wire and cables) in size.

EFSB4 4-Gang Wall Box



Designed to fit and be concealed behind 42" [1.067m] or larger flat screen displays. Can be installed in both new work and old work applications. Has 4 NEMA size openings for power, communication, or A/V devices.

Evolution Series Wall Box Model Selection Guide

EVOLUTION WALL BOX MODEL	INSTAL New Work	L TYPE Old Work	BOX CAPACITY	DEPTH BEHIND PLATES	REMOVABLE MODULES	DEVICE PLATE SIZE	COVER COLORS	COMPARTMENT VOLUMES	KO SIZE RANGE (Trade Size)	TUNNELS
EFSB2	Yes	Yes	2-Gangs	3-5/8" (92mm)	Yes	Use Standard Size Device Plates:	White	43 cu. in. (705ml)	3/4" to 2"	No
EFSB4	Yes	Yes	4-Gangs	3-5/8" (92mm)	Yes	Single-Gang (2 3/4" x 4 1/2") [70mm x 114mm]	White	43 cu. in. (705ml)	3/4" to 2"	Yes

NOTE: Trim flange and decorative cover are paintable.



EVOLUTION™ SERIES WALL BOXES

Evolution Series Wall Box Replacement Parts & Accessories Ordering Information

EFSC Replacement Trim Flange & Cover Assembly



Replacement trim flange and decorative cover assembly for the EFSB2 and EFSB4 wall boxes. Trim flange and cover are finished in a decorative white color, with a paintable surface to match any room decor.

EFS-MB Replacement Mounting Bracket



Allows wall box to be secured to wall in both new work and old work applications. Includes 2 brackets.

EFS-DM Replacement Device Module



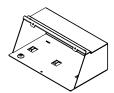
Comes complete with module base, 2" trade size knockout plate, 3/4" and 3/4" / 1-1/4" concentric knockout plate, and a removable divider. Finished in a decorative white color.

EFB-B Blank Device Plate



Device plate dimensions: 2 3/4" x 4 1/2" (69mm x 114mm).

EFS-SM Replacement Storage Module



Used to store active A/V equipment. Comes complete with tie-down locations to secure devices in place. Decorative white finish. Includes one (1) storage module.

EFB-AAP Device Plate



Holds two (2) Extron. Electronics AAP devices. Device plate dimensions: 2 3/4" x 4 1/2" (69mm x 114mm).

EFS-DB Replacement 2-Gang Device Bracket



Each location is sized to accept NEMA standard devices. Device bracket will fit both the EFSB2 and EFSB4 wall boxes. Includes one (1) bracket.

EFB-MAAP Device Plate



Holds four (4) Legrand AVIP or Extron-Electronics MAAP Devices. Device plate dimensions: 2 3/4" x 4 1/2" (69mm x 114mm).

EFS-TUN Replacement Tunnel



Allows cables to be wrapped around from one module to another without having to run another dedicated line. Tunnels fits EFSB2 and EFSB4 wall boxes. Includes two (2) tunnel pieces.

EFB-MOS Device Plate



European device plate accepts up to (45mm x 67.5mm) Arteor device. Device plate dimensions: 2 3/4" x 4 1/2" (69mm x 114mm).

NOTE: Not designed to accept the adorne' style devices

EFS-DIV Replacement Divider



Provides separation of services. Includes one (1) divider.

EFB810-3/4-1 1/4 Knockout Plate



Has one 3/4" and one 3/4"/1 1/4" concentric trade size knockout.

EFB810-2 Knockout Plate

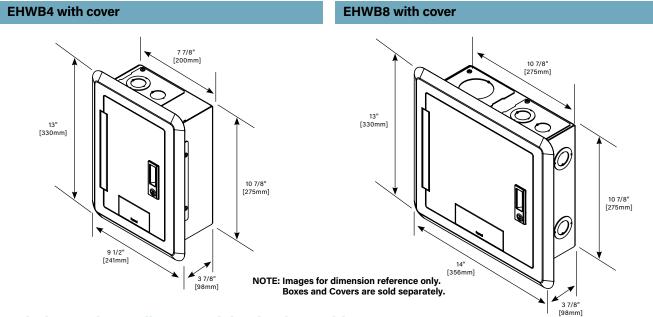


Has one 2" trade size knockout.



The Evolution™ Series line of innovative products continues to expand with the introduction of the new Evolution Series Hinged Wall Boxes. These boxes offer a sleek, clean look that architects love along with the functionality and flexibility that engineers and contractors require. Designed for both new work and old work applications, these boxes are available in both 4- and 8-gang versions to accommodate ever-increasing power, communications, and A/V requirements. Evolution Series Hinged Wall Boxes are ideal solutions for hotels, hospitals, lecture halls, conference rooms, entertainment venues, and airports.

Evolution Series Hinged Wall Boxes - EHWB4 and EHWB8



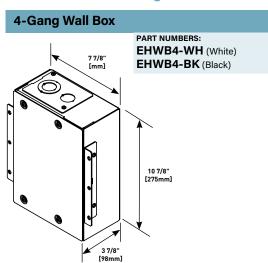
Evolution Series Wall Box Model Selection Guide

EVOLUTION WALL BOX MODEL	INSTAL New Work	L TYPE Old Work	BOX CAPACITY	DEPTH BEHIND PLATES	DEVICE PLATE SIZE	COVER COLORS	COMPARTMENT VOLUMES	KO SIZE RANGE (Trade Size)	TUNNELS
EHWB4	Yes	Yes	4-Gangs	3-5/8" [92mm]	Uses standard size device plates: One-gang: (2 3/4" x 4 1/2") [70mm x 114mm] Two-gang:	White and Black	43 cu. in. (705ml)	3/4" to 2"	No
EHWB8	Yes	Yes	8-Gangs	3-5/8" (92mm)	(4 9/16" x 4 1/2") [115mm x 114mm] Three-Gang: (6 3/8" x 4 1/2") [162mm x 114mm] Four-Gang: (8 1/8" x 4 1/2") [206mm x 114mm]	White and Black	43 cu. in. (705ml)	3/4" to 2"	Yes

NOTE: Trim flange and decorative cover are paintable.



Evolution Series Hinged Wall Box EHWB4 Ordering Information



Designed to fit into the 16" on center [406mm] opening between studs in a standard 2"x 4" [51mm x 102mm] wall. For both new work and old work applications. The box has 4-gang standard NEMA size openings and is designed to accommodate power, communications, and A/V devices. The box has been designed with a cable pass-through capability, allowing multiple service access points to be daisy chained together, eliminating the need for multiple conduit runs. Box includes temporary cover. Finished cover assembly (EHWBC4) sold separately.

Components Included:

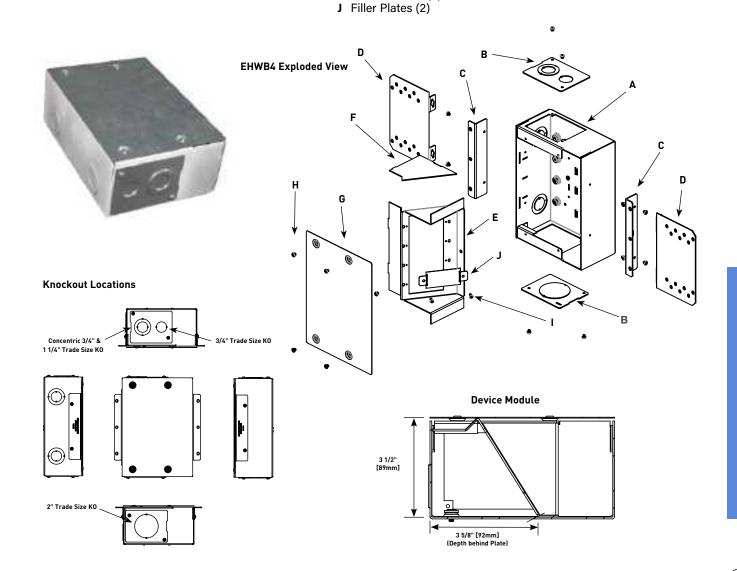
- A Enclosure Base
- **B** Knockout Plates
- C Old Work Mounting Brackets (2)
- **D** New Work Mounting Brackets (2)
- E Device Bracket
- F Removable Divider EHWB-DIV
- **G** Temporary Cover
- H #8-32 Screws (14)
- I #6-32 Screws (2)

box and sold separately:

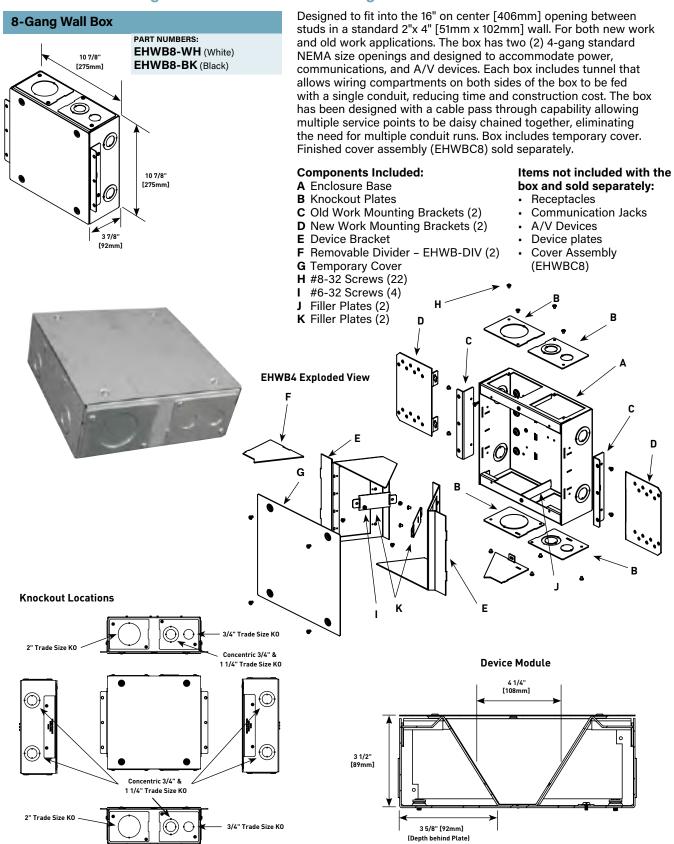
- Receptacles
- Communication Jacks

Items not included with the

- A/V Devices
- Device plates
- Cover Assembly (EHWBC4)

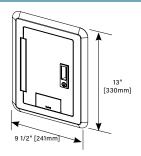


Evolution Series Hinged Wall Box EHWB8 Ordering Information



Evolution Series Hinged Wall Box Covers Ordering Information

4-Gang Wall Box Cover

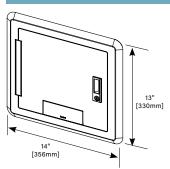


PART NUMBERS: EHWBC4-WH (White) EHWBC4-BK (Black)

Decorative wall box cover designed to fit onto the EHWBC4-BK 4-gang hinged wall box (EHWB4). Cover comes complete with a hinge that allows the cover to open a full 180 degrees, an integrated handle with lock

and key set, and an egress door that allows the cables to exit the box flush against the wall. The cover is offered in two powder-coated finishes white: EHWBC4-WH or black EHWBC4-BK.

8-Gang Wall Box Cover



PART NUMBERS: EHWBC8-WH (White) EHWBC8-BK (Black)

Decorative wall box cover designed to fit onto the EHWBC8-BK 8-gang hinged wall box (EHWB8). Cover comes complete with a hinge that allows the cover to open a full 180 degrees, an integrated handle with lock and key set, and an egress

door that allows the cables to exit the box flush against the wall. The cover is offered in two powder-coated finishes white: EHWBC8-WH or black EHWBC8-BK.

NOTE: Covers are not included with Evolution Series Hinged Wall Boxes (temporary protective cover is included) and must be ordered separately.

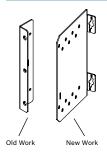
Evolution Series Hinged Wall Box Accessories Ordering Information

EHWB-DIV Replacement Divider



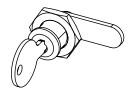
Provides separation of services. Includes one (1) divider.

EHWB-MB Replacement Mounting Bracket



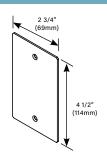
Allows wall box to be secured to wall in both new work and old work applications. Includes two (2) new work brackets and two (2) old work brackets.

EHWB-CLK Replacement Lock & Key Set



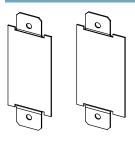
Standard quarter turn lock and key set. Fits both EHWBC4 and EHWBC8 Covers. Keys are standard and not coded to lock set.

EFB-B Blank Device Plate



Covers unused module opening. Standard size wall plate: 2 3/4" x 4 1/2" [69mm x 114mm]. Color: White

Spacer Plate

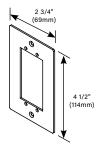


PART NUMBERS: EHWB-SPACER (White) EHWB-SPACER-BK (Black)

Used to close off EHWB-SPACER-BK openings when certain combinations of standard width device plates leave open spaces. Two (2) spacers provided.

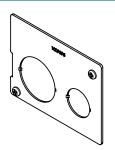
Evolution Series Hinged Wall Box Covers Ordering Information (continued)

EFB-AAP Device Plate



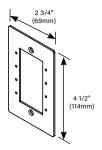
Holds two (2) Extron- Electronics AAP devices. Standard size wall plate: 2 3/4" x 4 1/2" [69mm x 114mm]. Color: White

EFB810-3/4-1 1/4 Knockout Plate



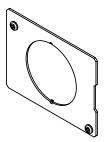
Has one (1) 3/4" and one (1) 3/4"/1 1/4" concentric trade size knockout.

EFB-AAP Device Plate



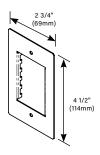
Holds four (4) Legrand AVIP devices or Extron- Electronics MAAP devices. Standard size wall plate: 2 3/4" x 4 1/2" [69mm x 114mm]. Color: White

EFB810-2 Knockout Plate



Has one (1) 2" trade size knockout.

EFB-MOS Device Plate



European device plate accepts up to [45mm x 67.5mm] Arteor device. Standard size wall plate: 2 3/4" x 4 1/2" [69mm x 114mm]. Color: White

NOTE: Not designed to accept the adorne style devices

WALLSOURCE™ SERVICE BOXES



Wiremold® WallSource™ Multiple Service Boxes are six-gang boxes that can accommodate multiple services including power and communications eliminating multiple drops and uneven wall faceplates.

CODE REFERENCE

UL Listed Wireway, Auxiliary Gutters & Associated Fittings: File E2961 Guide QCIT. Meets Article 314 of NEC.

WallSource Box Installation Details

WSA42-4 Box Installation Shown

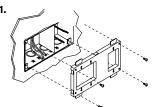


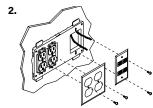


6.



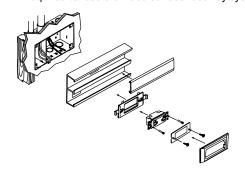
Installing WSA00-4 on WSA42-4

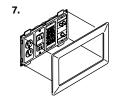




Installing WSA86 Backfeed Kit

1. A four-gang WallSource Box (WSA42-4) installed during construction can easily accommodates the wire and cabling required to feed a divided surface raceway system.





COLOR OPTIONS











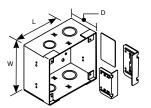
Wallsource Multiple Service Boxes and components are available in ivory, black, gray, light gray or white as indicated in the part number descriptions.

Custom color options are also available. Consult the factory for more information.

WALLSOURCE™ SERVICE BOXES

WallSource Service Boxes Ordering Information

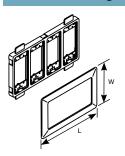
WSB42-2 WallSource Box, Divider & Mounting Bracket



Slide-in dividers separate the box for power and communication services. Adjustable mounting brackets offer flexibility to flush mount box in 1/2", 5/8", 1", and 1/4" (12.7mm, 15.9mm, 25mm, and 32mm) wall thicknesses.

	ORDERING DATA							
CAT. NO.	L	W	D	Gang	Trade Size KOs			
WSB42-2	4 3/4" (121mm)	5" (127mm)	3 1/4" (83mm)	2	1/2", 3/4", 1"			

Device Mounting Bracket & Trim Ring

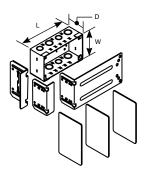


PART NUMBERS: WSA07-4AWH (White) WSA07-4ABK (Black) WSA07-4AG (Gray) WSA07-4AGY (Gray)

Self-leveling bracket accommodates a wide variety of electrical and communications devices. The trim ring hides the holecut to give the box a finished look. For use with: 5507 Series Faceplates, Ortronics* TracJack & Series II Modules and Wiremold Open System Communication Modules.

	ORDERING DATA						
CAT. NO.	L	W	Gang				
WSA07-4A	11 1/4" (286mm)	7" (177mm)	4				

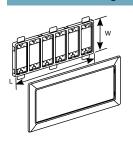
WSA42-4 Wallsource Box, Divider & Mounting Brackets



Slide-in dividers separate the box for power and communication services. Adjustable mounting brackets offer flexibility to flush mount box in 1/2", 5/8", 1", and 1 1/4" (12.7mm, 15.9mm, 25mm, and 32mm) wall thicknesses.

	ORDERING DATA						
CAT. NO.	L	W	D	Gang	Trade Size KOs		
WSA42-4	9 3/16" (233mm)	5" (127mm)	3 1/4" (83mm)	4	1/2", 3/4", 1", 1 1/2"		

Device Mounting Bracket & Trim Ring



PART NUMBERS: WSC07-6AWH (White) WSC07-6ABK (Black) WSC07-6AG (Gray) WSC07-6AGY (Gray)

Self-leveling bracket accommodates a wide variety of electrical and communications devices. The trim ring hides the holecut to give the box a finished look. For use with: 5507 Series Faceplates, Ortronics* TracJack & Series II Modules and Wiremold Open System Communication Modules.

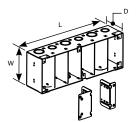
	ORDERING DATA						
CAT. NO.	L	W	Gang				
WSC07-6A	15 13/16" (402mm)	7" (177mm)	6				

Parts identified with this symbol are Certified to Canadian Safety Standards for sale in Canada. When ordering these products, add "C" suffix to part number to denote the Canadian version, i.e "WSB42-2C".

WALLSOURCE™ SERVICE BOXES

WallSource Service Boxes Ordering Information

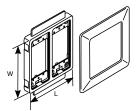
WSC42-6 Wallsource Box, Divider & Mounting Brackets



Slide-in dividers separate the box for power and communication services. Adjustable mounting brackets offer flexibility to flush mount box in 1/2", 5/8", 1", and 1 1/4" (12.7mm, 15.9mm, 25mm, and 32mm) wall thicknesses.

	ORDERING DATA						
CAT. NO.	L	W	D	Gang	Trade Size KOs		
WSA42-6	13 3/4" (350mm)	5" (127mm)	3 1/4" (83mm)	6	1/2", 3/4", 1", 1 1/2"		

Device Mounting Bracket & Trim Ring

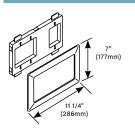


PART NUMBERS: WSB07-2AWH (White) WBC07-2ABK (Black) WBC07-2AG (Gray) WBC07-2AGY (Gray)

Self-leveling bracket accommodates a wide variety of electrical and communications devices. The trim ring hides the holecut to give the box a finished look. For use with: 5507 Series Faceplates, Ortronics* TracJack & Series II Modules and Wiremold Open System Communication Modules.

	ORDERING DATA							
CAT. NO.	L	W	GANG					
WSB07-2A	6 13/16" (173mm)	7" (177mm)	2					

Open Architecture Device Mounting Bracket & Trim Ring



PART NUMBERS: WSA00-4 (Ivory) WSA00-4WH (White) WSA00-4GY (Gray)

Self-leveling bracket accommodates a wide variety of electrical and communications devices. This bracket accommodates a standard single- and dual-gang faceplate. The trim ring hides the holecut to give the box a finished look.

FSS-18 Fiber Storage Loop



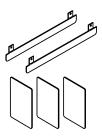
Use this loop to store 18" (457mm) of cable with a controlled 1" (25mm) bend radius.

CM-EPLA End Plates



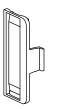
Includes two outlet identification labels with clear covers and two matching screw covers. Required for mounting Wiremold Open System communication modules into the WSX07-X Series device brackets.

WSA86 Backfeed Kit



For backfeeding 4000, 6000, 5400, 5500 and ALA4800 Series Raceways. Use included templates to easily cut entrances into raceway. Use the dividers for UL Listed separation. Use the backfeed plate with 4000 and 6000 Series Raceway to completely cover wall hole cut. Includes ivory and gray pieces.

S2-EPL End Plates



Includes two outlet identification labels with clear covers and two matching screw covers. Required for mounting Ortronics* Series II modules into the WSX07-X Series device brackets.

4

Parts identified with this symbol are Certified to Canadian Safety Standards for sale in Canada. When ordering these products, add "C" suffix to part number to denote the Canadian version, i.e "WSB42-2C".





Wiremold* Convention Center Series Wall Boxes provide multiple utilities and services directly to the show room. Convention Center Wall Boxes are designed to accommodate power, communications and A/V devices in one product.

CODE REFERENCE

cULus Listed Metallic Outlet Boxes: File E317375 Guide AUUZ, AUU27. Meets Article 314 and 408 of NEC.

CCWB Series Wall Boxes Ordering Information

CCWB-XXXX Convention Center Wall Box

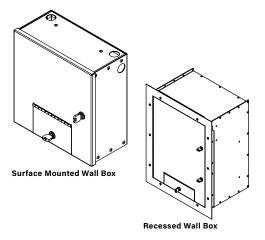
Available in recessed and surface mount versions. Available with key locks for increased security and are designed for power, communications and audio/video devices. Available painted or in a paintable A60 material.

NOTE: Boxes and device plates are custom made to order.

"-XXXX" in part number denotes project number assigned by
Wiremold Project Services team.

Factory installed KOs per project requirements.

NOTE: The convention center wall boxes are not listed for water and compressed air services.



POWER CAPABILITIES

- 20/30/50/60/100 Amp Receptacles
- Panel Mounted Circuit Breakers
- 350A 600V Terminal Blocks

NOTE: All wall boxes use the same material and are primer painted gray unless otherwise specified by customer.

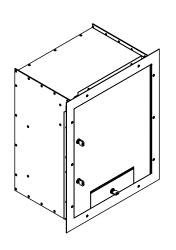
MAXIMUM ELECTRIC RATINGS

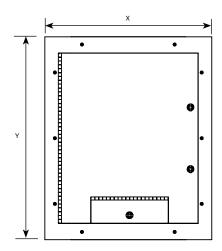
- 120A 480V 3 Phase
- 120A 120/208V 3 Phase into Terminal Blocks
- 100A, 277/480V 3 Phase for individually wired devices

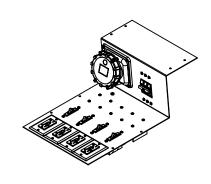
Convention Center Wall Boxes Ordering Information

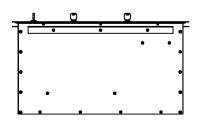
CCWB-XXXX Flush Mounted Wall Box

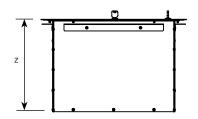
Available with key locks for increased security and are designed for power, communication and A/V devices.













DIMENSION	MINIMUM	MAXIMUM
X	11" (279.4mm)	33" (838.2mm)
Υ	12" (304.8mm)	40" (1016.0mm)
Z	3" (76.2mm)	29" (736.6mm)

POWER CAPABILITIES

- 20/30/50/60/100 Amp Receptacles
- Panel Mounted Circuit Breakers
- 350A 600V Terminal Blocks

MAXIMUM ELECTRIC RATINGS

- 120A 480V 3 Phase
- 120A 120/208V 3 Phase into Terminal Blocks
- 100A, 277/480V 3 Phase for individually wired devices

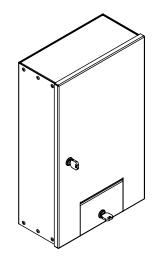
NOTE: Boxes and device plates are custom made to order.

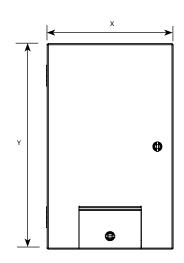
"-XXXX" in part number denotes project number assigned by Wiremold Project Services team. Factory installed KOs per project requirements.

Convention Center Wall Boxes Ordering Information

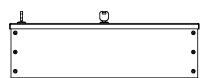
CCWB-XXXX Surface Mounted Wall Box

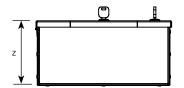
Available with key locks for increased security and are designed for power, communication and A/V devices.











DIMENSION	MINIMUM	MAXIMUM
X	7" (177.8mm)	29" (736.6mm)
Υ	8" (203.2mm)	38" (965.2mm)
Z	3" (76.2mm)	29" (736.6mm)

POWER CAPABILITIES

- 20/30/50/60/100 Amp Receptacles
- Panel Mounted Circuit Breakers
- 350A 600V Terminal Blocks

MAXIMUM ELECTRIC RATINGS

- 120A 480V 3 Phase
- 120A 120/208V 3 Phase into Terminal Blocks
- 100A, 277/480V 3 Phase for individually wired devices

NOTE: Boxes and device plates are custom made to order.

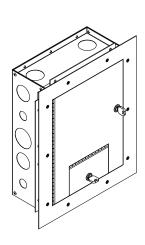
"-XXXX" in part number denotes project number assigned by Wiremold Project Services team. Factory installed KOs per project requirements.

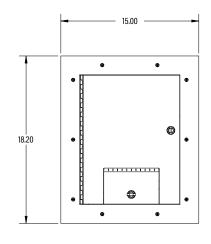


Convention Center Wall Boxes Ordering Information

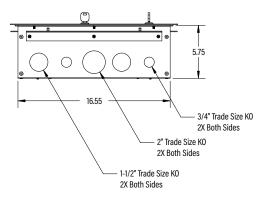
CCWB-PS-12G Flush Mounted Wall Box

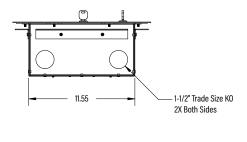
Available with key locks for increased security and are designed for power, communication and A/V devices.











NOTE: See CCBB Series for plate configuration information.

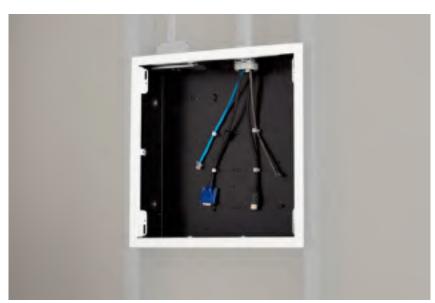
POWER CAPABILITIES

• 20/30/50/60/100 Amp Receptacles

MAXIMUM ELECTRIC RATINGS

- 120A 480V 3 Phase
- 120A 120/208V 3 Phase into Terminal Blocks
- 100A, 277/480V 3 Phase for individually wired devices

WMPAC SERIES WALL BOXES

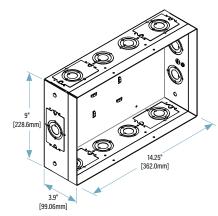


The WMPAC Series Wall Boxes offer access to A/V, Power and Data applications in a simplified design for use behind flat-screen TVs. With knockouts for single-gang outlets and conduit, this box is ideal for retrofit or new build applications to provide an organized, recessed space for routing excess cables and for attaching surge protectors/power conditioners. The wall boxes work with a variety of Chief wall mounts, giving a clean installation and superior user experience.

WMPAC SERIES WALL BOXES

WMPAC525 Wall Box Ordering Information

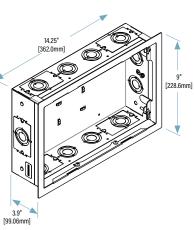
In-Wall Box



PART NUMBERS: WMPAC525

Designed to be mounted to a 2" x 4" [51mm x 102mm] wood stud wall 16" on center or 2" x 4" -25ga (minimum) steel studs. The box has a total of five (5) 1-gang knockout locations for mounting AC outlets and eleven (11) trade size conduit knockouts for additional cabling needs. The breakaway edges allow the box's depth to be easily changed in the field for 3.5" or 2.5" stud bays.

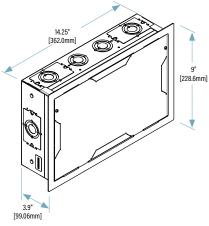
In-Wall Box with Flange



PART NUMBERS: WMPAC525F WMPAC525FW

Designed to be mounted to a 2" x 4" [51mm x [228.6mm] 102mm] wood stud wall 16" on center, a 2" x 4" -25ga (minimum) steel studs, or to a minimum 1/2" thickness drywall surface. The box has a total of five (5) 1-gang knockout locations for mounting AC outlets and eleven (11) trade size conduit knockouts for additional cabling needs. The breakaway edges allow the box's depth to be easily changed in the field for 3.5" or 2.5" stud bays. This configuration includes a paintable flange in either black or white (W).

In-Wall Box with Flange and Cover



PART NUMBERS:

WMPAC525FC WMPAC525FCW

Designed to be mounted to a 2" x 4" [51mm x 102mm] wood stud wall 16" on center, a 2" x 4" -25ga (minimum) steel studs, or to a minimum 1/2" thickness drywall surface. The box has a total of five (5) 1-gang knockout locations for mounting AC outlets and eleven (11) trade size conduit knockouts for additional cabling needs. The breakaway edges allow the box's depth to be easily changed in the field for 3.5" or 2.5" stud bays. This configuration includes a paintable flange and cover in either black or white (W).

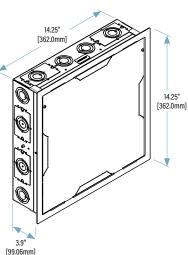
WMPAC SERIES WALL BOXES

WMPAC526 Wall Box Ordering Information

PART NUMBERS: WMPAC526

Designed to be mounted to a 2" x 4" [51mm x 102mm] wood stud wall 16" on center or 2" x 4" -25ga (minimum) steel studs. The box has a total of eight (8) 1-gang knockout locations for mounting AC outlets and sixteen (16) trade size conduit knockouts for additional cabling needs. The breakaway edges allow the box's depth to be easily changed in stud bays.

In-Wall Box with Flange and Cover

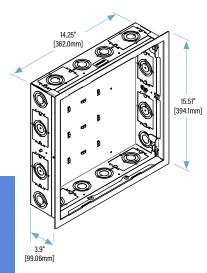


PART NUMBERS: WMPAC526FC WMPAC526FCW

Designed to be mounted to a 2" x 4" [51mm x 102mm] wood stud wall 16" on center, a 2" x 4" -25ga (minimum) steel studs, or to a minimum 1/2" thickness drywall surface. The box has a total of eight (8) 1-gang knockout locations for mounting AC outlets and sixteen (16) trade size conduit knockouts for additional cabling needs. The breakaway edges allow the box's depth to be easily changed in the field for 3.5" or 2.5" stud bays. This configuration includes a paintable flange and cover in either black or white (W).

In-Wall Box with Flange

[99.06mm]



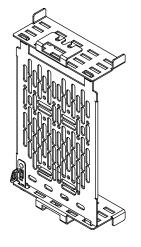
PART NUMBERS: WMPAC526F WMPAC526FW

Designed to be mounted to a 2" x 4" [51mm x 102mm] wood stud wall 16" on center, a 2" x 4" -25ga (minimum) steel studs, or to a minimum 1/2" thickness drywall surface. The box has a total of eight (8) 1-gang knockout locations for mounting AC outlets and sixteen (16) trade size conduit knockouts for additional cabling needs. The breakaway edges allow the box's depth to be easily changed in the field for 3.5" or 2.5" stud bays. This configuration includes a paintable flange in either black or white (W).

WMPAC SERIES WALL BOXES

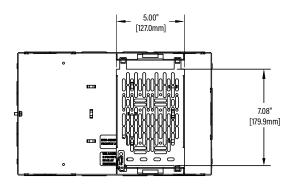
WMPAC Series Wall Box Ordering Information

Lever Lock™ Plate for WMPAC525



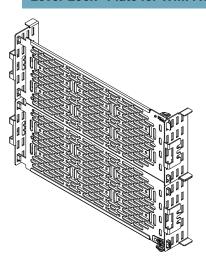
PART NUMBERS: WMPACL1

Enables the attachment of small device equipment inside the WMPAC525 series wall box. Mounting brackets can be installed alongside the inside of the enclosure in two different adapter locations with the toolless Lever Lock plate slotting into the brackets. There are four levels to the bracket, accommodating different height equipment and the ability to add layers within the box.



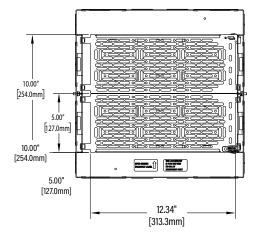
WMPAC526 Wall Box Ordering Information

Lever Lock™ Plate for WMPAC526



PART NUMBERS: WMPACL2

Enables the attachment of small device equipment inside the WMPAC526 series wall box. Mounting brackets can be installed alongside the inside of the enclosure with the tool-less Lever Lock plate slotting into the brackets. There are four levels to the bracket, accommodating different height equipment and the ability to add layers within the box.





Wiremold Ceiling boxes provide unique solutions to solve specific installation issues or provide special capabilities for installers, building owners, and designers.

CODE REFERENCE

cETLus Listed Information Technology Equipment:Meets Article 300.22(c) of the NEC

Evolution Series Ceiling Box Model Selection Guide

EVOLUTION CEILING BOX	False	L TYPE Hard	SHELF	DECEDIA OL FO	REMOVABLE		COVER	KO SIZE RANGE		
MODEL	Ceiling	Ceiling	CAPACITY	RECEPTACLES	SHELVES	PROJECTOR MOUNT	COLORS	(Trade Size)		
BOX SIZE				23 3/4" x 23 3/4" x 6 3/4" (603mm x 603m	1 x 603mm x 171mm)				
ECB2S	Yes	Yes	2RU	6	Yes	No	White	1/2" to 2"		
ECB2SP	Yes	Yes	2RU	7	Yes	Yes, Up to 50 Lbs.	White	1/2" to 2"		

NOTE: Trim flange and decorative cover are paintable.

Evolution Series Ceiling Box Ordering Information

ECB2S Evolution Series Ceiling Box



Fully finished enclosure designed to manage and store A/V equipment in an air handling plenum space above a false ceiling. Box comes equipped with:

- four (4) mounting tabs for securing the box via braided cable (not included)
- four (4) 3/8" knockout locations for threaded rod supports
- six (6) 20A receptacles, evenly spaced and rotated for large plugs (i.e. wall warts)
- one (1) easy to remove and reposition shelf
- one (1) easy to remove door that utilizes the ceiling tile or drywall for better aesthetics
- knockouts ranging from 1/2" to 2" trade size
- two (2) single-gang locations for additional receptacles, communication or A/V devices
- one (1) cover tether cord

ECB2SP Evolution Series Ceiling Box



Fully finished enclosure designed to manage and store A/V equipment in an air handling plenum space above a false ceiling. ECB2SP has a built in projector mount that utilizes a 1 1/2" standard NPS fitting and is rated to support a load up to 50 lbs. The projector mount can move laterally and be positioned anywhere along the track. Box comes equipped with:

- one (1) movable projector mount
- four (4) mounting tabs for securing the box via braided cable (not included)
- four (4) 3/8" knockout locations for threaded rod supports
- seven (7) 20A receptacles, evenly spaced and rotated for large plugs (i.e. wall warts) (one receptacle located on exterior of box to supply power to the projector)
- one (1) easy to remove and reposition shelf
- one (1) easy to remove door that utilizes the ceiling tile or drywall ceiling materials for better aesthetics
- knockouts ranging from 1/2" to 2" trade size
- two (2) single-gang locations for additional receptacles, communication or A/V devices
- one (1) cover tether cord

Ordering Information

Evolution Series Ceiling Box Parts & Accessories Ordering Information

ECB-SD Solid Panel



Designed to provide a solid secure panel to protect the audio/video equipment loaded within the enclosure. Panel is designed to work with the ECB2S boxes and is powder coated white to match the enclosure. The panels are field paintable to match the room decor. Includes a lock and key.

ECB-SHELF Additional Shelving



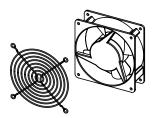
When more capacity is required an additional shelf can be purchased. The shelf is made of steel and has a unique pattern that has been specifically designed to accept most audio/video devices. The shelf is powder coated white and equipped with quick release tabs which allow the shelf to pivot both forward and backward, and be easily and quickly installed or removed.

ECB-SPD Solid Panel



Designed to provide a solid secure panel to protect the audio/video equipment loaded within the enclosure. Panel is designed to work with the ECB2SP boxes and is powder coated white to match the enclosure. The panels are field paintable to match the room decor. Includes a lock and key.

ECB-FAN Additional AC Fan



120mm x 120mm 120 VAC, 49 CFM/28 dBA fan for use when additional air flow is required. Includes fan guard.

ECB-PD Perforated Panel



Designed to provide extra air flow into and out of the box allowing the audio/video equipment to remain as cool as possible. Panel is designed to work with the ECB2S boxes and is powder coated white to match the enclosure. The panels are field paintable to match the room decor. Includes a lock and key.

ECB-FC Replacement Fan Cord



Replacement fan cord, designed to fit into ECB-FAN.

ECB-PPD Perforated Panel



Designed to provide extra air flow into and out of the box allowing the audio/video equipment to remain cool. Panel is designed to work with the ECB2SP boxes and is powder coated white to match the enclosure. The panels are field paintable to match the room decor. Includes a lock and key.

ECB-EMB External Mounting Brackets

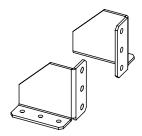


Steel mounts designed to be attached to the outside of the ceiling box and support the box with threaded 3/8" (9.5mm) diameter threaded rod. Two (2) brackets included.

Ordering Information

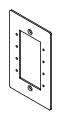
Evolution Series Ceiling Box Parts & Accessories Ordering Information (continued)

ECB-1RUMB Rack Mount Brackets



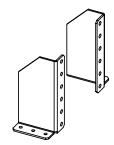
Steel Brackets for securing a 1RU device. Includes 2 brackets.

EFB-MAAP Device Plate



Holds four (4) Wiremold AVIP device plates or Extron- Electronics MAAP devices. Device plate dimensions: 2 3/4" x 4 1/2" (69mm x 114mm).

ECB-2RUMB Rack Mount Brackets



Steel Brackets for securing a 1RU or 2RU device. Includes 2 brackets.

WMPAC525 Wall Pox Ordoring Information EFB-AAP Device Plate



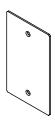
Holds two (2) Extron Electronics AAP devices. Device plate dimensions: 2 3/4" x 4 1/2" (69mm x 114mm).

ECB-CLK Lock & Key Set



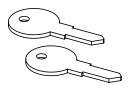
Standard quarter turn lock and key set, allows a standard ceiling enclosure to be retrofitted from the quarter turn latch to a locking option. Works with the ECB2S and ECB2SP enclosures.

EFB-B Blank Device Plate



Device plate dimensions: 2 3/4" x 4 1/2" (69mm x 114mm).

ECB-KEY Replacement Keys



Replacement or additional keys for the lock sets. All keys are the same for all boxes.

EFB-MOS Device Plate



European device plate accepts up to (45mm x 67.5mm) Arteor device. Device plate dimensions: 2 3/4" x 4 1/2" (69mm x 114mm).

NOTE: Not designed to accept the adorne style devices

Ordering Information

Evolution Series Ceiling Box Parts & Accessories Ordering Information (continued)

ECB-CBKIT Cable Kits



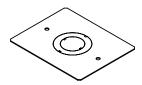
Used to support Evolution Series Ceiling box to building structure.

ECB-PTP Projector Trim Plate



Cleans up projector installation leaving a more aesthetic finished look.

ECB-KO Knockout Plate



Interchangeable plate with a 3/4" & 11/4" concentric trade size knockouts.

INFLOOR DUCTS



Wiremold* Infloor Duct Systems are cost-effective and flexible solutions for any wiring and communication needs throughout an open space environment which will accommodate needs now and into the future.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Walkerduct® Systems680
1200 Series™ Service Fittings701
525 Series™ Service Fittings702
Multiplex™ Series Activation Accessories705
Pro Series Service Fittings709
PSRC9 Series™ Service Fittings716
Source 1 [®] Service Fittings718
Flushduct System722
Walkercell® Cellular Raceway Systems728
Floorport™ Service Flttings740
Trenchduct Feeder System

FEATURED PRODUCTS

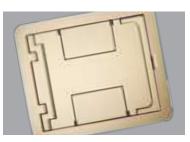


Walkerduct Underfloor Duct Systems

680

Floorport™ Series Service Fittings

740



INFLOOR DUCT SYSTEMS

Quick Selection Guide

Distribution Runs:



Walkerduct Underfloor Duct

Highly flexible system combines 1, 2 or 3 ducts of varying sizes to meet project demands.

Ideal for:

- Casinos
- Commercial offices
- Education
- Government
- Museums
- Retail



Walkercell[®] Cellular Raceway

High capacity, three-in-one system installs quickly and easily.

Ideal for:

- Call centers
- Data centers
- Education



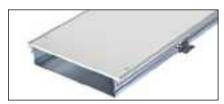
Flushduct Infloor Raceway

Slim system design combines 1, 2 or 3 ducts and fits into extremely shallow concrete slabs.

Ideal for:

Retail

Feeder Runs:



Trenchduct

High capacity feeder system installs flush to the finished floor for easy access to cables post-installation. Requires larger slab depth.

Compatible with:

- Walkercell
- Walkerduct



Junction Box Header

High capacity feeder system installs flush with Walkercell and fits into medium-sized slabs.

Compatible with:

Walkercell



System Feeds

Each distribution system can also be fed by its own duct runs and connected via junction boxes.

Compatible with:

- Flushduct
- Walkercell
- Walkerduct

SERVICE FITTINGS & ACTIVATION ACCESSORIES

Quick Selection Guide

				SYSTE!			FIVATI CATIO			ERVIC			ERVIC PATIB		MATERIAL/COLORS						
PRODUCT	FAMILY	CATALOG NUMBER	WALKERDUCT	WALKERCELL	FLUSHDUCT	Flush	Recessed	Pedestal	Single Service	Dual Service	Triple Service	Power	Communication	Audio/Visual	Polycarbonate	Aluminum	Brass	Gray	Black	Nickel	Bronze
		1204BF	•						•				•								
	1200	1204AL	•					•	•				•			•					
	Series	1223BF	•					•	•			•					•				
		1223AL	•					•	•			•				•					
		525A 525B	•		•			•	•				•	•		•					
<u>ক্টো</u>		525B 525C						•					•			•					
		525C 525D														•					
		525F											•	•							
	525 Series	525G																			
		525H																			
		5251																			
		525J																			
		525RT																			
		525ACT																			
	FloorPort	FPCTC Series		•									•			•					
		FPBTC Series		•									•			•					
		FPFFTC Series		•		•					•	•	•			•	•	•			•
		FPCT Series		•			•				•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•		•
		FPBT Series		•			•				•	•	•	•		•	•	•		•	•
		FPFFT Series		•		•					•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•
# II - I		MP4	•		•				•			•	•			•					
STATE OF THE PARTY.	Multiplex	MP8	•		•			•		•		•	٠	•		٠					
gar anared		MP8-1	٠		•			•		٠		٠	•	•		•					
		817B	•			•			•			•	•				٠				
0		827B	•			•				•		•	•				•				
		837B 817PCC	•			•					•	•	•				•				
	Pro	827PCC	•			•			•												
	Series	837PCC								•											
		818TCAL																			
		828TCAL																			
		838TCAL																			
		PSRC9TC																			
	PSRC9 Series	PSRC9AMDTC														•					
		PSRC9FFTC																			
		S165B																			
		S165BLK/BRN	•			•			•						•				•		
	Source I	S166B	•			•			•				•								
		S166BLK/BRN	•			•			•				•		•				•		
		S175BLK/BRN	•			•			•			•			•				•		

designed to be better.





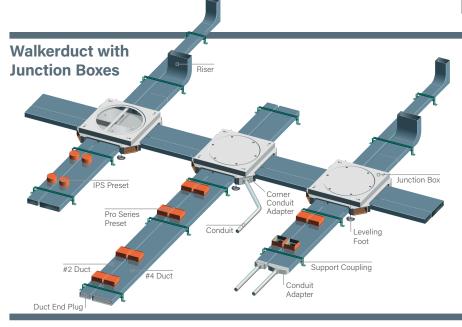
The Walkerduct system includes two sizes of underfloor duct – No. 2 and No. 4 – for maximum flexibility. This allows you to match cable capacity to project demands by combining several ducts of different sizes in the same system. Walkerduct is perfect for commercial offices, casinos, museums and retail.

CODE REFERENCE

ULus Listed Underfloor Raceway: File E7020 Guide RKCZ

cULus Listed Underfloor Raceway Fittings: File E11912 Guide RKQX.

Meets Article 390 of NEC.

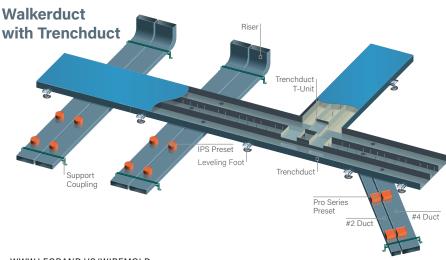


Service Fitting Compatibility:

- 1200 Series
- 525 Series
- Multiplex Series
- Pro Series
- PSRC9 Series
- Source 1 Series

System Features:

- Can be installed in medium-sized concrete slabs (3½ – 6")
- Cost-effective and completely customizable option
- Compatible with wide variety of service fittings
- Enables heavy load applications



Service Fitting Compatibility:

- 1200 Series
- 525 Series
- Multiplex Series
- Pro Series
- PSRC9 Series
- Source 1 Series
- Trench Access Hood

System Features:

- Must be installed in concrete slabs at least 4" deep
- Combines flexibility of Walkerduct with high capacity of Trenchduct
- Easy access to cabling post-install
- Enables heavy load applications

designed to be better.

Quick Selection Guide

Frequently Ordered Catalog Numbers

No. 2 Walkerduct with Pro Series Presets

SPACING PRESETS	12" (305mm) OC	24" (610mm) OC
1" (25mm)	D21210	D22410
11/2" (38mm)	D21215	D22415
2" (51mm)	D21220	D22420
2 1/2" (64mm)	D21225	D22425
3" (76mm)	D21230	D22430

No. 4 Walkerduct with Pro Series Presets

SPACING PRESETS	12" (305mm) OC	24" (610mm) OC
	` ,	, ,
1" (25mm)	D41210	D42410
1 1/2" (38mm)	D41215	D42415
2" (51mm)	D41220	D42420
2 1/2" (64mm)	D41225	D42425
3" (76mm)	D41230	D42430

No. 2 Walkerduct with 2" IPS Presets

SPACING PRESETS	12" (305mm) OC	24" (610mm) OC
1" (25mm)	2-12 x 2 x 7/8	2-24 x 2 x 7/8
11/2" (38mm)	2-12 x 2 x 1 1/2	2-24 x 2 x 11/2
2" (51mm)	2-12 x 2 x 2	2-24 x 2 x 2
2 1/2" (64mm)	2-12 x 2 x 2 1/2	2-24 x 2 x 2 1/2
3" (76mm)	2-12 x 2 x 3	2-24 x 2 x 3

No. 4 Walkerduct with 2" IPS Presets

SPACING PRESETS	12" (305mm) OC	24" (610mm) OC
1" (25mm)	4-12 x 2 x 7/8	4-24 x 2 x 7/8
11/2" (38mm)	4-12 x 2 x 1 1/2	4-24 x 2 x 1 1/2
2" (51mm)	4-12 x 2 x 2	4-24 x 2 x 2
2 1/2" (64mm)	4-12 x 2 x 2 1/2	4-24 x 2 x 2 1/2
3" (76mm)	4-12 x 2 x 3	4-24 x 2 x 3

JUNCTION BOXES*	ROUND COVER PLATE	SQUARE COVER PLATE	ROUND HEAVY DUTY	SQUARE HEAVY DUTY	TWO-LEVEL
(1) No. 2 Duct	12JR-	12JS-	12HR-	12HS-	142L
(1) No. 4 Duct	14JR-	14JS-	14HR-	14HS-	142L
(2) No. 2 Ducts	222JR-	222JS-	222HR-	222HS-	
(2) No. 4 Ducts	244JR-	244JS-	244HR-	244HS-	
(1) No. 2 and (1) No. 4 Duct	224JR-	224JS-	224HR-	224HS-	
(3) No. 2 Ducts	3222JR-	3222JS-	3222HR-	3222HS-	
(2) No. 2 and (1) No. 4 Ducts	3224JR-	3224JS-	3224HR-	3224HS-	
(1) No. 2 and (2) No. 4 Ducts	3244JR-	3244JS-	3244HR-	3244HS-	
(1) No. 4, (1) No. 2, and (1) No. 4 Duct	3424JR-	3424JS-	3424HR-	3424HS-	

^{*}Add suffix to indicate height of junction box.

Infloor Systems Terminology

Activation/Service Fitting - The device access point at which wires and cables egress from the infloor system. These products come in a variety of styles and sizes and can be recessed into the floor, flush with the floor or mounted above the floor.

Afterset - A metal fitting installed between the infloor raceway and the activation used to bring cables and wires from the raceway to the activation. It is installed after core drilling the concrete to reach the raceway buried in the concrete.

Crossunder - A design option of intersecting infloor raceways where one system drops down under the other instead of intersecting on the same plane.

Distribution Raceway - Raceway that carries wires and cables from the feeder system to the workstation area. Typically has presets attached to the raceway, but can also have aftersets.

Feeder System - Large capacity raceway used to carry cables and wires from the communication and power closets to the distribution raceway. Trenchduct, Headerduct, and No. 4 duct are commonly used as feeder systems.

Junction Box - A location in the raceway system that allows transition of pathways and access to cables.

Mudcap - A recessed lid installed on the top of a preset or afterset to prevent concrete from entering it. Mudcap is removed when access to the wires and cables is needed. The concrete above it is chipped out, and the mudcap is removed with a screwdriver.

Preset - A metal fitting is mounted on the infloor raceway that is buried in the concrete, designed to provide an access point to the cable and wires in the raceway. The concrete above it (1/8" deep) and the mudcap are removed, and a service fitting is mounted on it to provide cable and wire egress from the raceway.

Slab Depth - Total depth of the concrete.

System Depth - Depth of Walker Infloor System from base of duct/cell/trench to the top of the cover plates.

__ designed to be better.

Quick Selection Guide

Walkerduct System Accessories

					SYSTEM				
ACCESSORIES	12	14	222	224	244	3222	3224	3244	3424
Adjustable Support Couplings	SC12-	SC14-	SC222-	SC224-	SC244-	SC3222-	SC3224-	SC3244-	SC3424-
Buy America Supports	BA-S12-	BA-S14-	BA-S222-	BA-S224-	BA-S244-	BA-S3222-	BA-S3224-	BA-S3244-	BA-S3424
Hold-Down Straps	HS12	HS14	HS222	HS224	HS244	HS3222	HS3224	HS3244	HS3244
Couplings	302	H302	302	302 H302	H302	302	302 H302	302 H302	302 H302
Buy America Supports	BA-S12-	BA-S14-	BA-S222-	BA-S224-	BA-S244-	BA-S3222-	BA-S3224-	BA-S3244-	BA-S3424
Duct End Closures	304	H304	304	304 H304	H304	304	304 H304	304 H304	304 H304
Conduit Adapters	312- 314- 317- 322- 324-	H312- H317- H322	312- 314- 317- 322- 324-	312- 314- 317- 322- 324- H322- H317- H312-	H312- H317- H324-	312- 314- 317- 322- 324-	312- H312- 314- 317- H317- 322- H322- 324-	312- 314- 317- H317- 322- H322- 324- H312-	312- 314- 317- H317- 322- H322- 324- H312-
Box Corner Conduit Adapter	255-	255-	255-	255-	255-	255-	255-	255-	255-
Terminal Bushings	334UF	H334	334UF	334UF H332	H334	334UF	334UF H334	334UF	334UF
Vertical Elbows	332UF	H332	332UF	332UF H332	H332	332UF	332UF H332	332UF H332	332UF H332
Horizontal Elbows (90° & 45°)	338UF 342UF	H338 H342	338UF 342UF	338UF H338 342UF H342	H338 H342	338UF 342UF	338UF H338 342UF H342	338UF H338 342UF H342	338UF H338 342UF H342
Crossunder Offsets	372 375	H372 H375	372 375	372 H372 375 H375	H372 H375	372 375	372 H372 375 H375	372 H372	372 H372
Expansion Joints	382	H382	382	382 H382	H382	382	382 H382	382 H382	382 H382
Mudcaps	421	421	421	421	421	421	421	421	421
Marker Caps	422GR 422RD	422GR 422RD	422GR 422RD	422GR 422RD	422GR 422RD	422GR 422RD	422GR 422RD	422GR 422RD	422GR 422RD
Box Opening Closures	203	H203	203	203 H203	H203	203	203 H203	203 H203	203 H203
Box Closure Adapters	_ 275SR	275SL 275SR	-	275SL 275SR	275SL 275SR	-	275SL 275SR	275SL 275SR	275SL 275SR
Sealant	290G	290G	290G	290G	290G	290G	290G	290G	290G
Tile & Carpet Trim/Holders	square FT6- CT6-	square FT10- CT10-	square FT10- CT10-	square FT15- CT15-	square FT18- CT18-	square FT15- FT15-	square FT18- FT18-	square FT21- FT21-	square FT21- FT21-
	round SFCS5- SFCB5-	round SFCS9- SFCB9-	round SFCS9- SFCB9-	round SFCS14- SFCB14-	round SFCS17- SFCB17-	round SFCS14- SFCB14-	round SFCS17- SFCB17-	round SFCS20- SFCB20-	round SFCS20- SFCB20-
Junction Box Conduct Adapters	212- 232-	H232-	212- 232-	212- 232- H232-	H232	212 232	212 232 H232-	212 232 H232-	212 232 H232-

NOTE: Part numbers ending in a dash need to have the height adjustment size suffix included when ordering. Please see the individual support product descriptions for this information.

Quick Selection Guide

Walkerduct Underfloor Duct Systems Service Fitting Compatibility

				ATION ATION		SERVIC APACIT		S COM	ERVIC PATIBI	E LITY		MATER	RIAL/C	OLORS	
PRODUCT	FAMILY	CATALOG NUMBER	Flush	Pedestal	Single Service	Dual Service	Triple Service	Power	Communication	Audio/Visual	Polycarbonate	Aluminum	Brass	Gray	Black
		1204BF													
	1200	1204AL		•	•				•			•			
	Series	1223BF													
		1223AL													
455		525A													
		525B		•											
100		525C													
Discussion of		525D													
		525F													
	525 Carrier	25G													
	Series	525H													
		5251													
		525J													
		525RT													
		525ACT													
December 1979		MP4						_							
the the	Multiplex	MP8													
	Widitiplex	MP8-1													
		817B		-		-				·					
		827B			-								-		
		837B				_									
		817PCC													
	Pro	827PCC													
	Series	837PCC													
		818TCAL													
		828TCAL													
		838TCAL													
		PSRC9TC						•					•		•
	PSRC9 Series	PSRC9AMDTC	•									•	•		•
		PSRC9FFTC											•		•
-		S165B													
		S165BLK/BRN	•								•				•
		S166B	•										•		
1		S166BLK/BRN	•		•				•		•				•
		S175BLK/BRN	•					•			•				•

www.legrand.us/wiremold _____ designed to be better.

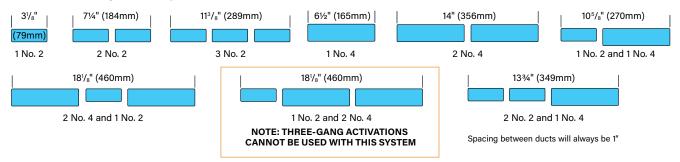
Walkerduct Wire Fill Capacity*

		Unshi	elded Twiste	d Pair		Telephone		Coaxial				
Raceway Type			4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 6	4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 6a	2-pair, 24 AWG	4-pair, 24 AWG	25-pair, 24 AWG	RG58/U	RG59/U	RG6/U		
	Sq. In.	0.038 0.049 0.098		0.015	0.028	0.132	0.03	0.046	0.057			
#2 Duct	3.313	35	27	14	89	47	10	44	29	23		
#4 Duct	8.58	91	91 71 35		232	124	26	116	75	61		

		ed Pair		Fil	oer		Power							
Raceway Type	Cell/Duct Capacity	TYPE 1	TYPE 2	TYPE 3	2 Strand	4 Strand	6 Strand	Fiber ZipCord	14 AWG	12 AWG	10 AWG	8 AWG	6 AWG	4 AWG
	Sq. In.	0.119	0.17	0.047	0.025	0.028	0.035	0.01	0.0097	0.0133	0.0211	0.0366	0.0507	0.0824
#2 Duct	3.313	11	7	28	53	47	38	133	137	100	63	36	26	16
#4 Duct	8.58	29	20	74	139	124	99	348	359	262	165	95	68	42

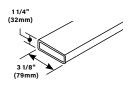
^{*}Capacities shown reflect 40% wire fill. Practical system fill is affected by fittings, junction boxes, and junction box depths.

Walkerduct System Options



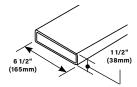
Walkerduct Duct Ordering Information

2-0 Blank No. 2 Duct



3 1/8" x 1 1/4" (79mm x 32mm) 16 gauge galvannealed steel. One piece, continuously seam welded construction. 10' (3m) standard length. Used primarily for afterset applications or as a feeder run.

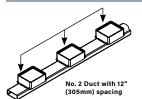
4-0 Blank No. 4 Duct



6 1/2" x 1 1/2" (165mm x 38mm) 16 gauge galvannealed steel. One piece, continuously seam welded construction. 10' (3m) standard length. Used primarily for afterset applications or as a feeder run.

Walkerduct Ordering Information – Pro Series Presets

Pro Series Preset No. 2 Duct, 12" (305mm) Spacing



PART NUMBERS:

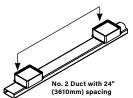
D21210 (1.0" Preset Height)

D21215 (1.5" Preset Height)

D21220 (2.0" Preset Height) **D21225** (2.5" Preset Height)

D21230 (3.0" Preset Height)

Pro Series Preset No. 2 Duct, 24" (610mm) Spacing



PART NUMBERS:

D22410 (1.0" Preset Height)

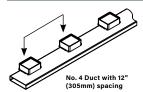
D22415 (1.5" Preset Height)

D22420 (2.0" Preset Height)

D22425 (2.5" Preset Height)

D22430 (3.0" Preset Height)

Pro Series No. 4 Duct, 12" (305mm) Spacing



PART NUMBERS:

D41210 (1.0" Preset Height)

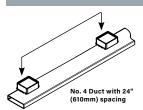
D41215 (1.5" Preset Height)

D41220 (2.0" Preset Height)

D41225 (2.5" Preset Height)

D41230 (3.0" Preset Height)

Pro Series No. 4 Duct, 24" (610mm) Spacing



PART NUMBERS:

D42410 (1.0" Preset Height)

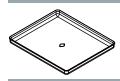
D42415 (1.5" Preset Height)

D42420 (2.0" Preset Height)

D42425 (2.5" Preset Height)

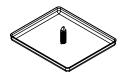
D42430 (3.0" Preset Height)

421 Pro Series Mudcap



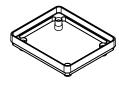
Steel replacement cap for preset or afterset. Recessed to hold 3/8" (9.5mm) concrete.

422GR, 422RD Pro Series Marker Cap



Replaces mudcap on preset to indicate location of the last insert in each run. Select color for each service.

425, 426 Pro Series Preset Extensions



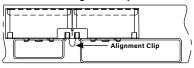
Can be factory or field installed to increase height of presets. Die-cast construction. Attaches with push on metal sleeves (included). 1" (25mm) size can be stacked. 1/2" (12.7mm) size cannot be stacked with another extension on top.

Used for distribution runs. 10' (3m) standard length. One-piece continuous seam weld construction. 16 gauge galvannealed steel. Die-cast presets have knockout in base. With knockout removed, the opening size into duct is 3 1/8" x 1 5/8" (79mm x 41mm). No. 4 duct is punched off center. An alignment clip is included with each length of duct. This is used to align presets and prevent movement of presets during concrete pour.

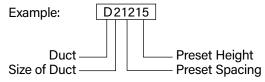
Standard preset spacings are 12" (305mm) and 24" (610mm) on center. Preset heights are: 1" (25mm), 1 1/2" (38mm), 2" (51mm), 2 1/2" (64mm), and 3" (76mm). Presets are sealed with recessed removable mudcap. Preset dimensions are 4 1/8" wide x 4 13/16" long (105mm x 123mm).

Service fitting selections for Pro Series preset duct are: 525 Series, Multiplex Series, Pro Series, PSRC9 Series, and Source I Series. See page XXX for more information.

End View with Alignment Clip in Place



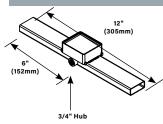
Catalog Numbering System:



IMPORTANT! Triple-gang flush activations are not compatible with 3244 and 3444 System layouts. Use combination of single- and two-gang activations to access all three ducts at one point.

IMPORTANT! A minimum 11/2" (38mm) preset or afterset is required on Pro Series duct to support standard duplex receptacles and communication devices when using flush activations. The 1" (25mm) preset or afterset should be specified for pedestal style fittings or when cabling will be pulled through the activation point.

Duct Conduit Hub



PART NUMBERS:

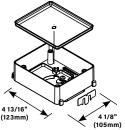
D2075 (For No. 2 Duct)

D4075 (For No. 4 Duct)

12" Section of Duct with 1" Pro Series Preset and Duct Conduit Hub – For rigid or PVC conduit. Used to provide feed to isolated outlets;

maintains 12" (305mm) spacing of presets. Preset height is 1" (25mm). Add extensions if higher preset needed.

Pro Series Afterset — Ordering Information



PART NUMBERS:

4210 = 1" (25mm)

4215 = 1 1/2" (38mm)

4220 = 2" (51mm)

4225 = 2 1/2" (64mm)

4230 = 3" (76mm)

4235 = 3 1/2" (89mm) high

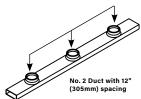
Installed either before or after concrete pour to create activation

from duct. Requires 6 1/2" (165mm) core drilled hole in concrete and 2 1/2" (64mm) diameter hole in duct. Requires grout fill around afterset to fill voids in 6 1/2" (165mm) hole. Attaches to duct with locking tabs. Extensions can be attached to increase height. Aftersets are gangable. Alignment clip and mudcap included. All Pro Series activations fit on afterset.

NOTE: Drill a 6 1/2" (165mm) hole in concrete and a 2 1/2" (64mm) hole in duct. NOTE: Need minimum of 1 1/2" height for power.

Walkerduct Ordering Information - IPS Presets

2" (51mm) IPS No. 2 Duct, 12" (305mm) Spacing



PART NUMBERS:

2-12x2x7/8 (7/8" Preset Insert Height)

2-12x2x11/2 (1 1/2" Preset Height)

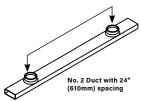
2-12x2x2 (2" Preset Height)

2-12x2x21/2 (2 1/2" Preset Height)

2-12x2x3 (3" Preset Height)

NOTE: 11/2" preset is minimum height required for power.

2" (51mm) IPS No. 2 Duct, 24" (610mm) Spacing



PART NUMBERS:

2-24x2x7/8 (7/8" Preset Insert Height)

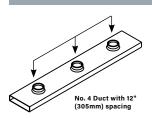
2-24x2x11/2 (1 1/2" Preset Height)

2-24x2x2 (2" Preset Height)

2-24x2x21/2 (2 1/2" Preset Height)

2-24x2x3 (3" Preset Height)

2" (51mm) IPS No. 4 Duct, 12" (305mm) Spacing



PART NUMBERS:

4-12x2x7/8 (7/8" Preset Insert Height)

4-12x2x11/2 (1 1/2" Preset Insert

Heiaht)

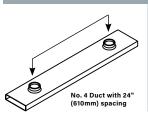
4-12x2x2 (2" Preset Insert Height)

4-12x2x21/2 (2 1/2" Preset Insert

Height)

4-12x2x3 (3" Preset Insert Height)

2" (51mm) IPS No. 4 Duct, 24" (610mm) Spacing



PART NUMBERS:

4-24x2x7/8 (7/8" Preset Insert Height)

4-24x2x11/2 (1 1/2" Preset Insert

Height)

4-24x2x2 (2" Preset Insert Height)

4-24x2x21/2 (2 1/2" Preset Insert

Height)

4-24x2x3 (3" Preset Insert Height)

IPS Afterset



PART NUMBERS:

436-2-7/8 = 7/8" (22.2mm)

436-2-1 1/2 = 1 1/2" (38mm)

436-2-2 = 2" (51mm)

436-2-2 3/8 = 2 3/8" (60mm)

436-2-3 = 3" (76mm)

Installed either before or after concrete pour to create activation from duct. Requires 2 1/2" (64mm) core drilled hole in concrete and 2 1/4" (57mm) diameter hole in duct. Attaches to duct with locking tabs. Extensions can be attached to increase height.

NOTE: Drill a 2 1/2" (64mm) hole in concrete and a 2 1/4" (57mm) hole in duct.

IMPORTANT!

A minimum 11/2" (38mm) preset or afterset is required on Pro Series duct to support standard duplex receptacles and communication devices when using flush activations. The 1" (25mm) preset or afterset should be specified for pedestal style fittings or when cabling will be pulled through the activation point.

404 2" (51mm) IPS Mudcap



Steel replacement cap for 2" (51mm) IPS preset. Recessed to hold 3/8" (9.5mm) concrete.

2" (51mm) IPS Marker Cap



PART NUMBERS:

415B (Brass)

415N (Steel)

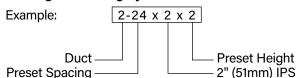
Replaces mudcap on preset to indicate location of run. NEC requires markers to locate the last preset in each run. Select color for each service.

Used for distribution runs. 10' (3m) standard length. Onepiece continuous seam weld construction. 16 gauge galvannealed steel. Round die-cast presets have inside threads to accept standard connectors.

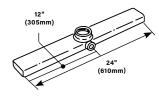
Standard preset spacings are 12" (305mm) and 24" (610mm) on center. Preset heights are 7/8" 1 1/2", 2", 2 1/2" and 3" (22.2mm, 38mm, 51mm, 64mm and 76mm). Presets are sealed with recessed removable mudcap. Preset inside diameter is 2" (51mm).

Service fitting selections for 2" (51mm) IPS preset duct are: 525 Series, Multiplex, and 1200 Series. See page 581, 582 and 585 for more information.

Catalog Numbering System:



2' (610mm) Section of Duct with IPS Preset and 3/4" (19.1mm) Conduit Hub



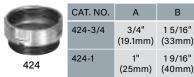
PART NUMBERS: 317-3/4* (For No. 2 Duct)

H317-3/4* (For No. 4 Duct)

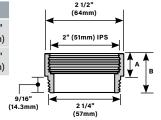
For rigid or PVC conduit. Used to provide feed to isolated outlets; maintains 24" (610mm) spacing of presets. Heights from 7/8" (22.2mm) to 3 1/2" (89mm).

*Specify preset height.

2" (51mm) IPS EXTENSIONS FOR AFTERSET INSERTS



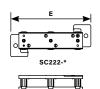
NOTE: IPS, Internal Pipe Size, is a trade size, not an actual size.

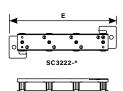


Support Couplings Ordering Information

Adjustable Duct Supports with Built-in Coupling







SC12	For one No. 2 Duct
SC14	For one No. 4 Duct
SC222	For two No. 2 Ducts
SC224	For one No. 2 Duct and one No. 4 Duct
SC244	For two No. 4 Ducts
SC3222	For three No. 2 Ducts
SC3224	For two No. 2 Ducts and one No. 4 Duct
SC3244	For one No. 2 Duct and two No. 4 Ducts
SC3424	For two No. 4 Ducts and one No. 2 Duct (No. 2 Duct in center)

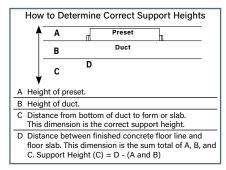
Cat No.	DIMENS	SION "E"
	Inches	(mm)
SC12	8.125	(206mm)
SC14	11.500	(292mm)
SC222	12.250	(311mm)
SC224	15.625	(396mm)
SC244	19.000	(482mm)
SC3222	16.375	(415mm)
SC3224	19.750	(501mm)
SC3242	19.750	(501mm)
SC3244	23.125	(587mm)

*CATALOG NO. SUFFIX	HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT
-18	1/2" (12.7mm) to 1 7/8" (48mm)
-33	11/2" (38mm) to 3 3/4" (95mm)
-48	3" (76mm) to 4 7/8" (124mm)

Duct supports for deeper pours are available through the factory.

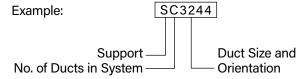
Φ

To support, couple, and hold duct in place before and during concrete pour. Steel construction. Leveling screws provide vertical adjustment. Different leg heights available. Supports may be fastened to form or to slab through holes in the feet. Top members maintain 1" (25mm) spacing between ducts. Locate duct supports on approximately 5' (1.5m) intervals. For projects requiring Buy America items, see facing page for Buy America supports and combine them with 302/H302 couplings.

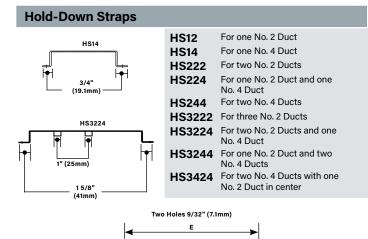


NOTE: Recommend minimum of 6" (76mm) clearance space on each side of duct support (E dimension) for concrete placement.

Catalog Numbering System:



Hold-Down Straps Ordering Information



NOTE: Steel shims should be placed under #2 Duct to maintain proper preset height.

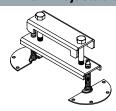
To fasten ducts to the slab in shallow concrete. Used in place of duct supports. Straps maintain 1" (25mm) spacing between ducts on multiple duct runs and prevent duct from floating during concrete pour. Attaches to slab with stakes or drive pins (not included). Locate Hold-Down Straps on approximate 5' (1.5m) centers.

No. 2 Duct strap is 11/4" H (32mm); No. 4 Duct strap is 11/2" H (38mm); Straps have a maximum width of 11/4" (32mm).

Cat No.	DIMENS	SION "E"
	Inches	(mm)
HS12	5 3/16"	(132mm)
HS14	8 1/16"	(205mm)
HS222	10 5/8"	(270mm)
HS224	14"	(356mm)
HS244	17 3/8"	(448mm)
HS3222	14 13/16"	(376mm)
HS3224	18 3/16"	(462mm)
HS3244	21 9/16"	(548mm)
HS3424	21 9/16"	(548mm)

Duct Closures, Elbows and Offsets Ordering Information

BA-S12 Adjustable Duct Support



PART NUMBERS:

BA-S14, BA-S222, BA-S224, BA-S244, BA-S3222, BA-S3224, BA-S3244, BA-S3424

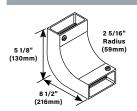
Buy America Adjustable Duct Supports are used to hold the duct securely in place before and during the concrete pour.

Unlike the SC Series Support Couplings, they must be used with a separate Coupling. Locate duct supports on approximately 5' (1.5m) intervals. Select coupling 302 for #2 duct and H302 for #4 duct.

*CATALOG NO. SUFFIX	HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT
-18	1/2" (12.7mm) to 1 7/8" (48mm)
-33	1 1/2" (38mm) to 3 3/4" (95mm)
-48	3" (76mm) to 4 7/8" (124mm)

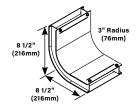
Duct supports for deeper pours are available through the factory.

332UF 90° Vertical Elbow



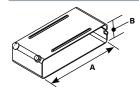
Creates 90° vertical turn in No. 2 Duct.

H332 90° Vertical Elbow



Creates 90° vertical turn in No. 4 Duct.

302, H302 Coupling



302 To Couple two No. 2 Ducts.

A = 3 1/4" (83mm);

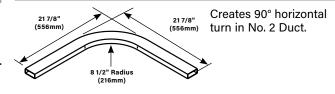
B = 13/8" (38mm)

H302 To Couple two No. 4 Ducts.

A = 6 9/16" (167mm);

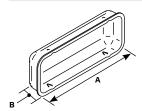
B = 1 9/16" (40mm)

338UF 90° Horizontal Elbow



H338AU-1 90° Horizontal Elbow with Access Unit

304, H304 **Duct End Plug**



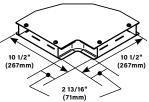
304 To seal the end of No. 2 Duct. A = 3 1/8" (79mm);

B = 11/4" (32mm)

H304 To seal the end of No. 4 Duct.

A = 6 1/2" (165mm);B = 11/2" (38mm)

H338 90° Horizontal Elbow



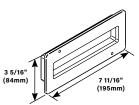
Creates 90° horizontal turn in No. 4 Duct.

334UF Panel connector



Secures No. 2 Duct to cabinet.

H334 Panel Connector



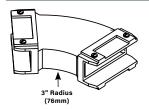
Secures No. 4 Duct to cabinet.

10 1/2 (267mm)

Used to make 90° horizontal turn in No. 4 Duct. Access cover can be removed to facilitate wire pulling.

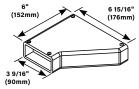
Duct Closures, Elbows and Offsets Ordering Information (continued)

342UF Adjustable Horizontal Elbow



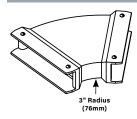
No. 2 Duct elbow angled for 45° turn. Angle may be varied from 22 1/2° to 67 1/2° by cutting duct ends at different angles.

300-4 Adapter Coupling



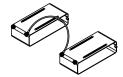
Couples No. 2 Duct to No. 4 Duct.

H342 Adjustable Horizontal Elbow



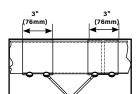
No. 4 Duct elbow angled for 45° turn. Angle may be varied from 22 1/2° to 67 1/2° by cutting duct ends at different angles.

Expansion Sleeve Joints



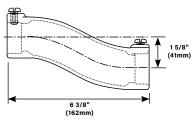
382 (For No. 2 Duct) **H382** (For No. 4 Duct)

PART NUMBERS:



Slip over two sections of duct. Outside screws fasten and ground sleeves to duct. Amount of expansion is determined by gap allowed between duct sections.

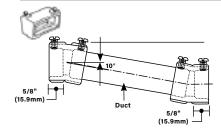
Offset



PART NUMBERS: 372 (For No. 2 Duct) **H372** (For No. 4 Duct)

Used to raise or lower a run of duct by 1 5/8" (41mm). Two required for crossunders.

Variable Offset



PART NUMBERS: 375 (For No. 2 Duct) **H375** (For No. 4 Duct)

Used to raise or lower a run of duct from 5/16 (7.9mm) to 3 1/2 (89mm). Field cut duct based on chart below. Sold each, 2 required as shown.

FOR OFFSET	DUCT CUT (LENGTH)	FOR OFFSET	DUCT CUT (LENGTH)
5/16" (7.9mm) 3/8" (9.5mm) 7/16" (11.1mm) 1/2" (12.7mm) 9/16" (14.3mm) 5/8" (15.9mm) 11/16" (17.5mm) 3/4" (19.1mm)	1 3/8" (35mm) 1 3/4" (44mm) 2 1/8" (54mm) 2 1/2" (64mm) 2 7/8" (73mm) 3 1/4" (83mm) 3 1/2" (89mm) 3 7/8" (98mm)	1" (25mm) 11/4" (32mm) 11/2" (38mm) 13/4" (45mm) 2" (51mm) 21/4" (57mm) 21/2" (64mm) 23/4" (70mm)	5 3/8" (137mm) 6 13/16" (173mm) 8 1/4" (210mm) 9 11/16" (246mm) 11 1/4" (286mm) 12 9/16" (319mm) 14" (356mm) 15 7/16" (392mm)
13/16" (20.6mm) 7/8" (22.2mm)	4 1/4" (108mm) 4 5/8" (118mm)	3" (76mm) 3 1/4" (83mm)	16 7/8" (429mm) 18 5/16" (465mm)
15/16" (23.8mm)	5" (127mm)	3 1/2" (89mm)	19 3/4" (502mm)

Duct Conduit Adapters Ordering Information

Female Conduit Adapter



PART NUMBERS:

312-3/4 (3/4" conduit trade size)

312-1 (1" conduit trade size)

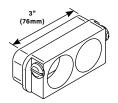
312-11/4 (1 1/4" conduit trade size)

312-11/2 (1 1/2" conduit trade size) **312-2** (2" conduit trade size)

312-2 (2 conduit trade size)

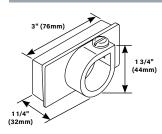
Fits on outside of No. 2 Duct. For one rigid or PVC conduit.

324-3/4 Male Conduit Adapter



Fits into the end of No. 2 Duct. For two 3/4" trade size rigid or PVC conduits.

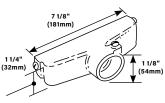
314-3/4 Male Conduit Adapter



Fits into end of No. 2 Duct. For one 3/4" trade size rigid or PVC conduit.

Fits on outside of No. 4 Duct. For one rigid or PVC conduit.

Female Conduit Adapter



Note: For H312-2 this dimension is 2 1/2" (64mm).

PART NUMBERS:

H312-3/4 (3/4" conduit trade size)

H312-1 (1" conduit trade size)

312-1 1/4

(1 1/4" conduit trade size) **H312-1 1/2**

(1 1/2" conduit trade size)

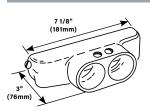
H312-2 (2" conduit trade size)

322-11/4, 322-11/2 Female Conduit Adapter



Fits on the outside of No. 2 Duct. For two rigid or PVC conduits. Suffix denotes conduit trade size.

Female Conduit Adapter



PART NUMBERS:

H322-11/4 (1 1/4" conduit trade size) **H322-11/2** (1 1/2" conduit trade size)

Fits on the outside of No. 4 Duct. For two rigid or PVC conduits.

Walkerduct Junction Boxes Ordering Information

Purpose:

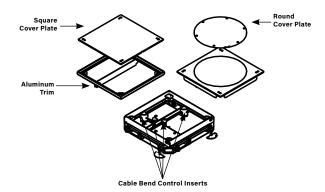
Junction boxes are used at intersection of duct runs:

- To separate the various raceways as they cross each other.
- To furnish access to the system for pulling and splicing of wires.
- To provide means of connecting the system to distribution closets with duct or conduit home runs.

Construction Features:

Openings are provided in the four sides to receive from one to five ducts, which are secured by grounding clips. Corner openings provide conduit feeds. The interiors of the boxes have partitions which completely separate each duct and at the same time form a continuous path through the box in both directions. No partitions are needed for single run boxes. Most partitions are removable and their orientation can be changed to correct installation errors. For precise leveling after the pour, cover plates can be adjusted upward 1/2" (12.7mm) with the recessed screws in the cover plate.

Standard boxes are designed for use with duct having 1 1/2" (38mm) high presets. Boxes with higher side rails in 1/2" (12.7mm) increments can be furnished for systems requiring higher presets. Cover plates are 1/4" (6.4mm) thick. Junction boxes are provided with nonmetallic corner inserts to provide controlled cable bend radius around the tunneling



inside the box (see diagram). They should be snapped into place before wire placement. Brass or stainless steel holders for tile and carpet can be used on top of the round cover plates. Square junction boxes include aluminum trim for carpet or tile applications.

Heavy duty junction boxes are used where heavy loads will be rolled over or placed on the system. These are constructed with a 3/8" (9.5mm) cover plate and additional support studs. Up to 5/8" (15.9mm) concrete recommended over presets for heavy loads. Minimum heavy duty junction box height is 1 1/2" (38mm).

Walkerduct Junction Boxes Ordering Information

This chart provides the information needed to select the correct suffix for all of the Junction Box Catalog Numbers listed in this section.

SUFFIX FOR JUNCTION BOXES*		DEPTH OF CONCRETE OV	'ER DUCT
1 1/2	1 1/2"	(38mm) min. to 2"	(51mm) max.
2	2"	(51mm) min. to 2 1/2"	(62mm) max.
2 1/2	2 1/2"	(64mm) min. to 3"	(76mm) max.
3	3"	(76mm) min. to 3 1/2"	(89mm) max.
3 1/2	3 1/2"	(89mm) min. to 4"	(102mm) max.
4	4"	(102mm) min. to 4 1/2"	(114mm) max.
4 1/2	4 1/2"	(114mm) min. to 5"	(127mm) max.
5	5"	(127mm) min. to 5 1/2"	(140mm) max.
5 1/2	5 1/2"	(140mm) min. to 6"	(152mm) max.
6	6"	(152mm) min. to 6 1/2"	(165mm) max.

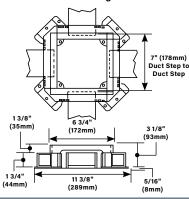
^{*}Other junction box heights are available. Consult factory for availability.

_ designed to be better.

Walkerduct Junction Boxes Ordering Information (continued)

CAT. NO.	DESCRIPTION
12JS-	Square Cover Plate
12JR-	Round Cover Plate
12HS-	Heavy Duty - Square Cover Plate
12HR-	Heavy Duty - Round Cover Plate

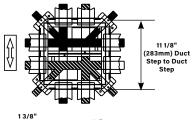
NOTE: Suffix denotes height.



One No. 2 Duct per side. No interior partitioning. Square cover plate measures 6 3/4" x 6 3/4" (171mm x 171mm). Diameter of round cover plate is 4.813" (122mm). Specify suffix.

CAT. NO.	DESCRIPTION
222JS-	Square Cover Plate
222JR-	Round Cover Plate
222HS-	Heavy Duty - Square Cover Plate
222HR-	Heavy Duty - Round Cover Plate

NOTE: Suffix denotes height.



13/8" 10 7/8" 31/8" (93mm) (93mm) 13/4" 15 1/2" 5/16" (8mm)

DESCRIPTION

Square Access Plate Round Access Plate

Heavy Duty - Square Access Plate

Heavy Duty - Round Access Plate

CAT. NO.

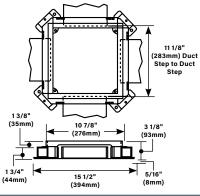
3224JS-

3224JR-3224HS-

3224HR-

Two No. 2 Ducts per side. Square cover plate measures 10 7/8" x 10 7/8" (276mm x 276mm). Diameter of round cover plate is 8.938" (227mm). Specify suffix.

CAT. NO.	DESCRIPTION
14JS-	Square Cover Plate
14JR-	Round Cover Plate
14HS-	Heavy Duty - Square Cover Plate
14HR-	Heavy Duty - Round Cover Plate



One No. 4 Duct per side. No interior partitioning. Square cover plate measures 10 7/8" x 10 7/8" (276mm x 276mm). Diameter of round cover plate is 8.938" (227mm). Specify suffix.

	, ,
	NOTE: Suffix denotes height.
;	18 5/8" (473mm) Duct Step to Duct Step

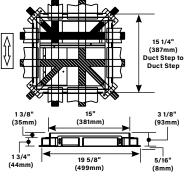
13/8" 18 3/8" (35mm) (93mm) (93mm) (37mm) (3

Two No. 2 Ducts and one No. 4 Duct per side. Square cover plate measures 18 3/8" x 18 3/8" (467mm x 467mm). Diameter of round cover plate is 16.438" (418mm). Specify suffix.

NOTE: For all 3 Duct Boxes - Center compartment cannot be accessed
with Corner Conduit Adapter, part #255.

CAT. NO. DESCRIPTION 224JS- Square Access Plate 224JR- Round Access Plate 224HS- Heavy Duty - Square Access Plate 224HR- Heavy Duty - Round Access Plate

NOTE: Suffix denotes height.



One No. 2 Duct and one No. 4 Duct per side. Square cover plate measures 15" x 15" (381mm x 381mm). Diameter of round cover plate is 13.063" (332mm). Specify suffix.

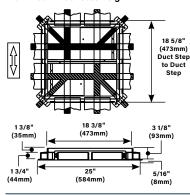


Arrow indicates feed direction for multi-duct junction boxes. Arrow corresponds to arrow found on the junction boxes.

Walkerduct Junction Boxes Ordering Information (continued)

CAT. NO.	DESCRIPTION
244JS-	Square Access Plate
244JR-	Round Access Plate
244HS-	Heavy Duty - Square Access Plate
244HR-	Heavy Duty - Round Access Plate

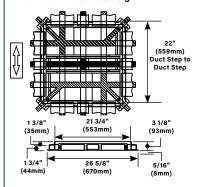
NOTE: Suffix denotes height.



Two No. 4 Ducts per side. Square cover plate measures . 18 3/8" x 18 3/8" (467mm x 467mm). Diameter of round cover plate is 16.438" (418mm). Specify suffix.

CAT. NO.	DESCRIPTION
3424JS-	Square Access Plate
3424JR-	Round Access Plate
3424HS-	Heavy Duty - Square Access Plate
3424HR-	Heavy Duty - Round Access Plate

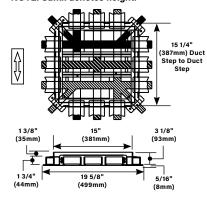
NOTE: Suffix denotes height.



Two No. 4 Ducts and one No. 2 Duct per side. No. 2 Duct is centered between the No. 4 Ducts. Square cover plate measures 21 3/4" x 21 3/4" (553mm x 553mm). Diameter of round cover plate is 19.813" (503mm). Specify suffix.

CAT. NO.	DESCRIPTION
3222JS-	Square Access Plate
3222JR-	Round Access Plate
3222HS-	Heavy Duty - Square Access Plate
3222HR-	Heavy Duty - Round Access Plate

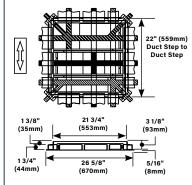
NOTE: Suffix denotes height.



Three No. 2 Ducts per side. Square cover plate measures 15" x 15" (381mm x 381mm). Diameter of round cover plate is 13.063" (332mm). Specify suffix.

CAT. NO.	DESCRIPTION
3244JS-	Square Access Plate
3244JR-	Round Access Plate
3244HS-	Heavy Duty - Square Access Plate
3244HR-	Heavy Duty - Round Access Plate

NOTE: Suffix denotes height.



One No. 2 Duct and two No. 4 Ducts per side. Square cover plate measures 21 3/4" x 21 3/4" (553mm x 553mm). Diameter of round cover plate is 19.813" (503mm). Specify suffix.

NOTE: For all 3 Duct Junction Boxes - Center compartment cannot be accessed with Corner Conduit Adapter, part #255.



Arrow indicates feed direction for multi-duct junction boxes. Arrow corresponds to arrow found on the junction boxes.

WALKERDUCT® CARPET/TILE HOLDERS

Walkerduct Flanged Round Carpet/Tile Holders Ordering Information

Flanged round carpet/tile pans in brass or stainless steel for 12JR boxes. Mount onto cover plate. Available in 1/4" or 1/8" (6.4mm or 3.2mm) depths for carpet or tile floors. 4 3/4" (121mm) diameter (does not include flange). Flange is 3/8" (9.5mm) wide.

CAT. NO.	DESCRIPTI	ON
SFCS5-1/8	Stainless	1/8" (6.4mm) deep x 5.561" O.D. (141mm)
SFCS5-1/4	Stainless	1/4" (3.2mm) deep x 5.561" O.D. (141mm)
SFCB5-1/8*	Brass	1/8" (6.4mm) deep x 5.561" O.D. (141mm)
SFCB5-1/4*	Brass	1/4" (3.2mm) deep x 5.561" O.D. (141mm)

Flanged round carpet/tile pans in brass or stainless steel for 14JR and 222JR boxes. Mount onto cover plate. Available in 1/4" or 1/8" (6.4mm or 3.2mm) depths for carpet or tile floors. 8 7/8" (225mm) diameter (does not include flange). Flange is 3/8" (9.5mm) wide.

0.7.110	D. T. O. D. T. O. L.				
CAT. NO.	DESCRIPTION				
SFCS9-1/8	Stainless	1/8" (6.4mm) deep x 9.686" O.D. (246mm)			
SFCS9-1/4	Stainless	1/4" (3.2mm) deep x 9.686" O.D. (246mm)			
SFCB9-1/8*	Brass	1/8" (6.4mm) deep x 9.686" O.D. (246mm)			
SFCB9-1/4*	Brass	1/4" (3.2mm) deep x 9.686" O.D. (246mm)			

Flanged round carpet/tile pans in brass or stainless steel for 224JR and 3222JR boxes. Mount onto cover plate. Available in 1/4" or 1/8" (6.4mm or 3.2mm) depths for carpet or tile floors. 13" (330mm) diameter (does not include flange). Flange is 3/8" (9.5mm) wide.

CAT. NO.	DESCRIPTI	ON
SFCS14-1/8	Stainless	1/8" (6.4mm) deep x 13.812" O.D. (351mm)
SFCS14-1/4	Stainless	1/4" (3.2mm) deep x 13.812" O.D. (351mm)
SFCB14-1/8	Brass	1/8" (6.4mm) deep x 13.812" O.D. (351mm)
SFCB14-1/4*	Brass	1/4" (3.2mm) deep x 13.812" O.D. (351mm)

Flanged round carpet/tile pans in brass or stainless steel for 244JR and 3224JR boxes. Mount onto cover plate. Available in 1/4" or 1/8" (6.4mm or 3.2mm) depths for carpet or tile floors. 16 3/8" (416mm) diameter (does not include flange). Flange is 3/8" (9.5mm) wide.

CAT. NO.	DESCRIPTION	ON
SFCS17-1/8	Stainless	1/8" (6.4mm) deep x 17.187" O.D. (437mm)
SFCS17-1/4	Stainless	1/4" (3.2mm) deep x 17.187" O.D. (437mm)
SFCB17-1/8	Brass	1/8" (6.4mm) deep x 17.187" O.D. (437mm)
SFCB17-1/4*	Brass	1/4" (3.2mm) deep x 17.187" O.D. (437mm)

Flanged round carpet/tile pans in brass or stainless steel for 3424JR and 3244JR boxes. Mount onto cover plate. Available in 1/4" or 1/8" (6.4mm or 3.2mm) depths for carpet or tile floors. 19 3/4" (502mm) diameter (does not include flange). Flange is 3/8" (9.5mm) wide.

CAT. NO.	DESCRIPTI	ON
SFCS20-1/8	Stainless	1/8" (6.4mm) deep x 17.936" O.D. (456mm)
SFCS20-1/4	Stainless	1/4" (3.2mm) deep x 17.936" O.D. (456mm)
SFCB20-1/8	Brass	1/8" (6.4mm) deep x 17.936" O.D. (456mm)
SFCB20-1/4	Brass	1/4" (3.2mm) deep x 17.936" O.D. (456mm)

Flanged round carpet/tile pans in brass or stainless steel for 3444JR boxes. Mount onto cover plate. Available in 1/4" or 1/8" (6.4mm or 3.2mm) depths for carpet or tile floors. 23 1/8" (587mm) diameter (does not include flange). Flange is 3/8" (9.5mm) wide.

CAT. NO.	DESCRIPTION	NC
SFCS24-1/8	Stainless	1/8" (6.4mm) deep x 20.560" O.D. (522mm)
SFCS24-1/4	Stainless	1/4" (3.2mm) deep x 20.560" O.D. (522mm)
SFCB24-1/8	Brass	1/8" (6.4mm) deep x 20.560" O.D. (522mm)
SFCB24-1/4	Brass	1/4" (3.2mm) deep x 20.560" O.D. (522mm)

Add some "Wow" to your power and communications infrastructure.



Custom engraved Walkerduct* Junction Box Covers are available in a wide range of metals, textures and finishes to enhance your decor and increase recognition.

Each cover is custom-designed to your specifications. Your Wiremold representative and our Technical Support team will walk you through the process of designing and specifying your own unique covers.

We'll handle all the details and deliver them on time without the premium cost. And because they're from Wiremold, they're the perfect complement to your Infloor System.

NOTE: Prior to completing installation, proper floor covering should be installed in pan.

* Add suffix "-HD" for.090 thick material (.025 standard material thickness) to accommodate high traffic and/or heavy loads.

Junction Box Accessories Ordering Information

Side Rail Extension



PART NUMBERS: 12EXT-* (For 12 Size Boxes) 222EXT-* (For 14 or 222 Size Boxes) 3222EXT-* (For 224 or 3222 Size Boxes) **3224EXT-*** (For 244 or 3224 Size Boxes) **3244EXT-*** (For 3424 or 3244 Size Boxes)

Kit to adapt JS, JR, HS, and HR style junction boxes for deep concrete pours.

Partition extensions are provided with side rail extensions. Partitions maintain the separation of services. Field installation requires some disassembly and reassembly of the junction box prior to the concrete pour. Extensions replace entire sides of boxes. Specify suffix.

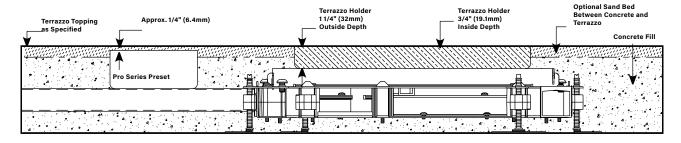
SUFFIX FOR SIDE RAIL EXTENSION*	DEPTH OF CONCRETE OVER DUCT					
1 1/2	1 1/2"	(38mm) min. to 2"	(51mm) max.			
2	2"	(51mm) min. to 2 1/2"	(62mm) max. (76mm) max.			
2 1/2	2 1/2"	(64mm) min. to 3"				
3	3"	(76mm) min. to 3 1/2"	(89mm) max.			
3 1/2	3 1/2"	(89mm) min. to 4"	(102mm) max.			

Terrazzo Holder Inside Terrazzo Ring Cover Plate Outside Terrazzo Ring RTT20 (For 3244 or 3424JR Box) Junction Box

PART NUMBERS: RTT4 (For 12JR Box) **6RTT** (142L or 14H Box) RTT8 (For 14JR or 222JR Box) RTT13 (For 224JR or 3222JR Box) RTT16 (For 244JR or 3224JR Box)

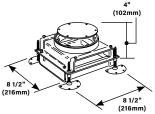
For round JR style junction boxes. Two-piece brass rings mount to junction box cover plate. Inner ring is filled with

terrazzo. Screws are recessed into inner ring and allow the holder to be removed after floor is ground and polished. Terrazzo units hold 3/4" (19.1mm) deep terrazzo, but increase the height of the junction box by 1 1/4" (32mm).



Junction Box Accessories Ordering Information (continued)

142L-1 Two Level Junction Box



Adaptable for either No. 2 Duct or No. 4 Duct. No partitioning required. Requires a 4" (102mm) minimum pour. 3/8" (9.5mm) upward adjustment of cover plate is possible after pour. 5 3/4" (146mm) nominal diameter round cover plate.

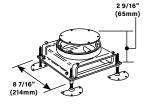
1/8" (3.2mm) plate thickness. Use adjustable extension ring when additional height is needed. See Cat. No. 6AER-.

H14-AS Complete Access Activation



For access to large number of cables at activation. Requires field cut 5" (127mm) hole in duct. Can be used as an afterset or preset on No. 4 Duct. For concrete pours over 1" (25mm) an extension ring is required. See Cat. No. 6AER-.

14H-1 Hand Hole Access Unit



Hand hole units are installed on No. 4 Duct to facilitate feeding and splicing of wire and cable. 6 15/16" (176mm) distance between duct ends. 5 3/4" (146mm) diameter cover plate. Includes 1" (25mm) standard extension. For concrete pours over 1" (25mm) an extension ring is required. See Cat. No. 6AEHR-.

H14ABD Afterset Access Assembly



Provides access to pull large number of cables out of duct at one activation. Neoprene boot to protect wires not included. Requires 5" (127mm) hole in duct. Can be used as an afterset or preset on No. 4 Duct. For concrete pours over 1" (25mm) an extension ring is required. See Cat. No. 6AER-.

INFLOOR SYSTEMS

WALKERDUCT® SYSTEMS

Junction Box Accessories Ordering Information (continued)

H14-BA Afterset Access Assembly Neoprene Boot



Used with H14ABD to protect cables coming out of duct.

Adjustable Extension Ring



PART NUMBERS:

6AER-1 1/2-2 1/8 (2 1/8" Height Range of Concrete Over Duct)

6AER-2 3/8-3 (3" Height Range of Concrete Over Duct)

For 142L-1, H338AU-1, H14-AS, and 14H-1 Boxes. Suffix refers to adjustable height range of concrete over duct. Must select AERHB-XXX hardware bag below to attach Extension Ring, order both the Extension Ring and the Hardware Bag together.

H14BC Blanking Cap



Closes 5" (127mm) hole in duct.

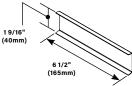
AERHB-120 Hardware Bag



AERHB-128, AERHB-144, AERHB-152, AERHB-052

For adjustable extension ring. Suffix indicates depth concrete over duct. Use chart below to determine hardware bag required for 142L-1, H338AU-1, H14-AS, and 14H-1 Boxes.

H203 Blank Washer

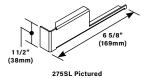


For closing unused junction box No. 4 Duct opening.

NOTE: Use Cat. No. H202 Blank Washer for 142L and 14H Junction Boxes.

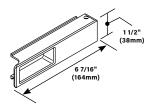
HARDWARE BAG CATALOG NO.	CONCRETE DEPTH OVER DUCT							
	1 1/2"	15/8"	1 3/4"	17/8"	2"	2 1/8"	2 3/8" -3"	
AERHB-120	Χ	Χ						
AERHB-128			Χ	Χ				
AERHB-144					Х			
AERHB-152						Χ		
AERHB-052							Х	

275SL, 275SR Adapter



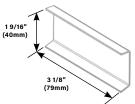
To reduce a No. 4 Duct opening in a junction box to a No. 2 Duct opening. Specify 275SL for left hand or 275SR for right hand.

276 Adapter



Used with 142L and 14H Junction Boxes. Reduces No. 4 Duct opening to No. 2 Duct. Maintains 1" (25mm) spacing between ducts. For center opening in adapter use Cat. No. 277.

203UFD Blank Washer

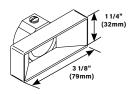


For closing unused junction box No. 2 Duct opening.

NOTE: Use Cat. No. H202 Blank Washer for 142L and 14H Junction Boxes.

Junction Box Conduit Adapters Ordering Information

212-3/4 Adapter



For No. 2 Duct opening to one 3/4" trade size conduit.

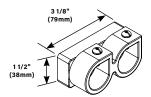
255-3/4 Box Conduit Corner Adapter



255-1, 255-1 1/4, 255-1 1/2, 255-2 For one conduit. "A" dimension is 1 7/8" (48mm) for -3/4 and -1; 2 1/4" (57mm) for -1 1/4 and -1 1/2, and 2" (51mm) for -2. Suffix indicates conduit trade size.

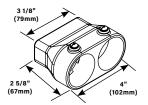
		A
CONDUIT ADAPTER	Inches	(mm)
255-3/4, -1	1 7/8	(48)
255-1 1/4, -1 1/2	2 1/4	(57)
255-2	2 3/4	(70)

222-3/4 Adapter



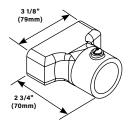
For No. 2 Duct opening to two 3/4" trade size conduits.

242-1 1/4 Male Adapter



For No. 2 Duct opening to two 11/4" trade size conduits.

Male Adapter

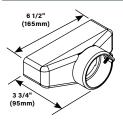


PART NUMBERS:

232-1 (1" Conduit Trade Size) **232-11/4** (1 1/4" Conduit Trade Size) **232-11/2** (1 1/2" Conduit Trade Size)

For No. 2 Duct opening to one conduit. Suffix indicates conduit trade size.

H232-2 Male Adapter



For No. 4 Duct opening to one 2" trade size conduit.

IMPORTANT!

The conduit adapters in this section will fit directly into the duct openings in the junction boxes. All other conduit adapters require a field cut piece of duct to transition from junction box opening to adapter.

WALKERDUCT® CARPET/TILE HOLDERS

Walkerduct Flanged Round Carpet/Tile Holders Ordering Information

Flanged round carpet/tile pans in brass or stainless steel for 12S, 14H, 142L, H338AU, 12FB or H14 Boxes. Mount onto cover plate. Available in 1/4" or 1/8" (6.4mm or 3.2mm) depths for carpet or tile floors. 5 23/32" (144mm) diameter (does not include flange). Flange is 3/8" (9.5mm) wide.

CAT. NO.	DESCRIPTION	
6LHS-1/8	Stainless 1/8" (3.2mm) deep	6 39/64 (168mm) O.D.
6LHS-1/4	Stainless 1/4" (6.4mm) deep	6 39/64 (168mm) O.D.
6LHB-1/8	Brass 1/8" (3.2mm) deep	6 39/64 (168mm) O.D.
6LHB-1/4	Brass 1/4" (6.4mm) deep	6 39/64 (168mm) O.D.

Flanged round carpet/tile pans in brass or stainless steel for 222FB Boxes. Mount onto cover plate. Available in 1/4" or 1/8" (6.4mm or 3.2mm) depths for carpet or tile floors. 7 1/2" (191mm) diameter (does not include flange). Flange is 3/8" (9.5mm) wide.

CAT. NO.	DESCRIPTION	
7LHS-1/8	Stainless 1/8" (3.2mm) deep	8 11/64 (208mm) O.D.
7LHS-1/4	Stainless 1/4" (6.4mm) deep	8 11/64 (208mm) O.D.
7LHB-1/8*	Brass 1/8" (3.2mm) deep	8 11/64 (208mm) O.D.
7LHB-1/4*	Brass 1/4" (6.4mm) deep	8 11/64 (208mm) O.D.

Flanged round carpet/tile pans in brass or stainless steel for 14S, 222S, and 3222FB Boxes. Mount onto cover plate. Available in 1/4" or 1/8" (6.4mm or 3.2mm) depths for carpet or tile floors. 10 1/2" (267mm) diameter (does not include flange). Flange is 3/8" (9.5mm) wide.

CAT. NO.	DESCRIPTION	
10LHS-1/8	Stainless 1/8" (3.2mm) deep	11 15/64 (295mm) O.D.
10LHS-1/4	Stainless 1/4" (6.4mm) deep	11 15/64 (295mm) O.D.
10LHB-1/8*	Brass 1/8" (3.2mm) deep	11 15/64 (295mm) O.D.
10LHB-1/4*	Brass 1/4" (6.4mm) deep	11 15/64 (295mm) O.D.

Flanged round carpet/tile pans in brass or stainless steel for 224S and 3222S Boxes. Also fits 2-1JB2510 Walkercell Boxes and 18" (457mm) wide Junction Box Headers. Mount onto cover plate. Available in 1/4" or 1/8" (6.4mm or 3.2mm) depths for carpet or tile floors. 14 1/2" (368mm) diameter (does not include flange). Flange is 3/8" (9.5mm) wide.

CAT. NO.	DESCRIPT	ION
14LHS-1/8	Stainless	1/8" (3.2mm) deep x 15.234" O.D. (387mm)
14LHS-1/4	Stainless	1/4" (6.4mm) deep x 15.234" O.D. (387mm)
14LHB-1/8*	Brass	1/8" (3.2mm) deep x 15.234" O.D. (387mm)
14LHB-1/4*	Brass	1/4" (6.4mm) deep x 15.234" O.D. (387mm)

Flanged round carpet/tile pans in brass or stainless steel for 244S, 3224S, 3244S, 3424S and 3444S Boxes. Also fits 33JB3510, 32JB3510, 22JB2510, 11/2 JB2510, 11JB2510, Walkercell Boxes and 24" (610mm) wide and wider Junction Box Headers. Mount onto cover plate. Available in 1/4" or 1/8" (6.4mm or 3.2mm) depths for carpet or tile floors. 22" (559mm) diameter (does not include flange). Flange is 3/8" (9.5mm) wide.

CAT. NO.	DESCRIPTION		
22LHS-1/8	Stainless	1/8" (3.2mm) deep x 23.234" O.D. (590mm)	
22LHS-1/4	Stainless	1/4" (6.4mm) deep x 23.234" O.D. (590mm)	
22LHB-1/8	Brass	1/8" (3.2mm) deep x 23.234" O.D. (590mm)	
22LHB-1/4*	Brass	1/4" (6.4mm) deep x 23.234" O.D. (590mm)	

NOTE: Be sure to verify the part number the selected holder is intended to be use with before ordering. Examples: 222S is old cast Walkerduct J-Box no longer in production, 222FB is a Flushduct J-Box, 222JS in current Walkerduct J-Box.

Add some "Wow" to your power and communications infrastructure.



Custom engraved Walkerduct* Junction Box Covers are available in a wide range of metals, textures and finishes to enhance your decor and increase recognition.

Each cover is custom-designed to your specifications. Your Wiremold representative and our Technical Support team will walk you through the process of designing and specifying your own unique covers.

We'll handle all the details and deliver them on time without the premium cost. And because they're from Wiremold, they're the perfect complement to your Infloor System.

NOTE: Prior to completing installation, proper floor covering should be installed in pan.

* Add suffix "-HD" for.090 thick material (.025 standard material thickness) to accommodate high traffic and/or heavy loads.

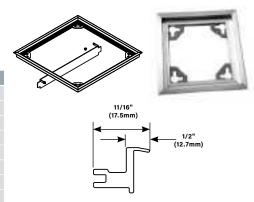
_ designed to be better.

WALKERDUCT® CARPET/TILE HOLDERS

Walkerduct Square Carpet/Tile Trim Ordering Information

Flanged square carpet/tile trim in aluminum for Walkerduct JS Series Boxes. Mount onto junction box. Available in 1/4" or 1/8" (6.4mm or 3.2mm) depths for carpet or tile floors. Flange is 1/2 (12.7mm) wide. Dimensions below do not include flange.

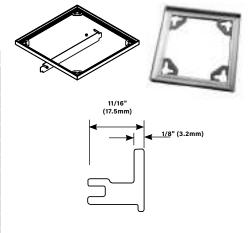
CAT. NO.	DESCRIPTION		JUNCTION BOX
CT6-1/8	6 13/16" x 6 13/16" x 1/8"	(173mm x 173mm x 3.2mm)	12JS
CT6-1/4	6 13/16" x 6 13/16" x 1/4"	(173mm x 173mm x 6.4mm)	12JS
CT10-1/8	10 15/16" x 11 15/16" x 1/8"	(278mm x 278mm x 3.2mm)	14JS, 222JS
CT10-1/4	10 15/16" x 11 15/16" x 1/4"	(278mm x 278mm x 6.4mm)	14JS, 222JS
CT15-1/8	15 1/16" x 15 1/16" x 1/8"	(383mm x 383mm x 3.2mm)	224JS, 3222JS
CT15-1/4	15 1/16" x 15 1/16" x 1/4"	(383mm x 383mm x 6.4mm)	224JS, 3222JS
CT18-1/8	18 7/16" x 18 7/16" x 1/8"	(468mm x 468mm x 3.2mm)	244JS, 3224JS
CT18-1/4	18 7/16" x 18 7/16" x 1/4"	(468mm x 468mm x 6.4mm)	244JS, 3224JS
CT21-1/8	21 13/16" x 21 13/16" x 1/8"	(554mm x 554mm x 3.2mm)	3424JS, 3244JS
CT21-1/4	21 13/16" x 21 13/16" x 1/4"	(554mm x 554mm x 6.4mm)	3424JS, 3244JS
CT25-1/8	25 3/16" x 25 3/16" x 1/8"	(640mm x 640mm x 3.2mm)	3444JS
CT25-1/4	25 3/16" x 25 3/16" x 1/4"	(640mm x 640mm x 6.4mm)	3444JS



Note: Square Carpet/Tile Holders for heavy duty Junction Boxes need to increase depth of holder by 1/8" to accommodate the additional 1/8" of cover thickness. Example: for 1/8" floor covering use 1/4" deep Carpet Holder.

Flangeless square carpet/tile trim in aluminum for Walkerduct JS Series Boxes. Mount onto junction box. Available in 1/4" (6.4mm) or 1/8" (3.2mm) depths for carpet or tile floors.

CAT. NO.	DESCRIPTION		JUNCTION BOX
FT6-1/8	6 13/16" x 6 13/16" x 1/8"	(173mm x 173mm x 3.2mm)	12JS
FT6-1/4	6 13/16" x 6 13/16" x 1/4"	(173mm x 173mm x 6.4mm)	12JS
FT10-1/8	10 15/16" x 11 15/16" x 1/8"	(278mm x 278mm x 3.2mm)	14JS, 222JS
FT10-1/4	10 15/16" x 11 15/16" x 1/4"	(278mm x 278mm x 6.4mm)	14JS, 222JS
FT15-1/8	15 1/16" x 15 1/16" x 1/8"	(383mm x 383mm x 3.2mm)	224JS, 3222JS
FT15-1/4	15 1/16" x 15 1/16" x 1/4"	(383mm x 383mm x 6.4mm)	224JS, 3222JS
FT18-1/8	18 7/16" x 18 7/16" x 1/8"	(468mm x 468mm x 3.2mm)	244JS, 3224JS
FT18-1/4	18 7/16" x 18 7/16" x 1/4"	(468mm x 468mm x 6.4mm)	244JS, 3224JS
FT21-1/8	21 13/16" x 21 13/16" x 1/8"	(554mm x 554mm x 3.2mm)	3424JS, 3244JS
FT21-1/4	21 13/16" x 21 13/16" x 1/4"	(554mm x 554mm x 6.4mm)	3424JS, 3244JS
FT25-1/8	25 3/16" x 25 3/16" x 1/8"	(640mm x 640mm x 3.2mm)	3444JS
FT25-1/4	25 3/16" x 25 3/16" x 1/4"	(640mm x 640mm x 6.4mm)	3444JS



Note: Square Carpet/Tile Holders for heavy duty Junction Boxes need to increase depth of holder by 1/8" to accommodate the additional 1/8" of cover thickness. Example: for 1/8" floor covering use 1/4" deep Carpet Holder.

Walkerduct Installation Products

485 Cover Plate Lifter



Used to assist in removing junction box covers and Trenchduct cover plates.

290C Waterproof Sealing Compound



Three tubes, 10.1 fluid ounces each. Will seal approximately 100 couplings, (12) three-duct boxes, (25) two-duct boxes, or (50) single-

NOTE: We highly recommend you use a stud finder, such as Milwaukee Tool Sub-Scanner M12 Detection Tool, to find presets after the

duct boxes.

H296 Sealing Tape



180' roll of 2" tape used to seal couplings and edges of junction boxes.

concrete pour. This tool is able to locate presets through up to 6" of concrete and will simplify your installation.

Compatible with Walkerduct IPS Series only



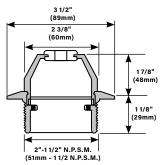
1200 Series Service Fittings are bell-cap style pedestal fittings used to provide power or communications to a work station.

CODE REFERENCE

cULus Listed Underfloor Raceway Fittings:

File E11912, Guide RQKX Meets Article 390 of NEC

1200 Series Service Fittings Assembly Details



Traditional pedestal style fitting available for single service applications. 1204BF/1204AL shown for dimensional purposes.

1223BF Power Service Fitting





Brass finish fitting includes housing, bell cap, grommet, and single U-slot, three-wire grounded, 20A, 125V receptacle.

Aluminum fitting includes housing, bell

1200 Series Service Fittings Ordering Information

1204BF Communication Service Fitting



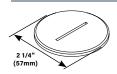
Brass finish communication fitting furnished with split bell cap and grommet. No device plate is included.

1223AL Power Service Fitting



cap, grommet, and single U-slot, three-wire grounded, 20A, 125V receptacle.

1230BF Screw Plug



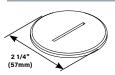
Brass screw plug to abandon service fitting. Screws into housing.

1204AL Communication Service Fitting



Aluminum communication fitting furnished with split bell cap and grommet. No device plate is included.

1230AL Screw Plug



Aluminum screw plug to abandon service fitting. Screws into housing.

COLOR OPTIONS



All 1200 Series Service Fittings are available in either an aluminum or brass finish as specified in the part number description.

Compatible with Walkerduct IPS, Pro Series and Flushduct



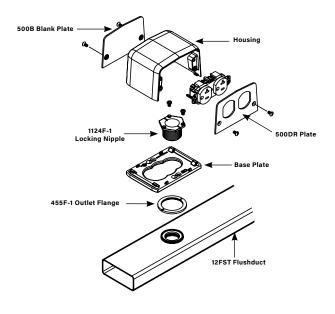
525 Series Service Fittings deliver the flexibility of interchangeable faceplates and the durability to withstand multiple adds, moves and changes.

CODE REFERENCE

cULus Listed Underfloor Raceway Fittings: File E11912, Guide RQKX Meets Article 390 of NEC

525 Series Service Fittings Installation Details

- 1. Typical installation diagram to adapt 525 Series Service Fittings to underfloor duct or cellular raceway:
- 2" (51mm) IPS Preset or afterset inserts.
- 500B Blank Plate 1124-11/4 or 1 Locking Nipple 500DR Plate 1126A-1 1/4 or 1 Adapter 2" IPS Preset Insert or 436-2 Afterset Walker #4 Duct)
- 2. Typical installation diagram to adapt 525 Series Service Fittings to Flushduct (1 5/8" (41mm) opening).



COLOR OPTIONS



All 525 Series Service Fittings are brushed aluminum finish unless otherwise specified in the part number description.

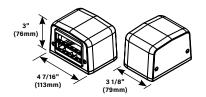
Custom color options are also available. Consult the factory for more information.



Compatible with Walkerduct IPS, Pro Series and Flushduct

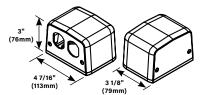
525 Series Service Fittings Ordering Information

525RT Four-Piece Communication Service Fitting



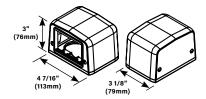
Includes faceplate with opening one side. Ortronics® Series II and TracJack adapters included.

525F Four-Piece Power Service Fitting



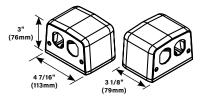
Duplex opening one side. Receptacle not included.

525ACT Four-Piece Communication Service Fitting



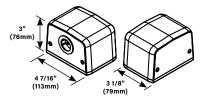
6A opening with communication adapter on one side. Accommodates Wiremold Open System communication modules.

525G Four-Piece Power Service Fitting



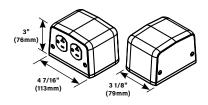
Duplex opening both sides. Receptacles not included.

525A Four-Piece Communication Service Fitting



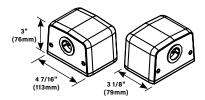
1" (25mm) I.D. grommeted hole one side. Blank plate other

525H Four-Piece Power Service Fitting



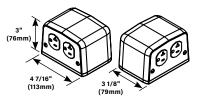
20A 125V duplex plate one side. Blank plate other side. 20A 125V Receptacle included.

525B Four-Piece Communication Service Fitting



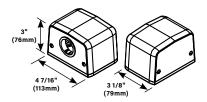
1" (25mm) I.D. grommeted hole two sides.

5251 Four-Piece Power Service Fitting



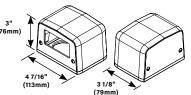
20A 125V duplex plate two sides. 20A 125V Receptacles included.

525C Four-Piece Communication Service Fitting



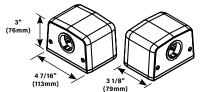
11/4" (32mm) I.D. grommeted hole one side. Blank plate other side.

525J Four-Piece Power Service Fitting



GFI device plate one side. Blank plate other side.

525D Four-Piece Communication Service Fitting



WWW.LEGRAND.US/WIREMOLD

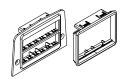
11/4" (32mm) I.D. grommeted hole on both sides.

NOTE: Four-piece service fittings include: housing and base plate. Receptacles included when indicated in part number description. 525 Series Service Fittings have 27 cubic inches (442ml) of capacity.

Compatible with Walkerduct IPS, Pro Series and Flushduct

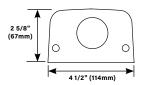
525 Series Service Fittings Ordering Information (continued)

500RT Communication Device Plate



Single opening. Ortronics Series II and TracJack adapters included.

500SP- Single Receptacle Device Faceplate

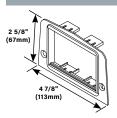


Single receptacle faceplate. Suffix indicates hole diameter.

CAT. NO.	METRIC DIAMETER
500SP-1.0625	(27mm)
500SP-1.39	(35mm)
500SP-1/2	(12.7mm)
500SP-7/8	(22.2mm)
500SP-17/8	(29mm)
500SP-1 7/16	(36mm)
500SP-11/2	(38mm)
500SP-1 9/16	(40mm)
500SP-1 5/8	(41mm)
500SP-2	(51mm)

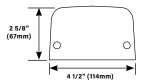
* Other sizes custom sizes are available. Consult factory for more information.

500ACT Communication Device Faceplate



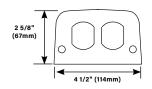
Single opening. Activate CM-MAB adapter included.

500B Blank Faceplate



Blank faceplate for all four-piece fittings.

500DR Duplex Faceplate



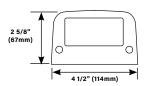
For single duplex receptacle.

500-MAAP Extron Device Plate



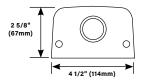
Accepts four (4) Extron[®] Electronics MAAP device plates.

500-GFI GFI Faceplate



For Decora or GFI device.

500T Communication Faceplate



1" (25mm) I.D. grommeted opening.

525HB Service Fitting Housing



Housing and base plate only for all four-piece fittings.

NOTE: Compatible with Walkerduct IPS and Pro Series duct.

NOTE: Four-piece service fittings include: housing and base plate.

Receptacles included when indicated in part number description.

525 Series Service Fittings have 27 cubic inches (442ml) of capacity.

MULTIPLEX™ SERIES ACTIVATION ACCESSORIES

Compatible with Walkerduct IPS, Pro Series and Flushduct



525 and Multiplex™ Series Activation Accessories are designed to complete the installation of the service fittings onto various types of in floor systems offered by Wiremold as well as the various systems sold by competitors.

CODE REFERENCE

cULus Listed Underfloor Raceway Fittings:

File E11912, Guide RQKX Meets Article 390 of NEC

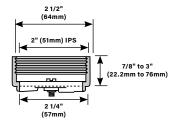
525 Series Service Fittings Ordering Information

AFTERSET INSERTS FOR DUCT



436-2-2

CAT. NO.	DESCRIPTION			
436-27/8	2" (51mm) IPS afterset insert -	7/8"	(22.2mm) high.	
436-2-1 1/2	2" (51mm) IPS afterset insert -	1 1/2"	(38mm) high.	
436-2-2	2" (51mm) IPS afterset insert -	2"	(51mm) high.	
436-2-3/8	2" (51mm) IPS afterset insert -	2 3/8"	(60mm) high.	
436-2-3	2" (51mm) IPS afterset insert -	3"	(76mm) high.	



ADAPTERS FOR 2" (51mm) IPS PRESETS OR AFTERSET INSERTS



1126A-1 1/2

CAT. NO.		DESCRI	PTION	
1126A-1/4	2" (51mm)	IPS to	1/4"	(6.4mm).
1126A-1/2	2" (51mm)	IPS to	1/2"	(13mm).
1126A-3/4	2" (51mm)	IPS to	3/4"	(19.1mm).
1126A-1	2" (51mm)	IPS to	1"	(25mm).
1126A-1 1/4	2" (51mm)	IPS to	1 1/4"	(32mm).
1126A-1 1/2	2" (51mm)	IPS to	11/2"	(38mm).

To change 2" (51mm) IPS preset or afterset to reduced opening size. Suffix denotes opening size.

NOTE: IPS, Internal Pipe Size, is a trade size, not an actual size.

COLOR OPTIONS





Multiplex™ Seri°s

Activation Accessories are available in either a brass or stainless steel finish as indicated in the part number description.

MULTIPLEX™ SERIES ACTIVATION ACCESSORIES

Compatible with Walkerduct IPS, Pro Series and Flushduct

525 Series Service Fittings Ordering Information (continued)

LOCKING NIPPLES



CAT. NO.		DESCRIPTION	N
1124-1	1"	(25mm) IPS - 1"	(25mm) long.
1124L-1	1"	(25mm) IPS - 11/2"	(38mm) long.
1124-1 1/4	1 1/4"	(32mm) IPS - 1"	(25mm) long.
1124L-1 1/4	1 1/4"	(32mm) IPS - 11/2"	(38mm) long.
1124-2	2"	(51mm) IPS - 1"	(25mm) long.
1124L-2	2"	(51mm) IPS - 11/2"	(38mm) long.

NOTE: IPS, Internal Pipe Size, is a trade size, not an actual size.

1124F -1 (25mm) Locking Nipple



For 1" (25mm) IPS opening; 5/8" (16mm) long. For use on Flushduct Infloor Raceway.

455F-1 Outlet Flange



For 1 5/8" (241mm) diameter opening on Flushduct Infloor Raceway. Accepts 1" (25mm) locking nipple.

BLANKING PLATES



1043

NOTE: For IPS devices. 3 1/2" (89mm) diameter top plate.

CAT. NO.	DESCRIPTION	
1043B, 1043S	Brass or stainless steel blanking plate with threaded base for 2" (51mm) IPS.	
1043BPO, 1043SPO	Brass or stainless steel blanking plate only. Includes 1/4-20 screw.	
1044B, 1044S	Brass or stainless steel blanking plate with threaded base for 3/4" (19.1mm) IPS.	
1045B, 1045S	Brass or stainless steel blanking plate with threaded base for 1" (25mm) IPS.	
1046B, 1046S	Brass or stainless steel blanking plate with threaded base for 1 1/4" (32mm) IPS.	

B = Brass, S = Stainless Steel.

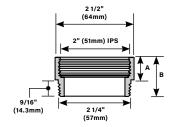
2" (51mm) IPS EXTENSIONS FOR AFTERSET INSERTS



424

NOTE: IPS, Internal Pipe Size, is a trade size, not an actual size.

CAT. NO.	DESCRIPTION	
424-3/4	3/4" (19.1mm)	1 5/16" (33mm)
424-1	1" (25mm)	1 9/16" (40mm)



825SFCK Conversion Kit



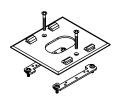
To attach service fitting to 800 Series floor boxes. Includes 825C Ring, 1124L-1 Locking Nipple, and 825P-1 Adapter.

431D505 Double Trim Plate



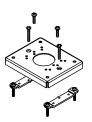
To attach two fittings to Walkerduct Pro Series Presets. Base of 525 fitting not needed.

430S505 Single Trim Plate



To attach fitting to Walkerduct Pro Series Preset. Base of 525 fitting not needed.

428B525 Flush Carpet Plate



To attach to Walkerduct Pro Series Plate. Includes hardware.

MULTIPLEX™ SERIES ACTIVATION ACCESSORIES

Compatible with Walkerduct IPS, Pro Series and Flushduct



Multiplex Series Service Fittings are designed to be installed on the various types of infloor systems and can handle large capacity single and dual service power and/or communication requirements needed at the point-of-use.

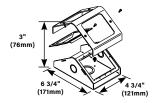
CODE REFERENCE

cULus Listed Underfloor Raceway Fittings:

File E11912, Guide RQKX Meets Article 390 of NEC

Multiplex Series Service Fittings Ordering Information

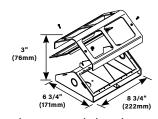
MP4 Single-Service Multiplex Service Fitting



Single service fitting includes housing, base, two mounting frames, and mounting hardware. For use on 2" (51mm) IPS underfloor duct systems. Can also be installed on single preset in Walkerduct Pro Series System. Has 1/2" and 3/4"

trade size concentric conduit knockouts on each end. Overall capacity is 55.3 cu. in. (906 cu cm). Fitting also provides 1" and 1 1/4" trade size concentric knockouts in baseplate.

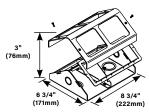
MP8-1 Dual-Service Multiplex Service Fitting



Same as MP8, except mounts on PK and N-R-G Presets, one No. 2, or one No. 4 duct. On Walkerduct Pro Series the fitting can be installed on any two-duct system. Overall capacity is 104.3 cu. in. (1709 cu cm). Has 1/2" and 3/4" trade

size concentric knockouts on each end. Fitting also provides one 1" trade size knockout in baseplate.

MP8 Dual-service Multiplex Service Fitting



Dual service fitting includes housing, base, two mounting frames, divider, and mounting hardware. For use on two No. 2 ducts or one No. 2 and one No. 4 duct. On Walkerduct Pro Series the fitting can be installed on any two-duct system. Has 1/2"

and 3/4" trade size concentric conduit knockouts on each end. Overall capacity is 104.3 cu. in. (1709 cu cm). Fitting also provides 1" and 1 1/4" trade size concentric knockouts and one 1" trade size knockout in baseplate.

NOTE: Compatible with Walkerduct IPS and Pro Series duct.

COLOR OPTIONS



Multiplex Series Service Fittings are available in a brushed aluminum finish unless otherwise indicated in the part number description.

1124-1, 1124L-1, 1124F-1 (25mm) Locking Nipples



For 1" (25mm) IPS opening. 1124-1 is 1" (25mm) long. 1124L-1 is 1 1/2" (38mm) long. 1124F-1 is 5/8" (15.9mm) long and for use on Flushduct Infloor Raceway.

1126A- Adapter



PART NUMBERS: 1126A-1/4 (6.4mm); 1126A-3/4 (19mm); 1126A-1 (25mm); 1126A-1 1/2 (38mm)

To change 2" (51mm) IPS preset to 1" (25mm). Suffix denotes opening size.

455F-1 Outlet Flange



For 1 5/8" (241mm) diameter opening on Flushduct Infloor Raceway. Accepts 1" (25mm) locking nipple. For use on Flushduct Infloor Raceway.

MULTIPLEX™ SERIES ACTIVATION ACCESSORIES

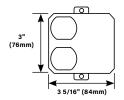
Compatible with Walkerduct IPS, Pro Series and Flushduct

Multiplex Series Service Fittings Ordering Information (continued)

Power Faceplates for Multiplex Service Fittings Ordering Information*

Communication Faceplates for Multiplex Service Fittings Ordering Information*

M-DR Faceplate



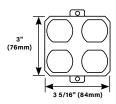
Single duplex opening faceplate.

LTF48-RT Faceplate



Single opening with Ortronics* MAB6TJ TracJack and MAB3S2 Series II adapters.

M-2DR Faceplate



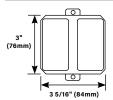
Double duplex opening faceplate.

LTF48-ACT Communication Faceplate



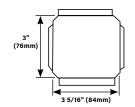
Faceplate with 6a mini adapter for Wiremold Open System CM2 communication modules.

M-2GFI Faceplate



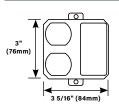
Double GFI opening faceplate.

LTF48-B Blank Faceplate



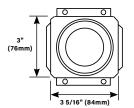
Blank Faceplate.

M-DR/GFI Faceplate



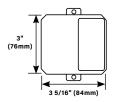
Duplex and GFI openings faceplate.

LTF48-2 Faceplate



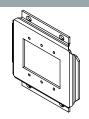
2" (51mm) diameter bushed opening.

M-GFI Faceplate



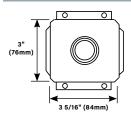
Single GFI opening faceplate.

LTF48-MAAP** Extron® Device Plate



Accepts three (3) AVIP or Extron® MAAP Plates.

LTF48-1 Faceplate



1" (25mm) diameter bushed opening.

- * All plates include mounting hardware. Plate dimensions are 3.365" (85.5mm) wide, x 2.98" (75.7mm) high, excluding flanges.
- ** Products are ETL Listed.

Compatible with Walkerduct Pro Series only



Walkerduct* Pro Series Service Fittings offer a complete range of service fittings to meet all power and communication requirements while providing flush flanges with interchangeable covers offering an aesthetic appearance.

CODE REFERENCE

cULus Listed Underfloor Raceway Fittings: File E11912, Guide RQKX

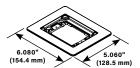
rile L11912, Guide nQKX

cULus Listed Metallic Outlet Boxes: File E2961, Guide QCIT

Meets Articles 390 of NEC

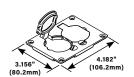
Walkerduct Pro Series Flush Brass Flanges Ordering Information*

817B One-Gang Brass Carpet & Tile Flange



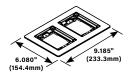
Accepts Ortronics* MAB6TJ TracJack and MAB3S2 Series II bezels, Activate CM-MAB bezel, and Wiremold Open System inserts, all sold separately.

828R Brass Duplex Cover Plate



Flip lids. Can also be used with a 106 type frame communication bezel.

827B Two-Gang Brass Carpet & Tile Flange



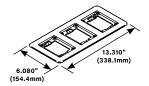
Accepts Ortronics* MAB6TJ TracJack and MAB3S2 Series II bezels, Activate CM-MAB bezel, and Wiremold Open Systems inserts, all sold separately.

828GFITC Brass GFI Cover Plate



May be used with Activate and Ortronics* Connectivity Systems in conjunction with 817, 827 and 837 Series flanges.

837B Three-Gang Brass Carpet & Tile Flange



Accepts Ortronics* MAB6TJ TracJack and MAB3S2 Series II bezels, Activate CM-MAB bezel, and Wiremold Open Systems inserts, all sold separately.

*Walkerduct Pro Series Activations are not recommended for concrete floor types. Please consult the factory for concrete applications.

828DPGFITC Brass Rectangular Cover Plate



Allows for mounting of a duplex style receptacle with a rectangular style flip lid cover plate.

NOTE: Brass covers and flanges ARE NOT interchangeable with aluminum or nonmetallic covers and flanges.

COLOR OPTIONS







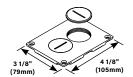


Walkerduct* Pro Series Service Fittings are available in brushed aluminum, brass, black or brown as indicated in the part number description.

Compatible with Walkerduct Pro Series only

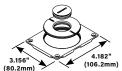
Walkerduct Pro Series Flush Brass Flanges Ordering Information (continued)

828SPTC Brass Duplex Cover Plate



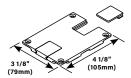
Screw plugs. Screw plugs are 1 1/2" (38mm) in diameter.

829CK-1 Brass Communication Cover Plate



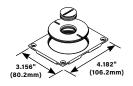
2 5/8" and 1" (67mm and 25mm) plugs.

829STC Brass Communication Cover Plate



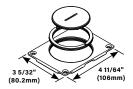
Data slides. Feed through only, not for use with a mounting plate for communication jacks.

829CK-3/4 Brass Communication Cover Plate



2 5/8" and 3/4" (67mm and 19.1mm) plugs.

829CK Brass Communication Cover Plate

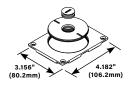


2 5/8" and 2 1/4" (67mm and 57mm) plugs.

829CK-1/2 Brass Communication Cover Plate

828DLR Brass Single Locking Receptacle

Cover Plate



2 5/8" and 1/2" (67mm and 12.7mm) plugs.

NOTE: Brass covers and flanges are not interchangeable with aluminum or nonmetallic covers and flanges. Nonmetallic covers are interchangeable with aluminum flanges.



Single flip lid cover for 20A or 30A single locking receptacles. Device opening is 2 5/8" (67mm). For use with maximum female locking device of 1.58" diameter, and maximum male plug face of 2.25" diameter

Compatible with Walkerduct Pro Series only

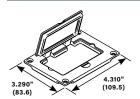
Walkerduct Pro Series Flush Brushed Aluminum Flanges Ordering Information

828DLRAL Brushed Aluminum Single Locking Receptacle Cover Plate



Single flip lid cover for 20A or 30A single locking receptacles. Device opening is 2 5/8" (67mm). For use with maximum female locking device of 1.58" diameter, and maximum male plug face of 2.25" diameter.

828GFITCAL Brushed Aluminum GFI Cover Plate

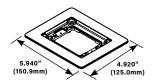


May be used with Activate and Ortronics* Connectivity Systems in conjunction with 817, 827, and 837 Series flanges.

NOTE: Brass covers and flanges are not interchangeable with aluminum or nonmetallic covers and flanges.

Nonmetallic covers are interchangeable with aluminum flanges.

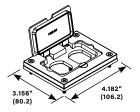
818TCAL One-Gang Brushed Aluminum Combination Carpet & Tile Flange



Accepts Ortronics* MAB6TJ TracJack and MAB3S2 Series II bezels, Activate CM-MAB bezel, and Wiremold Open System inserts, all sold separately.

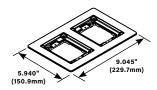
NOTE: Brushed aluminum flange comes with a beveled edge.

828DPGFITCAL Brushed Aluminum Rectangular Cover Plate



Allows for mounting of a duplex style receptacle with a rectangular flip lid cover plate.

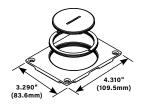
828TCAL Two-Gang Brushed Aluminum Combination Carpet & Tile Flange



Accepts Ortronics* MAB6TJ TracJack and MAB3S2 Series II adapters and Wiremold CM Series inserts, sold separately.

NOTE: Brushed aluminum flange comes with a beveled edge.

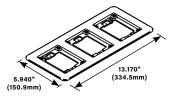
830CKTCAL Brushed Aluminum Cover Plate



Power or communication plate with 2" (51mm) and 1 1/4" (32mm) plugs.

NOTE: Acceptable for use with threaded conduit when passing through power cables.

838TCAL Three-Gang Brushed Aluminum Combination Carpet & Tile Flange



Accepts Ortronics* MAB6TJ TracJack and MAB3S2 Series II bezels, Activate CM-MAB bezel, and Wiremold Open Systems inserts, all sold separately.

NOTE: Brushed aluminum flange comes with a beveled edge.

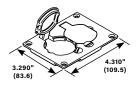
830CKTCAL-1 Brushed Aluminum Cover Plate



Power or communication plate with 2" (51mm) and 1" (25mm) plugs.

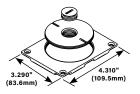
NOTE: Acceptable for use with threaded conduit when passing through power cables.

828R-TCAL Brushed Aluminum Duplex Cover Plate



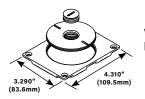
Flip lids. Can also be used with a 106 type communication bezel.

830CKTCAL-3/4 Brushed Aluminum Cover Plate



Power or communication plate with 2" (51mm) and 3/4" (19.1mm) plugs.

830CKTCAL-1/2 Brushed Aluminum Cover Plate

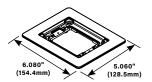


Power or communication plate with 2" (51mm) and 1/2" (12.7mm) plugs.

Compatible with Walkerduct Pro Series only

Walkerduct Pro Series Powder-Coated Aluminum Cover Plates Ordering Information

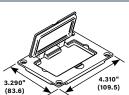
One-Gang Powder-Coated Aluminum Combination Carpet and Tile Flange



PART NUMBERS: 817TCAL-BK (Black) 817TCAL-GY (Grey) 817TCAL-BS (Brass) 817TCAL-NK (Nickel) 817TCAL-BZ (Bronze)

Accepts Ortronics* MAB6TJ TracJack and MAB3S2 Series II adapters and Wiremold CM Series inserts, sold separately.

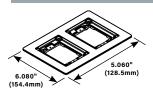
Powder-Coated Aluminum Rectangular Cover Plate



PART NUMBERS: 828GFITCAL-BK (Black) 828GFITCAL-GY (Grey) 828GFITCAL-BS (Brass) 828GFITCAL-NK (Nickel) 828GFITCAL-BZ (Bronze)

Allows for mounting a duplex receptacle (Decorator or GFCI style) with a rectangular flip cover.

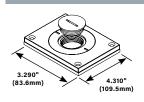
Three-Gang Powder-Coated Aluminum Combination Carpet and Tile Flange



PART NUMBERS: 827TCAL-BK (Black) 827TCAL-GY (Grey) 827TCAL-BS (Brass) 827TCAL-NK (Nickel) 827TCAL-BZ (Bronze)

Accepts Ortronics* MAB6TJ TracJack and MAB3S2 Series II adapters and Wiremold CM Series inserts, sold separately.

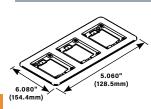
Powder-Coated Aluminum Cover Plate



PART NUMBERS: 829CKAL-1BK (Black) 829CKAL-1GY (Grey) 829CKAL-1BS (Brass) 829CKAL-1NK (Nickel) 829CKAL-1BZ (Bronze)

Power or communication plate with 2" (51mm) and 1" (25mm) plugs.

Three-Gang Powder-Coated Aluminum Combination Carpet and Tile Flange

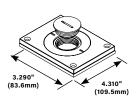


PART NUMBERS: 837TCAL-BK (Black) 837TCAL-GY (Grey) 837TCAL-BS (Brass) 837TCAL-NK (Nickel)

837TCAL-BZ (Bronze)

Accepts Ortronics* MAB6TJ TracJack and MAB3S2 Series II adapters and Wiremold CM Series inserts, sold separately.

Powder-Coated Aluminum Cover Plate

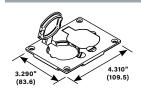


PART NUMBERS: 829CKAL-3/4BK (Black) 829CKAL-3/4GY (Grey) 829CKAL-3/4BS (Brass) 829CKAL-3/4NK (Nickel) 829CKAL-3/4BZ (Bronze)

Power or communication plate with 2" (51mm) and 3/4" (19.1mm) plugs.

NOTE: Acceptable for use with threaded conduit when passing through power cables.

Powder-Coated Aluminum Duplex Cover Plate

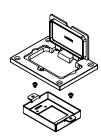


PART NUMBERS: 828R-TCAL-BK (Black) 828R-TCAL-GY (Grey) 828R-TCAL-BS (Brass) 828R-TCAL-NK (Nickel) 828R-TCAL-BZ (Bronze)

Flip lids. Can also be used with a 106 type communication adapter.

NOTE: Acceptable for use with threaded conduit when passing through power cables.

828MAAP A/V Adapter Plate

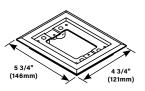


Sheet metal adapter plate that accepts two (2) Extron- Electronics MAAP style device plates, sold separately. For use with 828GFITC or 828GFITCAL cover plates, sold separately. For use with minimum 2 1/2" (64mm) preset depths.

Compatible with Walkerduct Pro Series only

Walkerduct Pro Series Flush Nonmetallic Covers Ordering Information

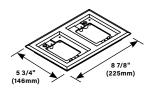
One-Gang Nonmetallic Carpet Flange



PART NUMBERS: 817PCC-BLK (Black) 817PCC-BRN (Brown)

For Ortronics* connectivity use with 829PFLRT Cover. For Wiremold CM Series inserts use with 829PFL Cover. Accepts Ortronics* MAB6TJ TracJack and MAB3S2 Series II adapters and Wiremold CM Series inserts, sold separately.

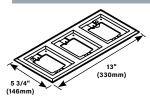
Two-Gang Nonmetallic Carpet Flange



PART NUMBERS: 827PCC-BLK (Black) 827PCC-BRN (Brown)

Available in black or brown. For Ortronics* connectivity use with 829PFLRT Cover. For Wiremold CM Series inserts use with 829PFL Cover. Accepts Ortronics* MAB6TJ TracJack and MAB3S2 Series II adapters and Wiremold CM Series inserts, sold separately.

Three-Gang Nonmetallic Flange



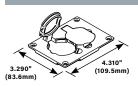
PART NUMBERS: 837PCC-BLK (Black) 837PCC-BRN (Brown)

For Ortronics' connectivity use with 829PFLRT Cover. For Wiremold CM Series inserts use with 829PFL Cover. Accepts Ortronics' MAB6TJ TracJack and MAB3S2 Series II adapters and Wiremold CM Series inserts, sold separately.

NOTE: UL Listed for tile, terrazzo, and carpet floors.

Brass covers and flanges are not interchangeable with aluminum or nonmetallic covers and flanges. Nonmetallic covers are interchangeable with aluminum flanges.

Nonmetallic Duplex Cover Plate

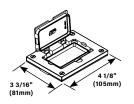


PART NUMBERS: 828PR-BLK (Black) 828PR-BRN (Brown)

Flip lids. Can also be used with a 106 type frame for communications.

NOTE: Brass covers and flanges are not interchangeable with aluminum or nonmetallic covers and flanges. Nonmetallic covers are interchangeable with aluminum flanges

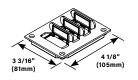
Nonmetallic GFI cover plate



PART NUMBERS: 828PRGFI-BLK (Black) 828PRGFI-BRN (Brown)

May be used with Ortronics[®] Connectivity systems in conjunction with 817, 827 and 837PCC Series flanges.

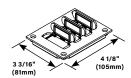
Nonmetallic Communications Cover Plate



PART NUMBERS: 829PFL-BLK (Black) 829PFL-BRN (Brown)

Individual flip lids.* Gasket included. Accepts Activate CM-MAB bezel, and Wiremold Open System inserts, all sold separately.

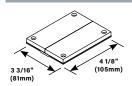
Nonmetallic Communications Cover Plate



PART NUMBERS: 829PFLRT-BLK (Black) 829PFLRT-BRN (Brown)

Individual flip lids. Gasket included. Accepts Ortronics* MAB6TJ TracJack and MAB3S2 Series II bezels included.

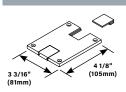
Nonmetallic Communications Cover Plate



PART NUMBERS: 829PCK-BLK (Black) 829PCK-BRN (Brown)

Breakouts. Feed through only, not for use with a mounting plate for communication jacks.

Nonmetallic Communications Cover Plate



PART NUMBERS: 829PSTC-BLK (Black) 829PSTC-BRN (Brown)

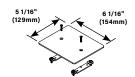
Data slides. Feed through only, not for use with a mounting plate for communication jacks.

*Replacement flip lids can be ordered under Cat. No. PFL-BLK and PFL-BRN. Each Cat. No. comes with three flip lids. The above cover plates are listed for tile, terrazzo, and carpet floors.

Compatible with Walkerduct Pro Series only

Walkerduct Pro Series Trim Plates Ordering Information

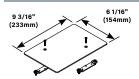
Single Blanking Plate



PART NUMBERS: 430BR (Brass) 430AL (Aluminum)

Plate to cover single Walkerduct Pro Series Presets.

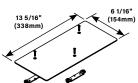
Double Blanking Plate



PART NUMBERS: 431BR (Brass) 431AL (Aluminum)

Plate to cover two Walkerduct Pro Series Presets.

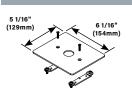
Triple Blanking Plate



PART NUMBERS: 432BR (Brass) 432AL (Aluminum)

Plate to cover three Walkerduct Pro Series Presets.

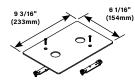
Single Conduit Trim Plate



PART NUMBERS: 430BR075 (Brass) 430AL075 (Aluminum)

Plate with opening for 3/4" trade size conduit or liquidtite connection. Fits over single Walkerduct Pro Series Preset.

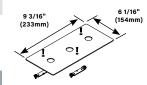
Double Conduit Trim Plate



PART NUMBERS: 431BR075 (Brass) 431AL075 (Aluminum)

Plate with opening for 3/4" trade size conduit or liquidtite connection. Fits over two Walkerduct Pro Series Presets.

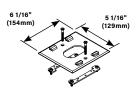
Triple Conduit Trim Plate



PART NUMBERS: 432BR075 (Brass) 432AL075 (Aluminum)

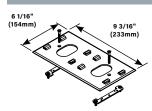
Three openings for 3/4" trade size conduit or liquidtite.

430S505 Single 525 Trim Plate



To attach 525 Series Service Fitting on top of preset. Aluminum finish only. Fits all 525 Series Service Fittings.

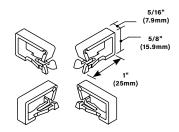
431D505 Double 525 Trim Plate



To attach two 525 Series Service Fittings on top of preset. Aluminum finish only. Fits all 525 Series Service Fittings.

Walkerduct Pro Series Activations Ordering Information

427 Fiber Loop Kit

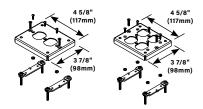


Nonmetallic clips snap into tabs in preset base. Hold up to one meter of fiber optic or UTP cable. Maintains 11/4" (32mm) bend radius. Four clips included in kit.

Compatible with Walkerduct Pro Series only

Walkerduct Pro Series Flush Carpet Plates Ordering Information

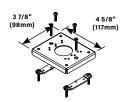
Flush Duplex Carpet Plate



PART NUMBERS:
428DR (Single Duplex Opening)
428DR2 (Double Duplex Opening)

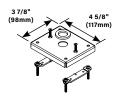
For carpet floors only. Steel plate mounts inside preset and is adjustable to floor height.

428B525 Flush 525 Series Carpet Plate



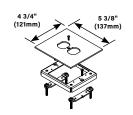
Openings to attach 525 Series Service Fitting on carpet plate. For carpet floors only. Steel plate mounts inside preset and is adjustable to floor height. Center hole diameter is 1 5/8" (41mm).

428B075 Flush Conduit Carpet Plate



Opening fits 3/4" trade size conduit or liquidtite. Includes spacer for liquidtite connection. For carpet floors only. Steel plate mounts inside preset and is adjustable to floor height.

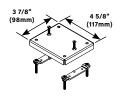
Flush Duplex Carpet Trim Plate



433DR (For Single Duplex Openings) **433DR2** (For Double Duplex Openings)

Carpet plate and finishing plate. Flush steel plate mounts inside preset and is adjustable to floor height. Brushed aluminum finishing plate covers carpet plate and mounts over carpet. Flush plate is 3 7/8" x 4 5/8" (98mm x 117mm).

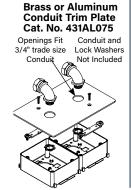
428BL Blank Flush Carpet Plate



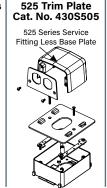
Blank carpet plate for custom punched openings or for abandoning preset. For carpet floors when used for activations. Steel plate mounts inside preset and is adjustable to floor height.

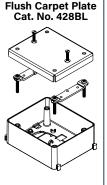
Important: A minimum 1 1/2" (38mm) preset or afterset is required on Pro Series Underfloor Duct to support standard duplex receptacles and communication devices when using flush activations. The 1" (25mm) preset or afterset should be specified for pedestal style fittings or when cabling will be pulled through the activation point.

Walkerduct Pro Series Service Fittings Installation Details



Brass Flange and Covers Cat. Nos. 827B, 828R and 829STC





Flush Double
Duplex Carpet
Plate Cat.
No. 428DR2

Receptacle
Screws
Must
Be
Removed
Before
Installation

Flush Carpet Plate
Cat. No. 428B075

Conduit
and Lock
Washer Not
Included

Important: Flush carpet plates are to be used only within a protected, enclosed environment such as under a retail counter with carpeted floors.

Compatible with Walkerduct Pro Series only



PSRC9 Series Poke-Thru Style Service Fittings provide flush preset or afterset activations for Walkerduct and Walkercell infloor systems.

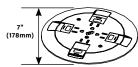
CODE REFERENCE

cULus Listed Underfloor Raceway Fittings:

File E11912, Guide RQKX Meets Article 390 of NEC

PSRC9 Series Service Fittings Ordering Information

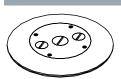
Quad Power Fitting



PART NUMBERS:
PSRC9TCGY (Gray)
PSRC9TCAL (Aluminum)
PSRC9TCBK (Black)
PSRC9TCBS (Brass)

Flanged cover for use in tile or carpet installation. Die-cast aluminum assembly. Lid area is flush with the finished floor, no cutouts provided.

Flush Furniture Feed Fitting



PART NUMBERS:
PSRC9FFTCGY (Gray)
PSRC9FFTCAL (Aluminum)
PSRC9FFTCBK (Black)
PSRC9FFTCBS (Brass)

Unit complete with link straps, adapter plate and conduit assembly featuring (1) 3/4" trade size and (2) 1/2" trade size conduit connectors and closure plugs.

Quad Communication Fitting

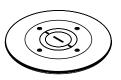


PART NUMBERS:
PSRC9AMDTCGY (Gray)
PSRC9AMDTCAL (Aluminum)
PSRC9AMDTCBK (Black)
PSRC9AMDTCBS (Brass)



Unit includes link straps and adapter plate to attach preset or afterset. Includes two (2) Ortronics* TracJack adapters, two (2) Ortronics* Series II adapters and Wiremold Open System adapters. Modular jacks, sold separately.

2" (51mm) Flush Furniture Feed Fitting



PART NUMBERS:
PSRC9FF2TCGY (Gray)
PSRC9FF2TCAL (Aluminum)
PSRC9FF2TCBK (Black)

Unit complete with link straps, adapter plate and features concentric screw plugs that allow for 1 1/4" or 2" trade size conduit fitting connection.

NOTE: When using as a preset, the duct presets need to be staggered.

COLOR OPTIONS









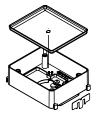
PSRC9 Series Service Fittings are available in gray, aluminum, black, or brass as indicated in the part number description.



Compatible with Walkerduct Pro Series only

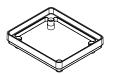
PSRC9 Series Activation Accessories Ordering Information

4225, 4230 Aftersets



2 1/2" and 3" (64mm, and 76mm)
Aftersets. Installed either before or after concrete pour to create activation from duct (minimum concrete depth of 2 1/2" (64mm)). Requires 6 1/2"(165mm) core drilled hole in concrete and 2 1/2" (64mm) diameter hole in duct. Grout fill required around afterset once installed to fill voids and support fitting flange. Attaches to duct using locking tabs. Extensions can be attached to increase height (see below). Aftersets include alignment clip and mudcap.

425, 426 Pro Series Preset Extensions



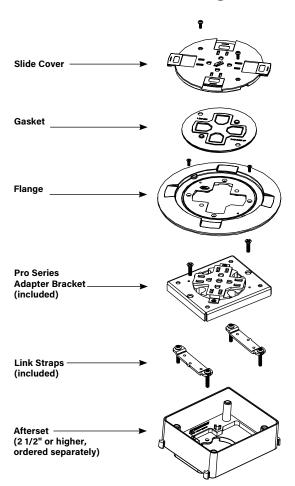
1/2" and 1" (12mm and 25mm) high extensions. Used to increase height of preset or afterset. Die cast construction. Attach to preset or afterset with push on metal sleeves (included). Cat. No. 426 can be stacked, Cat. No. 425 cannot be stacked.

421 Pro Series Preset Mudcap



Steel replacement cap for preset. Recessed to hold 3/8" (9.5mm) concrete.

PSRC9 Series Service Fittings Installation Details



Compatible with Walkerduct



Source 1° Series Flush Activations offer a wide variety of single-service power and communications for infloor distribution systems. Source I fittings are available in brass or in black or brown polycarbonate finishes. They are ideal for new construction and retrofit projects and can be used as presets or aftersets with Walkerduct and Walkercell systems.

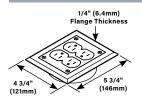
CODE REFERENCE

cULus Listed Underfloor Raceway Fittings:

File E11912, Guide RQKX Meets Article 390 of NEC

Source 1 Series Service Fittings Ordering Information

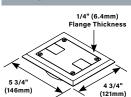
Double Duplex Power Activation



PART NUMBERS: S175BLK (Black) S175BRN (Brown)

Double duplex polycarbonate assembly, 7/8" to 3 3/8" (22.2mm to 86mm) concrete topping. 15A, 125V receptacles included.

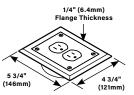
Complete Flush Activation



PART NUMBERS: S166BLK (Black) S166BRN (Brown)

Flush polycarbonate communication slides.

Complete Flush Activation

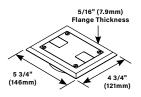


PART NUMBERS: S165BLK (Black)

S165BRN (Brown)

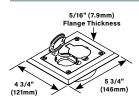
Flush polycarbonate power – single duplex. 15A, 125V receptacles included.

S166B Complete Flush Activation



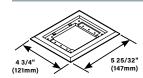
Flush brass communication (slides). Used for data cable pass-through.

S165B Complete Flush Activation



Flush brass power – single duplex flip lids. May be used with 106 type adapters for data applications.

Carpet Flange



PART NUMBERS: S124BLK (Black) S124BRN (Brown)

Flush polycarbonate carpet flange only with mounting screws.

COLOR OPTIONS





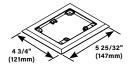


Source 1* Series Service Fittings are available in brass, brown polycarbonate or black as indicated in the part number description.

Compatible with Walkerduct

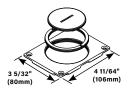
Source 1 Series Service Fittings Ordering Information (continued)

S124B Carpet Flange



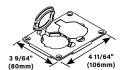
Flush brass carpet flange only with mounting screws.

829CK Cover Plate



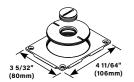
Flush brass communication cover plate (2 5/8" and 2 1/4" diameter trade size screw plugs) with four mounting screws.

S125B Cover Plate



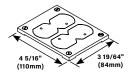
Flush brass power cover plate only (flip lid) with four mounting screws.

829CK-3/4 Cover Plate



Flush brass communication cover plate (2 5/8" and 3/4" diameter trade size screw plugs) with four mounting screws.

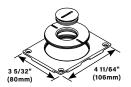
Cover Plate



PART NUMBERS: S125BLK (Black) S125BRN (Brown)

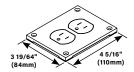
Nonmetallic double duplex membrane cover plate.

829CK-1 Cover Plate



Flush brass communication cover plate (2 5/8" and 1" diameter trade size screw plugs) with four mounting screws.

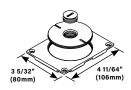
Cover Plate



PART NUMBERS: S130BLK (Black) S130BRN (Brown)

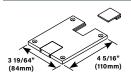
Nonmetallic double duplex membrane cover plate.

829CK-1/2 Cover Plate



Flush brass communication cover plate (2 5/8" and 1/2" diameter trade size screw plugs) with four mounting screws.

Cover Plate

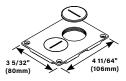


PART NUMBERS:

829PSTC-BLK (Black) 829PSTC-BRN (Brown)

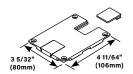
Flush polycarbonate communication cover plate with slides and four mounting screws.

828SPTC Cover Plate



Flush brass communication cover plate. 11/2" diameter trade size screw plugs.

829STC Cover Plate



Flush brass communication cover plate with slides and four mounting screws.

Compatible with Walkerduct

Source 1 Series Service Fittings Ordering Information (continued)

S1MC Mudcap



For Source I 437 Attaching Ring. 4" (102mm) O.D.

897AR Adjusting Ring



Adjusting ring (with three adjusting screws) for use with 437 Attaching Rings – power for brass fitting only. 3 25/32" (96mm) O.D.

S1MC-MS Mudcap



For Source I Attaching Ring with marker screw. 4" (102mm) O.D. Use with 437 Attaching Rings only.

898AR Adjusting Ring



Adjusting ring (with three adjusting screws) for use with 437 Attaching Rings – communication only (brass and polycarbonate fittings) and power for polycarbonate fitting only. 3 25/32" (96mm) O.D.

439 Attaching Ring



For polycarbonate afterset use only. No adjusting ring required. 4" (102mm) O.D. Four #6-32 hold-down screws provided.

S1ER Extension Ring



Extension ring – mounts on top of 437 Attaching Ring. Includes extension ring and three mounting screws. 4" (102mm) O.D. Add suffix to indicate ring height: 7/8", 1 1/8", 1 1/2", 2", 2 3/8", 3 1/8". We recommend using a shallow Attaching Ring and deep extension ring whenever possible.

437 Attaching Rings



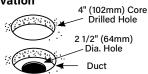
Attaching Rings for Source I (Preset or Afterset) zinc die-cast. 4" (102mm) O.D. Add suffix to Cat. No. to indicate ring depth: 7/8", 1 1/8", 1 1/2", 2", 2 3/8", or 3 1/8".

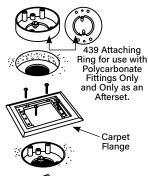
Compatible with Walkerduct

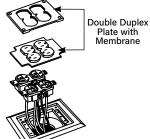
Source 1 Series Service Fittings Installation Details

S175 Double Duplex Power Activation

- Establish location for the fitting, then core drill a 4" (102mm) diameter hole through the concrete to the top of the duct.
- Next, drill a 2 1/2" (64mm) diameter opening in the top of the duct, making sure this opening is in the center of the 4" (102mm) hole.
- Install the 439 Attaching Ring using the two locking tabs to secure it to the duct.
- Connect the carpet flange to the attaching rings using the four screws provided.
- Install the two duplex receptacles and the double duplex plate to complete the installation.



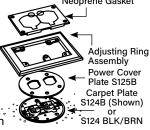


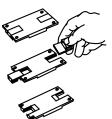


Activation Guidelines - Flush Using 437 Ring

- 1. Pull wires through the hole in the bottom of the attaching rings. The adjusting ring should then be installed at the desired height. Wire device and attach to the adjusting ring.
- After the gasket is put in place, attach the flange to the adjusting ring.
 For Power: The flip lid cover plate can be attached to the flange.
- 3. For Communication: Turn self storing slides upside down with thin edge to the inside. Attach cover plate to flange.





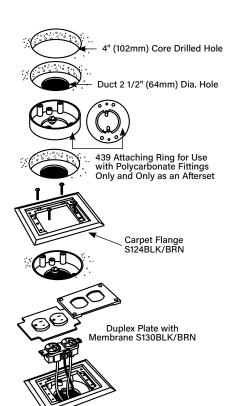


Communication Cover Plate 829STC (Shown) or 829PSTC-BLK/BRN

Polycarbonate - Using a 439 Afterset Attaching Ring

- Establish location for the fitting, then core drill a 4" (102mm) diameter hole through the concrete to the top of the duct.
- Next, drill a 2 1/2" (64mm) diameter opening in the top of the duct, making sure this opening is in the center of the 4" (102mm) hole.
- 3. Install the 439 Attaching Ring, using the two locking tabs to secure it to the duct.
- **4.** Connect the carpet flange to the attaching ring, using the four screws (#6-32 flathead) provided.
- 5. For duplex cover plate: Install the wiring device onto the carpet flange and secure the cover plate over it, making sure the plug-through membrane is in place.
- 6. For communication cover plate: Reverse the communication slides as necessary to allow cable egress, and install the cover plate, taking care to avoid pinching any cables.

Note: The receptacle mounting shelf can be broken out to create additional cable space when the communication cover plate is used.





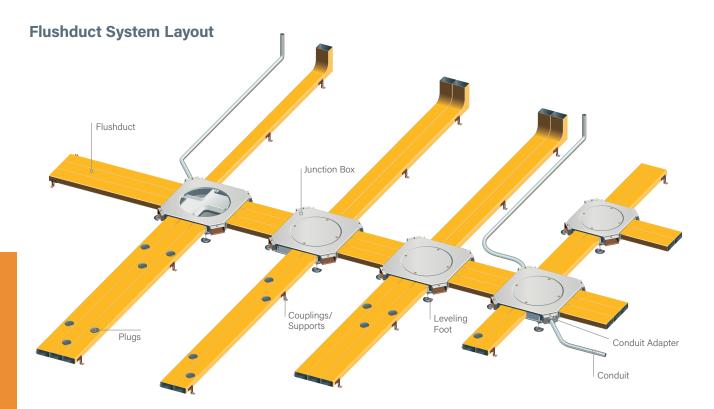
Only from Legrand. The Flushduct system is available in 1, 2 or 3 duct combinations and installs flush with the finished floor. The system's slim design enables installation in projects with shallow concrete pours and also allows Flushduct to be used in retrofit applications.

CODE REFERENCE

ULus Listed Underfloor Raceway: File E7020 Guide RKCZ

cULus Listed Underfloor Raceway Fittings: File E11912 Guide RKQX.

Meets Article 390 of NEC.



Service Fitting Compatibility:

- 525 Series
- Multiplex series

System Features:

- Can be installed in concrete slabs as thin as 2" using conduit feeds
- Perfect infloor choice for remodeling projects
- Minimum distance between threaded openings: 12" on center
- Typical distance between threaded openings: 24" on center
- Preset openings are staggered in 2 and 3 duct systems
- Typical distances between raceways: 5', 6', 10'

Flushduct Quick Selection Guide

DUCT	1-DUCT SYSTEM	2-DUCT SYSTEM	3-DUCT SYSTEM
BLANK	12F-0	222F-0	3222F-0
STAGGERED 15/8" (41mm) OPENINGS	12FST	222FST	3222FST
JUNCTION BOX	12FB	222FB	3222FB 3222FBCC
ACCESSORIES	1-DUCT SYSTEM	2-DUCT SYSTEM	3-DUCT SYSTEM
COUPLINGS	12FC	222FC	3222FC
COUPLINGS/SUPPORTS	12FCS 12FCSA-*	222FCS 222FCSA-*	3222FCS 3222FCSA-*
BOX OPENING CLOSURES	12F-WS	222F-WS	3222F-WS
DUCT CONDUIT ADAPTERS	312F-* 314F-* 324-	312F-* 314F-* 324-	312F-* 314F-* 324-*
BOX CORNER CONDUIT ADAPTER	255-*	255-*	255-*
DUCT END CLOSURE	304	304	304
VERTICAL ELBOWS	332F 336F	333F-2 336F-2	336F-3
TERMINAL BUSHINGS	334UF	334F-1-2	334F-1-3
HORIZONTAL ELBOWS	338UF 342F	338F-2 342F-2	338F-3 342F-3
OFFSET	372F	372F	372F
CROSSUNDERS	362F	362F-2	362F-3
DUCT OUTLET FLANGE	455F-1	455F-1	455F-1
FERRULE	450F-1	450F-1	450F-1
CRIMPING TOOL	470F-1	470F-1	470F-1
DUCT OPENING PLUGS	7140F 7141F 455FP-1 450FP-1	7140F 7141F 455FP-1 450FP-1	7140F 7141F 455FP-1 450FP-1
SEALANT	290G	290G	290G
TAPE	H296	H296	H296

Flushduct System Service Fitting Compatibility

		ACTIVATION LOCATION	SER'	VICE		ERVIC IPATIB	MATERIAL/ COLORS	
PRODUCT FAMILY	CATALOG NUMBER	Pedestal	Single Service	Dual Service	Power	Communication	Audio/Visual	Aluminum
M 11 -	MP4							
Multip	lex MP8						-	•
Maria Entrol.	MP8-1							
	525A		•					
	525B		•					
(FE) (FE)	525C	•	•				•	•
	525D	•	•					•
	525F		•					•
525 Serie		•	•					•
Scrie	525H		•					•
	5251		•					•
	525J		•					•
	525RT	•	-					•
	525ACT	•						•

www.legrand.us/wiremold _____ designed to be better.

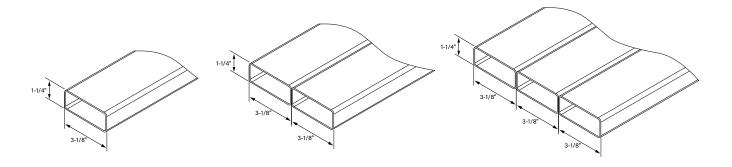
Flushduct Wire Fill Capacity*

		Unshielded T	wisted Pair**		Telephone		Coaxial				
Raceway Type	Cell/Duct Capacity	4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 5	4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 6	2-pair, 24 AWG	4-pair, 24 AWG	25-pair, 24 AWG	RG58/U	RG59/U	RG6/U		
	Sq. In.	0.038	0.049	0.015	0.028	0.132	0.03	0.046	0.057		
Single Duct	3.313	35	27	89	47	10	44	29	23		
		Shielded ¹	Twisted Pair	Fiber			Power				

Shielded Twisted Pair				Fiber				Power						
Raceway Type	Cell/Duct Capacity	TYPE 1	TYPE 2	TYPE 3	2 Strand	4 Strand	6 Strand	Fiber ZipCord	14 AWG	12 AWG	10 AWG	8 AWG	6 AWG	4 AWG
	Sq. In.	0.119	0.17	0.047	0.025	0.028	0.035	0.01	0.0097	0.0133	0.0211	0.0366	0.0507	0.0824
Single Duct	3.313	11	7	28	53	47	38	133	137	100	63	36	26	16

^{*}Capacities shown reflect 40% wire fill. Practical system fill is affected by fittings, junction boxes, and junction box depths.

^{**}Consult factory for Cat6A wire fill information.



Each duct is 1/8" x 1 1/4" (79mm x 32mm) 14 gauge galvannealed steel. One piece, continuously seam welded construction. Double or Triple Duct Systems are single ducts welded together. 10' (3m) standard length.

NOTE: Flushduct is not intended to be used without floor covering.

Flushduct Duct Configuration Options

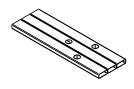
Blank Duct



PART NUMBERS: 12F-0 (Single Duct) 222F-0 (Double Duct) 3222F-0 (Triple Duct)

For feeder runs with precise placement of openings. Double or Triple Duct Systems are welded together. 10' (3.05m) standard length. 14-gauge galvannealed steel.

Staggered Ducts

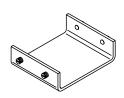


PART NUMBERS: 12FST (Single Duct) 222FST (Double Duct) 3222FST (Triple Duct)

Provided with 1 5/8" (41mm) diameter threaded openings and removable plugs for service fitting attachment. Openings are staggered 24" (610mm) to facilitate placement of service fittings. 10' (3.05m) standard length. 14-gauge galvannealed steel.

Flushduct Accessories Ordering Information

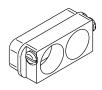
Couplings



PART NUMBERS: 12FC (Single Duct) 222FC (Double Duct) 3222FC (Triple Duct)

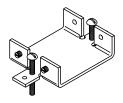
Used to couple ends of duct together. Set screws used to hold duct in place.

314-3/4 Male Conduit Adapter



Fits into end of Duct. For 3/4" trade size rigid or PVC conduits.

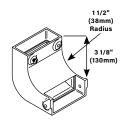
Couplings/Supports



PART NUMBERS: 12FCS (Single Duct) 222FCS (Double Duct) 3222FCS (Triple Duct)

Provides 1" (25mm) vertical adjustment 3222FCS and couple ends of duct together. Recommended at 5' (1.524m) intervals.

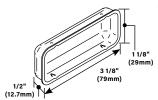
Vertical 90° Elbow



PART NUMBERS: 332F (For Single Duct) 333F-2 (For Double Duct)

For extending Flushduct up a wall. 11/2" (38mm) bend radii. 332F is for Single Duct and 332F-2 is for Double Duct.

304 Endcap



To close off ends of duct.

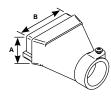
Terminal Bushing



PART NUMBERS: 334UF (For Single Duct) 334F-1-2 (For Double Duct) 334-1-3 (For Triple Duct)

For securing Flushduct to cabinet. 334UF is for Single Duct, 334F-1-2 is for Double Duct, and 334F-1-3 is for Triple Duct.

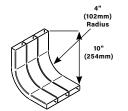
Conduit Adapter



Used to feed single conduit into end of duct. Suffix denotes conduit trade size.

CATALOG NUMBER	A DIMENSION	B DIMENSION
312F-1	1 3/8" (35mm)	2 1/4 (57mm)
312F-11/4	1 11/16" (43mm)	2 7/16 (62mm)
312F-11/2	3 1/8" (79mm)	2 3/4 (70mm)

Vertical 90° Elbow

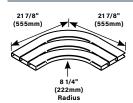


PART NUMBERS: 336F (For Single Duct) 336F-2 (For Double Duct) 336F-3 (For Triple Duct)

For extending Flushduct up a wall. 4" (102mm) bend radii.

Flushduct Accessories Ordering Information (continued)

Horizontal 90° Elbow



PART NUMBERS:

338UF (For Single Duct) **338UF-2** (For Double Duct) **338UF-3** (For Triple Duct)

For turning corner with duct.

Threaded Outlet Flange



PART NUMBERS:

455F-3/4 (3/4") **455F-1** (1")

For locking nipple or standpipe. Requires 1 5/8" (41mm) hole.

Horizontal 45° Elbow



PART NUMBERS:

342F (For Single Duct)
342F-2 (For Double Duct)

342F-3 (For Triple Duct)

For turning corner with duct.

Die-Cast Plug



PART NUMBERS:

455FP-3/4 (3/4") 455FP-1 (1")

Threads into 455F Threaded Outlet Flange.

Vertical Offset



PART NUMBERS:

362F (For Single Duct)

362F-2 (For Double Duct)

362F-3 (For Triple Duct)

To accommodate 1 3/8" (35mm) change in system depth.

Brass Ferrule

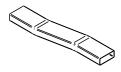


PART NUMBERS:

450F-1 (1" (25mm) Internal Thread) **450F-11/4** (1 1/4" (32mm) Internal Thread)

Used to create access into duct at a custom location. Internal threads for nipple or standpipe. To install, field cut 1 1/2" (38mm) for 1" (25mm) ferrule (450F-1) or 1 7/8" (48mm) hole for 1 1/4" (32mm) ferrule (450F- 11/4).

372F Vertical Offset



To accommodate 1 3/8" (35mm) change in system depth.

Brass Plug



Crimping Tool

PART NUMBERS:

450FP-1 (1") 450FP-1 1/4 (1 1/4")

43011 -11/4 (F1/4)

Threads into brass ferrule to close

deactivated opening.

PART NUMBERS: 470F-1 (1")

470F-1 1/4 (1 1/4")

400F Screw Plug



1 1/4" (32mm) screw plug for threaded openings in Flushduct. Supports obsolete "F Series" Flushduct system.

7107F Screw Plug



1 5/8" (32mm) screw plug for threaded openings in Flushduct. Supports current "FST Series" Flushduct system.

Locking Nipple



PART NUMBERS:

1124F-3/4 (For 3/4" (19.1mm) IPS Opening) **1124F-1** (For 1" (25mm) IPS Opening)

Used to install 450F Brass Ferrule.

Both are 5/8" (15.9mm) long.

Marker Screw Plug



PART NUMBERS:

7140F (Brass)

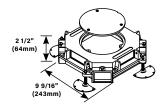
7141F (Zinc)

1 5/8" (41mm) screw plug for threaded openings in Flushduct. Used to designate service in each duct.



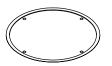
Junction Boxes & Accessories Ordering Information

12FB Single Duct Junction Box



Used at duct intersections. Provides access to system for pulling and splicing of wires. Constructed of cast iron. Conduit openings at each corner of box.

Carpet or Tile Holder

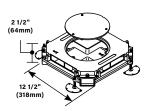


PART NUMBERS:

6LH*- (For 12FB Junction Box)
7LH*- (For 222FB Junction Box)
10LH*- (For 3222FB Junction Box)

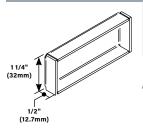
Flanged stainless steel or brass holders recessed to hold carpet or tile. For "*", specify "S" for steel or "B" for brass. Specify 1/8 or 1/4 depth.

222FB Double Duct Junction Box



Used at duct intersections.
Provides access to system for pulling and splicing of wires.
Constructed of cast iron.
Interiors of two- and three-duct boxes have partitions isolating each duct and forming a continuous raceway through the box. Conduit openings at each corner of box.

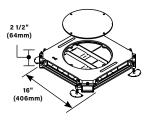
Blank Washer



PART NUMBERS: 12F-WS (For Single Duct) 222F-WS (For Duble Duct) 3222F-WS (For Triple Duct)

For closing off unused junction box opening.

3222FB Triple Duct Junction Box



Used at duct intersections. Provides access to system for pulling and splicing of wires. Constructed of cast iron. Interiors of two- and threeduct boxes have partitions isolating each duct and forming a continuous raceway through the box. Conduit opening s at each corner of box.

Box Conduit Corner Adapter



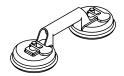
PART NUMBERS:

255-3/4 (3/4" Conduit Trade Size) 255-1 (1" Conduit Trade Size) 255-1 1/4 (1 1/4" Conduit Trade Size)

255-11/2 (1 1/2" Conduit Trade Size) **255-2** (2" Conduit Trade Size)

For one conduit.

485 Cover Plate Lifter



Used to assist in removing junction box covers and Trenchduct cover plates.

Walkerduct Flanged Round Carpet / Tile Holders Ordering Information

Flanged round carpet/tile pans in brass or stainless steel for 12S, 14H, 142L, H338AU, 12FB or H14 Boxes. Mount onto cover plate. Available in 1/4" or 1/8" (6.4mm or 3.2mm) depths for carpet or tile floors. 5 23/32" (144mm) diameter (does not include flange). Flange is 3/8" (9.5mm) wide.

CAT. NO.	DESCRIPTION	
6LHS-1/8	Stainless 1/8" (3.2mm) deep	6 39/64 (168mm) O.D.
6LHS-1/4	Stainless 1/4" (6.4mm) deep	6 39/64 (168mm) O.D.
6LHB-1/8	Brass 1/8" (3.2mm) deep	6 39/64 (168mm) O.D.
6LHB-1/4	Brass 1/4" (6.4mm) deep	6 39/64 (168mm) O.D.

Flanged round carpet/tile pans in brass or stainless steel for 222FB Boxes. Mount onto cover plate. Available in 1/4" or 1/8" (6.4mm or 3.2mm) depths for carpet or tile floors. 7 1/2" (191mm) diameter (does not include flange). Flange is 3/8" (9.5mm) wide.

CAT. NO.	DESCRIPTION	
7LHS-1/8	Stainless 1/8" (3.2mm) deep	8 11/64 (208mm) O.D.
7LHS-1/4	Stainless 1/4" (6.4mm) deep	8 11/64 (208mm) O.D.
7LHB-1/8*	Brass 1/8" (3.2mm) deep	8 11/64 (208mm) O.D.
7LHB-1/4*	Brass 1/4" (6.4mm) deep	8 11/64 (208mm) O.D.

Flanged round carpet/tile pans in brass or stainless steel for 14S, 222S, and 3222FB Boxes. Mount onto cover plate. Available in 1/4" or 1/8" (6.4mm or 3.2mm) depths for carpet or tile floors. 10 1/2" (267mm) diameter (does not include flange). Flange is 3/8" (9.5mm) wide.

CAT. NO.	DESCRIPTION	
10LHS-1/8	Stainless 1/8" (3.2mm) deep	11 15/64 (295mm) O.D.
10LHS-1/4	Stainless 1/4" (6.4mm) deep	11 15/64 (295mm) O.D.
10LHB-1/8*	Brass 1/8" (3.2mm) deep	11 15/64 (295mm) O.D.
10LHB-1/4*	Brass 1/4" (6.4mm) deep	11 15/64 (295mm) O.D.

Add some "Wow" to your power and communications infrastructure.



Custom engraved Walkerduct* Junction Box Covers are available in a wide range of metals, textures and finishes to enhance your decor and increase recognition.

Each cover is custom-designed to your specifications. Your Wiremold representative and our Technical Support team will walk you through the process of designing and specifying your own unique covers.

We'll handle all the details and deliver them on time without the premium cost. And because they're from Wiremold, they're the perfect complement to your Infloor System.

NOTE: Prior to completing installation, proper floor covering should be installed in pan.

* Add suffix "-HD" for.090 thick material (.025 standard material thickness) to accommodate high traffic and/or heavy loads.



The Walkercell system is a three-in-one raceway that offers extremely high capacity and installs quickly and easily. It's ideal for call centers and education applications.

CODE REFERENCE

cULus Listed Cellular Metal Floor Raceway: File E26702 Guide RHZX Meets Article 12-1800 to 12-1820 of CEC

Meets Article 374 of NEC.

Walkercell Cellular Raceway Selection Guide

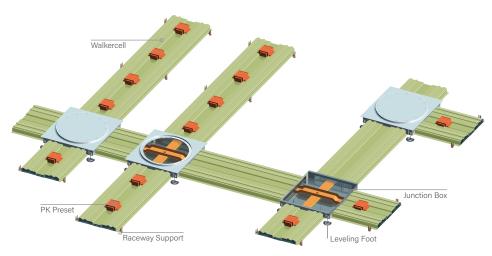
WALKERCELL SYSTEM	SYSTEM DEPTH	PRESET CATALOG NO.	DEPTH OVER TOP OF SYSTEM	EXTENSION RING HARDWARE BAG	EXTENSION RING SIZE
WCR11/2	3 1/2"	PK150	2"	AERHB-148	22AER-11/2-21/4
WCR11/2	4"	PK200	2 1/2"	AERHB-048	22AER-23/8-31/8
WCR11/2	4 1/2"	PK250	3"	AERHB-048	22AER-23/8-31/8
WCR2	3 1/2"	PK150	1 1/2"	AERHB-116	22AER-11/2-21/4
WCR2	4"	PK200	2"	AERHB-148	22AER-11/2-21/4
WCR2	4 1/2"	PK250	2 1/2"	AERHB-048	22AER-23/8-31/8
WCR2	5"	PK300	3"	AERHB-048	22AER-23/8-31/8
WCR3	4 1/2"	PK150	1 1/2"	AERHB-116	22AER-11/2-21/4
WCR3	5"	PK200	2"	AERHB-148	22AER-11/2-21/4
WCR3	5 1/2"	PK250	2 1/2"	AERHB-048	22AER-23/8-31/8
WCR3	6"	PK300	3"	AERHB-048	22AER-23/8-31/8

Other sizes are available. Consult your local Wiremold representative.

Walkercell Service Fitting Compatibility

		ACTIVATION LOCATION		SERVICE CAPACITY		SERVICE COMPATIBILITY		MATERIAL/COLORS								
PRODUCT FAMILY	CATALOG NUMBER	Flush	Recessed	Pedestal	Single Service	Dual Service	Triple Service	Power	Communication	Audio/Visual	Aluminum	Brass	Gray	Black	Nickel	Bronze
	FPCTC Series						•	•				•	•	•	•	•
	FPBTC Series															•
FloorPort	FPFFTC Series	•						•	•	•	•	•				•
PloorPort	FPCT Series		•				•	•	•	•	•	•				•
	FPBT Series		•				•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•
	FPFFT Series															•

NOTE: Consult factory for compatibility with other Service Fittings.



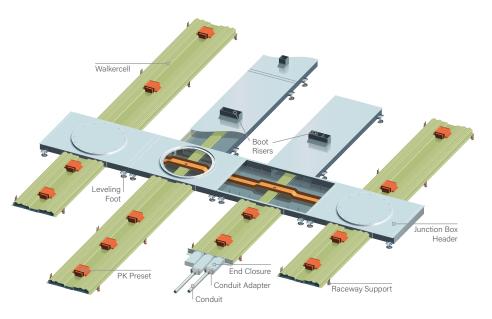
Walkercell with Junction Boxes

Service Fitting Compatibility:

FloorPort Series

System Features:

- Can be installed in mediumsized concrete slabs (3½ – 6")
- Cost-effective solution for high capacity projects



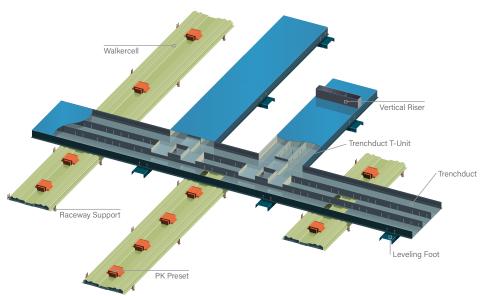
Walkercell with Junction Box Header

Service Fitting Compatibility:

FloorPort Series

System Features:

- Can be installed in mediumsized concrete slabs (3½ - 6") due to side feeds
- · Offers high cable capacity
- Easy access to cabling for adds, moves and changes



Walkercell with Trenchduct

Service Fitting Compatibility:

- FloorPort Series
- Trench Access Hood

System Features:

- Must be installed in concrete slabs at least 4" deep
- Highest capacity infloor system
- Easy access to cabling post-install
- Enables heavy load applications

Walkercell Communications Wire Fill Capacity*

		Uns	hielded Twisted	Pair		Telephone		Coaxial			
Raceway Type	Cell/Duct Capacity	4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 5	4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 6	4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 6a	2-pair, 24 AWG	4-pair, 24 AWG	25-pair, 24 AWG	RG58/U	RG59/U	RG6/U	
	Sq. In.	0.038	0.049	0.098	0.015	0.028	0.132	0.03	0.046	0.057	
WCR11/2	8.2	85	66	34	217	116	24	108	70	57	
WCR2	11	115	89	44	285	155	33	146	96	77	
WCR3	18.8	197	153	76	488	265	56	252	162	130	
			01:11 1= :								

			Shielded Twi	sted Pair	Fiber								
Raceway Type	Cell/Duct Capacity	TYPE 1	TYPE 2	TYPE 3 2 Strand		4 Strand	6 Strand	Fiber ZipCord					
	Sq. In.	0.119	0.17	0.047	0.025	0.028	0.035	0.01					
WCR11/2	8.2	27	19	69	130	116	93	326					
WCR2	11	37	26	93	173	155	127	463					
WCR3	18.8	63	44	159	296	264	216	791					

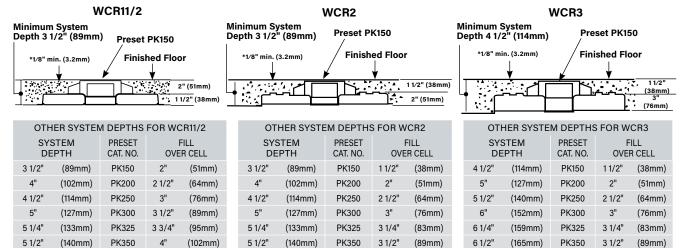
^{*}Capacities shown reflect 40% wire fill. Left and right channels are intended for communication wiring. Center channel is for power.

Walkercell Power Wire Fill Capacity*

Raceway Type	Cell/Duct Capacity	14 AWG	12 AWG	10 AWG	8 AWG	6 AWG	4 AWG
	Sq. In.	0.0097	0.0133	0.0211	0.0366	0.0507	0.0824
WCR11/2	4.22	168	126	80	45	33	20
WCR2	4.3	172	129	82	47	34	21
WCR3	8.5	351	256	161	93	67	41

^{*}Capacities shown reflect 40% wire fill. Left and right channels are intended for communication wiring. Center channel is for power.

Walkercell Cellular Raceway Preset Selection Guide



Recommend a minimum of 1/8" (3.2mm) concrete over preset.

^{*} If concrete depth over preset is over 3/4" (19.1mm) it may be difficult to break-out concrete and excessive spalling may occur. For system depth greater than above standard preset height use PK Extension Ring.

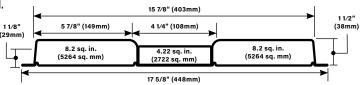
Walkercell Cellular Raceway Ordering information

WCR11/2-10/B, WCR11/2-10/24 Walkercell Raceway

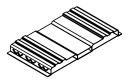


Raceway Top View

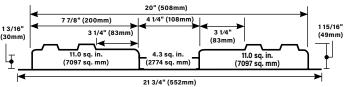
Walkercell Raceway – Profile WCR11/2. 10' (3m) long without preset openings (WCR11/2-10/B) or with prepunched preset openings 24" (610mm) on center (WCR11/2-10/24). First preset is 12" (305mm) from end.



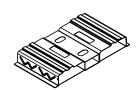
WCR2-10/B, WCR2-10/24 Walkercell Raceway



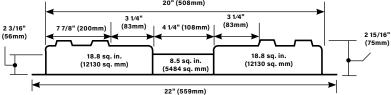
WCR2-10/B Walkercell Raceway Top View Walkercell Raceway – Profile WCR2. 10' (3m) long without preset openings (WCR2-10/B) or with prepunched preset openings 24" (610mm) on center (WCR2-10/24). First preset is 12" (305mm) from end.



WCR3-10/B, WCR3-10/24 Walkercell Raceway



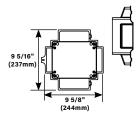
WCR3-10/24 Walkercell Raceway Top View Walkercell Raceway – Profile WCR3. 10' (3m) long without preset openings (WCR3-10/B) or with prepunched preset openings 24" (610mm) on center (WCR3-10/24). First preset is 12" (305mm) from end.



NOTE: PK Presets ordered separately. Order one PK Preset for each preset opening in the Walkercell.

Walkercell Cellular Raceway Presets & Fittings Ordering information

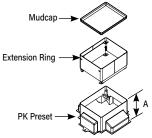
PK150, PK200, PK250, PK300, PK325 Triple Service Preset



Zinc die-cast construction with a removable steel cap that is recessed for concrete. Each preset is capable of housing two duplex power receptacles and up to eight communication connectors. Each preset has tapped openings for mounting brackets, adjusting ring and trim rings. The presets are field installed using one 3/16" (4.8mm) pop rivet (not provided). Preset extensions can be used to add height to presets as needed.

NOTE: Suffix indicates depth of concrete over WCR2 and WCR3. For WCR11/2, concrete depth is 1/2" greater. (Example PK150 = 2" of concrete)

Extensions



Attaches to preset to add height. Can be field installed.

EXTENSION	HEIGHT ABOVE PRESET A				
PKER-10	1"	(25mm)			
PKER-15	1 1/2"	(38mm)			
PKER-20	2"	(51mm)			
PKER-25	2 1/2"	(64mm)			
PKER-30	3"	(76mm)			

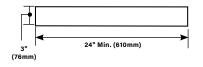
Walkercell Cellular Raceway Presets & Fittings Ordering information (continued)

PKCAP Mudcap



Used to close off Walkercell PK Preset.

RGP Grounding Plate



Installed at raceway butt joints when Walkercell is placed on a mud slab or concrete sidewalks and RSCBs are not required. Used

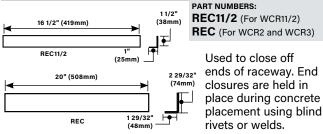
to maintain ground continuity between Walkercell Raceways. Fasten raceway to slab through 20 gauge grounding plate with power actuated fastener (not provided). Field installed.

PMS-415N Marker Cap

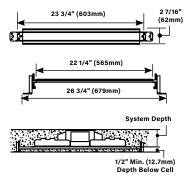


Replaces standard mudcap at ends of runs and near feeder to locate cellular runs after concrete placement.

Blank End Closures



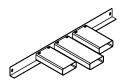
Raceway Supports



Holds raceway at proper elevation during concrete placement. Fasten raceway to support using four self-drilling screws supplied. Supports are used at raceway butt joints and maximum 5' (1.524m) spacing between butt joint locations. See selection guide below. Suffix indicates distance between Walkercell and slab on grade.

CAT NO.		DEPTH B	ELOV	V CELL	
RSCB-18	1/2"	(12.7mm)	to	17/8"	(48mm)
RSCB-33	1 1/2"	(38mm)	to	3 3/8"	(86mm)
RSCB-48	3 1/2"	(89mm)	to	4 7/8"	(124mm)

REC11/2-CA, REC2-CA, REC3-CA **End Closures for Duct Stubs**



Provide ability to feed conduit from ends of raceway. Use with 312 Fittings below.

Female Conduit Adapter



312-3/4 (3/4" Conduit Size) 312-1 (1" Conduit Size) **312-11/4** (1 1/4" Conduit Size) **312-11/2** (1 1/2" Conduit Size) 312-2 (2" Conduit Size)

PART NUMBERS:

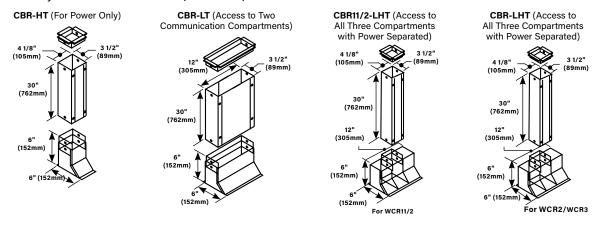
Fits on outside of No. 2 duct. For one rigid or PVC conduit. Suffix indicates conduit size.

designed to be better.

Walkercell Cellular Raceway Presets & Fittings Ordering information (continued)

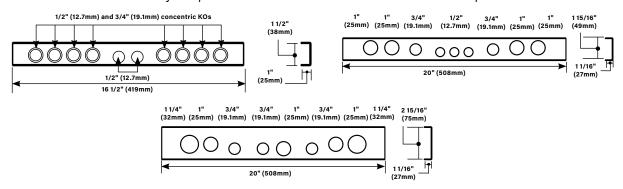
CBR-HT, CBR-LT, CBR11/2-LHT, CBR-LHT Cell Boot Risers

Allow access into one, two, or three cells simultaneously. Field cut oblong opening in raceway and rivet or weld riser to raceway. Void closures included (not shown).



REC11/2-C, REC2-C, REC3-C End Closures

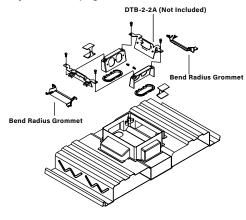
Used to close off ends of raceway and provide conduit knockouts. End closures are held in place with blind rivets or welds.



FloorPort Activation Accessories for Use with Walkercell and Walkerdeck Systems

WPACR-1G Internal Bracket

Two duplex receptacle brackets, receptacle insulators, power grommets, and bend radius control grommets. For use with recessed activations. Communication brackets ordered separately. See next page.



WPACR-2G Internal Bracket

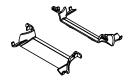
Two 15A, 120V duplex receptacles, two duplex receptacle brackets, receptacle insulators, power grommets, and bend radius control grommets. For use with recessed activations. Communication brackets ordered separately. See next page.

WPACR-3G Internal Bracket

Two 20A, 120V duplex receptacles, two duplex receptacle brackets, receptacle insulators, power grommets, and bend radius control grommets. For use with recessed activations. Communication brackets ordered separately. See next page.

Bend Radius Control Grommets

PKGRBR PK Preset Grommet



Bend radius control grommet used with PK preset. Maintains 1 1/4" (32mm) minimum cable lay-in radius.

NOTE: Not for use with communication brackets DTB-2-2AB or DTB-2-2RT.

FloorPort Bracket Compatibility

Fittings intended for a cellular raceway system must have a minimum of 2 1/2" (64 mm) of concrete topping over the top of the deck. A typical UL Fire Classified floor activation will consist of the following components:

PK Series Preset Inserts "()"Maximum Quantity of Units Allowed Inside of Preset Insert									
Cover Assembly	Activation Assembly	Barrier Assembly	Communication Bracket						
FPBTC FPCTC FPBT FPCT	(1) WPACR	_	(2) DTB-2						
FPFFTC FPFFT		(1) PKKIT	(1) DTB-2FP						

www.legrand.us/wiremold _____ designed to be better.

FloorPort Activation Accessories for Use with Walkercell and Walkerdeck Systems

PKKIT Barrier Kit



Used to separate power and communication wires in partition feed covers. Supplied with base and three extensions to adjust to cover height. Kit should be used on PK Presets (Walkercell, Walkerdeck). Kits are sold separately.

Communication Bracket

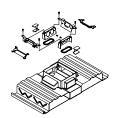
PART NUMBERS:



DTB-2-2AB (For Activate Devices) **DTB-2-RT** (For Ortronics* Devices)

Ortronics[®] and Activate adapters included.

WPACR-1G Internal Bracket



Two duplex receptacle brackets, receptacle insulators, power grommets, and bend radius control grommets. Communication brackets ordered separately.

Junction Box Closure with Duct Stubs



PART NUMBERS: 11/2JBC-CA 22JBC-CA 33JBC-CA

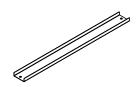
Provides ability to feed conduit from junction box. Use with 312 Fittings.

DTB-2-2A Communication Bracket



Plastic clips on back of bracket provide cable storage loop. For use with WPACR. Activate 2A jacks snap directly into bracket.

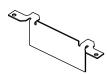
Junction Box Closure



PART NUMBERS: 11/2JBC (For WCR11/2) 22JBC (For WCR2) 33JBC (For WCR3)

Attaches to side of junction box to close access.

DTB-2-B Communication Bracket



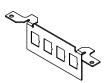
Blank bracket for customization in field. For use with WPACR. Wiremold Open System inserts sold separately.

290C Waterproof Sealing Compound



Three tubes, 10.1 fluid ounces each. Will seal approximately 100 couplings, (12) three-duct boxes, (25) two-duct boxes, or (50) single-duct boxes.

DTB-2-4TKO Communication Bracket



Four knockouts for RJ style jacks. For use with WPACR. Wiremold Open System inserts sold separately.

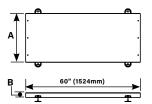
485 Cover Plate Lifter



Used to assist in removing junction box covers and Trenchduct cover plates.

Walkercell Cellular Raceway Headerduct Ordering Information

Walkercell Headerduct

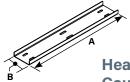


Used as a feeder raceway for Walkercell Systems. Standard length is 60" (1524mm). All Headerduct is furnished with 1/4-20 threaded holes at each end to fasten coupling channels.

Walkercell Headerduct

CATALOG NO.		Α		В
WCHD2425-60	24"	(610mm)	2 1/2"	(64mm)
WCHD3025-60	30"	(762mm)	2 1/2"	(64mm)
WCHD3625-60	36"	(915mm)	2 1/2"	(64mm)

Coupling Channels



Used to connect ends of Headerduct Junction Boxes together. Channels are furnished with 1/4-20 screws.

Headerduct Coupling Channel

CATALOG NO.		Α		В
JBHCC24	24"	(610mm)	2 1/2"	(64mm)
JBHCC30	30"	(762mm)	2 1/2"	(64mm)
JBHCC36	36"	(915mm)	2 1/2"	(64mm)

Carpet & Tile Holder



PART NUMBERS: 22LHS-1/8 (1/8" Deep) 22LHS-1/4 (1/4" Deep)

Placed on top of junction box cover plates to provide trim for flooring. Recessed to hold carpet or tile. Specify "B" for brass or "S" for steel.

Adjustable Extension Ring



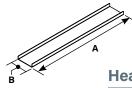
PART NUMBERS:

22AER-11/2-21/4 (1 1/2"-2 1/4" Adjustable
Height Range of Concrete Over Duct)

22AER-23/8-31/8 (2 3/8"-3 1/8" Adjustable
Height Range of Concrete Over Duct)

For Walkercell junction boxes and junction box header. Select appropriate AERHB-Hardware Bag (page 601) to attach ring to box.

Headerduct End Closure



Used to close end of Headerduct, Header Junction Boxes, or Junction Box Header. Secured with blind rivet or weld

Headerduct End Closure

CATALOG NO.		Α		В
JBHEC2425	24"	(610mm)	2 1/2"	(64mm)
JBHEC3025	30"	(762mm)	2 1/2"	(64mm)
JBHEC3625	36"	(915mm)	2 1/2"	(64mm)

Junction Boxes



Used at intersections of Walkercell Raceway. Partitions inside box maintain separation of services. 22" (559m) dia. cover provides access inside box. Access ring is 1" (25mm) over box. Order extension ring for additional height. Cover plates

have 1/2" (12.7mm) upward adjustment for precise leveling after the pour. Side openings on junction boxes can be replaced to fit other Walkercell profiles. Cell dimensions are 24" x 26" (610mm x 660mm).

* WCR2 feeds WCR11/2 distribution and WCR3 feeds WCR2 distribution.

CATALOG NO.	SIDE OPENINGS	HEIGHT	OF BOX
11/2JB2510	Four - WCR11/2	2 1/2"	(64mm)
33JB3510	Four - WCR3	3 1/2"	(89mm)
2-11/2JB2510*	Two - WCR11/2, Two - WCR2	2 1/2"	(64mm)
32JB3510*	Two - WCR2,	3 1/2"	(76mm)
	Two - WCR3		

NOTE: The minimum depth of Junction Box is 1/2" (12.7mm) higher than WCR2 and WCR3, and is 1" (25mm) higher than WCR11/2.

Junction Box Adapters

PART NUMBERS: 1001757 (For WCR11/2) 929046 (For WCR2 and WCR3)

141





Side adapter to attach Walkercell Raceway to the box. Allows junction box side opening to be converted to another size by replacing adapter. WCR3 cannot be used with 2 1/2" (64mm) deep box.

Carpet & Tile Holder



PART NUMBERS: 22LHS-1/8 (1/8" Deep) 22LHS-1/4 (1/4" Deep)

Placed on top of junction box cover plates to provide trim for flooring. Recessed to hold carpet or tile. Specify "B" for brass or "S" for steel.

Adjustable Extension Ring



PART NUMBERS:

22AER-11/2-21/4 (1 1/2"-2 1/4" Adjustable Height Range of Concrete Over Duct) 22AER-23/8-31/8 (2 3/8"-3 1/8" Adjustable Height Range of Concrete Over Duct)

For Walkercell junction boxes and junction box header. Must select AERHB-XXX hardware bag below to attach Extension Ring, order both the Extension Ring and the Hardware Bag together.

Hardware Bag

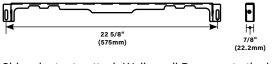


For adjustable extension ring. Suffix indicates depth of concrete over junction box cover. Use chart below to determine hardware bag required.

HARDWARE	Cover Depth Over Walkercell							
BAG CAT. NO.	1 1/2"	15/8"	1 3/4"	17/8"	2"	2 1/8"	2 3/8-3"	
AERHB-116	Χ							
AERHB-132		Χ	Χ					
AERHB-148				Χ	Χ			
AERHB-200						Χ		
AERHB-048							Χ	

Junction Box Adapters

PART NUMBERS: 1001757 (For WCR11/2) 929046 (For WCR2 and WCR3)



22 5/8" (575mm)

Side adapter to attach Walkercell Raceway to the box. Allows junction box side opening to be converted to another size by replacing adapter. WCR3 cannot be used with 2 1/2" (64mm) deep box.

Add some "Wow" to your power and communications infrastructure.



Custom engraved Walkerduct* Junction Box Covers are available in a wide range of metals, textures and finishes to enhance your decor and increase recognition.

Each cover is custom-designed to your specifications. Your Wiremold representative and our Technical Support team will walk you through the process of designing and specifying your own unique covers.

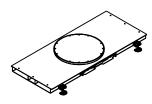
We'll handle all the details and deliver them on time without the premium cost. And because they're from Wiremold, they're the perfect complement to your Infloor System.

NOTE: Prior to completing installation, proper floor covering should be installed in pan.

* Add suffix "-HD" for.090 thick material (.025 standard material thickness) to accommodate high traffic and/or heavy loads.

Walkercell Cellular Raceway Headerduct Ordering Information (continued)

JBH Series Junction Box Header



Used as a large capacity feeder system for Walkercell. Cellular raceway attaches to side of box. 22" (559mm) dia. cover plate access at center of unit. Standard length is 60" (1524mm). The minimum depth of any JB, JHB, or HJB is 1/2" (12.7mm) higher than WCR2 and WCR3 and 1" higher than WCR11/2.

Junction Box Headers Used with WCR11/2

CATALOG	BODY	BODY	RING	SYSTEM	POWER	POWER	COMMUNICATION CAPACITY
NUMBER	WIDTH	DEPTH	HEIGHT	DEPTH	CAPACITY	COMP. WIDTH	
11/2JBH24251060	24"	2 1/2"	1"	3 1/2"	6.64	4 1/4"	18.60
	(610mm)	(64mm)	(25mm)	(89mm)	(4283.9mm²)	(108mm)	(12000.0mm²)
11/2JBH30251560	30"	2 1/2"	11/2"	3 1/2"	8.64	5 1/8"	27.91
	(762mm)	(64mm)	(38mm)	(89mm)	(5574.2mm²)	(130mm)	(18006.4mm²)
11/2JBH36251560	36"	2 1/2"	11/2"	4"	10.62	6"	31.25
	(915mm)	(64mm)	(38mm)	(102mm)	(6851.6mm²)	(152mm)	(20161.3mm²)

Junction Box Headers Used with WCR2

CATALOG	BODY	BODY	RING	SYSTEM	POWER	POWER	COMMUNICATION CAPACITY
NUMBER	WIDTH	DEPTH	HEIGHT	DEPTH	CAPACITY	COMP. WIDTH	
2JBH242510-60	24"	2 1/2"	1"	3 1/2"	6.64	4 1/4"	18.60
	(610mm)	(64mm)	(25mm)	(89mm)	(4283.9mm²)	(108mm)	(12000.0mm²)
2JBH302515-60	30"	2 1/2"	1 1/2"	4"	8.64	5 1/8"	26.49
	(762mm)	(64mm)	(38mm)	(102mm)	(5574.2mm²)	(130mm)	(17090.3mm²)
2JBH362515-60	36"	2 1/2"	11/2"	4"	10.62	6"	28.53
	(915mm)	(64mm)	(38mm)	(102mm)	(6851.6mm²)	(152mm)	(18406.4mm²)

NOTE: All capacities based on a minimum 80% allowance where cables may encounter a restriction point inside of junction box. Consult factory for WCR3 capacities.

FLOORPORT™ SERVICE FITTINGS

Compatible with Walkercell

Wiremold products bearing the TopGuard Protection logo meet or exceed the UL scrub water exclusion requirement.





FloorPort Service Fittings for Resource RFB® Series Floor Boxes, Walkercell® Cellular Raceway, and Walkerdeck Systems provide flexibility in recessed and furniture feed applications.



Download this product's PEP ecopasport, environmental product declaration at www.legrand.us/resources-and-downloads. This declaration conforms with ISO 14025 and 14040 and is in alignment with EN 15804.

CODE REFERENCE

cULus Listed Metallic Outlet Boxes: File E2961, Guide QCIT

cULus Listed Outlet Boxes &
Fittings Classified for Fire Resistance:
File R8209, Guide CEYY

Meets Article 341.40, 314.41 & 374 of NEC



New FloorPort[™] Series Cover
Assemblies feature **a full**180° opening cover with a
new recessed handle for
easier opening and new
cable egress openings that
protect cabling while holding
them securely in place.



COLOR OPTIONS













Floorport™ Service Fittings are available in aluminum, black, brass, bronze, gray and nickel as indicated in the part number description.

INFLOOR SYSTEMS

FLOORPORT™ SERVICE FITTINGS

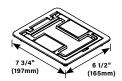
Compatible with Walkercell

FloorPort[™] Series Flanged Cover Plates Ordering Information

Floorport Part Number Configurator

F P			
FloorPort Series:	Cover Style:	Top Style:	Cover Color:
	Blank Top = B Cutout Top = C Furniture Feed = FF	Tile (flangeless) = T Tile/Carpet = TC (flanged)	Brushed Aluminum = AL Black = BK Brass = BS Bronze = BZ Gray = GY Nickel = NK

Cutout Cover Assembly



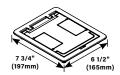
PART NUMBERS:

FPCTCBK (Black), FPCTCBZ (Bronze)
FPCTCBS (Brass), FPCTCNK (Nickel)
FPCTCGY (Gray)

FPCTCAL (Brushed Aluminum)

Flanged cover for use in tile or carpet installation. Die-cast aluminum assembly. Insert in lid allows for carpet or tile cutouts to match finished.

Blank Cover Assembly



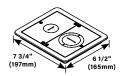
PART NUMBERS:

FPBTCBK (Black), FPBTCBZ (Bronze)
FPBTCBS (Brass), FPBTCNK (Nickel)
FPBTCGY (Gray)

FPBTCAL (Brushed Aluminum)

Flanged cover for use in tile or carpet installation. Die-cast aluminum assembly. Lid area is flush with the finished floor, no cutouts provided.

Furniture Feed Cover Assembly



PART NUMBERS: FPFFTCBK (Black)

FPFFTCBS (Bronze) FPFFTCBS (Brass)

FPFFTCNK (Nickel)

FPFFTCGY (Gray)

FPFFTCAL (Brushed Aluminum)

Flanged cover for use in tile or carpet installation. Die-cast aluminum assembly. Provided with one 1" trade size screw plug for power or communication type cabling and one combination 1 1/4" and 2" trade size screw plug for communication type cabling. Allows for feeding both power and communication cabling.

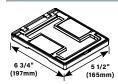
FP-CTR Bare Concrete and Terrazzo Ring



Nonmetallic ring for use on bare polished concrete and terrazzo floor applications.

FloorPort[™] Series Flangeless Cover Assemblies Ordering Information

Cutout Cover Assembly



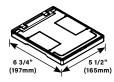
PART NUMBERS:

FPCTBK (Black), FPCTBZ (Bronze) FPCTBS (Brass), FPCTNK (Nickel) FPCTGY (Gray)

FPCTAL (Brushed Aluminum)

Flangeless cover for use in tile or carpet installations. Die-cast aluminum assembly. Insert in lid allows for carpet or tile cutouts to match finished floor.

Blank Cover Assembly



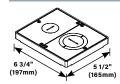
PART NUMBERS:

FPBTBK (Black), FPBTBZ (Bronze) FPBTBS (Brass), FPBTNK (Nickel) FPBTGY (Grav)

FPBTAL (Brushed Aluminum)

Flangeless cover for use in tile or carpet installation. Die-cast aluminum assembly. Lid area is flush with the finished floor, no cutouts provided.

Furniture Feed Cover Assembly



PART NUMBERS:

FPFFTBK (Black)

FPFFTBZ (Bronze)
FPFFTBS (Brass)

FPFFTNK (Nickel)

FPFFTGY (Gray)

FPFFTAL (Brushed Aluminum)

Flangeless cover for use in tile or carpet installation. Die-cast aluminum assembly. Provided with one 1" trade size screw plug for power or communication type cabling and one combination 1 1/4" and 2" trade size screw plug for communication type cabling. Allows for feeding both power and communication cabling.

FLOORPORT™ SERVICE FITTINGS

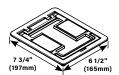
Compatible with Walkercell

North American Made FloorPort™ Series Flanged Cover Plates Ordering Information

Floorport Part Number Configurator

F P				
FloorPort Series:	Cover Style:	Top Style:	Cover Color:	Origin:
	Blank Top = B Cutout Top = C Furniture Feed = FF	Tile (flangeless) = T Tile/Carpet = TC (flanged)	Nickel = NK Brass = BS Black = BK Bronze = BZ Gray = GY	North American Made NA

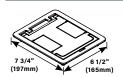
Cutout Cover Assembly



PART NUMBERS: FPCTCBK-NA (Black) FPCTCBZ-NA (Bronze) FPCTCBS-NA (Brass) FPCTCNK-NA (Nickel) FPCTCGY-NA (Gray)

Flanged cover for use in tile or carpet installation. Die-cast aluminum assembly. Insert in lid allows for carpet or tile cutouts to match finished floor.

Blank Cover Assembly



PART NUMBERS: FPBTCBK-NA (Black) FPBTCBZ-NA (Bronze) FPBTCBS-NA (Brass) FPBTCNK-NA (Nickel) FPBTCGY-NA (Gray)

Flanged cover for use in tile or carpet installation. Die-cast aluminum assembly. Lid area is flush with the finished floor, no cutouts provided.

S3AXBP Blanking Plate

Aluminum top plate with steel support plate and four (4) adjusting screws.

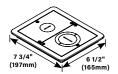


Load Capacities for FloorPort[®] Cover Assemblies

CATALOG NUMBERS	MAXIMUM LOAD IN POUNDS
FPCTC	1000
FPBTC	750
FPFFT	1000
FPBT	750
FPCT	1000
FPFF	1000

NOTE: Load applied through a 2" (51mm) mandrel in center of service fitting. Loads above are static loads only and do not pertain to rolling loads.

Furniture Feed Cover Assembly



PART NUMBERS: FPFFTCBK (Black) FPFFTCBZ (Bronze) FPFFTCBS (Brass) FPFFTCNK (Nickel) FPFFTCGY (Gray)

Flanged cover for use in tile or carpet installation. Diecast aluminum assembly. Provided with one 1" trade size screw plug for power or communication type cabling and one combination 1 1/4" and 2" trade size screw plug for communication type cabling. Allows for feeding both power and communication cabling.

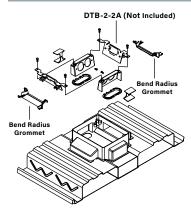
FP-CTR Bare Concrete and Terrazzo Ring



Nonmetallic ring for use on bare polished concrete and terrazzo floor applications.

NOTE: For RFB6 Series Floor Boxes.

WPACR-1G Internal Bracket



Two duplex receptacle brackets, receptacle insulators, power grommets, and bend radius control grommets. For use with recessed activations. Communication brackets ordered separately.



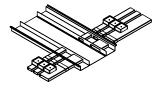
Trenchduct allows easy access to cabling after installation via removable cover plates. It features extremely large cable capacity and is available in many different widths and depths to accommodate all jobs. Trenchduct is installed above the Walkerduct or Walkercell system, flush with the finished floor.

CODE REFERENCE

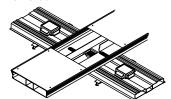
cULus Listed Cellular Metal Floor Raceway & Fittings: File E26663 Guide RINV Meets Article 374 of NEC.

Trenchduct Feeder System Layout

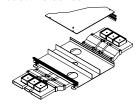
Trenchduct Side Feed into Walkerduct Pro Series



Trenchduct Crossunder Feed into Walkercell



Trenchduct Crossunder Feed into Walkerduct Pro Series



Cable Size/Fill Chart

		DIAMETER	DIAMETER (Approx.)		A (In²)
	CABLE/WIRE SIZE	Inches	(mm)	Sq. In.	(Sq. mm)
UNSHIELDED	4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 5	0.220	(5.6)	0.038	(24.5)
TWISTED PAIR	4-pair, 4 AWG, Cat 6	0.250	(6.4)	0.049	(31.7)
TELEPHONE	2-pair, 24 AWG	0.140	(3.6)	0.015	(9.9)
	4-pair, 24 AWG	0.190	(4.8)	0.028	(18.1)
	25-pair, 24 AWG	0.410	(10.4)	0.132	(85.2)
COAXIAL	RG58/U	0.195	(4.9)	0.030	(19.4)
	RG59/U	0.242	(6.1)	0.046	(29.7)
	RG6/U	0.270	(6.8)	0.057	(36.8)
SHIELDED	TYPE 1	0.390	(9.9)	0.119	(76.8)
TWISTED PAIR	TYPE 2	0.465	(11.8)	0.170	(109.7)
	TYPE 3	0.245	(6.2)	0.047	(30.3)
FIBER	2 Strand	0.180	(4.6)	0.025	(16.1)
	4 Strand	0.190	(4.8)	0.028	(18.1)
	6 Strand	0.210	(5.3)	0.035	(22.6)
	Fiber ZipCord	0.110	(2.8)	0.010	(6.5)

Trench Capacity Chart

WIDTH		DEP	DEPTH		TOTAL CAPACITY	
Inches	(mm)	Inches	(mm)	Sq. In.	(Sq. mm)	
6	(152)	2 1/2	(64)	11.1	(7161)	
12	(305)	2 1/2	(64)	24.1	(15548)	
18	(457)	2 1/2	(64)	37.2	(24000)	
24	(610)	2 1/2	(64)	50.3	(32452)	
6	(152)	3 1/4	(83)	14.9	(9613)	
12	(305)	3 1/4	(83)	32.5	(20968)	
18	(457)	3 1/4	(83)	50.1	(32323)	
24	(610)	3 1/4	(83)	67.7	(43677)	

Wire Size Chart

WIRE SIZE	DIAM	DIAMETER		REA
AWG	Inches	(mm)	Sq. In.	(Sq. mm)
14 AWG	0.111	(2.8)	0.010	(6.5)
12 AWG	0.130	(3.3)	0.013	(8.4)
10 AWG	0.164	(4.1)	0.021	(13.5)
8 AWG	0.216	(5.4)	0.037	(23.9)
6 AWG	0.254	(6.4)	0.051	(32.9)
4 AWG	0.324	(8.2)	0.082	(52.9)

www.legrand.us/wiremold _____ designed to be better.

Trenchduct Load Capacities (lbs)

		TRENCHDUCT WIDTH				
COVER PLATE THICKNESS	LOAD TYPE	6" (152mm) No Supports	12" (305mm) No Supports	18" (457mm) One Row Supports	24" (610mm) One Row Supports	36" (914mm) Two Row Supports
1/4" (6.4mm)	Concentrated	1300	1300	1300	800	1200
1/4" (6.4mm)	Rolling	800	800	800	500	780
3/8" (9.5mm)	Concentrated	2400	2400	2400	2000	2000
3/8" (9.5mm)	Rolling	1500	1500	1500	1300	1300

Trenchduct Body & Cover Assembly Ordering Information

Body & Cover Assembly

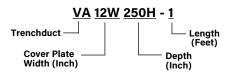


VA12W250H-1, VA12W250H-2, VA12W250H-5, VA12W250H-6, VA12W325H-1, VA12W325H-2, VA12W325H-5, VA12W325H-6

Flush floor raceway with removable cover plates. Cover plate is 1/4" (6.4mm) thick and three pieces are supplied for 5' (1.5m) and 6' (1.8m) lengths (5' cover is two 24" and one

12" sections and 6' cover is three 24" sections). Partitions and supports not included. Length, width, and depth described in catalog number represent outside cover plate and body dimensions. The interior size of the trenchduct bodies is always 13/16" (21mm) narrower than the cover plate. The interior depth of the trenchduct bodies is always 5/16" (7.9mm) shallower than depth specified by catalog number. Body is 16 gauge steel. Vinyl trim and leveling feet are included. Use catalog numbering system to select product. Consult Wiremold* sales representative for custom sizes.

Catalog Number System



Standard Selection Options:

Cover Plate Width = 6", 12", 18", or 24"

(152mm, 305mm, 457mm, or 610mm)

Depth = 250 or 325 (2 1/2" or 3 1/4"

(64mm or 83mm))

Length = 1', 2', 5' or 6'

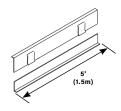
(.3m, .6m, 1.5m, or 1.8m)

NOTE: For other widths, substitute cover plate width in above catalog numbers with 12, 18, or 24.

NOTE: Covers are painted with primer paint only and are not intended to be used without floor covering.

Trenchduct Components & Fittings Ordering Information

Adjustable Partition



Used to separate Trenchduct and fittings into two or more compartments. Allows 3/4" (19.1mm) upward adjustment. Field installed to base and adjusted up to bottom of cover plate of Trenchduct with welds or screws. Available in 5' (1.5m) length. Field modified for use in T-Units, risers, and elbows.

T250HZP-5	2 1/2"	(64mm) Depth
T325HZP-5	3 1/4"	(83mm) Depth

Support Strips



Used to provide strength to support cover plate. Required for clear spans of 14" (456mm) or greater, or any trench wider than 14" (456mm), without partitions or when heavy loads will be applied, such as in

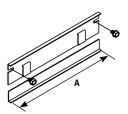
casinos. Available in 6" or 12" (152mm or 305mm) on center bolt spacing. 12" (305mm) O.C. spacing is adequate for most applications. Select 6" (152mm) O.C. spacing for heavy loads. Support bolts should be located 2" (51mm) from ends of cover plates. Strip is field installed to base and adjusted up to bottom of cover plate of Trenchduct with welds or screws. Available in 5' (1.5m) lengths.

VA06SSS250-5	6"	(152mm) O. C.	2 1/2"	(64mm) Depth
VA06SSS325-5	6"	(152mm) O. C.	3 1/4"	(83mm) Depth
VA12SSS250-5	12"	(305mm) O. C.	2 1/2"	(64mm) Depth
VA12SSS325-5	12"	(305mm) O. C.	3 1/4"	(83mm) Depth

Trenchduct Components & Fittings Ordering Information (continued)

End Closure

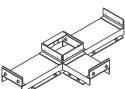
PART NUMBERS: VA06W250H



VA06W250HEC, VA06W325HEC, VA12W250HEC, VA12W325HEC, VA18W250HEC, VA18W325HEC, VA24W250HEC, VA24W325HEC

Used to close off end of Trenchduct. Two-piece design allows 3/4" (19.1mm) vertical adjustment. "A" dimension is 6" (152mm), 12" (305mm), 18" (457mm) or 24" (610mm).

T-Unit Tunnel



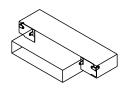
PART NUMBERS:

VAT12W250H3CT, VAT12W325H3CT, VAT18W250H3CT, VAT18W325H3CT, VAT24W250H3CT, VAT24W325H3CT

Used to separate three services within T-Unit. Field attached with screws or welds. See chart for width of power compartment. Not available for 6" (152mm) wide Trenchduct.

TRENCH	12"	18"	24
WIDTH	(305mm)	(457mm)	(610mm)
POWER CHANNEL WIDTH	3 1/2" (89mm)	4" (102mm)	5" (127mm)

Partial End Closure

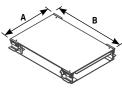


PART NUMBERS:

VA250PEC-LH3, VA250PEC-RH3, VA325PEC-LH3, VA325PEC-RH3, VA250PEC-LH6, VA250PEC-RH6, VA325PEC-LH6, VA325PEC-RH6

Used to reduce Trenchduct from one piece to the next in a linear direction. Order left or right side in widths of 3" (76mm) or 6" (152mm).

X-Unit



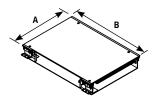
PART NUMBERS:

VA06W250H-X, VA06W325H-X, VA12W250H-X, VA12W325H-X, VA18W250H-X, VA18W325H-X, VA24W250H-X, VA24W325H-X

Used to connect intersecting runs of Trenchduct at 90° angles on on all four sides. Length, width, and depth specified by catalog number. Use tunnel and partition as needed to separate services (ordered separately for standard product).

Α	6" (152mm)	12" (305mm)	18" (457mm)	24 (610mm)
В	5" (127mm)	7 1/2" (191mm)	10" (254mm)	12 1/2" (318mm)

T-Unit



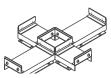
PART NUMBERS:

VA06W250H-T, VA06W325H-T, VA12W250H-T, VA12W325H-T, VA18W250H-T, VA18W325H-T, VA24W250H-T, VA24W325H-T

Used to connect intersecting runs of Trenchduct at 90° angles on three sides. Length, width, and depth specified by catalog number. Closed side is length. Use partition or tunnel to separate services (ordered separately for standard product).

Α	6" (152mm)	12" (305mm)	18" (457mm)	24 (610mm)
В	12" (305mm)	18" (457mm)	24" (610mm)	30" (762mm)

X-Unit Tunnel



PART NUMBERS:

VAT12W250H3CX, VAT12W325H3CX, VAT18W250H3CX, VAT18W325H3CX, VAT24W250H3CX, VAT24W325H3CX

Used to separate three services within X-Unit. Field attached to base of Trenchduct with screws or welds. See chart for width of power compartment. Not available for 6" (152mm) wide Trenchduct.

TRENCH	12"	18"	24
WIDTH	(305mm)	(457mm)	(610mm)
POWER CHANNEL WIDTH	3 1/2" (89mm)	4" (102mm)	5" (127mm)

NOTE: Custom sizes are available. Consult the factory for more information. Covers are not intended to be used without floor coverings.

Trenchduct Components & Fittings Ordering Information (continued)

Horizontal Elbow



PART NUMBERS:

Right Hand Elbow Catalog Nos. VA06W250H-RL, VA06W325H-RL, VA12W250H-RL, VA12W325H-RL, VA18W250H-RL, VA18W325H-RL, VA24W250H-RL, VA24W325H-RL

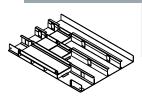
Left Hand Elbow Catalog Nos. VA06W250H-LL, VA06W325H-LL, VA12W250H-LL, VA12W325H-LL, VA18W250H-LL, VA18W325H-LL, VA24W250H-LL, VA24W325H-LL

Used to change direction of Trenchduct run 90° to the right or left. Length, width, and depth specified by catalog number.

Use partition to separate services (ordered separately for standard product).

Α	6"	12"	18"	24
	(152mm)	(305mm)	(457mm)	(610mm)
В	9"	15"	21"	27"
	(229mm)	(381mm)	(533mm)	(686mm)

Four Compartment Fitting Tunnel



Left Hand Elbow

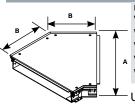
PART NUMBERS:

VAT12W250H4CT, VAT12W325H4CT, VAT18W250H4CT, VAT18W325H4CT, VAT24W250H4CT, VAT24W325H4CT

Used to divide services into 4 equal compartments. Field attached with screws or welds. Order one set

for T-Unit and two sets for X-Unit. Not available for 6" (152mm) wide Trenchduct. Fittings sold separately.

45° Mitred Horizontal Elbow



PART NUMBERS: VA06W250H-L45, VA06W325H-L45, VA12W250H-L45, VA12W325H-L45, VA18W250H-L45, VA18W325H-L45, VA24W250H-L45, VA24W325H-L45

Used to change direction of
Trenchduct run 45° in either

direction. Length, width, and depth determined by the catalog number. Use partition to separate services (ordered separately for standard product).

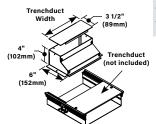
Α	6" (152mm)	12" (305mm)	18" (457mm)	24 (610mm)
В	5" (127mm)	7 1/2" (191mm)	10" (254mm)	12 1/2" (318mm)

NOTE: Custom sizes are available. Consult the factory for more information.

Covers are not intended to be used without floor coverings.

NOTE: We highly recommend you use a stud finder, such as Milwaukee Tool Sub-Scanner M12 Detection Tool, to find presets after the concrete pour. This tool is able to locate presets through up to 6" of concrete and will simplify your installation.

Sweep Vertical Riser



PART NUMBERS:

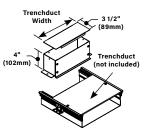
VA06W-VL, VA12W-VL10*, VA18W-VL, VA24W-VL

Used to transition from Trenchduct into perpendicular run of Wallduct or into riser to panel. Includes removable cover plate.

*Important! 12" (305mm) wide rises to 10" (254mm) wide to attach to Wallduct.

NOTE: To continue separation/partition from Trenchduct, use partition part numbers V130LBULK or V130RBULK.

Straight Vertical Riser



PART NUMBERS:

VA06W-VR, VA12W-VR, VA12W-VR10*, VA18W-VR, VA24W-VR

Used to transition from Trenchduct into perpendicular run of Wallduct or into riser to panel. Use partition to separate services (ordered separately for standard product).

*Important! 12" (305mm) wide rises to 10" (254mm) wide to attach to Wallduct.

NOTE: To continue separation/partition from Trenchduct, use partition number WD350-P60.

485 Cover Plate Lifter



Used to assist in removing cover plates from Trenchduct.

686039-100FT Trenchduct Grommet

Applied to edges of Trenchduct and fittings where cables egress to protect against damage to cable insulation. 0.281" wide by 0.188" deep. Packed 100' of grommet per unit.





Walkerflex® Modular Wiring Systems offer cost-effective wire management capabilities for power distribution. This system can be utilized with a wide variety of Wiremold* point-of-use products enabling maximum flexibility relating to adds, moves and changes.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Walkerflex® Modular Wiring System748

FEATURED PRODUCTS



Walkerflex **Modular Wiring**

designed to be better. WWW.LEGRAND.US/WIREMOLD



Walkerflex® Modular Wiring Systems are designed to provide the highest level of flexibility for power distribution as well as reducing the cost relating to future adds, moves, and changes.

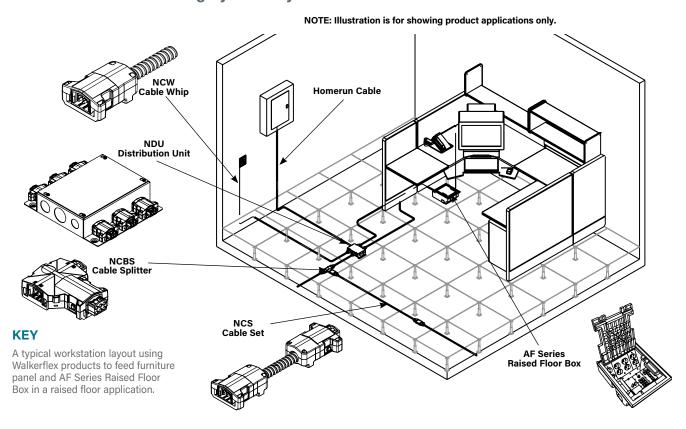
CODE REFERENCE

cULus Listed Manufactured Wiring Systems:

File E51105 Guide QQVX

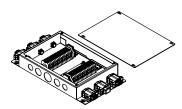
Meets Article 300.22(c), 314 & 604 of NEC.

Walkerflex Modular Wiring System Layout



Walkerflex Modular Wiring System Components

Prewired Distribution Unit

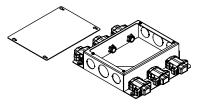


NOTE: All distribution units are wired with #10 AWG wire and a #12 Equipment ground.

Conversion point from electrical closet to the Walkerflex System.
Unit can be prewired to buss bar system or be prewired with home run cable. Consult factory for prewiring home run cable.

Example: NDUP222WC6

Unwired Distribution Unit



NOTE: All distribution units are wired with #10 AWG wire and a #12 Equipment ground.

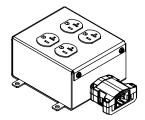
Conversion point from electrical closet to the Walkerflex System. Unit is for field wiring.

Example: NDU222WC6

<u>NDU</u>	<u>P</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>wc</u>	<u>6</u>
Identifies the Distribution Unit NDU=120V LDU=277V	Identifies how unit is wired: () Unwired – No identifier needed (see unwired example above (P) Prewired)	Number of Circuits, also number of Hot Conductors per Connector. Insert "1" for single circuit, "2" for two-circuit, "3" for three-circuit, "4" for four-circuit, or "6" for six-circuit.	Identifies Number of Neutral Conductors per Connector, Four (4) Conductors maximum. All Neutrals #10 AWG.	Number of Ground Conductors per Connector. Insert "1" for one System Ground or "2" for one System Ground and one Isolated Ground.	"WC" stands for Wire Connector. Remains constant.	Identifies Number of Power "OUT" Wire Connectors.

NOTE: For available wiring configuration options, see Wiring Configurations Chart in this section.

Receptacle Distribution Unit



Prewired receptacle unit that is fed with the flex system.

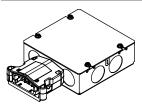
Example: RECDU111

RECDU	1	1	<u>1</u>
Identifies the Receptacle Distribution Unit. Remains constant.	Number of Circuits, also number of Hot Conductors. Insert "1" for single circuit, "2" for two-circuit, "3" for three-circuit, "4" for four-circuit, or "6" for six- circuit.	Identifies number of Neutral Conductors. Four (4) Conductors maximum. All Neutrals #10 AWG.	Number of Ground Conductors. Insert "1" for one System Ground or "2" for one System Ground and one Isolated Ground.

NOTE: Not suitable for use in air handling spaces.

NOTE: For available wiring configuration options, see Wiring Configurations Chart in this section.

Furniture Feed Distribution Unit



Conversion point from rigid EMT, BX, or other listed manufactured wiring systems to the Walkerflex Modular Wiring System.

Example: NDU332FF

NOTE: Units need to be field wired.

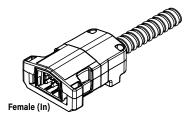
<u>NDU</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>FF</u>
Identifies the Furniture Feed Distribution Unit. NDU=120V LDU=277V	Number of Circuits, also number of Hot Conductors. Insert "1" for single circuit, "2" for two-circuit, "3" for three- circuit, "4" for four-circuit, or "6" for six-circuit.	Identifies number of Neutral Conductors. Four (4) Conductors maximum. All Neutrals #10 AWG.	Number of Ground Conductors. Insert "1" for one System Ground or "2" for one System Ground and one Isolated Ground.	"FF" stands for Furniture Feed. Remains constant.

NOTE: For available wiring configuration options, see Wiring Configurations Chart in this section.

www.legrand.us/wiremold ______ designed to be better.

Walkerflex Modular Wiring System Components (continued)

Cable Whip



Carries Power from distribution unit to other components in flex system. Standard lengths: 1, 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, and 50 ft. (305mm, 1.52m, 3.05m, 4.57m, 7.62m, 9.14m, 12.19m, and 15.24m). Consult factory for all other lengths.

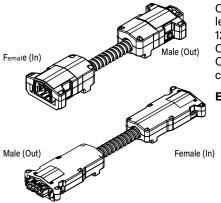
Cable Whips have a modular connector on one end and pigtails on the other end. Coded "M" (male) for power "OUT" or "F" (female) for power "IN".

Example: NCW111AL10F

NCW	1	1	1	<u>A</u>	Ŀ	<u>10</u>	<u>F</u>
Identifies the Cable Whip. NCW=120V LCW=277V	Number of Circuits, also number of Hot Conductors, insert "1" for single circuit, "2" for two-circuit, "3" for three-circuit, "4" for four-circuit, or "6" for six-circuit.	Identifies Number of Neutral Conductors, Four (4) Conductors maximum.	Number of Ground Conductors, insert "1" for one System Ground, or "2" for one System Ground and one Isolated Ground.	Identifies Gage of Hot and Ground Conductors. (A) = #12 AWG (B) = #10 AWG	"L" stands for Length, remains constant.	Length of MC Cable in feet.	Insert "M" for Power Out or "F" for Power In.

NOTE: For available wiring configuration options, see Wiring Configurations Chart in this section.

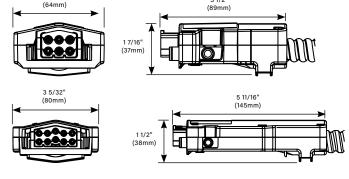
Cable Sets



Carries power from distribution unit to other components in flex system. Standard lengths: 1, 5, 10, 15, 25, 30, 40, and 50 ft. (305mm, 1.52m, 3.05m, 4.57m, 7.62m, 9.14m, 12.19m,15.24m). Consult factory for all other lengths.

Cable set will have a plug on both ends. Coded "M" (Male) on one end ("Power Out") and coded "F" (Female) on the other end ("Power In") which allows proper connections.

Example: NCS111AL10



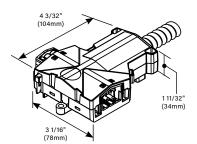
<u>NCS</u>	1	1	1	<u>A</u>	Ŀ	<u>10</u>
Identifies the Cable Whip. NCW=120V LCW=277V	Number of Circuits, also number of Hot Conductors, insert "1" for single circuit, "2" for two-circuit, "3" for three-circuit, "4" for four-circuit, or "6" for six-circuit.	Identifies Number of Neutral Conductors, Four (4) Conductors maximum.	Number of Ground Conductors, insert "1" for one System Ground, or "2" for one System Ground and one Isolated Ground.	Identifies Gage of Hot and Ground Conductors. (A) = #12 AWG (B) = #10 AWG	"L" stands for Length, remains constant.	Length of MC Cable in feet.

NOTE: For available wiring configuration options, see Wiring Configurations Chart in this section.



Walkerflex Modular Wiring System Components

Power Adapters



All adapters are interface components that connect the flex system to an item that is to be energized, such as raised floor boxes, power poles, convenience outlets and various lighting fixtures. Power adapters are for 120V & 277V, 20A applications with a standard 8' (2.4m) MC cable whip and 12" (305mm) leads on the end. Not available in 8-10 wire.

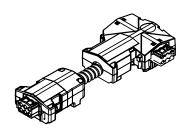
Example: NPA222AL15

NOTE: Only available in up to 6-wire configurations.

<u>NPA</u>	2	<u>2</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>A</u>	<u>L</u>	<u>15</u>
Identifies the Power Adapter NPA=120V LPA=277V	Number of Circuits, Also Number of Hot Conductors. Insert "1" for single circuit, "2" for two-circuit.	Identifies Number of Neutral Conductors, Two (2) Conductors maximum.	Number of Ground Conductors. Insert "1" for one System Ground, or "2" for one System Ground and one Isolated Ground.	Identifies Gage of Hot and Ground Conductors. (A) = #12 AWG (B) = #10 AWG	"L" stands for Length, remains constant.	Length of MC Cable in feet.

NOTE: For available wiring configuration options, see Wiring Configurations Chart in this section.

Modular Power Adapter



All adapters are interface components that connect the flex system to an item that is to be energized, such as raised floor boxes, power poles, convenience outlets and various lighting fixtures. Power adapters are for 120V & 277V, 20A applications with a male "Power Out" head at one end and the power adapter at the other end.

NOTE: Only available in up to 6-wire configurations.

Example: NPA222AL10M

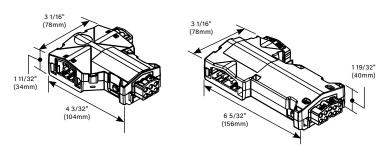
<u>NPA</u>	2	<u>2</u>	2	<u>A</u>	Ē	<u>10</u>	<u>M</u>
Identifies the Power Adapter NPA = 120V LPA = 277V	No. of Circuits, also No. of Hot Conductors. Insert "1" for single circuit, "2" for two-circuit, "3" for three- circuit.	Identifies No. of Neutral Conductors, Two (2) Conductors maximum.	Number of Ground Conductors. Insert "1" for one System Ground, or "2" for one System Ground and one Isolated Ground.	Identifies Gage of Hot and Ground Conductors. (A) = #12 AWG (B) = #10 AWG	"L" stands for Length, remains constant.	Length of MC Cable in feet.	M = Male Power Out

NOTE: For available wiring configuration options, see Wiring Configurations Chart in this section.

designed to be better. WWW.LEGRAND.US/WIREMOLD

Walkerflex Modular Wiring System Components (continued)

Cable Splitter



Used to split one or more circuits so that it can be used in more than one direction from a given point.

All conductors are #10 AWG.

Available 3-6 wire configurations	Available 8-10 wire configurations
NCBS311 - Use with 111, 211 & 311 systems	NCBS422 & LCBS422 - Use with 422 system
NCBS222 - Use with 112, 212 & 222 systems	NCBS442 & LCBS442 - Use with 442 system
NCBS221 - Use with 221 system	NCBS332 & LCBS332 - Use with 332 system
LCBS311 - Use with 111, 211 & 311 systems	NCBS631 & LCBS631 - Use with 631 system
LCBS222 - Use with 112, 212 & 222 systems	NCBS622 & NCBS622 - Use with 622 system
LCBS221 - Use with 221 system	NCBS = 120V
NCBS = 120V	LCBS = 277V
LCBS = 277V	

NOTE: For available wiring configuration options, see Wiring Configurations Chart in this section.

Power Tap



All taps are interface components that connect the flex system to an item that is to be energized, such as raised floor boxes, power poles, and lighting fixtures. Power Taps are for 120V & 277V applications with standard 8" leads on the end. Not available in 8-10 wire configurations.

Example: NPT18B111

<u>NPT</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>B</u>	1	<u>1</u>	1
Identifies the Power Tap NPT = 120V Unit LPT = 277V Unit	Identifies Size of Wires 18 = #18AWG 12 = #12AWG	Egress Options B = Bottom Egress S = Side Egress	Identifies Number of Hot Conductors 1 = Single Circuit 2 = Two Circuits 3 = Three Circuits	Identifies Number of Neutral Conductors Two (2) Conductors maximum.	Identifies Number of Grounds. 1 = 1 System Ground 2 = 2 System Ground & Isolated Ground

Walkerflex Modular Wiring System Components (continued)

Wire Connectors

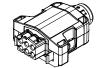
Connectors are used to transition between the distribution units, cable sets, and end devices (floor boxes, poles, or raceway). Standard wire lengths are 8", 12" and 18" (203mm, 305mm, and 457mm).

NOTE: Locking Ring style is only available up to 6 wire configurations.

SNAP RING STYLE



Example: NWC222AL12FS



Example: NWC222AL12MS



Example: NWC332AL12FS



Example: NWC332AL12MS

LOCKING RING STYLE



Example: NWC222AL12FL



Example: NWC222AL12ML

NWC	<u>2</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>A</u>	L	<u>12</u>	<u>F</u>	<u>s</u>
Identifies the Wire Connector. NWC=120V LWC=277V	Number of Circuits, also number of Hot Conductors. Insert "1" for single circuit, "2" for two-circuit, "3" for three-circuit, "4" for four-circuit, or "6" for six-circuit.	Identifies number of Neutral Conductors. Four (4), Conductors maximum.	Number of Ground Conductors. Insert "1" for one System Ground or "2" for one System Ground and one Isolated Ground.	Identifies Gage of Hot and Ground Conductors. (A) = #12 AWG (B) = #10AWG	Identifies Length. "L" remains constant.	Identifies Length of Wires (in inches) protruding out of back side of the Connector.	Identifies Power Direction "F" (Female) for Power "IN", "M" (Male) for Power "OUT".	Identifies method of securing in device. "L" for Lock Nut, "S" for Snap Ring.

NOTE: For available wiring configuration options, see Wiring Configurations Chart in this section.

Walkerflex Wiring Configurations

	3-6 WIRE	CONFIGURAT	ION		
KEY COLOR	WIRING CONFIGURATION	WIRING VOLTAGE	Н	N	G
BLACK	111	120V	1	1	1
	211	120V	2	1	1
	311	120V	3	1	1
ORANGE	112	120V/IG	1	1	2
	212	120V/IG	2	1	2
	222	120V/IG	2	2	2
NATU- RAL	221	120V/2N	2	2	1
YELLOW	111	277V	1	1	1
	211	277V	2	1	1
	311	277V	3	1	1
GREEN	112	277V/IG	1	1	2
	212	277V/IG	2	1	2
	222	277V/IG	2	2	2
BLUE	221	277V/2N	2	2	1

8-10 WIRING CONFIGURATION									
KEY COLOR	WIRING CONFIGURA- TION	WIRING VOLT- AGE	Н	N	G				
BLACK	422	120V	4	2	2				
ORANGE	442	120V/IG	4	4	2				
NATU- RAL	332	120V	3	3	2				
BLUE	631	120V	6	3	1				
IVORY	622	120V	6	2	2				

Prewired Raised Floor Boxes

AF Series



Standard Product



Standard Product

AF2 and AF4 prewired raised floor/raised stage boxes have been designed to work with power, communications and AV devices. The housings are made from die-cast aluminum material with a polycarbonate cover and flange assembly. Comes with a 1 ft. modular Walkerflex power adapter.

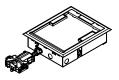
AF2 & AF4 Prewired Raised Floor Boxes

Offerings: AF2	Offerings: AF4
AF2KC2111PA	AF4KC2111PA
AF2YC2111PA	AF4YC2111PA
AF2NC2111PA	AF4NC2111PA
AF2KT2111PA	AF4KT2111PA
AF2YT2111PA	AF4YT2111PA
AF2NT2111PA	AF4NT2111PA
AF2KC2222PA	AF4KC2222PA
AF2YC2222PA	AF4YC2222PA
AF2NC2222PA	AF4NC2222PA
AF2KT2222PA	AF4KT2222PA
AF2YT2222PA	AF4YT2222PA
AF2NT2222PA	AF4NT2222PA
AF2KC4222PA	AF4KC4222PA
AF2YC4222PA	AF4YC4222PA
AF2NC4222PA	AF4NC4222PA
AF2KT4222PA	AF4KT4222PA
AF2YT4222PA	AF4YT4222PA
AF2NT4222PA	AF4NT4222PA

	DIMEN	NSIONS		
DESCRIPTION	AF2	AF4		
Overall Trim Ring	8 3/4" x 6 3/4" (222mm x 171mm)	9 1/8" x 11" (232mm x 279mm)		
Module Depth	5" (127mm)	5" (127mm)		
Panel Opening	8" x 6" (203mm x 152mm)	8" x 10" (203mm x 254mm)		
Cover Size	7 1/2" x 5" (191mm x 127mm)	7 1/2" x 9 1/2" (191mm x 242mm)		
Activation Chamber	130 cu in. (2130ml)	220 cu in. (3604ml)		
User Volume	78.6 cu in. (1288ml)	180 cu in. (2948ml)		
Total Volume	208.6 cu in. (3418ml)	300 cu in. (4915ml)		
Knockout Sizes	Seven (7) 1/2" & Two (2) 3/4" Trade Size KOs (Power Side only)	Seven (7) 1/2" & Two (2) 3/4" Trade Size KOs (Power Side only)		
Depth Behind Plate	2 3/4" (69.8mm)	2 3/4" (69.8mm)		
Service	Triple	Triple		
Capacity	4 Gangs	8 Gangs		
Connectivity	6 Ports Unloaded	12 Ports Unloaded		
Max. Floor Thickness	11/2" (38mm) (Floor covering included)	11/2" (38mm) (Floor covering included)		

AF2	<u>K</u>	<u>c</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>111</u>	<u>PA</u>
AF Series: AF2 or AF4	Cover Color: K = Black Y = Gray N = Brown	Cover Insert: C =Carpet Insert T =Tile (No Insert)	No. of Receptacles: 2 = 2 Receptacles 4 = 4 Receptacles	Power Delivery System: 111 = 1 Circuit, 1 Neutral, System Ground 222 = 2 Circuits, 2 Neutrals, Isolated Ground	Style of Feed: PA = Power Adapter

SAF Series



SAF prewired shallow raised floor/raised stage boxes have been designed to work with power, communications and AV devices in a minimum 2 1/2" deep floor. The housings are made from formed galvanized steel with a polycarbonate cover

Standard Product Offerings: SAF

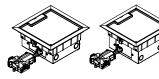
SAFKC2111PA SAFYC2111PA SAFNC2111PA SAFKT2111PA SAFYT2111PA SAFNT2111PA SAFKC2222PA SAFYC2222PA SAFNC2222PA SAFKT2222PA SAFYT2222PA SAFYT2222PA SAFNT2222PA

DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
Overall Trim Ring	9 1/8" x 11" (232mm x 279mm)
Module Depth Overall	2.5" (64mm)
Panel Opening	8" x 10" (203mm x 254mm)
Cover Size	7 1/2" x 9 1/2" (191mm x 242mm)
Activation Volume	18.5 cu in. (303ml)
Power Volume	29 cu in. (475ml)
Maximum Floor Panel Thickness with	1 3/16" (30mm)
Floor Covering	
Knockout Sizes	Power – Four (4) 1/2"-3/4" Trade Size Concentric KOs Communication – Two (2) 1/2"-3/4" Trade Size Concentric KOs
Depth Behind Plate	2" (51mm)
Service	Triple
Capacity	3 Gangs
Connectivity	6 Ports Unloaded
Mx. Floor Thickness	1 3/8" (35mm) (Floor covering included)

SAF	<u>K</u>	<u>c</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>111</u>	<u>PA</u>
SAF Series	Cover Color: K = Black Y = Gray N = Brown	Cover Insert: C =Carpet Insert T =Tile (No Insert)	No. of Receptacles: 2 = 2 Receptacles 4 = 4 Receptacles	Power Delivery System: 111 = 1 Circuit, 1 Neutral, System Ground 222 = 2 Circuits, 2 Neutrals, Isolated Ground	Style of Feed: PA = Power Adapter

Prewired Raised Floor Boxes (continued)

AC8X8 Series



Standard Product Offerings: AC8840 AC8840YC2111PA AC8840YC2222PA

Standard Product Offerings: AC8850 AC8850YC2111PA AC8850YC2222PA AC8850YC42222PA

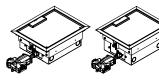
The AC Series Floor Box is an 8" x 8" (203mm x 203mm) single-service, prewired raised floor/raised stage box designed to work with power devices in a minimum 4" (102mm) deep floor. The housings are made from formed galvanized steel with a die-cast aluminum cover and flange assembly.

AC8840 & AC8850 Prewired Raised Floor Boxes

DESCRIPTION	AC8840 DIMENSIONS	AC8850 DIMENSIONS	
Box Dimensions	8" x 8" x 4" (203mm x 203mm x 102mm)	8" x 8" x 5" (203mm x 203mm x 127mm)	
Overall Trim Ring	9 1/4" x 9 1/4" (235mm x 235mm)	9 1/4" x 9 1/4" (235mm x 235mm)	
Module Depth	4" (102mm)	5" (127mm)	
Panel Opening	8" x 8" (203mm x 203mm)	8" x 8" (203mm x 203mm)	
Cover Size	7 11/16" x 7 11/16" (195mm x 195mm)	7 11/16" x 7 11/16" (195mm x 195mm)	
Activation Chamber	63.92 cu in. (1047ml)	97.22 cu in. (1593ml)	
User Volume	84.34 cu in. (1382ml)	102.22 cu in. (1674ml)	
Total Volume	152.34 cu in. (2496ml)	199.22 cu in. (3264ml)	
Knockout Sizes	Power – Four (4) 1/2"-3/4" Trade Size Concentric KOs Communication – Two (2) 1/2"-3/4" Trade Size Concentric KOs	Power – Four (4) 1/2"-3/4" Trade Size Concentric KOs Communication – Four (4) 1/2"-3/4" Trade Size Concentric KOs	
Depth Behind Plate	2" (51mm)	2" (51mm)	
Service	Single	Single	
Capacity	4 Gangs	4 Gangs	
Max. Floor Thickness	2" (51mm) (floor covering included)	2" (51mm) (floor covering included)	

<u>AC</u>	<u>88</u>	<u>50</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>C</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>111</u>	<u>PA</u>
AC Series		Box Depth: 40 = 4" Deep 50 = 5" Deep	Y = Gray		2 = 2 Receptacles	Power Delivery System: 111 = 1 Circuit, 1 Neutral, System Ground 222 = 2 Circuits, 2 Neutrals, Isolated Ground	Style of Feed: PA = Power Adapter

AC8X10 Series



Standard Product Offerings: AC8104 AC8104YC2111PA AC8104YC2222PA Standard Product Offerings: AC8105 AC8105YC2111PA AC8105YC2222PA AC8105YC4222PA The AC810 Series Prewired Raised Floor/Raised Stage Boxes are designed to work with power and communications devices in a minimum 4" (102mm) deep floor. The housings are made from formed galvanized steel with a die-cast aluminum cover and flange assembly. Comes with a 1 ft. modular Walkerflex power adapter.

AC8104 & AC8105 Prewired Raised Floor Boxes

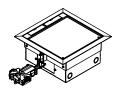
DESCRIPTION	AC8104 DIMENSIONS	AC8105W DIMENSIONS		
Box Dimensions	8" x 10" x 4" (203mm x 254mm x 102mm)	8" x 10" x 5" (203mm x 254mm x 127mm)		
Overall Trim Ring	9 1/4" x 11 1/4" (235mm x 286mm)	9 1/4" x 11 1/4" (235mm x 286mm)		
Module Depth	4" (102mm)	5" (127mm)		
Panel Opening	8" x 10" (203mm x 254mm)	8" x 10" (203mm x 254mm)		
Cover Size	7 11/16" x 9 11/16" (195mm x 246mm)	7 11/16" x 9 11/16" (195mm x 246mm)		
Activation Chamber	76.87 cu in. (1593ml)	111.08 cu in. (1820ml)		
User Volume	130.09 cu in. (2131ml)	151.97 cu in. (2490ml)		
Total Volume	201.09 cu in. (3295ml)	262.97 cu in. (4309ml)		
Knockout Sizes	Power – Four (4) 1/2"-3/4" Trade Size Concentric KOs Communication – Four (4) 1/2"-3/4" Trade Size Concentric KOs	Power - Four (4) 1/2"-3/4" Trade Size Concentric KOs Communication - Four (4) 1/2"-3/4" Trade Size Concentric KOs		
Depth Behind Plate	13/4" (44mm)	2" (51mm)		
Service	Dual	Triple		
Capacity	6 Gangs	6 Gangs		
Connectivity	12 Ports Unloaded	18 Ports Unloaded		
Max. Floor Thickness	2" (51mm) (floor covering included)	2" (51mm) (floor covering included)		

<u>A(</u>	<u>810</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>c</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>111</u>	<u>PA</u>
AC Serie	Cover Size: 810 = 8" x 10"	Box Depth: 4" = 4" Deep 5" = 5" Deep			2 = 2 Receptacles	Power Delivery System: 111 = 1 Circuit, 1 Neutral, System Ground 222 = 2 Circuits, 2 Neutrals, Isolated Ground	Style of Feed: PA = Power Adapter

www.legrand.us/wiremold _____ designed to be better.

Prewired Raised Floor Boxes (continued)

AC10105



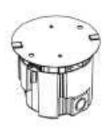
Standard Product Offerings: AC10105 AC10105YC2111PA AC10105YC2222PA AC10105YC42222PA

AC10105 prewired raised floor/raised stage boxes. The AC10105 is a 10" x 10" (203mm x 254mm) box that has been designed to work with power, communications and audio visual devices in a minimum 5" (127mm) deep floor. The housings are made from formed galvanized steel with a die-cast aluminum cover and flange assembly. Comes with a 1 ft. modular Walkerflex power adapter.

DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS		
Box Dimensions	10" x 10" x 5" (254mm x 254mm x 127mm)		
Overall Trim Ring	11 1/2" x 11 1/2" (292mm x 292mm)		
Module Depth	5" (127mm)		
Panel Opening	10" x 10" (254mm x 254mm)		
Cover Size	9 5/8" x 9 5/8" (245mm x 245mm)		
Activation Chamber	115 cu in. (1884ml)		
User Volume	243 cu in. (3981ml)		
Total Volume	358 cu in. (5865ml)		
Knockout Sizes	Power - Four (4) 1/2" Trade Size Concentric KOs		
	Communication – Four (4) 1/2"-3/4" Trade Size Concentric KOs		
Depth Behind Plate	2" (51mm)		
Service	Triple		
Capacity	6 Gangs		
Connectivity	18 Ports Unloaded		
Max. Floor Thickness	2" (51mm) (Floor covering included)		

<u>A</u>	<u>C</u>	<u>1010</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>c</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>111</u>	<u>PA</u>
AC Seri	ies	Cover Size: 1010 =10" x 10"	Box Depth: 5 = 5" Deep	Cover Color: Y = Gray		2 = 2 Receptacles	Power Delivery System: 111 = 1 Circuit, 1 Neutral, System Ground 222 = 2 Circuits, 2 Neutrals, Isolated Ground	Style of Feed: PA = Power Adapter

CRFB2

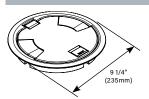


Prewired round raised floor/wood floor stage boxes. Die-cast aluminum is designed to work with power, communication, and AV devices in a minimum 5 1/2" (140mm) deep floor. Comes with a 1 foot modular Walkerflex power adapter.

DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
Box Dimensions	5-61/64" (151mm) Diameter x 5 1/2" (140mm) Tall
Overall Trim Ring	7 3/4" (197mm) Diameter
Panel Opening	6" (152mm)
Cover Size	7-3/4" (197mm) Diameter
Activation Chamber:	
Chambers 1 and 2	32 cu in. (524ml)
Chamber 1	17 cu in. (279ml)
Chamber 2	15 cu in. (246ml)
Knockout Sizes two (2)	Concentric 1/2" - 3/4" Trade Size
One (1)	1" Trade Size
Depth Behind Plate	1 55/64" (47mm)
Capacity	2 Gangs
Communication Device	6 Ports Unloaded
Max. Floor Thickness	11/2" (38mm) (Floor covering included)

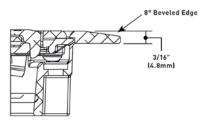
Prewired Raised Floor Boxes (continued)

Surface Style Cover Assembly



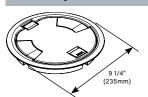
PART NUMBERS:
6CTC2BK (Black)
6CTC2SB (Satin Brass)
6CTC2GY (Gray)
6CTC2SN (Satin Nickel)
6CTC2 (Bronze)
6CTC2AA (Brushed Aluminum)

Low profile cover designed to attach to the CRFB2 floor box. Each cover is made from die-cast aluminum materials and equipped with a durable hinge which allows the cover to rotate open 180°, two (2) slide egress doors that lock in the open position and auto close around the cables when the covers are closed, an 8° beveled edge that meet ADA guidelines and reduces tripping hazards. These covers are designed to sit on top of the finished floor surfaces such as: carpet, tile, wood, polished concrete and terrazzo.



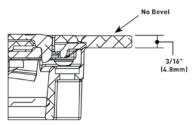
Note: All surface style poke-thru devices come with a transition angle to aid in the change in floor elevation.

Flush Style Cover Assembly



PART NUMBERS:
6CT2BK (Black)
6CT2SB (Satin Brass)
6CT2GY (Gray)
6CT2SN (Satin Nickel)
6CT2BZ (Bronze)
6CT2AA (Brushed Aluminum)

Low profile cover designed to attach to the CRFB2 floor box. Each cover is made from die-cast aluminum materials and equipped with a durable hinge which allows the cover to rotate open 180°, two (2) slide egress doors that lock in the open position and auto close around the cables when the covers are closed, an 8° beveled edge that meet ADA guidelines and reduces tripping hazards. These covers are designed to sit on top of the finished floor surfaces such as: carpet, tile, wood, polished concrete and terrazzo.



Note: Includes 6TS Tile Shim.

CRFB4



Standard Product Offerings: CRFB CRFB4P2111PA CRFB4P2222PA CRFB4P4222PA

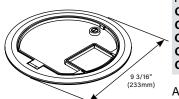
Note: Covers are sold separately. For more information on cover options, see the next page. Prewired round raised floor/wood floor stage boxes. Die-cast aluminum is designed to work with power, communication, and AV devices in a minimum 6 1/2" (165mm) deep floor. Comes with a 1 foot modular Walkerflex power adapter.

DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
Box Dimensions	9 1/2" (241mm) Diameter x 6 5/8" (168mm) Tall
Overall Trim Ring	9- /2" (241mm) Diameter
Module Depth	3 3/4" (95mm)
Panel Opening	9 1/2" (241mm)
Cover Size	9 1/4" (235mm) Diameter
Activation Chamber:	
Chambers 1 and 2	23.5 cu in. (385ml)
Chamber 3	17.5 cu in. (287ml)
Chamber 4	32.8 cu in. (538ml)
User Volume	30 cu. in. (762mil)
Total Volume	127.3 cu in. (3233ml)
Knockout Sizes	Four (4) Concentric 1/2" - 3/4" Trade Size Three (3) Concentric 3/4" - 1" Trade Size One (1) 2" Trade Size
Depth Behind Plate	2-1/4" (57mm)
Service	Triple
Capacity	4 Gangs
Communication Device	6 Ports Unloaded
Max. Floor Thickness	2" (51mm) (Floor covering included)

CRFB4P	<u>2</u>	<u>111</u>	<u>PA</u>
Cover Size: 7 11/16" diameter	No. of Receptacles 2 = 2 Receptacles 4 = 4 Receptacles	Power Delivery System: 111 = 1 Circuit, 1 Neutral, System Ground 222 = 2 Circuits, 2 Neutrals, Isolated Ground	Style of Feed: PA = Power Adapter

Prewired Raised Floor Boxes (continued)

Surface Style Cover Assembly

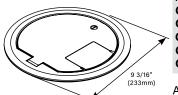


PART NUMBERS: CRFBCTCBK (Black) CRFBCTCGY (Gray) CRFBCTCNK (Nickel) CRFBCTCBS (Brass) CRFBCTCBZ (Bronze)

Available in die cast aluminum with five painted

finishes. Insert areas allow for tile or carpet cutouts to match finished floor.

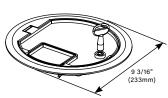
Surface Style Cover Assembly



PART NUMBERS: CRFBBTCBK (Black) CRFBBTCGY (Gray) CRFBBTCNK (Nickel) CRFBBTCBS (Brass) CRFBBTCBZ (Bronze)

Available in die cast aluminum with five painted finishes. No cutouts are provided for floor coverings.

Tamper Resistant Surface Style Cover Assembly



PART NUMBERS:
CRFBCTCBKTR (Black)
CRFBCTCGYTR (Gray)
CRFBCTCNKTR (Nickel)
CRFBCTCBSTR (Brass)
CRFBCTCBZTR (Bronze)

Available in die cast aluminum with five painted

finishes. Lid has built-in key locking feature for tamper resistance. Insert areas allow for tile or carpet cutouts to match finished floor.

Tamper Resistant Surface Style Cover Assembly

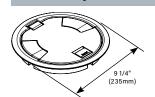


PART NUMBERS:
CRFBBTCBKTR (Black)
CRFBBTCGYTR (Gray)
CRFBBTCNKTR (Nickel)
CRFBBTCBSTR (Brass)
CRFBBTCBZTR (Bronze)

Available in die cast aluminum with five painted

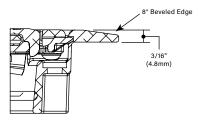
finishes. No cutouts are provided. Lid has built-in key locking feature for tamper resistance.

Surface Style Cover Assembly



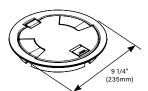
PART NUMBERS:
8CTC2BK (Black)
8CTC2SB (Satin Brass)
8CTC2GY (Gray)
8CTC2SN (Satin Nickel)
8CTC2BZ (Bronze)
8CTC2AA (Brushed Aluminum)

Low profile cover designed to attach to the CRFB4 floor box. Each cover is made from die-cast aluminum materials and equipped with a durable hinge which allows the cover to rotate open 180°, two (2) slide egress doors that lock in the open position and auto close around the cables when the covers are closed, an 8° beveled edge that meet ADA guidelines and reduces tripping hazards. These covers are designed to sit on top of the finished floor surfaces such as: carpet, tile, wood, polished concrete and terrazzo.



Note: All surface style poke-thru devices come with a transition angle to aid in the change in floor elevation.

Flush Style Cover Assembly

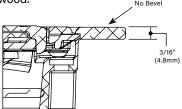


PART NUMBERS: 8CT2BK (Black) 8CT2SB (Satin Brass) 8CT2GY (Gray)

8CT2SN (Satin Nickel) 8CT2BZ (Bronze)

8CT2AA (Brushed Aluminum)

Low profile covers that are designed to attach to the CRFB4 floor box. Each cover is made from die-cast aluminum materials and equipped with a durable hinge which allows the cover to rotate open 180°, two (2) slide egress doors that lock in the open position and auto close around the cables when the covers are closed. These covers are designed to sit flush with the finished floor surfaces such as: carpet, tile and wood.



Note: Includes 8TS Tile Shim.

^{*} Add suffix "TR" to the end of the part number to indicate tamper-resistant cover assembly. Tamper-resistant versions are secured with a single tamper-resistant screw.

EVOLUTION FLOOR BOXES



Wiremold® Evolution™ Series Floor Boxes are the latest advancement in the most complete and innovative line of floor solutions in the industry and can be customized to work seamlessly with the Walkerflex Modular Wiring System. Please consult factory and/or Evolution Floor Boxes (Page 11) for more details.

designed to be better. WWW.LEGRAND.US/WIREMOLD







For years, A/V installation has been an afterthought in the remodeling and construction of buildings, leaving integrators with the challenge of creating work-around solutions. Today, through **Wiremold*** Pathways, we are changing the way integrators work by incorporating A/V compatibility into our broad product line from the start.

Wiremold gives you:

- Over 100 years of experience in pathway solutions.
- The market leader in cable management.
- The broadest product line in the industry.
- Cross-trade experience assures proper integration of power, communication, and A/V into our products.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

AVIP Series Device Plates	762
Wiremold® A/V Quick Selection Guide	767

FEATURED PRODUCTS



AVIP Series Device Plates -Video

763

AVIP Series Device Plates - A/V

766



www.legrand.us/wiremold _____ designed to be better.

Wiremold AVIP Connectivity



Wiremold audio/video interface plates (AVIP) allow for A/V connectivity in all of Wiremold's A/V compatible pathways. AVIP Series Device Plates are metal, screwed-down connectors which ensure a secure connection that will resist being pulled out or broken while in use.

From data to audio to video, Wiremold AVIP device plates help you stay connected in your meetings and training rooms, collaboration spaces or work areas. Wherever your connectivity needs are, we have the device plates and pathways to get you there.

CODE REFERENCE

Please visit the individual product sections located throughout this Product Guide for specific product Code Reference information.

AVIP Series Device Plates - Computer

AV1000BK



One 15 Pin HD Female to Female, single plate. Dimensions: 2.2" x 0.7" x 0.7" (53.89mm x 17.78mm x 17.78mm).



AV4000BK



One 9 Pin HD Female to Female, single plate. Dimensions: 2.2" x 0.7" x 0.7" (53.89mm x 17.78mm x 17.78mm).



AV1002BK



One 15 Pin HD Female to Five BNC on 4" Pigtails, single plate. Dimensions: 2.2" x 0.7" x 7.25" (53.89mm x 17.78mm x 184.15mm).



AV4005BK



One USB A Female to USB A Female Adapter, single plate. Dimensions: 2.2" x 0.7" x 10" (53.89mm x 17.78mm x 254mm).



A/V COMPATIBILITY

AUDIO/VIDEO COMPATIBILITY

AVIP Connectivity Ordering Information

AVIP Series Device Plates - Video

AV2002BK



One RCA Female to BNC Female Adapter, single plate. Dimensions: 2.2" x 0.7" x 1.3" (53.89mm x 17.78mm x 33.02mm).



AV2003BK



Two RCA Female to BNC Female Adapters, single plate. Dimensions: 2.2" x 0.7" x 1.3" (53.89mm x 17.78mm x 33.02mm).



AV3000BK



One HDMI Female to One HMDI Female on 10" pigtail, single plate. Dimensions: 2.2" x 0.7" x 10" (53.89mm x 17.78mm x 254mm).





AV5002BK



Three BNC Female to BNC Female Barrels, double plates. Dimensions: 2.2" x 1.4" x 1.3" (53.89mm x 35.56mm x 33.02mm).



AV5000BK



One BNC Female to Female Barrel, single plate. Dimensions: 2.2" x 0.7" x 1.3" (53.89mm x 17.78mm x 33.02mm).



AV5004BK



One Display Port Female to One Display Port Female on 10" Pigtail, single plate. Dimensions: 2.2" x 0.7" x 10" (53.89mm x 17.78mm x 254mm).





AV5001BK



Two BNC Female to Female Barrels, single plate.
Dimensions: 2.2" x 0.7" x 1.3" (53.89mm x 17.78mm x 33.02mm).



AV9010BK



One F-Connector Female to Female Barrel, single plate. Dimensions: 2.2" x 0.7" x 0.7" (53.89mm x 17.78mm x 17.78mm).



Wiremold AVIP Connectivity Ordering Information

AVIP Series Device Plates - Audio

AV6001BK



Two RCA Female to Solder Cups, single plate. Dimensions: 2.2" x 0.7" x 0.9" (53.89mm x 17.78mm x 33.86mm).



AV8008BK



One XLR 3-pin Male to Solder Cups, double plates. Dimensions: 2.2" x 1.4" x 1.1" (53.89mm x 35.56mm x 27.94mm).



AV7000BK



One 1/4" Stereo Phone Female to Solder Tabs, single plate. Dimensions: 2.2" x 0.7" x 1.4" (53.89mm x 17.78mm x 35.56mm).



AV8009BK



One XLR 3-pin Female to Solder Cups, double plates. Dimensions: 2.2" x 1.4" x 1.6" (53.89mm x 35.56mm x 40.64mm).



AV7004BK



One 3.5mm Stereo Mini Jack to Solder Tabs, single plate. Dimensions: 2.2" x 0.7" x 0.75" (53.89mm x 17.78mm x 19.04mm).



AV8010BK



One Mini XLR 3-pin Male to Solder Cups, single plate. Dimensions: 2.2" x 0.7" x 0.7" (53.89mm x 17.78mm x 17.78mm).



AV7005BK



One 3.5mm Stereo Mini Jack to Captive Screw Term, single plate. Dimensions: 2.2" x 0.7" x 1.2" (53.89mm x 35.56mm x 30.48mm).



AV8011BK - Switchcraft



One XLR 3-Pin Male to Solder Cups, double plates. Dimensions: 2.2" x 1.4" x 1.1" (53.89mm x 35.56mm x 27.94mm).



A/V COMPATIBILITY

AUDIO/VIDEO COMPATIBILITY

Wiremold AVIP Connectivity Ordering Information

AVIP Series Device Plates - Audio

AV8012BK -Switchcraft



One XLR 3-Pin Female to Solder Cups, double plates. Dimensions: 2.2" x 1.4" x 1.6" (53.89mm x 35.56mm x 40.64mm).



AV8015BK - Neutrik



One XLR 3-Pin Female to Solder Cups, double plates. Dimensions: 2.2" x 1.4" x 1.6" (53.89mm x 35.56mm x 40.64mm).



AV8013BK - Switchcraft



One Mini XLR 3-Pin Male to Solder Cups, single plate. Dimensions: 2.2" x 0.7" x 0.7" (53.89mm x 17.78mm x 17.78mm).



AV8016BK - Neutrik



One Mini XLR 3-Pin Male to Solder Cups, single plate. Dimensions: 2.2" x 0.7" x 0.7" (53.89mm x 17.78mm x 17.78mm).



AV8014BK - Neutrik



One XLR 3-Pin Male to Solder Cups, double plates. Dimensions: 2.2" x 1.4" x 1.1" (53.89mm x 35.56mm x 27.94mm).



AV9016BK



One XLR Panel Mount Plate (accepts D-Size Connectors), double plates. Dimensions: 2.2" x 1.4" (53.89mm x 35.56mm).

Wiremold AVIP Connectivity Ordering Information

AVIP Series Device Plates - Audio/Video

AV2004BK



One RCA Female to BNC Female Adapter, one 3.5mm Stereo Mini Jack to Solder Tabs, single plate. Dimensions: 2.2" x 0.7" x 1.3" (53.89mm x 17.78mm x 33.02mm).



AV5005BK



One DVI Female to one DVI Female on 10" (254mm) pigtail, with 3.5mm Stereo to Solder Tabs, triple plates. Dimensions: 2.2" x 2.1" x 10" (53.89mm x 53.34mm x 254mm).





AVIP Series Device Plates - Data

AV9008BK



One Keystone Jack Plate, single plate. Dimensions: 2.2" x 0.7" (53.89mm x 17.78mm).

AV9015BK



One Keystone CAT6 Jack Plate, single plate. Dimensions: 2.2" x 1.7" x 1.2" (53.89mm x 17.78mm x 30.48mm).



AVIP Series Device Plates - Accessories

AV9003BK



Blank Plate-Single, single plate. Dimensions: 2.2" x 0.7" (53.89mm x 17.78mm).

AV9004BK



Blank Plate-Double, double plates. Dimensions: 2.2" x 1.4" (53.89mm x 35.56mm).

AV9012BK



Cable Kit, 4 Openings (2 small & 2 large), triple plates. Dimensions: 2.2" x 2.1" (53.89mm x 53.34mm).

AV9014BK



Cable Kit, 8 Openings (4 small & 4 large), quintuple plates. Dimensions: 2.2" x 3.5" (53.89mm x 88.90mm).

Quick Selection Guide

Floor Boxes

Product Line

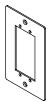
Compatible A/V Device Plates

Evolution[™] Series

EFB6S Series



Device Plate with Extron® Electronics AAP opening.



EFB-MAAP

Device Plate with GFCI or decorator style opening for open A/V devices such as Wiremold AVIP or Extron® Electronics, Crestron* and Atinex® Intera.

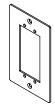


EFB8S Series



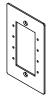
EFB-AAP

Device Plate with Extron® Electronics AAP opening.



EFB-MAAP

Device Plate with GFCI or decorator style opening for open A/V devices such as . Wiremold AVIP or Extron® Electronics, Crestron* and Atinex® Intera.



EFB10S Series



EFB10-DEC

For use with decorator style GFCI and A/V devices.



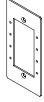
EFB10-AAP

Device Plate holds 2 Extron[®] Electronics AAP devices.



EFB10-MAAP

Device Plate holds 4 Wiremold AVIP or Extron® Electronics MAAP devices.



Resource RFB° Series

RFB2 Series



RFB2-AAP Device Plate with Extron[®] Electronics AAP opening.



RFB2EXT

Device Plate with Wiremold AVIP or Extron® Electronics MAAP opening.



RFB2GFI

Device Plate with GECL or decorator style opening for open A/V devices such as Extron Electronics. Crestron* and Atinex* Intera.





RFB4-SS-MAAP Shallow Device Plate

RFB2RT

Section.

Device Plate with bracket that accepts Ortronics® Series II Devices.

with Wiremold AVIP or Extron® Electronics MAAP opening.

For compatible Series II/CM2 devices see the Communications Connectivity



RFB4-GFI-4DB

Device Plate with GFCI or decorator style opening for open A/V devices such as Extron[®] Electronics, Crestron and Atinex® Intera.





RFB4-SS-AAP

Shallow Device Plate with Extron® Electronics AAP opening.



WTB-MAAP

Device Plate with Wiremold AVIP or Extron[®] Electronics MAAP opening.



RFB-GFI-SS Shallow Device Plate with GFCI or decorator style opening for open A/V devices such as Extron[®] Electronics. Crestron and Atinex Intera.



NOTE: Wiremold manufactures many additional pathway solutions. Those represented here have been designed/modified to provide the depth behind the plate required for most A/V devices. For additional design and installation considerations, please contact the factory.

Quick Selection Guide

Floor Boxes

Product Line

Compatible A/V Device Plates

Resource RFB° Series

RFB4E Series



RFB6-AAP Device Plate with Extron® Electronics AAP opening.



RFB6EXT Device Plate accepts three (3) Wiremold AVIP or Extron_® Electronics MAAP Devices.



RFB6GFI Device Plate with GFCI or decorator style opening for open A/V devices such as Extron[®] Electronics, Crestro and Atinex® Intera.



Device Plate with adapter to accept two (2) Ortronics Series II Devices.

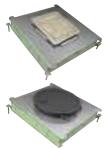
RFB6RT



For compatible Series II/CM2 devices see the Communications Connectivity

For compatible Series II/CM2 devices see the Communications Connectivity

RFB6, RFB6E Series



RFB6-AAP Device Plate with

Extron[®] Electronics AAP opening.



RFB6EXT

Device Plate accepts three (3) Wiremold AVIP or Extron[®] Electronics MAAP Devices.



RFB6GFI

Device Plate with GFCI or decorator style opening for open A/V devices such as Extron® Electronics, Crestron® and Atinex® Intera.





RFB119-GFI

RFB6RT Device Plate with adapter to accept two (2) Ortronics Series II Devices.

Device Plate with GFCI or decorator style opening for open A/V devices such as Extron® Electronics, Crestron® and Atinex® Intera.



RFB119-3GFI

Device Plate with three (3) GFCI or decorator style ope open A/V devices



such as Extron® Electronics, Crestron and Atinex® Intera.



RFB119-SGFI

Device Plate with GFCI or decorator style opening for open A/V devices such as Extron[®] Electronics, Crestron® and Atinex® Intera.



RFB119-XLR

Device Plate with two (2) openings to accept microphone devices.



RFB119-SXLR

Device Plate with two (2) openings to accept microphone devices.



RFB119-MAAP

One-gang standard device plate. Holds four (4) Wiremold AVIP or Extron Electronics MAAP devices.



OmniBox[™]Series



828-MAAP

Device Plate for mounting Wiremold AVIP or Extron® Electronics MAAP Devices using 828GFI Covers. For use with 828GFITC or 828GFITCAL Cover Plates (sold separately).



880W Series



828-MAAP

Device Plate for mounting Wiremold AVIP or Extron® Electronics MAAP Devices using 828GFI Covers. For use with 828GFITC or 828GFITCAL Cover Plates (sold separately).



NOTE: Wiremold manufactures many additional pathway solutions. Those represented here have been designed/modified to provide the depth behind the plate required for most A/V devices. For additional design and installation considerations, please contact the factory.

Quick Selection Guide

Floor Boxes

Product Line

Compatible A/V Device Plates

Ratchet-Pro[™] Series



881AV3CTCGY 881AV3CTCBK 881AV3CTCAL 881AV3CTCBS

Floor Box Cover Kit with Wiremold AVIP or Extron^a Electronics MAAP and Ortronics^a Series II Adapters.

For compatible Series II/CM2 devices, see the Communications Connectivity Section.



Floor Box Cover Kit with Ortronics Series II Adapters.

For compatible Series II/CM2 devices, see the Communications Connectivity

Raised Floor Boxes

Product Line

Compatible A/V Device Plates

FloorSource AF Series

AF-1, AF-3



SGT-MAAP

Device Plate with Wiremold AVIP or Extron[®] Electronics MAAP opening.



SGT-3S

Device Plate accepts three (3) Ortronics* Series II Devices.

For compatible Series II/CM2 devices, see the Communications Connectivity Section.



DGT-MAAP Device Plate

Device Plate with Wiremold AVIP or Extrone Electronics MAAP opening.



DGT-AAP

Device Plate with Extron[®] Electronics AAP opening.



DGT-RT

Device Plate includes one (1) Ortronics* Series II Adapter.

For compatible Series II/ CM2 devices, see the Communications Connectivity Section.



SGB-MAAP

Device Plate with Wiremold AVIP or Extron[®] Electronics MAAP opening.



SGB-3S2

Device Plate accepts three (3) Ortronics* Series II Devices.

For compatible Series II/CM2 devices, see the Communications Connectivity Section.



FloorSource AF Series[™]



SGC2-MAAP

Device Plate accepts two (2) Wiremold AVIP or Extron[®] Electronics MAAP Devices.



GC2-RT

Device Plate with Adapter that accepts one (1) Ortronics* Series II Device.



For compatible Series II/CM2 devices, see the Communications Connectivity Section.

NOTE: Wiremold manufactures many additional pathway solutions. Those represented here have been designed/modified to provide the depth behind the plate required for most A/V devices. For additional design and installation considerations, please contact the factory.

Quick Selection Guide

Raised Floor Boxes

Product Line

Compatible A/V Device Plates

For compatible Series II/CM2 devices, see

the Communications Connectivity Section.

FloorSource AC Series[™]



C8005P-MAAP-6A Device Plate with Wiremold AVIP or Extron® Electronics MAAP opening.

C8004P-2RT

C10105P-3RT Device Plate with Adapters for three (3) Ortronics Series Il Devices.

with Adapters for two (2) Ortronics Series II Devices.

Device Plate



C8005P-AAP-6A Device Plate with Extron[®] Electronics AAP opening.



C8005P-RT C8005P-2RT C8005P-3RT

Device Plate with Adapters for one (1), two (2), or three (3) Ortronics® Series II Devices.



For compatible Series II/CM2 devices, see the Communications Connectivity Section.

C10105P-MAAP-6A

Device Plate with Wiremold AVIP or Extron[®] Electronics MAAP opening.



C10105P-AAP-6A

Device Plate with Extron® Electronics AAP opening.



FloorSource CFRB Series[™]



CRFB-MAAP-4

Device Plate with Wiremold AVIP or Extron® Electronics MAAP opening.

For compatible Series II/CM2 devices, see the Communications Connectivity Section.



CRFB-GFI-1 Device Plate

with standard GFCI or decorator style opening for open A/V devices such as Extron® Electronics, Crestron® and Atinex® Intera.

CRFB-GFI-2

Device Plate with standard GFCI or decorator style opening for open A/V devices such as Extron® Electronics, Crestron® and Atinex[®] Intera.

CRFB-GFI-3

Device Plate with standard GFCI or decorator style opening for open A/V devices such as Extron[®] Electronics, Crestron[®] and Atinex* Intera.

CRFB-BEZ-6A-4 Device Plate with Adapter for one (1)

Device.

Ortronics® Series II

CRFB-GFI-4

Device Plate with standard GFCI or decorator style opening for open A/V devices such as Extron[®] Electronics, Crestron® and Atinex® Intera.

For compatible Series II/CM2 devices, see the Communications Connectivity Section.

Poke-Thru Devices

Product Line

Compatible A/V Device Plates

Evolution™ Series Poke-Thru Devices





6AAP

Device Plate accepts two (2) Extron[®] Electronics AAP Devices



6MAAP

Device Plate accepts six (6) Wiremold AVIP or Extron® Electronics MAAP Devices.



6MAAP-2A Device Plate

accepts three (3) Wiremold AVIP or Extron® Electronics MAAP Devices and up to two (2)



ports for communication devices For compatible Series II/CM2 devices, see the Communications Connectivity Section.

6DEC

Device Plate accepts standard GFCI or decorator style opening for open A/V devices such as Extron[®] Electronics, Crestron[®] and Atinex® Intera.

6SER

Device Plate accepts up to four (4) Ortronics* Series II modular inserts.

For compatible Series II/CM2 devices, see the Communications Connectivity Section.

68MAAP Device Plate

accepts up to two (2) Wiremold AVIP or Extron Electronics MAAP Devices.



NOTE: Wiremold manufactures many additional pathway solutions. Those represented here have been designed/modified to provide the depth behind the plate required for most A/V devices. For additional design and installation considerations, please contact the factory.

A/V COMPATIBILITY

AUDIO/VIDEO COMPATIBILITY

Quick Selection Guide

Poke-Thru Devices

Product Line

Compatible A/V Device Plates

Evolution™ Series Poke-Thru Devices

8AT Series



8CREST **Device Plate accepts** Crestron® & Extron® Electronics double gang decorator style



8MAAP

Device Plate accepts four (4) Wiremold AVIP or Extron® Electronics MAAP Devices.



68MAAP

Device Plate accepts up to two (2) Wiremold AVIP or Extron® Electronics MAAP Devices.



8CREST3G

8DFC

3 gang device plate accepts . Crestron* & Extron® Electronics triple gang decorator style devices.



8AAP

Device Plate accepts four (4) Extron® Electronics AAP Devices.



Device Plate with standard GFCI or decorator style opening for open A/V devices such as Extron Electronics, Crestron and Atinex



Device Plate accepts up to three (3) Ortronics Series II modular inserts



For compatible Series II/CM2 devices, see the Communications Connectivity Section.

AV3 Series[™] Poke-Thru Devices



AV3ATCAL AV3ATCAA AV3ATCBS AV3ATCVY

AV3ATCGY Assembled Poke-Thru AV3ATCBK Device that includes bezels to accepts one Wiremold AVIP or Extron® Electronics AV3ATCAB MAAP device or one Ortronics® Series II insert.



AV3CTCGY Assembled Poke-Thru AV3CTCBK Device that includes AV3CTCAL bezels to accept one AV3CTCAA Wiremold AVIP or AV3CTCBS Extron® Electronics AV3CTCAB MAAP device or one AV3CTCVY Ortronics* Series II insert.



For compatible Series II/CM2 devices, see the Communications Connectivity Section.

AMD8[™] Series Poke-Thru Devices



AMD8ATCBS AMD8ATCAB **AMD8ATCV**

AMD8ATCGY Assembled Poke-Thru AMD8ATCBK Device that includes AMD8ATCAL bezels to accept four AMD8ATCAA (4) Ortronics Series II inserts



For compatible Series II/CM2 devices, see the Communications Connectivity Section.

For compatible Series II/CM2 devices, see

the Communications Connectivity Section.

RC9AMD Series[™] Poke-Thru Devices



RC9AMDTCGY Assembled Poke-Thru RC9AMDTCBK Device that includes RC9AMDTCAL bezels to accept two RC9AMDTCBS (2) Ortronics Series II RC9AMDTCAB inserts. RC9AMDTCVY RC9AMDTCAA

the Communications Connectivity Section.





NOTE: Wiremold manufactures many additional pathway solutions. Those represented here have been designed/modified to provide the depth behind the plate required for most A/V devices. For additional design and installation considerations, please contact the factory.

Quick Selection Guide

Work Surface Solutions

Product Line

Compatible A/V Device Plates

dequorum™ Work Surface Portals



KA305-AAP Device Plate with Wiremold AVIP or Extrone Electronics AAP Opening.



KA305 Device Plate with Wiremold AVIP or Extron[®] Electronics MAAP Opening.



KA302 Device Plate holds cables captive for easy access when active jacks are not needed.



Evolution™ Series Work Surface Portals

WSF6 Series



Field-Wired

WSF6FNK, WSF6FBS, WSF6FGY, WSF6FBK, WSF6FBZ, WSF6SNK, WSF6SBS, WSF6SGY, WSF6SBK, WSF6SBZ WS6FNK, WS6FBS, WS6FGY, WS6FBK, WS6FBZ, WS6SNK, WS6SBS, WS6SGY, WS6SBK, WS6SBZ

Cord-Ended

6" (152mm) Field-Wired or Cord-Ended Work Surface Portals that can accept up to five (5) Wiremold AVIP or Extron[®] Electronics MAAP device plates.

Field-Wired



WSF8 Series

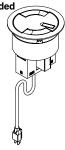


Field-Wired

WSF8FNK, WSF8FBS, WSF8FGY, WSF8FBK, WSF8FBZ, WSF8SNK, WSF8SBS, WSF8SGY, WSF8SBK, WSF8SBZ Cord-Ended WS8FNK, WS8FBS, WS8FGY, WS8FBK, WS8FBZ, WS8SNK, WS8SBS, WS8SGY, WS8SBK, WS8SBZ

8" (203mm) Field-Wired or Cord-Ended Work Surface Portals that can accept up to ten (10) Wiremold AVIP or Extron* Electronics MAAP device plates.

Cord-Ended



Evolution™ Series Wall Boxes



EFSB2 - 2 Gang Wall Box EFSB4 - 4 Gang Wall Box

Designed to fit and be concealed behind 42" (1.067m) or larger flat screen displays. Can be installed in both new work and old work applications. Has 2 or 4 NEMA size openings for power, communication, or A/V devices. EFSB 2 box is also equipped with a storage module that will accept active A/V equipment up to 6 7/8" x 9 1/8" (175mm x 232mm) in size. Dimensions include wire and cables.



InteGreat[™] A/V Table Boxes



TB672APBK TB672APAL

Table Box with 12' (3.66m) cord. Unit comes with two (2) 15A receptacles in the recessed compartments and one 15A receptacle on the underside of the box. Hardware bag includes Wiremold' AVIP Series Cable Kit with eight (8) openings. Can accept up to five (5) Wiremold AVIP device plates or five (5) Extrone Electronics MAAP device plates. (Sold separately.) Available in black (TB672APBK) or aluminum (TB672APAL) finish.



NOTE: Wiremold manufactures many additional pathway solutions. Those represented here have been designed/modified to provide the depth behind the plate required for most A/V devices. For additional design and installation considerations, please contact the factory.

A/V COMPATIBILITY

AUDIO/VIDEO COMPATIBILITY

Quick Selection Guide

Steel Raceway Systems

Product Line

Compatible A/V Device Plates

2400 Series™ Raceway



V24DWNU 24DWNU-FW Downward-Facing Device Plate with Wiremold AVIP or Extron® Electronics MAAP opening.



V24DWNS 24DWNS-FW Downward-Facing

Device Plate with Ortronics® Series II opening.



For compatible Series II/CM2 devices, see the Communications Connectivity Section.

3000 Series™ Raceway



V3046U G3046U Bump-Up Device Plate with Wiremold AVIP or Extron® Electronics

MAAP opening.



V3046V G3046V Bump-Up Device

Plate with Extron Electronics AAP opening.



V3046S G3046S

Bump-Up Device Plate with Ortronics® Series II opening



For compatible Series II/CM2 devices, see the Communications Connectivity Section.

4000 Series[™] Raceway



V4047UX G4047UX

Bump-Up Device Plate with Wiremold AVIP or Extron® Electronics MAAP opening.



V4047VX G4046VX

Bump-Up Device Plate with Extron® Electronics AAP opening.



5507MAAP 5507MAAP-G

5507 Series Device Plate with Wiremold AVIP or Extron[®] Electronics MAAP opening.



5507AAP 5507AAP-G

5507 Series Device Plate with Extron® Electronics AAP opening.



5507R 5507R-G

5507 Series Device Plate with decorator style opening for open A/V devices such as Extron-Electronics, Crestron* and Atinex® Intera.



DS4000° Series Raceway



DSDWNR-BK Downward-Facing DSDWNR-BZ DSDWNR-DG DSDWNR-DV

Device Plate with decorator style opening for open A/V devices such as Extron[®] Electronics, Crestron and Atinex



DSDWNS-BZ DSDWNS-DG

DSDWNS-BK Downward-Facing Device Plate with Ortronics® Series II

DSDWNS-DV opening.



For compatible Series II/CM2 devices, see the Communications Connectivity Section.

DSDWNU-BK Downward-Facing DSDWNU-BZ Device Plate with DSDWNU-DG Wiremold AVIP or DSDWNU-DV Extron® Electronics MAAP opening.



NOTE: Wiremold manufactures many additional pathway solutions. Those represented here have been designed/modified to provide the depth behind the plate required for most A/V devices. For additional design and installation considerations, please contact the factory.

Quick Selection Guide

Steel Raceway Systems

Product Line

Compatible A/V Device Plates

6000° Series Raceway



5507MAAP 5507MAAP-G 5507 Series Device Plate with Wiremold AVIP or Extron



5507AAP 5507AAP-G 5507 Series Device Plate with Extron Electronics AAP opening.



5507R, 5507R-G 5507 Series Device Plate with decorator style opening for open A/V devices such as Extron® Electronics, Crestron and

V4047UX G4047UX

Bump-Up Device Plate with Wiremold AVIP or Extron® Electronics MAAP opening.



V4047VX G4047VX

Bump-Up Device Plate with Extron Electronics AAP opening.



OFR Series[™] Overflow Raceway



OFR47-U Accepts up to

OFR47-R For covering rectangular decorator style devices.

four (4) Wiremold AVIP or Extron® Electronics MAAP style plates.



OFR47-V

Accepts two (2) Extron[®] Electronics AAP single space modules.



OFR47-U2A Accepts up to

Atinex® Intera.

two (2) Wiremold AVIP or Extron® Electronics MAAP style plates.



5400 Series[™] Raceway



5507MAAP 5507MAAP-FW 5507MAAP-WH 5507MAAP-BK 5507MAAP-G 5507MAAP-GY

5507 Series Device Plate with Wiremold AVIP or Extron® Electronics MAAP opening.



5507AAP 5507AAP-FW 5507AAP-WH 5507AAP-BK 5507AAP-G 5507AAP-GY

5507 Series Device Plate with Extron® Electronics AAP opening.



5507R 5507R-FW 5507R-WH 5507R-BK 5507R-G

5507R-GY 5507 Series Device Plate with decorator style opening for open A/V devices such as Extron-Electronics, Crestron and Atinex Intera.

5500 Series™ Raceway



5507MAAP 5507MAAP-FW 5507MAAP-WH 5507MAAP-BK 5507MAAP-G 5507MAAP-GY

5507 Series Device Plate with Wiremold AVIP or Extron® Electronics MAAP opening.



5507AAP 5507AAP-FW 5507AAP-WH 5507AAP-BK 5507AAP-G 5507AAP-GY 5507 Series Device Plate with Extron®

Electronics AAP

opening.



5507R 5507R-FW 5507R-WH 5507R-BK 5507R-G 5507R-GY



5507 Series Device Plate with decorator style opening for open A/V devices such as Extron• Electronics, Crestron and Atinex Intera.

NOTE: Wiremold manufactures many additional pathway solutions. Those represented here have been designed/modified to provide the depth behind the plate required for most A/V devices. For additional design and installation considerations, please contact the factory.

Quick Selection Guide

In Wall Systems

Product Line

Compatible A/V Device Plates

WallSource™ Multiple Service Boxes Raceway



5507MAAP 5507MAAP-FW 5507MAAP-WH 5507MAAP-BK 5507MAAP-G 5507MAAP-GY

5507 Series Device Plate with Wiremold AVIP or Extron-Electronics MAAP opening.

5507AAP 5507AAP-FW 5507AAP-WH 5507AAP-BK 5507AAP-G 5507AAP-GY

5507 Series Device Plate with Extro Electronics AAP opening.

5507R 5507R-FW 5507R-WH 5507R-BK 5507R-G 5507R-GY

5507 Series Device Plate with decorator style opening for open A/V devices such as Extron® Electronics, Crestron® and Atinex® Intera.



Product Line

Compatible A/V Device Plates

Vista[™] Architectural Columns



VSCR

Crestron® & Extron® Electronics Double-Gang Decorator Style Device Plate for Small Vista Columns.



Crestron® & Extron® Electronics Double-Gang Decorator Style Device Plate for Large Vista Columns.



VSEA

Device Plate with Extron[®] Electronics AAP opening for Small Vista Columns.



VLRT

Device Plate with Extron[®] Electronics AAP opening for Large Vista Columns.



Device Plate with opening for three (3) Ortronics Séries II devices for Large Vista Columns.



VSEM

Device Plate with Wiremold AVIP or Extron[®] Electronics MAAP opening for Small Vista Columns.



VLEM

Device Plate with Wiremold AVIP or Extron® Electronics MAAP opening for Large Vista Columns.



VSRT

Device Plate with opening for one (1) Ortronics Series II device for Small Vista Columns.

Device Plate with

Wiremold AVIP or

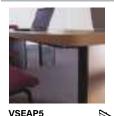
Extron® Electronics

MAAP opening for Small Vista Columns.



For compatible Series II/CM2 devices, see the Communications Connectivity Section.

Vista[™] Point5 **Architectural Columns**



VLEA

Device Plate with two (2) duplex receptacles and Extron[®] Electronics AAP openings for small Point 5 Vista.



Device Plate with Extron® Electronics AAP opening for Large Vista Columns.



VSCR

VLEM

Crestron® & Extron® Electronics Double-Gang Decorator Style Device Plate for Small Vista Columns.



(2) duplex receptacles and Wiremold AVIP or Extron® Electronics MAAP openings for small Point 5 Vista.

Device Plate with

Extron® Electronics

Wiremold AVIP

MAAP opening

for Large Vista

Columns.



VSEA

Device Plate with Extron® Electronics AAP opening for Small Vista Columns.



Device plate for Wiremold CM Series Open System for Ortronics Series II and TracJack devices for large Point 5 Vista.



For compatible Series II/CM2 devices, see the Communications Connectivity Section.



VLCR

VSEM

Crestron® & Extron® Electronics Double-Gang Decorator Style Device Plate for Large Vista Columns.



VLEAP5

Device Plate with two (2) duplex receptacles and Extron[®] Electronics AAP openings for large Point 5 Vista.



VLEMP5

Device Plate with two (2) duplex receptacles and Wiremold AVIP or Extron® Electronics MAAP openings for large Point 5 Vista.



NOTE: Wiremold manufactures many additional pathway solutions. Those represented here have been designed/modified to provide the depth behind the plate required for most A/V devices. For additional design and installation considerations, please contact the factory.

Quick Selection Guide

Vertical Solutions

Product Line

Compatible A/V Device Plates

Tele-Power® Poles



30TP-MAAP

Device Plate with Wiremold AVIP or Extron® Electronics MAAP opening.



30TP-L

Device Plate with Extron® Electronics AAP opening.



30TP-AAP

Device Plate with GFCI or decorator style opening for open A/V devices such as Extron[®] Electronics, Crestron[®] and Atinex® Intera.



Infloor Systems

Product Line

Compatible A/V Device Plates

525 Series" Service Fittings - For use with Walkerduct Underfloor Duct Systems



500-MAAP

525 Series Device Plate with Wiremold AVIP or Extron® **Flectronics** MAAP opening.



500RT

525 Series Device Plate with opening for one (1) Ortronics® Series II Device.





For compatible Series II/CM2 devices, see the Communications Connectivity Section.

Multiplex[™] Series Service Fittings

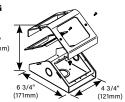


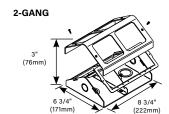
LTF48-MAAP Multiplex Series Device Plate with Wiremold AVIP or Extron[®] Electronics

MAAP opening.



1-GANG (76mm)





COMMUNICATION CONNECTIVITY



Wiremold* pathways and cable management systems offer a wide range of options for providing datacom connectivity.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Ortronics Connectivity	.778
Wiremold® CM Series™ Communication	
Modulos	770

FEATURED PRODUCTS



CM Series™ Communication Modules

designed to be better. WWW.LEGRAND.US/WIREMOLD

COMMUNICATION CONNECTIVITY

Ortronics Connectivity





TracJack Individual Jack System

- Front-loading, snap-in design supports future moves adds and changes
- Inserts for voice, data, audio, and video
- Available Category 3, 5e, 6, USOC 6-position, and other media
- Flat or angled 45° exit configurations
- Choice of 13 colors and color matched to Wiremold systems
- Universal T568A/B wiring format

Series II Front-Loading, Module System

- Module design features easy snap-in front-loading design
- Linear 110 punch down format for easy termination
- Inserts for voice, data, audio, and video
- Available Category 3, 5e, 6, USOC 6-position, and other media
- Available in flat or angled 45° exit configurations
- Color matched to Wiremold Systems

For detailed product selection refer to the Ortronics Catalog or visit www.ortronics.com.

Wiremold Open Connectivity Solutions

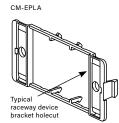


Wiremold Open System Communications Modules

- Accommodate a wide range of manufacturers' communications outlets including keystone jacks, as well as proprietary solutions from Systimax (Avaya) and NORDX
- Modules fit into a wide range of Wiremold Systems
- Pre-punched faceplates accept common communication devices

For more information on integrating connectivity into Wiremold Cable Management Systems, contact the Wiremold Applications Engineering Team or your local Wiremold Sales Representative.

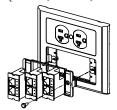
Typical Installation for Cable Management Applications



- 1. Bring all station cables through the opening in the device mounting bracket.
- 2. Mount communication devices in unloaded inserts and terminate or attach cable per manufacturers instructions.
- Reverse the module and snap into the device bracket. Entire faceplate must be filled with inserts or blanks.

Typical Mounting Brackets

(4050, 5450, 5550, 40N2, 2344SD-2A, 2444D-2A and WSA07A Device Mounting Plates)



- 1. Insert CM-EPLA end plate into the bracket opening.
- 2. Slide end plate to engage hooks into locking slots. (Be sure end plate edge is seated against edge of trim plate opening.) Two end plates are required as shown.
- 3. After end plates are in place, install modules by aligning over space between end plates and pushing inward until snaps engage. 6A configuring options apply to opening.

COMMUNICATION CONNECTIVITY

CM SERIES™ COMMUNICATION MODULES



Wiremold CM Series Communication Modules provide a variety of unloaded modules to accept devices from other manufacturers. These open system modules provide a flexible and aesthetically pleasing way to connect communication cabling at the point-of-use.

CODE REFERENCE

cULus Listed Communication Circuit Accessories: File E145222 Guide DUXR. Meets Article 800 of NEC. Meets Article 60-308 of CEC.

CM Series Communication Modules Ordering Information

2A Single Flushmount Unloaded Keystone Module



PART NUMBERS: CM2-U1KEYA (Ivory) CM2-U1KEYA-WH (White)

CM2-U1KEYA-GY (Light Gray)
CM2-U1KEYA-BK (Black)

CM2-U1KEYA-G (Gray)

Accepts keystone jacks with a latching area of 0.58" x 0.76" (14.7mm x 19.3 mm).

2A Single Systimax (Avaya) Unloaded Module



PART NUMBERS:

CM2-U1ATT (Ivory)

CM2-U1ATT-WH (White)
CM2-U1ATT-GY (Light Gray)

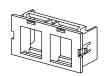
CM2-U1ATT-BK (Black)
CM2-U1ATT-G (Gray)

CIVIZ-UIATT-G (Gray)

CM2-U1ATT-FW (Fog White)

Accepts both M-series jacks and LC fiber adapters.

2A Dual Flushmount Unloaded Keystone Module



PART NUMBERS:

CM2-U2KEYA (Ivory)
CM2-U2KEYA-WH (White)

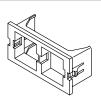
CM2-U2KEYA-GY (Light Gray)

CM2-U2KEYA-BK (Black)

CM2-U2KEYA-G (Gray)

Accepts keystone jacks with a latching area of 0.58" x 0.76" (14.7mm x 19.3 mm).

2A Dual Systimax (Avaya) Unloaded Module



PART NUMBERS:

CM2-U2ATT (Ivory)

CM2-U2ATT-WH (White)
CM2-U2ATT-GY (Light Gray)

CNIZ-UZATT-GI (Light Gray

CM2-U2ATT-BK (Black)

CM2-U2ATT-G (Gray)

Accepts both M-series jacks and LC fiber adapters.

COLOR OPTIONS













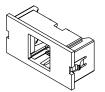
CM Series Communication Modules standard color is ivory. For other colors, add one of the following suffixes: "-WH" for white, "-GY" for light gray (matches aluminum and nonmetallic products), "-BK" for black, or "-G" for gray (matches Wiremold gray steel products).

CM SERIES™ COMMUNICATION MODULES

Ordering Information

CM Series Communication Modules Ordering Information (continued)

2A Single Flushmount NordX/CDT Unloaded Module



PART NUMBERS:

CM2-U1NOR (Ivory)

CM2-U1NOR-WH (White)

CM2-U1NOR-GY (Light Gray)
CM2-U1NOR-BK (Black)

CM2-U1NOR-G (Gray)

Accepts MDVOFlex jacks and fiber

modules.

2A Unloaded Single AMP Netconnect Module



PART NUMBERS:

CM2-U2AMP (Ivory)

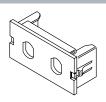
CM2-U2AMP-WH (White)

CM2-U2AMP-GY (Light Gray)

CM2-U2AMP-BK (Black) CM2-U2AMP-G (Gray)

For mounting two AMP Netconnect SL Series devices.

2A Dual Unloaded ST Adapter Module



PART NUMBERS:

CM2-U2ST (Ivory)

CM2-U2ST-WH (White)

CM2-U2ST-GY (Light Gray)

CM2-U2ST-BK (Black) CM2-U2ST-G (Gray)

Accepts 2 ST adapters.

2A Blank Module



PART NUMBERS:

CM2-BL (Ivory)

CM2-BL-WH (White)

CM2-BL-GY (Light Gray)

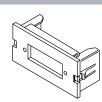
CM2-BL-BK (Black)

CM2-BL-G (Gray)

CM2-BL-FW (Fog White)

Required to fill unused openings.

2A Unloaded Duplex SC Adapter Module



PART NUMBERS:

CM2-U2SC (Ivory)

CM2-U2SC-WH (White)

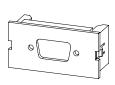
CM2-U2SC-GY (Light Gray)

CM2-U2SC-BK (Black)

CM2-U2SC-G (Gray)

Accepts one SC adapter.

2A SVGA Module



PART NUMBERS:

CM2-U2SVGA (Ivory)

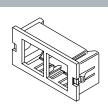
CM2-U2SVGA-WH (White)

CM2-U2SVGA-GY (Light Gray)
CM2-U2SVGA-BK (Black)

CM2-U2SVGA-G (Gray)

Accepts one SVGA connector.

2A Dual Flushmount NordX/CDT Unloaded Module



PART NUMBERS:

CM2-U2NOR (Ivory)

CM2-U2NOR-WH (White)

CM2-U2NOR-GY (Light Gray)

CM2-U2NOR-BK (Black)

CM2-U2NOR-G (Gray)

Accepts MDVOFlex jacks and fiber modules.

CM SERIES™ COMMUNICATION MODULES

Ordering Information

CM Series Communication Modules Specialty Mounting Adapters Ordering Information

End Plate



CM-EPLA (Ivory) CM-EPLA-WH (White)

PART NUMBERS:

CM-EPLA-FW (Fog White) CM-EPLA-G (Gray)

End plates with two outlet ID labels with clear covers and two matching screw covers. Required when mounting modules into 4050, 5450, 5550, and WSA07-4A device mounting brackets, and the V2444D-2A and 2344SD-2A 2-gang divided raceway box.

AB2TJ Ortronics TracJack 2A Mini Mounting Adapter



PART NUMBERS: AB2TJ (Ivory) AB2TJ-WH (White) AB2TJ-GY (Light Gray) AB2TJ-BK (Black) AB2TJ-G (Gray)

Accepts two Ortronics® TracJack Inserts.

CM2/Activate 2A Mini Mounting Adapter



PART NUMBERS: CM-2AB (Ivory) CM-2AB-WH (White) CM-2AB-GY (Light Gray) CM-2AB-BK (Black) CM-2AB-G (Gray)

Accepts one CM2 Series communication module or one Pass & Seymour 2A Activate Series insert.

Ortronics[®] Series II 2A Mini Mounting Adapter



PART NUMBERS: ABS2 (Ivory) ABS2-WH (White) ABS2-GY (Light Gray) ABS2-BK (Black) ABS2-G (Gray) ABS2-FW (Fog White)

Accepts one Ortronics® Series II 1-unit insert.

6A Mini Mounting Adapter



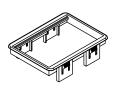
PART NUMBERS: CM-MAB (Ivory) CM-MAB-GY (Light Gray)

CM-MAB-BK (Black)

CM-MAB-FW (Fog White)

6A opening. Must be purchased separately for mounting communication modules in service fittings where it is indicated they are not included.

Ortronics Series II 6A Mounting Adapter



PART NUMBERS: MAB3S2 (Ivory) MAB3S2-GY (Light Gray) MAB3S2-G (Gray)

Accepts three Ortronics® Series II 1-unit inserts.

Ortronics® TracJack 6A Mounting Adapter



PART NUMBERS: MAB6TJ (Ivory) MAB6TJ-GY (Light Gray) MAB6TJ-BK (Black)

MAB6TJ-G (Gray)

Accepts six Ortronics® TracJack inserts.

Angled Raceway Adapter



PART NUMBERS: CM-ARA (Ivory) CM-ARA-WH (White) CM-ARA-GY (Light Gray) CM-ARA-G (Grav)

For use with multi-channel raceway device brackets and WallSource device mounting brackets. Angled exit provides additional mounting depth required for audio/visual connections as well as ensuring the required bend radius for UTP and fiber optic cabling. Holds two CM2 Series modules or two 2A inserts. Fits 5507 Series Faceplate opening.

designed to be better. WWW.LEGRAND.US/WIREMOLD

CM SERIES™ COMMUNICATION MODULES

Ordering Information

CM Series Communication Modules Specialty Mounting Adapters Ordering Information

Single-Gang Angled Faceplate

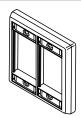


PART NUMBERS: CM-SAP (Ivory) CM-SAP-WH (White) CM-SAP-GY (Light Gray)

CM-SAP-G (Gray)

For mounting two CM2 Series modules or Pass & Seymour Activate Series device modules.

Double-Gang Faceplate



PART NUMBERS:

CM-DFP (Ivory)

CM-DFP-WH (White)

For mounting six CM2 Series modules or Pass & Seymour Activate Series device modules.

Angled Raceway Adapter



PART NUMBERS:

ARA-S2-WH (White)

ARA-S2-FW (Fog White)

ARA-S2-GY (Light Gray)

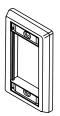
ARA-S2-BK (Black)

ARA-S2-G (Gray)

ARA-S2-IV (Ivory)

For use with multi-channel raceway device brackets and WallSource device mounting brackets. Angled exit provides additional mounting depth required for A/V connections as well as ensuring the required bend radius for UTP and fiber optic cabling. Holds two Ortronics* Series II modules. Fits 5507 Series Faceplate opening.

Single-Gang Faceplate



PART NUMBERS:

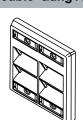
CM-SFP-WH (White)

CM-SFP (Ivory)

CM-SFP-G (Gray)

For mounting three CM2 Series modules or Pass & Seymour Activate Series device modules.

Double-Gang Angled Faceplate



PART NUMBERS:

CM-DAP-WH (White)

CM-DAP (Ivory)

For mounting four CM2 Series modules or Pass & Seymour Activate Series device modules.

TECHNICAL INFORMATION



TABLE OF CONTENTS

Raceway Cross Sectional Areas/Wire and	
Cable Cross-Sectional Areas	784
Raceway Wire and Cable Dimensions	785
Device Box Cubic Inch Capacities	786
Calculating Wire and Cable Capacities	.787







Raceway Cross - Sectional Area

RACEWAY		CROSS-SEC	TIONAL AREA
SERIES		sq. in.	[mm²]
500		0.19	[122.6]
700		0.26	[167.7]
1500		0.22	[141.9]
2000		0.80	[516.1]
2400		1.39	[896.8]
2400D	1/3 Compartment 2/3 Compartment	0.37 0.86	[238.7] [554.8]
2600		0.72	[464.5]
3000		3.70	[2387.1]
4000	Undivided Each Compartment	7.20 3.50	[4645.2] [2258.1]
6000	Undivided Each Compartment	16.00 7.20	[10322.6] [4645.2]
DS4000	Each Compartment with Down Crossover, Power with Down Crossover, Comm*	5.02 1.13 2.04	[3235.5] [729.0] [1316.0]
AL2000		1.10	[709.7]
AL2400		1.70	[1096.8]
AL3300	Single Compartment	4.40	[2838.7]
ALA3800		6.10	[3935.5]
ALA4800	Each Compartment	6.10	[3935.5]
AL5200	Undivided Center Divided Offset Divided Offset Divided	8.50 3.90 3.78 4.85	[5483.9] [2516.1] [2438.7] [3129.0]
ALDS4000	Each Compartment	4.85	[3129.0]

NONMETALLIC RACEWAY - CROSS-SECTIONAL AREA CROSS-SECTIONAL AREA				
RACEWAY SERIES				
		sq. in.	[mm²]	
400		0.13	[83.9]	
800		0.27	[174.2]	
2300	Undivided	0.85	[548.4]	
2300D	Each Compartment	0.425	[274.2]	
NM2000		1.14	[735.5]	
PN03		0.22	[141.9]	
PN05		0.44	[283.9]	
PN10		0.99	[638.7]	
2700		0.16	[103.2]	
2800		0.35	[219.4]	
2900		0.87	[561.3]	
5000	Power Compartment Data Compartment	1.94 1.40	[1251.6] [903.2]	
5400	Divided 1/2 Compartment Undivided	3.72 7.44	[2400.0] [4800.0]	
5500	Divided 1/3 Compartment Undivided	2.64 8.14	[1703.2] [5251.6]	
40N2	Single Compartment (no Communications Box) Single Compartment (with Communications Box)	3.22 1.71	[2077.4] [1103.2]	
OFR	Each Compartment	0.216	[5.5]	

NOTE: Cross-Sectional Area for use in low voltage cable capacity calculations only, not for use in power cable capacity calculations.

^{*} Without Devices.

Raceway Wire & Cable Dimensions

DIMENSIONS OF RUBBER-COVERED & THERMOPLASTIC CONDUCTORS (2005 EDITION OF THE NATIONAL ELECTRICAL CODE)					
		TYPES: TH	HM, THWN		
SIZE AWG	APP	ROX.	APP	ROX.	
AWG	dia. in.	[mm]	sq. in.	[mm²]	
14	0.111	[2.8]	0.0097	[6.258]	
12	0.130	[3.3]	0.0133	[8.581]	
10	0.164	[4.2]	0.0211	[13.613]	
8	0.216	[5.5]	0.0366	[23.613]	
6	0.254	[6.5]	0.0507	[32.710]	
4	0.324	[8.2]	0.0824	[53.162]	
3	0.352	[8.9]	0.0973	[62.775]	
2	0.384	[9.8]	0.1158	[74.711]	
1	0.446	[11.3]	0.1562	[100.776]	
1/0	0.486	[12.3]	0.1855	[119.679]	
2/0	0.532	[13.5]	0.2223	[143.421]	
3/0	0.584	[14.8]	0.2679	[172.841]	
4/0	0.642	[17.3]	0.3237	[208.842]	
250	0.711	[18.1]	0.3970	[256.132]	
300	0.766	[19.5]	0.4608	[297.294]	

CABLE/WIRE SIZE	DIMENSIONS OF LOW VOLTAGE CABLES & SIGNAL WIRE*						
Coaxial Coax		04.01	= 0.415= 0.3=	APPROX.	DIA	APPRO	X. AREA
3-Pair 24 AWG, Cat 3 0.160 4.1 0.0201 12.986		CABLE/WINE SIZE		Inches	[mm]	sq. in.	[mm²]
UNSHIELDED TWISTED PAIR (UTP) 24 AWG (UTP) 25 AWG (UTP) 25 AWG (UTP) 25 AWG (UTP) 26 AWG (UTP) 2		2-Pair	24 AWG	0.150	3.8	0.0177	11.419
UNSHIELDED TWISTED PAIR (UTP) 24 AWG 4-Pair 24 AWG, Cat 5e 0.210 5.3 0.0346 22.323 4-Pair 24 AWG, Cat 5e 0.250 6.3 0.0490 31.613 4-Pair 24 AWG, Cat 6a* 0.354 9.0 0.0980 63.226 25-Pair 24 AWG, Cat 3 0.360 91 0.1018 65.677 25-Pair 24 AWG, Cat 5 0.337 8.6 0.0892 57.548 50-Pair 24 AWG 0.500 12.7 0.1963 126.645 75-Pair 24 AWG 0.600 15.2 0.2827 182.387 100-Pair 24 AWG 0.680 17.3 0.3632 234.322 SHIELDED TYPE 1 0.390 9.9 0.1195 77.097 TYPE 2 0.465 11.8 0.1698 109.548 TYPE 3 0.275 7.0 0.0573 36.968 COAXIAL RG59/U RG62/U RG66/U 0.242 6.1 0.0460 29.677 RG6/U 0.240 6.1 0.0452 29.161 SIGNAL WIRE SIGNAL WIRE 2 AWG 0.057 1.4 0.0026 1.677 1.8 AWG 0.066 1.7 0.0034 2.194		3-Pair	24 AWG, Cat 3	0.160	4.1	0.0201	12.986
UNSHIELDED TWISTED PAIR (UTP) 24 AWG 4-Pair 24 AWG, Cat 6 4-Pair 24 AWG, Cat 6a* 0.354 9.0 0.0980 63.226 25-Pair 24 AWG, Cat 3 0.360 9.1 0.1018 65.677 25-Pair 24 AWG 0.500 12.7 0.1963 126.645 75-Pair 24 AWG 0.600 15.2 0.2827 182.387 100-Pair 24 AWG 0.680 17.3 0.3632 234.322 SHIELDED TYPE 1 0.390 9.9 0.1195 77.097 TYPE 2 0.465 11.8 0.1698 109.548 (STP) 22 AWG RG59/U 0.242 6.1 0.0460 29.677 RG62/U 0.242 6.1 0.0460 29.677 RG66/U 0.270 6.9 0.0573 36.968 TWINAXIAL 100 Ohm 0.240 6.1 0.0452 29.161 24 AWG 0.057 1.4 0.0026 1.677 18 AWG 0.066 1.7 0.0034 2.194		4-Pair	24 AWG, Cat 3	0.190	4.8	0.0284	18.323
UNSHIELDED TWISTED PAIR (UTP) 24 AWG 4-Pair 24 AWG, Cat 6a* 25-Pair 24 AWG, Cat 5 25-Pair 24 AWG, Cat 5 30.360 9.1 0.1018 65.677 25-Pair 24 AWG 50-Pair 24 AWG 0.500 12.7 0.1963 126.645 75-Pair 24 AWG 0.600 15.2 0.2827 182.387 100-Pair 24 AWG 0.680 17.3 0.3632 234.322 SHIELDED TYPE 1 0.390 9.9 0.1195 77.097 TWISTED PAIR (STP) 22 AWG 0.680 17.3 0.0665 11.8 0.1698 109.548 1		4-Pair	24 AWG, Cat 5	0.210	5.3	0.0346	22.323
TWISTED PAIR (UTP) 24 AWG		4-Pair	24 AWG, Cat 5e	0.210	5.3	0.0346	22.323
(UTP) 24 AWG 4-Pair 24 AWG, Cat 6a* 25-Pair 24 AWG, Cat 5 30.360 9.1 0.1018 65.677 25-Pair 24 AWG, Cat 5 0.337 8.6 0.0892 57.548 50-Pair 24 AWG 0.500 12.7 0.1963 126.645 75-Pair 24 AWG 0.600 15.2 0.2827 182.387 100-Pair 24 AWG 0.680 17.3 0.3632 234.322 SHIELDED TYPE 1 0.390 9.9 0.1195 77.097 TYPE 2 0.465 11.8 0.1698 109.548 (STP) 22 AWG 0.275 70 0.0573 36.968 RG58/U 0.242 6.1 0.0460 29.677 RG6/U 0.242 6.1 0.0460 29.677 RG6/U 0.270 6.9 0.0573 36.968 TWINAXIAL 100 Ohm 0.240 6.1 0.0452 29.161 SIGNAL WIRE 24 AWG 0.066 1.7 0.0034 2.194 2 Strand (ZipCord) 0.118 x 0.236 3 x 6 0.0278 18.0		4-Pair	24 AWG, Cat 6	0.250	6.3	0.0490	31.613
25-Pair 24 AWG, Cat 5 0.337 8.6 0.0892 57.548 50-Pair 24 AWG 0.500 12.7 0.1963 126.645 75-Pair 24 AWG 0.600 15.2 0.2827 182.387 100-Pair 24 AWG 0.680 17.3 0.3632 234.322 SHIELDED TYPE 1 0.390 9.9 0.1195 77.097 TWISTED PAIR (STP) 22 AWG 0.465 11.8 0.1698 109.548 TYPE 3 0.275 7.0 0.0573 36.968 RG58/U 0.195 5.0 0.0299 19.290 RG59/U 0.242 6.1 0.0460 29.677 RG6/U 0.270 6.9 0.0573 36.968 TWINAXIAL 100 Ohm 0.240 6.1 0.0452 29.161 SIGNAL WIRE 22 AWG 0.050 1.3 0.0020 1.290 22 AWG 0.057 1.4 0.0026 1.677 18 AWG 0.066 1.7 0.0034 2.194 2 Strand (ZipCord) 0.118 x 0.236 3 x 6 0.0278 18.0		4-Pair	24 AWG, Cat 6a*	0.354	9.0	0.0980	63.226
50-Pair 24 AWG 0.500 12.7 0.1963 126.645 75-Pair 24 AWG 0.600 15.2 0.2827 182.387 100-Pair 24 AWG 0.680 17.3 0.3632 234.322 SHIELDED TYPE 1 0.390 9.9 0.1195 77.097 TWISTED PAIR (STP) 22 AWG 7.79 7.097 TYPE 2 0.465 11.8 0.1698 109.548 TYPE 3 0.275 7.0 0.0573 36.968 RG58/U 0.195 5.0 0.0299 19.290 RG59/U 0.242 6.1 0.0460 29.677 RG6/U 0.270 6.9 0.0573 36.968 TWINAXIAL 100 Ohm 0.240 6.1 0.0452 29.161 SIGNAL WIRE 22 AWG 0.050 1.3 0.0020 1.290 20 AWG 0.057 1.4 0.0026 1.677 18 AWG 0.066 1.7 0.0034 2.194 2 Strand (ZipCord) 0.118 x 0.236 3 x 6 0.0278 18.0 SIGNAL WIRE 24 Franch 24 AWG 0.018 x 0.236 3 x 6 0.0278 18.0 25 Frand (ZipCord) 0.118 x 0.236 3 x 6 0.0278 18.0 25 Frand (ZipCord) 0.118 x 0.236 3 x 6 0.0278 18.0 26 Franch 24 AWG 0.018 x 0.236 3 x 6 0.0278 18.0 27 Franch 24 AWG 0.018 x 0.236 3 x 6 0.0278 18.0 28 Frand (ZipCord) 0.118 x 0.236 3 x 6 0.0278 18.0 29 Franch 24 AWG 0.018 x 0.236 3 x 6 0.0278 18.0 20 Franch 24 AWG 0.018 x 0.236 3 x 6 0.0278 18.0 20 Franch 24 AWG 0.018 x 0.236 3 x 6 0.0278 18.0 20 Franch 24 AWG 0.018 x 0.236 3 x 6 0.0278 18.0 20 Franch 24 AWG 0.018 x 0.236 3 x 6 0.0278 18.0 20 Franch 24 AWG 0.018 x 0.236 3 x 6 0.0278 18.0 20 Franch 24 AWG 0.018 x 0.236 3 x 6 0.0278 18.0 20 Franch 24 AWG 0.018 x 0.236 3 x 6 0.0278 18.0 20 Franch 24 AWG 0.018 x 0.236 3 x 6 0.0278 18.0 20 Franch 24 AWG 0.018 x 0.236 3 x 6 0.0278 18.0 20 Franch 24 AWG 0.018 x 0.236 3 x 6 0.0278 18.0 20 Franch 24 AWG 0.018 x 0.236 3 x 6 0.0278 18.0 20 Franch 24 AWG 0.018 x 0.236 3 x 6 0.0278 18.0 20 Franch 24 AWG 0.0278 18.0 20 Franch 24 AWG 0.0278 18.0 20 Franch 24		25-Pair	24 AWG, Cat 3	0.360	9.1	0.1018	65.677
75-Pair 24 AWG 0.600 15.2 0.2827 182.387 100-Pair 24 AWG 0.680 17.3 0.3632 234.322 SHIELDED TYPE 1 0.390 9.9 0.1195 77.097 TWISTED PAIR (STP) 22 AWG 7YPE 3 0.275 7.0 0.0573 36.968 RG58/U 0.195 5.0 0.0299 19.290 RG59/U 0.242 6.1 0.0460 29.677 RG62/U 0.242 6.1 0.0460 29.677 RG6/U 0.270 6.9 0.0573 36.968 TWINAXIAL 100 Ohm 0.240 6.1 0.0452 29.161 24 AWG 0.044 1.1 0.0015 0.968 22 AWG 0.050 1.3 0.0020 1.290 20 AWG 0.057 1.4 0.0026 1.677 18 AWG 0.066 1.7 0.0034 2.194 2 Strand (ZipCord) 0.118 x 0.236 3 x 6 0.0278 18.0		25-Pair	24 AWG, Cat 5	0.337	8.6	0.0892	57.548
100-Pair 24 AWG 0.680 17.3 0.3632 234.322		50-Pair	24 AWG	0.500	12.7	0.1963	126.645
SHIELDED TWISTED PAIR (STP) 22 AWG TYPE 1 0.390 9.9 0.1195 77.097 COAXIAL TYPE 3 0.275 7.0 0.0573 36.968 RG58/U 0.195 5.0 0.0299 19.290 RG59/U 0.242 6.1 0.0460 29.677 RG62/U 0.270 6.9 0.0573 36.968 TWINAXIAL 100 Ohm 0.240 6.1 0.0452 29.161 SIGNAL WIRE 24 AWG 0.044 1.1 0.0015 0.968 20 AWG 0.057 1.4 0.0026 1.677 18 AWG 0.066 1.7 0.0034 2.194 2 Strand (ZipCord) 0.118 x 0.236 3 x 6 0.0278 18.0		75-Pair	24 AWG	0.600	15.2	0.2827	182.387
TWISTED PAIR (STP) 22 AWG TYPE 3 RG58/U RG59/U RG62/U RG62/U RG66/U TWINAXIAL 100 Ohm 0.240 COAXIAL 100 Ohm 0.240 24 AWG 22 AWG 0.057 0.0057 1.3 0.0020 1.290 1.290 1.290 1.290 2.4 AWG 0.050 1.3 0.0020 1.290 2.5 AWG 0.057 1.4 0.0026 1.677 1.8 AWG 0.066 1.7 0.0034 2.194 2.5 Strand (ZipCord) 0.118 x 0.236 3 x 6 0.0278 109.548 109.		100-Pair	24 AWG	0.680	17.3	0.3632	234.322
COAXIAL TYPE 3 0.275 7.0 0.0573 36.968 COAXIAL RG58/U 0.195 5.0 0.0299 19.290 RG59/U 0.242 6.1 0.0460 29.677 RG62/U 0.242 6.1 0.0460 29.677 RG6/U 0.270 6.9 0.0573 36.968 TWINAXIAL 100 Ohm 0.240 6.1 0.0452 29.161 24 AWG 0.044 1.1 0.0015 0.968 22 AWG 0.050 1.3 0.0020 1.290 20 AWG 0.057 1.4 0.0026 1.677 18 AWG 0.066 1.7 0.0034 2.194 2 Strand (ZipCord) 0.118 x 0.236 3 x 6 0.0278 18.0	SHIELDED	TYPE 1		0.390	9.9	0.1195	77.097
COAXIAL RG58/U RG59/U RG62/U RG62/U RG66/U RG69/U RG69/		TYPE 2		0.465	11.8	0.1698	109.548
COAXIAL RG59/U RG62/U RG62/U RG6/U	(STP) 22 AWG	TYPE 3		0.275	7.0	0.0573	36.968
COAXIAL RG62/U 0.242 6.1 0.0460 29.677 RG6/U 0.270 6.9 0.0573 36.968 TWINAXIAL 100 Ohm 0.240 6.1 0.0452 29.161 24 AWG 0.044 1.1 0.0015 0.968 22 AWG 0.050 1.3 0.0020 1.290 20 AWG 0.057 1.4 0.0026 1.677 18 AWG 0.066 1.7 0.0034 2.194 2 Strand (ZipCord) 0.118 x 0.236 3 x 6 0.0278 18.0		RG58/U		0.195	5.0	0.0299	19.290
RG62/U 0.242 6.1 0.0460 29.677 RG6/U 0.270 6.9 0.0573 36.968 TWINAXIAL 100 Ohm 0.240 6.1 0.0452 29.161 24 AWG 0.044 1.1 0.0015 0.968 22 AWG 0.050 1.3 0.0020 1.290 20 AWG 0.057 1.4 0.0026 1.677 18 AWG 0.066 1.7 0.0034 2.194 2 Strand (ZipCord) 0.118 x 0.236 3 x 6 0.0278 18.0	COAVIAI	RG59/U		0.242	6.1	0.0460	29.677
TWINAXIAL 100 Ohm 0.240 6.1 0.0452 29.161 24 AWG 0.044 1.1 0.0015 0.968 22 AWG 0.050 1.3 0.0020 1.290 20 AWG 0.057 1.4 0.0026 1.677 18 AWG 0.066 1.7 0.0034 2.194 2 Strand (ZipCord) 0.118 x 0.236 3 x 6 0.0278 18.0	COAXIAL	RG62/U		0.242	6.1	0.0460	29.677
SIGNAL WIRE 24 AWG 0.044 1.1 0.0015 0.968 22 AWG 0.050 1.3 0.0020 1.290 20 AWG 0.057 1.4 0.0026 1.677 18 AWG 0.066 1.7 0.0034 2.194 2 Strand (ZipCord) 0.118 x 0.236 3 x 6 0.0278 18.0		RG6/U		0.270	6.9	0.0573	36.968
SIGNAL WIRE 22 AWG 0.050 1.3 0.0020 1.290 20 AWG 0.057 1.4 0.0026 1.677 18 AWG 0.066 1.7 0.0034 2.194 2 Strand (ZipCord) 0.118 x 0.236 3 x 6 0.0278 18.0	TWINAXIAL	100 Ohm		0.240	6.1	0.0452	29.161
SIGNAL WIRE 20 AWG 0.057 1.4 0.0026 1.677 18 AWG 0.066 1.7 0.0034 2.194 2 Strand (ZipCord) 0.118 x 0.236 3 x 6 0.0278 18.0		24 AWG		0.044	1.1	0.0015	0.968
20 AWG 0.057 1.4 0.0026 1.677 18 AWG 0.066 1.7 0.0034 2.194 2 Strand (ZipCord) 0.118 x 0.236 3 x 6 0.0278 18.0	CICNIAL WIDE	22 AWG		0.050	1.3	0.0020	1.290
2 Strand (ZipCord) 0.118 x 0.236 3 x 6 0.0278 18.0	SIGNAL WINE	20 AWG		0.057	1.4	0.0026	1.677
		18 AWG		0.066	1.7	0.0034	2.194
FIBER Round 4 Strand Fiber 0.187 4.8 0.0275 18.1		2 Strand (Z	ZipCord)	0.118 x 0.236	3 x 6	0.0278	18.0
	FIBER	Round 4 St	trand Fiber	0.187	4.8	0.0275	18.1
Round 6 Strand Fiber 0.256 6.5 0.0514 32.2		Round 6 Strand Fiber		0.256	6.5	0.0514	32.2

^{*} Category 6 augmented (6a) cable for 10 gigabit ethernet – max allowed cable diameter per addenda No. 11 ANSI TIA/EIA 568-B.2.

_ designed to be better.

Wiremold Device Boxes - Cubic Inch Capacities

CU	BIC INCH	CAPACITY	OF WIR	EMOLD	BOXES	
CAT. NO.	AVAILABLE INSIDE VOLUME				NUMBER	OF
CAI. NO.	cu. in.	[cm³]	NO. 14	NO. 12	NO. 10	NO. 8
1542D	5.7	[93.0]	2	2	2	1
1546A	15.6	[255.0]	7	6	6	5
1546B	15.6	[255.0]	7	6	6	5
2337A	22.2	[364.0]	11	9	8	7
2338A	15.9	[260.0]	7	7	6	5
2344	32.5	[532.0]	16	14	13	10
2344-2	53.1	[870.0]	26	23	21	17
2347	16.1	[264.0]	8	7	6	5
2347-2	26.4	[432.0]	13	11	10	8
2348	20.2	[331.0]	10	9	8	6
2348-2	32.9	[538.7]	16	14	13	11
2348-3	49.8	[816.8]	24	22	19	16
2348S/51	10.0	[164.0]	5	4	4	3
2642D	11.8	[194.0]	5	5	4	4
AL2044	28.3	[464.0]	14	12	11	9
AL2044-2	51.6	[846.0]	25	23	20	17
AL2047	17.3	[283.0]	8	7	6	5
AL2047-2	27.9	[458.0]	14	12	11	9
G2048	22.3	[366.0]	11	9	8	7
G2048-2	37.8	[619.0]	18	16	15	12
G3028	71.8	[1177.0]	35	31	28	23
G3044-2	107.4	[1760.0]	53	47	43	35
NM2044	32.5	[532.0]	16	14	13	10
NM2044-2	53.1	[870.0]	26	23	21	17
NM2048	20.2	[331.0]	10	9	8	6
NM2048-2	32.9	[538.7]	16	14	13	11
PSB1*	20.2	[331.0]	10	9	8	6
PSB2*	32.9	[538.7]	16	14	13	11
PSB3*	49.8	[816.8]	24	22	19	16
R5752	29.7	[486.0]	14	13	11	9
R5753	59.9	[982.0]	30	26	24	20
V2048	22.3	[366.0]	11	9	8	7
V2048-2	37.8	[619.0]	18	16	15	12
V2448	22.3	[366.0]	11	9	8	7
V2448-2	37.8	[619.0]	18	16	15	12
V5719	10.3	[168.0]	5	4	4	3
V57240	10.2	[166.7]	5	4	4	3

AVAILABLE INSIDE VOLUME cu. in. [cm²] MAXIMUM SUMBER OF CONDUCTORS V57242 10.2 [1671] 5 4 4 3 V57243G 10.2 [1671] 5 4 4 3 V5733 5.7 [94.0] 2 2 2 1 V5735 29.5 [484.0] 14 13 11 9 V5737 17.2 [282.0] 8 7 6 5 V5737A 22.2 [364.0] 11 9 8 7 V5738 17.2 [282.0] 8 7 6 5 V5738A 22.2 [364.0] 11 9 8 7 V5738A 22.2 [364.0] 11 9 8 7 V5739A 29.8 [488.0] 14 13 11 9 V5741 17.7 [290.0] 8 7 7 5 V5744-3 34.4 [564.0] 17 15 13 11 V5744-3 80.3 [1316.0] 40 35	CU	CUBIC INCH CAPACITY OF WIREMOLD BOXES					
Cu. in. [cm³] NO. 14 NO.12 NO. 10 NO. 8 V57242 10.2 [1671] 5 4 4 3 V57243G 10.2 [1671] 5 4 4 3 V5733 5.7 [94.0] 2 2 2 1 V5735 29.5 [484.0] 14 13 11 9 V5737A 22.2 [364.0] 11 9 8 7 6 5 V5738A 22.2 [364.0] 11 9 8 7 6 5 V5738AF 22.2 [364.0] 11 9 8 7 7 5 V5738AF 22.2 [364.0] 11 9 8 7 7 5 V5739A 29.8 [488.0] 14 13 11 9 8 7 7 5 14 13 11 9 14 13 11 9	711711271222			MA			OF
V57242 10.2 [1671] 5 4 4 3 V57243G 10.2 [1671] 5 4 4 3 V5733 5.7 [94.0] 2 2 2 1 V5735 29.5 [484.0] 14 13 11 9 V5737 17.2 [282.0] 8 7 6 5 V5737A 22.2 [364.0] 11 9 8 7 V5738 17.2 [282.0] 8 7 6 5 V5738A 22.2 [364.0] 11 9 8 7 V5738AF 22.2 [364.0] 11 9 8 7 V5739A 29.8 [488.0] 14 13 11 9 V5741 17.7 [290.0] 8 7 7 5 V5744-2 34.4 [564.0] 17 15 13 11 V5744-2 <th< th=""><th>CAT. NO.</th><th></th><th></th><th colspan="3"></th><th>NO 0</th></th<>	CAT. NO.						NO 0
V57243G 10.2 [1671] 5 4 4 3 V5733 5.7 [94.0] 2 2 2 1 V5735 29.5 [484.0] 14 13 11 9 V5737 17.2 [282.0] 8 7 6 5 V5737A 22.2 [364.0] 11 9 8 7 V5738A 17.2 [282.0] 8 7 6 5 V5738A 22.2 [364.0] 11 9 8 7 V5739A 29.8 [488.0] 14 13 11 9 V5739A 29.8 [488.0] 14 13 11 9 V5739A 29.8 [488.0] 14 13 11 9 V5739A 29.8 [488.0] 17 15 13 11 V5739A 29.8 [488.0] 17 15 13 11 V5744	1/57040						
V5733 5.7 [94.0] 2 2 2 1 3 V5735 29.5 [484.0] 14 13 11 9 V5737 17.2 [282.0] 8 7 6 5 V5737A 22.2 [364.0] 11 9 8 7 V5738 17.2 [282.0] 8 7 6 5 V5738A 22.2 [364.0] 11 9 8 7 V5739A 29.8 [488.0] 14 13 11 9 V5739A 29.8 [488.0] 17 15 13 11 V5744 34.4 [564.0] 17 15 13 11				-		-	_
V5735 29.5 [484.0] 14 13 11 9 V5737 17.2 [282.0] 8 7 6 5 V5737A 22.2 [364.0] 11 9 8 7 V5738 17.2 [282.0] 8 7 6 5 V5738AF 22.2 [364.0] 11 9 8 7 V5739 29.8 [488.0] 14 13 11 9 V5739A 29.8 [488.0] 14 13 11 9 V5741 17.7 [290.0] 8 7 7 5 V5744 34.4 [564.0] 17 15 13 11 V5744-2 58.9 [966.0] 29 26 23 19 V5744-3 80.3 [1316.0] 40 35 32 26 V5744S-2 48.3 [792.0] 24 21 19 16 V574				-	•	•	-
V5737 17.2 [282.0] 8 7 6 5 V5737A 22.2 [364.0] 11 9 8 7 V5738 17.2 [282.0] 8 7 6 5 V5738A 22.2 [364.0] 11 9 8 7 V5739 29.8 [488.0] 14 13 11 9 V5739A 29.8 [488.0] 14 13 11 9 V5741 17.7 [290.0] 8 7 7 5 V5744 34.4 [564.0] 17 15 13 11 V5744-2 58.9 [966.0] 29 26 23 19 V5744-3 80.3 [1316.0] 40 35 32 26 V5744S-2 48.3 [792.0] 24 21 19 16 V5744S-3 66.9 [1096.0] 33 29 26 22						_	-
V5737A 22.2 [364.0] 11 9 8 7 V5738 17.2 [282.0] 8 7 6 5 V5738A 22.2 [364.0] 11 9 8 7 V5738AF 22.2 [364.0] 11 9 8 7 V5739 29.8 [488.0] 14 13 11 9 V5739A 29.8 [488.0] 14 13 11 9 V5741 17.7 [290.0] 8 7 7 5 V5744 34.4 [564.0] 17 15 13 11 V5744-2 58.9 [966.0] 29 26 23 19 V5744-3 80.3 [1316.0] 40 35 32 26 V5744S 28.8 [472.0] 14 12 11 9 V5744S-2 48.3 [792.0] 24 21 19 16 V							_
V5738 17.2 [282.0] 8 7 6 5 V5738A 22.2 [364.0] 11 9 8 7 V5739A 29.8 [488.0] 14 13 11 9 V5739A 29.8 [488.0] 14 13 11 9 V5741 17.7 [290.0] 8 7 7 5 V5744 34.4 [564.0] 17 15 13 11 V5744-2 58.9 [966.0] 29 26 23 19 V5744-3 80.3 [1316.0] 40 35 32 26 V5744S 28.8 [472.0] 14 12 11 9 V5744S-2 48.3 [792.0] 24 21 19 16 V5744S-3 66.9 [1096.0] 33 29 26 22 V5747 17.9 [294.0] 9 7 7 5 <			[282.0]	-		-	-
V5738A 22.2 [364.0] 11 9 8 7 V5738AF 22.2 [364.0] 11 9 8 7 V5739 29.8 [488.0] 14 13 11 9 V5739A 29.8 [488.0] 14 13 11 9 V5741 17.7 [290.0] 8 7 7 5 V5744 34.4 [564.0] 17 15 13 11 V5744-2 58.9 [966.0] 29 26 23 19 V5744-3 80.3 [1316.0] 40 35 32 26 V5744S 28.8 [472.0] 14 12 11 9 V5744S-2 48.3 [792.0] 24 21 19 16 V5744S-3 66.9 [1096.0] 33 29 26 22 V5745 22.3 [366.0] 11 9 8 7	V5737A	22.2	[364.0]	11	9	8	7
V5738AF 22.2 [364.0] 11 9 8 7 V5739 29.8 [488.0] 14 13 11 9 V5739A 29.8 [488.0] 14 13 11 9 V5741 17.7 [290.0] 8 7 7 5 V5744 34.4 [564.0] 17 15 13 11 V5744-2 58.9 [966.0] 29 26 23 19 V5744-3 80.3 [1316.0] 40 35 32 26 V5744S 28.8 [472.0] 14 12 11 9 V5744S-2 48.3 [792.0] 24 21 19 16 V5744S-3 66.9 [1096.0] 33 29 26 22 V5745 22.3 [366.0] 11 9 8 7 V5747-2 30.0 [491.0] 15 13 12 10	V5738	17.2	[282.0]	8	7	6	5
V5739 29.8 [488.0] 14 13 11 9 V5739A 29.8 [488.0] 14 13 11 9 V5741 17.7 [290.0] 8 7 7 5 V5744 34.4 [564.0] 17 15 13 11 V5744-2 58.9 [966.0] 29 26 23 19 V5744-3 80.3 [1316.0] 40 35 32 26 V5744S 28.8 [472.0] 14 12 11 9 V5744S-2 48.3 [792.0] 24 21 19 16 V5744S-3 66.9 [1096.0] 33 29 26 22 V5745 22.3 [366.0] 11 9 8 7 V5747-2 30.0 [491.0] 15 13 12 10 V5748-2 37.5 [614.0] 18 16 13 15 12 <td>V5738A</td> <td>22.2</td> <td>[364.0]</td> <td>11</td> <td>9</td> <td>8</td> <td>7</td>	V5738A	22.2	[364.0]	11	9	8	7
V5739A 29.8 [488.0] 14 13 11 9 V5741 17.7 [290.0] 8 7 7 5 V5744 34.4 [564.0] 17 15 13 11 V5744-2 58.9 [966.0] 29 26 23 19 V5744-3 80.3 [1316.0] 40 35 32 26 V5744S 28.8 [472.0] 14 12 11 9 V5744S-2 48.3 [792.0] 24 21 19 16 V5744S-3 66.9 [1096.0] 33 29 26 22 V5745 22.3 [366.0] 11 9 8 7 V5747-179 [294.0] 9 7 7 5 V5747-2 30.0 [491.0] 15 13 12 10 V5748-3 22.3 [366.0] 11 9 8 7 V5748-2 <td>V5738AF</td> <td>22.2</td> <td>[364.0]</td> <td>11</td> <td>9</td> <td>8</td> <td>7</td>	V5738AF	22.2	[364.0]	11	9	8	7
V5741 17.7 [290.0] 8 7 7 5 V5744 34.4 [564.0] 17 15 13 11 V5744-2 58.9 [966.0] 29 26 23 19 V5744-3 80.3 [1316.0] 40 35 32 26 V5744S 28.8 [472.0] 14 12 11 9 V5744S-2 48.3 [792.0] 24 21 19 16 V5744S-3 66.9 [1096.0] 33 29 26 22 V5745 22.3 [366.0] 11 9 8 7 V5747-1 17.9 [294.0] 9 7 7 5 V5747-2 30.0 [491.0] 15 13 12 10 V5748-2 37.5 [614.0] 18 16 13 V5748-2 37.5 [614.0] 18 16 15 12 V5748-	V5739	29.8	[488.0]	14	13	11	9
V5744 34.4 [564.0] 17 15 13 11 V5744-2 58.9 [966.0] 29 26 23 19 V5744-3 80.3 [1316.0] 40 35 32 26 V5744S 28.8 [472.0] 14 12 11 9 V5744S-2 48.3 [792.0] 24 21 19 16 V5744S-3 66.9 [1096.0] 33 29 26 22 V5745 22.3 [366.0] 11 9 8 7 V5747 17.9 [294.0] 9 7 7 5 V5747-2 30.0 [491.0] 15 13 12 10 V5748-2 30.0 [491.0] 15 13 12 10 V5748-2 37.5 [614.0] 18 16 13 V5748-3 52.2 [856.0] 26 23 20 17 V5	V5739A	29.8	[488.0]	14	13	11	9
V5744-2 58.9 [966.0] 29 26 23 19 V5744-3 80.3 [1316.0] 40 35 32 26 V5744S 28.8 [472.0] 14 12 11 9 V5744S-2 48.3 [792.0] 24 21 19 16 V5744S-3 66.9 [1096.0] 33 29 26 22 V5745 22.3 [366.0] 11 9 8 7 V5747 17.9 [294.0] 9 7 7 5 V5747-2 30.0 [491.0] 15 13 12 10 V5747-3 40.9 [670.0] 20 18 16 13 V5748 22.3 [366.0] 11 9 8 7 V5748-2 37.5 [614.0] 18 16 15 12 V5748-3 52.2 [856.0] 26 23 20 17 <t< td=""><td>V5741</td><td>17.7</td><td>[290.0]</td><td>8</td><td>7</td><td>7</td><td>5</td></t<>	V5741	17.7	[290.0]	8	7	7	5
V5744-3 80.3 [1316.0] 40 35 32 26 V5744S 28.8 [472.0] 14 12 11 9 V5744S-2 48.3 [792.0] 24 21 19 16 V5744S-3 66.9 [1096.0] 33 29 26 22 V5745 22.3 [366.0] 11 9 8 7 V5747 17.9 [294.0] 9 7 7 5 V5747-2 30.0 [491.0] 15 13 12 10 V5747-3 40.9 [670.0] 20 18 16 13 V5748 22.3 [366.0] 11 9 8 7 V5748-2 37.5 [614.0] 18 16 15 12 V5748-3 52.2 [856.0] 26 23 20 17 V5748-4 67.4 [1104.0] 33 29 27 22 <	V5744	34.4	[564.0]	17	15	13	11
V5744S 28.8 [472.0] 14 12 11 9 V5744S-2 48.3 [792.0] 24 21 19 16 V5744S-3 66.9 [1096.0] 33 29 26 22 V5745 22.3 [366.0] 11 9 8 7 V5747 17.9 [294.0] 9 7 7 5 V5747-2 30.0 [491.0] 15 13 12 10 V5747-3 40.9 [670.0] 20 18 16 13 V5748 22.3 [366.0] 11 9 8 7 V5748-2 37.5 [614.0] 18 16 15 12 V5748-3 52.2 [856.0] 26 23 20 17 V5748-4 67.4 [1104.0] 33 29 27 22 V5748-5 80.9 [1324.9] 40 35 32 27 <	V5744-2	58.9	[966.0]	29	26	23	19
V5744S-2 48.3 [792.0] 24 21 19 16 V5744S-3 66.9 [1096.0] 33 29 26 22 V5745 22.3 [366.0] 11 9 8 7 V5747 17.9 [294.0] 9 7 7 5 V5747-2 30.0 [491.0] 15 13 12 10 V5747-3 40.9 [670.0] 20 18 16 13 V5748 22.3 [366.0] 11 9 8 7 V5748-2 37.5 [614.0] 18 16 15 12 V5748-3 52.2 [856.0] 26 23 20 17 V5748-4 67.4 [1104.0] 33 29 27 22 V5748-5 80.9 [1324.9] 40 35 32 27 V5748-6 95.3 [1561.8] 47 42 38 31	V5744-3	80.3	[1316.0]	40	35	32	26
V5744S-3 66.9 [1096.0] 33 29 26 22 V5745 22.3 [366.0] 11 9 8 7 V5747 17.9 [294.0] 9 7 7 5 V5747-2 30.0 [491.0] 15 13 12 10 V5747-3 40.9 [670.0] 20 18 16 13 V5748 22.3 [366.0] 11 9 8 7 V5748-2 37.5 [614.0] 18 16 15 12 V5748-3 52.2 [856.0] 26 23 20 17 V5748-4 67.4 [1104.0] 33 29 27 22 V5748-5 80.9 [1324.9] 40 35 32 27 V5748-6 95.3 [1561.8] 47 42 38 31 V5751 11.9 [195.0] 6 5 4 4	V5744S	28.8	[472.0]	14	12	11	9
V5745 22.3 [366.0] 11 9 8 7 V5747 17.9 [294.0] 9 7 7 5 V5747-2 30.0 [491.0] 15 13 12 10 V5747-3 40.9 [670.0] 20 18 16 13 V5748 22.3 [366.0] 11 9 8 7 V5748-2 37.5 [614.0] 18 16 15 12 V5748-3 52.2 [856.0] 26 23 20 17 V5748-4 67.4 [1104.0] 33 29 27 22 V5748-5 80.9 [1324.9] 40 35 32 27 V5748-6 95.3 [1561.8] 47 42 38 31 V5748S 11.9 [195.0] 6 5 4 4 V5751-2 18.3 [300.0] 9 8 7 6	V5744S-2	48.3	[792.0]	24	21	19	16
V5747 17.9 [294.0] 9 7 7 5 V5747-2 30.0 [491.0] 15 13 12 10 V5747-3 40.9 [670.0] 20 18 16 13 V5748 22.3 [366.0] 11 9 8 7 V5748-2 37.5 [614.0] 18 16 15 12 V5748-3 52.2 [856.0] 26 23 20 17 V5748-4 67.4 [1104.0] 33 29 27 22 V5748-5 80.9 [1324.9] 40 35 32 27 V5748-6 95.3 [1561.8] 47 42 38 31 V5748S 11.9 [195.0] 6 5 4 4 V5751-2 18.3 [300.0] 9 8 7 6 V575-3 28.0 [458.8] 14 12 11 9	V5744S-3	66.9	[1096.0]	33	29	26	22
V5747-2 30.0 [491.0] 15 13 12 10 V5747-3 40.9 [670.0] 20 18 16 13 V5748 22.3 [366.0] 11 9 8 7 V5748-2 37.5 [614.0] 18 16 15 12 V5748-3 52.2 [856.0] 26 23 20 17 V5748-4 67.4 [1104.0] 33 29 27 22 V5748-5 80.9 [1324.9] 40 35 32 27 V5748-6 95.3 [1561.8] 47 42 38 31 V5748S 11.9 [195.0] 6 5 4 4 V5751 11.9 [195.0] 6 5 4 4 V5751-2 18.3 [300.0] 9 8 7 6 V5752 29.7 [486.0] 14 13 11 9	V5745	22.3	[366.0]	11	9	8	7
V5747-3 40.9 [670.0] 20 18 16 13 V5748 22.3 [366.0] 11 9 8 7 V5748-2 37.5 [614.0] 18 16 15 12 V5748-3 52.2 [856.0] 26 23 20 17 V5748-4 67.4 [1104.0] 33 29 27 22 V5748-5 80.9 [1324.9] 40 35 32 27 V5748-6 95.3 [1561.8] 47 42 38 31 V5748S 11.9 [195.0] 6 5 4 4 V5751 11.9 [195.0] 6 5 4 4 V5751-2 18.3 [300.0] 9 8 7 6 V5752 29.7 [486.0] 14 13 11 9 V5753 59.9 [982.0] 30 26 24 20	V5747	17.9	[294.0]	9	7	7	5
V5748 22.3 [366.0] 11 9 8 7 V5748-2 37.5 [614.0] 18 16 15 12 V5748-3 52.2 [856.0] 26 23 20 17 V5748-4 67.4 [1104.0] 33 29 27 22 V5748-5 80.9 [1324.9] 40 35 32 27 V5748-6 95.3 [1561.8] 47 42 38 31 V5748S 11.9 [195.0] 6 5 4 4 V5751 11.9 [195.0] 6 5 4 4 V5751-2 18.3 [300.0] 9 8 7 6 V5752 29.7 [486.0] 14 13 11 9 V5753 59.9 [982.0] 30 26 24 20	V5747-2	30.0	[491.0]	15	13	12	10
V5748-2 37.5 [614.0] 18 16 15 12 V5748-3 52.2 [856.0] 26 23 20 17 V5748-4 67.4 [1104.0] 33 29 27 22 V5748-5 80.9 [1324.9] 40 35 32 27 V5748-6 95.3 [1561.8] 47 42 38 31 V5748S 11.9 [195.0] 6 5 4 4 V5751 11.9 [195.0] 6 5 4 4 V5751-2 18.3 [300.0] 9 8 7 6 V5751-3 28.0 [458.8] 14 12 11 9 V5752 29.7 [486.0] 14 13 11 9 V5753 59.9 [982.0] 30 26 24 20	V5747-3	40.9	[670.0]	20	18	16	13
V5748-3 52.2 [856.0] 26 23 20 17 V5748-4 67.4 [1104.0] 33 29 27 22 V5748-5 80.9 [1324.9] 40 35 32 27 V5748-6 95.3 [1561.8] 47 42 38 31 V5748S 11.9 [195.0] 6 5 4 4 V5751 11.9 [195.0] 6 5 4 4 V5751-2 18.3 [300.0] 9 8 7 6 V5751-3 28.0 [458.8] 14 12 11 9 V5752 29.7 [486.0] 14 13 11 9 V5753 59.9 [982.0] 30 26 24 20	V5748	22.3	[366.0]	11	9	8	7
V5748-4 67.4 [1104.0] 33 29 27 22 V5748-5 80.9 [1324.9] 40 35 32 27 V5748-6 95.3 [1561.8] 47 42 38 31 V5748S 11.9 [195.0] 6 5 4 4 V5751 11.9 [195.0] 6 5 4 4 V5751-2 18.3 [300.0] 9 8 7 6 V5751-3 28.0 [458.8] 14 12 11 9 V5752 29.7 [486.0] 14 13 11 9 V5753 59.9 [982.0] 30 26 24 20	V5748-2	37.5	[614.0]	18	16	15	12
V5748-5 80.9 [1324.9] 40 35 32 27 V5748-6 95.3 [1561.8] 47 42 38 31 V5748S 11.9 [195.0] 6 5 4 4 V5751 11.9 [195.0] 6 5 4 4 V5751-2 18.3 [300.0] 9 8 7 6 V5751-3 28.0 [458.8] 14 12 11 9 V5752 29.7 [486.0] 14 13 11 9 V5753 59.9 [982.0] 30 26 24 20	V5748-3	52.2	[856.0]	26	23	20	17
V5748-6 95.3 [1561.8] 47 42 38 31 V5748S 11.9 [195.0] 6 5 4 4 V5751 11.9 [195.0] 6 5 4 4 V5751-2 18.3 [300.0] 9 8 7 6 V5751-3 28.0 [458.8] 14 12 11 9 V5752 29.7 [486.0] 14 13 11 9 V5753 59.9 [982.0] 30 26 24 20	V5748-4	67.4	[1104.0]	33	29	27	22
V5748S 11.9 [195.0] 6 5 4 4 V5751 11.9 [195.0] 6 5 4 4 V5751-2 18.3 [300.0] 9 8 7 6 V5751-3 28.0 [458.8] 14 12 11 9 V5752 29.7 [486.0] 14 13 11 9 V5753 59.9 [982.0] 30 26 24 20	V5748-5	80.9	[1324.9]	40	35	32	27
V5751 11.9 [195.0] 6 5 4 4 V5751-2 18.3 [300.0] 9 8 7 6 V5751-3 28.0 [458.8] 14 12 11 9 V5752 29.7 [486.0] 14 13 11 9 V5753 59.9 [982.0] 30 26 24 20	V5748-6	95.3	[1561.8]	47	42	38	31
V5751-2 18.3 [300.0] 9 8 7 6 V5751-3 28.0 [458.8] 14 12 11 9 V5752 29.7 [486.0] 14 13 11 9 V5753 59.9 [982.0] 30 26 24 20	V5748S	11.9	[195.0]	6	5	4	4
V5751-3 28.0 [458.8] 14 12 11 9 V5752 29.7 [486.0] 14 13 11 9 V5753 59.9 [982.0] 30 26 24 20	V5751	11.9	[195.0]	6	5	4	4
V5752 29.7 [486.0] 14 13 11 9 V5753 59.9 [982.0] 30 26 24 20	V5751-2	18.3	[300.0]	9	8	7	6
V5753 59.9 [982.0] 30 26 24 20	V5751-3	28.0	[458.8]	14	12	11	9
	V5752	29.7	[486.0]	14	13	11	9
V5760 11.9 [195.0] 6 5 4 4	V5753	59.9	[982.0]	30	26	24	20
	V5760	11.9	[195.0]	6	5	4	4

NOTE: When planning a layout, it is important to remember that it is permissible to make splices and taps in surface raceway equipped with a removable cover. Refer to ARTICLE 386-56 of the National Electrical Code.



^{*}PSB1, PSB2, and PSB3 are available in colors: ivory (V), white (WH), and fog white (FW).

Calculating Wire & Cable Capacities

How to Determine Wire Capacities (Power) Formula*

To find the maximum Number of Conductors when devices are utilized, use the following formula:

40% (cross-sectional area of Raceway

- cross-sectional area of Device)**

cross-sectional area of Conductor

How to Determine Wire Capacities (Low-Voltage) Formula

Number of Conductors = 20-40% cross-sectional area of Raceway cross-sectional area of Cable

This allows room for bending radii and future expansion. The raceways may be filled to their maximum physical capacity providing the cables may be readily installed or removed without damage to the insulation or conductors.

NOTE: Use fill capacities as stated on ordering data pages of this catalog

*This formula cannot be used with nonmetallic raceways or for metallic raceways with a material thickness of .025" [.6mm] or less (i.e., 2000 Raceway).

Important Notes for Understanding Wire Fill Capacities & Calculations

General:

- Wire Fill Charts are rounded down to the nearest whole number.
- All cross sectional areas have been calculated using CAD models.

- Wire Fill capacities are calculated using stranded wire diameters per NEC Chapter 9, Table 5.
- · Wire capacities are actual maximum fills in nonmetallic raceways. This is based on heat rise testing as required by Underwriters Laboratories Standard UL5A for Nonmetallic Raceways.
- Wire capacities in metal raceways are calculated at 40% of cross-sectional area per the NEC and verified to fit as required by Underwriters Laboratories Standard UL5 for Metal Raceways.

Data/Communications:

- · Cable diameters used are approximate and represent a typical cable for each category. Check with cable manufacturer for more accurate dimensions.
- Cable fills as stated in charts are theoretical and should be achievable in straight raceway sections without devices or when using radiused full capacity fittings. Unless noted in each section, raceway fittings will offer full wire fill capacity.
- The wire fill specifications cited in this Buyer's Guide are based on calculated theoretical wire fills of each raceway. Actual real world testing done by Wiremold/Legrand has shown that a raceway considered completely "full" is typically using only 60% of its available theoretical area. For this reason a 60% maximum fill should be only used to determine the absolute maximum number of cables a raceway is capable of containing. Therefore, the practical capacity for telecommunications cabling in perimeter raceway systems ranges from 20% - 40% wire fill. Wiremold/ Legrand recommends following EIA/TIA guidelines that specify a 40% wire fill be used as a maximum in planning and specifying the raceway. This fill will accommodate adds, moves, and changes, and the combination in certain raceway fittings, may restrict the usable cross section of the raceway in that location. Designers utilizing raceway systems should use this information along with the expected life of the raceway, to properly select the appropriate system to fit their needs.

designed to be better.

^{**}Obtain cross-sectional area of devices from device manufacturer.

INDEX



PAGE

1-2

CAT. NO.	PAGE
1	
1001757	737, 738
1043B	
1043BP0	706
1043S	706
1043SP0	706
1044B	706
1044\$	706
1045B	706
1045\$	706
1046B	706
1046S	706
1124-1	706, 707
1124-1-1/4	706
1124-2	706
1124F	706
1124F-1	707, 726
1124F-3/4	
1124L-1	706, 707
1124L-1	1/4 706
1124L-2	706
1126A-1	705
1126A-1 1/2	705
1126A-1 1/4	705
1126A-1/4	705
1126A-3/4	705
10LH	727
10LHB-1/4	699, 728
10LHB-1/8	699, 728
10LHS-1/4	699, 728
10LHS-1/8	699, 728
11/2JB2510	737
11/2JBC	736
11/2JBH24251060	739
11/2JBH30251560	739
11/2JBH36251560	652, 739
1002412	652
1002414	652
1010CHA	242
10125CHA	242
1075CHA	242
10AAP	239
10S1	239

WWW.LEGRAND.US/WIREMOLD

115BLH	198
10S2	
10STC	
10STCP	
10TUN	
10BLH	
10PTHA	
10DEC	
10DIV	
10DP	
10MAAP	
10ATCBK	
10ATCPBK	
1100CHA	
1125CHA	
1150CHA	.,,
1200	
1204AL	
1204BF	
1223AL	
1223BF	
1230AL	
1230BF	
125CRR	
12EXT	
12F-0	
12FB	
12FC	
12FCS	
12FCSA	
12FST	
12F-WS	
12HR	
12HS	
12JR	
12JS	681, 692
1400	
142L	
142L-1	
14H-1	
14HR	
14HS	
14JR	
14JS	

CAT. NO.

CAT. NO. PAGE
14LHB-1/4699
14LHB-1/8699
14LHS-1/4699
14LHS-1/8699
1500308, 784
1500-10317, 519
1500WC317, 519
1502317, 519
1504317, 519
1511317, 519
1517317, 519
1518317, 318, 519
1528520 152CHA215
1542D318, 520
1543GL318, 322, 520, 524
1546A318, 322, 520, 524
1546B318, 322, 520, 524
1542D786
1546A
1546B786
1546T318, 322, 520, 524
1585318, 520
15FFHA217
1600308
175CHA216, 230
175CHA-LJB216, 231, 243
1BHA217
1BLH216, 243
1BLHN231
1CRR70
1PTHA216, 231, 243
2-0 694
Z ⁻ U
2-11/2JB2510737
2-12X2X2686
2-12X2X3686
2-12X2X7/8686
2-12X2X1 1/2686
2-12X2X2 1/2686
2000412,784
2003 421 460

CAT. NO.	PAGE
2000WC	421, 460
200-H/BTC	269
2001	417, 421, 460
2006	
2008ULBC20R	403
2008ULBC20R-TL	
2008ULBD20R	403
2008ULBD20R-TL	
2009	
2017TC	,
203	
203UFD	
20GB12	
20GB18	
20GB206	
20GB30	
20GB306	
20GB506	
20GB512	
20GB60620GB609	
20GB612	
20GB618	
20GBA12	
20GBA609	
20GBA512	
20GBA612	
20GBA618	
212	
212-3/4	
2210CHA	
22401D	470
22CHA	231
222-3/4	698
222EXT	695
222F-0	723, 725
222FB	723, 727
222FC	-,
222FCS	
222FCSA	
222FST	
222F-WS	,
222HR	
222HS	681, 692

2-3

CAT. NO.	PAGE	CAT. NO.	PAGE	CAT. NO.	PAGE	CAT. NO.	PAGE
222JR	681, 692	2417D-FW	471	25DTP-E10	295, 296	312F-1 1/4	725
222JS		2417DF0-FW		2600	,		682
224HR	,	2417F0-FW		2600-10			690, 725
224HS		2417M-FW		2600WC			723
224JR		2418DF0-FW		2602			682
224JS		2418F0-FW		2611	,		686
22AER-11/2-21/4		2418M-FW			321, 523, 786		682
22AER-23/8-31/8		242-11/4		2686F0			690
22JBC		2426-FW		2700			690
22JBC-CA		2420-FVV		2710B-WH			695
22LHB-1/4		2444-2LSFW		275SL	,		723, 725
22LHB-1/8		2444-FW		275SR			723, 727
22LHS-1/4		2444D-2AFW		2800			723
22LHS-1/8			681, 693	2800L8			723, 725
2300			681, 693	2900			723
2300D	784	244JR	681, 693	2900L8	532		723
232-1	698	244JS	681, 693	290C	700, 736	3222FST	723, 725
232-11/2	698	2444D-2NFW	472	290G	682, 723	3222F-WS	723, 727
232-11/4	698	2444D-FW	466, 472	291-H/BTC	272	3222HR	681, 693
2337A	786	2448-2FW	467	292-H/BTC	272	3222HS	681, 693
2338	786	2448-FW	467	2CRR	70		681, 693
2344		2450-FW			47, 49, 58, 70	3222JS	
2344-2		2451H-FW		2JBH242510-60			695
2347		2475D-FW		2JBH302515-60			681, 692
2347-2		24DWND-FW	,	2JBH362515-60		3224HS	
2348		24DWNR-FW		23011302313 00		3224F3	
				3			
2348-2			466, 472, 773			3224JS	,
2348-3		24DWNU-FW		300			695
2348S/51		24S3612GBA99IV		300-4		3244HR	
2400			435	3000	642, 784	3244HS	
2400B	437	24S6012GBA99IV	435	302	682, 688	3244JR	681, 693
2400BD	437	24S6012GBX99IV	435	304	682, 688, 723, 725	3244JS	681, 693
2400BC-FW	464	24S6012IGX99IV	435	306	537	32JB3510	737
2400BD-FW	470	24S7212GBA99IV	435	30TC-2	298	3424HR	681, 693
2400C-FW	464, 470	24S7212GBX99IV	435	30TC-212		33JB3510	737
2400D	784	24S7212IGX99IV	435	30TC-215		33JBC	736
2400WC	436	24S7218GBA99IV	435	30TC-4			736
2401		24S7218GBX99IV		30TC-412		3424HS	
2406-FW			435	30TC-415		3424JR	,
2400B-10FW		24S7224GBA99IV		30TP-2		3424JS	,
2400WC			435	30TP-212		324	
2400WG							,
		24S7224IGX99IV		30TP-2V276, 28.	2, 297, 299, 301, 302,		
2407-2CMFW		25G		304, 305	205		723, 725
2407-2TJFW		255		30TP-2WH			682, 688
2407-3TJFW		255-1		30TP-4			723, 725
2409		255-11/2	698 , 727	30TP-412			725
241-H/BTC		255-11/4		30TP-4123S2	295		723, 725
2410A-FW	464	255-2	698, 727	30TP-43S2	295	334F-1-3	723
2410B-FW	465	255-3/4	698, 727	30TP-4V	276	334UF	682, 688, 723, 725
2410BD-FW	471	25AM-AP	305	30TP-4WH	297	336F	723, 725
2410C-FW	465	25AM10F0	305	30TP-AAP	776	336F-2	723, 725
2410D-FW		25DTC-4		30TP-AP-WH			723, 725
2410DF0-FW		25DTC-412		30TP-L			723
2410FC-FW		25DTC-415		30TP-MAAP			723
2411DF0-FW		25DTC-ACT		312			682, 688, 723, 726
				312-1			
2411F0-FW		25DTC-E10					726
2411D-FW		25DTP		312-2			726
2411M-FW		25DTP-4		312-3/4			723, 726
2415DF0-FW		25DTP-412		312-1 1/2			723, 726
2415F0-FW	465	25DTP-415	295	312-1 1/4			723, 726
2415M-FW	465	25DTP-4ACT		312F	723, 725	342UF	682, 689
2150CHA	243	25DTP-4D	295, 296	312F-1 1/2	725	3609HLBC	403

INDEX

3-6

CAT. N	IO. PAGE
3609111	_BD403
	723, 726
	,
	723, 726
362F-3	723, 726
372	682, 689
372F	723, 726
	682
382	682, 689
	4
	684
	784
4000	642, 784
4001A	488
400E	726
	489, 499
	496
4010DF	C496
4010DF	0496
	RI490
	49
	496
4015	496
4015D	496
	149
	496
4017/18	RI49
40N2	784
404	686
4064H-	2496
	685
	685
	685
4225	685, 717
4230	685, 717
4ATC	
	644
	197
44DEC.	197
44DP	197
4451	197
	197
	686
	686
421	682, 685, 717
	682, 685
	682, 685
	686, 706
	· ·
	4686, 706
425	685, 717
426	685, 717
	714
	715
	25706, 715
428BL.	715
428DR2	2715
	714
43UAL0	075714
	71.
	/ 14
430BR	
430BR 430BR0	714 075715 05706,712

CAT. NO. PAGE	С
431AL075714	5
431BR714	5
431BR075714	5
431D505706, 714	5
432AL714	5
432BR714, 715	5
433DR715	5
433DR2715	5
436-2-11/2705	5
436-2-2705	5
436-2-2-2	5
436-2-3	5
436-2-3/8	5
436-2-7/8	5
436-2-11/2686	5
436-2-2 3/8686	5
437720	5
439	5
444D-FW466, 472	5
450F-1723, 726 450F-1 1/4726	5
450FP-1723, 726	5
	5
450FP-11/4726 455F-1706, 707, 723, 726	5
455F-3/4726	5
455FP-1723, 726	5
455FP-3/4726	5
470F-1723, 726	5
470F-11/4725,726	5
4810ULBC403	5
4810ULBC20R403	5
4810ULBC20R-TL403	5
4810ULBD403	5
4810ULBD20R403	5
4810ULBD20R-TL403	5
485700, 727, 736, 746	5
4ATCBK193	5
4ATCP2CR194	5
4ATCP2CRBK194	5
4ATCP2R191	5
4ATCP2RBK191	5
4ATCP4R192	5
4ATCP4RBK192	5
4B197	5
4CTC196	5
4DIV198	5
4FFATC15188	5
4FFATC15BK-LJB261	5
4FFCTCBK261	5
4FFSTC15261	5
4GB241	5
4GDEC241	5
4GDP241	5
4MAAP197	5
4PPS198	5
4REC197	5
4REC-CTRL197	5
4FFATC15261	5
4STC195	5
5	5
ວ	5

CAT. NO.	PAGE
	70.4
500B	
500DR	
500-GFI	
500-MAAP	
500RT	
500SP	
500SP-11/2	
500SP-1/2	
500SP-1 5/8	
500SP-17/8	
500SP-17/16	704
500SP-1 9/16	704
500SP-1.39	704
500SP-1.0625	704
500SP-2	704
500SP-7/8	704
500T	704
500	784
5000	784
500-MAAP	776
500RT	776
502	450
525A	679, 683, 703, 723
525ACT	
525B	
525C	
525D	
525F	
525G	
525H	
525HB	
5251	
525J	
525RT	
5400	
5500	
5507-4TJ	
5507-6TJ	
55074TJ-WH	
55076TJ-WH	
5507AAP	
5507AD	
5507B	
5507B-WH	
5507D	
5507D-WH	
5507FRJ	
5507MAAP	
5507R	
5507R-WH	
5507AAP	
5507AAF5507AAP-G	777 771
5507R-G	
5507MAAP5507MAAP-G	
5507R5507R	
5507RJ	
5507KJ5507KJ5507KJ	
5507SW5507SW	
55075W5507T1	
5507T1-WH	
550/TI-WH 5507T2	

CAT. NO.	PAGE
5507T2-WH	17, 34, 162, 171
5700CG	
5700LL	450
5701	452
5703WH	452
5709	452
5709GC	
5711LHAWH	
5711RHAWH	
5715WH	
5719WH	
5737AWH	
5737WH5738AFWH	
5738AWH	
5738WH	
5739WH	
5741WH	
5744-WH	
5744S-2WH	
5744SWH	
5745WH	
5747-2WH	
5747WH	
5748-2WH	
5748-3WH	456
5748SWH	456
5748WH	456
5751-2WH	456
5751AWH	457
5751WH	
575CHA	
5780	
5781A	
5782A	
5790B	
5791	
5BLH5PTHA	
5P1HA	ZI5, Z3U
6	
6000	6/2 78/
6001A	,
600B	
605	
605K	
607	
6074A	
607K451,	, 615, 616, 457
620	421, 460
620BCK	421, 460
624	437
624	
624BCK	
624BCK	
630B	
630BDK	
630C	
630CDK	
640B	
640BDK	
640C	488. 506

6-8

CAT. NO.	PAGE
640CDK	
640DS	
640DSBDK	
650RT	
656	
656	,
660B	505
660BDK	
682A	
682A-PT	,
686039-100FT	
686052-100FT	746
68B	214, 229, 238
68DB	
68MAAP	214, 229, 238
68REC	
68REC-25	214, 229, 238
68REC-CTRL	214, 229, 238
6AAP	213, 770
6ACT8A	
6AER-11/2-2 1/8	697
6AER-23/8-3	
6AT2	
6AT2P	
6AT2PAV	
6ATC2	
6ATC2P	
6ATC2PAV	
6ATCFF	
6B	
6CFF-AFB	
6CFFTCBK	
6CFFTCBK	
6CFFTCGY	
6CT-CTR	
6CT2	
6CT2BK	
6CT2BKTR	
6CTC2	
6CTC2	
6CTC2BKTR	
6CTCHDBS	
6CTCHDSS	
6CTHDBS	
6CTHDSS	
6DEC	,
6DP	
6FF	
6FF-AFB	
6FF-AFB-HWB	
6FFAFB5BP	
6LH	
6LHB-1/4	
6LHB-1/8	
6LHS-1/4	699, 728
6LHS-1/8	
6MAAP	,
68MAAP	
6MAAP2A	
6MOS	
6MOSBS	
	د ا

CAT. NO. PAGE
68TT
7
700
7LHS-1/8699, 728
8
800
817B
825SFCK

CAT. NO. PAGE
828PR713
828PRGFI713
828R709
828R-TCAL711, 712
828SPTC710, 719
828TCAL
829CK710, 719
829CK-1
829CK1
829CK-1/2710, 719
829CK-3/4710, 719
829CKAL712
829CKAL-3/4712
829PCK713
829PFL713
829PFLRT713
829PSTC713, 719
829STC710, 719
830CKTCAL713
830CKTCAL-1711
830CKTCAL-1/2711
830CKTCAL-3/4711
837B
837PCC679, 683, 713
837TCAL712
838TCAL679, 683, 711
897AB720
898AR
825A95
825A-1
825A-1/295
825A-3/4
825CK
825CK-1/295
825CK-3/495
825CP
825SFCK95
827B
827C83, 112, 174
827PCC76, 88, 117
827T83 827TAL87
827TCAL75, 87, 115, 178
828COMTC84, 113, 175
828COMTCAL86, 114, 176 828DLR72, 84, 113, 175, 180
828DLRAL74, 86, 114, 176, 181
828DPGFITC72, 84, 113, 175, 180 828DPGFITCAL74, 86, 114, 176, 181
828GFITC72, 83, 112, 175, 180
828GFITCAL74, 75, 86, 88, 114, 116, 176,
178, 181, 182
828GFITCAL-BK88
828MAAP73, 74, 75, 84, 86, 88, 113, 115,
116, 175, 177, 178, 180, 182, 712
828-MAAP768
828PR76, 89, 117
828PRGFI76, 89, 117
828R72, 83, 112, 175, 180
828R-TCAL74, 75, 86, 88, 114, 116, 176, 178,
181, 182
828SPTC72, 84, 113, 175, 180

AI. NU.	PAGE
28TAL	85
28TCAL	73 85 114 176
29CK	73 84 113 175 180
29CK-1	
29CK-1/2	
29CK-3/4	
29CKAL	178
29CKAL-1	75, 88, 116, 182
29CKAL-3/4	
29PCK	
29PFL	76, 89, 117
29PFLRT	
29PSTC	
29STC	72. 84. 113. 175. 180
30CKTCAL	74 86 115 177 181
30CKTCAL-1	
30CKTCAL 13	
30CKTCAL-3/4	
37B	
37C	
37PCC	
37T	
37TCAL	
38TAL-880CM3	85
38TAL-880CS3	85
38TAL-880M3	
38TAL-880S3	
38TCAL	72 85 114 176
617	
61SERIES	
61AMDTCBK	
61DB	
61FFTCBK	
61QTCBK	
62	
62C	122
62DB	122
62GFI	122
62KIT	
62TGFI	
63	
63DPCOM	
63DPCOMAL	
63DRGFICOM	
63DRGFICOMAL	125
801S-FC	
801S-FC2	
802S-FC	
802S-FC12	173
803S-FC	4, 174
803S-FC12	174
80CM1	
80CM1-1	
80CM2	
80CM2-1	
80CM2-1	
80CM3-1	
80CS1	
80CS1-1	
80CS1-NA	
80CS2	
80CS2-1	

NDEX

8-A

CAT. NO. PAG	E	
880CS2-NA8	21	ĺ
880CS3		
880CS3-18		
880CS3-NA8		
880M14, 7		
880M24, 7		
880M34,7		
880MP2,		
880MP22, 4, 7		
880MPA71, 17	9	
880MPFC4, 17	9	
880S14, 77, 7	8	
880S24, 77, 7	8	
880S34, 77, 7	8	
880W	7	
880W17, 11	0	
880W1817B1	11	
880W1818TCAL1		
880W27, 11		
880W2827B1		
880W2828TCAL1		
880W37,1		
880W3837B1		
880W3838TCAL1		
88124, 63, 6		
881-ADP6		
881ADP18		
881AMD8CTCGY76		
881AV3CTC76		
881AV3CTCGY76		
881-DIV6		
881FC18	3	
885B4, 90, 9		
886B4, 90, 9	91	١
887B3, 90, 9)1	١
889B3, 90, 9)1	ľ
89565, 92, 120, 123, 146, 147, 18	4	
895DCC6		
895GFI65, 92, 120, 123, 18	4	١
895P64, 92, 120, 12		
895SP65, 92, 120, 12		
895T65, 92, 120, 12		
895TCAL		
895TGFI65, 92, 120, 123, 18		
895TSP65, 92, 120, 12		
89665, 9		
896CK65, 9		
896CK-166, 9		
896CK-1/265, 9		
896CK-3/466, 9		
896PCK64, 9		
896T65, 9	2	
896TCK65, 9	2	
896TCK-166, 9	3	
896TCK-1/265, 9		
896TCK-3/466, 9		
8AAP229, 241, 77		
8ACT6A144, 228, 24		
8AT144, 220, 24		
8AT2BK22		
8AT2PBK22		

CAT. NO. PAGE
8ATC2BK
8CT2BK
8CTC2BK
8CTHDBS
8MAAP144, 228, 241, 771 8MOS228, 240 8PPS225
8S1228, 240 8S2144, 228, 240 8SER144, 228, 240 8SER223
85TCP 224 8TRAC 144, 228, 240 8TS 226 8CT2BK 758
8CTC2BK
929046737, 738
Α
A AATCTM4444
AB2TJ444 ABPLUG1043
ABPLUG3245, 247, 249, 263, 265, 267, 274 ABPLUG4251, 253, 255, 258, 261 ABPLUG6198, 210 ABPLUG8225
ABS2

 AC8104
 8

 AC8105
 8

 AC8840
 8

 AC8850
 8

 AC10105
 756

AC8104......9, 137

AC8104YC2111PA.....755 AC8104YC2222PA.....755

AC8105	YC42222PA	755
AC8840		9, 137
AC8840	YC2111PA	755
	YC2222PA	
AC8850	YC2111PA	755
	YC2222PA	
	YC4222PA	
	PPR-G	
	PPR-M	
	PPR-W	
	AR-G	
	AR-M	
	AR-W	
	PDR-G	
	PDR-M	
AD3-AA	PDR-W	363
ADPD45	53LM2	442
AERHB-	048	738
	052	
AERHB-	116	738
	120	
	128	
	132	
	144	
	148	
	152	
	200	
	ES	
AF1-YC		129
AF1-YT		129
AF2KC2	111PA	754
AF2KC2	222PA	754
AF2KC4	222PA	754
	111PA	
	222PA	
	222PA	
	111PA	
	222PA	
	222PA	
	111PA	
	222PA	
	222PA	
AFZYUZ	111PA	/54
A FOV /000		75.4
	222PA	
AF2YC4	222PA222PA	754
AF2YC4: AF2YT2	222PA 222PA111PA	754 754
AF2YC4: AF2YT2: AF2YT2:	222PA 222PA 111PA 222PA	754 754 754
AF2YC4: AF2YT2: AF2YT2: AF2YT4:	222PA 222PA 111PA 222PA	754 754 754 754
AF2YC4: AF2YT2: AF2YT2: AF2YT4: AF3	222PA	754 754 754 754 8, 9
AF2YC4: AF2YT2: AF2YT2: AF2YT4: AF3	222PA 222PA 111PA 222PA	754 754 754 754 8, 9

CAT. NO.

PAGE

CAT. NO.	PAGE
.=	
AF3-NC	
AF3-NT	
AF3-YC	
AF3-YT	
AF4KC2111PA	
AF4KC2222PA	754
AF4KC4222PA	754
AF4KT2111PA	754
AF4KT2222PA	754
AF4KT4222PA	754
AF4NC2111PA	
AF4NC2222PA	
AF4NC4222PA	
AF4NT2111PA	
AF4NT2222PA	
AF4NT4222PA	
AF4YC2111PA	
AF4YC2222PA	
AF4YC4222PA	
AF4YT2111PA	
AF4YT2222PA	
AF4YT4222PA	
AGFTR153M4	
ALOGB506TR	
AL2000	
AL2000B	
AL2000B-10	432, 543
AL2000B-5	432
AL2000C	540
AL2000C-5	432, 543
AL2000TR	
AL2000WC	
AL2001418,	
AL2003	
AL2006	
AL2009418,	
AL2010A418,	
AL2010B418,	432, 344 432 544
AL2011410,	
AL2015	
AL2017	
AL2018	
AL2038	
AL2040A	
AL2043TR	544
AL2044433,	
AL2044-2433,	545, 786
AL2047418, 433,	545, 786
AL2047-2433,	545, 786
AL2051H418,	
AL20GB306	
AL20GB306TR	
AL20GB306TRGFI	
AL20GB306TRUSB	413
AL20GB506	
AL20GB506TRGFI	
AL20GB506TRUSB	110 سسسس 110
AL20GB512	
AL20GB512TR	
AL20GB606	
AL20GB606TR	
AL20GB612	431

Α

CAT. NO.	PAGE	CAT. NO.	PAGE	CAT. NO.	PAGE	CAT. NO.	PAGE
AL20GB612TR	418	AL3315	551 626	AL5200C-10	567	ALA-G	559, 563
AL20GB618		AL3316	,	AL5200C-5		ALA-J	,
AL20GB618TR		AL3317		AL5200D-5		ALA-LPB	
	431	AL3317		AL5200WC			559, 564
AL20GBA606TR		AL3318		AL5200WC3			559, 564 559, 564
	431	AL3318		AL5200WC5			,
AL20GBA612TR							559, 564
		AL3320		AL5206			559, 563
	431	AL3346D		AL5209			560, 564
AL20GBA618TR		AL3346DO		AL5210B		ALA-Z	
AL2400		AL3346E		AL5210B1			58, 562, 623, 624, 635
AL2400B		AL3346G		AL5210B2			562, 623, 635
AL2400B-5		AL3346GO		AL5210B3		ALA11R	
AL2400C		AL3356-ACTLPB		AL5211			624, 558, 564
AL2400WC		AL3356-LPB3S2	552	AL5214		ALA17/18R	
AL2401		AL33562A	552	AL5215		ALA17/18R1	624, 558, 564
AL2406	547	AL3356ABRT	552	AL5216	568	ALA17A	562, 623, 635
AL2409	547	AL3356R	552	AL5217	568	ALA3000	617, 540
AL2410B	547	AL3356Z	552	AL5217A	568	ALA3800	617, 620, 784
AL2410B2	547	AL4000	617, 620	AL5217N	568	ALA3800B-10	558
AL2411		AL4001	,	AL5218	568		558, 623
AL2415		AL4010B		AL 5246-B			558, 623
AL2416		AL4010B2		AL5246-D			558, 624
AL2417		AL4011		AL5246-DD			558, 624
AL 2418		AL4012A		AL5246-F			558, 624
AL241FP6A-6A		AL4012B	. ,	AL5246-G			558, 624 558, 624
							,
AL241FP6A-B		AL4015		AL5256-2A			558, 624
AL241FP6A-D		AL4017		AL5256-2LPB3S2			558
AL241FP6A-DEC		AL4018		AL5256-ABRT			624
AL241FPB-6A		AL4301		AL5256-ACT2LP		ALA4800	
AL241FPB-B		AL4310B		AL5256-ACTLPB		ALA4800	617, 620, 636
AL241FPB-D	399	AL4310B2		AL5256-ACTMAB	569	ALA4800B-10	562
AL241FPD-6A	398	AL4311	631	AL5256-D2A	569	ALA4806	562
AL241FPD-B	399	AL4312A	631	AL5256-DABRT	570	ALA4806	635
AL241FPD-D	398	AL4312B	632	AL5256-DACT	569	ALA4810B	562
AL241FPDEC-6A	399	AL4315	632	AL5256-DMABRT	570	ALA4810B	635
AL241FPDEC-B		AL4317	632	AL5256-DZ	569	ALA4810B2	562
AL241FPDEC-DEC	398	AL4318		AL5256-G2A	570	ALA4810B2	
AL241S-HB		AL4320		AL5256-GABRT			562, 636
AL2446P-D		AL4400		AL5256-GACT		ALA4812A	
AL2451H		AL4401	,	AL5256-GMABRT		ALA4812B	
AL3000		AL4410B		AL5256-GZ			562, 636
AL3001		AL4410B2		AL5256 dZAL5256-LPB3S2		ALA4615	
							,
AL3010B		AL4411		AL5256-MABRT			563, 636
AL3010B1		AL4412B		AL5256-Z			563, 636
AL3011		AL4415		AL5260			540, 558, 562
AL3012A		AL4417		AL7301			558, 562
AL3012B		AL4418		AL7310B			623, 635
AL3015		AL4501		AL7310B3			617, 620, 784
AL3017	622	AL4510B	633	AL7311	639	ALDS4000B	541, 555
AL3018	622	AL4510B2	633	AL7312A	639	ALDS4000C	541, 555
AL3300	540, 617, 620, 784	AL4511	633	AL7312B	640	ALDS4006	555, 637
AL3300B	540	AL4512A	633	AL7315			555, 637
AL3300B10		AL4512B		AL7317			555, 637
AL3300C		AL4515		AL7318			555, 637
AL3300C5		AL4517		AL7320			555, 638
AL3300WC		AL4518		AL7450	,		555, 638
							,
AL3301		AL4520	. ,	ALA-2A	,		555, 638
AL3301D		AL5200		ALA-ABRT			556
AL3309		AL5200B		ALA-BL		ALDS4047C	
AL3310B		AL5200B-10	567	ALA-DR		ALDS4047D	556
AL3310B1	551, 625	AL5200B-5	567	ALA-E	559, 563	ALDS4047E	556
	551, 626	AL5200C	E 41	ALA-F	559, 563	ALDS4047F	550

NDEX

A-C

CAT. NO.	PAGE	CAT. NO.	PAGE	CAT. NO.
ALDS4047MAB	556	AV9003BK	766	BK20GB506
ALDS4047R	556	AV9004BK	766	BK20GB506
ALEXTLEDTM4		AV9008BK		BK20GB509
ALLNLEDTM4	443	AV9010BK	763	BK20GB509
ALTP	277	AV9012BK	766	BK20GB606
ALTP-2S	300	AV9014BK	766	BK20GB606
AMD8APTCGY	251	AV9015BK	766	BK20GB606
AMD8ATCGY	251, 771	AV9016BK	765	BK20USB312
AMD8CTCGY				BK20USB512
AMD8SHTCGY	251	В		BKWE-P
AMD8STC	251	BA-S14	682	BKWE-S
AMDTP-4	277, 300	BA-S222	688	BR1200-10
AMDTP-412	300	BA-S12	682	BR1200-5
AMDTP-415	300	BA-S222	682	BR1200-50
AMDTP-4D		BA-S224	688	BR1200-5R
AP-FITTC		BA-S224	682	BR1400-10
APCB1TM4		BA-S244	688	BR1400-5
PCB3TM4		BA-S244	682	BR1400-50
PCCTM4		BA-S3222	688	BR1600-10
PDWCTM1		BA-S3222		BR1600-25
APME18TM2		BA-S3224		BR1600-5
APMT12TM2		BA-S3224		
.PMT18TM4		BA-S3244	688, 682	
PMT27TM2		BA-S3424	,	C10105P-3A0
.PST9TM1		BE1200-10		C10105P-3R1
PTR15TM4		BE1200-5		8004P-2ACT
.PUSB2TM4		BE1200-50		C10105P-3R
ARA-S2		BE1200-5R	314, 516, 527	C10105P-AAI
ARCB6TM2		BE1400-10		C10105P-B
AV1000BK		BE1400-5	,	C10105P-MA
V1002BK		BE1400-50		C8004P-2DE
V2002BK		BE1400-5		C8004P-2RT
V2003BK		BE1400-50	,	C8005P-2RT
N2004BK		BE1600-10		C8005P-3A0
W3		BE1600-10	,	C8005P-3DE
AV3000BK AV3APTCGY		BE1600-25		C8005P-3R1
4V3APTCGY		BE1600-5		C8005P-AAI
4V3CTCGY		BK1200-10		C8005P-AAF
4V3SHTCBKCR	,	BK1200-5		C8005P-MA
W3SHTCGY		BK1200-50		C8005P-RT
W3STC		BK1400-10		C8850P-2AC
4V4000BK		BK1400-5		C8850P-2RT
4V4005BK		BK1400-50		000001 7101
4V5000BK		BK1600-10 BK1600-25		C8850P-RT
4V5000BK				
4V5001BK		BK1600-5		CAF3-6A CAF3-CB
4V5002BK		BK2000BC BK2006		CAF3-CB CAF3-DP1
AV5005BK		BK2010A2		CAF3-DP1
AV6001BK		BK2010A3		CAF3-DP2
AV7000BK		BK2010B		CAF3-MAAF
AV7004BK		BK2011		CBR-HT
AV7005BK		BK2015		CAF3-MAAP
4V8008BK		BK2018C		CBR-LHT
4V8009BK		BK2040B		CBR-LT
AV8010BK		BK2048		CBR11/2-LHT
AV8011BK		BK2048-2	,	CCBB
AV8012BK		BK2051H		CCBB-EBBL
AV8013BK		BK20GB306TR	,	CCBB-EBCI
AV8014BK		BK20GB306TRGFI		CCBB-EH
AV8015BK		BK20GB306TRUSB		CCBB-HB
V/6U16BK	765	DIVOCADEOCTA	410	CODD OT

CAT. NO.	PAGE
BK20GB506TRGFI	415
BK20GB506TRUSB	413, 414
BK20GB509TRUAC	
BK20GB509TRUSBA	413, 414
BK20GB606TR	
BK20GB606TRGFI	
BK20GB606TRUSB	413, 414
BK20USB312	
BK20USB512	
BKWE-P	
BKWE-S	
BR1200-10	
BR1200-5	
BR1200-50	
BR1200-5R	
BR1400-10	
BR1400-5	
BR1400-50	
BR1600-10	
BR1600-25	
BR1600-5	315, 517, 528
C	
C10105P-3ACT	139
C10105P-3RT	
8004P-2ACT	138
C10105P-3RT	
C10105P-AAP-6A	139, 770
C10105P-B	
C10105P-MAAP-6A	
C8004P-2DBP	138
C8004P-2RT	138, 770
C8005P-2RT	770
C8005P-3ACT	137
C8005P-3DBP	
C8005P-3RT	,
C8005P-AAP-6A	
C8005P-AAP-6A	770
C8005P-MAAP-6A	
C8005P-RT	
C8850P-2ACT	
C8850P-2RT	
C8850P-ACT	
C8850P-RT	
CAF3	
CAF3-6A	
CAF3-CB	
CAF3-DP1	
CAF3-DP2	
CAF3-MAAP2A	
CAF3-PB	
CBR-HT	
CAF3-MAAP	
CBR-LHT	
CBR-LT	
CBR11/2-LHT	
CCBB	6
CCBB-EBBL	
CCBB-EBCI	
CCBB-EH	102

.....416 CCBB-QT.

CAT. NO.	PAGE
CCBBS	.6. 103
CCBBS-DIV10	
CCBBS-0G	
CCBBSBTCAL	
CCBBSCTCAL	
CCFB	3, 6
CCFB-EBCH	102
CCFB-EBCI	102
CCFB-HB	102
CCFB-MH	
CCFB-QT	
CCFBC-CR-H-C1	
CCFBC-CR-H-C2	
CCFBC-CR-H-C3	
CCFBC-CR-H-C4	
CCFBC-CR-H-C5	
CCFBC-NS-H-C1	
CCFBC-NS-H-C2	
CCFBC-NS-H-C3	
CCFBC-NS-H-C4	
CCFBC-NS-H-C5	
CCWB664, 665, 66	
CM-2AB	
CM-DAP	
CM-DFP	
CM-EPLA474, 66	
CM-EPLA-WH18, 34, 16	,
CM-MAB	,
CM-MMB-291	
CM-MMB-292	
CM-MMB-293	534
CM-MMB-571	457
CM-SAP	782
CM-SFP	782
CM2-BL	780
CM2-U1ATT	779
CM2-U1KEYA	
CM2-U1NOR	
CM2-U2AMP	
CM2-U2ATT	
CM2-U2KEYA	
CM2-U2NOR	
CM2-U2SC	
CM2-U2ST	
CM2-U2SVGA245, 255, 25	/80
CP06-F30245, 255, 25	
CP06-HLF	
CP06-HLF-45	6/18
CP06-HLS	
CP06-HLS-45	
CP06-ILF	
CP06-ILS	
CP06-S30	
CP06-TF	
CP06-TS	
CP06-XF	
CP06-XS	650
CP06W350-ELF	649
CP06W350-ELS	649
CDU6/M3EU-IEI E	640

AV8016BK......765 BK20GB506TR.....

С-Е

CAT. NO.	PAGE	
CP06W350-IELS	649	
CP10-F30		
CP10-HLF		
CP10-HLF-45		
CP10-HLS		
CP10-HLS-45	648	
CP10-ILF	649	
CP10-ILS		
CP10-S30	647	
CP10-TF	649	
CP10-TS	649	
CP10-XF	650	
CP10-XS		
CP10W350-ELF	649	
CP10W350-ELS	649	
CP10W350-IELF		
CP10W350-IELS		
CP18-F30	647	
CP18-HLF	648	
CP18-HLF-45	648	
CP18-HLS	648	1
CP18-HLS-45	648	
CP18-ILF	649	-
CP18-ILS	649	
CP18-S30	647	
CP18-TF	649	
CP18-TS	649	
CP18-XF	650	
CP18-XS		
CP18W350-ELF		
CP18W350-ELS		
CP18W350-IELF		
CP18W350-IELS	649	
CRFB7, 9, 140, 142, 146, 7	56, 757	
CRFB-6COM-4		
CRFB-AB-1		
CRFB-AB-2		
CRFB-AB-3		
CRFB-B-1		
CRFB-B-2		
CRFB-B-3		
CRFB-B-4		
CRFB-BEZ-6A-4		
CRFB-BEZ6A-4		
CRFB-D-1		
CRFB-D-2		
CRFB-D-3		
CRFB-D-4		
CRFB-GFI-21		
CRFB-GFI-31		
CRFB-GFI-4		
CRFB-KEY		
CRFB-MAAP-4		
CRFB-RT-1		
CRFB-RT-3		
CRFB-SR1-1		
CRFB-SR1-2		
CRFB-SR1-4		
CRFB-SR2-2	149	

CAT. NO.	PAGE
CRFB2140,	141, 142
CRFB4	
CRFBBTCBK	
CRFBBTCBKTR	
CRFBCTCBK	
CRFBCTCBKTR	
CT10	
CT10-1/4	
CT10-1/8	
CT15	
CT15-1/4	
CT15-1/8	
CT18	
CT18-1/4	
CT18-1/8	
CT21-1/4	700
CT21-1/8	700
CT25-1/4	
CT25-1/8	
CT6	
CT6-1/4	
CT6-1/8	
D	
D21210681, 685, 7	745, 746
D212156	
D2075	685
D212206	81, 685
D212256	81, 685
D212306	81, 685
D224106	81, 685
D224156	81, 685
D224206	81, 685
D224256	81, 685
D224306	81, 685
D4075	685
D412106	81, 685
D412156	81, 685
D412206	81, 685
D412256	81, 685
D412306	81, 685
D424106	81, 685
D424156	81, 685
D424206	81, 685
D424256	81, 685
D424306	81, 685
DGT-2DP	131
DGT-AAP	
DGT-ACT	131
DGT-B	131
DGT-DP/B	131
DGT-MAAP	
DGT-RT	
DGWE-S	485
DQFP15BK	
DQFP15ST	387
DQFP15BK-2A	387
DQFP15ST-2A	
DQFP15UBK	387
DOEDIEUOT	007

DQFP15UBK-2A......387 DQFP15UST-2A.....387

CAT. NO. PA	AGE
DQFF15BK	387
D0FF15ST	
DQFF15UBK	387
DQFF15UST	387
DQFF20BK	
DQFF20ST	
DQFF20UBK	
DQFF20UST	
DQFF15U	
DQFP20ST355, 358, 362, 363, 364,	379,
383, 384, 387, 388, 389	
DGT-RT	/69
DQFP20ST-2A	
DR20A-V	
DRP20A-V	
DS4000642	
DS4000B	
DS4000C-DV	
DS4000WC483, 555	
DS4001483, 555	,
DS4006	
DS4006-DV	
DS4006B	
DS4010A-DV	
DS4010B-DV	
DS4011-DV	
DS4014A483, 555	, 638
DS4015	
DS4015-DV	
DS4017-DV)	
DS4018-DV	
DS4047-DV	
DS4047C-DV	
DS4047DQ-DV	
DS4047MAB-DV	
DS4047R-DV	
DS4075-DV	
DS4075A-DV	
DS4089	
DS4089-DV	
DSDWND-DV	
DSDWNDQ-BK	
DSDWNR-BK	
DSDWNR-DV	
DSDWNS-BK	
DSDWNS-DV	
DSDWNU-BK	
DSDWNU-DV	
DSDWNX	
DST2315, 517	
DSTRK	
DTB-2-2A	
DTB-2-2AB	
DTB-2-4TKO	
DTB-2-B	
DTB-2-RT	
DVWE-P468, 470	
DVWE-S468, 470	, 485
E	
ECB-2RUMB	675

CAT. NO. PAGE
ECB-1RUMB675
ECB-CLK
ECB-EMB674
ECB-FAN
ECB-FC674
ECB-KEY675
ECB-K0676
ECB-PD674
ECB-PPD674
ECB-PTP676
ECB-SD674
ECB-SHELF674
ECB-SPD674
ECB2S672, 673
ECB2SP672, 673
EFB-AAP15, 24, 28, 159, 164, 167, 655,
660, 675, 767
EFB-B15, 24, 28, 160, 165, 167
EFB-B
EFB-CLL
EFB-CMG167, 171
EFB-MAAP15, 24, 28, 160, 164, 167, 655, 675, 767
655, 675, 767 EFB-MOS15, 24, 28, 160, 164, 167, 655, 660, 675
655, 660, 675
EFB-1EMPLA1E35
EFB1012, 32, 156, 170
EFB10-23GMB15, 32, 160, 169
EFB10-2C16, 33, 161, 170
EFB10-3S216, 33, 161, -`170
EFB10-5GMB15, 32, 160, 169
EFB10-6AB16, 33, 161, 170
EFB10-AAP16, 33, 161, 170, 767
EFB10-B16, 32, 160, 169
EFB10-DEC16, 161, 767
EFB10-DP16, 32, 160, 170
EFB10-MAAP16, 33, 161, 170, 767
EFB10-MB15, 32, 160, 169
EFB10-MOS17, 33, 161, 170
EFB10-S116, 32, 161, 170
EFB10-S216, 32, 161, 170
EFB10M15, 32
EFB10S6, 9, 11, 30
EFB10S-FC11, 12, 157, 168
EFB10S-FC112211, 12, 157, 168 EFB10S-FC222211, 157, 169
EFB10S-0G3, 11, 31
EFB45-50A18
EFB45-CLL18
EFB45-CMG18, 160
EFB45-CTR21
EFB45BT19
EFB45BTBKTR20
EFB45BTC
EFB45BTCBKTR20
EFB45CT
FFB45CTBKTR20
EFB45CTC19
EFB45CTCBKTR20
EFB45S6, 9, 156
EFB45S-FC11, 12, 157, 158
EFB45S-FC-12158

INDEX

E-G

CAT. NO. PAGE
EFB45S-FC1211, 12, 157
EFB45S-FC2211, 12, 157, 159
EFB45S-0G2, 11, 13
EFB612, 156
EFB6-1-1/424
EFB6-3/424
EFB6-3/4-11/424
EFB6-DIV25, 165
EFB6-MB24, 164
EFB6-TUN24, 165
EFB6M24
EFB6S
EFB6S-2HUB25
EFB6S-FC11, 12, 157, 163
EFB6S-FC112211, 12, 163
EFB6S-FC11222157
EFB6S-FC22157
EFB6S-FC222211, 12, 164
EFB6S-0G3, 11, 23
EFB812, 156
EFB8-22GMB15, 28, 167
EFB8-4GMB15, 28, 167
EFB8-MB15, 28, 159, 167
EFB810-2655, 660
EFB810-3/4-1-1/4655, 660
EFB8M28
EFB8S6, 9, 11, 26
EFB8S-22GMB159
EFB8S-4GMB159
EFB8S-FC159
EFB8S-FC112211, 12, 157, 166
EFB8S-FC222211, 12, 157, 166
EFB8S-0G3, 11, 27
EFBCLL25
EFBCMG25, 29, 34, 165
EFBFF8, 9, 11, 12, 37, 156
EFBFF-CLL38
EFBFF-DIV38
EFBFF-0G11, 37
EFS-DB655
EFS-DIV655
EFS-DM655
EFS-MB655
FES-SM 655
EFS-TUN655
EFSB2654, 772
EFSB4654,772
,
EFSC
EHWB-CLK659
EHWB-DIV659
EHWB-MB659
EHWB-SPACER659
EHWB4657
EHWB8658
EHWBC4659
EHWBC8659
EVOLUTION9
F 000 072
FIFP-1.390269, 273
FIFP-1.562269, 273

CAT. NO.	PAGE
FFD-P	265
FIFP-B	
FIFP-R	269, 273
FIFP-SS	
FIFP-T	269, 273
FIFP50	269. 273
FIFP75	
FIT	260
FIT SERIES	
FIT-EXT	
FITPLUG-C	
FITPLUG-T	
FP-CTR	
FP1.390-1.390	
FP1.562-1.562	
FP2R	270 273
FP2T	270, 273
FP50-50	270, 273
FP75-50	
FP75-75	270, 273
FP/0-/0	270, 273
FPACT-ACT	270, 270
FPB-2RT	270, 274
FPB-ACT	270, 274
FPB-B	2/0, 2/3
FPB-RT	270, 274
FPBT	
FPBTBK	49, /4
FPBTC	
FPBTCBK	
FPBTC	
FPBTCBK-NA	
FPCT	
FPCTBK	49, 741
FPCTC	
FPCTCBK48, 50, 52, 62, 741	
FPCTCBK-NA	
FPCTKIT	
FPFFT	
FPFFTBK	
FPFFTC48	
FPFFTCBK	
FPSS-SS	
FSS-18	
FT10	
FT10-1/4	700
FT10-1/8	700
FT15	682
FT15-1/4	700
FT15-1/8	700
FT18	682
FT18-1/4	
FT18-1/8	
FT21	
FT21-1/4	
FT21-1/8	
FT25-1/4	
FT25-1/8	
FT6	
	002

CAT. NO. PAGE
G
G20-C2423
G2000B-5421
G20-C2406
G2000BC421
G2000C421
G2006421, 461
G2010A2417, 422, 461
G2010A3422, 461
G2010B417, 422, 461
G2011422, 461
G2015422, 461
G2018C422, 461
G2040B417 G2048422, 462, 786
G2048-2417, 423, 462, 786
G2051H417, 423, 462
G20GB306TB416
G20GB306TRGFI415
G20GB306TRUSB413, 414
G20GB506TRGFI415
G20GB506TRUSB414
G20GB509TRUAC414
G20GB506TR416
G20GB509TRUSBA413, 414
G20GB606TR416
G20GB606TRGFI415
G20GB606TRUSB413, 414
G20USB312413, 414
G20USB512413, 414 G3000B476
G3000C075476
G3000C195476
G3000CE476
G3000WC477
G3001477
G3001A477
G3003477
G3006E477
G3007C477
G3008C477
G3010AE477 G3010B477
G3010C477
G3011E478
G3014C478
G3015E478
G3017TCE478
G3018AE478
G3027AE478
G3028478
G3028786
G3033JE478
G3036HE478
G3040CE479 G3043BE479
G3043GE479
G3044-2479
G3044-2786
G3046BE479
G3046H-2479

CAT. NO.	PAGE
G3046KD	479
G3046KTSQ	
G3046Q0U	
G3046S	
G3046U	,
G3046U	
G3046V	
G3048R	
G3082	
G4000B-10	
G4000C	
G4000C075	
G4000C135	
G4000C195	
G4000C315	
G4000D4	
G4000WC	
G4006	489
G4010B	
G4010DF0	489
G4011	489
G4011F0	489
G4012TX	489
G4014A	489
G4015	489
G4015D	489
G4015DF0	490
G4015F0	490
G4017	
G4017F0	490
G4017N	
G4017TCA	
G4018	,
G4018F0	
G4046H-2	
G4046VX	
G4047-2BBB	
G4047-2BBFF	
G4047-2BBMM	
G4047-2BBSS	
G4047-2BBTT	
G4047-2BBXX	
G4047-2RRXX	
G4047-2WWFF	
G4047-2WWMM	
G4047-2WWSS	
G4047-2WWTT	
G4047-2WWXX	
G4047AX	
G4047BB	
G4047BF	
G4047BM	
G4047BR	
G4047BS	
G4047BT	
G4047BX	
G4047C-1	
G4047C-2	
G4047JX	
G4047RF	493

PAGE

G-O

CAT. NO.

	170
G4047F	RX49
G4047l	JX496, 507, 773, 77
	/X77
	WF49
	VM49
	WS49
	NT49
	WX49
G4050	491, 50
G4074/	١49
G4074E)A49
G40751)49
	DA49
	A49
	B-1050
	C50
	DA50
G6000'	WC50
)A50
	X506, 50
	50
	C-150
	C-250
	A50
G6010E	350
G6011T	X50
G6012T	X50
G6014A	۸50
	X50
	KD50
	50
	\ 50
	50
GR1200)-10314, 516, 52
GR1200)-5314, 516, 52
GR1200)-50314, 516, 52
GR1200)-5R314, 516, 52
)-10315, 517, 52
)-5315, 517, 52
)-50315, 517, 52
)-10315, 517, 52
)-25315, 517, 52
GR1600)-5315, 517, 52
GWE-P	462, 478, 492, 50
	462, 478, 492, 50
	Н
H14-AS	69
	69
	069
	69
H1/IRC	682, 69
	nx7 ht
H203	,
H203 H232	68
H203 H232	68
H203 H232 H232-2	68 69
H203 H232 H232-2 H296	68 2
H203 H232 H232-2 H296 H302	
H203 H232 H232-2 H296 H302 H304	
H203 H232 H232-2 H296 H302 H304	
H203 H232 -2 H232-2 H296 H302 H304 H312	682, 68 692,
H203 H232 H232-2 H296 H302 H304 H312 H312-3 H317	682, 682, 683, 684, 685, 685, 685, 685, 685, 685, 685, 685
H203 H232 H232-2 H296 H302 H312 H312 H317	682
H203 H232 H232-2 H296 H302 H304 H312 H317 H317	682, 682, 683, 684, 685, 685, 685, 685, 685, 685, 685, 685

CAT. NO. PAGE
H322-11/4688, 690
H324682
H332682, 688
H334682, 688
H338682, 688
H338AU-1688
H342682, 689
H372682, 689
H375682
H382682, 689
HS12682, 687
HS14682, 687
HS222682, 687
HS224682, 687
HS244682, 687
HS3222682, 687
HS3224682
HS3244682, 687
HS342
HS3424687
I
IEC5408
IG2427GA438
IG2427GA468
IG2427GT438
IG2427GT468
IVPM-100409
IWE-P457, 462, 468, 470, 478, 492, 507
IWE-S457, 462, 468, 470, 478, 492, 507
J
J J06B0B404
J06B0B
J06B0B
J06B0B 404 J06B0B20 404 J06B0B20X 404 J06B0B20X-AM 404 J06B0BX 404
J06808 404 J0680820 404 J0680820X 404 J0680820X-AM 404 J06808X 404 J0682B 404
J06808 404 J0680820 404 J0680820X 404 J0680820X-AM 404 J06808X 404 J06828 404 J0682820 404
J06808 404 J0680820 404 J0680820X 404 J0680820X-AM 404 J06808X 404 J0682B 404 J0682B20 404 J0682B20X 404
J06B0B 404 J06B0B2O 404 J06B0B2OX 404 J06B0B2OX-AM 404 J06B0BX 404 J06B2B 404 J06B2B2O 404 J06B2B2OX 404 J06B2BX 404 J06B2BX 404 J06B2BX 404
J06B0B 404 J06B0B2O 404 J06B0B2OX 404 J06B0B2OX-AM 404 J06B0BX 404 J06B2B 404 J06B2B2O 404 J06B2B2OX 404 J06B2BX 404 J06B2BX 404 J08B0B 404
J06B0B 404 J06B0B2O 404 J06B0B2OX 404 J06B0B2OX-AM 404 J06B0BX 404 J06B2B 404 J06B2B2 404 J06B2B2OX 404 J06B2BX 404 J08B0B 404 J08B2B 404
J0680B 404 J0680B2O 404 J0680B2OX 404 J0680B2OX-AM 404 J0680BX 404 J0682B 404 J0682B2O 404 J0682B2OX 404 J0682BX 404 J0682BX 404 J0880B 404 J0882B 404 J24B0B 404
J0680B 404 J0680B2O 404 J0680B2OX 404 J0680B2OX-AM 404 J0680BX 404 J0682B 404 J0682B2O 404 J0682B2OX 404 J0682BX 404 J0682BX 404 J0880B 404 J0882B 404 J24B0B 404 J24B2B 404
J0680B 404 J0680B2O 404 J0680B20X 404 J0680B20X-AM 404 J0680BX 404 J0682B 404 J0682B2O 404 J0682B2OX 404 J0682BX 404 J0682BX 404 J0882B 404 J0880B 404 J2480B 404 J2482B 404 J6080B 404
J0680B 404 J0680B2O 404 J0680B2OX 404 J0680B2OX-AM 404 J0680BX 404 J0682B 404 J0682B2O 404 J0682B2OX 404 J0682BX 404 J08B0B 404 J08B0B 404 J24B0B 404 J60B0B 404 J60B0B 404 J60B0B 404 J60B0B 404
J0680B 404 J0680B2O 404 J0680B2OX 404 J0680B2OX-AM 404 J0680BX 404 J0682B 404 J0682B2O 404 J0682B2OX 404 J0682BX 404 J0880B 404 J0882B 404 J0882B 404 J2480B 404 J6080B 404 J6080B-90 404 J6080B2O 404
J0680B 404 J0680B2O 404 J0680B2OX 404 J0680B2OX-AM 404 J0680BX 404 J0682B 404 J0682B2O 404 J0682B2OX 404 J0682BX 404 J0880B 404 J0882B 404 J2480B 404 J6080B 404 J6080B-90 404 J6080B2OX 404 J6080B2OX 404
J0680B 404 J0680B2O 404 J0680B2OX 404 J0680B2OX-AM 404 J0680BX 404 J0682B 404 J0682B2O 404 J0682B2OX 404 J0682BX 404 J0880B 404 J0882B 404 J2480B 404 J2482B 404 J6080B-90 404 J6080B2O 404 J6080B2OX 404 J6080B2DX 404 J6080B2DX 404 J6080B2DX 404 J6080B2DX 404
J0680B 404 J0680B2O 404 J0680B2OX 404 J0680B2OX-AM 404 J0680BX 404 J0682B 404 J0682B2O 404 J0682B2OX 404 J0682BX 404 J08B0B 404 J08B2DX 404 J08B2B 404 J24B0B 404 J60B0B 404 J60B0B-90 404 J60B0B2OX 404 J60B2B 404 J60B2B-90 404 J60B2B-90 404
J0680B 404 J0680B2O 404 J0680B2OX 404 J0680B2OX-AM 404 J0680BX 404 J0682B 404 J0682B2O 404 J0682BX 404 J0682BX 404 J08B0B 404 J08B2B 404 J24B0B 404 J60B0B 404 J60B0B-90 404 J60B0B2OX 404 J60B2B 404 J60B2B-90 404 J60B2B-90 404 J60B2B-90 404 J60B2B2O 404
J0680B 404 J0680B2O 404 J0680B2OX 404 J0680B2OX-AM 404 J0680BX 404 J0682B 404 J0682B2O 404 J0682B2OX 404 J0682BX 404 J0880B 404 J0882B 404 J2480B 404 J6080B 404 J6080B-90 404 J6080B2OX 404 J6082B 404 J6082B-90 404 J6082B2OX 404
J0680B 404 J0680B2O 404 J0680B2OX 404 J0680B2OX-AM 404 J0680BX 404 J0682B 404 J0682B2O 404 J0682BX 404 J0682BX 404 J08B2BX 404 J08B2B 404 J24B0B 404 J60B0B 404 J60B0B-90 404 J60B0B2OX 404 J60B2B-90 404 J60B2B-90 404 J60B2B2O 404
J06B0B 404 J06B0B2O 404 J06B0B2OX 404 J06B0B2OX-AM 404 J06B0BX 404 J06B2B 404 J06B2B2O 404 J06B2BX 404 J08B0B 404 J08B2B 404 J24B0B 404 J24B2B 404 J60B0B-90 404 J60B0B2OX 404 J60B2B-90 404 J60B2B-90 404 J60B2B2OX 404 JBHCC30 737
J06B0B 404 J06B0B2O 404 J06B0B2OX 404 J06B0B2OX-AM 404 J06B0BX 404 J06B2B 404 J06B2B2O 404 J06B2B2OX 404 J06B2BX 404 J08B0B 404 J08B2B 404 J24B0B 404 J60B0B 404 J60B0B-90 404 J60B0B2OX 404 J60B2B 404 J60B2B-90 404 J60B2B2OX 404 J60B2B2OX 404 J60B2B2OX 404 J60B2B2OX 404 J60B2B2OX 404 J60B2B2OX 404 JBHCC36 737
J06B0B 404 J06B0B2O 404 J06B0B2OX 404 J06B0B2OX-AM 404 J06B0BX 404 J06B2B 404 J06B2B2O 404 J06B2BX 404 J08B0B 404 J08B2B 404 J24B0B 404 J24B2B 404 J60B0B 404 J60B0B-90 404 J60B2B
J06B0B 404 J06B0B2O 404 J06B0B2OX 404 J06B0B2OX-AM 404 J06B0BX 404 J06B2B 404 J06B2B2O 404 J06B2B2OX 404 J06B2BX 404 J08B0B 404 J08B2B 404 J24B0B 404 J60B0B 404 J60B0B-90 404 J60B0B2OX 404 J60B2B 404 J60B2B-90 404 J60B2B2OX 404 J60B2B2OX 404 J60B2B2OX 404 J60B2B2OX 404 J60B2B2OX 404 J60B2B2OX 404 JBHCC36 737
J06B0B 404 J06B0B2OX 404 J06B0B2OX-AM 404 J06B0BX 404 J06B0BX 404 J06B2BB 404 J06B2B2OX 404 J06B2B2OX 404 J06B2BX 404 J08B0B 404 J08B2B 404 J24B0B 404 J60B0B 404 J60B0B-90 404 J60B0B2OX 404 J60B2B-90 404 J60B2B-90 404 J60B2B2OX 407 JBHCC30 737 JBHCC36 737 JBHC3025 737 JBHC3025 737
J06B0B 404 J06B0B2O 404 J06B0B2OX 404 J06B0B2OX-AM 404 J06B0B2 404 J06B2B 404 J06B2B2O 404 J06B2BX 404 J08B0B 404 J08B2B 404 J24B0B 404 J60B0B 404 J60B0B 404 J60B0B-90 404 J60B0B2O 404 J60B2B-90 404 J60B2B2OX 404 JBHCC30 737 JBHCC36 737 JBHCC3025 737

CAT. NO. PAGE
KA305-AAP772
KP9999383, 384, 387, 388, 389
NF3939300, 309
L
LBPBHA395
LBP-MAAP395
LBP-AAP395
LBP-MAAP395
LBP2-114BASE 395
LBPBHA395
LTF48-1
LTF48-2
LTF48-ACT708
LTF48-B708
LTF48-MAAP708, 776
LTF48-RT708
M
MP4707
MP8707
M-DR708
M-2DR708
M-2GFI708
M-DR/GFI708
M-GFI708
MDSF10-WH374
MDSA10-WH374
MDCF3-WH
MDCA3-WH375 MDEF3-WH376
MDCLIPS377
MDJ36BK377
MDBKT-WH377
MDBKT-BK377
N
NM2000412, 427, 428, 784
NM2000C427
NM2000B427
NM2000BC427
NM2000WC427
NM2003427
NM2006
NM2010B
NM2011427, 429
NM2015428, 429
NM2017428, 429
NM2018428, 429
NM2027-15428
NM2027-20428 NM2044428, 534, 786
NM2044-2428, 534, 786
NM2048786
NM2048-2786
NM2048534
NM2048-2534
NM2048428, 429
NM2048-2428
NM2051H428, 429

CAT. NO.	PAGE
NM2051V	//28
NM20GB12	
NM20GB609	
NM20GB412	
NM20GB512	
NM20GB515	
NM20GB530	
NM20-C5	
NM20-C6	
NP800	
NP800C-10-2B	
NM20-C3	
NM20-C4	
NM24GBA512	
NM20GB612	
NM20IG512	
NM20GB618	
NM20GBA12	
NM20GBA412	
NM20GBA512	
NM20GBA609	
NM20GBA612	
NM20IG412	
NM20IG612	
NM24GB412	
NM24GB512	
NM24GBA612	
NM24GB612	
NM24GB618	
NM24GBA412	
NM24GB530	426
NCS111AL10	
NCW111AL10F	750
NDU222WC6	749
NDU332FF	749
NDUP222WC6	
NPA222AL10M	
NPA222AL15	
NPT18B111	
NWC222AL12FL	
NWC222AL12FS	
NWC222AL12ML	
NWC222AL12MS	
NWC332AL12FS	
NWC332AL12MS	753
0	
_	===
0FR	
0FR1	
OFR10A	
OFR10W	
OFR11	
OFR12	
0FR150FR47-2A	312, 314 (عند
OFR47-B	
OFR47-D	
0FR47-R	
UI 1147 Hammannan	

OFR47-U2A......313, 515, 774 OFR47-V.....313, 515, 774 OFR48-2.....311, 513

OFR48-2MRTC312, 514

NDEX

O-R

CAT. NO.	PAGE	CAT. NO.	PAGE	CAT. NO.	PAGE	CAT. NO.	PAGE
0FR48-4		RC3SHTCGY	255	RDZCBK10	355	RFBA24FF	47
OFR48-4GX	311, 513	RC3STC	254	RDZNI10		RFBA24R05EXT	47
0FR6	310, 512	RC4APTCGY		RDZWH10		RFBA24R4EXT	
	311, 513	RC4CTCGY	257	RD4RBK10	358		5, 52
OFR89-4000	311, 513	RC4KTCBK	258	REC		RFBA2C25-0G	2
	308, 311, 510, 513	RC4REC2		REC11/2		RFBA2C250G	
	312, 514	RC4REC2-25		REC11/2-C		RFBA2C30	
	311, 513	RC4SHTCBK2CR		REC11/2-CA		RFBA2C30-0G	
	312, 514	RC4SHTCBK4CR		REC2-C		RFBA2C300G	
	308, 310, 510, 512	RC4SHTCGY		REC2-CA		RFBA2R25	
	310, 512	RC4STC		REC3-C		RFBA2R25-0G	
OFRC-8	308, 310, 510, 512	RC7		REC3-CA		RFBA2R250G	
	312, 514	RC7AFF		RECDU111		RFBA2R30	
	312, 514	RC7AFFTC					
				RFB-GFI-SS		RFBA2R30-0G	
OFRWC	311, 513	RC7AM2TCGY		RFB-SR1-3		RFBA2R300G	
	P	RC7APTCGY		RFB119-2SAB		RFBA4C25	
	Г	RC7ATCGY		RFB119-2SB		RFBA4C25-0G	
	139	RC7CFFTCBK		RFB119-2SRT		RFBA4C250G	
	139	RC7CFFTCGY		RFB119-3D		RFBA4C30	-,
	407	RC7CTCGY		RFB119-3GFI		RFBA4C300G	
	138	RC7SHTCBKCR		RFB119-3GFI		RFBA4R25	
P8105-4DP	136	RC7SHTCGY	245	RFB119-3SB	106, 108	RFBA4R25-0G	2
P8840-2DP	138	RC7STC	244, 263	RFB119-AAP	106	RFBA4R250G	40, 42
	136	RC91GHBTC	272	RFB119-AB	109	RFBA4R30	5, 40, 43
	530, 531, 532, 533	RC92GHBTC	189, 272	RFB119-D	108	RFBA4R30-0G	2
	732	RC9A15TCGY	247	RFB119-GFI	108	RFBA4R300G	
	732	RC9AFFTCGY		RFB119-GFI	768	RFBA610C4EXT	.,
	732	RC9AM2		RFB119-K0		RFBA610R4EXT	
	732	RC9AM2STC		RFB119-MAAP		RFBA6A	
	732	RC9AM2TCGY		RFB119-RT		RFBA6C30	
		RC9AMD		RFB119-SB		RFBA6C300G	-,
	733	RC9AMDTC		RFB119-SGFI		RFBA6R30	
	732	RC9AMDTCGY					
	732			RFB119-SGFI		RFBA6R30-0G	
	732	RC9APTC		RFB119-SK0		RFBA6R300G	.,
	732	RC9APTCBK		RFB119-SPACER		RFBAAAP	,
	732	RC9CFFTCGY		RFB119-SR1		RFBAB	,
	735	RC9CM2TCGY		RFB119-SR2		RFBADEC	
	736	RC9CMDTC		RFB119-SR3		RFBADP	
PM48T		RC9CTCGY		RFB119-SSR1		RFBAMAAP	.,
PMS-415N	733	RC9FF		RFB119-SSR2		RFBAS1	.,
PN03	784	RC9FFS		RFB119-SXLR		RFBAS2	,
PN05	784	RC9REC		RFB119-XLR		RFPCRUAUC-BK	
	784	RC9REC-25		RFB119-XLR	768	RFPCRUAUC-BK10	369
	102	RC9SHMDTC	249	RFB119SD	106	RFPCUAUC-BK	369
	786	RC9SHTCBKCR		RFB2-AAP	767	RFPCUAUC-WH	369
	786	RC9SHTCGY		RFB2EXT		RFPCUAUC-NI	
	786	RC9STC		RFB2GFI		RFPCUAUC-BK10	
	679, 683, 716	RCAPFFTC		RFB2RT		RGP	
	79, 003, 710	RCAPFFTCBK		RFB4-GFI-4DB		RP-DIV	
	,	RDB2BK		RFB4-SS-AAP		RP4CTC	
	679, 683, 716	RDSBBK		RFB4-SS-MAAP		RP4FFCTCGY	
	679, 683, 716	RDBBK		RFB6-AAP		RP7CTCGY	
PVU-1	530, 531, 532, 537						
	D	RD2RBK		RFB6EXT		RP9AM2CTCGY	
	R	RD2RBK10		RFB6GFI		RPAMD4CTCGY	
R5752	457, 786	RD3RBK		RFB6RT		RPAMD8CTCGY	
R5753	457, 786	RD3RBK10		RFBA		RPAV3CTCGY	
	407	RD4RBK	358	RFBA10C55		RPNFB	2, 4, 67
	245, 253, 255	RDSBBK	355, 359	RFBA10C550G		RPSFB-0G	2, 67
	245, 253, 255	RDSZBK	355, 358	RFBA10R55	5, 40, 45	RRPNFB	
	254	RDZ		RFBA10R55-0G		RSCB-18	733
	255	RDZBK10	355, 358	RFBA10R550G	40, 45	RSCB-33	733

R-U

CAT. NO. PAGE	
RTT13695	
RTT16695	
RTT20695	
RTT4695	
RTT8695	
S	
S124B719	1
S124BLK718	
S125B719	
719 T125BLK	
5130BLK719	
165679	
3165B679, 683, 718	
718 in 165BLK	
683 tions of the state of the s	
679	
679, 683, 718	
718 S166BLK	
683 S166BLK/BRN	
679	
S175BLK718	
683 S175BLK/BRN	
S1ER720	
31MC720	
TIMC-MS720	
2-EPL474, 663	
2-EPL-WH18, 34, 162	
2000BC421	
2006421, 461	
2010A2417, 422, 461	
2010B417, 422, 461	
2011422, 461	
2018C422, 461	
2048422, 462	
G2051H417, 423	
S20GB306TR416	
S20GB306TRGFI415 S20GB306TRUSB414	
520GB506TR416	
320GB506TRUGFI415	
S20GB506TRUSB413, 414	
220GB509TRUAC414	
320GB509TRUSBA413, 414	
S20GB606TR416	
S20GB606TRUGFI415	
220GB606TRUSB413, 414	
220USB312413, 414	
220USB512413, 414	
33AXBP742	
33AXBP49	
498 <u></u> 498	
64000C-5498	
\$4000C075498	
\$4000C090498	
\$4000C135498	
64000C150499	
S4000C195499	
S4000C270499	
64000C315499	
240000200	

CAT. NO. PAGE		(
S4000C435499		
S4007C-1500		5
S4007C-1R501		5
S4007C-2501		5
S4010B0499		5
S4010B1499		5
S4010B2499		5
S4010D500		5
\$4011500		5
S4014A500		5
S4015500		9
S4015D500		3
S4017500		S
S4018500		3
S4046502		S
S4046ARJ501		3
S4046B-2501		3
\$4046DRJ501		3
\$4046DRJ-2501		9
\$4046JRJ501		5
\$4046RRJ501		
\$4048502		
\$4048B501		5
\$4048BF502		
S4048J		5
\$4048R502 \$4048RF502		3
S4086A502		3
\$6008A499		
SAF133		
SAF21/2-KC133		
SAF21/2-KT		
SAF21/2-NC		3
SAF21/2-NT		3
SAF21/2-YC		3
SAF21/2-YT133		9
SAFKC2111PA754		
SAFKC2222PA754		5
SAFKT2111PA754		5
SAFKT2222PA754		5
SAFNC2111PA754		
SAFNC2222PA754		5
SAFNT2111PA754		5
SAFNT2222PA754		5
SAFYC2111PA754		5
SAFYC2222PA754		
SAFYT2111PA754		3
SAFYT2222PA754		S
SC12682, 687		S
SC14682, 687		S
SC222682, 687		5
SC224682, 687		5
SC244		
SC3222		S
SC3224	1	
SC3244682, 687	1	
SC3424		1
SFCB14		1
SFCB14-1/4		1
SFCB14-1/8]
SFCB17		1

CAT. NO. PAG	įΕ
SFCB206	82
SFCB20-1/469	
SFCB20-1/869	
SFCB24-1/469	
SFCB24-1/86	
SFCB56	
SFCB5-1/469	
SFCB5-1/869	
SFCB96	
SFCB9-1/469	
SFCB9-1/869	
SFCS146	
SFCS14-1/46	
SFCS14-1/86	
SFCS176	
SFCS17-1/46	
SFCS17-1/86	
SFCS206	
SFCS20-1/469	
SFCS20-1/869	
SFCS24-1/469	
SFCS24-1/86	
SFCS56	
SFCS5-1/469	
SFCS5-1/86	
SFCS96	
SFCS9-1/469	
SFCS9-1/869	
SG2-B1	
SG2-DP1	
SGB-3S2132, 70	
SGB-3TJ1	
SGB-ACT1	
SGB-B1	
SGB-DP1	
SGB-MAAP132, 70	
SGC2-ACT1	34
SGC2-B1	34
SGC2-MAAP134, 70	69
SGC2-RT134, 70	69
SGT-1KO1	31
SGT-3S2131, 70	69
SGT-3TJ1	32
SGT-ACT1	31
SGT-B1	31
SGT-DP1	131
SGT-H1	131
SGT-MAAP131, 70	
SS246BK3	
SS246WH3	
SS266BK3	
SS266WH3	
SS346BK3	
SS346WH3	
	υĦ
Т	
T250HZP-574	
T325HZP-574	
TB672AP7	72

	PAGE
BCRDP	391
BCRHDMI	
BCRHMK	391
BCRUSB	391
BCRVGA	
B672AUBK	
B672AUAL	388
B672AUBKF	388
B672AUALF	388
BUSBKIT	389
BUSBFKIT	389
BCRCAT6	
BCRHDMI	390
BCRDP	391
BCRUSB	391
BCRVGA	391
BCRHMK	
BCR3.5MM	391
G-1265, 26	
P-CR-BKT	391
SAM1F0AL1U	392
SAM1F1AL1U	392
SAM1F2AL1U	392
SAX1F0AL1U	392
SAX1F1AL1U	392
SAX1F2AL1U	392
U	
JL100BC	
JL100BD	
JL101BC	
JL101BD	
JL104BC	
JL1090BC	
JL1090BD	
JL204BC	
JL204BD	
JL205BC	
JL205BD	
JL2062BC	
JL2062BD	
JL2063BC	405
JL2063BD	405
JL2064BC	405
JL2064BD	
JL2065BC	
JL2065BD	405
JL206BC	407
JL206BD	407
JL207BC	
JL207BD	407
JL209BC	408
JL209BD	
JL210BC	
JL210BD	407
JL215BC	408
JL215BD	408
JL218BC	407
JL218BD	407
JL300BC	405
JL309BC	405

U-V

CAT. NO.	PAGE	CAT. NO.	PAGE	CAT. NO.	PAGE	CAT. NO.	PAGE
UL401BC	405	V2410B	436, 465	V3018AE	478	V4047C-2	493
UL402BC			471	V3027AE			493
UL403BC			436, 465	V3028		V4047RF	
UL403BD			471	V3033JE			493
UL404BC			465, 471	V3035/E			496, 507
UL404BD			465	V3040CE			773, 774
ULB420-15			471	V3043BE			496, 507
ULB420-6			471	V3043GE			773, 774
			471				-,
ULB620-6				V3044-2			494
ULB820-15			437, 465	V3046BE			494
ULB820-6			471	V3046H-2		V4047WS	
ULBH4-15			465	V3046KD			494
ULBH4-6			465	V3046KTSQ			494
ULBH6-15			471	V3046Q0U			491, 508
ULBH6-6			471	V3046S		V4074DA	
ULM4-6	409		465	V3046U	480, 773	V4075D	491
ULM6-6	409	V2417M	437, 465	V3046V	480, 773	V4075DA	491
ULM620-15		V2418DF0	471	V3048R	479	V4086A	491
ULM620-6	409	V2418F0	466	V3051LE	479	V4089	468, 473, 491
		V2418M	437, 466	V4000B-10	488	V500	450
V		V2426	438, 466	V4000C	488	V500-5	450
V1517B	317 519	V2427GA	438, 468	V4000C075	488	V504	
V20-C2			438, 468	V4000C135		V506	
V2000B-10			437, 466	V4000C195			450
V2000B-5			437, 467	V4000C315			450
			467	V4006			450
V2000C			466, 472	V4010B		V517	
V2006			400, 472	V4010DF0			450
	417, 461			V4010D1 0			
V2010B			472				452
V2010B			437, 467, 786	V4011F0			452
V2011			437, 467, 786	V4012TX			452
V2015			472	V4014A			452
V2018C			437, 467	V4015			452, 786
V2040B	417		467, 473	V4015D			455, 786
V2048			437, 467	V4015DF0			455, 786
V2048-2	417, 786		467	V4015F0			455, 786
V2051H	462		466, 472	V4017			454
V2089	423, 462	V24DWNR	466, 472	V4017F0	490		454, 786
V2089E	423, 462		466, 472, 773	V4017N		V5735	454, 786
V20GB306TR	416	V24DWNU	466, 472, 773	V4018		V5736	454
V20GB306TRGFI	415	V24GB306	435	V4018F0	490	V5737	455, 786
V20GB306TRUSB		V24GB506	435	V4046H-2	492	V5737A	455, 786
V20GB506TR		V24GB512	435	V4047-2BBB	494	V5738	455, 786
V20GB506TRGFI			435	V4047-2BBFF	494	V5738A	455, 786
V20GB506TRUSB			435	V4047-2BBMM	495	V5738AF	455, 786
V20GB509TRUAC			435	V4047-2BBSS			455, 786
V20GB509TRUSBA			435	V4047-2BBTT			455, 786
			435	V4047-2BBXX			455, 786
	416		435	V4047-2RRXX			455, 786
V20GB606TRGFI			476	V4047-2WWFF			455 , 786
V20GB606TRUSB	,		476	V4047-2WWMM			
V20USB312							455, 786
V20USB512			476	V4047-2WWSS			456, 786
V2400B	436, 464		476	V4047-2WWTT			456, 786
V2400B-10			477	V4047-2WWXX			456, 786
V2400BC	464		477	V4047AX			456, 786
V2400BD	470		477	V4047BB			456, 786
V2400C	436, 464, 470	V3010B	477	V4047BF	492	V5747-2	456, 786
V2406		V3010C	477	V4047BM		V5747-3	456, 786
		V/3011E	478	V4047BS	493	V5748	456, 786
	468	VJUIL					
V2407-2CM			478	V4047BT			456 786
	468	V3014C			493	V5748-2	

V-W

CAT. NO.	PAGE
V5748-5	/FG 70G
V5748S	
V5751	
V5751-2	456 , 786
V5751-3	456, 786
V5751A	457
V5752	
V5753	. ,
V5760	,
V5781	
V5782	453
V5783	453
V5784	453
V5785	454, 496
V5786	
V6000B-10	
V6000C	
V6006	
V6007C-1	
V6007C-2	506
V6010B	506
V6011TX	507
V6012TX	
V6014A	
V6017TX	
V6046KD	507
V6074	508
V6074A	508
V6086	508
V700	451
V704	
V706	
V711	
V712	
V717	
V718	452
VA06SSS250	744
VA06SSS325	744
VA06W-VL	
VA06W250H-L45	
VA06W250H-LL	
VA06W250H-RL	
VA06W250H-T	745
VA06W250H-X	745
VA06W325H-L45	746
VA06W325H-LL	746
VA06W325H-RL	
VA06W325H-T	
VA06W325H-X	
VA06W325HEC	
VA12SSS250	
VA12SSS325	744
VA12W-VL10	
VA12W-VR10	
VA12W250H-1	
VA12W250H-2	
VA12W250H-5	
VA12W250H-6	
VA12W250H-L45	746
VA12W250H-LL	7/6

CAT. NO.	PAGE
VA12W250H-T	745
VA12W250H-X	
VA12W250HEC	
VA12W325H-1	744
VA12W325H-2	744
VA12W325H-5	
VA12W325H-6	
VA12W325H-L45	
VA12W325H-LL	
VA12W325H-RL VA12W325H-T	
VA12W325H-X	
VA12W325HEC	
VA18W-VL	
VA18W-VR	
VA18W250H-L45	746
VA18W250H-LL	746
VA18W250H-RL	746
VA18W250H-T	
VA18W250H-X	
VA18W250HEC	
VA18W325H-L45	
VA18W325H-LL	
VA18W325H-RLVA18W325H-T	
VA18W325H-X	
VA18W325HEC	
VA24W-VR	
VA24W250H-L45	
VA24W250H-LL	
VA24W250H-RL	746
VA24W250H-T	745
VA24W250H-X	745
VA24W250HEC	
VA24W325H-L45	
VA24W325H-LL	
VA24W325H-RLVA24W325H-T	
VA24W325H-X	
VA24W325HEC	
VA250PEC-LH3	
VA250PEC-LH6	
VA250PEC-RH3	
VA250PEC-RH6	745
VA325PEC-LH3	745
VA325PEC-LH6	745
VA325PEC-RH3	
VA325PEC-RH6	
VAT12W250H3CX	
VAT12W325H3CT	
VAT12W325H3CX	
VAT12W325H4CTVAT18W250H3CT	
VAT18W250H3CXVAT18W250H3CX	
VAT18W250H4CT	
VAT18W325H3CT	
VAT18W325H3CX	
VAT18W325H4CT	
VAT24W250H3CT	
VAT24W250H3CX	
VAT24W250H4CT	746

VAT24W325H3CX	
VAT24W325H4CT	746
VFPL662345CMGY	289
VFPS662345CMGY	289
VFPS662345WHUSB	289
VL2A	291, 775
VLCM	
VLCR	
VLEA	
VLEAP5	
VLEM	284, 291, 775
VLEMP5	
VLFF	
VLRT	
VLRT	
VS1A	
VSCM	
VSCR	
VSEA	200, 232, 775
VSEAP5	
VSEM	
VSEMP5	
VSFF	
VSLB	
VSRT	285, //5
W	
W30	421, 460, 543
W30G	421, 543
W30G WBC07-2A	421, 543
W30G WBC07-2A WCHD2425	421, 543 663 737
W30G WBC07-2A WCHD2425 WCHD3025	
W30G	421, 543 663 737 737
W30G	421, 543 663 737 737 737 729, 737, 738
W30G	421, 543 663 737 737 737 729, 737, 738 732
W30G	421, 543 663 737 737 737 729, 737, 738 732
W30G	

WD06W350-IEL.....649 WD06W350-IL.....649

WD06W350-LTUN.....650

CAT. NO.

VAT24W325H3CT745

CAT. NO.	PAGE
WD06W350-RTUN	650
WD06W350-SES	
WD06W350-SWCCS	
WD06W350-SWTS	
WD06W350-T	
WD06W350-TUN	
WD06W350-X	
WD06W350-XTUN	
WD10-ACPF	
WD10-ACPS	
WD10-WR	648
WD10W350-3TUN	
WD10W350-60	
WD10W350-CC/D0	
WD10W350-ECF	
WD10W350-ECS	648
WD10W350-EL	649
WD10W350-FCCF	
WD10W350-FCCS	652
WD10W350-FST	65
WD10W350-HL	
WD10W350-HL45	
WD10W350-IEL	
WD10W350-IL	649
WD10W350-LTUN	650
WD10W350-RTUN	650
WD10W350-SES	65
WD10W350-SWCCS	
WD10W350-SWTS	652
WD10W350-T	
WD10W350-TUN	649
WD10W350-X	650
WD10W350-XTUN	650
WD18-ACPF	65
WD18-ACPS	65
WD18-WR	
WD18W350-3TUN	650
WD18W350-60	647
WD18W350-CC/D0	
WD18W350-ECF	648
WD18W350-ECS	648
WD18W350-EL	649
WD18W350-FCCF	652
WD18W350-FST	65
WD18W350-HL	648
WD18W350-HL45	648
WD18W350-IEL	649
WD18W350-IL	649
WD18W350-LTUN	
WD18W350-RTUN	650
WD18W350-SES	
WD18W350-SWCCS	
WD18W350-SWTS	
WD18W350-T	
WD18W350-TUN	
WD18W350-X	
WD18W350-XTUN	
WD350-CA	
WD350-CP	
WD350-P60	
WD350-PSE	

VA12W250H-RL746

NDEX

W-Y

CAT. NO.	PAGE
WD350-R02	651
WD350-R04	651
WH2000B-10	421
WH2000B-5	
WH2000BC	421
WH2000C	
WH2006	421, 461
WH2010A2	417, 422, 461
WH2010A3	,
WH2010B	, , .
WH2011	
WH2015	
WH2018C	,
WH2040B	
WH2048	
WH2048-2	,,
WH2051H	
WH20GB306TR	
WH20GB306TRGFI	
WH20GB306TRUSB	
WH20GB506TRWH20GB506TRGFI	
WH20GB506TRUSB	
WH20GB509TRUAC	-,
WH20GB509TRUSBA	
WH20GB606TR	
WH20GB606TRGFI	
WH20GB606TRUSB	
WH20USB312	-,
WH20USB512	
WHWE-S	
WMFB Series	
WMFB1	
WMFB1DRB	127
WMFB1DRN	
WMFB1KS2B	
WMFB1KS2N	128
WMFB1KS4B	128
WMFB1KS4N	128
	400

CAT. NO. PAGE
WMFB1SRKS1B127
WMFB1SRKS1N127
WMFB1SRN127
WMFB27
WMFB2DR2B127
WMFB2DR2N127
WMFB2DRKS4B128
WMFB2DRKS4N128
WMFB2KS8B128
WMFB2KS8N128
WPACR-1G735, 736, 742
WPACR-2G735
WS6FNK772
WS8FNK772
WSA00-4663
WSA07-4A662, 669, 670, 671
WSA07A778
WSA42-4662
WSA86663
WSB42-2662
WSC07-6A662
WSC42-6663
WSF6FNK772
WSF8FNK772
WSPC320C379
WSPC220BK379
WSPC220WH379
WSPC320BK379
WSPC320WH379
WSPC220CBK379)
WSPC220CWH379
WSPC320CBK379
WSPC320CWH379
WTB-AAP767
WTB-MAAP767
WWE-P457
Х
XB814 325

XB814C520BN......326, 328

CAT. NO.	PAGE
XB814C520C2	329
XB814C615	
XB814C620	329
XB814C515BK	328
XB814CL142	330
XB814CL1430	
XB814CL1520	330
XB814CL1530	
XB814CL1620	330
XB814CL1630	
XB814CL515	
XB814CL520	
XB814CL530	
XB814CL615	
XB814CL620	
XB814CL630	
XB814CL715	328
XB814CL720	
XB814CLVBN	
XB814CPBN	
XB814ED	
XB814SP	
XBLNT	
XCSAL2G	
XCSAL2GRR	
XCSAL2GRU	
XCSAL2GUU	
XCSAL3G	
XCSAL3GRRU	
XCSAL3GRUU	
XCSAV	
XCSCLEAR	
XCSD00R	
XCSLF2G	
XCSLF2GRR	
XCSLF2GRU	
XCSLF2GUU	
XCSLF3G	
XCSLF3GRRU	338

XCSLF3GRUU......338

CAT. NO. PAGE
XCSLOCK341
XCSPP2G339
XCSPP2GRR339
XCSPP2GRU339
XCSPP2GUU339
XCSPP3G339
XCSPP3GRRU339
XCSPP3GRUU339
XCSSHELF341
XLF-BK340
XPP1G16343
XPP1G16C343
XPP1G30344
XPP1G30C344
XPP1GP350
XPP1GPL350
XPP2G16345
XPP2G16C347
XPP2G16CD347
XPP2G16D345
XPP2G30344
XPP2G30C348
XPP2G30CD348
XPP2G30D346
XPP2GP350
XPP2GPL350
XPPC350
XPPPS16349
XPPPS30349
XPPPSP350
Υ



WARRANTY & TRADEMARK INFORMATION

WIREMOLD® LIMITED WARRANTY & LIABILITY STATEMENT

The Wiremold Company (Wiremold) warrants, to the original purchaser or owner only, that any product manufactured and sold by Wiremold will be substantially free from defects in material and workmanship under normal use and service, for a period of one year from the date of original installation or two years from the date of purchase, whichever is sooner. This limited warranty applies only to products, which have been installed properly in accordance with Installation Instructions supplied by Wiremold and any applicable codes and standards.

This limited warranty is void and Wiremold shall not be liable for any damages or held responsible for the quality, performance or safety of products that have been repaired, altered or tampered with outside of Wiremold facilities or which have been intermixed (used within a system) with products or materials not approved by Wiremold or have been subjected to accident, negligence, misuse or abuse.

Wiremold's sole obligation (and the sole and exclusive remedy of the purchaser or owner of the product) with respect to any products which are proven to be defective, shall be the repair or replacement of the defective products, at the sole option of Wiremold. Returned products will not be accepted unless Wiremold is notified and authorizes the return, prior to shipment.

Wiremold shall not be liable for any damages in excess of the purchase price of the defective products, and under no circumstances shall Wiremold be liable for incidental, consequential, special or punitive damages.

Certain products of Wiremold may have a specific limited warranty or limitation of liability which is included with such products and which differs from that set forth in this Statement. The terms of any such specific limited warranty or limitation of liability will supersede that set forth in this Statement.

Except as set forth in the preceding paragraph, THIS LIMITED WARRANTY IS EXCLUSIVE AND WIREMOLD MAKES NO OTHER WARRANTIES WITH RESPECT OF ITS PRODUCTS, EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING NO WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR OF FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

WIREMOLD® TRADEMARKS

Wiremold Raceways and Fittings are listed by Underwriters Laboratories Inc. and the Canadian Standards Association.

Registered Trademarks of Wiremold and its subsidiaries include: 500, 700, 2000, 2000TR, 3000, 4000, 6000, 4000 Designer Series, CableSmart, Chan-L-Wire, CordMate, CordMate II, Corduct, DS4000, EZ-Pole, Flushduct, Pancake, Perma Power, Plug-In Outlet Center, Plugmold, Plugmold Plus, Plugmold Tough, Power Commander, S4000, Snapicoil, Sure-Snap, Synergy, Tele-Power, Uniduct, V500, V700, Viciniti, Walker, Walkercell, Walkerduct, Walkerflex, Walkerflex, AWS and Wiremold.

Trademarks of Wiremold include 300 Series, 400 Series, 525 Series, 800 Series, 800 Series, 861 Series, 862 Series, 863 Series, 880 Series, 1200 Series, 1400 Series, 1500 Series, 1600 Series, 2300 Series, 2300 Series, 2400 Series, 2400 Series, 2600 Series, 4047 Series, 4FF Series, 5400 Series, 5500 Series, 5507 Series, AC Series, AF Series, AL2000 Series, AL2400 Series, AL3000 Series, AL3300 Series, AL4000 Series, AL4320 Series, AL4400 Series, AL4520 Series, AL4520 Series, AL5200 Series, AL7320 Series, AL7450 Series, ALA3800 Series, ALA4800 Series, ALDS4000 Series, AMD8 Series, AnySize, AV3 Series, CableMate, CornerMate, CM Series, CRFB Series, dash, Evolution, FieldMate, FIT Series, FlameStopper, FloorPort, FloorSource, InteGreat, Isoduct, Meter Reader, Modulink, Multiplex, NM2000 Series, OFR Series, Omnibox, Optimyze, PSRC9 Series, Ratchet-Pro, RC3 Series, RC4 Series, RC7 Series, RC7AFFTC Series, RC700XR Series, RC9 Series, RC9AFFTC Series, RC9AM2TC Series, RC9AMD Series, RC91GHBTC Series, RC92GHBTC Series, RFE Series, ScuffCoat, TableSource, TopGuard, Vista Architectural, WallSource and WMFB Series.

Wiremold Prewired XPress is a Service Mark of Wiremold.

All brand and product names are registered trademarks or trademarks of their respective holders.

All Wiremold products, unless specifically noted, are listed by Underwriters Laboratories Inc. and conform to Federal Specifications W-C-582 and the National Electrical Code. Products designed for use in telephone or communications wiring normally do not require UL listing. Most products in this catalog are also certified by the Canadian Standards Association. Special ordering information for products to be installed in Canada is available upon request.

© Copyright 2022 Legrand All Rights Reserved

Improving Lives



Legrand, North America 60 Woodlawn Street West Hartford, CT 06110 1.877.BY.LEGRAND (295.3472) www.legrand.us